# COMPREHENSIVE ECONOMIC PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA AND THE REPUBLIC OF INDIA 

The Republic of Korea (hereinafter referred to as "Korea") and the Republic of India (hereinafter referred to as "India"), and hereinafter referred to jointly as "Parties" and individually as "Party":

RECOGNISING their long-standing friendship, strong economic ties and close cultural links;

RECALLING the establishment of the Joint Study Group to examine the benefits of a Comprehensive Economic Partnership Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "CEPA") between Korea and India in January 2005, and its recommendations, which served as the framework for negotiations on the CEPA and its structure as an integrated package of agreements;

CONSIDERING that the expansion of their domestic markets, through economic integration, is important for accelerating their economic development;

DESIRING to promote mutually beneficial economic relations;
SHARING the belief that the CEPA would improve their attractiveness to capital and human resources, and create larger and new markets, to expand trade and investment not only between them but also in the region;

AFFIRMING their commitment to fostering the development of an open market economy in Asia, and to encouraging the economic integration of Asian economies in order to further the liberalisation of trade and investment in the region;

REAFFIRMING that this Agreement shall contribute to the expansion and development of world trade under the multilateral trading system embodied in the WTO Agreement;

BUILDING on their respective rights and obligations under the WTO Agreement and other bilateral, regional and multilateral instruments of cooperation to which both Parties are party;

FURTHER REAFFIRMING their rights to pursue economic philosophies suited to their development goals and their rights to realise their national policy objectives;

RECOGNISING that economic and trade liberalisation should allow for the optimal use of natural resources in accordance with the objective of sustainable development, seeking both to protect and preserve the environment; and

RESOLVED to promote reciprocal trade and investment, and to avoid circumvention of benefits of regional trade integration, through the establishment of clear and mutually advantageous trade rules, and industry as well as regulatory cooperation;

HAVE AGREED as follows:

# Chapter One <br> General Provisions And Definitions 

## Article 1.1: Objectives

The objectives of this Agreement, as elaborated more specifically through its principles and rules are to:
(a) liberalise and facilitate trade in goods and services and expand investment between the Parties;
(b) establish a cooperative framework for strengthening and enhancing the economic relations between the Parties;
(c) establish a framework conducive for a more favourable environment for their businesses and promote conditions of fair competition in the free trade area;
(d) establish a framework of transparent rules to govern trade and investment between the Parties;
(e) create effective procedures for the implementation and application of this Agreement;
(f) explore new areas of economic cooperation and develop appropriate measures for closer economic partnership between the Parties;
(g) improve the efficiency and competitiveness of their manufacturing and services sectors and expand trade and investment between the Parties; and
(h) establish a framework for further regional and multilateral cooperation to expand and enhance the benefits of this Agreement throughout Asia, and thereby, to encourage the economic integration of Asian economies.

## Article 1.2: Relation to Other Agreements

1. The Parties reaffirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under existing bilateral, regional and multilateral agreements to which both Parties are party, including the WTO Agreement.
2. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and other agreements to which both Parties are party, the Parties shall immediately consult with each other with a view to finding a mutually satisfactory solution.

## Article 1.3: General Definitions

1. For the purposes of this Agreement, unless otherwise specified:

Agreement means the CEPA;
central level of government means:
(a) for Korea, the central level of government; and
(b) for India, the government of the Union of India;

Customs Valuation Agreement means the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;
days means calendar days, including weekends and holidays;
enterprise means any entity constituted or organised under applicable law, whether or not for profit, and whether privately or governmentally owned or controlled, including any corporation, trust, partnership, sole proprietorship, joint venture, association, or similar organisation;
existing means in effect on the date of entry into force of this Agreement;
GATS means the General Agreement on Trade in Services, contained in Annex 1B to the WTO Agreement;

GATT 1994 means the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;
goods/products of a Party means all domestic products including manufactures and commodities in their raw, semi processed and processed forms as these are understood in GATT 1994 or such goods as the Parties may agree, and includes originating goods;
government procurement means the process by which a government obtains the use of or acquires goods or services, or any combination thereof, for governmental purposes and not with a view to commercial sale or resale or use in the production or supply of goods or services for commercial sale or resale;

Harmonised System (HS) means the nomenclature of the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System defined in the International Convention on the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System including all legal notes thereto, as adopted and implemented by the Parties in their respective tariff laws;
measure means any measure by a Party, whether in the form of a law, regulation, rule, procedure, decision, administrative action, or any other form;
measures by Parties means measures taken by:
(a) central, regional, or local governments and authorities; and
(b) non-governmental bodies in the exercise of powers delegated by central, regional or local governments or authorities;
national means:
(a) for Korea, a Korean as defined in Article 2 of the Constitution of Korea and its laws; and
(b) for India, natural persons deriving their status as Indian citizens from the law in force in India;
originating goods means goods qualifying under Chapter Three (Rules of Origin);
person means a natural person or an enterprise/juridical person;
person of a Party means a national or an enterprise/juridical person of a Party;
preferential tariff treatment means the duty rate applicable under this Agreement to an originating good;
regional level of government means, for India, the state and the Union Territories of India; for Korea, "regional level of government" is not applicable;

Safeguards Agreement means the Agreement on Safeguards, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

SPS Agreement means the Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

TBT Agreement means the Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;
territory means:
(a) for Korea, the land, maritime, and air space over which Korea exercises sovereignty, and those maritime areas, including the seabed and subsoil adjacent to and beyond the outer limit of the territorial seas over which it may exercise sovereign rights or jurisdiction in accordance with international law and its law; and
(b) for India, the territory of India including its territorial seas and the air space above it and other maritime zones including the Exclusive Economic Zone and the continental shelf over which India has sovereignty, sovereign rights or exclusive jurisdiction in accordance with its laws in force, the 1982 United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea and International Law;

TRIPS Agreement means the Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights, contained in Annex 1C to the WTO Agreement;

WTO means the World Trade Organization; and
WTO Agreement means the Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization, done on 15 April 1994.
2. In this Agreement, all words in the singular shall include the plural and all words in the plural shall include the singular, unless otherwise indicated in the context.

## Chapter Two <br> Trade in Goods

## Article 2.1: Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:
Anti-Dumping Agreement means the Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of GATT 1994;
A.T.A. Carnet Convention means the Customs Convention on the A.T.A. Carnet for the Temporary Admission of Goods, done on 6 December 1961;
A.T.A. carnet has the same meaning as defined in the A.T.A. Carnet Convention;
customs duties ${ }^{1}$ includes any duty or charge of any kind imposed in connection with the importation of a good, but does not include any:
(a) charge equivalent to an internal tax imposed consistently with Article III:2 of GATT 1994;
(b) duty applied consistently with Articles 2.13 through 2.27;
(c) fee or other charge that is limited in amount to the approximate cost of services rendered, and does not represent a direct or indirect protection for domestic goods or a taxation of imports for fiscal purposes;
(d) premium offered or collected on an imported good arising out of any tendering system in respect of the administration of quantitative import restrictions or tariff rate quotas; or
(e) duty imposed pursuant to Article 5 of the Agreement on Agriculture, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement; and

MFN means "most favoured nation" treatment in accordance with Article I of GATT 1994.

## Article 2.2: Scope and Coverage

This Chapter applies to trade in goods between the Parties.

## Section A: National Treatment and Market Access for Goods

## Article 2.3: National Treatment

Each Party shall accord national treatment to the goods of the other Party in accordance with Article III of GATT 1994, including its interpretative notes, which is hereby incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, mutatis mutandis.

## Article 2.4: Reduction or Elimination of Customs Duties

[^0]1. Except as otherwise provided for in this Agreement, each Party shall reduce or eliminate its customs duties on originating goods of the other Party in accordance with its Schedule to Annex 2-A.
2. Upon the request of either Party, the Parties shall consult each other to consider the possibility of accelerating the reduction or elimination of customs duties as set out in their Schedules to Annex 2-A including the goods that are excluded from tariff concession in the Annex. An agreement by the Parties to accelerate the reduction or elimination of customs duties on any goods shall supersede any duty rate or staging category established for those goods in this Article and the Annex 2-A in accordance with Article 15.5 (Amendment) of this Agreement.
3. The reduced customs duty rates calculated in accordance with a Party's Schedule to Annex 2-A shall be applied rounded to the first decimal place.

## Article 2.5: Rules of Origin

Goods covered by this Agreement shall be eligible for preferential tariff treatment, provided that they satisfy the rules of origin as set out in Chapter Three (Rules of Origin).

## Article 2.6: Non-Tariff Measures

1. Neither Party shall adopt or maintain any non-tariff measures on the importation of any goods of the other Party or on the exportation of any goods destined for the territory of the other Party except in accordance with its rights and obligations under the WTO Agreement or in accordance with other provisions of this Agreement.
2. Each Party shall ensure that such measures are not prepared, adopted or applied with a view to or with the effect of creating unnecessary obstacles to trade in goods between the Parties.

Article 2.7: Customs Value
Each Party shall determine the customs value of goods traded between the Parties in accordance with the provisions of Article VII of GATT 1994 and the Customs Valuation Agreement.

## Article 2.8: Restrictions to Safeguard Balance of Payments

Article XII of GATT 1994 and the Understanding on Balance-of-Payments Provisions of GATT 1994 shall be incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, for measures taken for balance of payments purposes for trade in goods.

## Article 2.9: General and Security Exceptions

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, Articles XX and XXI of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, mutatis mutandis.
2. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to require a Party to accord the benefits of this Chapter to the other Party, or the goods of the other Party where a Party adopts or maintains measures in any laws and regulations which it considers necessary for the protection of its essential security interests with respect to a non-Party, or goods of a nonParty that would be violated or circumvented if the benefits of this Chapter were accorded to such Party or goods.

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent a Party from maintaining or establishing a state trading enterprise in accordance with Article XVII of GATT 1994.

## Article 2.11: Tariff Classification

For the purposes of this Chapter and Chapter Three (Rules of Origin), the basis for tariff classification would be the HS.

## Article 2.12: Temporary Admission

1. Each Party shall accept in lieu of its national customs documents, and as due security for the sums referred to in Article 6 of the A.T.A. Carnet Convention, A.T.A. carnets valid for its territory, issued and used in accordance with the conditions laid down in the A.T.A. Carnet Convention, for temporary admission of:
(a) professional equipment necessary for representatives of the press or of broadcasting or television organisations for purposes of reporting or in order to transmit or record material for specified programmes, cinematographic equipment necessary in order to make a specified film or films or other professional equipment ${ }^{2}$ necessary for the exercise of the calling, trade or profession of a person to perform a specified task;
(b) goods intended for display or demonstration at an event; and
(c) goods intended for use in connection with the display of foreign products at an event, including:
(i) goods necessary for the purposes of demonstrating foreign machinery or apparatus to be displayed;
(ii) construction and decoration material, including electrical fittings, for the temporary stands of foreign exhibitors;
(iii) advertising and demonstration material which is demonstrably publicity material for the foreign goods displayed, for example, sound recordings, films and lantern slides, as well as apparatus for use therewith; and
(iv) equipment including interpretation apparatus, sound recording apparatus and films of an educational, scientific or cultural character intended for use at international meetings, conferences or congresses.
2. The facilities referred to in paragraph 1 shall be granted provided that:

[^1](a) the goods in all respects conform to the description, quantity, quality, value and other specifications given in the A.T.A. carnet duly certified by the customs authorities of the exporting Party;
(b) the goods are capable of identification on re-exporting;
(c) the number or quantity of identical articles is reasonable having regard to the purposes of importation; and
(d) the goods shall be re-exported within three months from the date of importation or such other longer period in accordance with the laws and practices of the Parties.

## Section B: Trade Remedies

## Section B-1: Anti-Dumping and Countervailing Duties

## Article 2.13: General Provision

1. Except as otherwise provided for in this Agreement, the Parties retain their rights and obligations under Article VI of GATT 1994 and the Anti-Dumping Agreement.
2. (a) Notwithstanding paragraph 1, in the event of inconsistency between the articles set out in the following subparagraphs (2)(a)(i) through (iv) and any agreement, to which both Parties are party, that results from negotiations aimed at clarifying and improving disciplines under Article VI of GATT 1994 and the Anti-Dumping Agreement, such agreement shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency:
(i) Article 2.14 (Notification of Petition for Investigation and Exchange of Information);
(ii) Article 2.17 (Lesser Duty Rule);
(iii) Article 2.18 (Prohibition of Zeroing); and
(iv) Article 2.19 (Exemption from Investigation after Termination on Review);
(b) A Party may withdraw its commitments under articles listed in subparagraph (a), provided that no agreement is reached in the WTO under Article VI of GATT 1994 and the Anti-Dumping Agreement on them within a reasonable period of time, but not less than two years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement;
(c) Notwithstanding subparagraph (b), neither Party may withdraw its commitments under articles listed in subparagraph (a) with respect to antidumping cases where the imports from the other Party are the only subject of anti-dumping investigation;
(d) A Party that intends to withdraw its commitments in accordance with subparagraph (b) shall notify the other Party of its intention at least three months before its withdrawal; and
(e) After the date of entry into force of this Agreement, any articles relating to
anti-dumping disciplines may be added to the list of articles in subparagraph (a), if both Parties so agree.

## Article 2.14: Notification of Petition for Investigation and Exchange of INFORMATION

The investigating authority of a Party shall, upon accepting a properly documented application for the initiation of an anti-dumping investigation in respect of goods from the other Party, and before proceeding to initiate such an anti-dumping investigation, notify the other Party at least ten working days in advance of the date of initiation of the investigation.

## Article 2.15: Use of Information

1. Where originating goods are subject to an anti-dumping investigation, the export price of such goods before adjustment for fair comparison in accordance with Article 2.4 of the Anti-Dumping Agreement shall, subject to paragraph 2, be based on the value which appears in relevant documents.
2. In cases where the investigating authority of a Party determines that the value referred to in paragraph 1 is unreliable because of association or a compensatory arrangement between the exporter and the importer or a third party, the export price may be constructed in accordance with Article 2.3 of the Anti-Dumping Agreement.

## Article 2.16: Recommendations of the WTO Committee on Anti-Dumping Practices

Each Party may, in all investigations conducted against goods from the other Party, take into account the recommendations of the WTO Committee on Anti-Dumping Practices.

## Article 2.17: Lesser Duty Rule

If a Party takes a decision to impose an anti-dumping duty pursuant to Article 9.1 of the Anti-Dumping Agreement, it shall apply a duty less than the margin of dumping where such lesser duty would be adequate to remove the injury to the domestic industry.

## Article 2.18: Prohibition of Zeroing

When anti-dumping margins are established, assessed or reviewed under Articles 2, 9.3, 9.5 , and 11 of the Anti-Dumping Agreement regardless of the comparison bases under Article 2.4.2 of the Anti-Dumping Agreement, all individual margins, whether positive or negative, should be counted toward the average.

## Article 2.19: Exemption from Investigation after Termination

1. In case where the investigating authority of the importing Party determines that the anti-dumping measures against imports from the other Party be terminated as a result of the review under Articles 11.2 and 11.3 of the Anti-Dumping Agreement, no investigation shall be initiated on the same goods during one year after the termination of the anti-dumping duties.
2. Notwithstanding the paragraph 1 , the investigating authority of the importing Party may initiate an investigation in an exceptional case, provided that the authority is satisfied, on the basis of evidence available with it, that dumping or injury has recurred as a result of withdrawal of the duties and that initiation of such an investigation is necessary to prevent material injury or threat thereof to the domestic industry as a consequence of such dumped imports from the exporting Party.

The Parties reaffirm their commitments to abide by Articles VI and XVI of GATT 1994 and the Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement.

## Section B-2: Safeguard Measures

## Article 2.21: Definitions

For the purposes of Section B-2:
domestic industry means the producers as a whole of the like or directly competitive goods operating in the territory of a Party, or those whose collective output of the like or directly competitive goods constitutes a major proportion of the total domestic production of those goods;
serious injury means a significant overall impairment in the position of a domestic industry;
threat of serious injury means serious injury that, on the basis of facts and not merely on allegation, conjecture or remote possibility, is clearly imminent; and
transition period means a period for a good from the date of entry into force of this Agreement until ten years from the date of completion of tariff elimination or completion of tariff reduction, as the case may be for each good.

## Article 2.22: Bilateral Safeguard Measures

During the transition period only, if as a result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty ${ }^{3}$ under this Agreement, an originating good of the other Party is being imported into the territory of a Party in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to domestic production, and under such conditions that the imports of such good from the other Party alone ${ }^{4}$ constitute a substantial cause of serious injury or threat thereof to domestic industry producing a like or directly competitive good, the Party may:
(a) suspend further reduction of any rate of customs duty on the good provided for under this Agreement; or
(b) increase the rate of customs duty on the good to a level not to exceed the lesser of:

[^2]the MFN applied rate of customs duty on the good in effect at the time the measure is taken; and
(ii) the MFN applied rate of customs duty on the good in effect on the day immediately preceding the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

## Article 2.23: Conditions and Limitations on Imposition of a Bilateral Safeguard Measure

The following conditions and limitations shall apply to an investigation or a measure described in Article 2.22:
(a) a Party shall immediately deliver written notice to the other Party upon:
(i) initiating an investigatory process relating to serious injury or threat thereof and the reasons for it;
(ii) making a finding of serious injury or threat thereof caused by increased imports; and
(iii) taking a decision to apply a safeguard measure;
(b) in making the notification referred to in subparagraph (a), the Party proposing to apply a safeguard measure shall provide the other Party with all pertinent information, which shall include evidence of serious injury or threat thereof caused by the increased imports, precise description of the good involved and the proposed measure, proposed date of introduction and expected duration;
(c) a Party proposing to apply a safeguard measure shall provide adequate opportunity for prior consultations with the other Party as far in advance of taking any such measure as practicable, with a view to reviewing the information arising from the investigation, exchanging views on the measure and reaching an agreement on the compensation set out in Article 2.25 . The Parties shall in such consultations, review, inter alia, the information provided under subparagraph (b), to determine:
(i) compliance with Section B-2;
(ii) whether any proposed measure should be taken; and
(iii) the appropriateness of the proposed measure, including consideration of alternative measures;
(d) a Party shall apply a measure only following an investigation by its competent authorities in accordance with Articles 3 and 4.2(c) of the Safeguards Agreement, and to this end, Articles 3 and 4.2(c) of the Safeguards Agreement are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, mutatis mutandis;
(e) in undertaking the investigation described in subparagraph (d), a Party shall comply with the requirements of Articles 4.2(a) and (b) of the Safeguards Agreement, and to this end, Articles 4.2(a) and (b) are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, mutatis mutandis;
(f) the investigation shall in all cases be completed within one year following its date of initiation;
(g) no measure shall be maintained:
(i) except to the extent and for such time as may be necessary to remedy serious injury and to facilitate adjustment; or
(ii) for a period exceeding two years, except that in exceptional circumstances, the period may be extended by up to additional two years, to a total of four years from the date of first imposition of the measure if the investigating authorities determine in conformity with procedures set out in subparagraphs (a) through (f), that the safeguard measure continues to be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and to facilitate adjustment and that there is evidence that the industry is adjusting;
(h) no bilateral safeguard measure shall be taken against a particular good while a global safeguard measure in respect of that good is in place; in the event that a global safeguard measure is taken in respect of a particular good, any existing bilateral safeguard measure which is taken against that good shall be terminated;
(i) upon the termination of the safeguard measure, the rate of customs duty shall be the rate which would have been in effect but for the measure; and
(j) no measures shall be applied again to the import of a good which has previously been subject to such a measure for a period of time equal to that during which such measure had been previously applied, provided that the period of non-application is at least two years.

## Article 2.24: Provisional Measures

In critical circumstances, where delay would cause damage which would be difficult to repair, a Party may take a measure described in Article 2.22 on a provisional basis pursuant to a preliminary determination that there is clear evidence that imports from the other Party have increased as the result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, and such imports constitute a substantial cause of serious injury, or threat thereof, to the domestic industry. The duration of such provisional measure shall not exceed 200 days, during which time the requirements of Articles 2.23(d) and (e) shall be met. Any tariff increases shall be promptly refunded if the investigation provided for in Article 2.23(d) does not result in a finding that the requirements of Article 2.22 are met. The duration of any provisional measure shall be counted as part of the period described in Article $2.23(\mathrm{~g})(\mathrm{ii})$.

1. The Party proposing to apply a measure described in Article 2.22 shall provide to the other Party mutually agreed adequate means of trade liberalising compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the measure. If the Parties are unable to agree on compensation within 30 days in the consultations under Article 2.23(c), the Party against whose originating goods the measure is applied may take action having trade effects substantially equivalent to the measure applied under this Article. This action shall be applied only for the minimum period necessary to achieve the substantially equivalent effects.
2. The right to take action referred to in the second sentence of paragraph 1 shall not be exercised for:
(a) the first two years that the measure is in effect; and
(b) the first three years that the measure is in effect where it has been extended beyond two years in accordance with Article 2.23(g)(ii);
provided that the measure described in Article 2.22 has been taken as a result of an absolute increase in imports and that such a measure conforms to the provisions of this Section.

## Article 2.26: Administration of Emergency Action Proceedings

1. Each Party shall ensure the consistent, impartial and reasonable administration of its laws, regulations, decisions and rulings governing all safeguard investigation proceedings.
2. Each Party shall entrust determinations of serious injury or threat thereof in safeguard investigation proceedings to a competent investigating authority, subject to review by judicial or administrative tribunals, to the extent provided for in its laws. Negative injury determinations shall not be subject to modification, except by such review.
3. Each Party shall adopt or maintain equitable, timely, transparent and effective procedures for safeguard investigation proceedings.

## Article 2.27: Global Safeguard Measures

Each Party retains its rights and obligations under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement. This Agreement does not confer any additional rights or impose any additional obligations on the Parties with regard to measures taken pursuant to Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement, except that a Party taking a safeguard measure under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement may, to the extent consistent with the obligations under the WTO Agreement, exclude imports of an originating good of the other Party if such imports are not a substantial cause of serious injury or threat thereof.

## Section C: Technical Regulations and SPS Measures

## Article 2.28: Technical Regulations and SPS Measures

1. Each Party reaffirms its rights and obligations under the TBT Agreement and the SPS Agreement.
2. For exchange of information, bilateral consultation, and mutual cooperation to
facilitate bilateral trade, while respecting each other's legitimate rights to adopt measures to protect human, animal and plant life or health, both Parties shall:
(a) in respect of TBT matters:
(i) exchange information on technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment procedures in the Parties;
(ii) address any TBT issues to identify a practical solution with a view to facilitating bilateral trade;
(iii) explore developing possible mutual recognition agreements or arrangements on technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment procedures between the Parties for mutual benefit and facilitating access to each other's market;
(iv) undertake consultation no later than one year from the date of entry into force of this Agreement with a view to arriving at mutual recognition agreements or arrangements for conformity assessment of the sectors listed in Annex 2-B within three years after the start of the consultation. The aforementioned period of consultation may be extended, as necessary. Any legitimate delay or failure to reach and conclude agreements or arrangements, including on the basis of science and risk-based assessment, shall not be regarded as a breach of a Party's obligations under this subparagraph. The Parties may undertake a joint study through their technical bodies, as necessary, before starting aforementioned consultation. In this case, the timeframe of the consultation may be modified accordingly. The Parties may, after mutual consultation, agree to include more sectors in Annex 2-B;
(v) strengthen cooperation between the Parties at relevant international and regional fora on standards and conformity assessment and promote the use of international standards and conformity assessment guidelines, as appropriate, as a basis for the development of national technical regulations; and
(vi) work towards framing guidelines for the recognition of suppliers' declaration on conformity assessment and standards in a manner consistent with international norms;
(b) in respect of SPS matters:
(i) exchange information on such matters as occurrences of specific SPS incidents in the Parties and change or introduction of their SPSrelated regulations or standards, which may, directly or indirectly, affect trade in goods between the Parties;
(ii) identify and consult, based on the SPS Agreement and relevant international standards, guidelines and recommendations, on specific issues that may arise from the application of SPS measures, including acceptance of equivalence of the other Party's SPS measures and recognition of pest or disease free areas and areas of low-pest or disease prevalence as per the relevant provisions of the SPS Agreement. These shall be done in terms of the exporting Party objectively demonstrating to the importing Party that its
measures achieve the importing Party's appropriate level of sanitary or phytosanitary protection and that the concerned areas are, and are likely to remain, pest- or disease-free areas or areas of low pest or disease prevalence, respectively. Reasonable access shall be given, upon request, to the importing Party for inspection, testing and other relevant procedures;
(iii) explore areas and forms of technical cooperation including personnel training and joint research in respect of mutually agreed SPS issues; and
(iv) identify other functions as mutually agreed upon by the Parties.
3. The Parties shall establish a Joint Working Group to address specific TBT or SPS issues, including works enumerated in paragraph 2. The Joint Working Group shall endeavour to resolve the issues raised before it within a reasonable period of time based on science and risk-based assessment.
4. Notwithstanding Article 14.3.1 (Choice of Forum), any dispute regarding TBT or SPS matters arising under this Article shall not be brought to dispute settlement under this Agreement unless the Parties otherwise agree.

## Annex 2-A

1. Except as otherwise provided in a Party's Schedule to this Annex, the following staging categories apply to the reduction or elimination of customs duties by each Party pursuant to Article 2.4.1:
(a) duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category E-0 in a Party's Schedule shall be eliminated entirely and such goods shall be duty-free on the date this Agreement enters into force;
(b) duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category E-5 in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in five equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be dutyfree, effective January 1 of year four;
(c) duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category E-8 in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in eight equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year seven;
(d) duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category RED in a Party's Schedule shall be reduced to one to five percent from the base rate in eight equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall remain at one to five percent, effective January 1 of year seven;
(e) duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category SEN in a Party's Schedule shall be reduced:

- for Korea, by fifty percent of the base rate in eight equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall remain at fifty percent of the base rate, effective January 1 of year seven;
- for India, by fifty percent of the base rate in ten equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall remain at fifty percent of the base rate, effective January 1 of year nine; and
(f) duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category EXC in a Party's Schedule are exempt from the obligation of tariff reduction or elimination.

2. Tariff reduction or elimination pursuant to paragraph 1 shall be carried out in accordance with the following timetable:

| Category | Entry into <br> force | Jan.1 <br> Year 1 | Jan.1 <br> Year 2 | Jan.1 <br> Year 3 | Jan.1 <br> Year 4 | Jan.1 <br> Year 5 | Jan.1 <br> Year 6 | Jan.1 <br> Year 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E-0 | $100 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E-5 | $20 \%$ | $40 \%$ | $60 \%$ | $80 \%$ | $100 \%$ |  |  |  |
| E-8 | $12.5 \%$ | $25 \%$ | $37.5 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $62.5 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $87.5 \%$ | $100 \%$ |
|  | $12.5 \%$ of <br> [Base <br> Rate <br> (in \%s) <br> minus <br> $1 \sim 5 \%]$ | $25 \%$ <br> of [Base <br> Rate <br> (in \%s) <br> minus <br> $1 \sim 5 \%]$ | $37.5 \%$ of <br> [Base <br> Rate <br> (in \%s) <br> minus <br> $1 \sim 5 \%]$ | $50 \%$ <br> of [Base <br> Rate <br> (in \%s) <br> minus <br> $1 \sim 5 \%]$ | $62.5 \%$ of <br> [Base <br> Rate <br> (in \%s) <br> minus <br> $1 \sim 5 \%]$ | $75 \%$ <br> of [Base <br> Rate <br> (in \%s) <br> minus <br> $1 \sim 5 \%]$ | $87.5 \%$ of <br> [Base <br> Rate <br> (in \%s) <br> minus <br> $1 \sim 5 \%]$ | $100 \%$ <br> of [Base <br> Rate <br> (in \%s) <br> minus <br> $1 \sim 5 \%]$ |
| SEN | $6.3 \%$ | $12.5 \%$ | $18.8 \%$ | $25 \%$ | $31.3 \%$ | $37.5 \%$ | $43.8 \%$ | $50 \%$ |

## Percentages of annual tariff reduction for India

| Category | Entry into force | Jan. 1 <br> Year 1 | Jan. 1 <br> Year 2 | Jan. 1 <br> Year 3 | Jan. 1 <br> Year 4 | Jan. 1 <br> Year 5 | Jan. 1 <br> Year 6 | Jan. 1 <br> Year 7 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. } 1 \\ \text { Year } 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. } 1 \\ \text { Year } 9 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E-0 | 100\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E-5 | 20\% | 40\% | 60\% | 80\% | 100\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| E-8 | 12.5\% | 25\% | 37.5\% | 50\% | 62.5\% | 75\% | 87.5\% | 100\% |  |  |
| RED ${ }^{5}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12.5 \% \text { of } \\ \text { [Base } \\ \text { Rate } \\ \text { (in \%s) } \\ \text { minus } \\ 1 \sim 5 \%] \end{gathered}$ | $25 \%$ of [Base Rate (in \%s) minus 1~5\%] | $37.5 \%$ of [Base Rate (in \%s) minus $1 \sim 5 \%]$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \begin{array}{c} 50 \% \\ \text { of [Base } \end{array} \\ \text { Rate } \\ \text { (in \%s) } \\ \text { minus } \\ 1 \sim 5 \%] \end{array}$ | $62.5 \%$ of [Base Rate (in \%s) minus $1 \sim 5 \%]$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 75 \% \\ \text { of [Base } \\ \text { Rate } \\ \text { (in \%s) } \\ \text { minus } \\ 1 \sim 5 \%] \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 87.5 \% \text { of } \\ \text { [Base } \\ \text { Rate } \\ \text { (in \%s) } \\ \text { minus } \\ 1 \sim 5 \%] \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 100 \% \\ \text { of [Base } \\ \text { Rate } \\ \text { (in \%s) } \\ \text { minus } \\ 1 \sim 5 \%] \end{array}$ |  |  |
| SEN | 5\% | 10\% | 15\% | 20\% | 25\% | 30\% | 35\% | 40\% | 45\% | 50\% |

3. The base rate of customs duty for determining the interim rate of customs duty for an item shall be the MFN customs duty rate applied on 1 April 2006.
4. For the purposes of this Annex and a Party's Schedule, year one means the subsequent year after this Agreement enters into force as provided in Article 15.7 (Entry into Force).
5. For the purposes of this Annex and a Party's Schedule, beginning in year one, each annual stage of tariff reduction shall take effect on January 1 of the relevant year.
[^3]
## ANNEX 2-A <br> KOREA'S SCHEDULE OF TARIFF CONCESSIONS

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 010110 | Pure-bred breeding animals |  |  |
| 0101101000 | Horses | 8 | E-8 |
| 0101109000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 010190 | Other |  |  |
| 0101901010 | Horses for racing | 8 | E-8 |
| 0101901090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 0101909000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 010210 | 1. Pure-bred breeding animals |  |  |
| 0102101000 | Milch cows | 89.1 | E-8 |
| 0102102000 | Beef cattle | 89.1 | E-8 |
| 0102109000 | Other | 89.1 | E-8 |
| 010290 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 0102901000 | Milch cows | 40 | EXC |
| 0102902000 | Beef cattle | 40 | EXC |
| 0102909000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 010310 | 1. Pure-bred breeding animals |  |  |
| 0103100000 | 1. Pure-bred breeding animals | 18 | E-8 |
| 010391 | Weighing less than $\mathbf{5 0 \mathrm { kg }}$ |  |  |
| 0103910000 | Weighing less than 50 kg | 18 | EXC |
| 010392 | Weighing 50kg or more |  |  |
| 0103920000 | Weighing 50kg or more | 18 | EXC |
| 010410 | Sheep |  |  |
| 0104100000 | Sheep | 8 | E-8 |
| 010420 | Goats |  |  |
| 0104201000 | Milch goats | 8 | E-8 |
| 0104209000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 010511 | A. Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus |  |  |
| 0105111000 | Pure-bred breeding animals | 9 | E-8 |
| 0105119000 | Other | 9 | EXC |
| 010512 | B. Turkeys |  |  |
| 0105120000 | B. Turkeys | 9 | E-8 |
| 010519 | C. Other |  |  |
| 0105191000 | Ducks | 18 | EXC |
| 0105199000 | Other | 9 | SEN |
| 010592 | A. Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus,weighing not more than $2,000 \mathrm{~g}$ |  |  |
| 0105921000 | (1) Pure-bred breeding animals | 9 | E-8 |
| 0105929000 | (2)Other | 9 | EXC |
| 010593 | B. Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, weighing more than $2,000 \mathrm{~g}$ |  |  |
| 0105931000 | (1) Pure-bred breeding animals | 9 | E-8 |
| 0105939000 | (2) Other | 9 | SEN |
| 010599 | C. Other |  |  |
| 0105991000 | Ducks | 18 | EXC |
| 0105992000 | Turkeys | 9 | E-8 |
| 0105999000 | Other | 9 | E-8 |
| 010611 | Primates |  |  |
| 0106110000 | Primates | 8 | E-8 |
| 010612 | Whales, dolphins and porpoises(mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs(mammals of the order Sirenia) |  |  |
| 0106120000 | Cetacea); manatees and dugongs(mammals of the order | 8 | E-8 |
| 010619 | Other |  |  |
| 0106191000 | Dogs | 8 | SEN |
| 0106192000 | Rabbits and hares | 8 | E-8 |
| 0106193000 | Deer | 8 | E-8 |
| 0106194000 | Bears | 8 | E-8 |
| 0106199000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 010620 | Reptiles(including snakes and turtles) |  |  |
| 0106201000 | Snakes | 8 | E-8 |
| 0106202000 | Fresh-water tortoises | 8 | E-8 |
| 0106203000 | Turtles | 8 | E-8 |
| 0106209000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 010631 | Birds of prey |  |  |
| 0106310000 | Birds of prey | 8 | E-8 |
| 010632 | Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos) |  |  |
| 0106320000 | Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos) | 8 | E-8 |
| 010639 | Other |  |  |
| 0106390000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 010690 | Other |  |  |
| 0106901000 | Amphibia | 8 | E-8 |
| 0106902010 | Honey bees | 8 | E-8 |
| 0106902090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 0106903010 | Lug worms | 8 | E-0 |
| 0106903020 | Yarn earth worms | 8 | E-0 |
| 0106903090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 0106909000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 020110 | Carcasses and half-carcasses |  |  |
| 0201100000 | Carcasses and half-carcasses | 40 | EXC |
| 020120 | Other cuts with bone in |  |  |
| 0201200000 | Other cuts with bone in | 40 | EXC |
| 020130 | Boneless |  |  |
| 0201300000 | Boneless | 40 | EXC |
| 020210 | Carcasses and half-carcasses |  |  |
| 0202100000 | Carcasses and half-carcasses | 40 | EXC |
| 020220 | Other cuts with bone in |  |  |
| 0202200000 | Other cuts with bone in | 40 | EXC |
| 020230 | Boneless |  |  |
| 0202300000 | Boneless | 40 | EXC |
| 020311 | Carcasses and half-carcasses |  |  |
| 0203110000 | Carcasses and half-carcasses | 22.5 | EXC |
| 020312 | Hams,shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in |  |  |
| 0203120000 | Hams,shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in | 22.5 | EXC |
| 020319 | Other |  |  |
| 0203191000 | Belly | 22.5 | EXC |
| 0203199000 | Other | 22.5 | EXC |
| 020321 | Carcasses and half-carcasses |  |  |
| 0203210000 | Carcasses and half-carcasses | 25 | EXC |
| 020322 | Hams,shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in |  |  |
| 0203220000 | Hams,shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in | 25 | EXC |
| 020329 | Other |  |  |
| 0203291000 | Belly | 25 | EXC |
| 0203299000 | Other | 25 | EXC |
| 020410 | Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb,fresh or chilled |  |  |
| 0204100000 | Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb,fresh or chilled | 22.5 | SEN |
| 020421 | Carcasses and half-carcasses |  |  |
| 0204210000 | Carcasses and half-carcasses | 22.5 | SEN |
| 020422 | Other cuts with bone in |  |  |
| 0204220000 | Other cuts with bone in | 22.5 | SEN |
| 020423 | Boneless |  |  |
| 0204230000 | Boneless | 22.5 | SEN |
| 020430 | Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb,frozen |  |  |
| 0204300000 | Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb,frozen | 22.5 | EXC |
| 020441 | Carcasses and half-carcesses |  |  |
| 0204410000 | Carcasses and half-carcesses | 22.5 | EXC |
| 020442 | Other cuts with bone in |  |  |
| 0204420000 | Other cuts with bone in | 22.5 | EXC |
| 020443 | Boneless |  |  |
| 0204430000 | Boneless | 22.5 | EXC |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 020450 | Meat of goats |  |  |
| 0204501000 | Fresh or chilled | 22.5 | EXC |
| 0204502000 | Frozen | 22.5 | EXC |
| 020500 | Meat of horses,asses,mules or hinnies,fresh,chilled or frozen. |  |  |
| 0205001000 | Fresh or chilled | 27 | SEN |
| 0205002000 | Frozen | 27 | SEN |
| 020610 | Of bovine animals,fresh or chilled |  |  |
| 0206100000 | Of bovine animals,fresh or chilled | 18 | EXC |
| 020621 | Tongues |  |  |
| 0206210000 | Tongues | 18 | EXC |
| 020622 | Livers |  |  |
| 0206220000 | Livers | 18 | EXC |
| 020629 | Other |  |  |
| 0206291000 | Tails | 18 | EXC |
| 0206292000 | Feet | 18 | EXC |
| 0206299000 | Other | 18 | EXC |
| 020630 | Of swine,fresh or chilled |  |  |
| 0206300000 | Of swine,fresh or chilled | 18 | EXC |
| 020641 | Livers |  |  |
| 0206410000 | Livers | 18 | EXC |
| 020649 | Other |  |  |
| 0206491000 | Feet | 18 | EXC |
| 0206499000 | Other | 18 | EXC |
| 020680 | Other,fresh or chilled |  |  |
| 0206800000 | Other,fresh or chilled | 18 | EXC |
| 020690 | Other,frozen |  |  |
| 0206900000 | Other,frozen | 18 | EXC |
| 020711 | Not cut in pieces,fresh or chilled |  |  |
| 0207111000 | Weighing not more than 550 g | 18 | EXC |
| 0207119000 | Other | 18 | EXC |
| 020712 | Not cut in pieces, frozen |  |  |
| 0207121000 | Weighing not more than 550 g | 20 | EXC |
| 0207129000 | Other | 20 | EXC |
| 020713 | Cuts and offal,fresh or chilled |  |  |
| 0207131010 | Leg | 18 | EXC |
| 0207131020 | Breast | 18 | EXC |
| 0207131030 | Wing | 18 | EXC |
| 0207131090 | Other | 18 | EXC |
| 0207132010 | Liver | 22.5 | EXC |
| 0207132090 | Other | 27 | EXC |
| 020714 | Cuts and offal,frozen |  |  |
| 0207141010 | Leg | 20 | EXC |
| 0207141020 | Breast | 20 | EXC |
| 0207141030 | Wing | 20 | EXC |
| 0207141090 | Other | 20 | EXC |
| 0207142010 | Liver | 22.5 | EXC |
| 0207142090 | Other | 27 | EXC |
| 020724 | Not cut in pieces,fresh or chilled |  |  |
| 0207240000 | Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | 18 | E-8 |
| 020725 | Not cut in pieces,frozen |  |  |
| 0207250000 | Not cut in pieces, frozen | 18 | SEN |
| 020726 | Cuts and offal,fresh or chilled |  |  |
| 0207261000 | Cuts | 18 | E-8 |
| 0207262010 | Liver | 22.5 | E-8 |
| 0207262090 | Other | 27 | E-8 |
| 020727 | Cuts and offal,frozen |  |  |
| 0207271000 | Cuts | 18 | SEN |
| 0207272010 | Liver | 22.5 | E-8 |
| 0207272090 | Other | 27 | SEN |
| 020732 | Not cut in pieces,fresh or chilled |  |  |
| 0207320000 | Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | 18 | EXC |
| 020733 | Not cut in pieces,frozen |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0207330000 | Not cut in pieces,frozen | 18 | EXC |
| 020734 | Fatty livers,fresh or chilled |  |  |
| 0207340000 | Fatty livers,fresh or chilled | 22.5 | EXC |
| 020735 | Other,fresh or chilled |  |  |
| 0207351000 | Cuts | 18 | EXC |
| 0207352010 | Liver | 22.5 | EXC |
| 0207352090 | Other | 27 | EXC |
| 020736 | Other,frozen |  |  |
| 0207361000 | Cuts | 18 | EXC |
| 0207362010 | Liver | 22.5 | EXC |
| 0207362090 | Other | 27 | EXC |
| 020810 | Of rabbits or hares |  |  |
| 0208100000 | Of rabbits or hares | 22.5 | E-8 |
| 020820 | Frog's legs |  |  |
| 0208200000 | Frog's legs | 18 | E-8 |
| 020830 | Of primates |  |  |
| 0208300000 | Of primates | 18 | E-8 |
| 020840 | Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia) |  |  |
| 0208400000 | Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia) | 30 | E-5 |
| 020850 | Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles) |  |  |
| 0208500000 | Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles) | 18 | E-8 |
| 020890 | Other |  |  |
| 0208901000 | Of deer | 27 | E-8 |
| 0208909010 | Of marine animals | 30 | E-5 |
| 0208909090 | Other | 18 | E-8 |
| 020900 | Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted,fresh,chilled,frozen,salted,in brine,dried or smoked. |  |  |
| 0209001000 | Pig fat | 3 | E-8 |
| 0209002000 | Poultry fat | 3 | E-8 |
| 021011 | Hams,shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in |  |  |
| 0210110000 | Hams,shoulders and cuts thereof,with bone in | 25 | EXC |
| 021012 | Bellies(streaky) and cuts thereof |  |  |
| 0210120000 | Bellies(streaky) and cuts thereof | 30 | EXC |
| 021019 | Other |  |  |
| 0210190000 | Other | 25 | EXC |
| 021020 | Meat of bovine animals |  |  |
| 0210201000 | Dried or smoked | 27 | EXC |
| 0210209000 | Other | 27 | EXC |
| 021091 | Of primates |  |  |
| 0210910000 | Of primates | 22.5 | E-8 |
| 021092 | Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia) |  |  |
| 0210920000 | Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia) | 22.5 | E-8 |
| 021093 | Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles) |  |  |
| 0210930000 | Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles) | 22.5 | E-8 |
| 021099 | Other |  |  |
| 0210991010 | Of bovine | 22.5 | EXC |
| 0210991020 | Of swine | 22.5 | EXC |
| 0210991030 | Of poultry | 22.5 | EXC |
| 0210991090 | Other | 22.5 | EXC |
| 0210999010 | Meat of sheep or goats | 22.5 | E-8 |
| 0210999020 | Meat of poultry | 22.5 | SEN |
| 0210999090 | Other | 22.5 | E-8 |
| 030110 | Ornamental fish |  |  |
| 0301101000 | Gold carp | 10 | E-8 |
| 0301102000 | Tropical fish | 10 | SEN |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0301109000 | Other | 10 | SEN |
| 030191 | Trout(Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster) |  |  |
| 0301911000 | Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss,Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae | 10 | E-5 |
| 0301912000 | Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster | 10 | E-5 |
| 030192 | Eels(Anguilla spp.) |  |  |
| 0301921000 | Glass eel | 10 | E-8 |
| 0301929000 | Other | $30 \%$ or W1,908/kg | EXC |
| 030193 | Carp |  |  |
| 0301930000 | Carp | 10 | E-0 |
| 030199 | Other |  |  |
| 0301992000 | Yellow tail | 10 | E-5 |
| 0301994000 | Sea-bream | 45\% or $\# 3,292 / \mathrm{kg}$ | EXC |
| 0301995000 | Conger eel | 10 | E-8 |
| 0301996000 | Sharp toothed eel | 10 | E-8 |
| 0301997000 | Salad eel | 10 | E-8 |
| 0301998000 | Flat fish | 10 | EXC |
| 0301999010 | True bass | 10 | EXC |
| 0301999020 | Puffers | 10 | EXC |
| 0301999030 | Tilapia | 10 | SEN |
| 0301999040 | Rock fish(including pacific ocean perch) | 10 | EXC |
| 0301999050 | Sea bass | 40 | EXC |
| 0301999060 | Mullets | 10 | EXC |
| 0301999070 | Loaches | 10 | SEN |
| 0301999080 | Cat fishes | 10 | SEN |
| 0301999091 | Rock Trout(Hexagrammos spp., Agrammus spp.) | 10 | EXC |
| 0301999092 | Crusian carp | 10 | E-0 |
| 0301999093 | Salmon | 10 | E-5 |
| 0301999094 | Grass carp | 10 | E-0 |
| 0301999095 | Croakers | 36 | EXC |
| 0301999099 | Other | 10 | EXC |
| 030211 | Trout(Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster) |  |  |
| 0302111000 | Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki,Oncorhynchus aquabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae | 20 | E-8 |
| 0302112000 | Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster <br>  | 20 | E-8 |
| 030212 | gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic |  |  |
| 0302120000 |  <br> Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon(Salmo salar)and | 20 | E-5 |
| 030219 | Other |  |  |
| 0302190000 | Other | 20 | E-5 |
| 030221 | Halibut(Reinhardtius hippoglossoides,Hippoglossus hippoglossus,Hippoglossus stenolepis) |  |  |
| 0302210000 | Halibut(Reinhardtius hippoglossoides,Hippoglossus hippoglossus,Hippoglossus stenolepis) | 20 | EXC |
| 030222 | Plaice(Pleuronectes platessa) |  |  |
| 0302220000 | Plaice(Pleuronectes platessa) | 20 | E-8 |
| 030223 | Sole(Solea spp.) |  |  |
| 0302230000 | Sole(Solea spp.) | 20 | E-8 |
| 030229 | Other |  |  |
| 0302290000 | Other | 20 | SEN |
| 030231 | Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga) |  |  |
| 0302310000 | Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga) | 20 | E-8 |
| 030232 | Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares) |  |  |
| 0302320000 | Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares) | 20 | SEN |
| 030233 | Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0302330000 | Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito | 20 | E-8 |
| 030234 | Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus) |  |  |
| 0302340000 | Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus) | 20 | E-8 |
| 030235 | Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus) |  |  |
| 0302350000 | Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus) | 20 | E-8 |
| 030236 | Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii) |  |  |
| 0302360000 | Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii) | 20 | E-8 |
| 030239 | Other |  |  |
| 0302390000 | Other | 20 | SEN |
| 030240 | Herrings(Cluppea harengus,Clupea pallasii),excluding livers and roes |  |  |
| 0302400000 | Herrings(Cluppea harengus,Clupea pallasii),excluding livers and roes | 20 | E-5 |
| 030250 | Cod(Gadus morhua,Gadus ogac,Gadus macrocephalus),excluding livers and roes |  |  |
| 0302500000 | Cod(Gadus morhua,Gadus ogac,Gadus macrocephalus),excluding livers and roes | 20 | SEN |
| 030261 | Sardines(sardina pilchardus,sardinops spp.),sardinella(sardinella spp.),brisling or sprats(sprattus sprattus) |  |  |
| 0302610000 | Sardines(sardina pilchardus,sardinops spp.),sardinella(sardinella spp.),brisling or sprats(sprattus sprattus) | 20 | SEN |
| 030262 | Haddock(Melanogrammus aeglefinus) |  |  |
| 0302620000 | Haddock(Melanogrammus aeglefinus) | 20 | E-0 |
| 030263 | Coalfish(pollachius virens) |  |  |
| 0302630000 | Coalfish(pollachius virens) | 20 | E-0 |
| 030264 | Mackerel(Scomber scombrus,Scomber australasicus,Scomber japonicus) |  |  |
| 0302640000 | Mackerel(Scomber scombrus,Scomber australasicus,Scomber japonicus) | 20 | EXC |
| 030265 | Dogfish and other sharks |  |  |
| 0302650000 | Dogfish and other sharks | 20 | E-5 |
| 030266 | Eels(Anguilla spp.) |  |  |
| 0302660000 | Eels(Anguilla spp.) | 20 | E-8 |
| 030269 | Other |  |  |
| 0302691000 | Alaska pollack | 20 | E-8 |
| 0302692000 | Yellow tail | 20 | E-8 |
| 0302693000 | Hair tail | 20 | EXC |
| 0302694000 | Sea-bream | 20 | EXC |
| 0302695000 | Conger eel | 20 | SEN |
| 0302696000 | Sharp toothed eel | 20 | E-8 |
| 0302697000 | Horse mackerel | 20 | E-8 |
| 0302698000 | Saury (including horn fish) | 20 | E-8 |
| 0302699010 | Chub mackerel | 20 | E-8 |
| 0302699020 | Puffers | 20 | SEN |
| 0302699030 | Pomfret | 20 | EXC |
| 0302699040 | Angler(Monkfish) | 20 | EXC |
| 0302699090 | Other | 20 | EXC |
| 030270 | Livers and roes |  |  |
| 0302701000 | Livers | 20 | E-5 |
| 0302702000 | Roes | 20 | E-5 |
| 030311 | Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka) |  |  |
| 0303110000 | Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka) | 10 | E-5 |
| 030319 | Other |  |  |
| 0303190000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 030321 | Trout(Salmo trutta,Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster) |  |  |
| 0303210000 | Trout(Salmo trutta,Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster) | 10 | E-8 |
| 030322 | Atlantic salmon(Salmo salar) and Danube salmon(Hucho hucho) |  |  |
| 0303220000 | Atlantic salmon(Salmo salar) and Danube salmon(Hucho hucho) | 10 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 030329 | Other |  |  |
| 0303290000 | Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 030331 | Halibut(Reinhardtius hippoglos-soides,Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis) |  |  |
| 0303310000 | Halibut(Reinhardtius hippoglos-soides,Hippoglossus hippoglossus,Hippoglossus stenolepis) | 10 | EXC |
| 030332 | Plaice(Pleuronectes platessa) |  |  |
| 0303320000 | Plaice(Pleuronectes platessa) | 10 | EXC |
| 030333 | Sole(Solea spp.) |  |  |
| 0303330000 | Sole(Solea spp.) | 10 | E-8 |
| 030339 | Other |  |  |
| 0303390000 | Other | 10 | EXC |
| 030341 | Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga) |  |  |
| 0303410000 | Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga) | 10 | E-8 |
| 030342 | Yellowfin tunas(Thunnus albacares) |  |  |
| 0303420000 | Yellowfin tunas(Thunnus albacares) | 10 | EXC |
| 030343 | Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito |  |  |
| 0303430000 | Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito | 10 | E-8 |
| 030344 | Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus) |  |  |
| 0303440000 | Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus) | 10 | EXC |
| 030345 | Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus) |  |  |
| 0303450000 | Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus) | 10 | E-8 |
| 030346 | Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii) |  |  |
| 0303460000 | Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii) | 10 | E-8 |
| 030349 | Other |  |  |
| 0303490000 | Other | 10 | EXC |
| 030350 | Herrings (Clupea harengus,Clupea pallasii),excluding livers and roes |  |  |
| 0303500000 | Herrings (Clupea harengus,Clupea pallasii),excluding livers and roes | 10 | EXC |
| 030360 | Cod(Gadus morhua,Gadus ogac,Gadus macrocephalus),excluding livers and roes |  |  |
| 0303600000 | Cod(Gadus morhua,Gadus ogac,Gadus macrocephalus),excluding livers and roes | 10 | EXC |
| 030371 | Sardines(Sardina pilchardus,Sardinops spp.),sardinella(Sardinella spp.),brisling or sprats(Sprattus sprattus) |  |  |
| 0303710000 | spp.),sardinella(Sardinella spp.),brisling or sprats(Sprattus | 10 | EXC |
| 030372 | Haddock(Melanogrammus aeglefinus) |  |  |
| 0303720000 | Haddock(Melanogrammus aeglefinus) | 10 | E-5 |
| 030373 | Coalfish(Pollachius virens) |  |  |
| 0303730000 | Coalfish(Pollachius virens) | 10 | E-5 |
| 030374 | Mackerel(Scomber scombrus,Scomber australasicus,Scomber japonicus) |  |  |
| 0303740000 | Mackerel(Scomber scombrus,Scomber australasicus,Scomber japonicus) | 10 | EXC |
| 030375 | Dogfish and other sharks |  |  |
| 0303750000 | Dogfish and other sharks | 10 | E-5 |
| 030376 | Eels(Anguilla spp.) |  |  |
| 0303760000 | Eels(Anguilla spp.) | 10 | E-8 |
| 030377 | Sea bass(Dicentrarchus labrax,Dicentrarchus punctatus) |  |  |
| 0303770000 | Sea bass(Dicentrarchus labrax,Dicentrarchus punctatus) | 10 | E-8 |
| 030378 | Hake(Merluccius spp.,Urophycis spp.) |  |  |
| 0303780000 | Hake(Merluccius spp.,Urophycis spp.) | 10 | E-8 |
| 030379 | Other |  |  |
| 0303791000 | Alaska pollack | 30 | E-8 |
| 0303792000 | Sable fish | 10 | E-5 |
| 0303793000 | Hair tail | 10 | EXC |
| 0303794010 | Red horsehead fish(Branchiostegus Japonicus) | 10 | EXC |
| 0303794090 | Other | 10 | EXC |
| 0303795000 | Conger eel | 10 | EXC |
| 0303796000 | Yellow corvina | 10 | EXC |
| 0303797000 | Horse mackerel | 10 | EXC |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0303798000 | Saury(including horn fish) | 36 | EXC |
| 0303799010 | Chub mackerel | 10 | EXC |
| 0303799020 | Puffers | 10 | EXC |
| 0303799030 | White sea smelt | 10 | E-0 |
| 0303799040 | Thorny head | 10 | E-0 |
| 0303799050 | John dory | 10 | E-0 |
| 0303799060 | Atka mackerel | 10 | E-5 |
| 0303799070 | Rock fish (including pacific ocean perch) | 10 | EXC |
| 0303799080 | Whip tail or hoki | 10 | E-8 |
| 0303799091 | Angler(Monkfish) | 10 | EXC |
| 0303799092 | Hagfish(Pacific,Atlantic) | 10 | SEN |
| 0303799093 | Skate | 27 | EXC |
| 0303799094 | Milk fish | 10 | E-5 |
| 0303799095 | Croakers | 63 | EXC |
| 0303799096 | Ray | 10 | E-8 |
| 0303799097 | Sand lance | 10 | E-8 |
| 0303799098 | Tooth fishes | 10 | E-8 |
| 0303799099 | Other | 10 | EXC |
| 030380 | Livers and roes |  |  |
| 0303801000 | Livers | 10 | E-5 |
| 0303802010 | Of alaska pollack | 10 | E-5 |
| 0303802090 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 030410 | 1. Fresh or chilled |  |  |
| 0304101010 | Of conger-eel | 20 | E-8 |
| 0304101020 | Of plaice | 20 | E-8 |
| 0304101030 | Of bluefin tunas | 20 | E-8 |
| 0304101090 | Other | 20 | E-8 |
| 0304102000 | Fish surimi | 20 | E-8 |
| 0304109000 | Other | 20 | E-8 |
| 030420 | 2. Frozen fillets |  |  |
| 0304201000 | Of alaska pollack | 10 | E-8 |
| 0304202000 | Of conger-eel | 10 | EXC |
| 0304203000 | Of cod | 10 | E-8 |
| 0304204000 | Of plaice | 10 | E-8 |
| 0304205000 | Of bluefin tunas | 10 | E-8 |
| 0304206000 | Of tooth fishes | 10 | E-8 |
| 0304207000 | Of tilapia | 10 | E-8 |
| 0304209000 | Other | 10 | EXC |
| 030490 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 0304901010 | Of alaska pollack | 10 | E-5 |
| 0304901090 | Other | 10 | SEN |
| 0304909000 | Other | 10 | SEN |
| 030510 | Flours,meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption |  |  |
| 0305100000 | Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption | 20 | E-8 |
| 030520 | Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked,salted or in brine |  |  |
| 0305201000 | Livers | 20 | E-8 |
| 0305202000 | Roes,dried | 20 | E-8 |
| 0305203000 | Roes,smoked | 20 | E-8 |
| 0305204010 | Of alaska pollack | 20 | E-5 |
| 0305204020 | Of yellow corvina | 20 | E-5 |
| 0305204030 | Of herrings | 20 | E-5 |
| 0305204090 | Other | 20 | E-5 |
| 030530 | Fish fillets,dried,salted or in brine,but not smoked |  |  |
| 0305301000 | Dried | 20 | E-8 |
| 0305302000 | Salted or in brine | 20 | E-5 |
| 030541 | Pacific salmon(Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus),Atlantic salmon(Salmo salar)and Danube salmon(Hucho hucho) |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0305410000 | Pacific salmon(Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus),Atlantic salmon(Salmo salar)and Danube salmon(Hucho hucho) | 20 | E-5 |
| 030542 | Herrings(Clupea harengus,Clupea pallasii) |  |  |
| 0305420000 | Herrings(Clupea harengus,Clupea pallasii) | 20 | E-5 |
| 030549 | Other |  |  |
| 0305491000 | Anchovies | 20 | E-5 |
| 0305492000 | Alaska pollack | 20 | E-5 |
| 0305499000 | Other | 20 | E-8 |
| 030551 | Cod(Gadus morhua,Gadus ogac,Gadus macrocephalus) |  |  |
| 0305510000 | Cod(Gadus morhua,Gadus ogac,Gadus macrocephalus) | 20 | E-5 |
| 030559 | Other |  |  |
| 0305591000 | Sharks' fins | 20 | E-5 |
| 0305592000 | Anchovy | 20 | EXC |
| 0305593000 | Alaska pollack | 20 | E-8 |
| 0305594000 | Yellow corvina | 20 | EXC |
| 0305595000 | Puffers | 20 | E-5 |
| 0305596000 | Sharp toothed eel | 20 | E-5 |
| 0305597000 | Sand lance | 20 | E-5 |
| 0305598000 | Blenny or gunnel including juvenile white bait | 20 | E-5 |
| 0305599000 | Other | 20 | E-8 |
| 030561 | Herrings(Clupea harengus,Clupea pallasii) |  |  |
| 0305610000 | Herrings(Clupea harengus,Clupea pallasii) | 20 | E-5 |
| 030562 | Cod(Gadus morhua,Gadus ogac,Gadus macrocephalus) |  |  |
| 0305620000 | Cod(Gadus morhua,Gadus ogac,Gadus macrocephalus) | 20 | E-5 |
| 030563 | Anchovies(Engraulis spp.) |  |  |
| 0305631000 | Salt fermented anchovy | 20 | EXC |
| 0305639000 | Other | 20 | E-8 |
| 030569 | Other |  |  |
| 0305691000 | Salmon | 20 | E-8 |
| 0305692000 | Trout | 20 | E-8 |
| 0305693000 | Hair tail | 20 | SEN |
| 0305694000 | Sardines | 20 | E-8 |
| 0305695000 | Mackerel | 20 | SEN |
| 0305696000 | Yellow corvina | 20 | SEN |
| 0305697000 | Horse mackerel | 20 | E-8 |
| 0305698000 | Saury(including horn fish) | 20 | E-8 |
| 0305699000 | Other | 20 | EXC |
| 030611 | Rock lobster and other sea crawfish(Palinurus spp.,panulirus spp.,Jasus spp.) |  |  |
| 0306110000 | Rock lobster and other sea crawfish(Palinurus spp.,panulirus spp.,Jasus spp.) | 20 | EXC |
| 030612 | Lobsters(Homarus spp.) |  |  |
| 0306120000 | Lobsters(Homarus spp.) | 20 | SEN |
| 030613 | Shrimps and prawns |  |  |
| 0306131000 | Peeled | 20 | EXC |
| 0306139000 | Other | 20 | EXC |
| 030614 | Crabs |  |  |
| 0306141000 | Crab meat | 20 | E-8 |
| 0306142000 | King crabs | 20 | E-8 |
| 0306143000 | Blue crab | 14 | EXC |
| 0306149000 | Other | 14 | EXC |
| 030619 | Other,including flours,meals and pellets of crustaceans,fit for human consumption |  |  |
| 0306190000 | Other,including flours,meals and pellets of crustaceans,fit for human consumption | 20 | EXC |
| 030621 | Rock lobster and other sea crawfish(Palinurus spp.,panulirus spp.,Jasus spp.) |  |  |
| 0306210000 | Rock lobster and other sea crawfish(Palinurus spp.,panulirus spp.,Jasus spp.) | 20 | E-8 |
| 030622 | Lobsters(Homarus spp.) |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0306220000 | Lobsters(Homarus spp.) | 20 | SEN |
| 030623 | Shrimps and prawns |  |  |
| 0306231000 | Live,fresh or chilled | 20 | EXC |
| 0306232000 | Dried | 20 | SEN |
| 0306233000 | Salted or in brine | 50\% or W $363 / \mathrm{kg}$ | EXC |
| 030624 | Crabs |  |  |
| 0306241010 | Blue crab | 20 | EXC |
| 0306241020 | Snow crab | 20 | EXC |
| 0306241090 | Other | 20 | EXC |
| 0306242000 | Dried | 20 | E-5 |
| 0306243000 | Salted or in brine | 20 | E-8 |
| 030629 | Other, including flours,meals and pellets of crustaceans,fit for human consumption |  |  |
| 0306291000 | Live,fresh or chilled | 20 | SEN |
| 0306292000 | Dried | 20 | E-8 |
| 0306293000 | Salted or in brine | 20 | E-8 |
| 030710 | 1. Oysters. |  |  |
| 0307101010 | (1) Oyster spat | 5 | E-0 |
| 0307101090 | (2) Other | 20 | E-8 |
| 0307102000 | B. Frozen | 20 | E-8 |
| 0307103000 | C. Dried | 20 | E-5 |
| 0307104000 | D. Salted or in brine | 20 | E-5 |
| 030721 | Live,fresh or chilled |  |  |
| 0307210000 | Live,fresh or chilled | 20 | SEN |
| 030729 | Other |  |  |
| 0307291000 | Frozen | 20 | EXC |
| 0307292000 | Dried | 20 | E-5 |
| 0307293000 | Salted or in brine | 20 | E-8 |
| 030731 | Live,fresh or chilled |  |  |
| 0307310000 | Live,fresh or chilled | 20 | E-8 |
| 030739 | Other |  |  |
| 0307391000 | Frozen | 20 | EXC |
| 0307392000 | Dried | 20 | SEN |
| 0307399000 | Other | 20 | SEN |
| 030741 | Live,fresh or chilled |  |  |
| 0307411000 | Cuttle fish | 10 | E-8 |
| 0307412000 | Squid | 10 | E-8 |
| 030749 | Other |  |  |
| 0307491010 | Cuttle fish | 10 | EXC |
| 0307491020 | Squid | 24 | E-8 |
| 0307492000 | Salted or in brine | 10 | SEN |
| 0307493000 | Dried | 10 | SEN |
| 030751 | Live,fresh or chilled |  |  |
| 0307510000 | Live,fresh or chilled | 20 | E-8 |
| 030759 | Other |  |  |
| 0307591010 | Octopus | 20 | EXC |
| 0307591020 | Poulp squid | 20 | EXC |
| 0307591030 | Webfoot octopus | 20 | SEN |
| 0307591090 | Other | 20 | SEN |
| 0307592000 | Dried | 20 | E-8 |
| 0307599000 | Other | 20 | E-8 |
| 030760 | 6. Snails,other than sea snails |  |  |
| 0307600000 | 6. Snails,other than sea snails | 20 | E-0 |
| 030791 | Live,fresh or chilled |  |  |
| 0307911110 | Hard clam spat | 20 | E-0 |
| 0307911190 | Other | 20 | E-5 |
| 0307911200 | Abalone | 20 | EXC |
| 0307911300 | Top shells | 20 | E-8 |
| 0307911400 | Pearl oyster | 20 | E-0 |
| 0307911500 | Ark shells | 20 | SEN |
| 0307911600 | Cockles | 20 | E-5 |
| 0307911700 | Adductors of shell fish | 20 | E-5 |
| 0307911800 | Baby clams | 20 | SEN |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0307911910 | Marsh clams | 20 | E-5 |
| 0307911990 | Other | 20 | SEN |
| 0307919010 | Sea-urchins | 20 | E-8 |
| 0307919020 | Sea-cucumbers | 20 | E-8 |
| 0307919030 | Sea-squirts | 20 | E-5 |
| 0307919090 | Other | 20 | E-8 |
| 030799 | Other |  |  |
| 0307991110 | Cockles | 20 | E-8 |
| 0307991120 | Hen clams | 20 | E-8 |
| 0307991130 | Baby clams | 20 | EXC |
| 0307991140 | Adductors of shell fish | 20 | SEN |
| 0307991150 | Ark shells | 20 | SEN |
| 0307991160 | Top shells(frozen) | 20 | EXC |
| 0307991190 | Other | 20 | EXC |
| 0307991910 | Sea-cucumbers | 20 | E-8 |
| 0307991920 | Sea-squirts | 20 | E-8 |
| 0307991990 | Other | 20 | SEN |
| 0307992110 | Hen clams | 20 | E-8 |
| 0307992120 | Adductors of shell fish | 20 | E-5 |
| 0307992130 | Baby clams | 20 | E-8 |
| 0307992190 | Other | 20 | EXC |
| 0307992920 | Sea-cucumbers | 20 | E-8 |
| 0307992930 | Sea-squirts | 20 | E-5 |
| 0307992990 | Other | 20 | E-5 |
| 0307993110 | Hen clams | 20 | E-8 |
| 0307993120 | Baby clams | 20 | SEN |
| 0307993130 | Top shells (salted or brine) | 20 | E-8 |
| 0307993190 | Other | 20 | EXC |
| 0307993910 | Sea-urchins | 20 | E-8 |
| 0307993920 | Sea-cucumbers | 20 | E-8 |
| 0307993930 | Jelly fish | 20 | SEN |
| 0307993990 | Other | 20 | E-5 |
| 040110 | Of a fat content,by weight, not exceeding 1\% |  |  |
| 0401100000 | Of a fat content,by weight, not exceeding 1\% | 36 | EXC |
| 040120 | Of a fat content,by weight,exceeding 1\% but not exceeding 6\% |  |  |
| 0401200000 | Of a fat content,by weight,exceeding 1\% but not exceeding 6\% | 36 | EXC |
| 040130 | Of a fat content,by weight,exceeding 6\% |  |  |
| 0401301000 | Frozen cream | 36 | EXC |
| 0401309000 | Other | 36 | EXC |
| 040210 | 1. In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding $1.5 \%$ |  |  |
| 0402101010 | Skim milk powder | 176 | EXC |
| 0402101090 | Other | 176 | EXC |
| 0402109000 | Other | 176 | EXC |
| 040221 | Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |  |  |
| 0402211000 | Whole milk powder | 176 | EXC |
| 0402219000 | Other | 176 | EXC |
| 040229 | Other |  |  |
| 0402290000 | Other | 176 | EXC |
| 040291 | Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |  |  |
| 0402911000 | Evaporated milk | 89 | EXC |
| 0402919000 | Other | 89 | EXC |
| 040299 | Other |  |  |
| 0402991000 | Sweetened evaporated milk | 89 | EXC |
| 0402999000 | Other | 89 | EXC |
| 040310 | Yogurt |  |  |
| 0403101000 | Fluid | 36 | EXC |
| 0403102000 | Frozen | 36 | EXC |
| 0403109000 | Other | 36 | EXC |
| 040390 | Other |  |  |
| 0403901000 | Butter milk | 89 | EXC |
| 0403902000 | Curdled milk and cream | 36 | EXC |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0403903000 | Kephir | 36 | EXC |
| 0403909000 | Other fermented or acidified milk and cream | 36 | EXC |
| 040410 | 1. Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |  |  |
| 0404101010 | Whey powder | 49.5 | EXC |
| 0404101090 | Other | 49.5 | EXC |
| 0404102110 | (a) Lactose removed | 49.5 | EXC |
| 0404102120 | (b) Demineralized | 49.5 | EXC |
| 0404102130 | (c) Whey protein concentrates | 49.5 | EXC |
| 0404102190 | (d) Other | 49.5 | EXC |
| 0404102900 | (2)Other | 49.5 | EXC |
| 040490 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 0404900000 | 2. Other | 36 | EXC |
| 040510 | 1. Butter |  |  |
| 0405100000 | 1. Butter | 89 | EXC |
| 040520 | 2. Dairy spreads |  |  |
| 0405200000 | 2. Dairy spreads | 8 | SEN |
| 040590 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 0405900000 | 3. Other | 89 | EXC |
| 040610 | Fresh(unripened or uncured)cheese,including whey cheese, and curd |  |  |
| 0406101000 | Fresh cheese | 36 | EXC |
| 0406102000 | Curd | 36 | EXC |
| 040620 | Grated or powdered cheese,of all kinds |  |  |
| 0406200000 | Grated or powdered cheese,of all kinds | 36 | EXC |
| 040630 | Processed cheese, not grated or powdered |  |  |
| 0406300000 | Processed cheese,not grated or powdered | 36 | EXC |
| 040640 | Blue-veined cheese |  |  |
| 0406400000 | Blue-veined cheese | 36 | EXC |
| 040690 | Other cheese |  |  |
| 0406900000 | Other cheese | 36 | EXC |
| 040700 | Birds'eggs,in shell,fresh,preserved or cooked. |  |  |
| 0407001010 | Pure-bred breeding eggs | 27 | EXC |
| 0407001090 | Other | 27 | EXC |
| 0407009000 | Other | 27 | EXC |
| 040811 | Dried |  |  |
| 0408110000 | Dried | 27 | EXC |
| 040819 | Other |  |  |
| 0408190000 | Other | 27 | EXC |
| 040891 | Dried |  |  |
| 0408910000 | Dried | 27 | EXC |
| 040899 | Other |  |  |
| 0408991000 | Of fowls of the species gallus domesticus | 41.6 | EXC |
| 0408999000 | Other | 27 | EXC |
| 040900 | Natural honey. |  |  |
| 0409000000 | Natural honey. | 243\% or 1,864/kg | EXC |
| 041000 | Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included. |  |  |
| 0410001000 | Turtles' eggs | 8 | E-8 |
| 0410002000 | Salanganes' nests | 8 | E-8 |
| 0410003000 | Royal jelly | 8 | EXC |
| 0410009000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 050100 | Human hair,unworked, whether or not washed or scoured;waste of human hair. |  |  |
| 0501000000 | Human hair,unworked,whether or not washed or scoured;waste of human hair. | 3 | E-5 |
| 050210 | Pigs',hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof |  |  |
| 0502100000 | Pigs',hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof | 3 | E-5 |
| 050290 | Other |  |  |
| 0502901000 | Badger hair | 3 | E-5 |
| 0502902000 | Goat hair | 3 | E-5 |
| 0502909000 | Other | 3 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 050300 | Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material. |  |  |
| 0503001010 | Dressed | 3 | E-0 |
| 0503001090 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 0503002000 | 2. Horsehair waste | 3 | E-0 |
| 050400 | Guts,bladders and stomachs of animals(other than fish),whole and pieces thereof,fresh,chilled,frozen,salted,in brine, dried of smoked. |  |  |
| 0504001010 | Of bovine | 27 | EXC |
| 0504001090 | Other | 27 | EXC |
| 0504002000 | Bladders | 27 | EXC |
| 0504003000 | Stomachs | 27 | EXC |
| 050510 | 1. Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down |  |  |
| 0505100000 | 1. Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down | 3 | E-5 |
| 050590 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 0505901000 | A. Powder of feathers. | 5 | E-8 |
| 0505909000 | B. Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 050610 | Ossein and bones treated with acid |  |  |
| 0506100000 | Ossein and bones treated with acid | 3 | E-8 |
| 050690 | Other |  |  |
| 0506901010 | (1) Of tigers | 3 | E-5 |
| 0506901020 | (2) Of bovine animals | 9 | SEN |
| 0506901090 | (3) Other | 3 | E-5 |
| 0506902000 | B. Powder of bones. | 25.6 | EXC |
| 0506909000 | C. Other | 3 | E-5 |
| 050710 | 1. Ivory; ivory powder and waste |  |  |
| 0507101000 | Ivory of elephant | 8 | E-8 |
| 0507102000 | Rhinocercs horns | 8 | E-8 |
| 0507109000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 050790 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 0507901110 | In whole | 20 | EXC |
| 0507901190 | Other | 20 | EXC |
| 0507901200 | Antlers | 20 | EXC |
| 0507902010 | Tortoise shells and plates | 8 | E-8 |
| 0507902020 | Whalebone and whale | 8 | E-0 |
| 0507902030 | Pangolin shells and scales | 8 | E-8 |
| 0507902040 | Hooves and claws(including nails) | 8 | E-8 |
| 0507902090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 050800 | Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked;shells of molluscs,crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape,powder and waste thereof. |  |  |
| 0508001000 | Coral | 8 | E-0 |
| 0508002010 | Mother of pearl shells | 8 | E-0 |
| 0508002020 | Abalone shells | 8 | E-0 |
| 0508002030 | Oyster shells | 8 | E-0 |
| 0508002040 | Snail shells | 8 | E-0 |
| 0508002050 | Trocus shells | 8 | E-0 |
| 0508002060 | Agaya shells | 8 | E-0 |
| 0508002070 | Fresh water shells(Megalonaiasnervosa,Amblemaplicata,Quadrula quadrula spp.) | 8 | E-0 |
| 0508002090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 0508009000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 050900 | Natural sponges of animal origin. |  |  |
| 0509000000 | Natural sponges of animal origin. | 8 | E-0 |
| 051000 | bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products, used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products,fresh,chilled,frozen or otherwise provisionally |  |  |
| 0510001000 | Ambergris | 8 | E-8 |
| 0510002000 | Castoreum | 8 | E-8 |
| 0510003000 | Musk | 8 | E-8 |
| 0510004000 | Gallstone | 8 | E-8 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0510005000 | Pteropi faeces | 8 | E-8 |
| 0510009010 | Pancreas | 8 | E-8 |
| 0510009020 | Bile | 8 | E-8 |
| 0510009030 | Gecko | 8 | E-8 |
| 0510009090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 051110 | 1. Bovine semen |  |  |
| 0511100000 | 1. Bovine semen | 0 | E-0 |
| 051191 | A. Products of fish or crustaceans,molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of ch 3 |  |  |
| 0511911010 | Brine shrimp eggs | 8 | E-0 |
| 0511911090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 0511912000 | (2) Fish waste | 5 | E-8 |
| 0511919000 | (3) Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 051199 | B. Other |  |  |
| 0511991000 | (1) Animal blood | 8 | SEN |
| 0511992010 | Swine semen | 0 | E-0 |
| 0511992090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 0511993010 | Of bovine | 18 | E-8 |
| 0511993020 | Of swine | 18 | E-8 |
| 0511993090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 0511994000 | (4) Sinews and tendons | 18 | SEN |
| 0511999010 | Silkworm eggs | 18 | E-8 |
| 0511999020 | Chrysalis of silk worm | 8 | E-8 |
| 0511999030 | Dead animals,other than products of dead animals of Chapter 3 | 8 | E-8 |
| 0511999040 | Paring and similar waste of rawhides or skins | 8 | E-8 |
| 0511999090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 060110 | 1. Bulbs,tubers,tuberous roots,corms,crowns and rhizomes,dormant |  |  |
| 0601101000 | Of tulips | 8 | SEN |
| 0601102000 | Of lilies | 8 | SEN |
| 0601103000 | Of dahlias | 8 | SEN |
| 0601104000 | Of hyacinthus | 8 | SEN |
| 0601105000 | Of gladiolus | 8 | SEN |
| 0601106000 | Of iris | 8 | SEN |
| 0601107000 | Of freesias | 8 | SEN |
| 0601108000 | Of narcissus | 8 | SEN |
| 0601109000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 060120 | 2. Bulbs,tubers,tuberous roots,corms,crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower;chicory plants and roots |  |  |
| 0601201000 | Of tulips | 8 | SEN |
| 0601202000 | Of lilies | 8 | SEN |
| 0601203000 | Of dahlias | 8 | SEN |
| 0601204000 | Of hyacinthus | 8 | SEN |
| 0601205000 | Of gladiolus | 8 | SEN |
| 0601206000 | Chicory plants and roots | 8 | E-8 |
| 0601207000 | Of iris | 8 | SEN |
| 0601208000 | Of freesias | 8 | SEN |
| 0601209010 | Of narcissus | 8 | SEN |
| 0601209090 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 060210 | 1. Unrooted cuttings and slips |  |  |
| 0602101000 | Of fruit trees | 8 | SEN |
| 0602109000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 060220 | 2. Trees,shrubs and bushes, grafted or not,of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts |  |  |
| 0602201000 | Apple trees | 18 | SEN |
| 0602202000 | Pear trees | 18 | SEN |
| 0602203000 | Peach trees | 18 | SEN |
| 0602204000 | Grape vines | 8 | E-8 |
| 0602205000 | Persimmon trees | 8 | E-8 |
| 0602206000 | Citrus trees | 18 | SEN |
| 0602207010 | Chestnut trees | 8 | E-8 |
| 0602207020 | Walnut trees | 8 | E-8 |
| 0602207030 | Korean pine trees | 8 | E-8 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0602209000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 060230 | 3. Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not |  |  |
| 0602300000 | 3. Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not | 8 | E-8 |
| 060240 | 4. Roses, grafted or not |  |  |
| 0602400000 | 4. Roses, grafted or not | 8 | E-8 |
| 060290 | 5. Other |  |  |
| 0602901010 | Orchids or orchises | 8 | SEN |
| 0602901020 | Carnations | 8 | SEN |
| 0602901030 | Guzmania ampire | 8 | SEN |
| 0602901040 | Gypsophilas | 8 | SEN |
| 0602901050 | Chrysanthemums | 8 | SEN |
| 0602901060 | Cactus | 8 | SEN |
| 0602901090 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 0602902011 | For bonsai | 8 | SEN |
| 0602902019 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 0602902020 | Larch trees | 8 | SEN |
| 0602902030 | Cryptomeria | 8 | SEN |
| 0602902040 | Japanese cypress | 8 | SEN |
| 0602902050 | Rigi-taeda | 8 | SEN |
| 0602902061 | For bonsai | 8 | SEN |
| 0602902069 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 0602902071 | For bonsai | 8 | SEN |
| 0602902079 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 0602902081 | For bonsai | 8 | SEN |
| 0602902089 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 0602902091 | For bonsai | 8 | SEN |
| 0602902099 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 0602909010 | Peony trees | 8 | SEN |
| 0602909020 | Camellia trees | 8 | SEN |
| 0602909030 | Mulberry trees | 18 | SEN |
| 0602909040 | Mushroom spawn | 8 | SEN |
| 0602909090 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 060310 | Fresh |  |  |
| 0603101000 | Carnations | 25 | EXC |
| 0603102000 | Chrysanthemums | 25 | EXC |
| 0603103000 | Tulips | 25 | EXC |
| 0603104000 | Gladiolus | 25 | EXC |
| 0603105000 | Lilies | 25 | EXC |
| 0603106000 | Roses | 25 | EXC |
| 0603107000 | Cymbidiums | 25 | EXC |
| 0603108000 | Gypsophila | 25 | EXC |
| 0603109000 | Other | 25 | EXC |
| 060390 | Other |  |  |
| 0603900000 | Other | 25 | EXC |
| 060410 | Mosses and lichens |  |  |
| 0604100000 | Mosses and lichens | 8 | E-8 |
| 060491 | Fresh |  |  |
| 0604911010 | Leaves of gingkos | 8 | SEN |
| 0604911090 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 0604919000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 060499 | Other |  |  |
| 0604990000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 070110 | 1. Seed |  |  |
| 0701100000 | 1. Seed | 304 | EXC |
| 070190 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 0701900000 | 2. Other | 304 | EXC |
| 070200 | Tomatoes, fresh or chilled. |  |  |
| 0702000000 | Tomatoes,fresh or chilled. | 45 | EXC |
| 070310 | 1. Onions and shallots |  |  |
| 0703101000 | A. Onions | 135\% or 180/kg | EXC |
| 0703102000 | B. Shallots | 27 | EXC |
| 070320 | 2. Garlic |  |  |
| 0703201000 | Peeled | 360\% or 1,800/kg | EXC |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0703209000 | Other | 360\% or 1,800/kg | EXC |
| 070390 | 3. Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables |  |  |
| 0703901000 | Leeks | 27 | EXC |
| 0703909000 | Other | 27 | EXC |
| 070410 | Cauliflowers and headed broccoli |  |  |
| 0704100000 | Cauliflowers and headed broccoli | 27 | EXC |
| 070420 | Brussels sprouts |  |  |
| 0704200000 | Brussels sprouts | 27 | EXC |
| 070490 | Other |  |  |
| 0704901000 | Cabbages | 27 | EXC |
| 0704902000 | Chinese cabbages | 27 | EXC |
| 0704909000 | Other | 27 | SEN |
| 070511 | Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce) |  |  |
| 0705110000 | Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce) | 45 | EXC |
| 070519 | Other |  |  |
| 0705190000 | Other | 45 | EXC |
| 070521 | Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum) |  |  |
| 0705210000 | Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum) | 8 | E-8 |
| 070529 | Other |  |  |
| 0705290000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 070610 | 1. Carrots and turnips |  |  |
| 0706101000 | A. Carrots | 30\% or 134won/kg | EXC |
| 0706102000 | B. Turnips | 27 | SEN |
| 070690 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 0706901000 | Radishes | 30 | EXC |
| 0706902000 | Wasabi and horseradishes | 27 | EXC |
| 0706909000 | Other | 27 | EXC |
| 070700 | Cucumbers and gherkins,fresh or chilled. |  |  |
| 0707000000 | Cucumbers and gherkins,fresh or chilled. | 27 | EXC |
| 070810 | Peas (Pisum sativum) |  |  |
| 0708100000 | Peas (Pisum sativum) | 27 | EXC |
| 070820 | Beans (Vigna spp.,Phaseolus spp.) |  |  |
| 0708200000 | Beans (Vigna spp.,Phaseolus spp.) | 27 | EXC |
| 070890 | Other leguminous vegetables |  |  |
| 0708900000 | Other leguminous vegetables | 27 | SEN |
| 070910 | 1. Globe artichokes |  |  |
| 0709100000 | 1. Globe artichokes | 27 | SEN |
| 070920 | 2. Asparagus |  |  |
| 0709200000 | 2. Asparagus | 27 | EXC |
| 070930 | 3. Aubergines (egg-plants) |  |  |
| 0709300000 | 3. Aubergines (egg-plants) | 27 | EXC |
| 070940 | 4. Celery other than celeriac |  |  |
| 0709400000 | 4. Celery other than celeriac | 27 | EXC |
| 070951 | Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus |  |  |
| 0709517000 | Cultivated mushrooms(Agaricus bisporus) | 30 | EXC |
| 0709519000 | Other | 30 | EXC |
| 070952 | Truffles |  |  |
| 0709520000 | Truffles | 27 | SEN |
| 070959 | Other |  |  |
| 0709591000 | Pine mushrooms | 30 | EXC |
| 0709592000 | Oak mushrooms | 45\% or W1,625/kg | EXC |
| 0709593000 | Ling chiu mushrooms | 30 | EXC |
| 0709594000 | Oyster mushrooms | 30 | EXC |
| 0709595000 | Winter mushrooms | 30 | EXC |
| 0709599000 | Other | 30 | EXC |
| 070960 | 6. Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta |  |  |
| 0709601000 | Sweet peppers(bell type) | 270\% or 6,210/kg | EXC |
| 0709609000 | Other | 270\% or 6,210/kg | EXC |
| 070970 | 7. Spinach,New Zealand spinach and orache spinach(garden spinach) |  |  |
| 0709700000 | 7. Spinach,New Zealand spinach and orache spinach(garden spinach) | 27 | EXC |
| 070990 | 8. Other |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0709901000 | Bracken | 30 | EXC |
| 0709902000 | Flowering ferns | 27 | EXC |
| 0709903000 | Pumpkins | 27 | EXC |
| 0709909000 | Other | 27 | EXC |
| 071010 | Potatoes |  |  |
| 0710100000 | Potatoes | 27 | EXC |
| 071021 | Peas (Pisum sativum) |  |  |
| 0710210000 | Peas (Pisum sativum) | 27 | EXC |
| 071022 | Beans (Vigna spp.,Phaseolus spp.) |  |  |
| 0710220000 | Beans (Vigna spp.,Phaseolus spp.) | 27 | EXC |
| 071029 | Other |  |  |
| 0710290000 | Other | 27 | EXC |
| 071030 | Spinach,New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach) |  |  |
| 0710300000 | Spinach,New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach) | 27 | EXC |
| 071040 | Sweet corn |  |  |
| 0710400000 | Sweet corn | 30 | EXC |
| 071080 | Other vegetables |  |  |
| 0710801000 | Onions | 27 | EXC |
| 0710802000 | Garlic | 27 | EXC |
| 0710803000 | Bamboo shoots | 27 | EXC |
| 0710804000 | Carrots | 27 | EXC |
| 0710805000 | Bracken | 30 | EXC |
| 0710806000 | Pine mushrooms | 27 | EXC |
| 0710807000 | Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta | 27 | EXC |
| 0710809000 | Other | 27 | EXC |
| 071090 | Mixtures of vegetables |  |  |
| 0710900000 | Mixtures of vegetables | 27 | EXC |
| 071120 | Olives |  |  |
| 0711200000 | Olives | 27 | SEN |
| 071130 | Capers |  |  |
| 0711300000 | Capers | 27 | EXC |
| 071140 | Cucumbers and gherkins |  |  |
| 0711400000 | Cucumbers and gherkins | 30 | SEN |
| 071151 | Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus |  |  |
| 0711510000 | Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus | 30 | EXC |
| 071159 | Other |  |  |
| 0711591000 | Truffles | 27 | EXC |
| 0711599000 | Other | 30 | EXC |
| 071190 | Other vegetables;mixtures of vegetables |  |  |
| 0711901000 | Garlic | 360\% or 1,800/kg | EXC |
| 0711903000 | Bamboo shoots | 27 | EXC |
| 0711904000 | Carrots | 30 | EXC |
| 0711905010 | Bracken | 30 | EXC |
| 0711905020 | Flowering ferns | 27 | EXC |
| 0711905091 | Fruits of the genus capsicum or of the genus pimenta | 270\% or 6,210/kg | EXC |
| 0711905099 | Other | 27 | EXC |
| 0711909000 | Mixtures of vegetables | 27 | EXC |
| 071220 | 1. Onions |  |  |
| 0712200000 | 1. Onions | 135\% or 180/kg | EXC |
| 071231 | A. Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus |  |  |
| 0712311000 | (1) Cultivated mushrooms(Agaricus bisporus) | 30 | EXC |
| 0712319000 | (2) Other | $30 \%$ or 1,218won/kg | EXC |
| 071232 | B. Wood ears (Auricularia spp.) |  |  |
| 0712320000 | B. Wood ears (Auricularia spp.) | $30 \%$ or 1,218won/kg | EXC |
| 071233 | C. Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.) |  |  |
| 0712330000 | C. Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.) | $30 \%$ or 1,218won/kg | EXC |
| 071239 | D. Other |  |  |
| 0712391010 | (a) Pine mushrooms | 30 | EXC |
| 0712391020 | (b) Oak mushrooms | 45\% or W1,625/kg | EXC |
| 0712391030 | (c) Ling chiu mushrooms | $30 \%$ or 842won/kg | EXC |
| 0712391040 | (d) Oyster mushrooms | 30 | EXC |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0712391050 | (e) Winter mushrooms | 30 | EXC |
| 0712391090 | (f) Other | $30 \%$ or 1,218won/kg | EXC |
| 0712392000 | (2) Truffles | 27 | EXC |
| 071290 | 3. Other vegetables;mixtures of vegetables |  |  |
| 0712901000 | A. Garlic | $360 \%$ or 1,800/kg | EXC |
| 0712902010 | (1) Bracken | $30 \%$ or 1,807won/kg | EXC |
| 0712902020 | (2) Radishes | 30 | EXC |
| 0712902030 | (3) Welsh onions | 30\% or 1,159won/kg | EXC |
| 0712902040 | (4) Carrots | 30\% or 864won/kg | EXC |
| 0712902050 | (5) Pumpkins | 30 | EXC |
| 0712902060 | (6) Cabbages | 30 | EXC |
| 0712902070 | (7) Taro stems | 30 | EXC |
| 0712902080 | (8) Sweet potato stems | 30 | EXC |
| 0712902091 | (a) Sweet corn for seeds | 370 | EXC |
| 0712902092 | (b) Sweet coen,excluding those for seeds | 370 | EXC |
| 0712902093 | (c) Potatoes | 27 | EXC |
| 0712902094 | (d) Flowering ferns | 30\% or 1,446won/kg | EXC |
| 0712902099 | (e) Other | 30 | EXC |
| 0712909000 | C. Mixtures of vegetables | 27 | EXC |
| 071310 | Peas(Pisum sativum) |  |  |
| 0713101000 | For seed | 27 | EXC |
| 0713109000 | Other | 27 | EXC |
| 071320 | Chickpeas (garbanzos) |  |  |
| 0713200000 | Chickpeas (garbanzos) | 27 | EXC |
| 071331 | Beans of the species Vigna mungo(L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata(L.) Wilczek |  |  |
| 0713311000 | For seed | 607.5 | EXC |
| 0713319000 | Other | 607.5 | EXC |
| 071332 | Samll red(Adzuki) beans(Phaseolus or Vigna angularis) |  |  |
| 0713321000 | For seed | 420.8 | EXC |
| 0713329000 | Other | 420.8 | EXC |
| 071333 |  |  |  |
| 0713331000 | For seed | 27 | EXC |
| 0713339000 | Other | 27 | EXC |
| 071339 | Other |  |  |
| 0713390000 | Other | 27 | EXC |
| 071340 | Lentils |  |  |
| 0713400000 | Lentils | 27 | EXC |
| 071350 | Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans(Vicia faba var. equina. Vicia faba var.minor) |  |  |
| 0713500000 | Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans(Vicia faba var. equina. Vicia faba var.minor) | 27 | EXC |
| 071390 | Other |  |  |
| 0713900000 | Other | 27 | EXC |
| 071410 | 1. Manioc(cassava) |  |  |
| 0714101000 | A. Fresh | 887.4 | EXC |
| 0714102010 | (1) Chips | 887.4 | EXC |
| 0714102020 | (2) Pellets | 887.4 | EXC |
| 0714102090 | (3) Other | 887.4 | EXC |
| 0714103000 | C. Chilled | 887.4 | EXC |
| 0714104000 | D. Frozen | 45 | EXC |
| 071420 | 2. Sweet potatoes |  |  |
| 0714201000 | A. Fresh | $385.0 \%$ or $338 / \mathrm{kg}$ | EXC |
| 0714202000 | B. Dried | 385 | EXC |
| 0714203000 | C. Chilled | 385 | EXC |
| 0714204000 | D. Frozen | 45 | EXC |
| 0714209000 | E. Other | 385 | EXC |
| 071490 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 0714901010 | (1) Frozen | 45 | EXC |
| 0714901090 | (2) Other | 18 | SEN |
| 0714909010 | (1) Frozen | 45 | EXC |
| 0714909090 | (2) Other | 385 | EXC |
| 080111 | Desiccated |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0801110000 | Desiccated | 30 | EXC |
| 080119 | Other |  |  |
| 0801190000 | Other | 30 | EXC |
| 080121 | In shell |  |  |
| 0801210000 | In shell | 30 | EXC |
| 080122 | Shelled |  |  |
| 0801220000 | Shelled | 30 | EXC |
| 080131 | In shell |  |  |
| 0801310000 | In shell | 8 | EXC |
| 080132 | Shelled |  |  |
| 0801320000 | Shelled | 8 | RED |
| 080211 | In shell |  |  |
| 0802110000 | In shell | 8 | E-8 |
| 080212 | Shelled |  |  |
| 0802120000 | Shelled | 8 | E-8 |
| 080221 | In shell |  |  |
| 0802210000 | In shell | 8 | E-8 |
| 080222 | Shelled |  |  |
| 0802220000 | Shelled | 8 | SEN |
| 080231 | In shell |  |  |
| 0802310000 | In shell | 45 | EXC |
| 080232 | Shelled |  |  |
| 0802320000 | Shelled | 30 | EXC |
| 080240 | 4. Chestnuts(Castanea spp.) |  |  |
| 0802401000 | In shell | 219.4\% or 1,470/kg | EXC |
| 0802402000 | Shelled | 219.4\% or 1,470/kg | EXC |
| 080250 | 5. Pistachios |  |  |
| 0802500000 | 5. Pistachios | 30 | EXC |
| 080290 | 6. Other |  |  |
| 0802901010 | In shell | 566.8\% or 2,664/kg | EXC |
| 0802901020 | Shelled | $566.8 \%$ or 2,664/kg | EXC |
| 0802902010 | In shell | 27.0\% or 803/kg | EXC |
| 0802902020 | Shelled | 27.0\% or 803/kg | EXC |
| 0802909000 | C. Other | 30 | EXC |
| 080300 | Bananas,including plantains,fresh or dried. |  |  |
| 0803000000 | Bananas,including plantains,fresh or dried. | 40 | EXC |
| 080410 | 1. Dates |  |  |
| 0804100000 | 1. Dates | 30 | EXC |
| 080420 | 2.Figs |  |  |
| 0804200000 | 2.Figs | 30 | EXC |
| 080430 | 3. Pineapples |  |  |
| 0804300000 | 3. Pineapples | 30 | EXC |
| 080440 | 4. Avocados |  |  |
| 0804400000 | 4. Avocados | 30 | EXC |
| 080450 | 5. Guavas,mangoes and mangosteens |  |  |
| 0804501000 | Guavas | 30 | EXC |
| 0804502000 | Mangoes | 30 | SEN |
| 0804503000 | Mangosteens | 30 | EXC |
| 080510 | Oranges |  |  |
| 0805100000 | Oranges | 50 | EXC |
| 080520 | Mandarins(including tangerines and satsumas);clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids |  |  |
| 0805201000 | Korean citrus | 144 | EXC |
| 0805209000 | Other | 144 | EXC |
| 080540 | Grapefruit |  |  |
| 0805400000 | Grapefruit | 30 | EXC |
| 080550 | Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia) |  |  |
| 0805501000 | Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) | 30 | EXC |
| 0805502010 | Citrus aurantifolia | 30 | EXC |
| 0805502020 | Citrus latifolia | 144 | EXC |
| 080590 | Other |  |  |
| 0805900000 | Other | 144 | EXC |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 080610 | 1. Fresh |  |  |
| 0806100000 | 1. Fresh | 45 | EXC |
| 080620 | 2. Dried |  |  |
| 0806200000 | 2. Dried | 21 | EXC |
| 080711 | Watermelons |  |  |
| 0807110000 | Watermelons | 45 | EXC |
| 080719 | Other |  |  |
| 0807190000 | Other | 45 | EXC |
| 080720 | 2. Papaws (papayas) |  |  |
| 0807200000 | 2. Papaws (papayas) | 30 | EXC |
| 080810 | Apples |  |  |
| 0808100000 | Apples | 45 | EXC |
| 080820 | Pears and quinces |  |  |
| 0808201000 | Pears | 45 | EXC |
| 0808202000 | Quinces | 45 | EXC |
| 080910 | 1. Apricots |  |  |
| 0809100000 | 1. Apricots | 45 | EXC |
| 080920 | 2. Cherries |  |  |
| 0809200000 | 2. Cherries | 24 | EXC |
| 080930 | 3. Peaches, including nectarines |  |  |
| 0809300000 | 3. Peaches, including nectarines | 45 | EXC |
| 080940 | 4. Plums and sloes |  |  |
| 0809401000 | A. Plums | 45 | EXC |
| 0809402000 | B. Sloes | 45 | EXC |
| 081010 | Strawberries |  |  |
| 0810100000 | Strawberries | 45 | EXC |
| 081020 | Raspberries,blackberries,mulberries and loganberries |  |  |
| 0810200000 | Raspberries,blackberries,mulberries and loganberries | 45 | EXC |
| 081030 | Black,white or red currants and gooseberries |  |  |
| 0810300000 | Black, white or red currants and gooseberries | 45 | EXC |
| 081040 | Cranberries,bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium |  |  |
| 0810400000 | Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium | 45 | EXC |
| 081050 | Kiwifruit |  |  |
| 0810500000 | Kiwifruit | 45 | EXC |
| 081060 | Durians |  |  |
| 0810600000 | Durians | 45 | EXC |
| 081090 | Other |  |  |
| 0810901000 | Persimmons | 50 | EXC |
| 0810902000 | Sweet persimmons | 45 | EXC |
| 0810903000 | Jujubes | 611.5\% or 5,800/kg | EXC |
| 0810905000 | Mumes | 50 | EXC |
| 0810909000 | Other | 45 | EXC |
| 081110 | Strawberries |  |  |
| 0811100000 | Strawberries | 30 | EXC |
| 081120 | Raspberries,blackberries,mulberries,loganberries black, white or red currants and gooseberries |  |  |
| 0811200000 | Raspberries,blackberries,mulberries,loganberries black,white or red currants and gooseberries | 30 | EXC |
| 081190 | Other |  |  |
| 0811901000 | Chestnuts | 30 | EXC |
| 0811902000 | Jujubes | 30 | EXC |
| 0811903000 | Pine-nuts | 30 | EXC |
| 0811909000 | Other | 30 | EXC |
| 081210 | Cherries |  |  |
| 0812100000 | Cherries | 30 | EXC |
| 081290 | Other |  |  |
| 0812901000 | Strawberries | 30 | EXC |
| 0812909000 | Other | 30 | EXC |
| 081310 | 1. Apricots |  |  |
| 0813100000 | 1. Apricots | 45 | EXC |
| 081320 | 2. Prunes |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0813200000 | 2. Prunes | 18 | SEN |
| 081330 | 3. Apples |  |  |
| 0813300000 | 3. Apples | 45 | EXC |
| 081340 | 4. Other fruit |  |  |
| 0813401000 | Persimmons | 50 | EXC |
| 0813402000 | Jujubes | 611.5\% or 5,800/kg | EXC |
| 0813409000 | Other | 45 | EXC |
| 081350 | 5. Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this ch |  |  |
| 0813500000 | 5. Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter | 45 | EXC |
| 081400 | Peel of citrus fruit or melons(including watermelons),fresh,frozen,dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions. |  |  |
| 0814001000 | Peel of citrus fruit | 30 | EXC |
| 0814002000 | Peel of melons (including watermelons) | 30 | EXC |
| 090111 | A. Not decaffeinated |  |  |
| 0901110000 | A. Not decaffeinated | 2 | E-8 |
| 090112 | B. Decaffeinated |  |  |
| 0901120000 | B. Decaffeinated | 2 | E-0 |
| 090121 | Not decaffeinated |  |  |
| 0901210000 | Not decaffeinated | 8 | SEN |
| 090122 | Decaffeinated |  |  |
| 0901220000 | Decaffeinated | 8 | SEN |
| 090190 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 0901901000 | A. Coffee husks and skins | 3 | E-8 |
| 0901902000 | B. Coffee substitutes containing coffee | 8 | SEN |
| 090210 | Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding $\mathbf{3 k g}$ |  |  |
| 0902100000 | Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg | 513.6 | EXC |
| 090220 | Other green tea (not fermented) |  |  |
| 0902200000 | Other green tea (not fermented) | 513.6 | EXC |
| 090230 | Black tea(fermented) and partly fermented tea,in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg |  |  |
| 0902300000 | Black tea(fermented) and partly fermented tea,in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg | 40 | EXC |
| 090240 | Other black tea(fermented) and other partly fermented tea |  |  |
| 0902400000 | Other black tea(fermented) and other partly fermented tea | 40 | EXC |
| 090300 | Mat'. |  |  |
| 0903000000 | Mat ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 25 | SEN |
| 090411 | Neither crushed nor ground |  |  |
| 0904110000 | Neither crushed nor ground | 8 | SEN |
| 090412 | Crushed or ground |  |  |
| 0904120000 | Crushed or ground | 8 | SEN |
| 090420 | 2. Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground |  |  |
| 0904201000 | Neither crushed not ground | 270\% or 6,210/kg | EXC |
| 0904202000 | Crushed or ground | 270\% or 6,210/kg | EXC |
| 090500 | Vanilla. |  |  |
| 0905000000 | Vanilla. | 8 | SEN |
| 090610 | Neither crushed nor ground |  |  |
| 0906101000 | Cinnamon | 8 | SEN |
| 0906102000 | Cinnamon tree flowers | 8 | E-8 |
| 090620 | Crushed or ground |  |  |
| 0906201000 | Cinnamon | 8 | E-8 |
| 0906202000 | Cinnamon tree flowers | 8 | E-8 |
| 090700 | Cloves(whole fruit,cloves and stems). |  |  |
| 0907000000 | Cloves(whole fruit,cloves and stems). | 8 | E-8 |
| 090810 | Nutmeg |  |  |
| 0908100000 | Nutmeg | 8 | SEN |
| 090820 | Mace |  |  |
| 0908200000 | Mace | 8 | E-8 |
| 090830 | Cardamoms |  |  |
| 0908300000 | Cardamoms | 8 | SEN |
| 090910 | Seeds of anise or badian |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0909100000 | Seeds of anise or badian | 8 | E-8 |
| 090920 | Seeds of coriander |  |  |
| 0909200000 | Seeds of coriander | 8 | SEN |
| 090930 | Seeds of cumin |  |  |
| 0909300000 | Seeds of cumin | 8 | SEN |
| 090940 | Seeds of caraway |  |  |
| 0909400000 | Seeds of caraway | 8 | E-8 |
| 090950 | Seeds of fennel;juniper berries |  |  |
| 0909500000 | Seeds of fennel;juniper berries | 8 | SEN |
| 091010 | 1. Ginger |  |  |
| 0910100000 | 1. Ginger | 377.3\% or 931/kg | EXC |
| 091020 | 2.Saffron |  |  |
| 0910200000 | 2.Saffron | 8 | E-8 |
| 091030 | 3. Turmeric(curcuma) |  |  |
| 0910300000 | 3. Turmeric(curcuma) | 8 | RED |
| 091040 | 4. Thyme; bay leaves |  |  |
| 0910400000 | 4. Thyme; bay leaves | 8 | SEN |
| 091050 | 5. Curry |  |  |
| 0910500000 | 5. Curry | 8 | SEN |
| 091091 | Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this ch |  |  |
| 0910910000 | Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this chapter | 8 | SEN |
| 091099 | Other |  |  |
| 0910990000 | Other | 8 | EXC |
| 100110 | 1. Durum wheat |  |  |
| 1001100000 | 1. Durum wheat | 3 | EXC |
| 100190 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 1001901000 | A. Meslin cluding durum wheat | 3 | EXC |
| 1001909010 | Seed | 1.8 | E-5 |
| 1001909020 | For feeding | 1.8 | E-0 |
| 1001909030 | For milling | 1.8 | E-5 |
| 1001909090 | Other | 1.8 | E-5 |
| 100200 | Rye. |  |  |
| 1002001000 | For seed | 108.7 | RED |
| 1002009000 | Other | 3 | E-5 |
| 100300 | Barley. |  |  |
| 1003001000 | 1. Malting barley | 513 | EXC |
| 1003009010 | Unhulled barley | $324 \%$ or $326 / \mathrm{kg}$ | EXC |
| 1003009020 | Naked barley | $299.7 \%$ or 361/kg | EXC |
| 1003009090 | Other | 299.7 | EXC |
| 100400 | Oats. |  |  |
| 1004001000 | For seed | 554.8 | SEN |
| 1004009000 | Other | 3 | E-5 |
| 100510 | 1. Seed |  |  |
| 1005100000 | 1. Seed | 328 | SEN |
| 100590 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 1005901000 | For feeding | 328 | SEN |
| 1005902000 | Popcorn | 630 | EXC |
| 1005909000 | Other | 328 | EXC |
| 100610 | Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) |  |  |
| 1006100000 | Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) | - | EXC |
| 100620 | Husked(brown)rice |  |  |
| 1006201000 | Nonglutinous | - | EXC |
| 1006202000 | Glutinous | - | EXC |
| 100630 | Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed |  |  |
| 1006301000 | Nonglutinous | - | EXC |
| 1006302000 | Glutinous | - | EXC |
| 100640 | Broken rice |  |  |
| 1006400000 | Broken rice | - | EXC |
| 100700 | Grain sorghum. |  |  |
| 1007001000 | For seed | 779.4 | SEN |
| 1007009000 | Other | 3 | E-8 |
| 100810 | Buckwheat |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1008100000 | Buckwheat | 256.1 | EXC |
| 100820 | Millet |  |  |
| 1008201010 | For seed | 18 | EXC |
| 1008201090 | Other | 3 | E-8 |
| 1008209000 | Other | 3 | E-8 |
| 100830 | Canary seed |  |  |
| 1008300000 | Canary seed | 3 | E-5 |
| 100890 | Other cereals |  |  |
| 1008900000 | Other cereals | 800.3 | EXC |
| 110100 | Wheat or meslin flour. |  |  |
| 1101001000 | Of wheat | 4.2 | EXC |
| 1101002000 | Of meslin | 5 | EXC |
| 110210 | Rye flour |  |  |
| 1102100000 | Rye flour | 5 | E-5 |
| 110220 | Maize (corn) flour |  |  |
| 1102200000 | Maize (corn) flour | 5 | E-5 |
| 110230 | Rice flour |  |  |
| 1102300000 | Rice flour | - | EXC |
| 110290 | Other |  |  |
| 1102901000 | Barley flour | 260 | EXC |
| 1102909000 | Other | 800.3 | EXC |
| 110311 | Of wheat |  |  |
| 1103110000 | Of wheat | 288.2 | EXC |
| 110313 | Of maize(corn) |  |  |
| 1103130000 | Of maize(corn) | 162.9 | EXC |
| 110319 | Of other cereals |  |  |
| 1103191000 | Of barley | 260 | EXC |
| 1103192000 | Of oats | 554.8 | EXC |
| 1103193000 | Of rice | - | EXC |
| 1103199000 | Other | 800.3 | EXC |
| 110320 | Pellets |  |  |
| 1103201000 | Of wheat | 288.2 | EXC |
| 1103202000 | Of rice | - | EXC |
| 1103203000 | Of barley | 260 | EXC |
| 1103209000 | Other | 800.3 | EXC |
| 110412 | Of oats |  |  |
| 1104120000 | Of oats | 554.8 | EXC |
| 110419 | Of other cereals |  |  |
| 1104191000 | Of rice | - | EXC |
| 1104192000 | Of barley | 233 | EXC |
| 1104199000 | Other | 800.3 | EXC |
| 110422 | Of oats |  |  |
| 1104220000 | Of oats | 554.8 | EXC |
| 110423 | Of maize(corn) |  |  |
| 1104230000 | Of maize(corn) | 167 | EXC |
| 110429 | Of other cereals |  |  |
| 1104291000 | Of coicis semen | 800.3 | EXC |
| 1104292000 | Of barley | 126 | EXC |
| 1104299000 | Of other | 800.3 | EXC |
| 110430 | Germ of cereals,whole,rolled,flaked or ground |  |  |
| 1104301000 | Of rice | 5 | EXC |
| 1104309000 | Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 110510 | Flour, meal and powder |  |  |
| 1105100000 | Flour, meal and powder | 304 | EXC |
| 110520 | Flakes,granules and pellets |  |  |
| 1105200000 | Flakes,granules and pellets | 304 | EXC |
| 110610 | Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 |  |  |
| 1106100000 | Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 | 8 | E-8 |
| 110620 | Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 |  |  |
| 1106201000 | Of arrow roots | 8 | SEN |
| 1106209000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 110630 | Of the products of ch 8 |  |  |
| 1106300000 | Of the products of Chapter 8 | 8 | SEN |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 110710 | Not roasted |  |  |
| 1107100000 | Not roasted | 269 | EXC |
| 110720 | Roasted |  |  |
| 1107201000 | Smoked | 269 | EXC |
| 1107209000 | Other | 27 | EXC |
| 110811 | Wheat starch |  |  |
| 1108110000 | Wheat starch | 50.9 | EXC |
| 110812 | Maize (corn) starch |  |  |
| 1108120000 | Maize (corn) starch | 226 | EXC |
| 110813 | Potato starch |  |  |
| 1108130000 | Potato starch | 455 | EXC |
| 110814 | Manioc (cassava) starch |  |  |
| 1108140000 | Manioc (cassava) starch | 455 | EXC |
| 110819 | Other starches |  |  |
| 1108191000 | Of sweet potato | 241.2 | EXC |
| 1108199000 | Other | 800.3 | EXC |
| 110820 | Inulin |  |  |
| 1108200000 | Inulin | 800.3 | EXC |
| 110900 | Wheat gluten,whether or not dried. |  |  |
| 1109000000 | Wheat gluten, whether or not dried. | 8 | SEN |
| 120100 | Soya beans,whether or not broken. |  |  |
| 1201001000 | For soya bean oil and oil cake | 487\% or 956/kg | SEN |
| 1201009000 | Other | 487\% or 956/kg | EXC |
| 120210 | In shell |  |  |
| 1202100000 | In shell | 230.5 | EXC |
| 120220 | Shelled,whether or not broken |  |  |
| 1202200000 | Shelled, whether or not broken | 230.5 | EXC |
| 120300 | Copra. |  |  |
| 1203000000 | Copra. | 3 | E-5 |
| 120400 | Linseed,whether or not broken. |  |  |
| 1204000000 | Linseed, whether or not broken. | 3 | E-5 |
| 120510 | Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds |  |  |
| 1205100000 | Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds | 10 | SEN |
| 120590 | Other |  |  |
| 1205900000 | Other | 10 | SEN |
| 120600 | Sunflower seeds,whether or not broken. |  |  |
| 1206000000 | Sunflower seeds,whether or not broken. | 25 | EXC |
| 120710 | 1. Palm nuts and kernels |  |  |
| 1207100000 | 1. Palm nuts and kernels | 3 | E-5 |
| 120720 | 2. Cotton seeds |  |  |
| 1207200000 | 2. Cotton seeds | 3 | E-5 |
| 120730 | 3. Castor oil seeds |  |  |
| 1207300000 | 3. Castor oil seeds | 3 | E-5 |
| 120740 | 4. Sesamum seeds |  |  |
| 1207400000 | 4. Sesamum seeds | 630\% or 6,660/kg | EXC |
| 120750 | 5. Mustard seeds |  |  |
| 1207500000 | 5. Mustard seeds | 3 | E-8 |
| 120760 | 6. Safflower seeds |  |  |
| 1207600000 | 6. Safflower seeds | 3 | E-8 |
| 120791 | A. Poppy seeds |  |  |
| 1207910000 | A. Poppy seeds | 3 | E-5 |
| 120799 | B. Other |  |  |
| 1207991000 | (1) Perilla seeds | 40\% or 410won/kg | EXC |
| 1207992000 | (2) Shea nuts(Karite nuts) | 3 | E-8 |
| 1207999000 | (3) Other | 3 | E-8 |
| 120810 | 1. Of soya beans |  |  |
| 1208100000 | 1. Of soya beans | 3 | E-8 |
| 120890 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 1208900000 | 2. Other | 3 | E-5 |
| 120910 | 1. Sugar beet seed |  |  |
| 1209100000 | 1. Sugar beet seed | 0 | E-0 |
| 120921 | A. Lucerne (alfalfa) seed |  |  |
| 1209210000 | A. Lucerne (alfalfa) seed | 0 | E-0 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 120922 | B. Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed |  |  |
| 1209220000 | B. Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed | 0 | E-0 |
| 120923 | C. Fescue seed |  |  |
| 1209230000 | C. Fescue seed | 0 | E-0 |
| 120924 | D. Kentucky blue grass (poa pratensis L.)seed |  |  |
| 1209240000 | D. Kentucky blue grass (poa pratensis L.)seed | 0 | E-0 |
| 120925 | E. Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam.,Lolium perenne L.) seed |  |  |
| 1209250000 | E. Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam.,Lolium perenne L.) seed | 0 | E-0 |
| 120926 | F. Timothy grass seed |  |  |
| 1209260000 | F. Timothy grass seed | 0 | E-0 |
| 120929 | G. Other |  |  |
| 1209291000 | Lupine seed | 0 | E-0 |
| 1209292000 | Sudan grass seed | 0 | E-0 |
| 1209293000 | Orchardgrass seeds | 0 | E-0 |
| 1209299000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 120930 | 3. Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers |  |  |
| 1209300000 | 3. Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers | 0 | E-0 |
| 120991 | A. Vegetable seeds |  |  |
| 1209911010 | Onion seeds | 0 | E-0 |
| 1209911090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 1209912000 | Radish seeds | 0 | E-0 |
| 1209919000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 120999 | B. Other |  |  |
| 1209991010 | Seeds of oak | 0 | E-0 |
| 1209991090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 1209992000 | Seeds of fruit trees | 0 | E-0 |
| 1209993000 | Tobacco seed | 0 | E-0 |
| 1209994000 | Lawn seed | 0 | E-0 |
| 1209999000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 121010 | Hop cones,neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets |  |  |
| 1210100000 |  | 30 | EXC |
| 121020 |  |  |  |
| 1210201000 | Hop cones | 30 | EXC |
| 1210202000 | Lupulin | 30 | EXC |
| 121110 | 1. Liquorice roots |  |  |
| 1211100000 | 1. Liquorice roots | 8 | SEN |
| 121120 | 2. Ginseng roots |  |  |
| 1211201100 | Raw ginseng | 222.8 | EXC |
| 1211201210 | Major roots | 222.8 | EXC |
| 1211201220 | Ginseng tail | 222.8 | EXC |
| 1211201240 | Minor root | 222.8 | EXC |
| 1211201310 | Major root | 754.3 | EXC |
| 1211201320 | Ginseng tail | 754.3 | EXC |
| 1211201330 | Minor root | 754.3 | EXC |
| 1211202110 | Powder | 18 | EXC |
| 1211202120 | Tablet or capsule | 18 | EXC |
| 1211202190 | Other | 18 | EXC |
| 1211202210 | Powder | 754.3 | EXC |
| 1211202220 | Tablet or capsule | 754.3 | EXC |
| 1211202290 | Other | 754.3 | EXC |
| 1211209100 | Leaves and stems of ginseng | 754.3 | EXC |
| 1211209200 | Ginseng seed | 754.3 | EXC |
| 1211209900 | Other | 754.3 | EXC |
| 121130 | 3. Coca leaf |  |  |
| 1211300000 | 3. Coca leaf | 8 | E-8 |
| 121140 | 4. Poppy straw |  |  |
| 1211400000 | 4. Poppy straw | 8 | E-8 |
| 121190 | 5. Other |  |  |
| 1211901000 | Aconiti tuber | 8 | RED |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1211902000 | Coptidis rhizoma | 8 | RED |
| 1211903000 | Polygalae radix | 8 | RED |
| 1211904000 | Fritillariae roylei bulbus | 8 | EXC |
| 1211905000 | Eucommiae cortex | 8 | RED |
| 1211909010 | Amomi semen | 8 | EXC |
| 1211909020 | Zizyphi semen | 8 | RED |
| 1211909030 | Quisqualis fructus | 8 | RED |
| 1211909040 | Longanae arillus | 8 | RED |
| 1211909050 | Crataegi fructus | 8 | RED |
| 1211909060 | Nelumbo semen | 8 | RED |
| 1211909070 | Pepper mint | 8 | RED |
| 1211909080 | Japanese papper | 8 | RED |
| 1211909090 | Other | 8 | EXC |
| 121210 | 1. Locust beans,including locust bean seeds |  |  |
| 1212100000 | 1. Locust beans, including locust bean seeds | 20 | EXC |
| 121220 | 2. Seaweeds and other algae |  |  |
| 1212201010 | (1) Dried | 20 | E-8 |
| 1212201020 | (2) Chilled | 20 | E-5 |
| 1212201030 | (3) Frozen | 10 | E-8 |
| 1212201090 | (4) Other | 20 | E-5 |
| 1212202010 | (1) Dried | 20 | E-8 |
| 1212202020 | (2) Salted | 20 | E-8 |
| 1212202030 | (3) Chilled | 20 | E-8 |
| 1212202040 | (4) Frozen | 45 | E-8 |
| 1212202090 | (5) Other | 20 | E-5 |
| 1212203010 | (1) Dried | 20 | E-8 |
| 1212203020 | (2) Chilled | 20 | E-5 |
| 1212203030 | (3) Frozen | 45 | E-5 |
| 1212203090 | (4) Other | 20 | E-5 |
| 1212204010 | (1) Fresh | 20 | E-0 |
| 1212204020 | (2) Chilled | 20 | E-0 |
| 1212204030 | (3) Frozen | 45 | E-0 |
| 1212204090 | (4) Other | 20 | E-5 |
| 1212205010 | (1) Salted | 20 | E-8 |
| 1212205020 | (2) Chilled | 20 | E-5 |
| 1212205030 | (3) Frozen | 45 | E-5 |
| 1212205090 | (4) Other | 20 | E-8 |
| 1212206010 | (1) Frozen | 45 | E-5 |
| 1212206090 | (2) Other | 20 | E-5 |
| 1212207011 | (a) Frozen | 45 | E-0 |
| 1212207019 | (b) Other | 20 | E-5 |
| 1212207021 | (a) Frozen | 45 | E-0 |
| 1212207029 | (b) Other | 20 | E-5 |
| 1212207031 | (a) Frozen | 45 | E-0 |
| 1212207039 | (b) Other | 20 | E-5 |
| 1212208011 | (a) Frozen | 45 | E-0 |
| 1212208019 | (b) Other | 20 | E-5 |
| 1212208021 | (a) Frozen | 45 | E-0 |
| 1212208029 | (b) Other | 20 | E-5 |
| 1212208031 | (a) Frozen | 45 | E-0 |
| 1212208039 | (b) Other | 20 | E-5 |
| 1212209011 | (a) Frozen | 45 | E-0 |
| 1212209019 | (b) Other | 20 | E-8 |
| 1212209091 | (a) Frozen | 45 | E-8 |
| 1212209099 | (b) Other | 20 | SEN |
| 121230 | 3. Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels |  |  |
| 1212300000 |  | 8 | SEN |
| 121291 | A. Sugar beet |  |  |
| 1212910000 | A. Sugar beet | 3 | E-5 |
| 121299 | B. Other |  |  |
| 1212991000 | (1) Unroasted chicory roots of the variety cichorium intybus sativum | 8 | E-8 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1212992000 | (2) Tuber of kuyaku | 8 | SEN |
| 1212993000 | (3) Pollen | 8 | E-8 |
| 1212994000 | (4) Sugar cane | 3 | E-5 |
| 1212999000 | (5) Other | 8 | SEN |
| 121300 | Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets. |  |  |
| 1213000000 | Cereal straw and husks,unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets. | 8 | E-8 |
| 121410 | Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets |  |  |
| 1214100000 | Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets | 10 | E-8 |
| 121490 | Other |  |  |
| 1214901000 | Fodder roots | 100.5 | EXC |
| 1214909010 | Alfalfa bale | 18 | E-8 |
| 1214909090 | Other | 100.5 | EXC |
| 130110 | 1. Lac |  |  |
| 1301101000 | A. Shellac | 3 | E-8 |
| 1301109000 | B. Other | 3 | E-8 |
| 130120 | 2. Gum Arabic |  |  |
| 1301200000 | 2. Gum Arabic | 3 | E-5 |
| 130190 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 1301901000 | A. Oleoresins | 3 | E-8 |
| 1301909000 | B. Other | 3 | E-8 |
| 130211 | A. Opium |  |  |
| 1302110000 | A. Opium | 8 | SEN |
| 130212 | B. Of liquorice |  |  |
| 1302120000 | B. Of liquorice | 8 | E-8 |
| 130213 | C. Of hops |  |  |
| 1302130000 | C. Of hops | 30 | EXC |
| 130214 |  |  |  |
| 1302140000 | D. Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone | 8 | E-8 |
| 130219 | E. Other |  |  |
| 1302191110 | White ginseng extract | 20 | EXC |
| 1302191120 | White ginseng extract powder | 20 | EXC |
| 1302191190 | Other | 20 | EXC |
| 1302191210 | Red ginseng extract | 754.3 | EXC |
| 1302191220 | Red ginseng extract powder | 754.3 | EXC |
| 1302191290 | Other | 754.3 | EXC |
| 1302191900 | Other | 20 | EXC |
| 1302192000 | (2) Cashew nut shell liquid | 8 | EXC |
| 1302193000 | (3) Natural lacquer | 8 | SEN |
| 1302199010 | Saps and extracts of aloes | 8 | SEN |
| 1302199020 | Cola extract | 8 | SEN |
| 1302199091 | Vanilla oleoresin or vanilla extract | 8 | SEN |
| 1302199099 | Other | 8 | EXC |
| 130220 | 2. Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates |  |  |
| 1302200000 | 2. Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates | 8 | E-8 |
| 130231 | Agar-agar |  |  |
| 1302311000 | Agar-agar in stripe form | 8 | E-5 |
| 1302312000 | Agar-agar,powdered | 8 | E-5 |
| 1302319000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 130232 | Mucilages and thickeners,whether or not modified,derived from locust beans,locust bean seeds or guar seeds |  |  |
| 1302320000 | Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified,derived from locust beans,locust bean seeds or guar seeds | 8 | EXC |
| 130239 | Other |  |  |
| 1302390000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 140110 | 1. Bamboos |  |  |
| 1401101000 | Bamboos, phyllostachys | 8 | SEN |
| 1401102000 | Raw bamboos | 8 | SEN |
| 1401109000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 140120 | 2. Rattans |  |  |
| 1401201000 | Split or drawn | 8 | E-8 |
| 1401209000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 140190 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 1401901000 | Bark of arrow root's stems | 8 | E-8 |
| 1401909000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 140200 | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding(for example,kapok,vegetable hair and eelgrass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material. |  |  |
| 1402000000 | padding(for example,kapok,vegetable hair and eelgrass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without | 3 | E-5 |
| 140300 | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes(for example,broom-corn,piassava,couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles. |  |  |
| 1403000000 | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes(for example,broom-corn,piassava,couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles. | 3 | E-5 |
| 140410 | 1. Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning |  |  |
| 1404101000 | Gall nuts | 3 | E-8 |
| 1404102000 | Almond hulls | 3 | E-8 |
| 1404109000 | Other | 3 | E-8 |
| 140420 | 2. Cotton linters |  |  |
| 1404200000 | 2. Cotton linters | 3 | E-8 |
| 140490 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 1404901000 | A. Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carv ing (for example,corozo) | 3 | E-8 |
| 1404902010 | Bark of paper mulberry | 3 | E-8 |
| 1404902020 | Bark of edge worthia papyriferu | 3 | E-8 |
| 1404902090 | Other | 3 | E-8 |
| 1404903010 | Leaves of quercus dentatas | 5 | E-8 |
| 1404903020 | Leaves of smilax china | 5 | E-8 |
| 1404903090 | Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 1404909000 | D. Other | 3 | E-8 |
| 150100 | Pig fat(including lard)and poultry fat, other than that of heading $\mathbf{0 2 . 0 9}$ or $\mathbf{1 5 . 0 3}$. |  |  |
| 1501001010 | Of a acid value not exceeding 1 | 3 | E-8 |
| 1501001090 | Other | 3 | E-8 |
| 1501002000 | 2. Poultry fat | 3 | E-8 |
| 150200 | Fats of bovine animals,sheep or goats,other than those of heading 15.03 . |  |  |
| 1502001010 | Of a acid value not exceeding 2 | 2 | E-8 |
| 1502001090 | Other | 2 | E-8 |
| 1502009000 | 2. Other | 3 | E-8 |
| 150300 | Lard stearin,lard oil,oleostearin,oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared. |  |  |
| 1503002000 | Lard-oil | 3 | E-5 |
| 1503009000 | Other | 3 | E-5 |
| 150410 | 1. Fish-liver oils and their fractions |  |  |
| 1504101000 | Sharks' liver oil and its fractions | 3 | E-8 |
| 1504109000 | Other | 3 | E-8 |
| 150420 | 2. Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish,other than liver oils. |  |  |
| 1504200000 | 2. Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish,other than liver oils. | 3 | E-5 |
| 150430 | 3. Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals |  |  |
| 1504301000 | A. Whale oil and its fractions | 3 | E-0 |
| 1504309000 | B. Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 150500 | Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin). |  |  |
| 1505001000 | 1. Wool grease,crude | 3 | E-5 |
| 1505009000 | 2. Other | 3 | E-5 |
| 150600 | Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified. |  |  |
| 1506001000 | Neat's-foot oil and its fractions | 3 | E-5 |
| 1506009000 | Other | 3 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 150710 | Crude oil,whether or not degummed |  |  |
| 1507100000 | Crude oil,whether or not degummed | 5.4 | EXC |
| 150790 | Other |  |  |
| 1507901000 | Refined oil | 5.4 | EXC |
| 1507909000 | Other | 8 | EXC |
| 150810 | Crude oil |  |  |
| 1508100000 | Crude oil | 27 | EXC |
| 150890 | Other |  |  |
| 1508901000 | Refined oil | 27 | EXC |
| 1508909000 | Other | 27 | EXC |
| 150910 | Virgin |  |  |
| 1509100000 | Virgin | 8 | E-8 |
| 150990 | Other |  |  |
| 1509900000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 151000 | Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09. |  |  |
| 1510000000 | Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09. | 8 | SEN |
| 151110 | 1. Crude oil |  |  |
| 1511100000 | 1. Crude oil | 3 | E-5 |
| 151190 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 1511901000 | Palm olein | 2 | E-0 |
| 1511902000 | Palm stearin | 2 | E-0 |
| 1511909000 | Other | 2 | E-0 |
| 151211 | A. Crude oil |  |  |
| 1512111000 | (1) Sunflower-seed oil | 10 | SEN |
| 1512112000 | (2) Safflower oil | 8 | E-8 |
| 151219 | B. Other |  |  |
| 1512191010 | (a) Sunflower-seed oil | 10 | SEN |
| 1512191020 | (b) Safflower oil | 8 | E-8 |
| 1512199010 | (a) Sunflower-seed oil | 10 | SEN |
| 1512199020 | (b) Safflower oil | 8 | E-8 |
| 151221 | Crude oil,whether or not gossypol has been removed |  |  |
| 1512210000 | Crude oil,whether or not gossypol has been removed | 5.4 | E-8 |
| 151229 | Other |  |  |
| 1512291000 | Refined oil | 5.4 | E-8 |
| 1512299000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 151311 | Crude oil |  |  |
| 1513110000 | Crude oil | 3 | E-5 |
| 151319 | Other |  |  |
| 1513191000 | Refined oil | 3 | E-8 |
| 1513199000 | Other | 3 | E-8 |
| 151321 | Crude oil |  |  |
| 1513211000 | Palm kernel oil | 5 | E-8 |
| 1513212000 | Babassu oil | 8 | E-8 |
| 151329 | Other |  |  |
| 1513291010 | Palm kernel oil | 5 | E-8 |
| 1513291020 | Babassu oil | 8 | E-8 |
| 1513299000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 151411 | A. Crude oil |  |  |
| 1514110000 | A. Crude oil | 10 | EXC |
| 151419 | B. Other |  |  |
| 1514191000 | Refined oil | 30 | EXC |
| 1514199000 | Other | 30 | EXC |
| 151491 | A. Crude oil |  |  |
| 1514911000 | (1) Other Rape oil or colza oil | 10 | EXC |
| 1514912000 | (2) Mustard oil | 30 | EXC |
| 151499 | B. Other |  |  |
| 1514991010 | Other Rape oil or colza oil | 30 | EXC |
| 1514991020 | Mustard oil | 30 | EXC |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1514999000 | Other | 30 | EXC |
| 151511 | Crude oil |  |  |
| 1515110000 | Crude oil | 8 | E-8 |
| 151519 | Other |  |  |
| 1515190000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 151521 | Crude oil |  |  |
| 1515210000 | Crude oil | 8 | EXC |
| 151529 | Other |  |  |
| 1515290000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 151530 | 3. Castor oil and its fractions |  |  |
| 1515300000 | 3. Castor oil and its fractions | 8 | EXC |
| 151540 | 4. Tung oil and its fractions |  |  |
| 1515400000 | 4. Tung oil and its fractions | 8 | E-8 |
| 151550 | 5. Sesame oil and its fractions |  |  |
| 1515500000 | 5. Sesame oil and its fractions | 630\% or 12,060/kg | EXC |
| 151590 | 6. Other |  |  |
| 1515901000 | A. Perilla oil and its fractions | 36 | EXC |
| 1515909010 | Rice bran oil and its fractions | 8 | EXC |
| 1515909020 | Camellia oil and its fractions | 8 | SEN |
| 1515909030 | Jojoba oil and its fractions | 8 | SEN |
| 1515909090 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 151610 | 1. Animal fats and oils and their fractions |  |  |
| 1516101000 | Beef tallow and its fractions | 8 | E-8 |
| 1516102000 | Whale oil and its fractions | 8 | E-0 |
| 1516109000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 151620 | 2. Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions |  |  |
| 1516201010 | Peanut oil and its fraction | 36 | EXC |
| 1516201020 | Sunflower seed oil and its fraction | 36 | EXC |
| 1516201030 | Rape or colza oil and its fraction | 36 | EXC |
| 1516201040 | Perilla oil and its fraction | 36 | EXC |
| 1516201050 | Sesame oil and its fraction | 36 | EXC |
| 1516202010 | Coconut (copra) oil and its fraction | 8 | SEN |
| 1516202020 | Palm oil and its fraction | 8 | SEN |
| 1516202030 | Maize oil and its fraction | 8 | SEN |
| 1516202040 | Cotton seed oil and its fraction | 8 | SEN |
| 1516202050 | Soya-bean oil and its fraction | 8 | SEN |
| 1516202090 | Other | 8 | EXC |
| 151710 | Margarine,excluding liquid margarine |  |  |
| 1517100000 | Margarine,excluding liquid margarine | 8 | E-8 |
| 151790 | Other |  |  |
| 1517901000 | Imitation lard | 8 | E-8 |
| 1517902000 | Shortening | 8 | E-8 |
| 1517909000 | Other | 8 | EXC |
| 151800 | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions,boiled,oxidised,dehydrated,sulphurised,blown,pol ymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified,excluding those of heading 15.16;inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this ch,not elsewhere specified or included. |  |  |
| 1518001000 | Dehydrated castor oil | 8 | SEN |
| 1518002000 | Epoxidised soya-bean oil | 8 | SEN |
| 1518009000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 152000 | Glycerol,crude;glycerol waters and glycerol lyes. |  |  |
| 1520000000 | Glycerol,crude;glycerol waters and glycerol lyes. | 8 | E-8 |
| 152110 | Vegetable waxes |  |  |
| 1521101000 | Carnauba wax | 8 | E-8 |
| 1521102000 | Palm wax | 8 | E-8 |
| 1521109000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 152190 | Other |  |  |
| 1521901000 | Spermaceti | 8 | E-5 |
| 1521902000 | Beeswax | 8 | E-8 |
| 1521909000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 152200 | Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes. |  |  |
| 1522001010 | Natural | 8 | E-8 |
| 1522001090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 1522009000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 160100 | Sausages and similar products,of meat,meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products. |  |  |
| 1601001000 | Sausages | 18 | EXC |
| 1601009000 | Other | 30 | EXC |
| 160210 | Homogenised preparations |  |  |
| 1602100000 | Homogenised preparations | 30 | EXC |
| 160220 | Of liver of any animal |  |  |
| 1602201000 | In airtight containers | 30 | SEN |
| 1602209000 | Other | 30 | SEN |
| 160231 | Of turkeys |  |  |
| 1602311000 | In airtight containers | 30 | SEN |
| 1602319000 | Other | 30 | SEN |
| 160232 | Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus |  |  |
| 1602321010 | Samge-tang ${ }^{1}$ | 30 | EXC |
| 1602321090 | Other | 30 | EXC |
| 1602329000 | Other | 30 | EXC |
| 160239 | Other |  |  |
| 1602391000 | In airtight containers | 30 | EXC |
| 1602399000 | Other | 30 | EXC |
| 160241 | Hams and cuts thereof |  |  |
| 1602411000 | In airtight containers | 30 | EXC |
| 1602419000 | Other | 27 | EXC |
| 160242 | Shoulders and cuts thereof |  |  |
| 1602421000 | In airtight containers | 30 | EXC |
| 1602429000 | Other | 27 | EXC |
| 160249 | Other,including mixtures |  |  |
| 1602491000 | In airtight containers | 30 | EXC |
| 1602499000 | Other | 27 | EXC |
| 160250 | Of bovine animals |  |  |
| 1602501000 | In airtight containers | 72 | EXC |
| 1602509000 | Other | 72 | EXC |
| 160290 | Other, including preparations of blood of any animal |  |  |
| 1602901000 | In airtight containers | 30 | EXC |
| 1602909000 | Other | 30 | EXC |
| 160300 | Extracts and juices of meat,fish or crustaceans,molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates. |  |  |
| 1603001000 | Meat extracts | 30 | EXC |
| 1603002000 | Meat juices | 30 | EXC |
| 1603003000 | Fish extracts | 30 | E-5 |
| 1603004000 | Fish juices | 30 | E-5 |
| 1603009000 | Other | 30 | E-8 |
| 160411 | Salmon |  |  |
| 1604111000 | In airtight containers | 20 | E-5 |
| 1604119000 | Other | 20 | E-5 |
| 160412 | Herrings |  |  |
| 1604121000 | In airtight containers | 20 | E-8 |
| 1604129000 | Other | 20 | E-8 |
| 160413 | Sardines,sardinella and brisling or sprats |  |  |
| 1604131000 | In airtight containers | 20 | E-8 |
| 1604139000 | Other | 20 | E-8 |
| 160414 | Tunas,skipjack and bonito(Sarda spp.) |  |  |
| 1604141011 | In oil | 20 | EXC |
| 1604141012 | Boiled | 20 | SEN |
| 1604141019 | Other | 20 | SEN |
| 1604141021 | In oil | 20 | EXC |
| 1604141022 | Boiled | 20 | SEN |
| 1604141029 | Other | 20 | SEN |
| 1604141031 | In oil | 20 | SEN |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1604141032 | Boiled | 20 | SEN |
| 1604141039 | Other | 20 | SEN |
| 1604149000 | Other | 20 | EXC |
| 160415 | Mackerel |  |  |
| 1604151000 | In airtight containers | 20 | E-8 |
| 1604159000 | Other | 20 | E-8 |
| 160416 | Anchovies |  |  |
| 1604161000 | In airtight containers | 20 | E-5 |
| 1604169000 | Other | 20 | E-5 |
| 160419 | Other |  |  |
| 1604191010 | Saury | 20 | E-5 |
| 1604191020 | Horse mackerel | 20 | E-5 |
| 1604191030 | Eels(anguilla spp) | 20 | E-8 |
| 1604191090 | Other | 20 | SEN |
| 1604199010 | Jerk filefish | 20 | E-8 |
| 1604199090 | Other | 20 | EXC |
| 160420 | Other prepared or presrved fish |  |  |
| 1604201000 | Fish pastes | 20 | E-5 |
| 1604202000 | Fish marinade | 20 | E-5 |
| 1604203000 | Fish sausages | 20 | E-5 |
| 1604204010 | Of crab flavor | 20 | SEN |
| 1604204090 | Other | 20 | SEN |
| 1604209000 | Other | 20 | EXC |
| 160430 | Caviar and caviar substitutes |  |  |
| 1604301000 | Caviar | 20 | E-5 |
| 1604302000 | Caviar substitutes | 20 | E-5 |
| 160510 | Crab |  |  |
| 1605101010 | In airtight containers | 20 | E-8 |
| 1605101020 | Smoked,excluding in airtight containers | 20 | E-8 |
| 1605101090 | Other | 20 | E-8 |
| 1605109000 | Other | 20 | E-8 |
| 160520 | Shrimps and prawns |  |  |
| 1605201000 | In airtight containers | 20 | EXC |
| 1605209010 | Smoked | 20 | E-8 |
| 1605209020 | Breaded | 20 | SEN |
| 1605209090 | Other | 20 | EXC |
| 160530 | Lobster |  |  |
| 1605301000 | In airtight containers | 20 | E-8 |
| 1605309000 | Other | 20 | E-8 |
| 160540 | Other crustaceans |  |  |
| 1605401000 | In airtight containers | 20 | E-8 |
| 1605409000 | Other | 20 | E-8 |
| 160590 | Other |  |  |
| 1605901010 | Oysters | 20 | E-8 |
| 1605901020 | Mussels | 20 | SEN |
| 1605901030 | Baby clam | 20 | E-8 |
| 1605901040 | Cockles | 20 | E-8 |
| 1605901070 | Bai top shell | 20 | SEN |
| 1605901080 | Squid | 20 | SEN |
| 1605901091 | Abalone | 20 | E-8 |
| 1605901099 | Other | 20 | EXC |
| 1605902010 | Squid | 20 | SEN |
| 1605902020 | Bai top shell | 20 | E-8 |
| 1605902030 | Cockles | 20 | E-8 |
| 1605902090 | Other | 20 | E-8 |
| 1605909010 | Seasoned squid | 20 | EXC |
| 1605909020 | Sea-cucumbers | 20 | E-8 |
| 1605909030 | Bai top shell | 20 | SEN |
| 1605909040 | Mussel | 20 | SEN |
| 1605909090 | Other | 20 | EXC |
| 170111 | Cane sugar |  |  |
| 1701111000 | Of a polarization not exceeding 98.5 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 3 | E-8 |
| 1701112000 | Of a polarization exceeding 98.5 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 3 | E-8 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 170112 | Beet sugar |  |  |
| 1701121000 | Of a polarization not exceeding 98.5 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 3 | E-8 |
| 1701122000 | Of a polarization exceeding $98.5^{\circ}$ | 3 | E-8 |
| 170191 | Containing added flavouring or colouring matter |  |  |
| 1701910000 | Containing added flavouring or colouring matter | 50 | EXC |
| 170199 | Other |  |  |
| 1701990000 | Other | 50 | EXC |
| 170211 | Containing by weight 99\% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter |  |  |
| 1702111000 | Lactose | 49.5 | EXC |
| 1702119000 | Lactose syrup | 20 | SEN |
| 170219 | Other |  |  |
| 1702191000 | Lactose | 49.5 | EXC |
| 1702199000 | Lactose Syrup | 20 | SEN |
| 170220 | 2. Maple sugar and maple syrup |  |  |
| 1702201000 | Maple sugar | 8 | SEN |
| 1702202000 | Maple syrup | 8 | SEN |
| 170230 | containing in the dry state less than $20 \%$ by weight of |  |  |
| 1702301000 | Glucose | 8 | EXC |
| 1702302000 | Glucose syrup | 8 | EXC |
| 170240 | 4. Glucose and glucose syrup,containing in the dry state at least $\mathbf{2 0 \%}$ but less than $\mathbf{5 0 \%}$ by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar |  |  |
| 1702401000 | Glucose | 8 | EXC |
| 1702402000 | Glucose syrup | 8 | SEN |
| 170250 | 5. Chemically pure fructose |  |  |
| 1702500000 | 5. Chemically pure fructose | 8 | SEN |
| 170260 | state more than $50 \%$ by weight of fructose, excluding invert |  |  |
| 1702601000 | Fructose | 8 | EXC |
| 1702602000 | Fructose syrup otrer, mimulty miven suyar amuonter suyar amu suyar | 8 | SEN |
| 170290 | syrup blends containing in the dry state $50 \%$ by weight of |  |  |
| 1702901000 | A. Artificial honey | 243 | EXC |
| 1702902000 | B. Caramel | 8 | SEN |
| 1702903000 | C. Maltose | 8 | SEN |
| 1702909000 | D. Other | 8 | SEN |
| 170310 | 1. Cane molasses |  |  |
| 1703101000 | For use in manufacturing spirits | 3 | E-8 |
| 1703109000 | Other | 3 | E-8 |
| 170390 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 1703901000 | For use in manufacturing spirits | 3 | E-5 |
| 1703909000 | Other | 3 | E-5 |
| 170410 | Chewing gum,whether or not sugar-coated |  |  |
| 1704100000 | Chewing gum,whether or not sugar-coated | 8 | E-8 |
| 170490 | Other |  |  |
| 1704901000 | Liquorice extract, not put up as confectionery | 8 | SEN |
| 1704902010 | Drops | 8 | E-5 |
| 1704902020 | Caramels | 8 | E-8 |
| 1704902090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 1704909000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 180100 | Cocoa beans,whole or broken, raw or roasted. |  |  |
| 1801001000 | 1. Raw | 2 | E-0 |
| 1801002000 | 2. roasted | 8 | E-8 |
| 180200 | Cocoa shells,husks,skins and other cocoa waste. |  |  |
| 1802001000 | Cocoa shells, husks and skins | 8 | E-8 |
| 1802009000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 180310 | Not defatted |  |  |
| 1803100000 | Not defatted | 5 | E-8 |
| 180320 | Wholly or partly defatted |  |  |
| 1803200000 | Wholly or partly defatted | 5 | E-8 |
| 180400 | Cocoa butter,fat and oil. |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1804000000 | Cocoa butter,fat and oil. | 5 | E-8 |
| 180500 | Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter. |  |  |
| 1805000000 | Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter. | 5 | E-8 |
| 180610 | 1. Cocoa powder,containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |  |  |
| 1806100000 | 1. Cocoa powder,containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | 8 | SEN |
| 180620 | 2. Other preparations in blocks,slabs or bars weighing more than $\mathbf{2} \mathbf{~ k g}$ or in liquid, paste,powder,granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg |  |  |
| 1806201000 | A. Chocolate and chocolate confectionary | 8 | SEN |
| 1806209010 | Cocoa preparation containing $50 \%$ or more by weigh of milk powder | 8 | SEN |
| 1806209090 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 180631 | A. Filled |  |  |
| 1806311000 | (1) Chocolate and chocolate confectionary | 8 | E-8 |
| 1806319000 | (2) Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 180632 | B. Not filled |  |  |
| 1806321000 | (1) Chocolate and chocolate confectionary | 8 | E-8 |
| 1806329000 | (2) Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 180690 | 4. Other |  |  |
| 1806901000 | A. Chocolate and chocolate confectionary | 8 | SEN |
| 1806902111 | Of prepared dry-milk | 36 | EXC |
| 1806902119 | Other | 40 | EXC |
| 1806902191 | Of oatmeal | 8 | SEN |
| 1806902199 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 1806902210 | Of barley flour | 8 | SEN |
| 1806902290 | Other | - | EXC |
| 1806902910 | (a)Of malt extract | 30 | EXC |
| 1806902920 | (b) Of food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04 | 36 | EXC |
| 1806902991 | Of oatmeal | 8 | SEN |
| 1806902992 | Of barley flour | 8 | SEN |
| 1806902999 | Other | - | EXC |
| 1806903010 | Of prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal product | 5.4 | E-8 |
| 1806903091 | Rice in grain form | 8 | EXC |
| 1806903099 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 1806909010 | Cocoa preparation containing $50 \%$ or more by weigh of milk powder | 8 | SEN |
| 1806909090 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 190110 | 1. Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale |  |  |
| 1901101010 | Prepared dry milk | 36 | EXC |
| 1901101090 | Other | 40 | EXC |
| 1901109010 | Of oatmeal | 8 | SEN |
| 1901109090 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 190120 | 2. Mixes and doughs for the preparation of baker's wares of heading 19.05 |  |  |
| 1901201000 | Of rice flour | - | EXC |
| 1901202000 | Of barley flour | 8 | E-8 |
| 1901209000 | Other | - | EXC |
| 190190 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 1901901000 | A. Malt extract | 30 | EXC |
| 1901902000 | B. Food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04 | 36 | EXC |
| 1901909010 | Oat meal | 8 | EXC |
| 1901909091 | Of rice flour | - | EXC |
| 1901909092 | Of barley flour | 8 | SEN |
| 1901909099 | Other | - | EXC |
| 190211 | Containing eggs |  |  |
| 1902111000 | Spaghetti | 8 | SEN |
| 1902112000 | Macaroni | 8 | SEN |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1902119000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 190219 | Other |  |  |
| 1902191000 | Noodles | 8 | SEN |
| 1902192000 | Chinese vermicelli | 45\% or W355/kg | EXC |
| 1902193000 | Naeng-myun® | 8 | SEN |
| 1902199000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 190220 |  |  |  |
| 1902200000 | 2. Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared | 8 | E-8 |
| 190230 | 3. Other pasta |  |  |
| 1902301010 | Ramen ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 8 | E-8 |
| 1902301090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 1902309000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 190240 | 4. Couscous |  |  |
| 1902400000 | 4. Couscous | 8 | E-8 |
| 190300 | Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch,in the form of flakes, grains, pearls,siftings or in similar forms. |  |  |
| 1903001000 | Tapioca | 8 | SEN |
| 1903009000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 190410 | 1. Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products |  |  |
| 1904101000 | Corn flakes | 5.4 | E-8 |
| 1904102000 | Corn chip | 5.4 | E-8 |
| 1904103000 | Puffed rice | 5.4 | EXC |
| 1904109000 | Other | 5.4 | E-8 |
| 190420 | 2. Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals |  |  |
| 1904201000 | A. Of Musli type preparations | 45 | EXC |
| 1904209000 | B. Other | 5.4 | EXC |
| 190430 | 3. Bulgur wheat |  |  |
| 1904300000 | 3. Bulgur wheat | 8 | E-8 |
| 190490 | 4. Other |  |  |
| 1904901000 | Rice in grain form, not containing cocoa | 50 | EXC |
| 1904909000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 190510 | Crispbread |  |  |
| 1905100000 | Crispbread | 8 | E-8 |
| 190520 | Gingerbread and the like |  |  |
| 1905200000 | Gingerbread and the like | 8 | E-8 |
| 190531 | Sweet biscuits |  |  |
| 1905310000 | Sweet biscuits | 8 | SEN |
| 190532 | Waffles and wafers |  |  |
| 1905320000 | Waffles and wafers | 8 | SEN |
| 190540 | Rusks,toasted bread and similar toasted products |  |  |
| 1905400000 | Rusks,toasted bread and similar toasted products | 8 | SEN |
| 190590 | Other |  |  |
| 1905901010 | Bread | 8 | SEN |
| 1905901020 | Ship's biscuits | 8 | SEN |
| 1905901030 | Pastries and cakes | 8 | E-8 |
| 1905901040 | Biscuits,cookies and crackers | 8 | SEN |
| 1905901050 | Bakers' wares of rice | 8 | EXC |
| 1905901090 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 1905909010 | Empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use | 8 | SEN |
| 1905909020 | Rice paper | 8 | EXC |
| 1905909090 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 200110 | 1. Cucumbers and gherkins |  |  |
| 2001100000 | 1. Cucumbers and gherkins | 30 | EXC |
| 200190 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 2001901000 | A. Fruit and nuts | 30 | EXC |
| 2001909010 | Shallots | 30 | EXC |
| 2001909020 | Tomatoes | 30 | EXC |
| 2001909030 | Cauliflower | 30 | EXC |
| 2001909040 | Sweet corn | 30 | EXC |
| 2001909050 | Rakkyo | 30 | EXC |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2001909060 | Garlic | 30 | EXC |
| 2001909070 | Onions | 30 | EXC |
| 2001909090 | Other | 30 | EXC |
| 200210 | 1. Tomatoes,whole or in pieces |  |  |
| 2002100000 | 1. Tomatoes, whole or in pieces | 8 | E-8 |
| 200290 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 2002901000 | A. Tomato paste (of a soluble solid, of 24\% or more) | 5 | E-8 |
| 2002909000 | B. Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 200310 | Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus |  |  |
| 2003104000 | Cultivated mushrooms(Agaricus bisporus) | 20 | EXC |
| 2003109000 | Other | 20 | EXC |
| 200320 | Truffles |  |  |
| 2003200000 | Truffles | 20 | SEN |
| 200390 | Other |  |  |
| 2003901000 | Oak Mushrooms | 20 | EXC |
| 2003902000 | Pine Mushrooms | 20 | SEN |
| 2003909000 | Other | 20 | SEN |
| 200410 | Potatoes |  |  |
| 2004100000 | Potatoes | 18 | SEN |
| 200490 | Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables |  |  |
| 2004901000 | Sweet corn | 30 | EXC |
| 2004909000 | Other | 30 | EXC |
| 200510 | Homogenised vegetables |  |  |
| 2005101000 | Pureed corn for infant | 20 | SEN |
| 2005109000 | Other | 20 | SEN |
| 200520 | Potatoes |  |  |
| 2005201000 | Croquettes prepared from flakes | 20 | SEN |
| 2005209000 | Other | 20 | EXC |
| 200540 | Peas(pisum sativum) |  |  |
| 2005400000 | Peas(pisum sativum) | 20 | SEN |
| 200551 | Beans,shelled |  |  |
| 2005511000 | Of small green beans | 20 | SEN |
| 2005512000 | Of small red beans | 20 | SEN |
| 2005519000 | Other | 20 | SEN |
| 200559 | Other |  |  |
| 2005591000 | Of small green beans | 20 | SEN |
| 2005592000 | Of small red beans | 20 | SEN |
| 2005599000 | Other | 20 | EXC |
| 200560 | Asparagus |  |  |
| 2005600000 | Asparagus | 20 | SEN |
| 200570 | Olives |  |  |
| 2005700000 | Olives | 20 | SEN |
| 200580 | Sweet corn(zea mays var. saccharata) |  |  |
| 2005800000 | Sweet corn(zea mays var. saccharata) | 15 | SEN |
| 200590 | Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables |  |  |
| 2005901000 | Kim-chi ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 20 | EXC |
| 2005902000 | Bamboo shoots | 20 | EXC |
| 2005903000 | Sauerkraut | 20 | SEN |
| 2005909000 | Other | 20 | EXC |
| 200600 | Vegetables,fruit,nuts,fruit-peel and other parts of plants,preserved by sugar(drained,glac'e or crystallised). |  |  |
| 2006001000 | 1. Marrons glac'es | 30 | EXC |
| 2006002000 | 2. Pineapples | 30 | EXC |
| 2006003000 | 3. Ginger | 30 | EXC |
| 2006004000 | 4. Lotus roots | 30 | EXC |
| 2006005000 | 5. Peas(Pisum sativum) | 20 | SEN |
| 2006006010 | Beans shelled | 20 | SEN |
| 2006006090 | Other | 20 | EXC |
| 2006007000 | 7. Asparagus | 20 | SEN |
| 2006008000 | 8. Olive | 20 | SEN |
| 2006009010 | A. Sweet corn(Zeamays var. Sac charata) | 15 | SEN |
| 2006009020 | B. Bamboo shoots | 20 | EXC |
| 2006009030 | C. Of other vegetable | 20 | SEN |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2006009090 | D. Other | 30 | EXC |
| 200710 | Homogenised preparations |  |  |
| 2007100000 | Homogenised preparations | 30 | EXC |
| 200791 | Citrus fruit |  |  |
| 2007911000 | Jams,fruit jellies and marmalades | 30 | EXC |
| 2007919000 | Other | 30 | EXC |
| 200799 | Other |  |  |
| 2007991000 | Jams,fruit jellies and marmalades | 30 | EXC |
| 2007999000 | Other | 30 | EXC |
| 200811 | Ground-nuts |  |  |
| 2008111000 | Peanut butter | 50 | EXC |
| 2008119000 | Other | 63.9 | EXC |
| 200819 | Other,including mixtures |  |  |
| 2008191000 | Chestnuts | 50 | EXC |
| 2008192000 | Coconut | 45 | EXC |
| 2008199000 | Other | 45 | EXC |
| 200820 | Pineapples |  |  |
| 2008200000 | Pineapples | 45 | EXC |
| 200830 | Citrus fruit |  |  |
| 2008300000 | Citrus fruit | 45 | EXC |
| 200840 | Pears |  |  |
| 2008400000 | Pears | 45 | EXC |
| 200850 | Apricots |  |  |
| 2008500000 | Apricots | 45 | EXC |
| 200860 | Cherries |  |  |
| 2008600000 | Cherries | 45 | EXC |
| 200870 | Peaches, including nectarines |  |  |
| 2008701000 | In airtight containers, added sugar | 50 | EXC |
| 2008709000 | Other | 45 | EXC |
| 200880 | Strawberries |  |  |
| 2008800000 | Strawberries | 45 | EXC |
| 200891 | Palm hearts |  |  |
| 2008910000 | Palm hearts | 45 | EXC |
| 200892 | Mixtures |  |  |
| 2008921010 | In airtight containers, added sugar | 50 | EXC |
| 2008921090 | Other | 45 | EXC |
| 2008922000 | Fruit salad | 45 | EXC |
| 2008929000 | Other | 45 | EXC |
| 200899 | Other |  |  |
| 2008991000 | Grapes | 45 | EXC |
| 2008992000 | Apples | 45 | EXC |
| 2008993000 | Popcorn | 45 | EXC |
| 2008999000 | Other | 45 | EXC |
| 200911 | Frozen |  |  |
| 2009110000 | Frozen | 54 | EXC |
| 200912 | Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 |  |  |
| 2009120000 | Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | 54 | EXC |
| 200919 | Other |  |  |
| 2009190000 | Other | 54 | EXC |
| 200921 | Of a Brix value not exceeding 20 |  |  |
| 2009210000 | Of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | 30 | EXC |
| 200929 | Other |  |  |
| 2009290000 | Other | 30 | EXC |
| 200931 | Of a Brix value not exceeding 20 |  |  |
| 2009311000 | Lemon juice | 50 | EXC |
| 2009312000 | Lime juice | 50 | EXC |
| 2009319000 | Other | 54 | EXC |
| 200939 | Other |  |  |
| 2009391000 | Lemon juice | 50 | SEN |
| 2009392000 | Lime juice | 50 | EXC |
| 2009399000 | Other | 54 | EXC |
| 200941 | Of a Brix value not exceeding 20 |  |  |
| 2009410000 | Of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | 50 | EXC |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200949 | Other |  |  |
| 2009490000 | Other | 50 | EXC |
| 200950 | 5. Tomato juice |  |  |
| 2009500000 | 5. Tomato juice | 30 | EXC |
| 200961 | Of a Brix value not exceeding 30 |  |  |
| 2009610000 | Of a Brix value not exceeding 30 | 45 | EXC |
| 200969 | Other |  |  |
| 2009690000 | Other | 45 | EXC |
| 200971 | Of a Brix value not exceeding 20 |  |  |
| 2009710000 | Of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | 45 | EXC |
| 200979 | Other |  |  |
| 2009790000 | Other | 45 | EXC |
| 200980 | 8. Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable |  |  |
| 2009801010 | Peach juice | 50 | EXC |
| 2009801020 | Strawberry juice | 50 | EXC |
| 2009801090 | Other | 50 | EXC |
| 2009802000 | B. Juice of vegetable | 30 | EXC |
| 200990 | 9. Mixtures of juices |  |  |
| 2009901010 | Chiefly on the basic of orange juice | 50 | EXC |
| 2009901020 | Chiefly on the basic of apple juice | 50 | EXC |
| 2009901030 | Chiefly on the basic of grape juice | 50 | EXC |
| 2009901090 | Other | 50 | EXC |
| 2009902000 | B. Of vegetables | 30 | EXC |
| 2009909000 | C. Other | 50 | EXC |
| 210111 | Extracts,essences and concentrates |  |  |
| 2101110000 | Extracts,essences and concentrates | 8 | E-8 |
| 210112 | Preparations with a basis of extracts,essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee |  |  |
| 2101121000 | Instant coffee | 8 | SEN |
| 2101129010 | Of containing milk and cream or their substitutes | 8 | SEN |
| 2101129090 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 210120 | Extracts,essences and concentrates,of tea or mat'e,and preparations with a basis of these extracts,essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mat'e |  |  |
| 2101201000 | Containing sugar,lemon or substitutes | 40 | EXC |
| 2101209000 | Other | 40 | EXC |
| 210130 | 3. Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts,essences and concentrates therof |  |  |
| 2101301000 | Of barley | 8 | SEN |
| 2101309000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 210210 | Active yeasts |  |  |
| 2102101000 | Brewery yeast | 8 | SEN |
| 2102102000 | Distillery yeast | 8 | SEN |
| 2102103000 | Bakery yeast | 8 | SEN |
| 2102104000 | Culture yeast | 8 | SEN |
| 2102109000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 210220 | Inactive yeasts;other single-cell micro-organisms,dead |  |  |
| 2102201000 | Inactive yeasts | 8 | SEN |
| 2102202000 | Nulook® | 8 | SEN |
| 2102203010 | Of tablet | 8 | SEN |
| 2102203090 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 2102204010 | Of tablet | 8 | SEN |
| 2102204090 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 2102209000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 210230 | Prepared baking powders |  |  |
| 2102300000 | Prepared baking powders | 8 | SEN |
| 210310 | Soya sauce |  |  |
| 2103100000 | Soya sauce | 8 | EXC |
| 210320 | Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces |  |  |
| 2103201000 | Tomato ketchup | 8 | SEN |
| 2103202000 | Tomato sauces | 45 | EXC |
| 210330 | Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard |  |  |
| 2103301000 | Mustard flour and meal | 8 | E-8 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2103302000 | Prepared mustard | 8 | E-8 |
| 210390 | Other |  |  |
| 2103901010 | Bean paste | 8 | EXC |
| 2103901020 | Chinese bean paste | 8 | EXC |
| 2103901030 | Hot bean paste | 45 | EXC |
| 2103901090 | Other | 45 | EXC |
| 2103909010 | Mayonnaise | 8 | SEN |
| 2103909020 | Instant curry | 45 | EXC |
| 2103909030 | Mixed seasonings | 45 | EXC |
| 2103909040 | Mae joo^k | 18\% or W80/kg | EXC |
| 2103909090 | Other | 45 | EXC |
| 210410 | Soups and broths and preparations therefor |  |  |
| 2104101000 | Of meat | 18 | EXC |
| 2104102000 | Of fish | 30 | E-5 |
| 2104103000 | Of vegetable | 18 | SEN |
| 2104109000 | Other | 18 | SEN |
| 210420 | Homogenised composite food prepartions |  |  |
| 2104200000 | Homogenised composite food prepartions | 30 | EXC |
| 210500 | Ice cream and other edible ice,whether or not containing cocoa. |  |  |
| 2105001010 | Not containing cocoa. | 8 | SEN |
| 2105001090 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 2105009010 | Not containing cocoa. | 8 | SEN |
| 2105009090 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 210610 | 1. Protein concentrates and textured protein substances |  |  |
| 2106101000 | Bean-curd | 8 | SEN |
| 2106109010 | Of protein content,by weight, $48 \%$ or more | 8 | SEN |
| 2106109090 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 210690 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 2106901010 | Cola base | 8 | SEN |
| 2106901020 | Beverage base of perfumed fruits | 8 | SEN |
| 2106901090 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 2106902000 | B. Sugar syrups,containing added flavouring or colouring matter | 8 | SEN |
| 2106903011 | Ginseng tea | 8 | EXC |
| 2106903019 | Other | 8 | EXC |
| 2106903021 | Red ginseng tea | 754.3 | EXC |
| 2106903029 | Other | 754.3 | EXC |
| 2106904010 | Laver | 8 | E-8 |
| 2106904090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 2106909010 | (1)Coffee creamee | 8 | SEN |
| 2106909020 | (2) Preparations with a basis of butter | 8 | EXC |
| 2106909030 | (3) Preparations for use in manufacturing ice cream | 8 | SEN |
| 2106909040 | (4) Autolyzed yeast and other yeast extracts | 8 | SEN |
| 2106909050 | (5) Flavors in preparations | 8 | EXC |
| 2106909060 | (6) Acorn flour | 8 | SEN |
| 2106909070 | (7) Preparations with a basis of aloe | 8 | SEN |
| 2106909080 | (8) Of preparations(other than those based on odoriferous substances)of types used in the manufacture of beverages with an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding $0.5 \%$ vol | 30 | EXC |
| 2106909091 | Preparations for royal jelly and honey | 8 | EXC |
| 2106909099 | Other | 8 | EXC |
| 220110 | 1. Mineral waters and aerated waters |  |  |
| 2201100000 | 1. Mineral waters and aerated waters | 8 | SEN |
| 220190 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 2201901000 | Ice and snow | 8 | SEN |
| 2201909000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 220210 | Waters,including mineral waters and aerated waters,containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured |  |  |
| 2202101000 | Coloured | 8 | SEN |
| 2202109000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 220290 | Other |  |  |
| 2202901000 | Beverage based on ginseng | 8 | SEN |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2202902000 | Beverage of fruit juice | 9 | SEN |
| 2202903000 | Sikye ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 8 | SEN |
| 2202909000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 220300 | Beer made from malt. |  |  |
| 2203000000 | Beer made from malt. | 30 | EXC |
| 220410 | Sparkling wine |  |  |
| 2204100000 | Sparkling wine | 15 | E-8 |
| 220421 | In containers holding $2 \ell$ or less |  |  |
| 2204211000 | Red wine | 15 | SEN |
| 2204212000 | White wine | 15 | SEN |
| 2204219000 | Other | 15 | SEN |
| 220429 | Other |  |  |
| 2204291000 | Red wine | 15 | E-8 |
| 2204292000 | White wine | 15 | E-8 |
| 2204299000 | Other | 15 | E-8 |
| 220430 | Other grape must |  |  |
| 2204300000 | Other grape must | 30 | EXC |
| 220510 | In containers holding $2 \ell$ or less |  |  |
| 2205100000 | In containers holding $2 \ell$ or less | 15 | SEN |
| 220590 | Other |  |  |
| 2205900000 | Other | 15 | SEN |
| 220600 | Other fermented beverages(for example,cider,perry,mead);mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included. |  |  |
| 2206001010 | Cider | 15 | SEN |
| 2206001020 | Perry | 15 | SEN |
| 2206001090 | Other | 15 | SEN |
| 2206002010 | Cheong ju ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 15 | SEN |
| 2206002020 | Yak ju® | 15 | SEN |
| 2206002030 | Tak ju® | 15 | SEN |
| 2206002090 | Other | 15 | SEN |
| 2206009010 | Wine cooler (added the product of heading 2009 or 2202,including being made of grapes) | 15 | E-8 |
| 2206009090 | Other | 15 | SEN |
| 220710 | 1. Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of $80 \%$ vol or higher |  |  |
| 2207101000 | A. Roughly distilled alcohol for beverages | 10 | EXC |
| 2207109010 | Fermented alcohol for manufacture of liquors | 270 | EXC |
| 2207109090 | Other | 30 | EXC |
| 220720 | 2. Ethyl alcohol and other spirits,denatured,of any strength |  |  |
| 2207200000 | 2. Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength | 8 | SEN |
| 220820 | Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc |  |  |
| 2208201000 | Cognac | 15 | SEN |
| 2208209000 | Other | 15 | SEN |
| 220830 | Whiskies |  |  |
| 2208301000 | Scotch whisky | 20 | E-8 |
| 2208302000 | Bourbon whisky | 20 | E-8 |
| 2208303000 | Rye whisky | 20 | E-8 |
| 2208309000 | Other | 20 | E-8 |
| 220840 | Rum and tafia |  |  |
| 2208400000 | Rum and tafia | 20 | SEN |
| 220850 | Gin and geneva |  |  |
| 2208500000 | Gin and geneva | 20 | E-8 |
| 220860 | Vodka |  |  |
| 2208600000 | Vodka | 20 | E-8 |
| 220870 | Liqueurs and cordials |  |  |
| 2208701000 | Ginseng wine | 20 | SEN |
| 2208702000 | Ogarpi® wine | 20 | SEN |
| 2208709000 | Other | 20 | SEN |
| 220890 | Other |  |  |
| 2208901000 | Brandies other than that of heading 2208.20 | 20 | SEN |
| 2208904000 | So ju® ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 30 | EXC |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2208906000 | Koaliang wine | 30 | EXC |
| 2208907000 | Tequila | 20 | E-8 |
| 2208909000 | Other | 30 | EXC |
| 220900 | Viengar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid. |  |  |
| 2209001000 | Brewery vinegar | 8 | E-8 |
| 2209009000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 230110 | 1. Flours,meals and pellets,of meat or meat offal;greaves |  |  |
| 2301101000 | Flours,meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal | 9 | EXC |
| 2301102000 | Greaves | 5 | E-8 |
| 230120 | 2. Flours,meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans,molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates |  |  |
| 2301201000 | Flours,meals and pellets of fish | 5 | E-0 |
| 2301209000 | Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 230210 | 1. Of maize(corn) |  |  |
| 2302100000 | 1. Of maize(corn) | 5 | E-8 |
| 230220 | 2. Of rice |  |  |
| 2302200000 | 2. Of rice | 5 | E-8 |
| 230230 | 3. Of wheat |  |  |
| 2302300000 | 3. Of wheat | 5 | E-8 |
| 230240 | 4. Of other cereals |  |  |
| 2302400000 | 4. Of other cereals | 5 | E-8 |
| 230250 | 5. Of leguminous plants |  |  |
| 2302500000 | 5. Of leguminous plants | 5 | E-8 |
| 230310 | 1. Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues |  |  |
| 2303100000 | 1. Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues | 0 | E-0 |
| 230320 | 2. Beet-pulp,bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture |  |  |
| 2303200000 | 2. Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture | 5 | E-8 |
| 230330 | 3. Brewing or distilling dregs and waste |  |  |
| 2303300000 | 3. Brewing or distilling dregs and waste | 5 | E-8 |
| 230400 | in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of |  |  |
| 2304000000 | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil. | 1.8 | E-0 |
| 230500 | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets,resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil. |  |  |
| 2305000000 | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets,resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil. | 5 | E-8 |
| 230610 | 1. Of cotton seeds |  |  |
| 2306100000 | 1. Of cotton seeds | 5 | E-8 |
| 230620 | 2. Of linseed |  |  |
| 2306200000 | 2. Of linseed | 5 | E-8 |
| 230630 | 3. Of sunflower seeds |  |  |
| 2306300000 | 3. Of sunflower seeds | 5 | E-8 |
| 230641 | Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds |  |  |
| 2306410000 | Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds | 0 | E-0 |
| 230649 | Other |  |  |
| 2306490000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 230650 | 5. Of coconut or copra |  |  |
| 2306500000 | 5. Of coconut or copra | 5 | E-8 |
| 230660 | 6. Of palm nuts or kernels |  |  |
| 2306600000 | 6. Of palm nuts or kernels | 5 | E-8 |
| 230670 | 7. Of maize(corn)germ |  |  |
| 2306700000 | 7. Of maize(corn)germ | 5 | E-8 |
| 230690 | 8. Other |  |  |
| 2306901000 | Of sesamum seeds | 63\% or 72/kg | SEN |
| 2306902000 | Of perilla seeds | 5 | E-8 |
| 2306909000 | Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 230700 | Wine less;argol. |  |  |
| 2307000000 | Wine less;argol. | 5 | E-8 |
| 230800 | and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2308001000 | Acorns | 5 | E-8 |
| 2308002000 | Horse-chestnuts | 5 | E-8 |
| 2308003000 | Cotton seed hulls | 5 | E-8 |
| 2308009000 | Other | 46.4 | EXC |
| 230910 | Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale |  |  |
| 2309100000 | Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale | 5 | E-8 |
| 230990 | Other |  |  |
| 2309901010 | For pigs | 4.2 | E-8 |
| 2309901020 | For fowls | 4.2 | E-8 |
| 2309901030 | For fish | 5 | E-8 |
| 2309901040 | For bovine | 4.2 | E-8 |
| 2309901091 | Of milk replacer | 71 | SEN |
| 2309901099 | Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 2309902010 | Chiefly on the basis of inorganic substances or minerals (excluding chiefly on the basis of micro-minerals) | 50.6 | EXC |
| 2309902020 | Chiefly on the basis of flavourings | 50.6 | EXC |
| 2309902091 | Automatic approval import items as of December 31,1994: @1. Peckmor,sessalom,calfnectar and pignectar of FCA Feed flavor starter(conc.) @2. FCA Feed nectars(conc.) @3. FCA Feed protanox @4. FCA Encila(conc.) @5. FCA Sugar mate @6. Poultry,fish,mineral,cal | 5 | E-8 |
| 2309902099 | Other | 50.6 | EXC |
| 2309903010 | Chiefly on the basis of antibiotcs | 5 | E-8 |
| 2309903020 | Chiefly on the basis of vitamins | 5 | E-8 |
| 2309903030 | Chiefly on the basis of micro minerals | 5 | E-8 |
| 2309903090 | Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 2309909000 | Other | 50.6 | EXC |
| 240110 | Tobacco,not stemmed/stripped |  |  |
| 2401101000 | Flue-cured | 20 | EXC |
| 2401102000 | Burley | 20 | EXC |
| 2401103000 | Oriental | 20 | SEN |
| 2401109000 | Other | 20 | SEN |
| 240120 | Tobacco,partly or wholly stemmed/stripped |  |  |
| 2401201000 | Flue-cured | 20 | EXC |
| 2401202000 | Burley | 20 | EXC |
| 2401203000 | Oriental | 20 | SEN |
| 2401209000 | Other | 20 | SEN |
| 240130 | Tobacco refuse |  |  |
| 2401301000 | Stems | 20 | EXC |
| 2401302000 | Scraps | 20 | SEN |
| 2401309000 | Other | 20 | RED |
| 240210 | Cigars,cheroots, and cigarillos containing tobacco |  |  |
| 2402101000 | Cigar | 40 | RED |
| 2402102000 | Cheroot | 40 | RED |
| 2402103000 | Cigarillos | 40 | RED |
| 240220 | Cigarettes containing tobacco |  |  |
| 2402201000 | Filter tip cigarettes | 40 | EXC |
| 2402209000 | Other | 40 | SEN |
| 240290 | Other |  |  |
| 2402900000 | Other | 40 | RED |
| 240310 | 1. Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion |  |  |
| 2403101000 | Pipe tobacco | 40 | SEN |
| 2403109000 | Other | 40 | RED |
| 240391 | A. "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco |  |  |
| 2403911000 | (1) Tobacco sheets | 32.8 | E-8 |
| 2403919000 | (2) Other | 40 | E-8 |
| 240399 | B. Other |  |  |
| 2403991000 | Chewing tobacco | 40 | RED |
| 2403992000 | Snuff | 40 | RED |
| 2403993000 | Tobacco extracts and essences | 40 | RED |
| 2403999000 | Other | 40 | RED |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 250100 | vampmenulity tave sam amu uematureu samt amupure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea |  |  |
| 2501001010 | A. Rock salt | 1 | E-0 |
| 2501001020 | B. sea salt made by the heat of the sun | 1 | E-0 |
| 2501009010 | Edible salt | 8 | E-0 |
| 2501009020 | Pure sodium chloride | 8 | E-0 |
| 2501009090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 250200 |  |  |  |
| 2502000000 | Unroasted iron pyrites. | 2 | E-0 |
| 250300 | Sulphur of all kinds,other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur. |  |  |
| 2503000000 | Sulphur of all kinds,other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur. | 2 | E-0 |
| 250410 | 1. In powder or in flakes |  |  |
| 2504101000 | A. Natural graphite,crystalline | 3 | E-0 |
| 2504102000 | B. Natural graphite,amorphous | 3 | E-0 |
| 2504109000 | C. Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 250490 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 2504901000 | A. Natural graphite,crystalline | 3 | E-0 |
| 2504902000 | B. Natural graphite,amorphous | 3 | E-0 |
| 2504909000 | C. Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 250510 | 1. Silica sands and quartz sands |  |  |
| 2505100000 | 1. Silica sands and quartz sands | 3 | E-0 |
| 250590 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 2505901010 | Clayey sand | 3 | E-0 |
| 2505901020 | Felspathic sand | 3 | E-0 |
| 2505901090 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 2505909000 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 250610 | 1. Quartz |  |  |
| 2506101000 | Containing less than 0.06\% of impurities | 3 | E-0 |
| 2506102000 | Containing not less than $0.06 \%$ but not more than $0.1 \%$ of impurities | 3 | E-0 |
| 2506103000 | Containing more than $0.1 \%$ of impurities | 3 | E-0 |
| 250621 | A. Crude or roughly trimmed |  |  |
| 2506210000 | A. Crude or roughly trimmed | 3 | E-0 |
| 250629 | B. Other |  |  |
| 2506290000 | B. Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 250700 | Kaolin and other kaolinic clays,whether or not calcined. |  |  |
| 2507001010 | Not calcined | 3 | E-0 |
| 2507001090 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 2507002010 | Gairome | 3 | E-0 |
| 2507002020 | Kibushi | 3 | E-0 |
| 2507002090 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 2507009000 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 250810 | 1. Bentonite |  |  |
| 2508100000 | 1. Bentonite | 3 | E-0 |
| 250820 | 2. Decolourising earths and fuller's earth |  |  |
| 2508200000 | 2. Decolourising earths and fuller's earth | 3 | E-0 |
| 250830 | 3. Fire-clay |  |  |
| 2508300000 | 3. Fire-clay | 3 | E-0 |
| 250840 | 4. Other clays |  |  |
| 2508401000 | A. Acid clay | 3 | E-0 |
| 2508409000 | B. Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 250850 | 5. Andalusite,kyanite and sillimanite |  |  |
| 2508501000 | A. Andalusite | 3 | E-0 |
| 2508502000 | B. Kyanite | 3 | E-0 |
| 2508503000 | C. Sillimanite | 3 | E-0 |
| 250860 | 6. Mullite |  |  |
| 2508600000 | 6. Mullite | 3 | E-0 |
| 250870 | 7. Chamotte or dinas earths |  |  |
| 2508701000 | A. Shamotte | 3 | E-0 |
| 2508702000 | B. Dinas earth | 3 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 250900 | Chalk. |  |  |
| 2509000000 | Chalk. | 3 | E-0 |
| 251010 | 1. Unground |  |  |
| 2510101000 | A. Natural calcium phosphates | 1 | E-0 |
| 2510102000 | B. Natural aluminium calcium phosphates | 1 | E-0 |
| 2510109000 | C. Other | 1 | E-0 |
| 251020 | 2. Ground |  |  |
| 2510201000 | Natural calcium phosphates | 3 | E-0 |
| 2510202000 | Natural aluminium calcium phosphates | 3 | E-0 |
| 2510209000 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 251110 | 1. Natural barium sulphate (barytes) |  |  |
| 2511100000 | 1. Natural barium sulphate (barytes) | 3 | E-0 |
| 251120 | 2. Natural barium carbonate (witherite) |  |  |
| 2511200000 | 2. Natural barium carbonate (witherite) | 3 | E-0 |
| 251200 | Siliceous fossil meals(for example,kieselguhr,tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less. |  |  |
| 2512000000 | Siliceous fossil meals(for example,kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined,of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less. | 3 | E-0 |
| 251311 | A. Crude or in irregular pieces,including crushed pumice (" bimskies") |  |  |
| 2513110000 | A. Crude or in irregular pieces,including crushed pumice (" bimskies") | 3 | E-0 |
| 251319 | B. Other |  |  |
| 2513190000 | B. Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 251320 | 2. Emery,natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives |  |  |
| 2513201010 | Emery | 3 | E-0 |
| 2513201020 | Natural corundum | 3 | E-0 |
| 2513201030 | Natural garnet | 3 | E-0 |
| 2513201090 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 2513202010 | Emery | 3 | E-0 |
| 2513202020 | Natural corundum | 3 | E-0 |
| 2513202030 | Natural garnet | 3 | E-0 |
| 2513202090 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 251400 | Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut,by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular(including square)shape. |  |  |
| 2514001000 | 1. Crude or roughly trimmed | 3 | E-5 |
| 2514009000 | 2. Other | 3 | E-8 |
| 251511 | Crude or roughly trimmed |  |  |
| 2515111000 | Marble | 3 | E-0 |
| 2515112000 | Travertine | 3 | E-0 |
| 251512 | Merely cut,by sawing or otherwise,into blocks or slabs of a rectangular(including square)shape |  |  |
| 2515121000 | Marble | 3 | E-0 |
| 2515122000 | Travertine | 3 | E-0 |
| 251520 | Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster |  |  |
| 2515200000 | Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster | 3 | E-0 |
| 251611 | A. Crude or roughly trimmed |  |  |
| 2516110000 | A. Crude or roughly trimmed | 3 | E-8 |
| 251612 | B. Merely cut,by sawing or otherwise,into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape |  |  |
| 2516120000 | B. Merely cut,by sawing or otherwise,into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape | 3 | SEN |
| 251621 | A. Crude or roughly trimmed |  |  |
| 2516210000 | A. Crude or roughly trimmed | 3 | E-5 |
| 251622 | B. Merely cut,by sawing or otherwise,into blocks or slabs of a rectangular(including square) shape |  |  |
| 2516220000 | B. Merely cut,by sawing or otherwise,into blocks or slabs of a rectangular(including square) shape | 3 | EXC |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 251690 | 3. Other monumental or building stone |  |  |
| 2516901000 | Crude or roughly trimmed | 3 | SEN |
| 2516909000 | Other | 3 | E-8 |
| 251710 | commonly used for concrete aggregates,for road metalling or for railway or other ballast,shingle and flint, whether or |  |  |
| 2517101000 | Pebbles | 3 | E-0 |
| 2517102000 | Broken or crushed stone | 3 | E-0 |
| 2517109000 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 251720 | waste,whether or not incorporating the materials cited in |  |  |
| 2517200000 | 2. Macadam of slag,dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10 | 3 | E-0 |
| 251730 | 3. Tarred macadam |  |  |
| 2517300000 | 3. Tarred macadam | 3 | E-0 |
| 251741 | A. Of marble |  |  |
| 2517410000 | A. Of marble | 3 | E-0 |
| 251749 | B. Other |  |  |
| 2517491000 | Of basalt | 3 | E-5 |
| 2517492000 | Of granite | 3 | E-5 |
| 2517499000 | Other | 3 | E-5 |
| 251810 | 1. Dolomite, not calcined or sintered |  |  |
| 2518100000 | 1. Dolomite, not calcined or sintered | 3 | E-0 |
| 251820 | 2. Calcined or sintered dolomite |  |  |
| 2518200000 | 2. Calcined or sintered dolomite | 3 | E-0 |
| 251830 | 3. Dolomite ramming mix |  |  |
| 2518300000 | 3. Dolomite ramming mix | 3 | E-0 |
| 251910 | Natural magnesium carbonate(magnesite) |  |  |
| 2519100000 | Natural magnesium carbonate(magnesite) | 3 | E-0 |
| 251990 | Other |  |  |
| 2519901000 | Fused and dead-burned magnesia | 3 | E-0 |
| 2519902000 | Natural magnesium oxide | 3 | E-0 |
| 2519909000 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 252010 | 1. Gypsum;anhydrite |  |  |
| 2520101000 | Gypsum | 5 | E-0 |
| 2520102000 | Anhydrite | 5 | E-0 |
| 252020 | 2. Plasters |  |  |
| 2520201000 | Specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry | 5 | E-0 |
| 2520209000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 252100 | Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement. |  |  |
| 2521001000 | 1. Limestone | 3 | E-0 |
| 2521009000 | 2. Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 252210 | 1. Quicklime |  |  |
| 2522100000 | 1. Quicklime | 3 | E-0 |
| 252220 | 2. Slaked lime |  |  |
| 2522200000 | 2. Slaked lime | 3 | E-0 |
| 252230 | 3. Hydraulic lime |  |  |
| 2522300000 | 3. Hydraulic lime | 3 | E-0 |
| 252310 | 1. Cement clinkers |  |  |
| 2523100000 | 1. Cement clinkers | 5 | E-8 |
| 252321 | A. White cement, whether or not artificially coloured |  |  |
| 2523210000 | A. White cement, whether or not artificially coloured | 5 | E-8 |
| 252329 | B. Other |  |  |
| 2523290000 | B. Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 252330 | 3. Aluminous cement |  |  |
| 2523300000 | 3. Aluminous cement | 8 | E-8 |
| 252390 | 4. Other hydraulic cements |  |  |
| 2523901000 | Slag cements | 5 | E-8 |
| 2523909000 | Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 252400 | Asbestos. |  |  |
| 2524001000 | Crocidolite, Asbestos | 5 | E-0 |
| 2524002000 | Amosite, Asbestos | 5 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2524003000 | Chrysotile, Asbestos | 5 | E-0 |
| 2524009000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 252510 | 1. Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings |  |  |
| 2525100000 | 1. Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings | 3 | E-0 |
| 252520 | 2. Mica powder |  |  |
| 2525200000 | 2. Mica powder | 3 | E-0 |
| 252530 | 3. Mica waste |  |  |
| 2525300000 | 3. Mica waste | 3 | E-0 |
| 252610 | 1. Not crushed, not powdered |  |  |
| 2526101000 |  | 3 | E-0 |
| 2526109000 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 252620 | 2. Crushed or powdered |  |  |
| 2526200000 | 2. Crushed or powdered | 5 | E-0 |
| 252810 | 1. Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof(whether or not calcined) |  |  |
| 2528100000 | 1. Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof(whether or not calcined) | 3 | E-0 |
| 252890 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 2528901000 | A. Calcium borates | 3 | E-0 |
| 2528902000 | B. Magnesium chloroborate | 3 | E-0 |
| 2528903000 | C. Natural boric acid | 3 | E-0 |
| 2528909000 | D. Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 252910 | 1. Felspar |  |  |
| 2529100000 | 1. Felspar | 3 | E-0 |
| 252921 | A. Containing by weight 97\% or less of calcium fluoride |  |  |
| 2529211000 | Powder | 3 | E-0 |
| 2529219000 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 252922 | B. Containing by weight more than 97\% of calcium fluoride |  |  |
| 2529221000 | Powder | 3 | E-0 |
| 2529229000 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 252930 | 3. Leucite;nepheline and nepheline syenite |  |  |
| 2529301000 | Leucite | 3 | E-0 |
| 2529302000 | Nepheline | 3 | E-0 |
| 2529303000 | Nepheline syenite | 3 | E-0 |
| 253010 | 1. Vermiculite,perlite and chlorites, unexpanded |  |  |
| 2530101000 | Vermiculite | 3 | E-0 |
| 2530102000 | Perlites and chlorites | 3 | E-0 |
| 253020 | 2. Kieserite,epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates) |  |  |
| 2530200000 | 2. Kieserite,epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates) | 3 | E-0 |
| 253090 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 2530901000 | A. Natural arsenic sulfides | 3 | E-0 |
| 2530902000 | B. Pyrolusite(manganese ore) suitable for manufacturing dry batteries | 3 | E-0 |
| 2530903000 | C. Strontianite | 3 | E-0 |
| 2530904000 | D. Cinnabar | 3 | E-0 |
| 2530905000 | E. Pyrophyllite | 3 | E-0 |
| 2530906000 | F. Zeolites | 3 | E-0 |
| 2530907000 | G. Alunites | 3 | E-0 |
| 2530908000 | H. Wollastonites | 3 | E-0 |
| 2530909010 | (1) Pottey stone | 3 | E-0 |
| 2530909020 | (2) Sericites | 3 | E-0 |
| 2530909030 | (3) Earth colours | 8 | E-0 |
| 2530909040 | (4) Natural micaceous iron oxides | 8 | E-0 |
| 2530909050 | (5) Natural cryolite and natural chiolite | 3 | E-0 |
| 2530909091 | Natural calcium carbonate | 3 | E-0 |
| 2530909099 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 260111 | A. Non-agglomerated |  |  |
| 2601111000 | (1) Red haematite | 1 | E-0 |
| 2601112000 | (2) Magnetite | 1 | E-0 |
| 2601119000 | (3) Other | 1 | E-0 |
| 260112 | B. Agglomerated |  |  |
| 2601121000 | (1) Red haematite | 1 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2601122000 | (2) Magnetite | 1 | E-0 |
| 2601129000 | (3) Other | 1 | E-0 |
| 260120 | Roasted iron pyrites |  |  |
| 2601200000 | Roasted iron pyrites | 1 | E-0 |
| 260200 | Manganese ores and concentrates,including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of $\mathbf{2 0 \%}$ or more, calculated on the dry weight. |  |  |
| 2602000000 | Manganese ores and concentrates,including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of $20 \%$ or more, calculated on the dry weight. | 1 | E-0 |
| 260300 | Copper ores and concentrates. |  |  |
| 2603000000 | Copper ores and concentrates. | 1 | E-0 |
| 260400 | Nickel ores and concentrates. |  |  |
| 2604000000 | Nickel ores and concentrates. | 1 | E-0 |
| 260500 | Cobalt ores and concentrates. |  |  |
| 2605000000 | Cobalt ores and concentrates. | 1 | E-0 |
| 260600 | Aluminium ores and concentrates. |  |  |
| 2606000000 | Aluminium ores and concentrates. | 1 | E-0 |
| 260700 | Lead ores and concentrates. |  |  |
| 2607000000 | Lead ores and concentrates. | 1 | E-0 |
| 260800 | Zinc ores and concentrates. |  |  |
| 2608000000 | Zinc ores and concentrates. | 1 | E-0 |
| 260900 | Tin ores and concentrates. |  |  |
| 2609000000 | Tin ores and concentrates. | 1 | E-0 |
| 261000 | Chromium ores and concentrates. |  |  |
| 2610000000 | Chromium ores and concentrates. | 1 | E-0 |
| 261100 | Tungsten ores and concentrates. |  |  |
| 2611001000 | 1. Wolframite | 1 | E-0 |
| 2611002000 | 2. Scheelite | 1 | E-0 |
| 2611009000 | 3. Other | 1 | E-0 |
| 261210 | 1. Uranium ores and concentrates |  |  |
| 2612100000 | 1. Uranium ores and concentrates | 1 | E-0 |
| 261220 | 2. Thorium ores and concentrates |  |  |
| 2612200000 | 2. Thorium ores and concentrates | 1 | E-0 |
| 261310 | 1. Roasted |  |  |
| 2613100000 | 1. Roasted | 1 | E-0 |
| 261390 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 2613900000 | 2. Other | 1 | E-0 |
| 261400 | Titanium ores and concentrates. |  |  |
| 2614001000 | 1. Rutile | 1 | E-0 |
| 2614002000 | 2. Anatase | 1 | E-0 |
| 2614009000 | 3. Other | 1 | E-0 |
| 261510 | 1. Zirconium ores and concentrates |  |  |
| 2615100000 | 1. Zirconium ores and concentrates | 1 | E-0 |
| 261590 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 2615901000 | A. Niobium ores and concentrates | 1 | E-0 |
| 2615902000 | B. Tantalum ores and concentrates | 1 | E-0 |
| 2615903000 | C. Vanadium ores and concentrates | 1 | E-0 |
| 261610 | 1. Silver ores and concentrates |  |  |
| 2616100000 | 1. Silver ores and concentrates | 1 | E-0 |
| 261690 | 2.Other |  |  |
| 2616901000 | A. Gold ores and concentrates | 1 | E-0 |
| 2616902000 | B. platinum ores and concentrates (including ores and concentrates of platinum group) | 1 | E-0 |
| 261710 | 1. Antimony ores and concentrates |  |  |
| 2617100000 | 1. Antimony ores and concentrates | 1 | E-0 |
| 261790 | 2.Other |  |  |
| 2617901000 | A. Mercury ores and concentrates | 1 | E-0 |
| 2617902000 | B. Germanium ores and concentrates | 1 | E-0 |
| 2617903000 | C. Beryllium ores and concentrates | 1 | E-0 |
| 2617904000 | D. Bismuth ores and concentrates | 1 | E-0 |
| 2617909000 | E. Other | 1 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 261800 | Granulated slag(slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel. |  |  |
| 2618000000 | Granulated slag(slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel. | 2 | E-0 |
| 261900 | Slag,dross(other than granulated slag),scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel. |  |  |
| 2619001010 | A. Blast furnace slag | 2 | E-0 |
| 2619001090 | B. Other | 2 | E-0 |
| 2619002000 | 2. Dross | 2 | E-0 |
| 2619003000 | 3. Scalings | 2 | E-0 |
| 2619009000 | 4. Other | 2 | E-0 |
| 262011 | A. Hard zinc spelter |  |  |
| 2620110000 | A. Hard zinc spelter | 2 | E-0 |
| 262019 | B. Other |  |  |
| 2620190000 | B. Other | 2 | E-0 |
| 262021 | Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges |  |  |
| 2620210000 | Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges | 2 | E-0 |
| 262029 | Other |  |  |
| 2620290000 | Other | 2 | E-0 |
| 262030 | 3. Containing mainly copper |  |  |
| 2620300000 | 3. Containing mainly copper | 2 | E-0 |
| 262040 | 4. Containing mainly aluminium |  |  |
| 2620400000 | 4. Containing mainly aluminium | 2 | E-0 |
| 262060 | 5. Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds |  |  |
| 2620600000 | 5. Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds | 2 | E-0 |
| 262091 | Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures |  |  |
| 2620910000 | Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures | 2 | E-0 |
| 262099 | Other |  |  |
| 2620990000 | Other | 2 | E-0 |
| 262110 | Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste |  |  |
| 2621100000 | Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste | 2 | E-0 |
| 262190 | Other |  |  |
| 2621900000 | Other | 2 | E-0 |
| 270111 | A. Anthracite |  |  |
| 2701110000 | A. Anthracite | 1 | E-0 |
| 270112 | B. Bituminous coal |  |  |
| 2701121000 | (1) Coking coal,heavy | 1 | E-0 |
| 2701122000 | (2) Other coking coal | 1 | E-0 |
| 2701129010 | Containing a volatile matter less than $22 \%$ by weight(on a dry, mineral -matter -free basis) | 1 | E-0 |
| 2701129090 | Other | 1 | E-0 |
| 270119 | C. Other coal |  |  |
| 2701190000 | C. Other coal | 1 | E-0 |
| 270120 | 2. Briquettes,ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal |  |  |
| 2701201000 | A. Briquettes | 1 | E-0 |
| 2701202000 | B. Ovoids | 1 | E-0 |
| 2701209000 | C. Other | 1 | E-0 |
| 270210 | 1. Lignite,whether or not pulverised,but not agglomerated |  |  |
| 2702100000 | 1. Lignite,whether or not pulverised,but not agglomerated | 1 | E-0 |
| 270220 | 2. Agglomerated lignite |  |  |
| 2702200000 | 2. Agglomerated lignite | 1 | E-0 |
| 270300 | Peat(including peat litter),whether or not agglomerated. |  |  |
| 2703001000 | 1. Not agglomerated | 1 | E-0 |
| 2703002000 | 2. Agglomerated | 1 | E-0 |
| 270400 | Coke and semi-coke of coal,of lignite or of peat,whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon. |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2704001010 | Of coal | 5 | E-0 |
| 2704001090 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 2704002000 | Semi-coke | 5 | E-0 |
| 2704003000 | Retort carbon | 5 | E-0 |
| 270500 | Coal gas,water gas,producer gas and similar gases,other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons. |  |  |
| 2705000000 | Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons. | 5 | E-0 |
| 270600 | Tar distilled from coal,from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled,including reconstituted tars. |  |  |
| 2706001000 | Coal tars | 5 | E-0 |
| 2706002000 | Tars from lignit or peat | 5 | E-0 |
| 2706009000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 270710 | 1. Benzol (benzene) |  |  |
| 2707100000 | 1. Benzol (benzene) | 5 | E-0 |
| 270720 | 2. Toluol (toluene) |  |  |
| 2707200000 | 2. Toluol (toluene) | 5 | E-0 |
| 270730 | 3. XyIol (xylenes) |  |  |
| 2707300000 | 3. Xylol (xylenes) | 5 | E-0 |
| 270740 | 4. Naphthalene |  |  |
| 2707400000 | 4. Naphthalene | 5 | E-0 |
| 270750 | 5. Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which $65 \%$ or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 'c by the ASTM D 86 method |  |  |
| 2707500000 | 5. Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which $65 \%$ or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 'c by the ASTM D 86 method | 5 | E-0 |
| 270760 | 6. Phenols |  |  |
| 2707600000 | 6. Phenols | 8 | E-0 |
| 270791 | A. Creosote oils |  |  |
| 2707910000 | A. Creosote oils | 5 | E-0 |
| 270799 | B. Other |  |  |
| 2707991000 | Solvent naphtha | 5 | E-0 |
| 2707992000 | Anthracene | 5 | E-0 |
| 2707999000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 270810 | 1. PiTVh |  |  |
| 2708100000 | 1. Pitch | 5 | E-0 |
| 270820 | 2. PiTVh coke |  |  |
| 2708200000 | 2. Pitch coke | 5 | E-0 |
| 270900 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude. |  |  |
| 2709001010 | Of a specific gravity more than 0.796 but not move than 0.841 at 15'c | 5 | E-5 |
| 2709001020 | Of a specific gravity more than 0.841 but not more than 0.847 at 15 'c | 5 | E-5 |
| 2709001030 | Of a specific gravity more than 0.847 but not more than 0.855 at 15'c | 5 | E-5 |
| 2709001040 | Of a specific gravity more than 0.855 but not more than 0.869 at 15'c | 5 | E-5 |
| 2709001050 | Of a specific gravity more than 0.869 but not more than 0.885 at 15'c | 5 | E-5 |
| 2709001060 | Of a specific gravity more than 0.885 but not more than 0.899 at 15'c | 5 | E-5 |
| 2709001070 | Of a specific gravity more than 0.899 but not more than 0.904 at 15'c | 5 | E-5 |
| 2709001080 | Of a specific gravity more than 0.904 but not more than 0.966 at 15'c | 5 | E-5 |
| 2709001090 | Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 2709002000 | 2. Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals | 5 | E-5 |
| 271011 | A. Light oils and preparations |  |  |
| 2710111000 | (1) Motor spirit | 5 | RED |
| 2710112000 | (2) Aviation spirit | 5 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2710113000 | (3) Propylene tetramer | 5 | E-5 |
| 2710114000 | (4) Naphtha | 1 | E-0 |
| 2710115000 | (5) Natural gas liquid | 1 | E-0 |
| 2710119000 | (6) Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 271019 | B. Other |  |  |
| 2710191010 | (a) Jet fuel | 5 | E-5 |
| 2710191090 | (b) Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 2710192010 | (a) Kerosene | 5 | EXC |
| 2710192020 | (b) Jet fuel | 5 | EXC |
| 2710192030 | (c) N-paraffine | 5 | E-5 |
| 2710192090 | (d) Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 2710193000 | (3) Gas oils | 5 | EXC |
| 2710194010 | (a) Light fuel oil(bunker A) | 5 | EXC |
| 2710194020 | (b) Fuel oil(bunker B) | 5 | EXC |
| 2710194030 | (c) Bunker C | 5 | EXC |
| 2710194090 | (d) Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 2710195010 | Raw oils | 7 | E-5 |
| 2710195020 | Lubricating base oil | 7 | E-5 |
| 2710196000 | (6) Extender oil | 8 | E-5 |
| 2710197110 | Aviation engine oil | 7 | E-5 |
| 2710197120 | Engine oil for automotive | 7 | E-5 |
| 2710197130 | Engine oil for marine use | 7 | E-5 |
| 2710197210 | Cylinder oil | 7 | E-5 |
| 2710197220 | Spindle oil | 7 | E-5 |
| 2710197230 | Gear oil | 7 | E-5 |
| 2710197240 | Turbine oil | 7 | E-5 |
| 2710197250 | Refrigerating machine oil | 7 | E-5 |
| 2710197310 | Compound oil | 7 | E-5 |
| 2710197320 | Liquid paraffin | 7 | E-5 |
| 2710197330 | Automatic transmission fluid | 7 | E-5 |
| 2710197410 | Anti corrosive oil | 7 | E-5 |
| 2710197420 | Cutting oil | 7 | E-5 |
| 2710197430 | Cleansing oil | 7 | E-5 |
| 2710197440 | Mould release oil | 7 | E-5 |
| 2710197450 | Hydraulic brake oil | 7 | E-5 |
| 2710197510 | Process oil | 7 | E-5 |
| 2710197520 | Insulating oil | 7 | E-5 |
| 2710197530 | Heat treating oil | 7 | E-5 |
| 2710197540 | Heat transfer oil | 7 | E-5 |
| 2710197900 | Other | 7 | E-5 |
| 2710198010 | Containing aluminium as additive | 8 | E-5 |
| 2710198020 | Containing calcium as additive | 8 | E-5 |
| 2710198030 | Containing sodium as additive | 8 | E-5 |
| 2710198040 | Containing lithium as additive | 8 | E-5 |
| 2710198090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 2710199000 | (9) Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 271091 | polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated |  |  |
| 2710911010 | (a) Of motor spirit, aviation spirit and jet fuel | 5 | E-5 |
| 2710911020 | (b) Of naphtha and natural gas liquid | 1 | E-0 |
| 2710911090 | (c) Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 2710912010 | (a) Of kerosene and jet fuel | 5 | E-5 |
| 2710912090 | (b) Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 2710913000 | (3) Of gas oils | 5 | E-5 |
| 2710914010 | (a) Of light fuel oil(bunker A), fuel oil(bunker B) and bunker C | 5 | E-5 |
| 2710914090 | (b) Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 2710915000 | (5) Of raw oils, lubricating oil(other than extender oil) and lubricating base oil | 7 | E-5 |
| 2710919000 | (6) Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 271099 | B. Other |  |  |
| 2710991010 | (a) Of motor spirit, aviation spirit and jet fuel | 5 | E-5 |
| 2710991020 | (b) Of naphtha and natural gas liquid | 1 | E-0 |
| 2710991090 | (c) Other | 5 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2710992010 | (a) Of kerosene and jet fuel | 5 | E-5 |
| 2710992090 | (b) Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 2710993000 | (3) Of gas oils | 5 | E-5 |
| 2710994010 | (a) Of light fuel oil(bunker A), fuel oil(bunker B) and bunker C | 5 | E-5 |
| 2710994090 | (b) Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 2710995000 | (5) Of raw oils, lubricating oil(other than extender oil) and lubricating base oil | 7 | E-5 |
| 2710999000 | (6) Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 271111 | A. Natural gas |  |  |
| 2711110000 | A. Natural gas | 1 | E-0 |
| 271112 | B. Propane |  |  |
| 2711120000 | B. Propane | 5 | E-0 |
| 271113 | C. Butanes |  |  |
| 2711130000 | C. Butanes | 5 | E-0 |
| 271114 | D. Ethylene,propylene,butylene and butadiene |  |  |
| 2711141000 | Ethylene | 5 | E-0 |
| 2711142000 | Propylene | 5 | E-0 |
| 2711143000 | Butylene | 5 | E-0 |
| 2711144000 | Butadiene | 5 | E-0 |
| 271119 | E. Other |  |  |
| 2711190000 | E. Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 271121 | A. Natural gas |  |  |
| 2711210000 | A. Natural gas | 1 | E-0 |
| 271129 | B. Other |  |  |
| 2711290000 | B. Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 271210 | Petroleum jelly |  |  |
| 2712101000 | Vaseline | 8 | E-0 |
| 2712109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 271220 | Paraffin wax containing by weight less than $0.75 \%$ of oil |  |  |
| 2712200000 | Paraffin wax containing by weight less than $0.75 \%$ of oil | 8 | E-0 |
| 271290 | Other |  |  |
| 2712901010 | Slack wax and scale wax | 8 | E-0 |
| 2712901020 | Microcrystalline wax | 8 | E-0 |
| 2712901090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 2712909010 | Montan wax | 8 | E-0 |
| 2712909020 | Peat wax | 8 | E-0 |
| 2712909030 | Ceresin wax | 8 | E-0 |
| 2712909040 | Synthetic paraffin wax | 8 | E-0 |
| 2712909090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 271311 | A. Not calcined |  |  |
| 2713110000 | A. Not calcined | 5 | E-0 |
| 271312 | B. Calcined |  |  |
| 2713120000 | B. Calcined | 5 | E-5 |
| 271320 | 2. Petroleum bitumen |  |  |
| 2713200000 | 2. Petroleum bitumen | 5 | E-0 |
| 271390 | 3. Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals |  |  |
| 2713900000 | 3. Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals | 5 | E-0 |
| 271410 | 1. bituminous or oil shale and tar sands |  |  |
| 2714100000 | 1. bituminous or oil shale and tar sands | 5 | E-0 |
| 271490 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 2714901000 | Bitumen and asphalt,natural | 5 | E-0 |
| 2714902000 | Asphaltites | 5 | E-0 |
| 2714903000 | Asphaltic rock | 5 | E-0 |
| 271500 | Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt,on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen,on mineral tar or on mineral tar piTVh(for example,bituminous mastics,cut-backs). |  |  |
| 2715001000 | Cut-backs | 5 | E-0 |
| 2715002000 | Emulsions or stable suspensions of asphalt,bitumen,pitch or tar | 5 | E-0 |
| 2715003000 | Mastics | 5 | E-0 |
| 2715009000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 271600 | Electrical energy. |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2716000000 | Electrical energy. | 5 | E-0 |
| 280110 | Chlorine |  |  |
| 2801100000 | Chlorine | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 280120 | lodine |  |  |
| 2801200000 | lodine | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 280130 | Fluorine;bromine |  |  |
| 2801301000 | Fluorine | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2801302000 | Bromine | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 280200 | Sulphur,sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur. |  |  |
| 2802001000 | Sulphur,sublimed | 5 | E-0 |
| 2802002000 | Sulphur,precipitated | 5 | E-0 |
| 2802003000 | Colloidal sulfur | 5 | E-0 |
| 280300 | Carbon(carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included). |  |  |
| 2803001000 | 1. Acetylene black | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2803009010 | Carbon blacks | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2803009090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 280410 | 1. Hydrogen |  |  |
| 2804100000 | 1. Hydrogen | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 280421 | Argon |  |  |
| 2804210000 | Argon | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 280429 | Other |  |  |
| 2804291000 | Helium | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2804292000 | Neon | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2804293000 | Krypton | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2804294000 | Xenon | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2804299000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 280430 | 3. Nitrogen |  |  |
| 2804300000 | 3. Nitrogen | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 280440 | 4. Oxygen |  |  |
| 2804400000 | 4. Oxygen | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 280450 | 5. Boron;tellurium |  |  |
| 2804501000 | Boron | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2804502000 | Tellurium | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 280461 | A. Containing by weight not less than 99.99\% of silicon |  |  |
| 2804610000 | A. Containing by weight not less than $99.99 \%$ of silicon | 3 | E-0 |
| 280469 | B. Other |  |  |
| 2804690000 | B. Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 280470 | 7. Phosphorus |  |  |
| 2804701000 | A. Yellow phosphorous | 5 | E-0 |
| 2804709000 | B. Other | 5.5 | E-8 |
| 280480 | 8. Arsenic |  |  |
| 2804800000 | 8. Arsenic | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 280490 | 9. selenium |  |  |
| 2804900000 | 9. selenium | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 280511 | Sodium |  |  |
| 2805110000 | Sodium | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 280512 | Calcium |  |  |
| 2805120000 | Calcium | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 280519 | Other |  |  |
| 2805190000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 280530 | Rare-earth metals,scandium and yttrium,whether or not intermixed or interalloyed |  |  |
| 2805301000 | Cerium group | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2805302000 | Terbium group | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2805303000 | Erbium group | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2805304000 | Yttrium | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2805305000 | Scandium | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2805309000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 280540 | Mercury |  |  |
| 2805400000 | Mercury | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 280610 | Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid) |  |  |
| 2806100000 | Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid) | 5.5 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 280620 | Chlorosulphuric acid |  |  |
| 2806200000 | Chlorosulphuric acid | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 280700 | Sulphuric acid; oleum. |  |  |
| 2807001010 | For making semiconductor | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2807001090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2807002000 | Oleum | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 280800 | Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids. |  |  |
| 2808001010 | For making semiconductor | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2808001090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2808002000 | Sulphonitric acids | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 280910 | Diphosphorus pentaoxide |  |  |
| 2809100000 | Diphosphorus pentaoxide | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 280920 | Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids |  |  |
| 2809201010 | For making semiconductor | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2809201090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2809202010 | Metaphosphoric acid | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2809202020 | Pyrophosphoric acid | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2809202090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 281000 | Oxides of boron; boric acids. |  |  |
| 2810001010 | Diboron trioxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2810001090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2810002000 | Ortho boric acid | 5.5 | E-8 |
| 2810003000 | Meta boric acid | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2810009000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 281111 | A. Hydrogen fluoride(hydrofluoric acid) |  |  |
| 2811111000 | (1)for making semiconductor | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2811119000 | (2) Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 281119 | B. Other |  |  |
| 2811191000 | Hydrogensulphide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2811192000 | Hydrobromic acid | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 2811193000 | Sulphamic acid | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2811194000 | Perchloric acid | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2811195000 | Chloric acid | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2811196000 | Hypophosphorous acid | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2811197000 | Phosphorous acid | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2811198000 | Arsenic acid | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2811199010 | Hydrogen cyanide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2811199090 | Other | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 281121 | Carbon dioxide |  |  |
| 2811210000 | Carbon dioxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 281122 | Silicon dioxide |  |  |
| 2811221000 | White carbon | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2811229010 | Silicagel | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2811229090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 281123 | Sulphur dioxide |  |  |
| 2811230000 | Sulphur dioxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 281129 | Other |  |  |
| 2811291000 | Carbon monoxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2811292000 | Nitrous oxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2811293000 | Nitrogen dioxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2811294000 | Arsenic trioxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2811295000 | Arsenic pentoxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2811299000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 281210 | 1. Chlorides and chloride oxides |  |  |
| 2812101010 | lodine trichloride | 5 | E-0 |
| 2812101020 | Phosphorous trichloride | 5 | E-5 |
| 2812101030 | Phosphorous pentachloride | 5 | E-5 |
| 2812101040 | Arsenic trichloride | 5 | E-0 |
| 2812101050 | Sulpher monochloride | 5 | E-5 |
| 2812101060 | Sulphur dichloride | 5 | E-0 |
| 2812101090 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 2812102010 | Thionyl chloride | 5 | E-5 |
| 2812102020 | Carbonyl dichloride(phosgene) | 5 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2812102030 | Phosphorous oxychloride | 5 | E-5 |
| 2812102090 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 281290 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 2812901000 | Boron trifluoride | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2812902000 | Sulphur hexafluoride | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2812909000 | Other | 5.5 | E-8 |
| 281310 | Carbon disulphide |  |  |
| 2813100000 | Carbon disulphide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 281390 | Other |  |  |
| 2813901010 | Tetra phosphorous trisulphide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2813901020 | Phosphorous pentasulphide | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 2813901090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2813902010 | Diarsenic pentasulphide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2813902090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2813903000 | Silicon sulphide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2813909000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 281410 | 1. Anhydrous ammonia |  |  |
| 2814100000 | 1. Anhydrous ammonia | 2 | E-0 |
| 281420 | 2. Ammonia in aqueous solution |  |  |
| 2814200000 | 2. Ammonia in aqueous solution | 2 | E-0 |
| 281511 | Solid |  |  |
| 2815110000 | Solid | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 281512 | In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda) |  |  |
| 2815120000 | In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda) | 8 | E-0 |
| 281520 | Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) |  |  |
| 2815200000 | Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 281530 | Peroxides of sodium or potassium |  |  |
| 2815301000 | Sodium peroxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2815302000 | Potassium peroxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 281610 | Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium |  |  |
| 2816101000 | Magnesium hydroxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2816102000 | Magnesium peroxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 281640 | Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium |  |  |
| 2816400000 | Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 281700 | Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide. |  |  |
| 2817001000 | Zinc oxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2817002000 | Zinc peroxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 281810 | 1. Artificial corundum,whether or not chemically defined |  |  |
| 2818101000 | Sized grains | 3 | E-0 |
| 2818109000 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 281820 | 2. Aluminium oxide,other than artificial corundum |  |  |
| 2818200000 | 2. Aluminium oxide,other than artificial corundum | 1 | E-0 |
| 281830 | 3. Aluminium hydroxide |  |  |
| 2818301000 | Alumina gel | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2818309000 | Other | 5.5 | E-8 |
| 281910 | Chromium trioxide |  |  |
| 2819100000 | Chromium trioxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 281990 | Other |  |  |
| 2819901010 | Chromic oxides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2819901090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2819902000 | Chromium hydroxides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282010 | 1. Manganese dioxide |  |  |
| 2820100000 | 1. Manganese dioxide | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 282090 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 2820901000 | Manganese oxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2820902000 | Manganic oxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2820909000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282110 | Iron oxides and hydroxides |  |  |
| 2821101000 | Iron oxides | 5.5 | E-8 |
| 2821102000 | Iron hydroxides | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 282120 | Earth colours |  |  |
| 2821200000 | Earth colours | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282200 | Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; Commercial cobalt oxides. |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2822001010 | Cobaltic oxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2822001090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2822002010 | Cobaltous hydroxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2822002090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282300 | Titanium oxides. |  |  |
| 2823001000 | Anatase type | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2823009000 | Other | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 282410 | Lead monoxide (litharge,massicot) |  |  |
| 2824100000 | Lead monoxide (litharge,massicot) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282420 | Red lead and orange lead |  |  |
| 2824201000 | Red lead | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2824202000 | Orange lead | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282490 | Other |  |  |
| 2824900000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282510 | 1. Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts |  |  |
| 2825101000 | Hydrazine hydrate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2825109010 | Hydrazine | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2825109020 | Inorganic salts of hydrazine | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2825109030 | Hydroxylamine | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2825109041 | Hydroxyl ammonium chloride(hydroxylamine hydrochloride) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2825109049 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282520 | 2. Lithium oxide and hydroxide |  |  |
| 2825201000 | Lithium oxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2825202000 | Lithium hydroxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282530 | 3. Vanadium oxides and hydroxides |  |  |
| 2825301000 | Vanadic pentoxide | 3 | E-0 |
| 2825309000 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 282540 | 4. Nickel oxides hydroxides |  |  |
| 2825401000 | Nickel oxides | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 2825402000 | Nickel hydroxides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282550 | 5. Copper oxides and hydroxides |  |  |
| 2825501000 | Copper oxides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2825502000 | Copper hydroxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282560 | 6. Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide |  |  |
| 2825601000 | Germanium oxides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2825602000 | Zirconium dioxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282570 | 7. Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides |  |  |
| 2825701000 | Molybdenium oxides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2825702000 | Molybdenium hydroxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282580 | 8. Antimony oxides |  |  |
| 2825800000 | 8. Antimony oxides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282590 | 9. Other |  |  |
| 2825901010 | Calcium oxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2825901020 | Tungsten oxides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2825901030 | Tin oxides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2825901090 | Other | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 2825902010 | Calcium hydroxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2825902020 | Manganes hydroxides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2825902030 | Tungsten hydroxides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2825902040 | Tin hydroxides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2825902090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2825903010 | Nickel peroxides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2825903090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2825909000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282611 | A. Of ammonium or of sodium |  |  |
| 2826111010 | (a) For making semi-conductor | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2826111090 | (b) Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2826112000 | (2) Ammonium hydrogen fluoride | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2826113010 | Sodium hydrogen fluoride | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2826113090 | Other | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 282612 | B. Of aluminium |  |  |
| 2826120000 | B. Of aluminium | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 282619 | C. Other |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2826191000 | Calcium fluoride | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2826192000 | Antimony fluorides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2826193010 | Potassium hydrogen fouoride | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 2826193090 | Other | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 2826199000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282620 | 2. Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium |  |  |
| 2826201000 | Sodium fluorosilicate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2826202000 | Potassium fluorosilicate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282630 | 3. Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite) |  |  |
| 2826300000 | 3. Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282690 | 4. Other |  |  |
| 2826901000 | Artificial chiolite | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2826902000 | Calcium fluorosilicate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2826903000 | Fluoroborates | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 2826904000 | Fluorophosphates | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 2826905000 | Fluorosulphates | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2826909000 | Other | 5.5 | E-8 |
| 282710 | Ammonium chloride |  |  |
| 2827100000 | Ammonium chloride | 5.5 | E-8 |
| 282720 | Calcium chloride |  |  |
| 2827200000 | Calcium chloride | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282731 | Of magnesium |  |  |
| 2827310000 | Of magnesium | 5.5 | E-8 |
| 282732 | Of aluminium |  |  |
| 2827320000 | Of aluminium | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 282733 | Of iron |  |  |
| 2827330000 | Of iron | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282734 | Of cobalt |  |  |
| 2827340000 | Of cobalt | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282735 | Of nickel |  |  |
| 2827350000 | Of nickel | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282736 | Of zinc |  |  |
| 2827360000 | Of zinc | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282739 | Other |  |  |
| 2827391000 | Of copper | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 2827392000 | Of mercury | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2827399000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282741 | Of copper |  |  |
| 2827411000 | Copper chloride oxides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2827412000 | Copper chloride hydroxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282749 | Other |  |  |
| 2827491000 | Chloride oxides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2827492000 | Chloride hydroxides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282751 | Bromides of sodium or of Potassium |  |  |
| 2827511000 | Sodium bromide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2827512000 | Potassium bromide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282759 | Other |  |  |
| 2827591000 | Calcium bromide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2827599000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282760 | lodides and iodide oxides |  |  |
| 2827601000 | lodide oxides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2827609010 | Potassium iodide | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 2827609090 | Other | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 282810 | Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites |  |  |
| 2828100000 | Contimertal | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 282890 | Other |  |  |
| 2828901010 | Sodium hypochlorite | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2828901020 | Potassium hypochlorite | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2828901090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2828902010 | Sodium chlorite | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2828902020 | Aluminium chlorite | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2828902090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2828903000 | Hypobromites | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282911 | A. Of sodium |  |  |
| 2829110000 | A. Of sodium | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282919 | B. Other |  |  |
| 2829191000 | Potassium chlorate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2829192000 | Barium chlorate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2829199000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 282990 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 2829901010 | Sodium perchlorate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2829901020 | Ammonium perchlorate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2829901090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2829902010 | Bromates | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2829902020 | Perbromates | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2829902030 | lodates | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 2829902040 | Periodates | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283010 | Sodium sulphides |  |  |
| 2830101000 | Sodium hydrogen sulphide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2830109000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283020 | Zinc sulphide |  |  |
| 2830200000 | Zinc sulphide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283030 | Cadmium sulphide |  |  |
| 2830300000 | Cadmium sulphide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283090 | Other |  |  |
| 2830901000 | Sulphides | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 2830902000 | Polysulphides | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 283110 | Of sodium |  |  |
| 2831101000 | Sodium dithionite | 5.5 | E-8 |
| 2831102000 | Sodium sulphoxy late (sodium form aldehyde sulphoxylate) | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 283190 | Other |  |  |
| 2831901000 | Dithionites | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2831902000 | Sulphoxylates | 5.5 | E-8 |
| 283210 | Sodium sulphites |  |  |
| 2832101000 | Sodium bisulphite | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 2832109000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283220 | Other sulphites |  |  |
| 2832201000 | Ammonium sulphite | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2832202000 | Potassium sulphites | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2832203000 | Calcium sulphites | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2832209000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283230 | Thiosulphates |  |  |
| 2832301000 | Ammonium thiosulphate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2832302000 | Sodium thiosulphate | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 2832303000 | Potassium thiosulphate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2832309000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283311 | Disodium sulphate |  |  |
| 2833110000 | Disodium sulphate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283319 | Other |  |  |
| 2833191000 | Sodium hydrogen sulphate | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 2833192000 | Disodium disulphate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2833199000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283321 | Of magnesium |  |  |
| 2833210000 | Of magnesium | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283322 | Of aluminium |  |  |
| 2833220000 | Of aluminium | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283323 | Of chromium |  |  |
| 2833230000 | Of chromium | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 283324 | Of nickel |  |  |
| 2833240000 | Of nickel | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283325 | Of copper |  |  |
| 2833250000 | Of copper | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283326 | Of zinc |  |  |
| 2833260000 | Of zinc | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283327 | Of barium |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2833270000 | Of barium | 8 | E-0 |
| 283329 | Other |  |  |
| 2833291000 | Iron sulphates | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2833299000 | Other | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 283330 | Alums |  |  |
| 2833300000 | Alums | 5.5 | E-8 |
| 283340 | Peroxosulphates(persulphates) |  |  |
| 2833401000 | Diammonium peroxodisulphate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2833402000 | Disodium peroxodisulphate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2833403000 | Calcium peroxodisulphate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2833409000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283410 | 1. Nitrites |  |  |
| 2834101000 | A. Sodium nitrite | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 2834109000 | B. Other | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 283421 | Of potassium |  |  |
| 2834210000 | Of potassium | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283429 | Other |  |  |
| 2834291000 | Barium nitrate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2834299000 | Other | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 283510 | Phosphinates(hypophosphites)and phosphonates(phosphites) |  |  |
| 2835101010 | Sodium hypophosphite | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2835101020 | Calcium hypophosphite | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2835101090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2835102000 | Phosphites | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283522 | Of mono or disodium |  |  |
| 2835221000 | Of mono sodium | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2835222000 | Of disodium | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283523 | Of trisodium |  |  |
| 2835230000 | Of trisodium | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283524 | Of potassium |  |  |
| 2835240000 | Of potassium | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283525 | Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate") |  |  |
| 2835250000 | Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate") | 5.5 | E-8 |
| 283526 | Other phosphates of calcium |  |  |
| 2835260000 | Other phosphates of calcium | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283529 | Other |  |  |
| 2835291000 | Aluminium phosphate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2835299000 | Other polyphosphates: | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283531 | Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate) |  |  |
| 2835310000 | Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283539 | Other |  |  |
| 2835391000 | Sodium metaphosphate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2835392000 | Sodium pyrophosphates | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2835399000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283610 | Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates |  |  |
| 2836100000 | Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 283620 | Disodium carbonate |  |  |
| 2836200000 | Disodium carbonate | 8 | E-5 |
| 283630 | Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate) |  |  |
| 2836300000 | Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283640 | Potassium carbonates |  |  |
| 2836400000 | Potassium carbonates | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283650 | Calcium carbonate |  |  |
| 2836500000 | Calcium carbonate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283660 | Barium carbonate |  |  |
| 2836600000 | Barium carbonate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283670 | Lead carbonates |  |  |
| 2836700000 | Lead carbonates | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283691 | Lithium carbonates |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2836910000 | Lithium carbonates | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283692 | Strontium carbonate |  |  |
| 2836920000 | Strontium carbonate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283699 | Other |  |  |
| 2836991010 | Magnesium carbonate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2836991090 | Other | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 2836992000 | Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283711 | Of sodium |  |  |
| 2837111000 | Sodium cyanides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2837112000 | Sodium cyanide oxides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283719 | Other |  |  |
| 2837191010 | Potassium cyanide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2837191020 | Copper cyanides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2837191030 | Zinc cyanide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2837191090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2837192000 | Cyanide oxides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283720 | Complex cyanides |  |  |
| 2837201000 | Ferrocyanides | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 2837202000 | Ferricyanides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2837209000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 283800 | Fulminates,cyanates and thiocyanates. |  |  |
| 2838001000 | Fulminates | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2838002000 | Cyanates | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 2838003010 | Sodium thiocyanate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2838003020 | Potassium thiocyanate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2838003090 | Other | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 283911 | Sodium metasilicates |  |  |
| 2839110000 | Sodium metasilicates | 8 | E-0 |
| 283919 | Other |  |  |
| 2839190000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 283920 | Of potassium |  |  |
| 2839200000 | Of potassium | 8 | E-0 |
| 283990 | Other |  |  |
| 2839901000 | Zirconium silicates | 8 | E-0 |
| 2839902000 | Barium silicates | 8 | E-0 |
| 2839909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 284011 | Anhydrous |  |  |
| 2840110000 | Anhydrous | 5 | E-0 |
| 284019 | Other |  |  |
| 2840190000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 284020 | Other borates |  |  |
| 2840200000 | Other borates | 5 | E-0 |
| 284030 | Peroxoborates (perborates) |  |  |
| 2840300000 | Peroxoborates (perborates) | 5 | E-0 |
| 284110 | 1. Aluminates |  |  |
| 2841100000 | 1. Aluminates | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 284120 | 2. Chromates of zinc or of lead |  |  |
| 2841201000 | Chromates of zinc | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2841202000 | Chromates of lead | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 284130 | 3. Sodium dichromate |  |  |
| 2841300000 | 3. Sodium dichromate | 8 | E-0 |
| 284150 | 4. Other chromates and dichromates;peroxochromates |  |  |
| 2841501000 | Potassium chromate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2841509000 | Other | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 284161 | Potassium permanganate |  |  |
| 2841610000 | Potassium permanganate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 284169 | Other |  |  |
| 2841691000 | Manganites | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2841692000 | Manganates | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2841693000 | Permanganates | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 284170 | 6. Molybdates |  |  |
| 2841700000 | 6. Molybdates | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 284180 | 7. Tungstates (wolframates) |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2841800000 | 7. Tungstates (wolframates) | 5 | E-5 |
| 284190 | 8. Other |  |  |
| 2841901000 | Stannates | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2841902010 | Barium titannate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2841902020 | Strontium titannate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2841902030 | Lead titannate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2841902090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2841903000 | Antimonates | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2841904000 | Ferrates and ferrites | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2841905000 | Vanadates | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2841906000 | Bismuthates | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2841909000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 284210 | Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined |  |  |
| 2842101000 | Aluminosilicates | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2842109000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 284290 | Other |  |  |
| 2842901000 | The salts of selenium acids | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2842902000 | The salts of tellurium acids | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2842903000 | Double or complex salts containing sulphur | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2842904000 | Double or complex nitrates | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2842905000 | Double or complex salts of selenium | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2842909000 | Other | 5.5 | E-8 |
| 284310 | 1. Colloidal precious metals |  |  |
| 2843101000 | Colloidal silver | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2843102000 | Colloidal gold | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2843103000 | Colloidal platinum | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2843109000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 284321 | A. Silver nitrate |  |  |
| 2843211000 | (1) For making semiconductor | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2843219000 | (2) Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 284329 | B. Other |  |  |
| 2843291000 | (1) for making semiconductor | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2843299000 | (2) Other | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 284330 | 3. Gold compounds |  |  |
| 2843301000 | A. Potassium gold cyanide for making semi-conductor | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2843309000 | B. Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 284390 | 4. Other compounds;amalgams |  |  |
| 2843901000 | Amalgams | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2843909010 | Platinum compounds | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 2843909090 | Other | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 284410 | 1. Natural uranium and its compounds;alloys,dispersions(including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds |  |  |
| 2844101000 | A. Natural uranium | 0 | E-0 |
| 2844102000 | B. Dispersions (containing natural uranium or natural uraniu m compounds) | 0 | E-0 |
| 2844109000 | C. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 284420 | and its compounds;alloys,dispersions(including cermets),ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these |  |  |
| 2844201000 | A. Uranium enriched in U235 | 0 | E-0 |
| 2844202000 | B. Dispersions(con taining uranium enriched in u235,plutoni um or compounds of these products) | 0 | E-0 |
| 2844209000 | C. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 284430 | 3. Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds;thorium and its compounds;alloys,dispersions(including cermets), ceramic products andmixtures containing uranium depleted in U235,thorium or compounds of these products |  |  |
| 2844301000 | A. Dispersions(containing uranium depleted in u235,thorium or compounds of these products) | 0 | E-0 |
| 2844309000 | B. Other | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 284440 | 4. Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10,2844.20 or 2844.30;alloys,dispersions(including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements,isotopes or compounds;radioactive residues |  |  |
| 2844401000 | A. Radioactive elements | 0 | E-0 |
| 2844402000 | B. Radioactive isotopes | 0 | E-0 |
| 2844403000 | C. Dispersions(containing radioactive elements, isotopes or compound) | 0 | E-0 |
| 2844409000 | D. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 284450 | 5. Spent(irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors |  |  |
| 2844500000 |  | 0 | E-0 |
| 284510 | 1. Heavy water (deuterium oxide) |  |  |
| 2845100000 | 1. Heavy water (deuterium oxide) | 0 | E-0 |
| 284590 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 2845901000 | A. Heavy hydrogen(deuterium) | 0 | E-0 |
| 2845902000 | B. Isotopes of carbon | 0 | E-0 |
| 2845909000 | C. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 284610 | Cerium compounds |  |  |
| 2846100000 | Cerium compounds | 5 | E-0 |
| 284690 | Other |  |  |
| 2846901000 | Yttrium oxide | 5 | E-0 |
| 2846909000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 284700 | Hydrogen peroxide,whether or not solidified with urea. |  |  |
| 2847002000 | For making semiconductor | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2847009000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 284800 | Phosphides,whether or not chemically defined,excluding ferrophosphorus. |  |  |
| 2848001000 | Of copper (phosphor copper),containing more than $15 \%$ by weight of phosphorus | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2848002000 | Aluminium phosphide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2848009000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 284910 | 1. Of calcium |  |  |
| 2849100000 | 1. Of calcium | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 284920 | 2. Of silicon |  |  |
| 2849200000 | 2. Of silicon | 5 | E-0 |
| 284990 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 2849901000 | Complex carbides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2849909010 | Tungsten carbides | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 2849909090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 285000 | Hydrides,nitrides,azides,silicides and borides,whether or not chemically defined,other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49. |  |  |
| 2850001000 | Hydrides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2850002000 | Nitrides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2850003000 | Azides | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 2850004000 | Silicides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2850005000 | Borides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 285100 | ductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air(whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams,other than amalgams of |  |  |
| 2851001000 | Distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2851002000 | Compressed air | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2851003000 | Amalgam | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2851004010 | Cyanogen chloride | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2851004090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2851005000 | Alkali amides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2851009000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290110 | 1. Saturated: |  |  |
| 2901101000 | A. Butanes | 0 | E-0 |
| 2901102000 | B. Hexanes | 0 | E-0 |
| 2901103000 | C. Heptanes | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2901109000 | D. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 290121 | A. Ethylene |  |  |
| 2901210000 | A. Ethylene | 0 | E-0 |
| 290122 | B. Propene(propylene) |  |  |
| 2901220000 | B. Propene(propylene) | 0 | E-0 |
| 290123 | C. Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof |  |  |
| 2901230000 | C. Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof | 0 | E-0 |
| 290124 | D. Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene |  |  |
| 2901241000 | (1) Buta-1,3-diene | 0 | E-0 |
| 2901242000 | (2) Isoprene | 0 | E-0 |
| 290129 | E. Other |  |  |
| 2901291000 | Hexene | 0 | E-0 |
| 2901292000 | Octene | 0 | E-0 |
| 2901299000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 290211 | A. Cyclohexane |  |  |
| 2902110000 | A. Cyclohexane | 5 | E-0 |
| 290219 | B. Other |  |  |
| 2902190000 | B. Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 290220 | 2. Benzene |  |  |
| 2902200000 | 2. Benzene | 5 | E-0 |
| 290230 | 3. Toluene |  |  |
| 2902300000 | 3. Toluene | 5 | E-0 |
| 290241 | A. O-xylene |  |  |
| 2902410000 | A. O-xylene | 5 | E-0 |
| 290242 | B. M-xylene |  |  |
| 2902420000 | B. M-xylene | 5 | E-0 |
| 290243 | C. P-xylene |  |  |
| 2902430000 | C. P-xylene | 5 | E-0 |
| 290244 | D. Mixed xylene isomers |  |  |
| 2902440000 | D. Mixed xylene isomers | 5 | E-0 |
| 290250 | 5. Styrene |  |  |
| 2902500000 | 5. Styrene | 0 | E-0 |
| 290260 | 6. Ethylbenzene |  |  |
| 2902600000 | 6. Ethylbenzene | 5 | E-0 |
| 290270 | 7. Cumene |  |  |
| 2902700000 | 7. Cumene | 5 | E-0 |
| 290290 | 8. Other |  |  |
| 2902901000 | Naphthalene | 0 | E-0 |
| 2902902000 | MethyInaphthalene | 0 | E-0 |
| 2902903000 | Methyl styrene | 0 | E-0 |
| 2902909000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 290311 | A. Chloromethane(methyl chloride)and chloroethane(ethyl chloride) |  |  |
| 2903111000 | Chloromethane(methyl chloride) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903112000 | Chloroethane(ethyl chloride) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290312 | B. Dichloromethane(methylene chloride |  |  |
| 2903120000 | B. Dichloromethane(methylene chloride | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290313 | C. Chloroforme(trichloromethane) |  |  |
| 2903130000 | C. Chloroforme(trichloromethane) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290314 | D. Carbon tetrachloride |  |  |
| 2903140000 | D. Carbon tetrachloride | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290315 | E. 1,2-Dichloroethane(ethylene dichloride) |  |  |
| 2903150000 | E. 1,2-Dichloroethane(ethylene dichloride) | 5 | E-8 |
| 290319 | F. Other |  |  |
| 2903191000 | 1,1,1-trichloroethane(methyl chloroform) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903199000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290321 | A. Vinyl chloride(chloroethylene) |  |  |
| 2903210000 | A. Vinyl chloride(chloroethylene) | 5.5 | E-8 |
| 290322 | B. Trichloroethylene |  |  |
| 2903220000 | B. Trichloroethylene | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290323 | C. Tetrachloroethylene(perchloroethylene) |  |  |
| 2903230000 | C. Tetrachloroethylene(perchloroethylene) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290329 | D. Other |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2903290000 | D. Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290330 | 3. Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons |  |  |
| 2903301000 | Bromomethane | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903302000 | Bromoethane | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903303000 | lodomethane | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903304000 | Hexafluoroethane(cfc-116) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903305000 | 1,1-difluoro ethane(hfc152a) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903306000 | 1.1.1.2-tetra fluoro ethane(hfc134a) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903307000 | 1.1.3.3.3-penta fluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1-propene | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903309000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290341 | Trichlorofluormethane(CFC-11) |  |  |
| 2903410000 | Trichlorofluormethane(CFC-11) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290342 | Dichlorodifluoromethane(CFC-12) |  |  |
| 2903420000 | Dichlorodifluoromethane(CFC-12) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290343 | Trichlorotrifluoroethanes(CFC-113) |  |  |
| 2903430000 | Trichlorotrifluoroethanes(CFC-113) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290344 | Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes(CFC-114)and Chloropentafluoroethane(CFC-115) |  |  |
| 2903441000 | Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes(CFC-114) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903442000 | Chloropentafluoroethane(CFC-115) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290345 | Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine |  |  |
| 2903451010 | Chlorotrifluoromethane(CFC-13) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903451090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903452010 | Pentachlorofluoroethane(CFC-111) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903452020 | Tetrachlorodifluoroethane(CFC-112) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903452090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903453010 | Heptachlorofluoropropane(CFC-211) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903453020 | Hexachlorodifluoropropane(CFC-212) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903453030 | Pentachlorotrifluoropropane(CFC-213) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903453040 | Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropane(CFC-214) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903453050 | Trichloropentafluoropropane(CFC-215) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903453060 | Dichlorohexafluoropropane(CFC-216) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903453070 | Chloroheptafluoropropane(CFC-217) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903453090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290346 | Bromochlorodifluoromethane,bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes |  |  |
| 2903461000 | Bromochlorodifluoromethane(Halon-1211) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903462000 | Bromotrifluoromethane(Halon-1301) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903463000 | Dibromotetrafluoroethane(Halon-2402) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290347 | Other perhalogenated derivatives |  |  |
| 2903471000 | Hydrobromofluorocarbon | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903479000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290349 | Other |  |  |
| 2903491110 | Dichlorofluoromethane(HCFC-21) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903491120 | Chlorodifluoromethane(HCFC-22) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903491130 | Chlorofluoromethane(HCFC-31) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903491190 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903491210 | Dichlorotrifluoroethane(HCFC-123) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903491220 | Chlorotetrafluoroethane(HCFC-124) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903491230 | Dichlorofluoroethane(HCFC-141) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903491240 | Chlorodifluoroethane(HCFC-142) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903491290 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903491310 | Dichloropentafluoropropane(HCFC-225) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903491390 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903492000 | Derivatives of methane,ethane or propane,halogenated only with fluorine and brom | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903499000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290351 | 1,2,3,4,5,6 - hexachlorocyclohexane |  |  |
| 2903510000 | 1,2,3,4,5,6 - hexachlorocyclohexane | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290359 | Other |  |  |
| 2903590000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 290361 | Chlorobenzene,o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene |  |  |
| 2903611000 | Chlorobenzene | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903619000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290362 | Hexachlorobenzene and DDT[1, 1, 1-trichloro-2,2-bis(pchlorophenyl) ethane] |  |  |
| 2903621000 | Hexachlorobenzene | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903622000 | Ddt | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290369 | Other |  |  |
| 2903691000 | Benzyl chloride | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903692010 | Tri chloro benzene | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903692090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903693000 | Benzotrichloride | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2903699000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290410 | 1. Derivatives containing only sulpho groups,their salts and ethylesters |  |  |
| 2904101000 | Benzene sulphonic acid | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2904109000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290420 | 2. Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups |  |  |
| 2904201000 | A. Nitrotoluene | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2904209010 | Nitrobenzene | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2904209020 | 4-Nitrobiphenyl and its salts | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2904209090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290490 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 2904901000 | A. 2,4-dinitro chloro benzene | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2904902000 | B. P-nitrochlorobenzene | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2904903000 | C. Trichloronitromethane(chloropicrin) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2904909000 | D. Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290511 | A. Methanol (methyl alcohol) |  |  |
| 2905110000 | A. Methanol (methyl alcohol) | 3 | E-0 |
| 290512 | B. Propan-1-ol(propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol(isopropyl alcohol) |  |  |
| 2905121000 | Propan-1-ol(propyl alcohol) | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 2905122010 | For making semiconductor | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 2905122090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290513 | C. Butan-1-ol(n-butyl alcohol) |  |  |
| 2905130000 | C. Butan-1-ol(n-butyl alcohol) | 5 | E-0 |
| 290514 | D. Other butanols |  |  |
| 2905140000 | D. Other butanols | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290515 | E. Pentanol(amyl alcohol)and isomers thereof |  |  |
| 2905151000 | Pentanol(amyl alcohol) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2905152000 | Isomers of pentanol | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290516 | F. Octanol(octyl alcohol)and isomers thereof |  |  |
| 2905161000 | 2-ethylhexyl alcohol | 5.5 | E-8 |
| 2905169000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290517 | G. Dodecan-1-ol(lauryl alcohol),hexadecan-1-ol(cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol(stearyl alcohol) |  |  |
| 2905171000 | Dodecan-1-ol(lauryl alcohol) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2905172000 | Hexadecan-1-ol(cetyl alcohol) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2905173000 | Octadecan-1-ol(stearyl alcohol) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290519 | H. Other |  |  |
| 2905191000 | (1) Heptyl alcohols | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2905192000 | (2) Nonyl acohol | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2905193000 | (3) Isononyl alcohol | 5 | E-0 |
| 2905199010 | 3,3-dimethyl butan-2-ol(pinacolyl alcohol) | 5 | E-0 |
| 2905199020 | 2-Propyl heptyl alcohol | 5 | E-0 |
| 2905199030 | Isodecyl alcohol | 5 | E-0 |
| 2905199090 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 290522 | Acyclic terpene alcohols |  |  |
| 2905221000 | Geraniol,citronellol,linalool,rhodinol and nerol | 5 | E-0 |
| 2905229000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 290529 | Other |  |  |
| 2905290000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 290531 | A. Ethylene glycol (ethanediol) |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2905310000 | A. Ethylene glycol (ethanediol) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290532 | B. Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol) |  |  |
| 2905320000 | B. Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290539 | C. Other |  |  |
| 2905391000 | 1,4-Butanediol | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2905392000 | Neopentyl glycol | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2905399000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290541 | 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane) |  |  |
| 2905410000 | 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290542 | Pentaerythritol |  |  |
| 2905420000 | Pentaerythritol | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290543 | Mannitol |  |  |
| 2905430000 | Mannitol | 8 | E-8 |
| 290544 | D-glucitol (sorbitol) |  |  |
| 2905440000 | D-glucitol (sorbitol) | 8 | SEN |
| 290545 | Glycerol |  |  |
| 2905450000 | Glycerol | 8 | E-5 |
| 290549 | Other |  |  |
| 2905490000 | Other | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 290551 | Ethchlorvynol (INN) |  |  |
| 2905510000 | Ethchlorvynol (INN) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290559 | Other |  |  |
| 2905590000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290611 | Menthol |  |  |
| 2906110000 | Menthol | 8 | E-5 |
| 290612 | Cyclohexanol,methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols |  |  |
| 2906120000 | Cyclohexanol,methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290613 | Sterols and inositols |  |  |
| 2906131000 | Sterols | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2906132000 | Inositols | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290614 | Terpineols |  |  |
| 2906140000 | Terpineols | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290619 | Other |  |  |
| 2906191000 | Borneol | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2906199000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290621 | Benzyl alcohol |  |  |
| 2906210000 | Benzyl alcohol | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290629 | Other |  |  |
| 2906291000 | Phenylethyl alcohol | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2906292000 | Phenylpropyl alcohol | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2906293000 | Cinnamyl alcohol | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2906299000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290711 | A. Phenol(hydroxybenzene) and its salts |  |  |
| 2907111000 | Phenol | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2907112000 | Salts of phenol | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290712 | B. Cresols and their salts |  |  |
| 2907121000 | Cresols | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2907122000 | Salts of cresols | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290713 | C. Octylphenol,nonylphenol and their isomers;salts thereof |  |  |
| 2907131000 | (1) Octylphenol | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2907132000 | (2) Nonyl phenol | 5 | E-0 |
| 2907139000 | (3) Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290714 | D. Xylenols and their salts |  |  |
| 2907141000 | Xylenols | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2907142000 | Salts of xylenols | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290715 | E. Naphthols and their salts |  |  |
| 2907151000 | (1) Naphthols | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2907152000 | (2) Salts of naphthols | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290719 | F. Other |  |  |
| 2907191000 | Thymol | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2907199000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 290721 | A. Resorcinol and its salts |  |  |
| 2907211000 | (1) Resorcinol | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2907212000 | (2) Salts of resorcinol | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290722 | B. Hydroquinone(quinol)and its salts |  |  |
| 2907221000 | Hydroquinone | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2907222000 | Salts of hydroquinone | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290723 | C. 4,4'- Isoropylidenediphenol(bisphenol A,diphenylolpropane) and its salts |  |  |
| 2907231000 | 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol(bisphenol a) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2907232000 | Salts of 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol a) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290729 | D. Other |  |  |
| 2907291000 | Catechol | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2907299000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290810 | 1. Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts |  |  |
| 2908101000 | Chlorophenols | 5 | E-0 |
| 2908102000 | Tetra bromo bisphenol-a | 5 | E-0 |
| 2908103000 | Tribromophenol | 5 | E-0 |
| 2908109000 | Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 290820 | 2. Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters |  |  |
| 2908201010 | Naphthol sulphonic acids | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2908201020 | Salts of naphthol sulphonic acids | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2908209010 | Phenol sulphonic acids | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2908209090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290890 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 2908901000 | Nitrated derivatives | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2908902000 | Nitrosated derivatives | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290911 | Diethyl ether |  |  |
| 2909110000 | Diethyl ether | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290919 | Other |  |  |
| 2909191000 | Bis(chloromethyl)ether | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2909192000 | Methyl tertiary butyl ether | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2909199000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290920 | Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |  |  |
| 2909201000 | Cineole | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2909209000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290930 | Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |  |  |
| 2909301000 | Anisole | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2909302000 | Anethole | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2909303000 | Diphenylether | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2909304000 | Ambrette musk | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2909305000 | Decabromodiphenyl oxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2909309000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290941 | 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol,digol) |  |  |
| 2909410000 | 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol,digol) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290942 | Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glyco |  |  |
| 2909420000 | Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290943 | Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol |  |  |
| 2909430000 | Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290944 | Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol |  |  |
| 2909440000 | Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290949 | Other |  |  |
| 2909491000 | Triethylene glycol | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2909499000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 290950 | Ether-phenols,ether-alcoholphenols and their halogenated,sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |  |  |
| 2909501000 | Eugenol | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2909502000 | Isoeugenol | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2909503000 | Ether-alcohol-phenols | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2909509000 | Other | 5.5 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 290960 |  their halogenated,sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated |  |  |
| 2909601000 | Alcohol peroxides | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2909602000 | Dicumyl peroxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2909603000 | Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2909609000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291010 | 1. Oxirane(ethylene oxide) |  |  |
| 2910100000 | 1. Oxirane(ethylene oxide) | 5 | E-0 |
| 291020 | 2. Methyloxirane (propylene oxide) |  |  |
| 2910200000 | 2. Methyloxirane (propylene oxide) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291030 | 3. 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin) |  |  |
| 2910300000 | 3. 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291090 | 4. Other |  |  |
| 2910900000 | 4. Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291100 | Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated,sulponated,nitrated or nitrosated derivativse. |  |  |
| 2911001010 | Acetals | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2911001020 | Hemiacetals | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2911009000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291211 | Methanal (formaldehyde) |  |  |
| 2912110000 | Methanal (formaldehyde) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291212 | Ethanal (acetaldehyde) |  |  |
| 2912120000 | Ethanal (acetaldehyde) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291213 | Butanal (butyraldehyde,normal isomer) |  |  |
| 2912130000 | Butanal (butyraldehyde,normal isomer) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291219 | Other |  |  |
| 2912191000 | Citronellaldehyde | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2912192000 | Citral | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2912199000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291221 | Benzaldehyde |  |  |
| 2912210000 | Benzaldehyde | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291229 | Other |  |  |
| 2912291000 | Perillaldehyde | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2912292000 | Phenylacetaldehyde | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2912293000 | Cinnamaldehyde | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2912294000 | Alpha-amylcinnamaldehyde | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2912295000 | Cyclamen aldehyde | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2912299000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291230 | 3. Aldehyde-alcohols |  |  |
| 2912301000 | Hydroxycitronell aldehyde | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2912309000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291241 | A. Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde) |  |  |
| 2912410000 | A. Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde) | 5 | E-0 |
| 291242 | B. Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde) |  |  |
| 2912420000 | B. Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291249 | C. Other |  |  |
| 2912491000 | (1) 3,4,5-trimethoxybenz-aldehyde | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2912499000 | (2) Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291250 | 5. Cyclic polymers of aldehydes |  |  |
| 2912501000 | Trioxan | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2912502000 | Paraldehyde | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2912503000 | Metaldehyde | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2912509000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291260 | 6. Paraformaldehyde |  |  |
| 2912600000 | 6. Paraformaldehyde | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291300 | Halogenated,sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12. |  |  |
| 2913000000 | Halogenated,sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12. | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291411 | Acetone |  |  |
| 2914110000 | Acetone | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291412 | Butanone(methyl ethyl ketone) |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2914120000 | Butanone(methyl ethyl ketone) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291413 | 4-Methylpentan-2-one(methyl isobutyl ketone |  |  |
| 2914130000 | 4-Methylpentan-2-one(methyl isobutyl ketone | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291419 | Other |  |  |
| 2914191000 | 3,3-dimethyl-2-butanone (pinacolone) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2914199000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291421 | Camphor |  |  |
| 2914210000 | Camphor | 5 | E-0 |
| 291422 | Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones |  |  |
| 2914221000 | Cyclohexanone | 5 | E-0 |
| 2914222000 | Methylcyclohexanones | 5 | E-0 |
| 291423 | lonones and methylionones |  |  |
| 2914231000 | Ionones | 5 | E-0 |
| 2914232000 | Methyl ionones | 5 | E-0 |
| 291429 | Other |  |  |
| 2914291000 | Jasmone | 5 | E-0 |
| 2914299000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 291431 | Phenylacetone(phenylpropan-2-one) |  |  |
| 2914310000 | Phenylacetone(phenylpropan-2-one) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291439 | Other |  |  |
| 2914390000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291440 | 4. Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes |  |  |
| 2914401000 | Diacetone alcohol(4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentane-2-one) | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2914409000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291450 | 5. Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen funtion |  |  |
| 2914501000 | Ketone-phenols | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2914509000 | Ohter | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291461 | Anthraquinone |  |  |
| 2914610000 | Anthraquinone | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291469 | B. Other |  |  |
| 2914691000 | (1) Derivatives of anthraquinone | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2914699010 | Qunione-alcohols,quinonephenols,and quinone-aldehydes | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 2914699090 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291470 |  |  |  |
| 2914701000 | Ketone musk | 5 | E-0 |
| 2914709000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 291511 | A. Formic acid |  |  |
| 2915110000 | A. Formic acid | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291512 | B. Salts of formic acid |  |  |
| 2915121000 | Calcium formate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2915122000 | Ammonium formate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2915129000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291513 | C. Esters of formic acid |  |  |
| 2915131000 | (1) Methyl formate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2915132000 | (2) 2-ethylhexylchloroformate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2915139000 | (3) Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291521 | Acetic acid |  |  |
| 2915210000 | Acetic acid | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291522 | Sodium acetate |  |  |
| 2915220000 | Sodium acetate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291523 | Cobalt acetates |  |  |
| 2915230000 | Cobalt acetates | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291524 | Acetic anhydride |  |  |
| 2915240000 | Acetic anhydride | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291529 | Other |  |  |
| 2915291000 | Calcium acetate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2915299000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291531 | A. Ethyl acetate |  |  |
| 2915310000 | A. Ethyl acetate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291532 | B. Vinyl acetate |  |  |
| 2915320000 | B. Vinyl acetate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291533 | C. n-Butyl acetate |  |  |
| 2915331000 | (1) For making semi-conductor | 5.5 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2915339000 | (2) Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291534 | D. Isobutyl acetate |  |  |
| 2915340000 | D. Isobutyl acetate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291535 | E. 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate |  |  |
| 2915350000 | E. 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291539 | F. Other |  |  |
| 2915391000 | Amyl acetate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2915392000 | Isoamyl acetate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2915393000 | Methyl acetate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2915399000 | Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291540 | 4. Mono-,di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters |  |  |
| 2915401000 | A. Monochloroacetic acid | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2915409000 | B. Other | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291550 | 5. Propionic acid,its salts and esters |  |  |
| 2915500000 | 5. Propionic acid, its salts and esters | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291560 | 6. Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters |  |  |
| 2915600000 | 6. Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 291570 | 7. Palmitic acid,stearic acid their salts and esters |  |  |
| 2915701000 | Palmitic acid, its salts and esters | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2915702010 | Stearic acid | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2915702020 | Magnesium stearate | 5.5 | E-8 |
| 2915702030 | Lead stearate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2915702040 | Zinc stearate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2915702050 | Barium stearate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2915702060 | Cadmium stearate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2915702070 | Calcium stearate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2915702080 | Butyl stearate | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2915702090 | Other | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 291590 | 8. Other |  |  |
| 2915901000 | A. Neodecanoilchloride and pivaloylchloride | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2915909010 | 2 - ethyl hexoic acid | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2915909090 | Other | 5.5 | E-5 |
| 291611 | A. Acrylic acid and its salts |  |  |
| 2916111000 | Acrylic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2916119000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291612 | B. Esters of acrylic acid |  |  |
| 2916121000 | Ethyl acrylate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2916122000 | Methyl acrylate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2916123000 | Butyl acrylate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2916124000 | 2-ethyl hexyl acrylate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2916129000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291613 | C. Methacrylic acid and its salts |  |  |
| 2916131000 | Methacrylic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2916139000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291614 | D. Esters of methacrylic acid |  |  |
| 2916141000 | Methyl methacrylate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2916149000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291615 | E. Oleic,linoleic or linolenic acids,their salts and esters |  |  |
| 2916151000 | Oleic acid, its salts and esters | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2916152000 | Linoleic acid, its salts and esters | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2916153000 | Linolenic acid, its salts and esters | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291619 | F. Other |  |  |
| 2916190000 | F. Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291620 | 2. Cyclanic,cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids,their anhydrides,halides,peroxides,peroxyacids and their derivatives |  |  |
| 2916201000 | Cyclohexane carboxylic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2916202000 | Cyclopentenyl acetic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2916209000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291631 | Benzoic acid, its salts and esters |  |  |
| 2916311000 | Benzoic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2916312000 | Sodium benzoate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2916313000 | Benzyl benzoates | 6.5 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2916319000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291632 | Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride |  |  |
| 2916321000 | Benzoyl peroxide | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2916322000 | Benzoyl chloride | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291634 | Phenylacetic acid and its salts |  |  |
| 2916341000 | Phenylacetic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2916342000 | Salts of phenylacetic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291635 | Esters of phenylacetic acid |  |  |
| 2916351000 | Ethyl phenyl acetate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2916352000 | Isobutyl phenyl acetate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2916353000 | Isoamyl phenyl acetate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2916359000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291639 | Other |  |  |
| 2916391000 | Cinnamic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2916399000 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 291711 | Oxalic acid,its salts and esters |  |  |
| 2917111000 | Oxalic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2917112000 | Salts of oxalic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2917113000 | Esters of oxalic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291712 | Adipic acid, its salts and esters |  |  |
| 2917121000 | Adipic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2917122000 | Salts of adipic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2917123010 | Dioctyl adipate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2917123090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291713 | Azelaic acid,sebacic acid,their salts and esters |  |  |
| 2917131000 | Azelaic acid, its salts and esters | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2917132000 | Sebacic acid, its salts and esters | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291714 | Maleic anhydride |  |  |
| 2917140000 | Maleic anhydride | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291719 | Other |  |  |
| 2917191000 | Maleic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2917192000 | Succinic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2917193000 | Sodium succinate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2917194000 | Diethyl malonate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2917195000 | Diisopropyl malonate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2917199000 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 291720 | acids,their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and |  |  |
| 2917200000 | 2. Cyclanic,cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids,their anhydrides, halides, peroxides,peroxyacids and their derivatives | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291731 | A. Dibutyl orthophthalates |  |  |
| 2917310000 | A. Dibutyl orthophthalates | 8 | E-0 |
| 291732 | B. Dioctyl orthophthalates |  |  |
| 2917321000 | Di-2-ethyl hexyl orthophthalate | 6.5 | E-8 |
| 2917329000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291733 | C. Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates |  |  |
| 2917331000 | Dinonyl orthophthalate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2917332000 | Didecyl orthophthalates | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291734 | D. Other esters of orthophthalic acid |  |  |
| 2917341000 | Diheptyl orthophthalate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2917342000 | Diisodecyl orthophthalate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2917349000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291735 | E. Phthalic anhydride |  |  |
| 2917350000 | E. Phthalic anhydride | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291736 | F. Terephthalic acid and its salts |  |  |
| 2917361000 | (1) Terephthalic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2917369000 | (2) Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291737 | G. Dimethyl terephthalate |  |  |
| 2917370000 | G. Dimethyl terephthalate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291739 | H. Other |  |  |
| 2917391000 | Isophthalic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2917392000 | Trioctyltrimellitate (t.o.t.m) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2917393000 | Trimellitic anhydrate | 6.5 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2917399000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291811 | Lactic acid,its salts and esters |  |  |
| 2918111000 | Lactic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918112000 | Salts of lactic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918113000 | Esters of lactic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291812 | Tartaric acid |  |  |
| 2918120000 | Tartaric acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291813 | Salts and esters of tartaric acid |  |  |
| 2918131000 | Salts of tartaric acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918132000 | Esters of tartaric acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291814 | Citric acid |  |  |
| 2918140000 | Citric acid | 8 | E-0 |
| 291815 | Salts and esters of citric acid |  |  |
| 2918151010 | Calcium citrate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918151090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918152000 | Esters of citric acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291816 | Gluconic acid,its salts and esters |  |  |
| 2918161000 | Gluconic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918162000 | Salts of gluconic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918163000 | Esters of gluconic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291819 | Other |  |  |
| 2918191010 | Malic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918191090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918192010 | Salts of malic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918192090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918193010 | Esters of malic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918193020 | Methyl benzilate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918193090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918194000 | 2. 2-diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid(benzilic acid) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918199000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291821 | A. Salicylic acid and its salts |  |  |
| 2918211000 | Salicylic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918212010 | Sodium salicylate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918212090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291822 | B. O-Acetylsalicylic acid,its salts and esters |  |  |
| 2918221000 | O-acetylsalicylic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918222000 | Salts of o-acetylsalicylic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918223000 | Esters of o-acetylsalicylic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291823 | C. Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts |  |  |
| 2918231010 | Methyl salicylate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918231020 | Ethyl salicylate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918231090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918232000 | Salts of other esters of salicylic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291829 | D. Other |  |  |
| 2918291000 | (1) $\beta$-oxynaphthoic acid and its salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918299010 | Gallic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918299020 | Parahydroxynaphthoic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918299030 | Parahydroxybenzoic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918299040 | Salts and esters of gallic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2918299090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291830 | without other oxygen function,their anhydrides,halides,peroxides,peroxyacids and their |  |  |
| 2918300000 | 3. Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides,peroxides,peroxyacids and their derivatives | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 291890 | 4. Other |  |  |
| 2918900000 | 4. Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 291900 | Phosphoric esters and their salts,including lactophosphates; their halogenated,sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. |  |  |
| 2919001010 | Dimethyl dichlorovinyl phosphate (d.d.v.p) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2919001020 | Glycerophosphoric acid | 6.5 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2919001090 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 2919002010 | Calcium glycerophosphate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2919002090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2919009000 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 292010 | Thiophosphoric esters(phosohorothioates)and their salts;their halogenated,sulphonated,nitrosated derivatives |  |  |
| 2920101000 | 0.0-diethyl -0-paranitrophenyl- thiophosphate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2920102000 | 0.0-dimethyl-0-(3-methyl -4- nitrophenyl) thiophosphate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2920109000 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 292090 | Other |  |  |
| 2920901010 | Dimethyl sulfate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2920901020 | Diethyl sulfate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2920901090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2920902000 | Of nitrous and nitric esters | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2920903000 | Of carbonic esters | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2920904010 | Dimethyl phosphite | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2920904020 | Diethyl phosphite | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2920904030 | Trimethyl phosphite | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2920904040 | Triethyl phosphite | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2920909000 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 292111 | A. Methylamine,di-or trimethylamine and their salts |  |  |
| 2921111010 | Methylamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921111020 | Salts of methylamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921112010 | Dimethylamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921112020 | Salts of dimethylamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921113010 | Trimethylamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921113020 | Salts of trimethylamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292112 | B. Diethylamine and its salts |  |  |
| 2921121000 | Diethylamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921122010 | Diethylamine hydrochlorde | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921122090 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 292119 | C. Other |  |  |
| 2921191000 | (1) Dimethylaminoethyl chloride hydrochloride | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921199010 | Dimethyl laurylamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921199020 | Chlormethine(bis(2-chloroethyl)methylamine) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921199030 | Bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921199040 | Trichloromethine(tris(2-chloroethyl)amine) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921199050 | Di-isopropylamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921199060 | N,N-diisopropyl-B-aminoethylchloride | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921199070 | N,N-Dialkyl (methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)2chloroethylamines and their protonated salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921199090 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 292121 | A. Ethylenediamine and its salts |  |  |
| 2921211000 | Ethylenediamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921212000 | Salts of ethylenediamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292122 | B. Hexamethylenediamine and its salts |  |  |
| 2921221000 | (1) Hexamethylenediamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921222000 | (2) Hexamethylene diamine adipate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921229000 | (3) Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292129 | C. Other |  |  |
| 2921291000 | Diethylenetriamine | 5 | E-0 |
| 2921292000 | Triethylene tetramine | 5 | E-0 |
| 2921299000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 292130 | 3. Cyclanic,cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives;salts thereof |  |  |
| 2921301000 | Cyclohexylamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921309000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292141 | A. Aniline and its salts |  |  |
| 2921411000 | Aniline | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921412000 | Salts of aniline | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292142 | B. Aniline derivatives and their salts |  |  |
| 2921421000 | Nitrohalogenated derivatives of aniline | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921422000 | 2,4,5 - trichloroaniline | 6.5 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2921429000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292143 | C.Toluidines and their derivatives;salts thereof |  |  |
| 2921431000 | (1) Para-toluidine-m-sulfonic acid and its salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921432000 | (2) 2-chloro-para-toluidine-5-sulf- onic acid and its salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921433000 | (3) 3-amino-6-chlorotoluene-4-sulf- onic acid and its salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921439010 | Toluidines | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921439090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292144 | D. Diphenylamine and its derivatives;salts thereof |  |  |
| 2921441000 | Diphenylamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921449000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292145 | E. 1-Naphthylamine(alpha-naphthylamine),2-naphthylamine(beta-naphthylamine)and their derivatives;salts thereof |  |  |
| 2921451000 | (1) 1-naphthylamine-4-sulfonic acid and its salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921459010 | (a) 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine) and its salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921459020 | (b) 2-Naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and its salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921459030 | (c) 2-naphthylamine-3,6,8-trisulfonic acid and its salts | 5 | E-0 |
| 2921459090 | (d) Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292146 | F. Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof |  |  |
| 2921460000 | F. Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292149 | G. Other |  |  |
| 2921490000 | G. Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292151 | A. o-,m-,p-phenylenediamine,diaminotoluenes,and their derivatives; salts thereof |  |  |
| 2921511000 | (1) n-phenyl-n-isopropyl para-phenylenediamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921512000 | (2) N-(1.3-dimethyl butyl) -n-phenyl-para-phenylene-diamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921519010 | O-phenylene diamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921519020 | M-phenylene diamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921519030 | P-phenylene diamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921519040 | Diaminotoluenes | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921519090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292159 | B. Other |  |  |
| 2921591000 | (1) 3,3-dichloro benzidine sulfonic acid salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921599010 | (a) Benzidine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921599020 | (b) Benzidine dihydrochloride | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921599030 | (c) 4,4'diaminostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid and its salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921599040 | (d) Benzidine's salts other than benzidine dihydrochloride | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921599050 | (e) o-Tolidine and its salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2921599090 | (f) Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292211 | Monoethanolamine and its salts |  |  |
| 2922111000 | Monoethanolamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922112000 | Salts of monoethanolamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292212 | Diethanolamine and its salts |  |  |
| 2922121000 | Diethanolamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922122000 | Salts of diethanolamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292213 | Triethanolamine and its salts |  |  |
| 2922131000 | Triethanolamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922132000 | Salts of triethanolamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292214 | Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts |  |  |
| 2922140000 | Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292219 | Other |  |  |
| 2922191000 | Arylethanolamines | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922193010 | N,N-Dimethyl-2 aminoethanol and its protonated salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922193020 | N, N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922193090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922194000 | Ethyldiethanolamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922195000 | Methyldiethanolamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922196000 | Diethylaminoethanol | 6.5 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2922199000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292221 | A. Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts |  |  |
| 2922211000 | (1) 7-amino-1-naphthol-3-sulphonic acid (gamma acid)and its salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922212000 |  | 5 | E-0 |
| 2922213000 | (3) 2-amino-5-naphthol-7-disulphonic acid (j acid) and its salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922219000 | (4) Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292222 | B. Anisidines,dianisidines,phenetidines, and their salts |  |  |
| 2922221000 | Anisidines and their salts | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 2922222000 | Dianisidines and their salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922223000 | Phenetidines and their salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292229 | C. Other |  |  |
| 2922291000 | (1) Para-aminophenol | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922299010 | Meta-aminophenol | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922299020 | Ortho-aminophenol | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922299030 | Amino cresols | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922299090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292231 | A. Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof |  |  |
| 2922310000 | A. Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292239 | B. Other |  |  |
| 2922391000 | 4-(n-ethyl-n'-beta-ethoxy-ethylamino -2-methyl benzaldehy de | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922392000 | Amino anthraquinons and their salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922393000 | Amino anthraquinons of derivatives | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922399000 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 292241 | A. Lysine and its esters; salts thereof |  |  |
| 2922411000 | Lysine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922412000 | Esters of lysine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922413000 | Salts of lysine and its esters | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292242 | B. Glutamic acid and its salts |  |  |
| 2922421000 | (1) Glutamic acid | 5 | E-0 |
| 2922422000 | (2) Sodium glutamate | 8 | E-0 |
| 2922423000 | (3) Other salts of glutamic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292243 | C. Anthranilic acid and its salts |  |  |
| 2922431000 | Anthranilic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922439000 | Salts of anthranilic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292244 | D. Tilidine (INN) and its salts |  |  |
| 2922440000 | D. Tilidine (INN) and its salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292249 | E. Other |  |  |
| 2922491000 | Glycine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922492000 | Alanine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922493000 | Leucine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922494000 | Valine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922495000 | Aspartic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922496000 | Phenylglycine | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 2922497000 | Ethyl para amino benzoate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922499000 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 292250 | 5. Amino-alcohol-phenols,amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function |  |  |
| 2922501000 | A. Serine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922502000 | B. Para-amino salicylic acid and its salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922503000 | C. 1-p-nitrophenol-2-amino-1,3-propane diol | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922504000 | D. Dialphahydroxyphenylglycine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2922509000 | E. Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 292310 | Choline and its salts |  |  |
| 2923101000 | Choline | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2923102000 | Salts of choline | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 292320 | Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids |  |  |
| 2923201000 | Lecithins | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2923202000 | Other phosphoaminolipids | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292390 | Other |  |  |
| 2923900000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 292411 | A. Meprobamate (INN) |  |  |
| 2924110000 | A. Meprobamate (INN) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292419 | B. Other |  |  |
| 2924191000 | Dimethylformamide | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2924192000 | Dimethylacetamide | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2924199000 | Other | 6.5 | E-8 |
| 292421 | A. Ureines and their derivatives;salts thereof |  |  |
| 2924210000 | A. Ureines and their derivatives;salts thereof | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 292423 | B. 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid( N -acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts |  |  |
| 2924230000 | D. L-RCEIammutin | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292424 | C. Ethinamate (INN) |  |  |
| 2924240000 | C. Ethinamate (INN) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292429 | D. Other |  |  |
| 2924291010 | (a) Aminoacetanilide and its derivatives | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2924291020 | (b) Acetaminophen | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2924291090 | (c) Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 2924292000 | (2) Aceto acetanilide and its derivatives | 5 | E-0 |
| 2924299010 | Lidocaine hydrochloride | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2924299090 | Other | 6.5 | E-8 |
| 292511 | Saccharin and its salts |  |  |
| 2925111000 | Saccharin | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2925112000 | Salts of saccharin | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292512 | Glutethimide (INN) |  |  |
| 2925120000 | Glutethimide (INN) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292519 | Other |  |  |
| 2925191000 | Phthalimide | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2925199000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292520 | Imines and their derivatives;salts thereof |  |  |
| 2925201000 | Guanidine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2925202000 | Diphenyl guanidine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2925209000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292610 | 1. Acrylonitrile |  |  |
| 2926100000 | 1. Acrylonitrile | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292620 | 2. 1-Cyanoguanidine(dicyandiamide) |  |  |
| 2926200000 | 2. 1-Cyanoguanidine(dicyandiamide) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292630 | 3. Fenproporex(INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate(4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane) |  |  |
| 2926300000 | 3. Fenproporex(INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate(4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292690 | 4. Other |  |  |
| 2926901000 | A. Acetonitrile | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2926902000 | B. 1,4-diamino-2,3-dicyanoanthraquinon | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2926909010 | Malono nitrile | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2926909090 | Other | 6.5 | E-8 |
| 292700 | Diazo-,azo- or azoxy-compounds. |  |  |
| 2927001100 | A. 6-nitro-1-diazo-2-naphthol-4- sulfonic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2927001900 | B. Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2927002100 | Azodicarbonamide | 8 | E-0 |
| 2927002910 | Azoisobutyronitrile | 8 | E-0 |
| 2927002990 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 2927003000 | 3. Azoxy-compounds | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292800 | Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine. |  |  |
| 2928001000 | 1. Phenylhydrazine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2928009010 | Perillartine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2928009020 | Methylethyl ketoxime | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2928009090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292910 | Isocyanates |  |  |
| 2929101000 | Toluene diisocyanate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2929102000 | Diphenyl methane diisocyanate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2929109000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 292990 | Other |  |  |
| 2929901000 | Isocyanides | 6.5 | E-0 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & \text { (2002) } \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2929903000 | Dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N, N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2929904000 | Diethyl-n,n-dimethylphosphoramidates | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2929905000 | O-ethyl-2-diisopropylaminoethyl methylphosphonite | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2929906000 | $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}$-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2929909000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293010 | 1. Dithiocarbonates(xanthates) |  |  |
| 2930101000 | Sodium ethylxanthate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930102000 | Potassium ethylxanthate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930109000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293020 | 2. Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates |  |  |
| 2930201000 | Thiocarbamates | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930202000 | Dithiocarbamates | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293030 | 3. Thiuram mono-,di- or tetrasulphides |  |  |
| 2930301000 | Thiuram mono-sulphides | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 2930302000 | Thiuram di-sulphides | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930303000 | Thiuram tetra-sulphides | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293040 | 4. Methionine |  |  |
| 2930400000 | 4. Methionine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293090 | 5. Other |  |  |
| 2930901000 | A. Sodium-2-amino-4-methylthicbuty late | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930902010 | Thiourea | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930902020 | Thiocarbanilide | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930902090 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 2930903010 | Thioalcohols | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930903020 | Thiophenols | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930903030 | N, N-Diisoprophyl- $\beta$-aminoethanthiol | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930903040 | N, N-Dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)aminoethane-2thiols and their protonated salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930904010 | Thiodiglycol (bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulphide) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930904020 | Thioaniline | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930904090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930905010 | 2-Chloroethylchloromethylsulphide | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930905020 | Bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930905030 | Bis (2-chloroethylthio) methane | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930905040 | 1, 2-Bis (2-chloroethylthio) ethane | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930905050 | 1, 3-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930905060 | 1, 4-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-butane | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930905070 | 1, 5-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930905081 | Bis(2-chloroethylthiomethyl)ether | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930905082 | Bis(2-chloroethylthioethyl)ether | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930905090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930906000 | F.[S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino) ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl ( $\leq \mathrm{C} 10$, including cycloalkyl)esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930907000 | G.O,O-Diethyl s-[2-(diethylamino) ethyl] phosphorothioate and its alkylated or protonated salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930908000 | H.O-Ehtyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate(fonofos) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930909010 | (1) Thioacids | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930909020 | (2) Isothiocyanates | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930909030 | (3) Cysteine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930909040 | (4) Cystine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930909050 | (5) Glutathion | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930909060 | (6) 8-Chloro-6-tosylotinic acid ethyl ester | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930909070 | methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2930909090 | (8) Other | 6.5 | E-8 |
| 293100 | Other organo-inorganic compounds. |  |  |
| 2931001000 | Organo-mercury compounds | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2931002010 | 2-Chlorovinyldichloroarsine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2931002020 | Bis (2-chlorovinyl) chloroarsine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2931002030 | Tris (2-chlorovinyl) arsine | 6.5 | E-0 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2931002090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2931003100 | [O-2-(dialkyl(methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl]hydrogen alkyl (methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl ( $\leq$ C10, including cycloalkyl)esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2931003300 | O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2931003400 | O-Pinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2931003500 | O-Alkyl ( $\leq$ C10,including cycloalkyl)alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonofluoridates | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2931003700 | O-Alkyl (<c10,including.cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl,ethyl,npropyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2931003911 | Dimethyl methylphosphonate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2931003912 | Diethyl ethylphosphonate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2931003913 | Diethyl methylphosphonate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2931003914 | Dimethyl ethylphosphonate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2931003919 | Others | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2931004010 | Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonyl difluorides | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2931004090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2931005010 | Methyl phosphonyl dichrolide | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2931005020 | Methyl hosphinyl dichrilide | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2931005030 | Ethyl phosphinyl dichrolide | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2931005040 | Ethyl phosphinyl dichrolide | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2931005090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2931009010 | Dibutyl tin oxide | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2931009020 | Diethyl aluminium chloride | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2931009090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293211 | A. Tetrahydrofuran |  |  |
| 2932110000 | A. Tetrahydrofuran | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293212 | B. 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde) |  |  |
| 2932120000 | B. 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293213 | C. Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol |  |  |
| 2932131000 | Furfurylalcohol | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2932132000 | Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293219 | D. Other |  |  |
| 2932190000 | D. Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293221 | Coumarin,methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins |  |  |
| 2932211000 | Coumarin | 5 | E-0 |
| 2932212000 | Methylcoumarins | 5 | E-0 |
| 2932213000 | Ethylcoumarins | 5 | E-0 |
| 293229 | Other lactones |  |  |
| 2932291000 | Nonalactone | 5 | E-0 |
| 2932292000 | Undecalactone | 5 | E-0 |
| 2932293000 | Butyrolactone | 5 | E-0 |
| 2932294000 | Santonin | 5 | E-0 |
| 2932295000 | Phenolphthalein | 5 | E-0 |
| 2932296000 | Glucuronolactone | 5 | E-0 |
| 2932297000 | Dehydracetic acid and its salts | 5 | E-0 |
| 2932298000 | Acetyl ketene(diketene) | 5 | E-0 |
| 2932299000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 293291 | Isosafrole |  |  |
| 2932910000 | Isosafrole | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293292 | 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propane-2-one |  |  |
| 2932920000 | 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propane-2-one | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293293 | Piperonal |  |  |
| 2932930000 | Piperonal | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293294 | Safrole |  |  |
| 2932940000 | Safrole | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293295 | Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers) |  |  |
| 2932950000 | Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293299 | Other |  |  |
| 2932991000 | Dioxanes | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2932992000 | Benzofuran(Coumarone) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2932993000 | Mercurochrome | 6.5 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2932994000 | 3,4-Methylene dioxyphenyl-2-propanone | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2932999000 | Other | 6.5 | E-8 |
| 293311 | A. Phenazone(antipyrin)and its derivatives |  |  |
| 2933111000 | (1) Methylene bis(1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl -4-methylamino pyra zolone-5) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933119010 | Phenazone(antipyrin) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933119020 | Aminophenazone | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933119030 | Sulpyrine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933119040 | Isopropyl antipyrin | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 2933119090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293319 | B. Other |  |  |
| 2933191000 | (1) Pyrazolone and its derivatives | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 2933199010 | Phenyl butazone | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933199020 | Pyrazolate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933199090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293321 | Hydantoin and its derivatives |  |  |
| 2933211000 | Hydantoin | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933212000 | Derivatives of hydantoin | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 293329 | Other |  |  |
| 2933291000 | Lysidine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933299000 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 293331 | Pyridine and its salts |  |  |
| 2933311000 | Pyridine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933312000 | Salts of pyridine | 6.5 | E-8 |
| 293332 | Piperidine and its salts |  |  |
| 2933321000 | Piperidine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933329000 | Salts of piperidine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293333 | Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN) dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof |  |  |
| 2933330000 | Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN) dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293339 | Other |  |  |
| 2933391000 | Isonicotinic acid hydrazide | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933393000 | 3-Hydroxy-1-methylpiperidine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933394000 | 3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933395000 | Quinuclidin-3-ol | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933399000 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 293341 | Levorphanol(INN) and its salts |  |  |
| 2933410000 | Levorphanol(INN) and its salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293349 | Other |  |  |
| 2933491000 | Pyrvinium pamoate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933499000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293352 | Malonylurea(barbituric acid) and its salts |  |  |
| 2933520000 | Malonylurea(barbituric acid) and its salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293353 | B. Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof |  |  |
| 2933530000 | B. Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts there | 6.5 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 293354 | Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof |  |  |
| 2933540000 | Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293355 | Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof |  |  |
| 2933550000 | Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293359 | E. Other |  |  |
| 2933591100 | (a) 5-fluorouracil | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933591910 | Pyrimidine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933591990 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933592010 | (a) Piperazine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933592020 | (b) Piperazine citrate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933592030 | (c) Piperazine adipate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933592040 | (d) 1-amino-4methylpiperazine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933592090 | (e) Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 2933599000 | (3) Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 293361 | A. Melamine |  |  |
| 2933610000 | A. Melamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293369 | B. Other |  |  |
| 2933691000 | (1) Cyanuric chloride | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933692000 | (2) Hexamethylene tetramine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933699010 | Trimethylene trinitramine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933699090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293371 | 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam) |  |  |
| 2933710000 | 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293372 | Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN) |  |  |
| 2933720000 | Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293379 | Other lactams |  |  |
| 2933791000 | Isatin | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933792000 | 2-hydroxyquinoline | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933793000 | 1-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933799000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293391 | A. Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam(INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN) tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof |  |  |
| 2933910000 | A. Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 293399 | B. Other |  |  |
| 2933991000 | (1) Indole and its derivatives | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2933999000 | (2) Other | 6.5 | E-8 |
| 293410 | 1. Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring(whether or not hydrogenated)in the structure |  |  |
| 2934101000 | A. Aminothiazole and its derivative | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2934109000 | B. Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293420 | 2. Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system(whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused |  |  |
| 2934201000 | Benzothiazole | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2934202000 | Mercaptobenzothiazole | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2934203000 | Dibenzothiazolyl disulphide | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2934209000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293430 | 3. Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system(whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2934301000 | Phenothiazine (thiodiphenyl amine) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2934309000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293491 | A. Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof |  |  |
| 2934910000 | A. Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts ther | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293499 | B. Other |  |  |
| 2934991000 | (1) Morpholine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2934992000 | (2) Nucleic acids,their salts and derivatives | 8 | E-5 |
| 2934993000 | (3) 7-Aminocephalosporanic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2934999000 | (4) Other | 6.5 | E-8 |
| 293500 | Sulphonamides. |  |  |
| 2935001000 | 1. Ortho-toluene sulphonamide | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2935002000 | 2. 5-amino-2-methyl -n-phenyl benzene sulfonamide | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2935003000 | 3. Para-toluidine-3-sulfon anilide | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2935004000 | 4. 2-amino-n-ethylbenzene sulfonanilide | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2935005000 | 5. 2-amino-ethyl - $n$ - phenyl benzene sulfonanilide | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2935006000 | 6. Sulfamethoxazole | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 2935007000 | 7. Sulfamethoxine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2935008010 | Sulphamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2935008020 | Sulphapyridine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2935008030 | Sulphadiazine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2935008040 | Sulphamerazine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2935008050 | Sulphathiazole | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2935008090 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 2935009010 | Para-sulphamylbenzylamine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2935009090 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 293610 | Provitamins, unmixed |  |  |
| 2936101000 | Provitamin A and its derivatives | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2936109000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293621 | Vitamins A and their derivatives |  |  |
| 2936210000 | Vitamins A and their derivatives | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293622 | Vitamin $B_{1}$ and its derivatives |  |  |
| 2936220000 | Vitamin $B_{1}$ and its derivatives | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293623 | Vitamin $B_{2}$ and its derivatives |  |  |
| 2936230000 | Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ and its derivatives | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 293624 | D- or DL-pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives |  |  |
| 2936240000 | D- or DL-pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293625 | Vitamin B6 and its derivatives |  |  |
| 2936250000 | Vitamin B6 and its derivatives | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293626 | Vitamin B12 and its derivatives |  |  |
| 2936260000 | Vitamin B12 and its derivatives | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293627 | Vitamin C and its derivatives |  |  |
| 2936271000 | Ascorbic acid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2936272000 | Sodium ascorbate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2936273000 | Calcium ascorbate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2936279000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293628 | Vitamin E and its derivatives |  |  |
| 2936281000 | Alpha-tocoperol acetate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2936289000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293629 | Other vitamins and their derivatives |  |  |
| 2936291010 | Vitamin B9 | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2936291090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2936292000 | Vitamins D and their derivatives | 6.5 | E-8 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2936293000 | Vatamin H and its derivatives | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2936294000 | Vatamins K and their derivatives | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2936295000 | Nicotinamide and its derivatives | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 2936299000 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 293690 | Other,including natural concentrates |  |  |
| 2936900000 | Other,including natural concentrates | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293711 | A. Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues |  |  |
| 2937111000 | Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9 | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2937119000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 293712 | $B$. Insulin and its salts |  |  |
| 2937120000 | B. Insulin and its salts | 0 | E-0 |
| 293719 | C. Other |  |  |
| 2937191000 | Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9 | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2937199000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 293721 | Cortisone,hydrocortisone,prednisone(dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone(dehydrohydro cortisone) |  |  |
| 2937211000 | Cortisone | 0 | E-0 |
| 2937212000 | Hydrocortisone | 0 | E-0 |
| 2937213000 | Prednisone | 0 | E-0 |
| 2937214000 | Prednisolone | 0 | E-0 |
| 293722 | Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones |  |  |
| 2937220000 | Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones | 0 | E-0 |
| 293723 | Oestrogens and progestogens |  |  |
| 2937230000 | Oestrogens and progestogens | 0 | E-0 |
| 293729 | Other |  |  |
| 2937292000 | Of subheading 2914.50. | 5.5 | E-0 |
| 2937299000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 293731 | Epinephrine |  |  |
| 2937310000 | Epinephrine | 0 | E-0 |
| 293739 | Other |  |  |
| 2937391000 | Of subheading 2922.50. | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2937399000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 293740 | 4. Amino-acid derivatives |  |  |
| 2937400000 | 4. Amino-acid derivatives | 0 | E-0 |
| 293750 | 5. Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues |  |  |
| 2937501000 | Of subheading 2918.19 or 2918.90. | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2937502000 | Of subheading 2934.9 | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2937509000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 293790 | 6. Other |  |  |
| 2937901000 | Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9 | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2937909000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 293810 | Rutoside(rutin)and its derivatives |  |  |
| 2938101000 | Rutoside (rutin) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2938102000 | Derivatives of rutoside | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293890 | Other |  |  |
| 2938901000 | Digitalis glycosides | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2938902000 | Glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhizates | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2938903000 | Saponins | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2938904000 | Stevioside | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2938909000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 293911 | dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and |  |  |
| 2939111000 | Morphine | 0 | E-0 |
| 2939112000 | Ethylmorphine | 0 | E-0 |
| 2939113000 | Codeine | 0 | E-0 |
| 2939114000 | Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than $50 \%$ by weight of alkaloids | 8 | E-0 |
| 2939119000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 293919 | Other |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2939190000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 293921 | Quinine and its salts |  |  |
| 2939210000 | Quinine and its salts | 0 | E-0 |
| 293929 | Other |  |  |
| 2939291000 | Quinidine and its derivatives;salts thereof | 0 | E-0 |
| 2939292000 | Cinchonine and its derivatives;salts thereof: | 0 | E-0 |
| 2939293000 | Cinchonidine and its derivatives:salts thereof: | 0 | E-0 |
| 2939299000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 293930 | Caffeine and its salts |  |  |
| 2939300000 | Caffeine and its salts | 0 | E-0 |
| 293941 | Ephedrine and its salts |  |  |
| 2939411000 | Ephedrines | 0 | E-0 |
| 2939419000 | Salts of ephedrines: | 0 | E-0 |
| 293942 | Pseudoephedrine(INN) and its salts |  |  |
| 2939421000 | Pseudo ephedrine | 0 | E-0 |
| 2939429000 | Salts of pseudoephedrine | 0 | E-0 |
| 293943 | Cathine (INN) and its salts |  |  |
| 2939430000 | Cathine (INN) and its salts | 0 | E-0 |
| 293949 | Other |  |  |
| 2939490000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 293951 | Fenetylline (INN) and its salts |  |  |
| 2939510000 | Fenetylline (INN) and its salts | 0 | E-0 |
| 293959 | Other |  |  |
| 2939590000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 293961 | Ergometrine(INN)and its salts |  |  |
| 2939611000 | Ergometrine | 0 | E-0 |
| 2939619000 | Salts of ergometrine | 0 | E-0 |
| 293962 | Ergotamin(INN) and its salts |  |  |
| 2939621000 | Ergotamin | 0 | E-0 |
| 2939629000 | Salts of ergotamin | 0 | E-0 |
| 293963 | Lysergic acid and its salts |  |  |
| 2939631000 | Lysergic acid | 0 | E-0 |
| 2939639000 | Salts of lysergic acid | 0 | E-0 |
| 293969 | Other |  |  |
| 2939690000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 293991 | Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof |  |  |
| 2939910000 | Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof | 0 | E-0 |
| 293999 | Other |  |  |
| 2939991000 | Atropine and homatropine | 0 | E-0 |
| 2939992000 | Arecoline | 0 | E-0 |
| 2939993000 | Piperine | 0 | E-0 |
| 2939994000 | Nicotine and its salts | 0 | E-0 |
| 2939999000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 294000 | Sugars,chemically pure,other than sucrose,lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts,other than products of heading 29.37,29.38 or 29.39. |  |  |
| 2940001010 | Galactose | 8 | E-0 |
| 2940001020 | Sorbose | 8 | E-0 |
| 2940001030 | Xylose | 8 | E-0 |
| 2940001090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 2940002010 | Hydroxypropyl sucrose | 8 | E-0 |
| 2940002090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 294110 | 1. Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure;salts thereof |  |  |
| 2941101000 | A. Penicilline G potassium | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2941109010 | Penicilline G sodium | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2941109020 | Penicilline V | 6.5 | E-0 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2941109090 | Other | 6.5 | E-8 |
| 294120 | 2. Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof |  |  |
| 2941200000 | 2. Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 294130 | 3. Tetracyclines and their derivatives;salts thereof |  |  |
| 2941301000 | Chlorotetracycline | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2941302000 | Oxy-tetracycline hydrochloride | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2941303000 | Chlorotetracycline hydrochloride | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2941309000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 294140 | 4. Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof |  |  |
| 2941400000 | 4. Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 294150 | 5. Erythromycin and its derivatives;salts thereof |  |  |
| 2941501000 | A. Erythromycin thiocyanate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2941509000 | B. Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 294190 | 6. Other |  |  |
| 2941902000 | A. 11-alpha-chloro -6- deoxy -6-demethyl -6- methylene -5-ox ytetracycline paratoluene sulfonate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2941909010 | Kanamycine sulfate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2941909020 | Ledermycine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2941909030 | Gentamycine sulfate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2941909040 | Leucomycin | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2941909090 | Other | 6.5 | E-8 |
| 294200 | Other organic compounds. |  |  |
| 2942001000 | Ketens | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2942009010 | Copper acetoarsenite | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 2942009090 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 300110 | 1. Glands and other organs,dried, whether or not powdered |  |  |
| 3001101000 | Glands | 0 | E-0 |
| 3001102000 | Bear's gall | 0 | E-0 |
| 3001109000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 300120 | 2. Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions |  |  |
| 3001201000 | Gland extracts | 0 | E-0 |
| 3001202000 | Liver extracts | 0 | E-0 |
| 3001203000 | Gall bag extracts | 0 | E-0 |
| 3001204000 | Panceus extracts | 0 | E-0 |
| 3001205000 | Stomach extracts | 0 | E-0 |
| 3001209000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 300190 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 3001901000 | Skin and bone grafts | 0 | E-0 |
| 3001909010 | Heparin and its salts | 0 | E-0 |
| 3001909090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 300210 | 1. Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes. |  |  |
| 3002101000 | A. Preparations of blood fractions and put up in packings as medicaments | 0 | E-0 |
| 3002102010 | Haemoglobin | 0 | E-0 |
| 3002102020 | Globulins | 0 | E-0 |
| 3002103000 | C. Thrombin and prothrombinase | 0 | E-0 |
| 3002109010 | (1) Antisera | 0 | E-0 |
| 3002109020 | (2) Serums and blood plasma (excluding reproduced by synthesis) | 0 | E-0 |
| 3002109090 | (3) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 300220 | 2. Vaccines for human medicine |  |  |
| 3002200000 | 2. Vaccines for human medicine | 0 | E-0 |
| 300230 | 3. Vaccines for veterinary medicine |  |  |
| 3002301000 | A. Vaccines against foot and mouth disease | 0 | E-0 |
| 3002309000 | B. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 300290 | 4. Other |  |  |
| 3002901000 | A. Human blood | 0 | E-0 |
| 3002902000 | B. Animal blood(prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses) | 0 | E-0 |
| 3002903010 | (1)Saxitoxin | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3002903020 | (2)Ricin | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3002903090 | (3)Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 3002904000 | D. Microbial culture | 0 | E-0 |
| 3002905000 | E. Virus and anti-virus | 0 | E-0 |
| 3002906000 | F. Bacteriophage | 0 | E-0 |
| 3002909000 | G. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 300310 | penicillanic acid structure,or streptomycins or their |  |  |
| 3003101000 | Containing penicillines or derivatives thereof,with a penicillanic acid structure | 8 | E-8 |
| 3003102000 | Containing streptomycins or their derivatives | 8 | E-5 |
| 300320 | Containing other antibiotics |  |  |
| 3003201000 | Anti-tuberculosis preparations and anti-cancer preparations | 8 | E-5 |
| 3003209010 | Preparations containing chloramphenicol | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003209090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 300331 | Containing insulin |  |  |
| 3003310000 | Containing insulin | 8 | E-5 |
| 300339 | Other |  |  |
| 3003391010 | Preparations containing pituitary (anterior) hormones | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003391020 | Preparations containing pituitary (posterior) hormones | 8 | E-5 |
| 3003392000 | Preparations containing salivary gland hormones | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003393000 | Preparations containing thyroid and parathyroid hormones | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003394000 | Preparations containing anabolic steroids | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003395000 | Preparations containing adrenal cortical hormones | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003396000 | Preparations containing adrenal medulla hormones | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003397000 | Preparations containing male sex hormones | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003398000 | Preparations containing estrogens and gestagens,progestins | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003399000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 300340 | containing hormones other products of heading 29.37 or |  |  |
| 3003401000 | Anti-cancer preparations | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003409110 | Preparations containing morphine | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003409120 | Preparations containing quinine | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003409130 | Preparations containing theobromine | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003409210 | Preparations containing caffeine | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003409220 | Preparations containing strychnine | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003409230 | Preparations containing ephedrine | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003409310 | Preparations containing cocaine | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003409320 | Preparations containing alkaloids of rye ergot | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003409330 | Preparations containing nicotine | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003409400 | Preparations containing atropine and homatropine | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003409500 | Preparations containing arecoline | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003409600 | Preparations containing piperine | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003409900 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 300390 | Other |  |  |
| 3003901000 | Anti-tuberculosis preparations anthelmintic preparations and anticancer preparations | 8 | E-5 |
| 3003909100 | Preparations containing aspirin | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003909200 | Preparations containing anti-allergic agents | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003909300 | Preparations containing vitamins | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003909400 | Preparations containing antler | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003909500 | Preparations containing ginseng | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003909600 | Preparations containing royal jelly | 8 | E-0 |
| 3003909900 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 300410 | penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their |  |  |
| 3004101000 | Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof,with a penicillanic acid structure | 8 | E-5 |
| 3004102000 | Containing streptomycins or their derivatives | 8 | E-5 |
| 300420 | Containing other antibiotics |  |  |
| 3004201000 | Anti-tuberculosis preparations, anthelmintic preparations and anti- cancer preparations | 8 | E-5 |
| 3004209100 | Preparations containing chloramphenicol | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004209200 | Preparations containing erythromycin | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004209300 | Preparations containing oxy-tetracycline | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3004209400 | Preparations containing kanamycin | 8 | E-5 |
| 3004209900 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 300431 | Containing insulin |  |  |
| 3004310000 | Containing insulin | 8 | E-5 |
| 300432 | Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues |  |  |
| 3004320000 | Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues | 8 | E-5 |
| 300439 | Other |  |  |
| 3004391010 | Preparations containing pituitary (anterior) hormones | 8 | E-5 |
| 3004391020 | Preparations containing pituitary (posterior) hormones | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004392000 | Preparations containing salivary gland hormones | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004393000 | Preparations containing thyroid and parathyroid hormones | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004394000 | Preparations contatining anabolic steroids | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004395000 | Preparations containing adrenal medulla hormones | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004396000 | Preparations cantaining male sex hormones | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004397000 | Preparations containing estrogens and gestagens, progestins | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004399000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 300440 | containing hormones,other products of heading 29.37 or |  |  |
| 3004401000 | Anti-cancer preparations | 8 | E-8 |
| 3004409110 | Preparations containing morphine | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004409120 | Preparations containing quinine | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004409130 | Preparations containing theobromine | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004409210 | Preparations containing caffeine | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004409220 | Preparations containing strychinine | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004409230 | Preparations containing ephedrine | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004409310 | Preparations containing cocaine | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004409320 | Preparations containing alkaloids of rye ergot | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004409330 | Preparations containing nicotine | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004409400 | Preparations containing atropine and homatropine | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004409500 | Preparations containing arecoline | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004409600 | Preparations containing piperine | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004409900 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 300450 | Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36 |  |  |
| 3004501000 | Preparations containing vitamin A | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004502010 | Preparations containing vitamin B1 | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004502090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004503000 | Preparations containing vitamin C | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004504000 | Preparations containing vitamin D | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004505000 | Preparations containing vitamin E | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004506000 | Preparations containg vitamin H | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004507000 | Preparations containg vitamin K | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004509000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 300490 | Other |  |  |
| 3004901000 | Anti-tuberculosis preparations,anthelmintic preparations and anti-cancer preparations | 8 | E-5 |
| 3004909100 | Preparations containing aspirin | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004909200 | Preparations containing anti-allergic agents | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004909300 | Preparations containing antler | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004909400 | Preparations containg ginseng | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004909500 | Preparations containing royal jelly | 8 | E-0 |
| 3004909900 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 300510 | Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer |  |  |
| 3005101000 | Adhesive plasters | 0 | E-0 |
| 3005109000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 300590 | Other |  |  |
| 3005901000 | Waddings | 0 | E-0 |
| 3005902000 | Gauze | 0 | E-0 |
| 3005903000 | Bandages | 0 | E-0 |
| 3005904000 | Prepared dressings and poultices | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3005909000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 300610 | 1. Sterile surgical catgut,similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics |  |  |
| 3006101000 | Sterile surgical catgut,similar sterile suture materials | 0 | E-0 |
| 3006102000 | Sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure | 0 | E-0 |
| 3006103000 | Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents | 0 | E-0 |
| 3006104000 | Sterile absorbable surgical haemostatics | 0 | E-0 |
| 300620 | 2. Blood-grouping reagents |  |  |
| 3006200000 | 2. Blood-grouping reagents | 0 | E-0 |
| 300630 | examinations;diagnostic reagents designed to be |  |  |
| 3006301000 | Opacifying preparations for x-ray examination | 0 | E-0 |
| 3006302000 | Diagnostic reagents (designed to be administered to the patient) | 0 | E-0 |
| 300640 | 4. Dental cements and other dental fillings;bone reconstruction cements |  |  |
| 3006401000 | Dental cements | 0 | E-0 |
| 3006402000 | Dental fillings | 0 | E-0 |
| 3006403000 | Bone reconstruction cements | 0 | E-0 |
| 300650 | 5. First-aid boxes and kits |  |  |
| 3006500000 | 5. First-aid boxes and kits | 0 | E-0 |
| 300660 | 6. Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides |  |  |
| 3006600000 | 6. Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides | 0 | E-0 |
| 300670 | 7. Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments |  |  |
| 3006700000 | 7. Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 300680 | 8. Waste pharmaceuticals |  |  |
| 3006801010 | (1) Skin and bone grafts | 0 | E-0 |
| 3006801090 | (2) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 3006802010 | (1) Preparations of blood fractions and put up in packings as medicaments | 0 | E-0 |
| 3006802020 | (2) Haemoglobin and globulins | 0 | E-0 |
| 3006802031 | Saxitoxin | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3006802032 | Ricin | 8 | E-0 |
| 3006802090 | (4) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 3006803000 | C. Of heading 30.03 or 30.04. | 8 | E-0 |
| 3006804000 | D. Of heading 30.05 or 30.06 . | 0 | E-0 |
| 3006805000 | E. Of subheading 3824.90 <br>  | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 310100 | together or chemically treated;fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable |  |  |
| 3101001010 | Guano | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3101001090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3101002000 | Vegetable fertilisers | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3101003000 | Fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products | 6.5 | E-8 |
| 310210 | Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution |  |  |
| 3102100000 | Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 310221 | Ammonium sulphate |  |  |
| 3102210000 | Ammonium sulphate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 310229 | Other |  |  |
| 3102291000 | Double salts of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3102292000 | Mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 310230 | Ammonium nitrate,whether or not in aqueous solution |  |  |
| 3102300000 | Ammonium nitrate,whether or not in aqueous solution | 6.5 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 310240 | Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances |  |  |
| 3102400000 | Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 310250 | Sodium nitrate |  |  |
| 3102501000 | Natural | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3102509000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 310260 | Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate |  |  |
| 3102600000 | Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 310270 | Calcium cyanamide |  |  |
| 3102700000 | Calcium cyanamide | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 310280 | Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution |  |  |
| 3102800000 | Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 310290 | Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing sub-headings |  |  |
| 3102901000 | Double salts of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3102909000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 310310 | Superphosphates |  |  |
| 3103100000 | Superphosphates | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 310320 | Basic slag |  |  |
| 3103200000 | Basic slag | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 310390 | Other |  |  |
| 3103901000 | Disintegrated (calcined) calcium phosphates | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3103902000 | Calcium hydrogen orthophosphate containing not less than 0.2\% by weight of fluorine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3103903000 | Other calcium phosphate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3103904000 | Mixtures of phosphatic fertilisers | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3103909000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 310410 | 1. Carnallite,sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts |  |  |
| 3104100000 | 1. Carnallite,sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts | 1 | E-0 |
| 310420 | 2. Potassium chloride |  |  |
| 3104200000 | 2. Potassium chloride | 1 | E-0 |
| 310430 | 3. Potassium sulphate |  |  |
| 3104301000 | A. Not more than $52 \%$ by weight of $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | 1 | E-0 |
| 3104309000 | B. Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 310490 | 4. Other |  |  |
| 3104901010 | (1) Not more than $30 \%$ by weight of $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | 1 | E-0 |
| 3104901090 | (2) Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3104909000 | B. Other | 1 | E-0 |
| 310510 | Goods of the this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg |  |  |
| 3105100000 | Goods of the this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 310520 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium |  |  |
| 3105200000 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 310530 | Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) |  |  |
| 3105300000 |  | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 310540 | Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) |  |  |
| 3105400000 | Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 310551 | Containing nitrates and phosphates |  |  |
| 3105510000 | Containing nitrates and phosphates | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 310559 | Other |  |  |
| 3105590000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 310560 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium |  |  |
| 3105600000 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 310590 | Other |  |  |
| 3105901000 | Fertilisers containing nitrogen and potassium | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3105909000 | Other | 6.5 | E-8 |
| 320110 | Quebracho extract |  |  |
| 3201100000 | Quebracho extract | 8 | E-0 |
| 320120 | Wattle extract |  |  |
| 3201200000 | Wattle extract | 8 | E-0 |
| 320190 | Other |  |  |
| 3201901010 | Extracts from mangrove | 8 | E-0 |
| 3201901020 | Extracts from myrobolans | 8 | E-0 |
| 3201901030 | Extracts from sumach | 8 | E-0 |
| 3201901040 | Extracts from gambier | 8 | E-0 |
| 3201901090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 3201902000 | Tannins(tannic acids) and their salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3201903000 | Ethers or esters of tannins | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3201904000 | Other derivatives of tannins | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 320210 | Synthetic organic tanning substances |  |  |
| 3202101000 | Aromatic syntans | 6.5 | E-8 |
| 3202102000 | Alkylsulphonylchlorides | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3202103000 | Resinic tanning products | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 3202109000 | Other | 6.5 | E-8 |
| 320290 | Other |  |  |
| 3202901000 | Inorganic tanning products | 6.5 | E-8 |
| 3202902000 | Artificial bates | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3202909000 |  | 6.5 | E-8 |
| 320300 | dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or |  |  |
| 3203001100 | Natural indigo | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 3203001910 | Logwood | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 3203001920 | Sandal wood | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3203001930 | Chlorophyll | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3203001990 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 3203002010 | Cochineal | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3203002020 | Kermes | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3203002030 | Sepia | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3203002090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3203003000 | Preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or an imal origin | 6.5 | E-8 |
| 320411 | Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon |  |  |
| 3204110000 | Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon <br>  | 8 | E-5 |
| 320412 | based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based |  |  |
| 3204121000 | Acid dyes and preparations based thereon | 8 | E-5 |
| 3204122000 | Mordant dyes and preparations based thereon | 8 | E-5 |
| 320413 | Basic dyes and preparations based thereon |  |  |
| 3204130000 | Basic dyes and preparations based thereon | 8 | E-5 |
| 320414 | Direct dyes and preparations based thereon |  |  |
| 3204140000 | Direct dyes and preparations based thereon | 8 | E-8 |
| 320415 | Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon |  |  |
| 3204150000 | Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon | 8 | E-5 |
| 320416 | Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon |  |  |
| 3204160000 | Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon | 8 | E-5 |
| 320417 | Pigments and preparations based thereon |  |  |
| 3204170000 | Pigments and preparations based thereon | 8 | E-5 |
| 320419 | Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19 |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3204191000 | Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon | 8 | E-5 |
| 3204192000 | Rapid dyes and preparations based thereon | 8 | E-0 |
| 3204193000 | Sulphide dyes and sulphide vat dyes and preparations based thereon | 8 | E-5 |
| 3204199000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 320420 | Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents |  |  |
| 3204200000 | Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 320490 | Other |  |  |
| 3204901000 | Synthetic organic products of the kind used as luminophores | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 3204909000 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 320500 | Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes. |  |  |
| 3205001000 | Pigment plastic colour bases | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 3205009000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 320611 | Containing 80\% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter |  |  |
| 3206110000 | Containing $80 \%$ or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 320619 | Other |  |  |
| 3206190000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 320620 | 2. Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds |  |  |
| 3206200000 | 2. Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 320630 | 3. Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds |  |  |
| 3206300000 | 3. Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 320641 | Ultramarine and preparations based thereon |  |  |
| 3206411000 | Ultramarine | 6.5 | E-8 |
| 3206419000 | Other | 6.5 | E-8 |
| 320642 | Lithopone and other pigments and prepartions based on zinc sulphide |  |  |
| 3206421000 | Lithopones | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3206429000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 320643 | Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates(ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) |  |  |
| 3206431000 | Prussian blue | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3206439000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 320649 | Other |  |  |
| 3206491000 | Zinc grey | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3206492000 | Mineral black | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3206493000 | Coloured earths | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3206494000 | Soluble vandyke brown | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3206495000 | Pigments based on cobalt compounds | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3206499000 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 320650 | 5. Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores |  |  |
| 3206500000 | 5. Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 320710 | Prepared pigments,prepared opacifiers,prepared colours and similar preparations |  |  |
| 3207100000 | Prepared pigments,prepared opacifiers,prepared colours and similar preparations | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 320720 | Vitrifiable enamels and glazes,engobes(slips) and similar preparations |  |  |
| 3207201000 | Vitrifiable enamels and glazes | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3207202000 | Engobes (slips) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3207209000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 320730 | Liquid lustres and similar preparations |  |  |
| 3207301000 | Of gold | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3207302000 | Of platinum | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3207303000 | Of palladium | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3207304000 | Of silver | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3207309000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & \text { (2002) } \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 320740 | Glass frit and other glass,in the form of powder,granules or flakes |  |  |
| 3207400000 |  | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 320810 | Based on polyesters |  |  |
| 3208101010 | Enamels | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3208101090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 3208102000 | Varnishes (including lacquers) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3208103000 | Solutions as defined in note 4 to this Chapter | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 320820 | Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers |  |  |
| 3208201011 | Enamels | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3208201019 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 3208201020 | Varnishes (including lacquers) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3208201030 | Solutions as defined in note 4 to this Chapter | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3208202011 | Enamels | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3208202019 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 3208202020 | Varnishes (including lacquers) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3208202030 | Solutions as defined in note 4 to this Chapter | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 320890 | Other |  |  |
| 3208901011 | Enamels | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3208901019 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 3208901020 | Varnishes (including lacquers) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3208901030 | Solutions as defined in note 4 to this Chapter | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3208909011 | Enamels | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3208909019 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 3208909020 | Varnishes (including lacquers) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3208909030 | Solutions as defined in note 4 to this Chapter | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 320910 | Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers |  |  |
| 3209101011 | Enamels | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3209101019 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 3209101020 | Varnishes (including lacquers) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3209102010 | Paints (including enamels) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3209102020 | Varnishes (including lacquers) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 320990 | Other |  |  |
| 3209901011 | Enamels | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3209901019 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 3209901020 | Varnishes (including lacquers) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3209909011 | Enamels | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3209909019 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 3209909020 | Varnishes (including lacquers) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 321000 | Other paints and varnishes(including enamels,lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather. |  |  |
| 3210001011 | Enamels | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3210001019 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 3210001091 | Enamels | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3210001099 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 3210002010 | Oil varnishes | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3210002020 | Varnishes and lacquers based on lac,natural gum or resins | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3210002030 | Varnishes based on bitumen, pitch or similar products | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3210002040 | Liquid varnishes containing no solvent | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3210003010 | Distempers | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3210003090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 321100 | Prepared driers. |  |  |
| 3211000000 | Prepared driers. | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 321210 | Stamping foils |  |  |
| 3212100000 | Stamping foils | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 321290 | Other |  |  |
| 3212901000 | Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3212909000 | Other | 6.5 | E-8 |
| 321310 | Colours in sets |  |  |
| 3213101000 | Oil colours | 8 | E-0 |
| 3213102000 | Water colours | 8 | E-0 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3213109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 321390 | Other |  |  |
| 3213901000 | Oil colours | 8 | E-0 |
| 3213902000 | Water colours | 8 | E-5 |
| 3213909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 321410 | Glaziers' putty,grafting putty,resin cements,caulking compound and other mastics; painters' fillings |  |  |
| 3214101060 | Based on rubber | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3214101080 | Resin mastics and cements | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3214101090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 3214102000 | Painters' fillings | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3214109000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 321490 | Other |  |  |
| 3214900000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 321511 | Black |  |  |
| 3215110000 | Black | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 321519 | Other |  |  |
| 3215190000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 321590 | Other |  |  |
| 3215901000 | Writing ink | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3215902000 | Drawing ink | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3215903000 | Copying ink | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3215904010 | Of oil | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3215904020 | Of water | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3215904030 | Of oil and water | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3215905000 | Metalic ink | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3215906010 | Of oil | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3215906020 | Of water | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3215906030 | Of oil and water | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3215909000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 330111 | Of bergamot |  |  |
| 3301110000 | Of bergamot | 5 | E-8 |
| 330112 | Of orange |  |  |
| 3301120000 | Of orange | 5 | E-8 |
| 330113 | Of lemon |  |  |
| 3301130000 | Of lemon | 5 | E-8 |
| 330114 | Of lime |  |  |
| 3301140000 | Of lime | 5 | E-8 |
| 330119 | Other |  |  |
| 3301190000 | Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 330121 | Of geranium |  |  |
| 3301210000 | Of geranium | 5 | E-8 |
| 330122 | Of jasmin |  |  |
| 3301220000 | Of jasmin | 5 | E-8 |
| 330123 | Of lavender or of lavandin |  |  |
| 3301230000 | Of lavender or of lavandin | 5 | E-8 |
| 330124 | Of peppermint (mentha piperita) |  |  |
| 3301240000 | Of peppermint (mentha piperita) | 5 | E-8 |
| 330125 | Of other mints |  |  |
| 3301250000 | Of other mints | 5 | E-8 |
| 330126 | Of vetiver |  |  |
| 3301260000 | Of vetiver | 5 | E-8 |
| 330129 | Other |  |  |
| 3301291000 | Vanilla oil | 5 | E-8 |
| 3301292000 | Citronella oil | 5 | E-8 |
| 3301293000 | Cinnamon bark oil | 5 | E-8 |
| 3301294000 | Cinnamon leaf oil | 5 | E-8 |
| 3301299000 | Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 330130 | 3. Resinoids |  |  |
| 3301300000 | 3. Resinoids | 8 | SEN |
| 330190 | 4. Other |  |  |
| 3301901000 | A. Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils | 8 | RED |
| 3301902000 | B. Concentrates of essential oils | 8 | RED |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3301903000 | C. Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils | 8 | EXC |
| 3301904100 | (1) Of opium | 8 | RED |
| 3301904200 | (2)Of liguorice | 8 | RED |
| 3301904300 | (3)Of hops | 30 | EXC |
| 3301904400 | (4)Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone | 8 | RED |
| 3301904510 | Of white ginseng | 20 | EXC |
| 3301904520 | Of red ginseng | 754.3 | EXC |
| 3301904530 | Other | 20 | EXC |
| 3301904600 | (6)Of cashew nut shell liquid | 8 | RED |
| 3301904700 | (7)Of natural lacquer | 8 | RED |
| 3301904800 | (8)Other | 8 | EXC |
| 330210 | 1.Of a kind used in the food or drink industries |  |  |
| 3302101000 | A. Of a kind used in the food | 8 | E-8 |
| 3302102011 | (a) Compound alcoholic preparations | 30 | E-5 |
| 3302102019 | (b) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 3302102090 | (2) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 330290 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 3302900000 | 2. Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 330300 | Perfumes and toilet waters. |  |  |
| 3303001000 | Perfums and scents | 8 | E-5 |
| 3303002000 | Toilet waters | 8 | E-5 |
| 330410 | Lip make-up preparations |  |  |
| 3304101000 | Lipsticks | 8 | E-0 |
| 3304109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 330420 | Eye make-up preparations |  |  |
| 3304201000 | Eye shadows | 8 | E-0 |
| 3304209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 330430 | Manicure or pedicure preparations |  |  |
| 3304301000 | Nail enamels | 8 | E-0 |
| 3304309000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 330491 | Powders,whether or not compressed |  |  |
| 3304911000 | Face powders | 8 | E-0 |
| 3304912000 | Baby powders (including talcum powder) | 8 | E-0 |
| 3304919000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 330499 | Other |  |  |
| 3304991000 | Skin care cosmetics | 8 | E-5 |
| 3304992000 | Make-up cosmetics | 8 | E-5 |
| 3304993000 | Baby cosmetics | 8 | E-5 |
| 3304999000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 330510 | Shampoos |  |  |
| 3305100000 | Shampoos | 8 | E-5 |
| 330520 | Preparations for permanent waving or straightening |  |  |
| 3305200000 | Preparations for permanent waving or straightening | 8 | E-8 |
| 330530 | Hair lacquers |  |  |
| 3305300000 | Hair lacquers | 8 | E-0 |
| 330590 | Other |  |  |
| 3305901000 | Hair rinses | 8 | E-0 |
| 3305902000 | Hair creams | 8 | E-5 |
| 3305909000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 330610 | Dentifrices |  |  |
| 3306100000 | Dentifrices | 8 | E-0 |
| 330620 | Yarn used to clean between the teeth(dental floss) |  |  |
| 3306201010 | High tenacity yarn and single,untwisted or with a twist of not exceeding 50 turns per metre | 8 | E-5 |
| 3306201020 | Of measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex | 8 | E-0 |
| 3306209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 330690 | Other |  |  |
| 3306901000 | Preparation for oral hygiene | 8 | E-0 |
| 3306902000 | Preparations for dental hygiene | 8 | E-0 |
| 330710 | Pre-shave,shaving or after-shave preparations |  |  |
| 3307101000 | After-shaving lotions | 8 | E-0 |
| 3307109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 330720 | Personal deodorants and antiperspirants |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3307200000 | Personal deodorants and antiperspirants | 8 | E-0 |
| 330730 | Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations |  |  |
| 3307301000 | Perfumed bath salts | 8 | E-0 |
| 3307302000 | Other bath preparations | 8 | E-5 |
| 330741 | "agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning |  |  |
| 3307410000 | "agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning | 8 | E-8 |
| 330749 | Other |  |  |
| 3307490000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 330790 | Other |  |  |
| 3307901000 | Depilatories | 8 | E-0 |
| 3307902000 | Scented sachets | 8 | E-0 |
| 3307903000 | Contact lens solutions or artificial eye solutions | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3307909000 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 340111 | A. For toilet use(including medicated products) |  |  |
| 3401111000 | (1) Medicated soaps | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3401119000 | (2) Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 340119 | B. Other |  |  |
| 3401191010 | Laundry soaps | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3401191090 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 3401192000 | Paper,wadding,felt and nonwovens,impregnated,coated or covered with soap or detergent | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 340120 | 2. Soap in other forms |  |  |
| 3401200000 | 2. Soap in other forms | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 340130 | 3. Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap |  |  |
| 3401300000 | 3. Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 340211 | Anionic |  |  |
| 3402110000 | Anionic | 8 | E-5 |
| 340212 | Cationic |  |  |
| 3402120000 | Cationic | 8 | E-0 |
| 340213 | Non-ionic |  |  |
| 3402130000 | Non-ionic | 8 | E-8 |
| 340219 | Other |  |  |
| 3402190000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 340220 | Preparations put up for retail sale |  |  |
| 3402201000 | Washing preparations | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3402202000 | Cleaning preparations | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3402209000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 340290 | Other |  |  |
| 3402901000 | Surface-active preparations | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3402902000 | Washing preparations | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3402903000 | Cleaning preparations | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 340311 | Preparations for the treatment of textile materials,leather,furskins or other materials |  |  |
| 3403111000 | Preparations for the treatment of textile materials | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3403112000 | Preparations for the treatment of leather or furskins | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 3403119000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 340319 | Other |  |  |
| 3403191000 | Cutting oil preparations | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3403192000 | Bolt or nut release preparations | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3403193000 | Anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3403194000 | Mold release preparations | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 3403195000 | Lubricating preparations used in wire-drawing | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3403199000 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 340391 | Preparations for the treatment of textile materials,leather,furskins or other materials |  |  |
| 3403911000 | Preparations for the treatment or textile materials | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3403912000 | Preparations for the treatment of leather or furskins | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3403919000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |


| HS code <br> $\mathbf{( 2 0 0 2 )}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 340399 | Other |  |  |
| 3403991000 | Cutting oil preparations | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3403992000 | Lubricating preparations used in wire-drawing | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3403999000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 340410 | Of chemically modified lignite | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3404100000 | Of chemically modified lignite | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 340420 | Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol) |  |  |
| 3404200000 | Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 340490 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 3404901010 | Of chloroparaffines | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3404901020 | Of opals | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 3404901030 | Of polyalkylenes | 8 | E-0 |
| 3404901090 | Other | 8 |  |
| 3404902000 | Prepared waxes | 8 | E-8 |
| 340510 | Polishes,creams and similar preparations for footwear or <br> leather | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 3405100000 | Polishes,creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 350300 | Gelatin[including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured] and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin,excluding casein glues of heading 35.01. |  |  |
| 3503001010 | Gelatin | 8 | SEN |
| 3503001020 | Gelatin derivatives | 8 | E-8 |
| 3503002000 | 2. Isinglass | 8 | E-8 |
| 3503003000 | 3. Other glues of animal origin | 8 | E-8 |
| 350400 | Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed. |  |  |
| 3504001010 | Peptones | 8 | E-8 |
| 3504001020 | Derivatives of peptones | 8 | E-8 |
| 3504002010 | Keratins | 8 | E-8 |
| 3504002020 | Nucleoproteids | 8 | E-8 |
| 3504002030 | Protein isolates | 8 | E-8 |
| 3504002090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 3504003000 | Hide powder | 8 | E-8 |
| 350510 | Dextrins and other modified starches |  |  |
| 3505101000 | Dextrins | 8 | E-8 |
| 3505102000 | Soluble starch (amylogen) | 8 | E-8 |
| 3505103000 | Roasted starches | 385.7 | EXC |
| 3505104000 | Pre-gelatinised or swelling starch | 385.7 | EXC |
| 3505105000 | Etherified or esterified starches | 385.7 | EXC |
| 3505109000 | Other | 385.7 | EXC |
| 350520 | Glues |  |  |
| 3505201000 | Starch glues | 201.2 | EXC |
| 3505202000 | Dextrin glues | 201.2 | EXC |
| 3505209000 | Other | 201.2 | EXC |
| 350610 | retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight |  |  |
| 3506101000 | Based on rubber | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3506102000 | Based on plastic(including artificial resins) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3506109000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 350691 | Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber |  |  |
| 3506910000 | Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 350699 | Other |  |  |
| 3506991000 | Vienna glues | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3506992000 | Glues obtained by chemically treating natural gums | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3506993000 | Glues based on silicates | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3506999000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 350710 | Rennet and concentrates thereof |  |  |
| 3507100000 | Rennet and concentrates thereof | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 350790 | Other |  |  |
| 3507901010 | Trypsin | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3507901020 | Chymotrypsin | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3507901030 | Alpha-amylase | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 3507901040 | Lipase | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 3507901090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3507902000 | Pepsin | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3507903000 | Malt enzymes | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3507904010 | Papain | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 3507904020 | Bromelain | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 3507904030 | Ficin | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3507906010 | Amylase | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 3507906020 | Protease | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 3507907000 | Pectic enzymes | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3507908000 | Cytochrome c | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3507909000 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 360100 | Propellent powders. |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3601001000 | Black powders | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3601002000 | Smokeless powders | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 360200 | Prepared explosives,other than propellent powders. |  |  |
| 3602000000 | Prepared explosives,other than propellent powders. | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 360300 | Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators. |  |  |
| 3603001000 | Safety fuses | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3603002000 | Detonating fuses | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3603003000 | Percussion or detonating caps | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3603004000 | Igniters | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3603005000 | Electric detonators | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 360410 | Fireworks |  |  |
| 3604100000 | Fireworks | 8 | E-0 |
| 360490 | Other |  |  |
| 3604901000 | Signalling flares | 8 | E-0 |
| 3604909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 360500 | MaTVhes, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04. |  |  |
| 3605001000 | Yellow phosphorus match | 8 | E-0 |
| 3605009000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 360610 | Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm |  |  |
| 3606100000 | Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding $300 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ | 8 | E-0 |
| 360690 | Other |  |  |
| 3606901010 | Meta fuel | 8 | E-0 |
| 3606901020 | Hexamine | 8 | E-0 |
| 3606901030 | Solidified alcohols | 8 | E-0 |
| 3606901090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 3606902010 | Lighter flints | 8 | E-0 |
| 3606902090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 3606909010 | Lighter flints | 8 | E-0 |
| 3606909090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 370110 | 1. For X-ray |  |  |
| 3701100000 | 1. For X-ray | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 370120 | 2. Instant print film |  |  |
| 3701200000 | 2. Instant print film | 8 | E-8 |
| 370130 | 3. Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm |  |  |
| 3701301000 | A. For marking semiconductor | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3701309100 | For graphic art | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3701309200 | For printed circuit board | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3701309910 | For astonomy | 8 | E-0 |
| 3701309920 | For aerial photography | 8 | E-0 |
| 3701309990 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 370191 | A. For colour photography(polychrome) |  |  |
| 3701911000 | (1) For making semiconductor | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3701919100 | For graphic art | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3701919200 | For printed circuit board | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3701919910 | For astonomy | 8 | E-0 |
| 3701919920 | For aerial photography | 8 | E-0 |
| 3701919990 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 370199 | B. Other |  |  |
| 3701991000 | (1) For making semiconductor | 3 | E-0 |
| 3701999100 | For graphic art | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3701999200 | For printed circtit board | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3701999910 | For astonomy | 8 | E-0 |
| 3701999920 | For aerial photography | 8 | E-0 |
| 3701999990 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 370210 | For X-ray |  |  |
| 3702100000 | For X-ray | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 370220 | Instant print film |  |  |
| 3702200000 | Instant print film | 8 | E-0 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 370231 | For colour photography(polychrome) |  |  |
| 3702311110 | Negatives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702311120 | Positives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702311210 | Negatives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702311220 | Positives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702311910 | Negatives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702311920 | Positives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702312000 | For graphic art | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702313000 | For printed circuit board | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702319010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702319020 | For aerial photography | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702319090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 370232 | Other,with silver halide emulsion |  |  |
| 3702321110 | Negatives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702321120 | Positives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702321210 | Negatives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702321220 | Positives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702321910 | Negatives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702321920 | Positives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702322000 | For graphic art | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702323000 | For printed circuit board | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702329010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702329020 | For aerial photography | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702329090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 370239 | Other |  |  |
| 3702391110 | Negatives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702391120 | Positives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702391210 | Negatives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702391220 | Positives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702391910 | Negatives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702391920 | Positives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702392000 | For graphic art | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702393000 | For printed circuit board | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702399010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702399020 | For aerial photography | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702399090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 370241 | Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m ,for colour photography(polychrome) |  |  |
| 3702411010 | Negatives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702411020 | Positives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702412000 | For graphic art | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702413000 | For printed circuit board | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702419010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702419020 | For aerial photography | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702419090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 370242 | Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a lenght exceeding 200m, other than for colour photography |  |  |
| 3702421010 | Negatives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702421020 | Positives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702422000 | For graphic art | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702423000 | For printed circuit board | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702429010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702429020 | For aerial photography | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702429090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 370243 | Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200m |  |  |
| 3702431010 | Negatives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702431020 | Positives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702432000 | For graphic art | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702433000 | For printed circuit board | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702439010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702439020 | For aerial photography | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702439090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 370244 | Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm |  |  |
| 3702441010 | Negatives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702441020 | Positives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702442000 | For graphic art | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702443000 | For printed circuit board | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702449010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702449020 | For aerial photography | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702449090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 370251 | Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m |  |  |
| 3702511010 | Negatives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702511020 | Positives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702512000 | For graphic art | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702513000 | For printed circuit board | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702519010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702519020 | For aerial photography | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702519090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 370252 |  |  |  |
| 3702521010 | Negatives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702521020 | Positives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702522000 | For graphic art | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702523000 | For printed circuit board | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702529010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702529020 | For aerial photography | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702529090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 370253 | Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m ,for slides |  |  |
| 3702530000 | Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m ,for slides | 8 | E-0 |
| 370254 | Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a lenght not exceeding 30 m ,other than for sliders |  |  |
| 3702541010 | Negatives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702541020 | Positives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702542000 | For graphic art | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702543000 | For printed circuit board | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702549010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702549020 | For aerial photography | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702549090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 370255 | Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a lengh exceeding 30 m |  |  |
| 3702551010 | Negatives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702551020 | Positives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702552000 | For graphic art | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702553000 | For printed circuit board | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702559010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702559020 | For aerial photography | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702559090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 370256 | Of a width exceeding 35mm |  |  |
| 3702561010 | Negatives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702561020 | Positives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702562000 | For graphic art | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702563000 | For printed circuit board | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702569010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702569020 | For aerial photography | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702569090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 370291 | Of a width not exceeding 16mm |  |  |
| 3702911010 | Negatives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702911020 | Positives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702912000 | For graphic art | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702913000 | For printed circuit board | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702919010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702919020 | For aerial photography | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702919090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 370293 | Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m |  |  |
| 3702931010 | Negatives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702931020 | Positives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702932000 | For graphic art | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702933000 | For printed circuit board | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702939010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702939020 | For aerial photography | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702939090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 370294 | Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m |  |  |
| 3702941010 | Negatives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702941020 | Positives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702942000 | For graphic art | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702943000 | For printed circuit board | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702949010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702949020 | For aerial photography | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702949090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 370295 | Of a width exceeding 35 mm |  |  |
| 3702951010 | Negatives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702951020 | Positives | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702952000 | For graphic art | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702953000 | For printed circuit board | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3702959010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702959020 | For aerial photography | 8 | E-0 |
| 3702959090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 370310 | In rolls of a width exceeding 610mm |  |  |
| 3703101010 | For x-ray | 8 | E-0 |
| 3703101020 | For electro-cardiograph | 8 | E-0 |
| 3703101030 | For photo-copying | 8 | E-0 |
| 3703101040 | For recording | 8 | E-0 |
| 3703101090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 3703109010 | For x-ray | 8 | E-0 |
| 3703109020 | For electro-cardiograph | 8 | E-0 |
| 3703109030 | For photo-copying | 8 | E-0 |
| 3703109040 | For recording | 8 | E-0 |
| 3703109090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 370320 | Other, for colour photography(polychrome) |  |  |
| 3703201000 | For x-ray | 8 | E-0 |
| 3703202000 | For electro-cardiograph | 8 | E-0 |
| 3703203000 | For photo-copying | 8 | E-0 |
| 3703204000 | For recording | 8 | E-0 |
| 3703209000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 370390 | Other |  |  |
| 3703901000 | For x-ray | 8 | E-0 |
| 3703902000 | For electro-cardiograph | 8 | E-0 |
| 3703903000 | For photo-copying | 8 | E-0 |
| 3703904000 | For recording | 8 | E-0 |
| 3703909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 370400 | Photographic plates,film,paper,paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed. |  |  |
| 3704001110 | For news | 8 | E-0 |
| 3704001120 | Cinematographic film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of korea producer (only republic of korea actors appearing in film) | 8 | E-0 |
| 3704001190 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 3704001200 | B. For offset reproduction, producing postcard, illastrated postcard, cards and calenders | 6 | E-5 |
| 3704001300 | C. For making semiconductor | 6 | E-0 |
| 3704001900 | D. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 3704002000 | 2. Photographic paper,paperboard and textiles | 8 | E-0 |
| 370510 | 1. For offset reproduction |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3705101000 | A. For producing postcard, illastrated postcard,cards and calenders | 8 | E-0 |
| 3705109000 | B. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 370520 | 2. Microfilms |  |  |
| 3705200000 | 2. Microfilms | 0 | E-0 |
| 370590 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 3705901000 | A. For making semiconductor | 3 | E-0 |
| 3705902010 | (1) X-ray pictured | 0 | E-0 |
| 3705902020 | (2) Books copied | 0 | E-0 |
| 3705902030 | (3) Document copied | 0 | E-0 |
| 3705909010 | (1) For academic research | 0 | E-0 |
| 3705909020 | (2) For astronomy | 0 | E-0 |
| 3705909030 | (3) For aerial photography | 0 | E-0 |
| 3705909090 | (4) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 370610 | 1. Of a width of 35 mm or more |  |  |
| 3706101000 | A. Consisting only of sound track | 6.5\% or 195/m | E-0 |
| 3706102000 | B. For news | 6.5\% or 4/m | E-0 |
| 3706103010 | (1) Rush | 6.5\% or $26 / \mathrm{m}$ | E-0 |
| 3706103020 | (2) Other negative joint-produced cinematography | 6.5\% or 468/m | E-0 |
| 3706103030 | (3) Other positive joint-produced cinematography | 6.5\% or 78/m | E-0 |
| 3706104000 | D. Cinematograph film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only pictured overseas scenery or only appeared actors of republic of Korea in the film) and cinematograph film made by a Korean producer in Korea | 6.5\% or 26/m | E-5 |
| 3706105010 | (1) Negatives | 6.5\% or 1,092/m | E-0 |
| 3706105020 | (2) Positives | 6.5\% or 182/m | E-5 |
| 3706106010 | (1) Negatives | 6.5\% or $1,560 / \mathrm{m}$ | E-0 |
| 3706106020 | (2) Positives | $6.5 \%$ or 260/m | E-0 |
| 370690 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 3706901000 | A. Consisting only of sound track | 6.5\% or 9/m | E-0 |
| 3706902000 | B. For news | 6.5\% or 5/m | E-0 |
| 3706903010 | (1) Rush | 6.5\% or $26 / \mathrm{m}$ | E-0 |
| 3706903020 | (2) Other negative joint- produced cinematography | 6.5\% or 468/m | E-0 |
| 3706903030 | (3) Other positive joint-produced cinematography | 6.5\% or 78/m | E-0 |
| 3706904000 | D. Cinematograph film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only pictured overseas scenery or only appeared actors of republic of Korea in the film) and cinmatograph film made by a Korean producer in Korea | 6.5\% or 26/m | E-0 |
| 3706905010 | (1) Negatives | 6.5\% or $25 / \mathrm{m}$ | E-0 |
| 3706905020 | (2) Positives | 6.5\% or 8/m | E-0 |
| 3706906010 | (1) Negatives | 6.5\% or $1,092 / \mathrm{m}$ | E-0 |
| 3706906020 | (2) Positives | 6.5\% or 182/m | E-0 |
| 370710 | 1. Sensitising emulsions |  |  |
| 3707100000 | 1. Sensitising emulsions | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 370790 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 3707901010 | (1) For making semiconductor | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3707901090 | (2) Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3707902100 | For colour photography | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 3707902910 | For x-ray | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3707902920 | For graphic art | 6.5 | E-8 |
| 3707902990 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3707903100 | For colour photography | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3707903910 | For x-ray | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3707903920 | For graphic art | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3707903990 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3707909100 | Intensifiers and reducers | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3707909200 | Toners | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3707909300 | Clearing agents | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3707909400 | Flash light materials | 6.5 | E-0 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3707909900 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 380110 | Artificial graphite |  |  |
| 3801100000 | Artificial graphite | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 380120 | Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite |  |  |
| 3801200000 | Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 380130 | Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings |  |  |
| 3801300000 | Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 380190 | Other |  |  |
| 3801900000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 380210 | Activated carbon |  |  |
| 3802100000 | Activated carbon | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 380290 | Other |  |  |
| 3802901010 | Activated diatomite | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3802901020 | Activated clays and activated earths | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3802901090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3802902000 | Animal black(including spent animal black) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 380300 | Tall oil,whether or not refined. |  |  |
| 3803000000 | Tall oil,whether or not refined. | 5 | E-0 |
| 380400 | or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated,including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of |  |  |
| 3804001000 | Liquid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3804009000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 380510 | Gum,wood or sulphate turpentine oils |  |  |
| 3805101000 | Gum spirits of turpentine. | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3805102000 | Wood turpentine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3805103000 | Sulphate turpentine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 380520 | Pine oil |  |  |
| 3805200000 | Pine oil | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 380590 | Other |  |  |
| 3805900000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 380610 | Rosin and resin acids |  |  |
| 3806101000 | Rosin | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 3806102000 | Resin acids | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 380620 | Salts of rosin,of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids,other than salts of rosin adducts. |  |  |
| 3806201000 | Salts of rosin | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3806202000 | Salts of resin acids | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3806209000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 380630 | Ester gums |  |  |
| 3806300000 | Ester gums | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 380690 | Other |  |  |
| 3806902000 | Run gum | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3806903000 | Rosin spirt and rogin oil | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3806909000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 380700 | Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable piTVh; brewers' piTVh and similar preparations based on rosin,resin acids or on vegetable piTVh. |  |  |
| 3807001000 | Wood tar,wood tar oils and wood creosote | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3807002000 | Wood naphtha | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3807003000 | Vegetable pitch | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3807009010 | Pyroligneous liquid | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 3807009090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 380810 | Insecticides |  |  |
| 3808100000 | Insecticides | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 380820 | Fungicides |  |  |
| 3808200000 | Fungicides | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 380830 | Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators |  |  |
| 3808301000 | Herbicides | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 3808302000 | Anti-sprouting products | 6.5 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3808303000 | Plant-growth regulators | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 380840 | Disinfectants |  |  |
| 3808400000 | Disinfectants | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 380890 | Other |  |  |
| 3808901000 | Rodenticides | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3808909000 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 380910 | With a basis of amylaceous substances |  |  |
| 3809100000 | With a basis of amylaceous substances | 8 | E-8 |
| 380991 | Of a kind used in the textile or like industries |  |  |
| 3809910000 | Of a kind used in the textile or like industries | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 380992 | Of a kind used in the paper or like industries |  |  |
| 3809920000 | Of a kind used in the paper or like industries | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 380993 | Of a kind used in the leather or like industries |  |  |
| 3809930000 | Of a kind used in the leather or like industries | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 381010 | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces;soldering,brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials |  |  |
| 3810101000 | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3810109000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 381090 | Other |  |  |
| 3810901000 | Fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering,brazing or welding | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3810909000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 381111 | Based on lead compounds |  |  |
| 3811110000 | Based on lead compounds | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 381119 | Other |  |  |
| 3811190000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 381121 | Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals |  |  |
| 3811210000 | Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals | 5 | E-0 |
| 381129 | Other |  |  |
| 3811290000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 381190 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 3811900000 | 3. Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 381210 | Prepared rubber accelerators |  |  |
| 3812101000 | Based on diphenylguanidine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3812102000 | Based on dithiocarbamates | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3812103000 | Based on thiuram sulphides | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3812104000 | Based on hexamethylene tetramine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3812105000 | Based on mercaptobenzothiazole | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3812106000 | Based on dibenzothiazyle disulphide | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3812109000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 381220 | Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics |  |  |
| 3812200000 | Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 381230 | Anti-oxidising preparation and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics |  |  |
| 3812301000 | Anti- oxidising preparations | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3812302000 | Other compound stabilisers | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 381300 | Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades. |  |  |
| 3813001000 | Preparations for fire-extinguishers | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3813002000 | Charges for fire-extinguishers | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3813003000 | Charged fire-extinguishing grenades | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 381400 | Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers. |  |  |
| 3814001010 | Mixtures of acetones,methyl acetate and methanol | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3814001020 | Mixtures of ethyl acetate,butyl alcohol and toluene | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3814001090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3814002110 | (1) For making semi-conductor | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3814002190 | (2) Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3814002900 | B. Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 381511 | A. With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3815110000 | A. With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 381512 | B. With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance |  |  |
| 3815121000 | (1) With platinium metal or platinium compounds | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3815122000 | (2) Of palladium or palladium compounds | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3815129000 | (3) Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 381519 | C. Other |  |  |
| 3815191000 | (1) With iron or iron compounds as the active substance | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3815192000 | (2) Of titanium or titanium compounds | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3815199000 | (3) Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 381590 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 3815901000 | A. Reaction initiators | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3815909000 | B. Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 381600 | Refractory cements,mortars,concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01. |  |  |
| 3816001000 | Refractory cements | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3816002000 | Refractory mortars | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3816003000 | Refractory concretes | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3816009000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 381700 | Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyInaphthalenes,other than those of heading $\mathbf{2 7 . 0 7}$ or 29.02. |  |  |
| 3817000000 | Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes,other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02. | 6.5 | E-8 |
| 381800 | Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the from of discs, wafers or similar forms;chemical compounds doped for use in electronics. |  |  |
| 3818001000 | 1. Chemical elements doped for use in electronics | 0 | E-0 |
| 3818002000 | 2. Chemical compunds doped for use in electronics | 0 | E-0 |
| 381900 | Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70\% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals. |  |  |
| 3819001000 | Hydraulic brake fluids | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3819002000 | Other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 382000 | Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids. |  |  |
| 3820001000 | Anti-freezing preparations | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3820002000 | Prepared de-icing fluids | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 382100 |  |  |  |
| 3821000000 | Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms. | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 382200 | Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading $\mathbf{3 0 . 0 2}$ or $\mathbf{3 0 . 0 6 ;}$ certified reference materials. |  |  |
| 3822001011 | Of other plates,sheets, film,foil and strip of plastics | 0 | E-0 |
| 3822001012 | Other articles of plastics | 0 | E-0 |
| 3822001013 | Paper, paperboard,cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 Chapter 48 | 0 | E-0 |
| 3822001014 | Litumuth testing paper and other similar testing paper | 0 | E-0 |
| 3822001019 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 3822001020 | Prepared, not on a backing | 0 | E-0 |
| 3822001091 | Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3822001092 | Other articles of plastics | 8 | E-0 |
| 3822001093 | Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 Chapter 48 | 0 | E-0 |
| 3822001099 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 3822002011 | Of other plates,sheets, film,foil and strip of plastics | 0 | E-0 |
| 3822002012 | Other articles of plastics | 0 | E-0 |
| 3822002013 | Paper,paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 Chapter 48 | 0 | E-0 |
| 3822002014 | Litumuth testing paper and other similar testing paper | 0 | E-0 |
| 3822002019 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 3822002020 | Prepared, not on a backing | 0 | E-0 |
| 3822002091 | Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3822002092 | Other articles of plastics | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3822002093 | Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 Chapter 48 | 0 | E-0 |
| 3822002099 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 3822003011 | A. Of $0 \%$ rate in the annexed Tariff Schedules to the Customs Act(hereinafter reffered to as "Tariff Schedules" in this Chapter) | 0 | E-0 |
| 3822003012 | B. Of $1 \%$ rate in the Tariff Schedules | 1 | E-0 |
| 3822003013 | C. Of 2\% rate in the Tariff Schedules | 2 | E-0 |
| 3822003014 | D. Of 3\% rate in the Tariff Schedules | 3 | E-0 |
| 3822003015 | E. Of 5\% rate in the Tariff Schedules | 5 | E-0 |
| 3822003016 | F. Of 7\% rate in the Tariff Schedules | 7 | E-0 |
| 3822003017 | G. Of $8 \%$ rate in the Tariff Schedules | 8 | E-5 |
| 3822003018 | H. Of 10\% rate in the Tariff Schedules | 10 | E-5 |
| 3822003019 | I. Of 20\% rate in the Tariff Schedules | 20 | E-5 |
| 3822003020 | J. Of $30 \%$ rate in the Tariff Schedules | 30 | E-5 |
| 3822003021 | K. Of 40\% rate in the Tariff Schedules | 40 | E-5 |
| 3822003022 | L. Of $50 \%$ rate in the Tariff Schedules | 50 | E-5 |
| 3822003023 | M. Of 5(0)\% rate in the Tariff Schedules | 0 | E-0 |
| 3822003024 | N. Of 5(1)\% rate in the Tariff Schedules | 1 | E-0 |
| 3822003025 | O. Of 8(5)\% rate in the Tariff Schedules | 5 | E-0 |
| 3822003026 | P. Of HSK 3706.10.1000, 3706.10.5020 or 3706.90.6020 | 6.5\% or 182/m | E-0 |
| 3822003027 | Q. Of HSK 3706.10.2000 or 3706.90.2000 | 6.5\% or 4/m | E-0 |
| 3822003028 | R. Of HSK 3706.10.3010, 3706.10.4000, 3706.90.3010 or 3706.90.4000 | 6.5\% or 26/m | E-0 |
| 3822003029 | S. Of HSK 3706.10.3020 or 3706.90.3020 | 6.5\% or 468/m | E-0 |
| 3822003030 | T. Of HSK 3706.10.3030 or 3706.90.3030 | 6.5\% or 78/m | E-0 |
| 3822003031 | U. Of HSK 3706.10.5010 or 3706.90.6010 | 6.5\% or $1,092 / \mathrm{m}$ | E-0 |
| 3822003032 | V. Of HSK 3706.10.6010 | 6.5\% or $1,560 / \mathrm{m}$ | E-0 |
| 3822003033 | W. Of HSK 3706.10.6020 | 6.5\% or 260/m | E-0 |
| 3822003034 | X. Of HSK 3706.90.1000 or 3706.90.5020 | 6.5\% or 8/m | E-0 |
| 3822003035 | Y. Of HSK 3706.90.5010 | 6.5\% or 25/m | E-0 |
| 382311 | Stearic acid |  |  |
| 3823110000 | Stearic acid | 8 | E-5 |
| 382312 | Oleic acid |  |  |
| 3823120000 | Oleic acid | 8 | E-5 |
| 382313 | Tall oil fatty acids |  |  |
| 3823130000 | Tall oil fatty acids | 8 | E-0 |
| 382319 | Other |  |  |
| 3823191000 | Palmitic acids | 8 | E-0 |
| 3823192000 | Acid oils from refining | 8 | E-5 |
| 3823199000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 382370 | 2. Industrial fatty alcohols. |  |  |
| 3823701000 | Cetyl alcohol | 5 | E-0 |
| 3823702000 | Stearyl alcohol | 5 | E-0 |
| 3823703000 | Oleyl alcohol | 5 | E-0 |
| 3823704000 | Lauryl alcohol | 5 | E-0 |
| 3823709000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 382410 | 1. Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores |  |  |
| 3824100000 | 1. Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 382420 | 2. Naphthenic acids,their water-insoluble salts and their esters |  |  |
| 3824200000 | 2. Naphthenic acids,their water-insoluble salts and their esters | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 382430 | 3. Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders |  |  |
| 3824300000 | 3. Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 382440 | 4. Prepared additives for cements,mortars or concretes |  |  |
| 3824400000 | 4. Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 382450 | 5. Non-refractory mortars and concretes |  |  |
| 3824500000 | 5. Non-refractory mortars and concretes | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 382460 | 6. Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44 |  |  |
| 3824600000 | 6. Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44 | 8 | E-8 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 382471 | Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine |  |  |
| 3824710000 | Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 382479 | Other |  |  |
| 3824790000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 382490 | 8. Other |  |  |
| 3824901000 | A. Roasted chromite | 5 | E-0 |
| 3824902100 | Getters for vaccum tubes | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824902200 | Preparations of carbon resistors or ceramic solid resistors | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824902300 | Detergents based on trichlorotrifluoroethane | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824902400 | Intermediate products of the antibiotics manufacturing process | 6.5 | E-8 |
| 3824903100 | Mistures consisting mainly of O-alkyl( $\leq \mathrm{C} 10$, including cycloalkyl) alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonofluoridates | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824903200 | Mixtures consisting mainly of O-alkyl( $\leq \mathrm{C} 10$, including cycloalkyl) $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}$-dialkyl(methyl, ehtyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphoramidocyanidates | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824903300 | Mixtures consisting mainly of [S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n propyl or isopropyl) amino)ethyl]hydrogen alkyl(methyl, ethyl, npropyl or isopropyl)phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl( $\leq$ C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkyla | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824903400 | Mixtures consisting mainly of alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonyldifluorides | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824903500 | Mixtures consisting mainly of[O-2-dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)aminoethyl]hydrogen alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonites and their O-alkyl( $\leq \mathrm{C} 10$, including cycloalkyl) esters;mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or prot | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824903600 | Mixtures consisting mainly of $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}$-dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824903700 | Mixtures consisting mainly of dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N, N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphoramidates | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824903800 | Mixtures consisting mainly of N, N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)2-chloroethylamines or their protonated salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824903911 | Mixtures consisting mainly of $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}$ dimethyl-2-amino-ethanol or $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}$-diethyl-2-amino ethanol or their proton-ated salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824903919 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824903920 | Mixtures consisting mainly of N, N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols or their protonated salts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824903930 | Other mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824903990 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824904100 | Mixed polyethylene glycol | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824904200 | Ion-exchangers | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824904300 | Anti-scaling compounds | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824904400 | Additives to harden varnish or glue | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824905100 | Ink-removers | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824905200 | Stencil correctors | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824905300 | Correcting fluids | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824906100 | Compounded extenders for paints | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824906200 | Preparations for the manufacture of certain ceramic articles(artificial teeth,etc) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824906300 | Soda-lime | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824906400 | Hydrated silica gel | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824906500 | Anti-rust preparations | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824906600 | Preparations for the manufacture of ceramic condenser and ferrite core | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824907100 | Metal plating preparations | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824907200 | Chlorinated paraffin | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824907300 | Anti-foaming agent | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824907400 | Foaming agent | 6.5 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3824907500 | Prepared calcium carbonate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824907600 | Liquid crystal preparations | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824907700 | Ammoniacal gas liquors | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824908010 | Based on methyl ethyl ketone peroxide | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824908090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824909010 | Micro-element fertilisers (other than products of Chapter 31) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824909020 | Polydiphenylmethane polydiisocyanate(Crude-MDI) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824909030 | Chewing gum base | 8 | E-0 |
| 3824909050 | Poly chlorinated biphenyls | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3824909090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 382510 | Municipal waste |  |  |
| 3825100000 | Municipal waste | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 382520 | Sewage sludge |  |  |
| 3825200000 | Sewage sludge | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 382530 | Clinical waste |  |  |
| 3825301000 | Of heading 30.05. | 0 | E-0 |
| 3825302000 | Of subheading 3824.90 | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3825303000 | Of subheading 4015.11 | 8 | E-0 |
| 3825304000 | Of subheading 9018.3 | 8 | E-0 |
| 382541 | Halogenated |  |  |
| 3825410000 | Halogenated | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 382549 | Other |  |  |
| 3825490000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 382550 | Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids |  |  |
| 3825500000 | Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 382561 | Mainly containing organic constituents |  |  |
| 3825610000 | Mainly containing organic constituents | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 382569 | Other |  |  |
| 3825690000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 382590 | Other |  |  |
| 3825900000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390110 | Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94 |  |  |
| 3901100000 | Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94 | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390120 | Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more |  |  |
| 3901201000 | Of pulp | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3901209000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390130 | Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers |  |  |
| 3901300000 | Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers | 6.5 | E-8 |
| 390190 | Other |  |  |
| 3901900000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390210 | Polypropylene |  |  |
| 3902100000 | Polypropylene | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390220 | Polyisobutylene |  |  |
| 3902200000 | Polyisobutylene | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390230 | Propylene copolymers |  |  |
| 3902300000 | Propylene copolymers | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390290 | Other |  |  |
| 3902900000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390311 | Expansible |  |  |
| 3903110000 | Expansible | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390319 | Other |  |  |
| 3903190000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390320 | Styrene-acrylonitrile(SAN) copolymers |  |  |
| 3903200000 | Styrene-acrylonitrile(SAN) copolymers | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390330 | Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers |  |  |
| 3903300000 | Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390390 | Other |  |  |
| 3903901000 | Styrene-butadiene copolymers | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3903909000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390410 | Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances |  |  |
| 3904100000 | Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances | 6.5 | E-8 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 390421 | Non-plasticised |  |  |
| 3904210000 | Non-plasticised | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390422 | Plasticised |  |  |
| 3904220000 | Plasticised | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390430 | Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers |  |  |
| 3904300000 | Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers | 6.5 | E-8 |
| 390440 | Other vinyl chloride copolymers |  |  |
| 3904400000 | Other vinyl chloride copolymers | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390450 | Vinylidene chloride polymers |  |  |
| 3904500000 | Vinylidene chloride polymers | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390461 | Polytetrafluoroethylene |  |  |
| 3904610000 | Polytetrafluoroethylene | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390469 | Other |  |  |
| 3904690000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390490 | Other |  |  |
| 3904900000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390512 | In aqueous dispersion |  |  |
| 3905120000 | In aqueous dispersion | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390519 | Other |  |  |
| 3905190000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390521 | In aqueous dispersion |  |  |
| 3905210000 | In aqueous dispersion | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390529 | Other |  |  |
| 3905290000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390530 | 3. Poly(vinyl alcohol),whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups |  |  |
| 3905300000 | 3. Poly(vinyl alcohol),whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups | 8 | E-0 |
| 390591 | Copolymers |  |  |
| 3905910000 | Copolymers | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390599 | Other |  |  |
| 3905990000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390610 | Poly(methyl methacrylate) |  |  |
| 3906100000 | Poly(methyl methacrylate) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390690 | Other |  |  |
| 3906901000 | Poly acryl amide | 8 | E-0 |
| 3906909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 390710 | 1. Polyacetals |  |  |
| 3907100000 | 1. Polyacetals | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390720 | 2. Other polyethers |  |  |
| 3907201000 | Polyoxyethylene(polyethylene glycol) | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 3907202000 | Polyoxypropylene(polypropylene glycol) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3907203000 | Poly phenylene oxide | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3907209000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390730 | 3. Epoxide resins |  |  |
| 3907301000 | A. For making semi-conductor | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3907309000 | B. Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390740 | 4. Polycarbonates |  |  |
| 3907400000 | 4. Polycarbonates | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390750 | 5. Alkyd resins |  |  |
| 3907500000 | 5. Alkyd resins | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390760 | 6. Poly(ethylene terephthalate) |  |  |
| 3907600000 | 6. Poly(ethylene terephthalate) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390791 | Unsaturated |  |  |
| 3907910000 | Unsaturated | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390799 | Other |  |  |
| 3907991000 | Poly butylene terephthalate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3907999000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390810 | Polyamide -6,-11,-12,-6,6,-6,9,-6,10 or -6,12 |  |  |
| 3908101000 | Polyamide -6 | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3908102000 | Polyamide -6.6 | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3908103000 | Polyamide -11, -12, -6.9, -6.10, -6.12 | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390890 | Other |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3908900000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390910 | Urea resins; thiourea resins |  |  |
| 3909101000 | Urea resins | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3909102000 | Thiourea resins | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390920 | Melamine resins |  |  |
| 3909200000 | Melamine resins | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390930 | Other amino-resins |  |  |
| 3909300000 | Other amino-resins | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390940 | Phenolic resins |  |  |
| 3909400000 | Phenolic resins | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 390950 | Polyurethanes |  |  |
| 3909500000 | Polyurethanes | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 391000 | Silicones in primary forms. |  |  |
| 3910001000 | 1. For making semi-conductor | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3910009010 | Silicon oil | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3910009020 | Silicon rubber | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3910009090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 391110 | Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes |  |  |
| 3911101000 | Petroleum resins | 8 | E-0 |
| 3911102000 | Coumarone,indene or coumarone-indene resins | 8 | E-0 |
| 3911103000 | Polyterpenes | 8 | E-0 |
| 391190 | Other |  |  |
| 3911901000 | Polysulphides | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3911902000 | Polysulphones | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3911903000 | Furan resin | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3911909000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 391211 | Non-plasticised |  |  |
| 3912110000 | Non-plasticised | 5 | E-0 |
| 391212 | Plasticised |  |  |
| 3912120000 | Plasticised | 5 | E-0 |
| 391220 | 2. Cellulose nitrates( including collodions) |  |  |
| 3912200000 | 2. Cellulose nitrates( including collodions) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 391231 | Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts |  |  |
| 3912311000 | Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3912319000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 391239 | Other |  |  |
| 3912391000 | Methyl cellulose | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3912399000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 391290 | 4. Other |  |  |
| 3912901000 | Regenerated cellulose | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3912909000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 391310 | Alginic acid, its salts and esters |  |  |
| 3913101000 | Sodium alginate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3913102000 | Propylene glycol alginate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3913109000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 391390 | Other |  |  |
| 3913901000 | Hardened proteins | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3913902010 | Chlorinated rubber | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3913902020 | Rubber hydrochloride | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3913902030 | Oxidised rubber | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3913902040 | Cyclised rubber | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3913902090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3913909010 | Dextran | 8 | E-0 |
| 3913909090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 391400 | lon-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms. |  |  |
| 3914001000 | Cationic | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3914009000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 391510 | Of polymers of ethylene |  |  |
| 3915100000 | Of polymers of ethylene | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 391520 | Of polymers of stylene |  |  |
| 3915200000 | Of polymers of stylene | 6.5 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 391530 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride |  |  |
| 3915300000 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 391590 | Of other plastics |  |  |
| 3915901000 | Of polymers of propylene | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3915902000 | Of acrylic polymers | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3915903000 | Of polyacetals | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3915904000 | Of polycarbonates | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 3915905000 | Of polyamides | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3915909000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 391610 | Of polymers of ethylene |  |  |
| 3916100000 | Of polymers of ethylene | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 391620 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride |  |  |
| 3916200000 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 391690 | Of other plastics |  |  |
| 3916901000 | Of polymers of styrene | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3916902000 | Of polymers of propylene | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3916903000 | Of acrylic polymers | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3916904000 | Of polyamides | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3916909000 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 391710 | Artificial guts(sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials |  |  |
| 3917101000 | Of hardened protein | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3917102000 | Of cellulosic materials | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 391721 | Of polymers of ethylene |  |  |
| 3917210000 | Of polymers of ethylene | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 391722 | Of polymers of propylene |  |  |
| 3917220000 | Of polymers of propylene | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 391723 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride |  |  |
| 3917230000 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 391729 | Of other plastics |  |  |
| 3917291000 | Of polymers of styrene | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3917292000 | Of polyamides | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3917299000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 391731 | Flexible tubes,pipes and hoses,having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa |  |  |
| 3917311000 | Of polymers of ethylene | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3917312000 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3917319000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 391732 | Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings |  |  |
| 3917321000 | Of polymers of ethylene | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3917322000 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3917329000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 391733 | Other, not reinforced or other-wise combined with other materials, with fittings |  |  |
| 3917331000 | Of polymers of ethylene | 8 | E-0 |
| 3917332000 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride | 8 | E-0 |
| 3917339000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 391739 | Other |  |  |
| 3917391000 | Of polymers of ethylene | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3917392000 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3917399000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 391740 | Fittings |  |  |
| 3917400000 | Fittings | 8 | E-5 |
| 391810 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride |  |  |
| 3918101000 | Of polyvinyl chloride | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3918102000 | Of copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3918109000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 391890 | Of other plastics |  |  |
| 3918900000 | Of other plastics | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 391910 | In rolls of a width not exceeding 20cm |  |  |
| 3919100000 | In rolls of a width not exceeding 20cm | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 391990 | Other |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3919900000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392010 | Of polymers of ethylene |  |  |
| 3920100000 | Of polymers of ethylene | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392020 | Of polymers of propylene |  |  |
| 3920200000 | Of polymers of propylene | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392030 | Of polymers of styrene |  |  |
| 3920300000 | Of polymers of styrene | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392043 | Containing by weight not less than 6\% of plasticisers |  |  |
| 3920430000 | Containing by weight not less than 6\% of plasticisers | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392049 | Other |  |  |
| 3920490000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392051 | Of poly(methyl methacrylate) |  |  |
| 3920510000 | Of poly(methyl methacrylate) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392059 | Other |  |  |
| 3920590000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392061 | Of polycarbonates |  |  |
| 3920610000 | Of polycarbonates | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392062 | Of poly(ethylene terephthalate) |  |  |
| 3920620000 | Of poly(ethylene terephthalate) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392063 | Of unsaturated polyesters |  |  |
| 3920630000 | Of unsaturated polyesters | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392069 | Of other polyesters |  |  |
| 3920690000 | Of other polyesters | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392071 | Of regenerated cellulose |  |  |
| 3920710000 | Of regenerated cellulose | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392072 | Of vulcanised fibre |  |  |
| 3920720000 | Of vulcanised fibre | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392073 | Of cellulose acetate |  |  |
| 3920730000 | Of cellulose acetate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392079 | Of other cellulose derivatives |  |  |
| 3920790000 | Of other cellulose derivatives | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392091 | Of poly(vinyl butyral) |  |  |
| 3920910000 | Of poly(vinyl butyral) | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392092 | Of polyamides |  |  |
| 3920920000 | Of polyamides | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392093 | Of amino-resins |  |  |
| 3920930000 | Of amino-resins | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392094 | Of phenolic resins |  |  |
| 3920940000 | Of phenolic resins | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392099 | Of other plastics |  |  |
| 3920991000 | For aircrafts | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3920999000 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392111 | Of polymers of styrene |  |  |
| 3921110000 | Of polymers of styrene | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392112 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride |  |  |
| 3921120000 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392113 | Of polyurethanes |  |  |
| 3921130000 | Of polyurethanes | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392114 | Of regenerated cellulose |  |  |
| 3921140000 | Of regenerated cellulose | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392119 | Or other plastics |  |  |
| 3921191000 | Of polymers of ethylene | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921192000 | Of polymers of propylene | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921193010 | Of polymethyl methacrylate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921193090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921194010 | Of polycarbonates | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921194020 | Of polyethylene terephthalate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921194030 | Of unsaturated polyesters | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921194090 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 3921195010 | Of vulcanised fibre | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921195020 | Of cellulose acetate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921195090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921199010 | Of polyvinyl butyral | 6.5 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3921199020 | Of polyamides | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921199030 | Of amino-resins | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921199040 | Of phenolic resins | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921199090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392190 | Other |  |  |
| 3921901000 | Of polymers of ethylene | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921902000 | Of polymers of propylene | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921903000 | Of polymers of styrene | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921904010 | Rigid | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921904020 | Flexible | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921905010 | Of polymethyl methacrylate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921905090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921906010 | Of polycarbonates | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921906020 | Of polyethylene terephthalate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921906030 | Of unsaturated polyesters | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921906090 | Other | 6.5 | E-5 |
| 3921907010 | Of regenerated cellulose | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921907020 | Of vulcanised fibre | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921907030 | Of cellulose acetate | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921907090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921909010 | Of polyvinyl butyral | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921909020 | Of polyamides | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921909030 | Of amino-resins | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921909040 | Of phenolic resins | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921909050 | Of polyurethanes | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 3921909090 | Other | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392210 | Baths,shower-baths,sinks and wash-basins |  |  |
| 3922101000 | Baths and shower baths | 8 | E-0 |
| 3922102000 | Wash-basins | 8 | E-0 |
| 3922103000 | Sinks | 8 | E-0 |
| 392220 | Lavatory seats and covers |  |  |
| 3922200000 | Lavatory seats and covers | 8 | E-0 |
| 392290 | Other |  |  |
| 3922901000 | Bidets | 8 | E-0 |
| 3922909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 392310 | Boxes,cases,crates and similar articles |  |  |
| 3923100000 | Boxes,cases,crates and similar articles | 8 | E-5 |
| 392321 | Of polymers of ethylene |  |  |
| 3923210000 | Of polymers of ethylene | 8 | E-0 |
| 392329 | Of other plastics |  |  |
| 3923290000 | Of other plastics | 8 | E-5 |
| 392330 | Carboys,bottles,flasks and similar articles |  |  |
| 3923300000 | Carboys, bottles,flasks and similar articles | 8 | E-5 |
| 392340 | Spools,cops,bobbins and similar supports |  |  |
| 3923400000 | Spools,cops,bobbins and similar supports | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 392350 | Stoppers,lids,caps and other closures |  |  |
| 3923500000 | Stoppers,lids,caps and other closures | 8 | E-0 |
| 392390 | Other |  |  |
| 3923900000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 392410 | Tableware and kiTVhenware |  |  |
| 3924100000 | Tableware and kitchenware | 8 | E-5 |
| 392490 | Other |  |  |
| 3924901000 | Soap dishes and boxes | 8 | E-0 |
| 3924902000 | Table cloths and other similar articles | 8 | E-0 |
| 3924909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 392510 | Reservoirs,tanks,vats and similar containers,of a capacity exceeding 300l |  |  |
| 3925100000 | Reservoirs,tanks,vats and similar containers,of a capacity exceeding 300l | 8 | E-0 |
| 392520 | Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors |  |  |
| 3925200000 | Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors | 8 | E-0 |
| 392530 | Shutters,blinds(including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3925300000 | Shutters,blinds(including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof | 8 | E-0 |
| 392590 | Other |  |  |
| 3925900000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 392610 | Office or school supplies |  |  |
| 3926101000 | Pencil cases and erasers | 8 | E-0 |
| 3926102000 | Binders and albums | 8 | E-0 |
| 3926109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 392620 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts) |  |  |
| 3926200000 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts) | 8 | E-5 |
| 392630 | Fittings for furniture, coachwork of the like |  |  |
| 3926300000 | Fittings for furniture,coachwork of the like | 8 | E-0 |
| 392640 | Statuettes and other ornamental articles |  |  |
| 3926400000 | Statuettes and other ornamental articles | 8 | E-5 |
| 392690 | Other |  |  |
| 3926901000 | Parts for use in machinery and mechanical appliances | 8 | E-5 |
| 3926902000 | Fans and hand screens non-mechanical; frams and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles | 8 | E-0 |
| 3926903000 | Lables and tags | 8 | E-0 |
| 3926904000 | Adhesive tapes with case | 8 | E-0 |
| 3926905000 | Frames for painting, photographs, mirrors and the like | 8 | E-5 |
| 3926909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 400110 | 1. Natural rubber latex,whether or not pre-vulcanised |  |  |
| 4001100000 | 1. Natural rubber latex,whether or not pre-vulcanised | 1 | E-0 |
| 400121 | A. Smoked sheets |  |  |
| 4001211000 | Rss 1X | 1 | E-0 |
| 4001212000 | Rss No. 1 | 1 | E-0 |
| 4001213000 | Rss No. 2 | 1 | E-0 |
| 4001214000 | Rss No. 3 | 1 | E-0 |
| 4001215000 | Rss No. 4 | 1 | E-0 |
| 4001216000 | Rss No. 5 | 1 | E-0 |
| 400122 | B. Technically specified natural rubber(TSNR) |  |  |
| 4001220000 | B. Technically specified natural rubber(TSNR) | 1 | E-0 |
| 400129 | C. Other |  |  |
| 4001290000 | C. Other | 1 | E-0 |
| 400130 | 3. Balata, gutta-percha, guayule,chicle and similar natural gums |  |  |
| 4001301000 | Chicle gum | 2 | E-0 |
| 4001309000 | Other | 2 | E-0 |
| 400211 | Latex |  |  |
| 4002110000 | Latex | 8 | E-5 |
| 400219 | Other |  |  |
| 4002190000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 400220 | 2. Butadiene rubber (BR) |  |  |
| 4002201000 | Latex | 8 | E-0 |
| 4002209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 400231 | Isobutene-isoprene(butyl) rubber(IIR) |  |  |
| 4002311000 | Latex | 5 | E-0 |
| 4002319000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 400239 | Other |  |  |
| 4002391000 | Latex | 5 | E-0 |
| 4002399010 | Of chloronated-isobutene-isoprene rubber(CIIR) | 5 | E-0 |
| 4002399020 | Of brominated-isobutene-isoprene rubber:(BIIR) | 5 | E-0 |
| 400241 | Latex |  |  |
| 4002410000 | Latex | 8 | E-0 |
| 400249 | Other |  |  |
| 4002490000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 400251 | Latex |  |  |
| 4002510000 | Latex | 8 | E-0 |
| 400259 | Other |  |  |
| 4002590000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 400260 | 6. Isoprene rubber (IR) |  |  |
| 4002601000 | Latex | 8 | E-0 |
| 4002609000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 400270 | 7. Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM) |  |  |
| 4002701000 | Latex | 8 | E-0 |
| 4002709000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 400280 | 8. Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading |  |  |
| 4002801000 | Latex | 8 | E-0 |
| 4002809000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 400291 | Latex |  |  |
| 4002910000 | Latex | 8 | E-5 |
| 400299 | Other |  |  |
| 4002991000 | Of carboxylated acrylonitile-butadiene rubbers(XNBR) | 8 | E-0 |
| 4002992000 | Of acrylonitile-isoprene rubbers(NIR) | 8 | E-0 |
| 4002993000 | Thioplasts (TM) | 8 | E-0 |
| 4002999000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 400300 | Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates,sheets or strip. |  |  |
| 4003000000 | Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates,sheets or strip. | 8 | E-5 |
| 400400 | Waste,parings and scrap of rubber(other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom. |  |  |
| 4004000000 | Waste,parings and scrap of rubber(other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom. | 3 | E-0 |
| 400510 | Compounded with carbon black or silica |  |  |
| 4005101000 | Plates,sheets and strip | 8 | E-0 |
| 4005109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 400520 | Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10 |  |  |
| 4005200000 | Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10 | 8 | E-0 |
| 400591 | Plates,sheets and strip |  |  |
| 4005910000 | Plates,sheets and strip | 8 | E-0 |
| 400599 | Other |  |  |
| 4005991000 | Compounded rubber latex | 8 | E-0 |
| 4005999000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 400610 | "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres |  |  |
| 4006100000 | "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres | 8 | E-0 |
| 400690 | Other |  |  |
| 4006901000 | Rubber rods | 8 | E-0 |
| 4006902000 | Rubber tubes | 8 | E-0 |
| 4006903000 | Rubber profile shapes | 8 | E-0 |
| 4006904000 | Rubber discs,rings and washers | 8 | E-0 |
| 4006905000 | Rubber thread | 8 | E-0 |
| 4006909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 400700 | Vulcanised rubber thread and cord. |  |  |
| 4007001000 | Rubber thread | 8 | E-5 |
| 4007002000 | Rubber cord | 8 | E-0 |
| 400811 | Plates,sheets and strip |  |  |
| 4008111000 | Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes | 8 | E-0 |
| 4008119000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 400819 | Other |  |  |
| 4008191000 | Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes | 8 | E-0 |
| 4008199000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 400821 | Plates,sheets and strip |  |  |
| 4008211000 | Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes | 8 | E-0 |
| 4008219000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 400829 | Other |  |  |
| 4008291000 | Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes | 8 | E-0 |
| 4008299000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 400911 | Without fittings |  |  |
| 4009110000 | Without fittings | 8 | E-0 |
| 400912 | With fittings |  |  |
| 4009120000 | With fittings | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 400921 | Without fittings |  |  |
| 4009210000 | Without fittings | 8 | E-0 |
| 400922 | With fittings |  |  |
| 4009220000 | With fittings | 8 | E-8 |
| 400931 | Without fittings |  |  |
| 4009310000 | Without fittings | 8 | E-0 |
| 400932 | With fittings |  |  |
| 4009320000 | With fittings | 8 | E-0 |
| 400941 | Without fittings |  |  |
| 4009410000 | Without fittings | 8 | E-0 |
| 400942 | With fittings |  |  |
| 4009420000 | With fittings | 8 | E-0 |
| 401011 | Reinforced only with metal |  |  |
| 4010110000 | Reinforced only with metal | 8 | E-0 |
| 401012 | Reinforced only with textile materials |  |  |
| 4010120000 | Reinforced only with textile materials | 8 | E-5 |
| 401013 | Reinforced only with plastics |  |  |
| 4010130000 | Reinforced only with plastics | 8 | E-0 |
| 401019 | Other |  |  |
| 4010190000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 401031 | Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (Vbelts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm |  |  |
| 4010310000 | Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (Vbelts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm | 8 | E-0 |
| 401032 | Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (Vbelts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm |  |  |
| 4010320000 | Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (Vbelts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm | 8 | E-0 |
| 401033 | Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (Vbelts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm |  |  |
| 4010330000 | Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm | 8 | E-0 |
| 401034 | Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (Vbelts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm |  |  |
| 4010340000 | Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm | 8 | E-0 |
| 401035 | Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm |  |  |
| 4010350000 | Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm | 8 | E-0 |
| 401036 | Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm |  |  |
| 4010360000 | Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm | 8 | E-0 |
| 401039 | Other |  |  |
| 4010390000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 401110 | 1. Of a kind used on motor cars(including station wagons and racing cars) |  |  |
| 4011101000 | Of radial carcass | 8 | E-5 |
| 4011102000 | Of biased carcass | 8 | E-0 |
| 4011109000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 401120 | 2. Of a kind used on buses or lorries |  |  |
| 4011201010 | For use on a rim measuring less than 49.53 cm in diameter | 8 | E-5 |
| 4011201090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 4011202010 | For use on a rim measuring less than 49.53 cm in diameter | 8 | E-0 |
| 4011202090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 4011209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 401130 | 3. Of a kind used on aircraft |  |  |
| 4011300000 | 3. Of a kind used on aircraft | 5 | E-0 |
| 401140 | 4. Of a kind used on motorcycles |  |  |
| 4011400000 | 4. Of a kind used on motorcycles | 8 | E-0 |
| 401150 | 5. Of a kind used on bicycles |  |  |
| 4011500000 | 5. Of a kind used on bicycles | 8 | E-5 |
| 401161 | Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines |  |  |
| 4011610000 | Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines | 8 | E-5 |
| 401162 | vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding |  |  |
| 4011620000 | Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm | 8 | E-8 |
| 401163 | vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding |  |  |
| 4011630000 | Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm | 8 | E-0 |
| 401169 | Other |  |  |
| 4011690000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 401192 | Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines |  |  |
| 4011920000 | Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines | 8 | E-5 |
| 401193 | vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding |  |  |
| 4011930000 | Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm | 8 | E-8 |
| 401194 | vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 |  |  |
| 4011940000 | Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm | 8 | E-8 |
| 401199 | Other |  |  |
| 4011990000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 401211 | A. Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars) |  |  |
| 4012110000 | A. Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars) | 8 | E-5 |
| 401212 | B. Of a kind used on buses or lorries |  |  |
| 4012120000 | B. Of a kind used on buses or lorries | 8 | E-0 |
| 401213 | C. Of a kind used on aircraft |  |  |
| 4012130000 | C. Of a kind used on aircraft | 5 | E-0 |
| 401219 | D. Other |  |  |
| 4012190000 | D. Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 401220 | 2. Used pneumatic tyres |  |  |
| 4012201000 | A. Of a kind used on aircraft | 5 | E-0 |
| 4012209010 | Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars) | 8 | E-0 |
| 4012209020 | Of a kind used on buses or lorries | 8 | E-0 |
| 4012209090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 401290 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 4012901010 | Solid tyres | 5 | E-0 |
| 4012901020 | Cushion tyres | 5 | E-0 |
| 4012901030 | tyre treads | 5 | E-0 |
| 4012901040 | Tyre flaps | 5 | E-0 |
| 4012909010 | Solid tyres | 8 | E-0 |
| 4012909020 | Cushion tyres | 8 | E-0 |
| 401290903 | tyre treads | 8 | E-0 |
| 4012909040 | Tyre flaps | 8 | E-0 |
| 4012909090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 401310 | 1. Of a kind used on motor cars(including station wagons and racing cars),buses or lorries |  |  |
| 4013101000 | Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars) | 8 | E-0 |
| 4013102000 | Of a kind used on buses or lorries | 8 | E-5 |
| 401320 | 2. Of a kind used on bicycles |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4013200000 | 2. Of a kind used on bicycles | 8 | E-8 |
| 401390 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 4013901000 | A. Of a kind used on aircraft | 5 | E-0 |
| 4013909010 | Of a kind used on motorcycles or motor scooters | 8 | E-0 |
| 4013909020 | Of a kind used on industrial vehicles or agricultural machinery | 8 | E-0 |
| 4013909090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 401410 | Sheath contraceptives |  |  |
| 4014100000 | Sheath contraceptives | 8 | E-0 |
| 401490 | Other |  |  |
| 4014901000 | Teats | 8 | E-0 |
| 4014909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 401511 | Surgical |  |  |
| 4015110000 | Surgical | 8 | E-8 |
| 401519 | Other |  |  |
| 4015190000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 401590 | Other |  |  |
| 4015901000 | Protective clothing for divers | 8 | E-0 |
| 4015902000 | Protective clothing for radiologists | 8 | E-0 |
| 4015909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 401610 | Of cellular rubber |  |  |
| 4016100000 | Of cellular rubber | 8 | E-5 |
| 401691 | Floor coverings and mats |  |  |
| 4016910000 | Floor coverings and mats | 8 | E-5 |
| 401692 | Erasers |  |  |
| 4016920000 | Erasers | 8 | E-0 |
| 401693 | Gaskets,washers and other seals |  |  |
| 4016930000 | Gaskets,washers and other seals | 8 | E-5 |
| 401694 | Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable |  |  |
| 4016940000 | Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable | 8 | E-0 |
| 401695 | Other inflatable articles |  |  |
| 4016951000 | Pneumatic mattresses | 8 | E-0 |
| 4016952000 | Pillows | 8 | E-5 |
| 4016953000 | Cushions | 8 | E-5 |
| 4016959000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 401699 | Other |  |  |
| 4016991010 | Parts of balloons airships,flying machines,gliders,kits,and rotochutes | 0 | E-0 |
| 4016991090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 4016992000 | Rubber bands | 8 | E-0 |
| 4016993000 | Stoppers and rings for bottles | 8 | E-0 |
| 4016999000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 401700 | Hard rubber(for example,ebonite)in all forms,including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber. |  |  |
| 4017001000 | Hard rubber | 8 | E-0 |
| 4017002000 | Articles of hard rubber | 8 | E-5 |
| 410120 | 1. Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved. |  |  |
| 4101201000 | A. Hides and skins, untanned | 2 | E-5 |
| 4101202000 | B. Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible | 5 | E-5 |
| 410150 | 2. Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg |  |  |
| 4101501011 | Cow hide | 2 | E-0 |
| 4101501012 | Steer hide | 2 | E-0 |
| 4101501013 | Ox hide | 2 | E-0 |
| 4101501014 | Bull hide | 2 | E-0 |
| 4101501019 | Other | 2 | E-0 |
| 4101501021 | Cow hide | 2 | E-0 |
| 4101501022 | Steer hide | 2 | E-0 |
| 4101501023 | Ox hide | 2 | E-0 |
| 4101501024 | Bull hide | 2 | E-0 |
| 4101501029 | Other | 2 | E-0 |
| 4101501090 | Other | 2 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4101502000 | B. Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible | 5 | E-0 |
| 410190 | 3. Other, including butts, bends and bellies |  |  |
| 4101901011 | Of calf skin | 2 | E-0 |
| 4101901019 | Of other than calf skin | 2 | E-0 |
| 4101901091 | Of calf skin | 2 | E-0 |
| 4101901099 | Of other than calf skin | 2 | E-0 |
| 4101902000 | B. Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible | 5 | E-0 |
| 410210 | 1. With wool on |  |  |
| 4102100000 | 1. With wool on | 2 | E-0 |
| 410221 | A. Pickled |  |  |
| 4102211000 | (1) Hides and skins, untanned | 2 | E-0 |
| 4102212000 | (2) Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible | 5 | E-0 |
| 410229 | B. Other |  |  |
| 4102291000 | (1) Hides and skins, untanned | 2 | E-0 |
| 4102292000 | (2) Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible | 5 | E-5 |
| 410310 | 1. Of goats or kids |  |  |
| 4103101000 | A. Hides and skins, untanned | 2 | E-5 |
| 4103102000 | B. Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible | 5 | E-5 |
| 410320 | 2. Of reptiles |  |  |
| 4103201010 | Of snake | 2 | E-0 |
| 4103201020 | Of lizard | 2 | E-0 |
| 4103201030 | Of crocodile | 2 | E-0 |
| 4103201090 | Other | 2 | E-0 |
| 4103202000 | B. Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pretanning) process which is reversible | 5 | E-0 |
| 410330 | 3. Of swine |  |  |
| 4103301000 | A. Hides and skins, untanned | 2 | E-0 |
| 4103302000 | B. Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pretanning) process which is reversible | 5 | E-0 |
| 410390 | 4. Other |  |  |
| 4103901010 | Of eels | 2 | E-0 |
| 4103901020 | Of kangaroo | 2 | E-0 |
| 4103901090 | Other | 2 | E-0 |
| 4103902000 | B. Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pretanning) process which is reversible | 5 | E-0 |
| 410411 | Full grains, unsplit; grain splits |  |  |
| 4104110000 | Full grains, unsplit; grain splits | 5 | E-8 |
| 410419 | Other |  |  |
| 4104190000 | Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 410441 | Full grains, unsplit; grain splits |  |  |
| 4104410000 | Full grains, unsplit; grain splits | 5 | E-5 |
| 410449 | Other |  |  |
| 4104490000 | Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 410510 | In the wet state(including wet-blue) |  |  |
| 4105100000 | In the wet state(including wet-blue) | 5 | E-5 |
| 410530 | In the dry state (crust) |  |  |
| 4105300000 | In the dry state (crust) | 5 | E-5 |
| 410621 | In the wet state (including wet-blue) |  |  |
| 4106210000 | In the wet state (including wet-blue) | 5 | E-5 |
| 410622 | In the dry state (crust) |  |  |
| 4106220000 | In the dry state (crust) | 5 | E-8 |
| 410631 | In the wet state (including wet-blue) |  |  |
| 4106310000 | In the wet state (including wet-blue) | 5 | E-0 |
| 410632 | In the dry state (crust) |  |  |
| 4106320000 | In the dry state (crust) | 5 | E-0 |
| 410640 | Of reptiles |  |  |
| 4106400000 | Of reptiles | 5 | E-0 |
| 410691 | In the wet state (including wet-blue) |  |  |
| 4106910000 | In the wet state (including wet-blue) | 5 | E-0 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 410692 | In the dry state (crust) |  |  |
| 4106920000 | In the dry state (crust) | 5 | E-8 |
| 410711 | Full grains, unsplit |  |  |
| 4107110000 | Full grains, unsplit | 5 | E-0 |
| 410712 | Grain splits |  |  |
| 4107120000 | Grain splits | 5 | E-0 |
| 410719 | Other |  |  |
| 4107190000 | Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 410791 | Full grains, unsplit |  |  |
| 4107910000 | Full grains, unsplit | 5 | E-0 |
| 410792 | Grain splits |  |  |
| 4107920000 | Grain splits | 5 | E-5 |
| 410799 | Other |  |  |
| 4107990000 | Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 411200 | Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14. |  |  |
| 4112000000 | Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14. | 5 | E-5 |
| 411310 | Of goats or kids |  |  |
| 4113100000 | Of goats or kids | 5 | E-8 |
| 411320 | Of swine |  |  |
| 4113200000 | Of swine | 5 | E-0 |
| 411330 | Of reptiles |  |  |
| 4113300000 | Of reptiles | 5 | E-8 |
| 411390 | Other |  |  |
| 4113900000 | Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 411410 | Chamois(including combination chamois) leather |  |  |
| 4114100000 | Chamois(including combination chamois) leather | 5 | E-5 |
| 411420 | Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather |  |  |
| 4114201000 | Patent leather | 5 | E-0 |
| 4114202000 | Patent laminated leather | 5 | E-0 |
| 4114203000 | Metallised leather | 5 | E-0 |
| 411510 | 1. Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls |  |  |
| 4115100000 | 1. Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls | 8 | E-5 |
| 411520 | 2. Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour |  |  |
| 4115200000 | 2. Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour | 3 | E-0 |
| 420100 | Saddlery and harness for any animal(including traces,leads,knee pads,muzzles,saddle cloths,saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material. |  |  |
| 4201001000 | Of reptile leather | 8 | E-0 |
| 4201009010 | Saddles and saddle cloths | 8 | E-5 |
| 4201009020 | Traces | 8 | E-5 |
| 4201009030 | Leads | 8 | E-5 |
| 4201009040 | Muzzles | 8 | E-0 |
| 4201009090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 420211 | With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather |  |  |
| 4202111010 | Of snake | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202111020 | Of lizard | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202111030 | Of crocodile | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202111040 | Of eels | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202111050 | Of kangaroo | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202111090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 4202112000 | Of composition leather | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202113000 | Of patent leather | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 420212 | With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials |  |  |
| 4202121010 | Of polyvinylchloride | 8 | E-8 |
| 4202121020 | Of polyurethane | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202121090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 4202122000 | Of textile materials | 8 | E-8 |
| 420219 | Other |  |  |
| 4202191000 | Of paper board | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202199000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 420221 | With outer surface of leather,of composition leather or of patent leather. |  |  |
| 4202211010 | Of snake | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202211020 | Of lizard | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202211030 | Of crocodile | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202211040 | Of eels | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202211050 | Of kangaroo | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202211090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 4202212000 | Of composition leather | 8 | E-5 |
| 4202213000 | Of patent leather | 8 | E-5 |
| 420222 | With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials |  |  |
| 4202221010 | Of polyvinylchloride | 8 | E-5 |
| 4202221020 | Of polyurethane | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202221090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 4202222000 | Of textile materials | 8 | E-8 |
| 420229 | Other |  |  |
| 4202291000 | Of paper-board | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202299000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 420231 | With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather |  |  |
| 4202311010 | Of snake | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202311020 | Of lizard | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202311030 | Of crocodile | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202311040 | Of eels | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202311050 | Of kangaroo | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202311090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 4202312000 | Of composition leather | 8 | E-5 |
| 4202313000 | Of patent leather | 8 | E-0 |
| 420232 | With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials |  |  |
| 4202321010 | Of polyvinylchloride | 8 | E-8 |
| 4202321020 | Of polyurethane | 8 | E-5 |
| 4202321090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 4202322000 | Of textile materials | 8 | E-8 |
| 420239 | Other |  |  |
| 4202391000 | Of paper board | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202399000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 420291 | With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather |  |  |
| 4202911010 | Of snake | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202911020 | Of lizard | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202911030 | Of crocodile | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202911040 | Of eels | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202911050 | Of kangaroo | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202911090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 4202912000 | Of composition leather | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202913000 | Of patent leather | 8 | E-0 |
| 420292 | With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials |  |  |
| 4202921010 | Of polyvinylchloride | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202921020 | Of polyurethane | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202921090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 4202922000 | Of textile materials | 8 | E-5 |
| 420299 | Other |  |  |
| 4202991000 | Of paper board | 8 | E-0 |
| 4202999000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 420310 | Articles of apparel |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4203101010 | Coats | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203101020 | Jackets,blazers and jumpers | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203101050 | Vests | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203101060 | Pants and trousers | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203101070 | Skirts | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203101080 | Overalls | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203101090 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203102010 | Coats | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203102020 | Jackets,blazers and jumpers | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203102050 | Vests | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203102060 | Pants and trousers | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203102070 | Skirts | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203102080 | Overalls | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203102090 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203103010 | Coats | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203103020 | Jackets,blazers and jumpers | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203103050 | Vests | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203103060 | Pants and trousers | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203103070 | Skirts | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203103080 | Overalls | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203103090 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203109010 | Coats | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203109020 | Jackets,blazers and jumpers | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203109050 | Vests | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203109060 | Pants and trousers | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203109070 | Skirts | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203109080 | Overalls | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203109090 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 420321 | Specially designed for use in sports |  |  |
| 4203211000 | Baseball glove | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203212000 | Golf glove | 13 | E-8 |
| 4203213000 | Ski glove | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203214000 | Motor cycle glove | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203215000 | Batting glove | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203216000 | Tennis glove | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203217000 | Ice hockey glove | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203219000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 420329 | Other |  |  |
| 4203291000 | Working glove | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203292000 | Dress glove | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203293000 | Driver's glove | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203299000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 420330 | Belts and bandoliers |  |  |
| 4203301010 | Of snake | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203301020 | Of lizard | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203301030 | Of crocodile | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203301040 | Of eels | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203301090 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 4203309000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 420340 | Other clothing accessories |  |  |
| 4203400000 | Other clothing accessories | 13 | E-5 |
| 420400 | Articles of leather or of composition leather,of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses. |  |  |
| 4204001010 | For conveyers | 8 | E-0 |
| 4204001020 | For motors | 8 | E-0 |
| 4204001090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 4204009010 | Pickers | 8 | E-0 |
| 4204009090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 420500 | Other articles of leather or of composition leather. |  |  |
| 4205001000 | Of leather | 8 | E-5 |
| 4205002000 | Of composition leather | 8 | E-8 |
| 420610 | Catgut |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4206100000 | Catgut | 8 | E-0 |
| 420690 | Other |  |  |
| 4206900000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 430110 | 1. Of mink,whole, with or without head,tail or paws |  |  |
| 4301100000 | 1. Of mink,whole, with or without head,tail or paws | 3 | E-5 |
| 430130 | Astrakhan,Broadtail,Caracul,Persian and similar lamb,Indian,Chinese,Mongolian or Ti-betan lamb, whole, with |  |  |
| 4301300000 | 2. Of lamb,the following: Astrakhan,Broadtail,Caracul,Persian and similar lamb,Indian,Chinese,Mongolian or Ti-betan lamb, whole, with or without head,tail or paws | 3 | E-8 |
| 430160 | 3. Of fox,whole, with or without head,tail or paws |  |  |
| 4301600000 | 3. Of fox,whole, with or without head, tail or paws | 3 | E-5 |
| 430170 | 4. Of seal,whole, with or without head tail or paws |  |  |
| 4301700000 | 4. Of seal,whole, with or without head tail or paws | 3 | E-0 |
| 430180 | 5. Other furskins,whole,with or without head,tail or paws |  |  |
| 4301801000 | Of chinchila | 3 | E-0 |
| 4301802000 | Of opossum | 3 | E-0 |
| 4301803000 | Of raccoon | 3 | E-0 |
| 4301804000 | Of coyote | 3 | E-0 |
| 4301805000 | Of rabbit or hare | 3 | E-0 |
| 4301806000 | Of musk-rat | 3 | E-8 |
| 4301809000 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 430190 | 6. Heads,tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings,suitable for furriers' use |  |  |
| 4301900000 | 6. Heads,tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings,suitable for furriers' use | 3 | E-0 |
| 430211 | Of mink |  |  |
| 4302110000 | Of mink | 5 | E-0 |
| 430213 | Of lamb,the following:Astrakhan,Broadtail,Caracul,Persian and similar lamb,Indian, Chinese,Mongolian or Tibetan lamb |  |  |
| 4302130000 | Of lamb,the following:Astrakhan,Broadtail,Caracul,Persian and similar lamb,Indian,Chinese,Mongolian or Tibetan lamb | 5 | E-8 |
| 430219 | Other |  |  |
| 4302191000 | Of beaver | 5 | E-0 |
| 4302192000 | Of musk-rat | 5 | E-0 |
| 4302193000 | Of fox | 5 | E-0 |
| 4302195000 | Of chinchila | 5 | E-0 |
| 4302196000 | Of opossum | 5 | E-0 |
| 4302197000 | Of reccoon | 5 | E-0 |
| 4302198000 | Of coyote | 5 | E-0 |
| 4302199010 | Of sheep | 5 | E-8 |
| 4302199090 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 430220 | reaus,tams,paws amu |  |  |
| 4302201000 | Of mink | 5 | E-0 |
| 4302202000 | Of rabbit or hare | 5 | E-0 |
| 4302203000 | Of beaver | 5 | E-0 |
| 4302204000 | Of musk-rat | 5 | E-0 |
| 4302205000 | Of fox | 5 | E-0 |
| 4302207000 | Of chinchila | 5 | E-0 |
| 4302209010 | Of opossum | 5 | E-0 |
| 4302209020 | Of raccoon | 5 | E-0 |
| 4302209030 | Of coyote | 5 | E-0 |
| 4302209090 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 430230 | Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof,assembled |  |  |
| 4302300000 | Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled | 5 | E-5 |
| 430310 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories |  |  |
| 4303101100 | Of mink | 16 | E-5 |
| 4303101200 | Of rabbit or hare | 16 | E-5 |
| 4303101300 | Of lamb | 16 | E-5 |
| 4303101400 | Of beaver | 16 | E-5 |
| 4303101500 | Of musk-rat | 16 | E-5 |
| 4303101600 | Of fox | 16 | E-5 |
| 4303101800 | Of chinchila | 16 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4303101910 | Of opossum | 16 | E-5 |
| 4303101920 | Of raccoon | 16 | E-5 |
| 4303101930 | Of coyote | 16 | E-5 |
| 4303101990 | Other | 16 | E-5 |
| 4303102100 | Of mink | 16 | E-5 |
| 4303102200 | Of rabbit or hare | 16 | E-5 |
| 4303102300 | Of lamb | 16 | E-5 |
| 4303102400 | Of beaver | 16 | E-5 |
| 4303102500 | Of musk-rat | 16 | E-5 |
| 4303102600 | Of fox | 16 | E-5 |
| 4303102800 | Of chinchila | 16 | E-5 |
| 4303102910 | Of opossum | 16 | E-5 |
| 4303102920 | Of raccoon | 16 | E-5 |
| 4303102930 | Of coyote | 16 | E-5 |
| 4303102990 | Other | 16 | E-5 |
| 430390 | Other |  |  |
| 4303900000 | Other | 16 | E-5 |
| 430400 | Artificial fur and articles thereof. |  |  |
| 4304001000 | Artificial fur | 8 | E-0 |
| 4304002000 | Articles of artificial fur | 8 | E-0 |
| 440110 | 1. Fuel wood,in logs,in billets,in twigs,in faggots or in similar forms |  |  |
| 4401100000 |  | 2 | E-5 |
| 440121 | A. Coniferous |  |  |
| 4401210000 | A. Coniferous | 2 | E-5 |
| 440122 | B. Non-coniferous |  |  |
| 4401220000 | B. Non-coniferous | 2 | E-0 |
| 440130 | 3. Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms |  |  |
| 4401300000 | 3. Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms | 2 | E-5 |
| 440200 | Wood charcoal(including shell or nut charcoal),whether or not agglomerated. |  |  |
| 4402001000 | Agglomerated wood charcoal | 2 | E-5 |
| 4402009000 | Other | 2 | E-5 |
| 440310 | 1. Treated with paint,stains,creosote or other preservatives |  |  |
| 4403101000 | A. Tropical woods | 1 | E-0 |
| 4403102000 | B. Non-coniferous | 2 | E-0 |
| 4403109000 | C. Coniferous | 2 | E-0 |
| 440320 | 2. Other, coniferous |  |  |
| 4403201000 | Cedar | 2 | E-0 |
| 4403202010 | Douglasfur | 2 | E-0 |
| 4403202020 | Hemlock | 2 | E-0 |
| 4403203000 | Red pine | 2 | E-0 |
| 4403204000 | White wood or fir | 2 | E-0 |
| 4403205000 | Larch | 2 | E-0 |
| 4403207000 | Spruce | 2 | E-0 |
| 4403208000 | Radiata pine | 2 | E-0 |
| 4403209000 | Other | 2 | E-0 |
| 440341 | A. Dark Red Meranti,Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau |  |  |
| 4403410000 | A. Dark Red Meranti,Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau | 1 | E-0 |
| 440349 | B. Other |  |  |
| 4403491000 | (1) White Lauan,White Meranti,White Seraya,Yellow Meranti and Alan | 1 | E-0 |
| 4403492010 | (a) Teak | 1 | E-0 |
| 4403492020 | (b) Keruing | 1 | E-0 |
| 4403492030 | (c) Kapur | 1 | E-0 |
| 4403492040 | (d) Jelutong | 1 | E-0 |
| 4403492090 | (e) Other | 1 | E-0 |
| 4403493000 | (3) Okoume', Obeche,Sapelli,Sipo,Acajou d'Afrique,Makore and Iroko | 1 | E-0 |
| 4403494000 | (4) Tiama,Mansonia,lomba,Dibetou,Limba and Azobge' | 1 | E-0 |
| 4403495000 | (5)Mahogany(Swietenia spp.)and Balsa | 1 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4403499000 | (6) Other | 1 | E-0 |
| 440391 | A. Of oak(Quercus spp.) |  |  |
| 4403910000 | A. Of oak(Quercus spp.) | 2 | E-0 |
| 440392 | B. Of beech(Fagus spp.) |  |  |
| 4403920000 | B. Of beech(Fagus spp.) | 2 | E-0 |
| 440399 | C. Other |  |  |
| 4403991010 | Rosewood | 2 | E-0 |
| 4403991020 | Ebonywood | 2 | E-0 |
| 4403991040 | Ash | 2 | E-0 |
| 4403991050 | Walnut | 2 | E-0 |
| 4403991090 | Other | 2 | E-0 |
| 4403992000 | (2) Lignum vitae | 2 | E-0 |
| 4403993010 | Aspen | 2 | E-0 |
| 4403993020 | Poplar | 2 | E-0 |
| 4403993030 | Maple | 2 | E-0 |
| 4403993040 | Elm | 2 | E-0 |
| 4403993050 | Birch | 2 | E-0 |
| 4403993060 | Basswood | 2 | E-0 |
| 4403994000 | (4) Paulownia | 2 | E-0 |
| 4403999011 | Malas | 1 | E-0 |
| 4403999012 | Taun | 1 | E-0 |
| 4403999019 | Other | 1 | E-0 |
| 4403999090 | (b) Other | 2 | E-0 |
| 440410 | Coniferous |  |  |
| 4404102000 | Wooden sticks | 5 | E-5 |
| 4404109000 | Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 440420 | Non-coniferous |  |  |
| 4404202000 | Wooden sticks | 5 | E-5 |
| 4404209000 | Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 440500 | Wood wool; wood flour. |  |  |
| 4405000000 | Wood wool; wood flour. | 5 | E-5 |
| 440610 | Not impregnated |  |  |
| 4406100000 | Not impregnated | 5 | E-5 |
| 440690 | Other |  |  |
| 4406900000 | Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 440710 | 1. Coniferous |  |  |
| 4407101000 | Cedar | 5 | SEN |
| 4407102000 | Oregon pine | 5 | SEN |
| 4407103000 | Red pine | 5 | SEN |
| 4407104000 | White wood or fir | 5 | SEN |
| 4407105000 | Larch | 5 | SEN |
| 4407107000 | Spruce | 5 | SEN |
| 4407108000 | Radiata pine | 5 | SEN |
| 4407109000 | Other | 5 | SEN |
| 440724 | A. Virola,Mahogany(Swietenia spp.),Imbuia and Balsa |  |  |
| 4407241000 | (1)Virola | 5 | SEN |
| 4407242000 | (2)Mahogany(Swietenia spp.) | 5 | SEN |
| 4407243000 | (3)Imbuia | 5 | SEN |
| 4407244000 | (4)Balsa | 5 | SEN |
| 440725 | B. Dark Red Meranti,Light Red Meranti, and Meranti Bakau |  |  |
| 4407250000 | B. Dark Red Meranti,Light Red Meranti,and Meranti Bakau | 5 | SEN |
| 440726 | C. White Lauan,White Meranti,White Seraya,Yellow Meranti and Alan |  |  |
| 4407260000 | C. White Lauan,White Meranti,White Seraya,Yellow Meranti and Alan | 5 | SEN |
| 440729 | D. Other |  |  |
| 4407291000 | (1) Keruing,Ramin,Kapur,Jonkong,Merbau,Jelutong and Kempas | 5 | SEN |
| 4407292000 | (2) Teak | 5 | SEN |
| 4407293000 | (3) Okoume,Obeche,Sapelli,Sipo,Acajou,d'afrique,Makore,Iroko,Tia ma,Mansonia,Ilomba,Dibetou Limba and Azobe | 5 | SEN |
| 4407299000 | (4) Other | 5 | SEN |
| 440791 | A. Of oak(Quercus spp.) |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4407910000 | A. Of oak(Quercus spp.) | 5 | SEN |
| 440792 | B. Of beech(Fagus spp.) |  |  |
| 4407920000 | B. Of beech(Fagus spp.) | 5 | SEN |
| 440799 | C. Other |  |  |
| 4407991010 | Rosewood | 5 | SEN |
| 4407991020 | Ebonywood | 5 | SEN |
| 4407991030 | Ash | 5 | SEN |
| 4407991040 | Walnut | 5 | SEN |
| 4407991090 | Other | 5 | SEN |
| 4407992000 | (2) Lignum vitae | 5 | SEN |
| 4407993010 | Aspen | 5 | SEN |
| 4407993020 | Poplar | 5 | SEN |
| 4407993030 | Maple | 5 | SEN |
| 4407993040 | Elm | 5 | SEN |
| 4407993050 | Birch | 5 | SEN |
| 4407993060 | Basswood | 5 | SEN |
| 4407994000 | (4) Paulownia | 5 | SEN |
| 4407999010 | (a) Tropical woods, not specified in the foregoing | 5 | SEN |
| 4407999090 | (b) Other | 5 | SEN |
| 440810 | 1. Coniferous |  |  |
| 4408106000 | A. For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood | 8 | E-5 |
| 4408109010 | Cedar | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408109020 | Oregan pine | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408109030 | Red pine | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408109040 | White wood or fir | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408109050 | Larch | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408109060 | Spruce | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408109070 | Radiate pine | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408109090 | Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 440831 | A. Dark Red Meranti,Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau |  |  |
| 4408313000 | (1) For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood | 8 | E-5 |
| 4408319010 | (a) Dark Red Meranti and Light Red Meranti | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408319020 | (b) Meranti Bakau | 5 | E-5 |
| 440839 | B. Other |  |  |
| 4408396000 | (1) For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood | 8 | E-5 |
| 4408399010 | (a) Teak | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408399020 | (b) White lauan | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408399030 | (c) Sipo,Okoume,obeche,Acajou d'Afrique and Sapelli | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408399040 | (d) Limba | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408399050 | (e) Mahogamy(swietenia spp) | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408399090 | (f) Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 440890 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 4408901000 | A. For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood | 8 | E-5 |
| 4408909110 | Rosewood | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408909120 | Ebonywood | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408909130 | Ash | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408909140 | Walnut | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408909190 | Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408909200 | (2) Lignum vitae | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408909310 | Aspen | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408909320 | Poplar | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408909330 | Maple | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408909340 | Elm | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408909350 | Birch | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408909360 | Basswood | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408909400 | (4) Paulownia | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408909911 | Baboen | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408909919 | Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 4408909990 | (b) Other | 5 | E-5 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 440910 | Coniferous |  |  |
| 4409100000 | Coniferous | 8 | EXC |
| 440920 | Non-coniferous |  |  |
| 4409200000 | Non-coniferous | 8 | EXC |
| 441021 | Unworked or not further worked than sanded |  |  |
| 4410210000 | Unworked or not further worked than sanded | 8 | EXC |
| 441029 | Other |  |  |
| 4410290000 | Other | 8 | EXC |
| 441031 | Unworked or not further worked than sanded |  |  |
| 4410310000 | Unworked or not further worked than sanded | 8 | EXC |
| 441032 | Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper |  |  |
| 4410320000 | Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper | 8 | EXC |
| 441033 | Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics |  |  |
| 4410330000 | Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics | 8 | E-8 |
| 441039 | Other |  |  |
| 4410390000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 441090 | Other |  |  |
| 4410900000 | Other | 8 | EXC |
| 441111 | Not mechanically worked or surface covered |  |  |
| 4411110000 | Not mechanically worked or surface covered | 8 | E-8 |
| 441119 | Other |  |  |
| 4411191010 | Floor board | 8 | EXC |
| 4411191090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 4411199000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 441121 | Not mech'anically worked or surface covered |  |  |
| 4411210000 | Not mech'anically worked or surface covered | 8 | EXC |
| 441129 | Other |  |  |
| 4411291010 | Floor board | 8 | EXC |
| 4411291090 | Other | 8 | EXC |
| 4411299000 | Other | 8 | EXC |
| 441131 | Not mechanically worked or surface covered |  |  |
| 4411310000 | Not mechanically worked or surface covered | 8 | E-8 |
| 441139 | Other |  |  |
| 4411390000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 441191 | Not mechanically worked or surface covered |  |  |
| 4411910000 | Not mechanically worked or surface covered | 8 | E-8 |
| 441199 | Other |  |  |
| 4411990000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 441213 | With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter |  |  |
| 4412131000 | Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm | 8 | E-8 |
| 4412132000 | Of a thickness less than 4 mm but not less than 3.2 mm | 8 | E-8 |
| 4412133000 | Of a thickness not more than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm | 8 | E-8 |
| 4412134000 | Of a thickness less than 12 mm but not less than 6 mm | 12 | EXC |
| 4412135000 | Of a thickness less than 15 mm but not less than 12 mm | 12 | EXC |
| 4412136000 | Of a thickness not less than 15 mm | 12 | EXC |
| 441214 | Other,with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood |  |  |
| 4412141000 | Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm | 8 | E-8 |
| 4412142000 | Of a thickness less than 4 mm but not less than 3.2 mm | 8 | E-8 |
| 4412143000 | Of a thickness not more than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm | 8 | E-8 |
| 4412144000 | Of a thickness less than 12 mm but not less than 6 mm | 12 | EXC |
| 4412145000 | Of a thickness less than 15 mm but not less than 12 mm | 12 | EXC |
| 4412146000 | Of a thickness not less than 15 mm | 12 | EXC |
| 441219 | Other |  |  |
| 4412191011 | Of a thickness less than 6 mm | 8 | E-8 |
| 4412191019 | Other | 12 | EXC |
| 4412191091 | Of a thickness less than 6 mm | 8 | E-8 |
| 4412191099 | Other | 12 | EXC |
| 441222 | With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter |  |  |
| 4412220000 | With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter | 12 | E-8 |
| 441223 | Other,containing at least one layer of particle board |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4412230000 | Other,containing at least one layer of particle board | 12 | E-8 |
| 441229 | Other |  |  |
| 4412291000 | Plywood | 12 | E-8 |
| 4412292010 | Floor board | 12 | EXC |
| 4412292090 | Other | 12 | E-8 |
| 441292 | With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter |  |  |
| 4412920000 | With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter | 12 | E-8 |
| 441293 | Other,containing at least one layer of particle board |  |  |
| 4412930000 | Other,containing at least one layer of particle board | 12 | E-8 |
| 441299 | Other |  |  |
| 4412991010 | With both outer ply of coniferous wood | 12 | EXC |
| 4412991090 | Other | 12 | E-8 |
| 4412992010 | Floor board | 12 | EXC |
| 4412992090 | Other | 12 | E-8 |
| 441300 | Densified wood,in blocks,plates,strips or profile shapes. |  |  |
| 4413000000 | Densified wood,in blocks,plates,strips or profile shapes. | 8 | E-8 |
| 441400 | Wooden frames for paintings,photographs,mirrors or similar objects. |  |  |
| 4414000000 | Wooden frames for paintings,photographs,mirrors or similar objects. | 8 | E-8 |
| 441510 | Cases,boxes,crates,drums and similar packings; cabledrums |  |  |
| 4415100000 | Cases,boxes,crates,drums and similar packings; cable-drums | 8 | E-8 |
| 441520 | Pallets,box pallets and other load boards;pallet collars |  |  |
| 4415200000 | Pallets,box pallets and other load boards;pallet collars | 8 | E-8 |
| 441600 | Casks,barrels,vats,tubs and other coopers ' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves. |  |  |
| 4416000000 | Casks,barrels,vats,tubs and other coopers ' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves. | 8 | E-8 |
| 441700 | Tools,tool bodies,tool handles,broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood. |  |  |
| 4417000000 | Tools,tool bodies,tool handles,broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood. | 8 | E-8 |
| 441810 | Windows, French-windows and their frames |  |  |
| 4418100000 | Windows,French-windows and their frames | 8 | E-8 |
| 441820 | Doors and their frames and thresholds |  |  |
| 4418200000 | Doors and their frames and thresholds | 8 | E-8 |
| 441830 | Parquet panels |  |  |
| 4418300000 | Parquet panels | 8 | E-8 |
| 441840 | Shuttering for concrete constructional work |  |  |
| 4418400000 | Shuttering for concrete constructional work | 8 | E-8 |
| 441850 | Shingles and shakes |  |  |
| 4418500000 | Shingles and shakes | 8 | E-8 |
| 441890 | Other |  |  |
| 4418901000 | Cellular wood panels | 8 | E-8 |
| 4418909000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 441900 | Tableware and kiTVhenware,of wood. |  |  |
| 4419001000 | Bowls | 8 | E-5 |
| 4419002010 | Of bamboo | 8 | E-5 |
| 4419002090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 4419009000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 442010 | Statuettes and other ornaments,of wood |  |  |
| 4420101000 | Statuettes | 8 | E-5 |
| 4420109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 442090 | Other |  |  |
| 4420901000 | Wood marquetry and inlaid wood | 8 | E-5 |
| 4420902010 | Cigarette caskets or case | 8 | E-5 |
| 4420902020 | Jewellery casket or case | 8 | E-5 |
| 4420902030 | Other articles of furniture,not falling within Chapter 94 | 8 | E-5 |
| 4420902090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 4420909010 | Cigarette,jewellery casketor case | 8 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4420909020 | Other articles of furniture,not falling within Chapter 94 | 8 | E-5 |
| 4420909090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 442110 | Clothes hangers |  |  |
| 4421100000 | Clothes hangers | 8 | E-5 |
| 442190 | Other |  |  |
| 4421901010 | Bobbins | 8 | E-5 |
| 4421901090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 4421902000 | Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear | 8 | E-5 |
| 4421903000 | Toothpick | 8 | E-5 |
| 4421904000 | Wood paving blocks | 8 | E-5 |
| 4421905000 | Fans and hand screens,nonmechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles | 8 | E-5 |
| 4421909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 450110 | Natural cork,raw or simply prepared |  |  |
| 4501100000 | Natural cork,raw or simply prepared | 8 | E-5 |
| 450190 | Other |  |  |
| 4501900000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 450200 | Natural cork,debacked or roughly squared,or in rectangular(including square) blocks, plates,sheets or strip,(including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers). |  |  |
| 4502000000 | Natural cork,debacked or roughly squared,or in rectangular(including square) blocks,plates,sheets or strip,(including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers). | 8 | E-5 |
| 450310 | Corks and stoppers |  |  |
| 4503100000 | Corks and stoppers | 8 | E-5 |
| 450390 | Other |  |  |
| 4503900000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 450410 | Blocks,plates,sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders,including discs |  |  |
| 4504100000 | Blocks, plates,sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders,including discs | 8 | E-5 |
| 450490 | Other |  |  |
| 4504900000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 460120 | 1. Mats,matting and screens of vegetable materials. |  |  |
| 4601201000 | Mats | 8 | E-5 |
| 4601202000 | Screens | 8 | E-0 |
| 460191 | A. Of vegetable materials |  |  |
| 4601911000 | (1) Eunjukbaljang(of width less than 35 cm ) | 8 | E-0 |
| 4601919000 | (2) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 460199 | B. Other |  |  |
| 4601991000 | Articles in sheets plaitied with plastics | 8 | E-0 |
| 4601999000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 460210 | Of vegetable materials |  |  |
| 4602101010 | Handbag | 8 | E-5 |
| 4602101020 | Basket | 8 | E-5 |
| 4602101030 | Trays, dishes, and other similar kitchen or tablewares | 8 | E-5 |
| 4602101090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 4602102000 | Articles of rattan | 8 | E-5 |
| 4602103000 | Articles of rush | 8 | E-0 |
| 4602109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 460290 | Other |  |  |
| 4602900000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 470100 | Mechanical wood pulp. |  |  |
| 4701001000 | 1. Unbleached | 0 | E-0 |
| 4701002000 | 2. Semi-bleached or bleached | 0 | E-0 |
| 470200 | Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades. |  |  |
| 4702000000 | Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades. | 0 | E-0 |
| 470311 | A. Coniferous |  |  |
| 4703110000 | A. Coniferous | 0 | E-0 |
| 470319 | B. Non-coniferous |  |  |
| 4703190000 | B. Non-coniferous | 0 | E-0 |
| 470321 | A. Coniferous |  |  |
| 4703211000 | Semi-bleached | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4703212000 | Bleached | 0 | E-0 |
| 470329 | B. Non-coniferous |  |  |
| 4703291000 | Semi-bleached | 0 | E-0 |
| 4703292000 | Bleached | 0 | E-0 |
| 470411 | A. Coniferous |  |  |
| 4704110000 | A. Coniferous | 0 | E-0 |
| 470419 | B. Non-coniferous |  |  |
| 4704190000 | B. Non-coniferous | 0 | E-0 |
| 470421 | A. Coniferous |  |  |
| 4704210000 | A. Coniferous | 0 | E-0 |
| 470429 | B. Non-coniferous |  |  |
| 4704290000 | B. Non-coniferous | 0 | E-0 |
| 470500 | Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes. |  |  |
| 4705000000 | Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes. | 0 | E-0 |
| 470610 | 1. Cotton linters pulp |  |  |
| 4706100000 | 1. Cotton linters pulp | 0 | E-0 |
| 470620 | 2. Pulps of fibres derived from recovered(waste and scrap)paper or paperboard |  |  |
| 4706200000 | 2. Pulps of fibres derived from recovered(waste and scrap)paper or paperboard | 2 | E-0 |
| 470691 | A. Mechanical |  |  |
| 4706911000 | (1) Unbleached | 0 | E-0 |
| 4706912000 | (2) Semi-bleached or bleached | 0 | E-0 |
| 470692 | B. Chemical |  |  |
| 4706921000 | (1) Unbleached | 0 | E-0 |
| 4706922000 | (2) Semi-bleached or bleached | 0 | E-0 |
| 470693 | C. Semi-chemical |  |  |
| 4706931000 | (1) Unbleached | 0 | E-0 |
| 4706932000 | (2) Semi-bleached or bleached | 0 | E-0 |
| 470710 | 1. Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard |  |  |
| 4707100000 | 1. Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard | 0 | E-0 |
| 470720 | 2. Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass |  |  |
| 4707200000 | 2. Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass | 0 | E-0 |
| 470730 | 3. Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example,newspapers,journals and similar printed matter) |  |  |
| 4707300000 | 3. Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example,newspapers,journals and similar printed matter) | 0 | E-0 |
| 470790 | 4. Other,including unsorted waste and scrap |  |  |
| 4707900000 | 4. Other,including unsorted waste and scrap | 0 | E-0 |
| 480100 | Newsprint, in rolls or sheets. |  |  |
| 4801000000 | Newsprint,in rolls or sheets. | 0 | E-0 |
| 480210 | 1. Hand-made paper and paperboard |  |  |
| 4802100000 | 1. Hand-made paper and paperboard | 0 | E-0 |
| 480220 | 2. Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard |  |  |
| 4802200000 | 2. Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard | 0 | E-0 |
| 480230 | 3. Carbonising base paper |  |  |
| 4802300000 | 3. Carbonising base paper | 0 | E-0 |
| 480240 | 4. Wallpaper base |  |  |
| 4802400000 | 4. Wallpaper base | 0 | E-0 |
| 480254 | A. Weighing less than $40 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |  |  |
| 4802541010 | (a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer | 0 | E-0 |
| 4802541090 | (b) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 4802549010 | (a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer | 0 | E-0 |
| 4802549090 | (b) Other | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 480255 | B. Weighing $40 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ or more but not more than $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$, in rolls |  |  |
| 4802551010 | (a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer | 0 | E-0 |
| 4802551090 | (b) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 4802559010 | (a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer | 0 | E-0 |
| 4802559090 | (b) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 480256 | C. Weighing $40 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ or more but not more than $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$, in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state |  |  |
| 4802561010 | (a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer | 0 | E-0 |
| 4802561090 | (b) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 4802569010 | (a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer | 0 | E-0 |
| 4802569090 | (b) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 480257 |  |  |  |
| 4802571010 | (a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer | 0 | E-0 |
| 4802571090 | (b) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 4802579010 | (a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer | 0 | E-0 |
| 4802579090 | (b) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 480258 | E. Weighing more than $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |  |  |
| 4802581010 | (a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer | 0 | E-0 |
| 4802581090 | (b) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 4802582010 | (a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer | 0 | E-0 |
| 4802582090 | (b) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 4802589010 | (a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer | 0 | E-0 |
| 4802589090 | (b) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 480261 | A. In rolls |  |  |
| 4802611010 | (a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer | 0 | E-0 |
| 4802611090 | (b) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 4802619010 | (a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer | 0 | E-0 |
| 4802619090 | (b) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 480262 | B. In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state |  |  |
| 4802621010 | (a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer | 0 | E-0 |
| 4802621090 | (b) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 4802629010 | (a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer | 0 | E-0 |
| 4802629090 | (b) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 480269 | C. Other |  |  |
| 4802691010 | (a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer | 0 | E-0 |
| 4802691090 | (b) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 4802699010 | (a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer | 0 | E-0 |
| 4802699090 | (b) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 480300 | Toilet or facial tissue stock,towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes,cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped,crinkled,embossed,perforated,surface-coloured,surface-decorated or printed,in rolls or sheets. |  |  |
| 4803001000 | Toilet or facial tissue stock for household or sanitary purposes | 0 | E-0 |
| 4803002000 | Cellulose wadding and webs | 0 | E-0 |
| 4803009000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 480411 | Unbleached |  |  |
| 4804110000 | Unbleached | 0 | E-0 |
| 480419 | Other |  |  |
| 4804190000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 480421 | Unbleached |  |  |
| 4804210000 | Unbleached | 0 | E-0 |
| 480429 | Other |  |  |
| 4804290000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 480431 | A. Unbleached |  |  |
| 4804311000 | Electric insulating paper and paper board | 0 | E-0 |
| 4804312000 | Condenser paper and paperboard | 0 | E-0 |
| 4804313000 | Wrapping paper and paperboard | 0 | E-0 |
| 4804319000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 480439 | B. Other |  |  |
| 4804391000 | (1) Electric insulating paper and paperboard | 0 | E-0 |
| 4804392000 | (2) Condenser paper and paperboard | 0 | E-0 |
| 4804393000 | (3) Wrapping paper and paperboard | 0 | E-0 |
| 4804399000 | (4) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 480441 | Unbleached |  |  |
| 4804411000 | Electric insulating paper and paperboard | 0 | E-0 |
| 4804419000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 480442 | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than $95 \%$ by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by chemical process |  |  |
| 4804420000 | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than $95 \%$ by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by chemical process | 0 | E-0 |
| 480449 | Other |  |  |
| 4804490000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 480451 | Unbleached |  |  |
| 4804510000 | Unbleached | 0 | E-0 |
| 480452 | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than $95 \%$ by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process |  |  |
| 4804520000 | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than $95 \%$ by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process | 0 | E-0 |
| 480459 | Other |  |  |
| 4804590000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 480511 | A. Semi-chemical fluting paper |  |  |
| 4805110000 | A. Semi-chemical fluting paper | 0 | E-0 |
| 480512 | B. Straw fluting paper |  |  |
| 4805120000 | B. Straw fluting paper | 0 | E-0 |
| 480519 | C. Other |  |  |
| 4805190000 | C. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 480524 | A. Weighing $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ or less |  |  |
| 4805241000 | (1) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer | 0 | E-0 |
| 4805249000 | (2) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 480525 | B. Weighing more than $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |  |  |
| 4805251000 | (1) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer | 0 | E-0 |
| 4805259000 | (2) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 480530 | 3. Sulphite wrapping paper |  |  |
| 4805300000 | 3. Sulphite wrapping paper | 0 | E-0 |
| 480540 | 4. Filter paper and paperboard |  |  |
| 4805400000 | 4. Filter paper and paperboard | 0 | E-0 |
| 480550 | 5. Felt paper and paperboard |  |  |
| 4805500000 | 5. Felt paper and paperboard | 0 | E-0 |
| 480591 | A. Weighing $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ or less |  |  |
| 4805911000 | (1) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer | 0 | E-0 |
| 4805919010 | (가) Condenser paper and paperboard | 0 | E-0 |
| 4805919090 | (나) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 480592 | B. Weighing more than $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ but less than $225 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |  |  |
| 4805921000 | (1) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer | 0 | E-0 |
| 4805929000 | (2) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 480593 | C. Weighing $225 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ or more |  |  |
| 4805931000 | (1) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer | 0 | E-0 |
| 4805939000 | (2) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 480610 | Vegetable parchment |  |  |
| 4806100000 | Vegetable parchment | 0 | E-0 |
| 480620 | Greaseproof papers |  |  |
| 4806200000 | Greaseproof papers | 0 | E-0 |
| 480630 | Tracing papers |  |  |
| 4806300000 | Tracing papers | 0 | E-0 |
| 480640 | Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers |  |  |
| 4806401000 | Glassine paper | 0 | E-0 |
| 4806409000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 480700 | Composite paper and paperboard(made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced,in rolls or sheets. |  |  |
| 4807000000 | Composite paper and paperboard(made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surfacecoated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced,in rolls or sheets. | 0 | E-0 |
| 480810 | Corrugated paper and paperboard,whether or not perforated |  |  |
| 4808100000 | Corrugated paper and paperboard,whether or not perforated | 0 | E-0 |
| 480820 | Sack kraft paper,creped or crinkled,whether or not embossed or perforated |  |  |
| 4808200000 | Sack kraft paper,creped or crinkled,whether or not embossed or perforated | 0 | E-0 |
| 480830 | Other kraft paper,creped or crinkled,whether or not embossed or perforated |  |  |
| 4808300000 | Other kraft paper,creped or crinkled,whether or not embossed or perforated | 0 | E-0 |
| 480890 | Other |  |  |
| 4808900000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 480910 | Carbon or similar copying papers |  |  |
| 4809100000 | Carbon or similar copying papers | 0 | E-0 |
| 480920 | Self-copy paper |  |  |
| 4809201000 | One-ply | 0 | E-0 |
| 4809202000 | Multi-ply | 0 | E-0 |
| 480990 | Other |  |  |
| 4809901000 | Transfer paper | 0 | E-0 |
| 4809902000 | Heat sensitive recording paper | 0 | E-0 |
| 4809903000 | Graphic art paper | 0 | E-0 |
| 4809909000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 481013 | In rolls |  |  |
| 4810131000 | Printing or writing paper and paperboard | 0 | E-0 |
| 4810139000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 481014 | In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state |  |  |
| 4810141000 | Printing or writing paper and paperboard | 0 | E-0 |
| 4810149000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 481019 | Other |  |  |
| 4810191000 | Printing or writing paper and paperboard | 0 | E-0 |
| 4810199000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 481022 | Light-weight coated paper |  |  |
| 4810220000 | Light-weight coated paper | 0 | E-0 |
| 481029 | Other |  |  |
| 4810290000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 481031 | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than $95 \%$ by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ or less |  |  |
| 4810310000 | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than $95 \%$ by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ or less | 0 | E-0 |
| 481032 | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than $95 \%$ by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |  |  |
| 4810320000 | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than $95 \%$ by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process,and weighing more than $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | 0 | E-0 |
| 481039 | Other |  |  |
| 4810390000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 481092 | Multi-ply |  |  |
| 4810920000 | Multi-ply | 0 | E-0 |
| 481099 | Other |  |  |
| 4810991000 | Matrik paper | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4810992000 | Filter paper | 0 | E-0 |
| 4810999000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 481110 | 1. Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard |  |  |
| 4811101000 | Roofing paper | 0 | E-0 |
| 4811109000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 481141 | Self-adhesive |  |  |
| 4811410000 | Self-adhesive | 0 | E-0 |
| 481149 | Other |  |  |
| 4811490000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 481151 | A. Bleached, weighing more than $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |  |  |
| 4811511000 | (1) Weighing more than $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ but not more than $265 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | 0 | E-0 |
| 4811519010 | (a) In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm ; in rectangular(including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state | 0 | E-0 |
| 4811519090 | (b) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 481159 | B. Other |  |  |
| 4811590000 | B. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 481160 | 4. Paper and paperboard,coated,impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax,stearin,oil or glycerol |  |  |
| 4811600000 | 4. Paper and paperboard,coated,impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax,stearin,oil or glycerol | 0 | E-0 |
| 481190 | 5. Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres |  |  |
| 4811901010 | Ruled, ined or squard | 0 | E-0 |
| 4811901090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 4811902010 | Cellulose wadding | 0 | E-0 |
| 4811902090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 481200 | Filter blocks,slabs and plates,of paper plup. |  |  |
| 4812000000 | Filter blocks,slabs and plates,of paper plup. | 0 | E-0 |
| 481310 | In the form of booklets or tubes |  |  |
| 4813100000 | In the form of booklets or tubes | 0 | E-0 |
| 481320 | In rolls of a width not exceeding 5cm |  |  |
| 4813200000 | In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm | 0 | E-0 |
| 481390 | Other |  |  |
| 4813900000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 481410 | "Ingrain" paper |  |  |
| 4814100000 | "Ingrain" paper | 0 | E-0 |
| 481420 | Wallpaper and similar wall coverings,consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained,embossed,coloured,design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics |  |  |
| 4814201000 | Wall paper | 0 | E-0 |
| 4814202000 | Lincrusta | 0 | E-0 |
| 4814209000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 481430 | Wallpaper and similar wall coverings,consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven |  |  |
| 4814301010 | Not dyed nor coloured | 0 | E-0 |
| 4814301020 | Dyed or coloured | 0 | E-0 |
| 4814309000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 481490 | Other |  |  |
| 4814900000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 481500 | Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size. |  |  |
| 4815000000 | Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard,whether or not cut to size. | 0 | E-0 |
| 481610 | Carbon or similar copying papers |  |  |
| 4816100000 | Carbon or similar copying papers | 0 | E-0 |
| 481620 | Self-copy paper |  |  |
| 4816201000 | One ply | 0 | E-0 |
| 4816202000 | Multi-ply | 0 | E-0 |
| 481630 | Duplicator stencils |  |  |
| 4816300000 | Duplicator stencils | 0 | E-0 |
| 481690 | Other |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4816901000 | Transfer paper | 0 | E-0 |
| 4816902000 | Heat sensitive recording paper | 0 | E-0 |
| 4816903000 | Graphic art paper | 0 | E-0 |
| 4816909000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 481710 | Envelopes |  |  |
| 4817100000 | Envelopes | 0 | E-0 |
| 481720 | Letter cards,plain posTVards and correspondence cards |  |  |
| 4817200000 | Letter cards,plain postcards and correspondence cards | 0 | E-0 |
| 481730 | Boxes,pouches,wallets and writing compendiums,of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery |  |  |
| 4817300000 | Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery | 0 | E-0 |
| 481810 | Toilet paper |  |  |
| 4818100000 | Toilet paper | 0 | E-0 |
| 481820 | Handkerchiefs,cleansing or facial tissues and towels |  |  |
| 4818200000 | Handkerchiefs,cleansing or facial tissues and towels | 0 | E-0 |
| 481830 | Tablecloths and serviettes |  |  |
| 4818300000 | Tablecloths and serviettes | 0 | E-0 |
| 481840 | Sanitary towels and tampons,napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles |  |  |
| 4818401000 | Napkin and napkin liners for babies | 0 | E-0 |
| 4818409000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 481850 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories |  |  |
| 4818500000 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | 0 | E-0 |
| 481890 | Other |  |  |
| 4818900000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 481910 | Uatrons,ouxes amucases, oriotrugateupaper or |  |  |
| 4819100000 | Cartons,boxes and cases,of corrugated paper or paperboard | 0 | E-0 |
| 481920 | Folding cartons,boxes and cases,of non-corrugated paper or paperboard |  |  |
| 4819200000 | Folding cartons,boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard | 0 | E-0 |
| 481930 | Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more |  |  |
| 4819300000 | Sacks and bags,having a base of a width of 40cm or more | 0 | E-0 |
| 481940 | Other sacks and bags,including cones |  |  |
| 4819400000 | Other sacks and bags,including cones | 0 | E-0 |
| 481950 | Other packing containers,including record sleeves |  |  |
| 4819501000 | Suitable for packing liquid | 0 | E-0 |
| 4819509000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 481960 | Box files,letter trays,storage boxes and similar articles,of a kind used in offices,shops or the like |  |  |
| 4819600000 | Box files,letter trays,storage boxes and similar articles,of a kind used in offices,shops or the like | 0 | E-0 |
| 482010 | Registers,account books, note books, order books,receipt books,letter pads,memorandum pads,diaries and similar articles |  |  |
| 4820100000 | Registers,account books,note books,order books,receipt books,letter pads,memorandum pads,diaries and similar articles | 0 | E-0 |
| 482020 | Exercise-books |  |  |
| 4820200000 | Exercise-books | 0 | E-0 |
| 482030 | Binders(other than book covers),folders and file covers |  |  |
| 4820300000 | Binders(other than book covers),folders and file covers | 0 | E-0 |
| 482040 | Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets |  |  |
| 4820400000 | Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets | 0 | E-0 |
| 482050 | Albums for samples or for collections |  |  |
| 4820500000 | Albums for samples or for collections | 0 | E-0 |
| 482090 | Other |  |  |
| 4820900000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 482110 | Printed |  |  |
| 4821100000 | Printed | 0 | E-0 |
| 482190 | Other |  |  |
| 4821900000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 482210 | Of a kind used for winding textile yarn |  |  |
| 4822100000 | Of a kind used for winding textile yarn | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 482290 | Other |  |  |
| 4822900000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 482312 | Self-adhesive |  |  |
| 4823120000 | Self-adhesive | 0 | E-0 |
| 482319 | Other |  |  |
| 4823190000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 482320 | 2. Filter-paper and paperboard |  |  |
| 4823200000 | 2. Filter-paper and paperboard | 0 | E-0 |
| 482340 |  |  |  |
| 4823400000 | 3. Rolls,sheets and dials,printed for self-recording apparatus | 0 | E-0 |
| 482360 | 4. Trays,dishes, plates,cups and the like, of paper or paperboard |  |  |
| 4823600000 | 4. Trays,dishes, plates,cups and the like,of paper or paperboard | 0 | E-0 |
| 482370 | 5. Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp |  |  |
| 4823700000 | 5. Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp | 0 | E-0 |
| 482390 | 6. Other |  |  |
| 4823901010 | Cards punched | 0 | E-0 |
| 4823901090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 4823902000 | B. Electric insulating paper | 0 | E-0 |
| 4823903010 | (1) Of uncoated kraft paper and paperboard of a width exceeding 15 cm but not more than 36 cm weighing $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ or less, bleached and in rolls | 0 | E-0 |
| 4823903020 | (2) Of uncoated paper and paperboard of a width exceeding 15 cm but not more than 36 cm weighing $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ or less, in rolls, not further worked and processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter | 0 | E-0 |
| 4823903090 | (3) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 4823905000 | D. Perforated paper for jacquard weaking machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 4823909010 | (1) Uncoated multi-ply paper and paperboard of a width exceeding 15 cm but not more than 36 cm , with each layer bleached, in rolls, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter | 0 | E-0 |
| 4823909090 | (2) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 490110 | 1. In single sheets, whether or not folded |  |  |
| 4901101000 | A. Printed in korean | 0 | E-0 |
| 4901109000 | B. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 490191 | A. Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof |  |  |
| 4901911000 | (1) Printed in korean | 0 | E-0 |
| 4901919000 | (2) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 490199 | B. Other |  |  |
| 4901991000 | (1) Printed in korean | 0 | E-0 |
| 4901999000 | (2) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 490210 | 1. Appearing at least four times a week |  |  |
| 4902101010 | Newspapers | 0 | E-0 |
| 4902101090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 4902109000 | B. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 490290 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 4902901010 | Journals | 0 | E-0 |
| 4902901090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 4902909010 | Journals | 0 | E-0 |
| 4902909090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 490300 | Children's picture,drawing or colouring books. |  |  |
| 4903000000 | Children's picture,drawing or colouring books. | 0 | E-0 |
| 490400 | Music,printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated. |  |  |
| 4904000000 |  | 0 | E-0 |
| 490510 | 1. Globes |  |  |
| 4905100000 | 1. Globes | 0 | E-0 |
| 490591 | A. In book-form |  |  |
| 4905911000 | Maps and hydrographic chart | 0 | E-0 |
| 4905919000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 490599 | B. Other |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & \text { (2002) } \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4905990000 | B. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 490600 | Plans and drawings for architectural,engineering,industrial,commercial,topographic al or similar purposes,being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing. |  |  |
| 4906001000 | 1. Plans | 0 | E-0 |
| 4906002000 | 2. Drawings | 0 | E-0 |
| 4906009000 | 3. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 490700 | Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have,or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper;banknotes;cheque forms;stock,share or bond certificates and similar documents of title. |  |  |
| 4907001000 | 1. Unused postage stamp | 0 | E-0 |
| 4907002000 | 2. Air way bill | 0 | E-0 |
| 4907009000 | 3. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 490810 | Transfers(decalcomanias),vitrifiable |  |  |
| 4908100000 | Transfers(decalcomanias),vitrifiable | 5 | E-0 |
| 490890 | Other |  |  |
| 4908901000 | Transfers(decalcomanias) for cushion flooring sheet | 5 | E-0 |
| 4908909000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 490900 | Printed or illustrated posTVards: printed cards bearing personal greetings,messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings. |  |  |
| 4909000000 | Printed or illustrated postcards: printed cards bearing personal greetings,messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings. | 6 | E-0 |
| 491000 | Calendars of any kind,printed,including calender blocks. |  |  |
| 4910001000 | Of paper or paperboard | 7 | E-0 |
| 4910009000 | Other | 7 | E-0 |
| 491110 | 1. Trade advertising material,commercial catalogues and the like |  |  |
| 4911100000 | 1. Trade advertising material,commercial catalogues and the like | 0 | E-0 |
| 491191 | A. Pictures,designs and photographs |  |  |
| 4911911000 | (1) Printed plans and drawings | 0 | E-0 |
| 4911919000 | (2) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 491199 | B. Other |  |  |
| 4911990000 | B. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 500100 | Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling. |  |  |
| 5001000000 | Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling. | $51 \%$ or 5,276/kg | E-8 |
| 500200 | Raw silk(not thrown). |  |  |
| 5002001010 | Not more than 20 decitex | 8 | E-8 |
| 5002001020 | More than 20 decitex but not more than 25.56 decitex | $51.7 \%$ or 17,215/kg | E-8 |
| 5002001030 | More than 25.56 decitex but not more than 28.89 decitex | $51.7 \%$ or 17,215/kg | E-8 |
| 5002001040 | More than 28.89 decitex but not more than 36.67 decitex | $51.7 \%$ or $17,215 / \mathrm{kg}$ | E-8 |
| 5002001050 | More than 36.67 decitex | $51.7 \%$ or 17,215/kg | E-8 |
| 5002002000 | Doupion silk | 8 | E-8 |
| 5002009000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 500310 | 1. Not carded or combed |  |  |
| 5003101000 | A. Cocoon waste | 2 | E-0 |
| 5003102000 | B. Floss silk | 2 | E-0 |
| 5003103000 | C. Bisu | 2 | E-0 |
| 5003104000 | D. Frison | 2 | E-0 |
| 5003109000 | E. Other | 2 | E-0 |
| 500390 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 5003901000 | A. Pegine | 2 | E-0 |
| 5003902000 | B. Silk noil(Bourette) | 2 | E-0 |
| 5003909000 | C. Other | 2 | E-0 |
| 500400 | Silk yarn(other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale. |  |  |
| 5004000000 | Silk yarn(other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale. | 8 | E-5 |
| 500500 | Yarn spun from silk waste,not put up for retail sale. |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5005001000 | Hand made yarn | 8 | E-0 |
| 5005002000 | Yarn spun from silk waste | 8 | E-5 |
| 5005003000 | Yarn spun from noil silk | 8 | E-5 |
| 500600 | Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste,put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut. |  |  |
| 5006001000 | Silk yarn | 8 | E-5 |
| 5006002000 | Hand made yarn | 8 | E-0 |
| 5006003000 | Yarn spun from silk waste | 8 | E-5 |
| 5006004000 | Yarn spun from noil silk | 8 | E-0 |
| 5006005000 | Silk worm gut | 8 | E-0 |
| 500710 | Fabrics of noil silk |  |  |
| 5007100000 | Fabrics of noil silk | 13 | E-5 |
| 500720 | Other fabrics,containing 85\% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk |  |  |
| 5007201000 | Silk fabrics,grey | 13 | E-5 |
| 5007202010 | Shibori | 13 | E-5 |
| 5007202020 | Satin | 13 | E-5 |
| 5007202030 | Crepe de chine | 13 | E-5 |
| 5007202090 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 5007209000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 500790 | Other fabrics |  |  |
| 5007901000 | Silk fabrics, grey | 13 | E-5 |
| 5007902000 | Silk woven fabrics,mixed with acetate yarn | 13 | E-5 |
| 5007903000 | Silk woven fabrics,mixed with other man-made fiber | 13 | E-5 |
| 5007904000 | Silk woven fabrics,mixed with wool | 13 | E-5 |
| 5007909000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 510111 | A. Shorn wool |  |  |
| 5101110000 | A. Shorn wool | 1 | E-0 |
| 510119 | B. Other |  |  |
| 5101190000 | B. Other | 1 | E-0 |
| 510121 | A. Shorn wool |  |  |
| 5101210000 | A. Shorn wool | 1 | E-0 |
| 510129 | B. Other |  |  |
| 5101290000 | B. Other | 1 | E-0 |
| 510130 | 3. Carbonised |  |  |
| 5101300000 | 3. Carbonised | 1 | E-0 |
| 510211 | A. Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats |  |  |
| 5102110000 | A. Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats | 1 | E-0 |
| 510219 | B. Other |  |  |
| 5102190000 | B. Other | 1 | E-0 |
| 510220 | 2. Coarse animal hair |  |  |
| 5102200000 | 2. Coarse animal hair | 1 | E-0 |
| 510310 | 1. Noils of wool or of fine animal hair |  |  |
| 5103100000 | 1. Noils of wool or of fine animal hair | 1 | E-0 |
| 510320 | 2. Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair |  |  |
| 5103200000 | 2. Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair | 1 | E-0 |
| 510330 | 3. Waste of coarse animal hair |  |  |
| 5103300000 | 3. Waste of coarse animal hair | 1 | E-0 |
| 510400 | Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair. |  |  |
| 5104000000 | Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair. | 1 | E-0 |
| 510510 | 1. Carded wool |  |  |
| 5105100000 | 1. Carded wool | 1 | E-0 |
| 510521 | A. Combed wool in fragments |  |  |
| 5105210000 | A. Combed wool in fragments | 1 | E-0 |
| 510529 | B. Other |  |  |
| 5105291000 | (1) Top of all wool | 1 | E-5 |
| 5105292000 | (2) Top of blended wool | 1 | E-0 |
| 5105293000 | (3) Roving | 1 | E-0 |
| 5105299000 | (4) Other | 1 | E-0 |
| 510531 | A. Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats |  |  |
| 5105310000 | A. Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats | 1 | E-0 |
| 510539 | B. Other |  |  |
| 5105390000 | B. Other | 1 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 510540 | 4. Coarse animai hair,carded or combed |  |  |
| 5105400000 | 4. Coarse animai hair, carded or combed | 1 | E-0 |
| 510610 | Containing 85\% or more by weight of wool |  |  |
| 5106101000 | Of all wool | 8 | E-8 |
| 5106109000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 510620 | Containing less than $85 \%$ by weight of wool |  |  |
| 5106201000 | Mixed with polyester fiber | 8 | E-8 |
| 5106202000 | Mixed with polyamide fiber | 8 | E-8 |
| 5106203000 | Mixed with acrylic fiber | 8 | E-8 |
| 5106204000 | Mixed with other synthetic fiber | 8 | E-8 |
| 5106209000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 510710 | Containing 85\% or more by weight of wool |  |  |
| 5107101000 | Of all wool | 8 | E-8 |
| 5107102000 | Mixed with synthetic fiber | 8 | E-8 |
| 5107109000 | Mixed with other fiber | 8 | E-8 |
| 510720 | Containing less than $85 \%$ by weight of wool |  |  |
| 5107201000 | Mixed with polyester fiber, | 8 | E-8 |
| 5107202000 | Mixed with polyamide fiber, | 8 | E-8 |
| 5107203000 | Mixed with acrylic fiber, | 8 | E-8 |
| 5107204000 | Mixed with other synthetic fiber, | 8 | E-8 |
| 5107209000 | Mixed with other fiber | 8 | E-8 |
| 510810 | Carded |  |  |
| 5108100000 | Carded | 8 | E-8 |
| 510820 | Combed |  |  |
| 5108200000 | Combed | 8 | E-8 |
| 510910 | Containing 85\% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair. |  |  |
| 5109101000 | Yarn of wool | 8 | E-8 |
| 5109109000 | Yarn of fine animal hair | 8 | E-8 |
| 510990 | Other |  |  |
| 5109901000 | Yarn of wool | 8 | E-8 |
| 5109909000 | Yarn of fine animal hair | 8 | E-8 |
| 511000 | Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair(including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale. |  |  |
| 5110000000 | Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair(including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale. | 8 | E-8 |
| 511111 | Of a weight not exceeding $\mathbf{3 0 0 g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |  |  |
| 5111111000 | Of wool | 13 | E-8 |
| 5111112000 | Of fine animal hair | 13 | E-8 |
| 511119 | Other |  |  |
| 5111191000 | Of wool | 13 | E-8 |
| 5111192000 | Of fine animal hair | 13 | E-8 |
| 511120 | Other,mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments |  |  |
| 5111200000 | Other,mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | 13 | E-8 |
| 511130 | Other,mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres |  |  |
| 5111300000 | Other,mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres | 13 | E-8 |
| 511190 | Other |  |  |
| 5111900000 | Other | 13 | E-8 |
| 511211 | Of a weight not exceeding $200 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |  |  |
| 5112111000 | Of wool | 13 | E-8 |
| 5112112000 | Of fine animal hair | 13 | E-8 |
| 511219 | Other |  |  |
| 5112191000 | Of wool | 13 | E-8 |
| 5112192000 | Of fine animal hair | 13 | E-8 |
| 511220 | Other,mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments |  |  |
| 5112200000 | Other,mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | 13 | E-8 |
| 511230 | Other,mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres |  |  |
| 5112300000 | Other,mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres | 13 | E-8 |
| 511290 | Other |  |  |
| 5112900000 | Other | 13 | E-8 |
| 511300 | Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair. |  |  |
| 5113000000 | Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair. | 13 | E-8 |
| 520100 | Cotton, not carded or combed. |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5201001000 | Seed cotton | 1 | E-0 |
| 5201009010 | Less thsn 23.2 mm (7/8 inch) of fibre-length | 1 | E-0 |
| 5201009020 | Not less than 23.2 mm ( $7 / 8$ inch),but less than 25.4 mm ( 1 inch ) of fibre-length. | 1 | E-0 |
| 5201009030 | Not less than 25.4 mm ( 1 inch),but less than 28.5 mm (11/8 inch) of fibre-length. | 1 | E-0 |
| 5201009050 | Not less than 28.5 mm (1-1/8 inch), but less than $34.9 \mathrm{~mm}(1-3 / 8$ inch) of fiber length. | 1 | E-0 |
| 5201009060 | Not less than 34.9 mm (1-3/8 inch) of fiber-length | 1 | E-0 |
| 520210 | 1. Yarn waste (including thread waste) |  |  |
| 5202100000 | 1. Yarn waste (including thread waste) | 1 | E-0 |
| 520291 | A. Garnetted stock |  |  |
| 5202910000 | A. Garnetted stock | 1 | E-0 |
| 520299 | B. Other |  |  |
| 5202990000 | B. Other | 1 | E-0 |
| 520300 | Cotton, carded or combed. |  |  |
| 5203000000 | Cotton, carded or combed. | 1 | E-0 |
| 520411 | Containing 85\% or more by weight of cotton |  |  |
| 5204110000 | Containing 85\% or more by weight of cotton | 8 | SEN |
| 520419 | Other |  |  |
| 5204190000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520420 | Put up for retail sale |  |  |
| 5204200000 | Put up for retail sale | 8 | E-8 |
| 520511 | Measuring 714.29 decitex or more(not exceeding 14 metric number) |  |  |
| 5205111000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5205119000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520512 | Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex(exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) |  |  |
| 5205121000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | E-8 |
| 5205129000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520513 | Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) |  |  |
| 5205131000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | E-8 |
| 5205139000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520514 | Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex(exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) |  |  |
| 5205141000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5205149000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520515 | Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) |  |  |
| 5205151000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5205159000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520521 | Measuring 714.29 decitex or more(not exceeding 14 metric number) |  |  |
| 5205211000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5205219000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520522 | Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex(exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) |  |  |
| 5205221000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | EXC |
| 5205229000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520523 | Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex(exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) |  |  |
| 5205231000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | EXC |
| 5205239000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520524 | Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex(exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) |  |  |
| 5205241000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5205249000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520526 | Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex(exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number) |  |  |
| 5205261000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | EXC |
| 5205269000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520527 | Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex(exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number) |  |  |
| 5205271000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | EXC |
| 5205279000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520528 | Measuring less than 83.33 decitex(exceeding 120metric number) |  |  |
| 5205281000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5205289000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520531 | Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more(not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) |  |  |
| 5205311000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5205319000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520532 | Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex(exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) |  |  |
| 5205321000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5205329000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520533 | Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex(exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) |  |  |
| 5205331000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | E-8 |
| 5205339000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520534 | Measuring per single yarn less than 191.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex(exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) |  |  |
| 5205341000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5205349000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520535 | Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex(exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) |  |  |
| 5205351000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5205359000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520541 | Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) |  |  |
| 5205411000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5205419000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520542 | Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex(exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) |  |  |
| 5205421000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5205429000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520543 | Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex(exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) |  |  |
| 5205431000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5205439000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520544 | Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex(exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) |  |  |
| 5205441000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | E-8 |
| 5205449000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520546 | Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex(exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn) |  |  |
| 5205461000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5205469000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520547 | Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex(exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn) |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5205471000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | E-8 |
| 5205479000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520548 | Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex(exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn) |  |  |
| 5205481000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | E-8 |
| 5205489000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520611 | Measuring 714.29 decitex or more(not exceeding 14 metric number) |  |  |
| 5206111000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5206119000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520612 | Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) |  |  |
| 5206121000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5206129000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520613 | Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) |  |  |
| 5206131000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5206139000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520614 | Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) |  |  |
| 5206141000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5206149000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520615 | Measuring less than 125 decitex(exceeding 80 metric number) |  |  |
| 5206151000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5206159000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520621 | Measuring 714.29 decitex or more(not exceeding 14 metric number) |  |  |
| 5206211000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5206219000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520622 | Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) |  |  |
| 5206221000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5206229000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520623 | Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) |  |  |
| 5206231000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5206239000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520624 | decitex (exceeding 52 metric number not exceeding 80 |  |  |
| 5206241000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5206249000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520625 | Measuring less than 125 decitex(exceeding 80 metric number) |  |  |
| 5206251000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5206259000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520631 | Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more(not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) |  |  |
| 5206311000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5206319000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520632 | Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex(exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) |  |  |
| 5206321000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5206329000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520633 | Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex(exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) |  |  |
| 5206331000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5206339000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520634 | Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex(exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) |  |  |
| 5206341000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5206349000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520635 | Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex(exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) |  |  |
| 5206351000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5206359000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520641 | Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more(not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) |  |  |
| 5206411000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5206419000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520642 | Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex(exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) |  |  |
| 5206421000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5206429000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520643 | Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex(exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) |  |  |
| 5206431000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5206439000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520644 | Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex(exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) |  |  |
| 5206441000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5206449000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 520645 | Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex(exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) |  |  |
| 5206451000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | SEN |
| 5206459000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520710 | Containing 85\% or more by weight of cotton |  |  |
| 5207101000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | E-8 |
| 5207109000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520790 | Other |  |  |
| 5207901000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8 | E-5 |
| 5207909000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 520811 | Plain weave,weighing not more than $100 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{\text {2 }}$ |  |  |
| 5208110000 | Plain weave,weighing not more than $100 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | 10 | E-5 |
| 520812 | Plain weave,weighing more than $100 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{*}$ |  |  |
| 5208120000 | Plain weave, weighing more than $100 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | 10 | E-5 |
| 520813 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill |  |  |
| 5208130000 | 3 -thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill | 10 | E-5 |
| 520819 | Other fabrics |  |  |
| 5208190000 | Other fabrics | 10 | E-5 |
| 520821 | Plain weave,weighing not more than $100 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{\text {2 }}$ |  |  |
| 5208210000 | Plain weave,weighing not more than $100 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | 10 | E-5 |
| 520822 | Plain weave,weighing more than $100 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{*}$ |  |  |
| 5208220000 | Plain weave, weighing more than $100 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | 10 | E-5 |
| 520823 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill |  |  |
| 5208230000 | 3 -thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill | 10 | E-5 |
| 520829 | Other fabrics |  |  |
| 5208290000 | Other fabrics | 10 | E-5 |
| 520831 | Plain weave,weighing not more than $100 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{\text { }}$ |  |  |
| 5208310000 | Plain weave,weighing not more than $100 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | 10 | E-5 |
| 520832 | Plain weave,weighing more than $100 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |  |  |
| 5208320000 | Plain weave, weighing more than $100 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | 10 | E-5 |
| 520833 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill |  |  |
| 5208330000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill | 10 | E-5 |
| 520839 | Other fabrics |  |  |
| 5208390000 | Other fabrics | 10 | E-5 |
| 520841 | Plain weave,weighing not more than $100 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5208410000 | Plain weave, weighing not more than $100 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | 10 | E-5 |
| 520842 | Plain weave,weighing more than $100 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |  |  |
| 5208420000 | Plain weave, weighing more than $100 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | 10 | E-8 |
| 520843 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill |  |  |
| 5208430000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill | 10 | E-5 |
| 520849 | Other fabrics |  |  |
| 5208490000 | Other fabrics | 10 | E-8 |
| 520851 | Plain weave,weighing not more than $100 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |  |  |
| 5208510000 | Plain weave,weighing not more than $100 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | 10 | E-5 |
| 520852 | Plain weave,weighing more than $100 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |  |  |
| 5208520000 | Plain weave, weighing more than $100 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | 10 | E-5 |
| 520853 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill |  |  |
| 5208530000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill | 10 | E-5 |
| 520859 | Other fabrics |  |  |
| 5208590000 | Other fabrics | 10 | E-5 |
| 520911 | Plain weave |  |  |
| 5209110000 | Plain weave | 10 | E-5 |
| 520912 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill |  |  |
| 5209120000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill | 10 | E-5 |
| 520919 | Other fabrics |  |  |
| 5209190000 | Other fabrics | 10 | E-5 |
| 520921 | Plain weave |  |  |
| 5209210000 | Plain weave | 10 | E-5 |
| 520922 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill |  |  |
| 5209220000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill | 10 | E-5 |
| 520929 | Other fabrics |  |  |
| 5209290000 | Other fabrics | 10 | E-5 |
| 520931 | Plain weave |  |  |
| 5209310000 | Plain weave | 10 | E-5 |
| 520932 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill |  |  |
| 5209320000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill | 10 | E-5 |
| 520939 | Other fabrics |  |  |
| 5209390000 | Other fabrics | 10 | E-5 |
| 520941 | Plain weave |  |  |
| 5209410000 | Plain weave | 10 | E-5 |
| 520942 | Denim |  |  |
| 5209420000 | Denim | 10 | E-5 |
| 520943 | Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill |  |  |
| 5209430000 | Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill | 10 | E-5 |
| 520949 | Other fabrics |  |  |
| 5209490000 | Other fabrics | 10 | E-5 |
| 520951 | Plain weave |  |  |
| 5209510000 | Plain weave | 10 | E-5 |
| 520952 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill |  |  |
| 5209520000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill | 10 | E-5 |
| 520959 | Other fabrics |  |  |
| 5209590000 | Other fabrics | 10 | E-5 |
| 521011 | Plain weave |  |  |
| 5210110000 | Plain weave | 10 | E-5 |
| 521012 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill |  |  |
| 5210120000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill | 10 | E-5 |
| 521019 | Other fabrics |  |  |
| 5210190000 | Other fabrics | 10 | E-5 |
| 521021 | Plain weave |  |  |
| 5210210000 | Plain weave | 10 | E-5 |
| 521022 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill |  |  |
| 5210220000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill | 10 | E-5 |
| 521029 | Other fabrics |  |  |
| 5210290000 | Other fabrics | 10 | E-5 |
| 521031 | Plain weave |  |  |
| 5210310000 | Plain weave | 10 | E-5 |
| 521032 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5210320000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill | 10 | E-5 |
| 521039 | Other fabrics |  |  |
| 5210390000 | Other fabrics | 10 | E-5 |
| 521041 | Plain weave |  |  |
| 5210410000 | Plain weave | 10 | E-5 |
| 521042 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill |  |  |
| 5210420000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill | 10 | E-5 |
| 521049 | Other fabrics |  |  |
| 5210490000 | Other fabrics | 10 | E-5 |
| 521051 | Plain weave |  |  |
| 5210510000 | Plain weave | 10 | E-5 |
| 521052 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill |  |  |
| 5210520000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill | 10 | E-5 |
| 521059 | Other fabrics |  |  |
| 5210590000 | Other fabrics | 10 | E-5 |
| 521111 | Plain weave |  |  |
| 5211110000 | Plain weave | 10 | E-5 |
| 521112 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill |  |  |
| 5211120000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill | 10 | E-5 |
| 521119 | Other fabrics |  |  |
| 5211190000 | Other fabrics | 10 | E-5 |
| 521121 | Plain weave |  |  |
| 5211210000 | Plain weave | 10 | E-5 |
| 521122 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill |  |  |
| 5211220000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill | 10 | E-5 |
| 521129 | Other fabrics |  |  |
| 5211290000 | Other fabrics | 10 | E-5 |
| 521131 | Plain weave |  |  |
| 5211310000 | Plain weave | 10 | E-5 |
| 521132 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill |  |  |
| 5211320000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill | 10 | E-5 |
| 521139 | Other fabrics |  |  |
| 5211390000 | Other fabrics | 10 | E-5 |
| 521141 | Plain weave |  |  |
| 5211410000 | Plain weave | 10 | E-5 |
| 521142 | Denim |  |  |
| 5211420000 | Denim | 10 | E-5 |
| 521143 | Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill |  |  |
| 5211430000 | Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill | 10 | E-5 |
| 521149 | Other fabrics |  |  |
| 5211490000 | Other fabrics | 10 | E-5 |
| 521151 | Plain weave |  |  |
| 5211510000 | Plain weave | 10 | E-5 |
| 521152 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill |  |  |
| 5211520000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill | 10 | E-5 |
| 521159 | Other fabrics |  |  |
| 5211590000 | Other fabrics | 10 | E-5 |
| 521211 | Unbleached |  |  |
| 5212110000 | Unbleached | 10 | E-5 |
| 521212 | Bleached |  |  |
| 5212120000 | Bleached | 10 | E-5 |
| 521213 | Dyed |  |  |
| 5212130000 | Dyed | 10 | E-5 |
| 521214 | Of yarns of different colours |  |  |
| 5212140000 | Of yarns of different colours | 10 | E-5 |
| 521215 | Printed |  |  |
| 5212150000 | Printed | 10 | E-5 |
| 521221 | Unbleached |  |  |
| 5212210000 | Unbleached | 10 | E-5 |
| 521222 | Bleached |  |  |
| 5212220000 | Bleached | 10 | E-5 |
| 521223 | Dyed |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5212230000 | Dyed | 10 | E-5 |
| 521224 | Of yarns of different colours |  |  |
| 5212240000 | Of yarns of different colours | 10 | E-5 |
| 521225 | Printed |  |  |
| 5212250000 | Printed | 10 | E-5 |
| 530110 | 1. Flax,raw or retted |  |  |
| 5301100000 | 1. Flax,raw or retted | 2 | E-0 |
| 530121 | A. Broken or scutched |  |  |
| 5301210000 | A. Broken or scutched | 2 | E-0 |
| 530129 | B. Other |  |  |
| 5301290000 | B. Other | 2 | E-0 |
| 530130 | 3. Flax tow and waste |  |  |
| 5301301000 | Flax tow | 2 | E-0 |
| 5301302000 | Flax waste | 2 | E-0 |
| 530210 | 1. True hemp,raw or retted |  |  |
| 5302100000 | 1. True hemp,raw or retted | 2 | E-0 |
| 530290 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 5302901000 | A. True hemp,broken,scutched,hackled or otherwise processed,but not spun. | 2 | E-0 |
| 5302902010 | Tow of true hemp | 2 | E-0 |
| 5302902020 | Waste of true hemp | 2 | E-0 |
| 530310 | 1. Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted |  |  |
| 5303101000 | A. Jute | 2 | E-0 |
| 5303102000 | B. Other textile bast fibres | 2 | E-0 |
| 530390 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 5303901010 | (1) Jute | 2 | E-0 |
| 5303901090 | (2) Other textile bast fibres | 2 | E-0 |
| 5303909010 | Tow and waste of jute | 2 | E-0 |
| 5303909090 | Tow and waste of other taxtile bast fibres | 2 | E-0 |
| 530410 | 1. Sisal and other textile fibers of the genus Agave, raw |  |  |
| 5304101000 | Sisal | 2 | E-0 |
| 5304109000 | Other | 2 | E-0 |
| 530490 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 5304901010 | Sisal | 2 | E-0 |
| 5304901090 | Other | 2 | E-0 |
| 5304909010 | Tow and waste of sisal | 2 | E-0 |
| 5304909090 | Other | 2 | E-0 |
| 530511 | A. Raw |  |  |
| 5305110000 | A. Raw | 2 | E-0 |
| 530519 | B. Other |  |  |
| 5305190000 | B. Other | 2 | E-0 |
| 530521 | A. Raw |  |  |
| 5305210000 | A. Raw | 2 | E-0 |
| 530529 | B. Other |  |  |
| 5305290000 | B. Other | 2 | E-0 |
| 530590 | 3. Other: |  |  |
| 5305901000 | A. Raw | 2 | E-0 |
| 5305909000 | B. Other | 2 | E-0 |
| 530610 | Single |  |  |
| 5306101000 | Of all flax | 8 | E-5 |
| 5306102000 | Of mixed | 8 | E-0 |
| 530620 | Multiple(folded) or cabled |  |  |
| 5306201000 | Of all flax | 8 | E-0 |
| 5306202000 | Of mixed | 8 | E-0 |
| 530710 | Single |  |  |
| 5307101000 | Of jute | 8 | E-5 |
| 5307109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 530720 | Multiple(folded) of cabled |  |  |
| 5307201000 | Of jute | 8 | E-5 |
| 5307209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 530810 | Coir yarn |  |  |
| 5308100000 | Coir yarn | 8 | E-0 |
| 530820 | True hemp yarn |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5308200000 | True hemp yarn | 8 | E-0 |
| 530890 | Other |  |  |
| 5308901000 | Ramie yarn | 8 | E-0 |
| 5308909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 530911 | Unbleached or bleached |  |  |
| 5309110000 | Unbleached or bleached | 8 | E-0 |
| 530919 | Other |  |  |
| 5309190000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 530921 | Unbleached or bleached |  |  |
| 5309210000 | Unbleached or bleached | 8 | E-5 |
| 530929 | Other |  |  |
| 5309290000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 531010 | Unbleached |  |  |
| 5310101000 | Jute fabrics | 8 | E-5 |
| 5310109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 531090 | Other |  |  |
| 5310901000 | Jute fabrics | 8 | E-5 |
| 5310909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 531100 | Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn. |  |  |
| 5311001000 | Of ramie | 8 | E-0 |
| 5311002000 | Of true hemp | 8 | E-0 |
| 5311003000 | Of paper yarn | 8 | E-0 |
| 5311009000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 540110 | Of synthetic filaments |  |  |
| 5401101000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8 | E-5 |
| 5401102000 | Of polyesters | 8 | E-0 |
| 5401103000 | Of acrylic polymers | 8 | E-0 |
| 5401109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 540120 | Of artifical filaments |  |  |
| 5401201000 | Of viscose rayon | 8 | E-0 |
| 5401202000 | Of cellulose acetate | 8 | E-0 |
| 5401209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 540210 | High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polymides. |  |  |
| 5402100000 | High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polymides. | 8 | E-0 |
| 540220 | High tenacity yarn of polyesters |  |  |
| 5402200000 | High tenacity yarn of polyesters | 8 | E-5 |
| 540231 | Of nylon or other polyamides,measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex |  |  |
| 5402310000 | Of nylon or other polyamides,measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex | 8 | E-0 |
| 540232 | Of nylon or other polyamides,measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex |  |  |
| 5402320000 | Of nylon or other polyamides,measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex | 8 | E-5 |
| 540233 | Of polyesters |  |  |
| 5402330000 | Of polyesters | 8 | E-5 |
| 540239 | Other |  |  |
| 5402390000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 540241 | Of nylon or other polyamides |  |  |
| 5402410000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8 | E-0 |
| 540242 | Of polyesters,partially oriented |  |  |
| 5402420000 | Of polyesters,partially oriented | 8 | E-5 |
| 540243 | Of polyesters,other |  |  |
| 5402430000 | Of polyesters,other | 8 | E-5 |
| 540249 | Other |  |  |
| 5402491000 | Of acrylic polymers | 8 | E-5 |
| 5402492000 | Of polypropylene | 8 | E-0 |
| 5402499000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 540251 | Of nylon or other polyamides |  |  |
| 5402510000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8 | E-0 |
| 540252 | Of polyesters |  |  |
| 5402520000 | Of polyesters | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 540259 | Other |  |  |
| 5402591000 | Of acrylic polymers | 8 | E-0 |
| 5402599000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 540261 | Of nylon or other polyamides |  |  |
| 5402610000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8 | E-0 |
| 540262 | Of polyesters |  |  |
| 5402620000 | Of polyesters | 8 | E-0 |
| 540269 | Other |  |  |
| 5402691000 | Of acrylic polymers | 8 | E-0 |
| 5402692000 | Of polyvinyl alcohol | 8 | E-0 |
| 5402699000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 540310 | High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon |  |  |
| 5403100000 | High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon | 8 | E-0 |
| 540320 | Textured yarn |  |  |
| 5403201000 | Of viscose rayon | 8 | E-5 |
| 5403202000 | Of cellulose acetate | 8 | E-0 |
| 5403209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 540331 | Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre |  |  |
| 5403310000 | Of viscose rayon,untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre | 8 | E-5 |
| 540332 | Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre |  |  |
| 5403320000 | Of viscose rayon,with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre | 8 | E-0 |
| 540333 | Of cellulose acetate |  |  |
| 5403330000 | Of cellulose acetate | 8 | E-0 |
| 540339 | Other |  |  |
| 5403390000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 540341 | Of viscose rayon |  |  |
| 5403410000 | Of viscose rayon | 8 | E-5 |
| 540342 | Of cellulose acetate |  |  |
| 5403420000 | Of cellulose acetate | 8 | E-0 |
| 540349 | Other |  |  |
| 5403490000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 540410 | Monofilament |  |  |
| 5404101000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8 | E-5 |
| 5404102000 | Of polyurethane | 8 | E-0 |
| 5404103000 | Of polyvinyl alcohol | 8 | E-0 |
| 5404109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 540490 | Other |  |  |
| 5404901000 | of strip | 8 | E-0 |
| 5404909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 540500 | Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm ; strip and the like(for example,artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm . |  |  |
| 5405001000 | Monofilament | 8 | E-0 |
| 5405009000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 540610 | Synthetic filament yarn |  |  |
| 5406101010 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8 | E-0 |
| 5406101020 | Of polyesters | 8 | E-5 |
| 5406101090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 5406102010 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8 | E-0 |
| 5406102020 | Of polyesters | 8 | E-0 |
| 5406102090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 540620 | Artificial filament yarn |  |  |
| 5406201000 | Textured | 8 | E-0 |
| 5406202000 | Non-textured | 8 | E-0 |
| 540710 | Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters |  |  |
| 5407101000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8 | E-5 |
| 5407102000 | Of polyesters | 8 | E-0 |
| 540720 | Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like |  |  |
| 5407200000 | Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 540730 | Fabrics specified in note 9 to section X I |  |  |
| 5407300000 | Fabrics specified in note 9 to section $\times$ I | 8 | E-0 |
| 540741 | Unbleached or bleached |  |  |
| 5407410000 | Unbleached or bleached | 8 | E-0 |
| 540742 | Dyed |  |  |
| 5407420000 | Dyed | 8 | E-5 |
| 540743 | Of yarns of different colours |  |  |
| 5407430000 | Of yarns of different colours | 8 | E-0 |
| 540744 | Printed |  |  |
| 5407440000 | Printed | 8 | E-0 |
| 540751 | Unbleached or bleached |  |  |
| 5407510000 | Unbleached or bleached | 8 | E-5 |
| 540752 | Dyed |  |  |
| 5407520000 | Dyed | 8 | E-5 |
| 540753 | Of yarns of different colours |  |  |
| 5407530000 | Of yarns of different colours | 8 | E-0 |
| 540754 | Printed |  |  |
| 5407540000 | Printed | 8 | E-0 |
| 540761 | Containing 85\% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments |  |  |
| 5407611000 | Unbleached or bleached | 8 | E-5 |
| 5407612000 | Dyed | 8 | E-5 |
| 5407613000 | Of yarns of different colours | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407614000 | Printed | 8 | E-5 |
| 540769 | Other |  |  |
| 5407691000 | Unbleached or bleached | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407692000 | Dyed | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407693000 | Of yarns of different colours | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407694000 | Printed | 8 | E-5 |
| 540771 | Unbleached or bleached |  |  |
| 5407711000 | Of acrylic polymers | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407719000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 540772 | Dyed |  |  |
| 5407721000 | Of acrylic polymers | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407729000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 540773 | Of yarns of different colours |  |  |
| 5407731000 | Of acrylic polymers | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407739000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 540774 | Printed |  |  |
| 5407741000 | Of acrylic polymers | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407749000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 540781 | Unbleached or bleached |  |  |
| 5407811000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407812000 | Of polyesters | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407813000 | Of acrylic polymers | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407819000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 540782 | Dyed |  |  |
| 5407821000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407822000 | Of polyesters | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407823000 | Of acrylic polymers | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407829000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 540783 | Of yarn of different colours |  |  |
| 5407831000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407832000 | Of polyesters | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407833000 | Of acrylic polymers | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407839000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 540784 | Printed |  |  |
| 5407841000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407842000 | Of polyesters | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407843000 | Of acrylic polymers | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407849000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 540791 | Unbleached or bleached |  |  |
| 5407911000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5407912000 | Of polyesters | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407913000 | Of acrylic polymers | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407919000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 540792 | Dyed |  |  |
| 5407921000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407922000 | Of polyesters | 8 | E-5 |
| 5407923000 | Of acrylic polymers | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407929000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 540793 | Of yarns of different colours |  |  |
| 5407931000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407932000 | Of polyesters | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407933000 | Of acrylic polymers | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407939000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 540794 | Printed |  |  |
| 5407941000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407942000 | Of polyesters | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407943000 | Of acrylic polymers | 8 | E-0 |
| 5407949000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 540810 | Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon |  |  |
| 5408100000 | Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon | 8 | E-0 |
| 540821 | Unbleached or bleached. |  |  |
| 5408210000 | Unbleached or bleached. | 8 | E-0 |
| 540822 | Dyed |  |  |
| 5408220000 | Dyed | 8 | E-5 |
| 540823 | Of yarns of different colours |  |  |
| 5408230000 | Of yarns of different colours | 8 | E-0 |
| 540824 | Printed |  |  |
| 5408240000 | Printed | 8 | E-0 |
| 540831 | Unbleached or bleached |  |  |
| 5408310000 | Unbleached or bleached | 8 | E-0 |
| 540832 | Dyed |  |  |
| 5408320000 | Dyed | 8 | E-5 |
| 540833 | Of yarns of different colours |  |  |
| 5408330000 | Of yarns of different colours | 8 | E-5 |
| 540834 | Printed |  |  |
| 5408340000 | Printed | 8 | E-5 |
| 550110 | Of nylon or other polyamides |  |  |
| 5501100000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8 | E-0 |
| 550120 | Of polyesters |  |  |
| 5501200000 | Of polyesters | 8 | E-0 |
| 550130 | Acrylic or modacrylic |  |  |
| 5501301000 | Acrylic | 8 | E-0 |
| 5501302000 | Modacrylic | 8 | E-0 |
| 550190 | Other |  |  |
| 5501900000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 550200 | Artificial filament tow. |  |  |
| 5502001000 | Of viscose rayon | 7.5 | E-0 |
| 5502002010 | Less than 44,000 decitex | 7.5 | E-0 |
| 5502002020 | Not less than 44,000 decitex | 7.5 | E-0 |
| 5502009000 | Other | 7.5 | E-0 |
| 550310 | Of nylon or other polyamides |  |  |
| 5503101000 | Of special section face | 8 | E-0 |
| 5503109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 550320 | Of polyesters |  |  |
| 5503201000 | Of special scetion face | 8 | E-5 |
| 5503209000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 550330 | Acrylic or modacrylic |  |  |
| 5503301010 | Of special scetion face | 8 | E-0 |
| 5503301020 | Of conjugated section face | 8 | E-0 |
| 5503301090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 5503302010 | Of special section face | 8 | E-0 |
| 5503302020 | Of conjugated section face | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5503302090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 550340 | Of polypropylene |  |  |
| 5503400000 | Of polypropylene | 8 | E-0 |
| 550390 | Other |  |  |
| 5503900000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 550410 | 1. Of viscose rayon |  |  |
| 5504101000 | Of special section face | 4 | E-0 |
| 5504102000 | Of polynosic section face | 4 | E-0 |
| 5504109000 | Other | 4 | E-0 |
| 550490 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 5504901000 | A. Of cellulose acetate | 8 | E-0 |
| 5504902000 | B. Of lyocell | 4 | E-0 |
| 5504909000 | C. Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 550510 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 5505100000 | Of synthetic fibres | 2 | E-0 |
| 550520 | Of artificial fibres |  |  |
| 5505200000 | Of artificial fibres | 2 | E-0 |
| 550610 | Of nylon or other polyamides |  |  |
| 5506101000 | Of special section face | 8 | E-0 |
| 5506109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 550620 | Of polyesters |  |  |
| 5506201000 | Of special section face | 8 | E-0 |
| 5506209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 550630 | Acrylic or modacrylic |  |  |
| 5506301010 | Of special section face | 8 | E-0 |
| 5506301020 | Of conjugated section face | 8 | E-0 |
| 5506301090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 5506302010 | Of special section face | 8 | E-0 |
| 5506302020 | Of conjugated section face | 8 | E-0 |
| 5506302090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 550690 | Other |  |  |
| 5506900000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 550700 | Artificial staple fibres,carded,combed or otherwise processed for spinning. |  |  |
| 5507001010 | Of special section face | 8 | E-0 |
| 5507001020 | Of polynosic section face | 8 | E-0 |
| 5507001090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 5507002000 | Of cellulose acetate | 8 | E-0 |
| 5507009000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 550810 | Of synthetic staple fibres |  |  |
| 5508101000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8 | E-0 |
| 5508102000 | Of polyesters | 8 | E-0 |
| 5508103000 | Acrylic or modacrylic | 8 | E-0 |
| 5508109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 550820 | Of artificial staple fibres |  |  |
| 5508201000 | Of viscose rayon | 8 | E-0 |
| 5508202000 | Of cellulose acetate | 8 | E-0 |
| 5508209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 550911 | Single yarn |  |  |
| 5509111000 | High tenacity yarn | 8 | E-0 |
| 5509119000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 550912 | Multiple(folded) or cabled yarn |  |  |
| 5509121000 | High tanacity yarn | 8 | E-0 |
| 5509129000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 550921 | Single yarn |  |  |
| 5509211000 | High tenacity yarn | 8 | E-5 |
| 5509219000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 550922 | Multiple(folded) or cabled yarn |  |  |
| 5509221000 | High tenacity yarn | 8 | E-5 |
| 5509229000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 550931 | Single yarn |  |  |
| 5509311000 | Acrylic | 8 | E-5 |
| 5509312000 | Modacrylic | 8 | E-0 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 550932 | Multiple(folded) or cabled yarn |  |  |
| 5509321000 | Acrylic | 8 | E-0 |
| 5509322000 | Modacrylic | 8 | E-0 |
| 550941 | Single yarn |  |  |
| 5509410000 | Single yarn | 8 | E-0 |
| 550942 | Multiple(folded) or cabled yarn |  |  |
| 5509420000 | Multiple(folded) or cabled yarn | 8 | E-5 |
| 550951 | Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres |  |  |
| 5509510000 | Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres | 8 | E-5 |
| 550952 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 5509520000 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 8 | E-5 |
| 550953 | Mixed mainly or solely with cotton |  |  |
| 5509530000 | Mixed mainly or solely with cotton | 8 | E-5 |
| 550959 | Other |  |  |
| 5509590000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 550961 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 5509611000 | Acrylic | 8 | E-5 |
| 5509612000 | Modacrylic | 8 | E-0 |
| 550962 | Mixed mainly or solely with cotton |  |  |
| 5509621000 | Acrylic | 8 | E-5 |
| 5509622000 | Modacrylic | 8 | E-0 |
| 550969 | Other |  |  |
| 5509691010 | Acrylic | 8 | E-0 |
| 5509691020 | Modacrylic | 8 | E-0 |
| 5509692010 | Acrylic | 8 | E-5 |
| 5509692020 | Modacrylic | 8 | E-0 |
| 550991 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 5509911000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8 | E-5 |
| 5509919000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 550992 | Mixed mainly or solely with cotton |  |  |
| 5509921000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8 | E-0 |
| 5509929000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 550999 | Other |  |  |
| 5509990000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 551011 | Single yarn |  |  |
| 5510111000 | Of viscose rayon | 8 | E-5 |
| 5510112000 | Of cellulose acetate | 8 | E-0 |
| 5510119000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 551012 | Multiple(folded) or cabled yarn |  |  |
| 5510121000 | Of viscose rayon | 8 | E-5 |
| 5510122000 | Of cellulose acetate | 8 | E-0 |
| 5510129000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 551020 | Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 5510201000 | Of viscose rayon | 8 | E-0 |
| 5510202000 | Of cellulose acetate | 8 | E-0 |
| 5510209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 551030 | Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton |  |  |
| 5510301000 | Of viscose rayon | 8 | E-0 |
| 5510302000 | Of cellulose acetate | 8 | E-0 |
| 5510309000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 551090 | Other yarn |  |  |
| 5510901000 | Of viscose rayon | 8 | E-5 |
| 5510902000 | Of cellulose acetate | 8 | E-0 |
| 5510909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 551110 | Of synthetic staple fibres, containing $\mathbf{8 5 \%}$ or more by weight of such fibres |  |  |
| 5511101000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8 | E-0 |
| 5511102000 | Of polyesters | 8 | E-5 |
| 5511103000 | Acrylic or modacrylic | 8 | E-0 |
| 5511109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 551120 | Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than $85 \%$ by weight of such fibres |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5511201000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8 | E-0 |
| 5511202000 | Of polyesters | 8 | E-0 |
| 5511203000 | Acrylic or modacrylic | 8 | E-0 |
| 5511209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 551130 | Of artificial staple fibres |  |  |
| 5511301000 | Of viscose rayon | 8 | E-0 |
| 5511302000 | Of cellulose acetate | 8 | E-0 |
| 5511309000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 551211 | Unbleached or bleached |  |  |
| 5512110000 | Unbleached or bleached | 10 | E-5 |
| 551219 | Other |  |  |
| 5512191000 | Dyed | 10 | E-5 |
| 5512192000 | Of yarns of different colours | 10 | E-5 |
| 5512193000 | Printed | 10 | E-5 |
| 551221 | Unbleached or bleached |  |  |
| 5512211000 | Acrylic | 10 | E-5 |
| 5512212000 | Modacrylic | 10 | E-5 |
| 551229 | Other |  |  |
| 5512290000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551291 | Unbleached or bleached |  |  |
| 5512911000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 10 | E-5 |
| 5512919000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551299 | Other |  |  |
| 5512991000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 10 | E-5 |
| 5512999000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551311 | Of polyester staple fibres,plain weave |  |  |
| 5513110000 | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 10 | E-5 |
| 551312 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill,of polyester staple fibres |  |  |
| 5513120000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill,of polyester staple fibres | 10 | E-5 |
| 551313 | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres |  |  |
| 5513130000 | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 10 | E-5 |
| 551319 | Other woven fabrics |  |  |
| 5513191000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 10 | E-5 |
| 5513192010 | Acrylic | 10 | E-5 |
| 5513192020 | Modacrylic | 10 | E-5 |
| 5513199000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551321 | Of polyester staple fibres,plain weave |  |  |
| 5513210000 | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 10 | E-5 |
| 551322 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill,of polyester staple fibres. |  |  |
| 5513220000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill,of polyester staple fibres. | 10 | E-5 |
| 551323 | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres |  |  |
| 5513230000 | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 10 | E-5 |
| 551329 | Other woven fabrics |  |  |
| 5513291000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 10 | E-5 |
| 5513292010 | Acrylic | 10 | E-5 |
| 5513292020 | Modacrylic | 10 | E-5 |
| 5513299000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551331 | Of polyester staple fibres,plain weave. |  |  |
| 5513310000 | Of polyester staple fibres,plain weave. | 10 | E-5 |
| 551332 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill,of polyester staple fibres. |  |  |
| 5513320000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill,of polyester staple fibres. | 10 | E-5 |
| 551333 | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres |  |  |
| 5513330000 | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 10 | E-5 |
| 551339 | Other woven fabrics |  |  |
| 5513391000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 10 | E-5 |
| 5513392010 | Acrylic | 10 | E-5 |
| 5513392020 | Modacrylic | 10 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5513399000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551341 | Of polyester staple fibres,plain weave |  |  |
| 5513410000 | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 10 | E-5 |
| 551342 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill,of polyester staple fibres. |  |  |
| 5513420000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill,of polyester staple fibres. | 10 | E-5 |
| 551343 | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres |  |  |
| 5513430000 | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 10 | E-5 |
| 551349 | Other woven fabrics |  |  |
| 5513491000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 10 | E-5 |
| 5513492010 | Acrylic | 10 | E-5 |
| 5513492020 | Modacrylic | 10 | E-5 |
| 5513499000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551411 | Of polyester staple fibres,plain weave |  |  |
| 5514110000 | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 10 | E-5 |
| 551412 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill,of polyester staple fibres. |  |  |
| 5514120000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill,of polyester staple fibres. | 10 | E-5 |
| 551413 | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres |  |  |
| 5514130000 | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 10 | E-5 |
| 551419 | Other woven fabrics |  |  |
| 5514191000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 10 | E-5 |
| 5514192010 | Acrylic | 10 | E-5 |
| 5514192020 | Modacrylic | 10 | E-5 |
| 5514199000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551421 | Of polyester staple fibres,plain weave |  |  |
| 5514210000 | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 10 | E-5 |
| 551422 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill,of polyester staple fibres |  |  |
| 5514220000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 10 | E-5 |
| 551423 | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres |  |  |
| 5514230000 | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 10 | E-5 |
| 551429 | Other woven fabrics |  |  |
| 5514291000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 10 | E-5 |
| 5514292010 | Acrylic | 10 | E-5 |
| 5514292020 | Modacrylic | 10 | E-5 |
| 5514299000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551431 | Of polyester staple fibres,plain weave |  |  |
| 5514310000 | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 10 | E-5 |
| 551432 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill,of polyester staple fibres |  |  |
| 5514320000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 10 | E-5 |
| 551433 | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres |  |  |
| 5514330000 | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 10 | E-5 |
| 551439 | Other woven fabrics |  |  |
| 5514391000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 10 | E-5 |
| 5514392010 | Acrylic | 10 | E-5 |
| 5514392020 | Modacrylic | 10 | E-5 |
| 5514399000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551441 | Of polyester staple fibres,plain weave |  |  |
| 5514410000 | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 10 | E-5 |
| 551442 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill,of polyester staple fibres |  |  |
| 5514420000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 10 | E-5 |
| 551443 | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres |  |  |
| 5514430000 | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 10 | E-5 |
| 551449 | Other woven fabrics |  |  |
| 5514491000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 10 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5514492010 | Acrylic | 10 | E-5 |
| 5514492020 | Modacrylic | 10 | E-5 |
| 5514499000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551511 | Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres |  |  |
| 5515111000 | Unbleached or bleached | 10 | E-5 |
| 5515119000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551512 | Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments |  |  |
| 5515121000 | Unbleached or bleached | 10 | E-5 |
| 5515129000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551513 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 5515131000 | Unbleached or bleached | 10 | E-5 |
| 5515139000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551519 | Other |  |  |
| 5515191000 | Unbleached or bleached | 10 | E-5 |
| 5515199000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551521 | Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments |  |  |
| 5515211000 | Unbleached or bleached | 10 | E-5 |
| 5515219000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551522 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 5515221000 | Unbleached or bleached | 10 | E-5 |
| 5515229000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551529 | Other |  |  |
| 5515291000 | Unbleached or bleached | 10 | E-5 |
| 5515299000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551591 | Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments |  |  |
| 5515911000 | Unbleached or bleached | 10 | E-5 |
| 5515919000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551592 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 5515921000 | Unbleached or bleached | 10 | E-5 |
| 5515929000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551599 | Other |  |  |
| 5515991000 | Unbleached or bleached | 10 | E-5 |
| 5515999000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551611 | Unbleached or bleached |  |  |
| 5516111000 | Of viscose rayon | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516112000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516119000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551612 | Dyed |  |  |
| 5516121000 | Of viscose rayon | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516122000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516129000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551613 | Of yarns of different colours |  |  |
| 5516131000 | Of viscose rayon | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516132000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516139000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551614 | Printed |  |  |
| 5516141000 | Of viscose rayon | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516142000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516149000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551621 | Unbleached or bleached |  |  |
| 5516211000 | Of viscose rayon | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516212000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516219000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551622 | Dyed |  |  |
| 5516221000 | Of viscose rayon | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516222000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516229000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551623 | Of yarns of different colours |  |  |
| 5516231000 | Of viscose rayon | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516232000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516239000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551624 | Printed |  |  |
| 5516241000 | Of viscose rayon | 10 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5516242000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516249000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551631 | Unbleached or bleached |  |  |
| 5516311000 | Of viscose rayon | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516312000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516319000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551632 | Dyed |  |  |
| 5516321000 | Of viscose rayon | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516322000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516329000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551633 | Of yarns of different colours |  |  |
| 5516331000 | Of viscose rayon | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516332000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516339000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551634 | Printed |  |  |
| 5516341000 | Of viscose rayon | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516342000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516349000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551641 | Unbleached or bleached |  |  |
| 5516411000 | Of viscose rayon | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516412000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516419000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551642 | Dyed |  |  |
| 5516421000 | Of viscose rayon | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516422000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516429000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551643 | Of yarns of different colours |  |  |
| 5516431000 | Of viscose rayon | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516432000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516439000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551644 | Printed |  |  |
| 5516441000 | Of viscose rayon | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516442000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516449000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551691 | Unbleached or bleached |  |  |
| 5516911000 | Of viscose rayon | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516912000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516919000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551692 | Dyed |  |  |
| 5516921000 | Of viscose rayon | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516922000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516929000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551693 | Of yarns or different colours |  |  |
| 5516931000 | Of viscose rayon | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516932000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516939000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 551694 | Printed |  |  |
| 5516941000 | Of viscose rayon | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516942000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10 | E-5 |
| 5516949000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 560110 | 1. Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding. |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5601100000 | 1. Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding. | 8 | E-5 |
| 560121 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 5601210000 | Of cotton | 8 | E-5 |
| 560122 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 5601220000 | Of man-made fibres | 8 | E-0 |
| 560129 | Other |  |  |
| 5601290000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 560130 | 3. Textile flock and dust and mill neps. |  |  |
| 5601301000 | A. Textile flock | 8 | E-0 |
| 5601309000 | B. Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 560210 | Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics |  |  |
| 5602101000 | Needleloom felt | 8 | E-0 |
| 5602102000 | Stitch-bonded fiber fabrics | 8 | E-0 |
| 560221 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 5602211000 | Piano felt | 8 | E-0 |
| 5602219000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 560229 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 5602290000 | Of other textile materials | 8 | E-5 |
| 560290 | Other |  |  |
| 5602900000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 560311 | Weighing not more than $\mathbf{2 5 g} / \mathrm{m}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |  |  |
| 5603111000 | Impregnated,coated,covered or laminated | 8 | E-0 |
| 5603119000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 560312 | Weighing more than $\mathbf{2 5 g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ but not more than $\mathbf{7 0 g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |  |  |
| 5603121000 | Impregnated,coated,covered or laminated | 8 | E-0 |
| 5603129000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 560313 | Weighing more than $70 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ but not more than $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |  |  |
| 5603131000 | Impregnated,coated,covered or laminated | 8 | E-0 |
| 5603139000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 560314 | Weighing more than $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |  |  |
| 5603141000 | Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated | 8 | E-0 |
| 5603149000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 560391 | Weighing not more than $25 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |  |  |
| 5603910000 | Weighing not more than $25 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | 8 | E-0 |
| 560392 | Weighing more than $\mathbf{2 5 g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ but not more than $\mathbf{7 0 g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |  |  |
| 5603920000 | Weighing more than $25 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ but not more than $70 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | 8 | E-5 |
| 560393 | Weighing more than $70 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ but not more than $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |  |  |
| 5603930000 | Weighing more than $70 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ but not more than $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | 8 | E-0 |
| 560394 | Weighing more than $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |  |  |
| 5603940000 | Weighing more than $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | 8 | E-5 |
| 560410 | Rubber thread and cord,textile covered |  |  |
| 5604100000 | Rubber thread and cord,textile covered | 8 | E-0 |
| 560420 | High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon,impregnated or coated |  |  |
| 5604200000 | High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon,impregnated or coated | 8 | E-0 |
| 560490 | Other |  |  |
| 5604901000 | Imitation catguts consisting of textile yarn | 8 | E-0 |
| 5604909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 560500 | Metallised yarn,whether or not gimped,being textile yarn,or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05 ,combined with metal in the form of thread,strip or powder or covered with metal. |  |  |
| 5605000000 | Metallised yarn,whether or not gimped,being textile yarn,or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05 ,combined with metal in the form of thread,strip or powder or covered with metal. | 8 | E-0 |
| 560600 | Gimped yarn,and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05 , gimped(other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn(including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn. |  |  |
| 5606001000 | Gimped yarn | 8 | E-0 |
| 5606002000 | Chenill yarn | 8 | E-0 |
| 5606003000 | Loop wale-yarn | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5606009000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 560710 | Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03 |  |  |
| 5607100000 | Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03 | 10 | E-5 |
| 560721 | Binder or baler twine |  |  |
| 5607210000 | Binder or baler twine | 10 | E-5 |
| 560729 | Other |  |  |
| 5607290000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 560741 | Binder or baler twine |  |  |
| 5607410000 | Binder or baler twine | 10 | E-5 |
| 560749 | Other |  |  |
| 5607490000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 560750 | Of other synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 5607500000 | Of other synthetic fibres | 10 | E-5 |
| 560790 | Other |  |  |
| 5607900000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 560811 | Made up fishing nets |  |  |
| 5608111000 | Of synthetic fibres | 10 | E-5 |
| 5608119000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 560819 | Other |  |  |
| 5608191000 | Of synthetic fibres | 10 | E-5 |
| 5608199000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 560890 | Other |  |  |
| 5608901000 | Of cotton | 10 | E-5 |
| 5608909000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 560900 | Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included. |  |  |
| 5609001000 | Of cotton | 8 | E-0 |
| 5609002000 | Of vegetable fibres,except cotton | 8 | E-0 |
| 5609003000 | Of man-made fibres | 8 | E-5 |
| 5609009000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 570110 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 5701100000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 10 | E-5 |
| 570190 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 5701900000 | Of other textile materials | 10 | E-5 |
| 570210 | "kelem","schumacks","karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs |  |  |
| 5702100000 | "kelem","schumacks","karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs | 10 | E-5 |
| 570220 | Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir) |  |  |
| 5702200000 | Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir) | 10 | E-5 |
| 570231 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 5702310000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 10 | E-5 |
| 570232 | Of man-made textile materials |  |  |
| 5702320000 | Of man-made textile materials | 10 | E-5 |
| 570239 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 5702390000 | Of other textile materials | 10 | E-5 |
| 570241 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 5702410000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 10 | E-5 |
| 570242 | Of man-made textile materials |  |  |
| 5702420000 | Of man-made textile materials | 10 | E-5 |
| 570249 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 5702490000 | Of other textile materials | 10 | E-5 |
| 570251 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 5702510000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 10 | E-5 |
| 570252 | Of man-made textile materials |  |  |
| 5702520000 | Of man-made textile materials | 10 | E-5 |
| 570259 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 5702590000 | Of other textile materials | 10 | E-5 |
| 570291 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 5702910000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 10 | E-5 |
| 570292 | Of man-made textile materials |  |  |
| 5702920000 | Of man-made textile materials | 10 | E-5 |
| 570299 | Of other textile materials |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5702990000 | Of other textile materials | 10 | E-5 |
| 570310 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 5703100000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 10 | E-5 |
| 570320 | Of nylon or other polyamides |  |  |
| 5703200000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 10 | E-5 |
| 570330 | Of other man-made textile materials |  |  |
| 5703300000 | Of other man-made textile materials | 10 | E-5 |
| 570390 | Of other texteile materials |  |  |
| 5703900000 | Of other texteile materials | 10 | E-5 |
| 570410 | Tiles, having a maximum surface area or $0.3 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ |  |  |
| 5704100000 | Tiles, having a maximum surface area or $0.3 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ | 10 | E-5 |
| 570490 | Other |  |  |
| 5704900000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 570500 | Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up. |  |  |
| 5705000000 | Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up. | 10 | E-5 |
| 580110 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 5801101000 | Pile fabrics | 13 | E-5 |
| 5801102000 | Chenille fabrics | 13 | E-5 |
| 580121 | Uncut weft pile fabrics |  |  |
| 5801210000 | Uncut weft pile fabrics | 13 | E-5 |
| 580122 | Cut corduroy |  |  |
| 5801220000 | Cut corduroy | 13 | E-5 |
| 580123 | Other weft pile fabrics |  |  |
| 5801230000 | Other weft pile fabrics | 13 | E-5 |
| 580124 | Warp pile fabrics,'pingl' (uncut) |  |  |
| 5801240000 | Warp pile fabrics,'pingl' (uncut) | 13 | E-5 |
| 580125 | Warp pile fabrics, cut |  |  |
| 5801250000 | Warp pile fabrics,cut | 13 | E-5 |
| 580126 | Chenille fabrics |  |  |
| 5801260000 | Chenille fabrics | 13 | E-5 |
| 580131 | Uncut weft pile fabrics |  |  |
| 5801310000 | Uncut weft pile fabrics | 13 | E-5 |
| 580132 | Cut corduroy |  |  |
| 5801320000 | Cut corduroy | 13 | E-5 |
| 580133 | Other weft pile fabrics |  |  |
| 5801330000 | Other weft pile fabrics | 13 | E-5 |
| 580134 | Warp pile fabrics, 'pingl' (uncut) |  |  |
| 5801340000 | Warp pile fabrics,'pingl' (uncut) | 13 | E-5 |
| 580135 | Warp pile fabrics, cut |  |  |
| 5801350000 | Warp pile fabrics,cut | 13 | E-5 |
| 580136 | Chenille fabrics |  |  |
| 5801360000 | Chenille fabrics | 13 | E-5 |
| 580190 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 5801900000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 580211 | Unbleached |  |  |
| 5802110000 | Unbleached | 8 | E-0 |
| 580219 | Other |  |  |
| 5802190000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 580220 | Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials |  |  |
| 5802200000 | Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials | 8 | E-0 |
| 580230 | Tufted textile fabrics |  |  |
| 5802300000 | Tufted textile fabrics | 8 | E-0 |
| 580310 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 5803100000 | Of cotton | 8 | E-5 |
| 580390 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 5803901000 | Of silk | 8 | E-0 |
| 5803909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 580410 | Tulles and other net fabrics |  |  |
| 5804101000 | Of silk | 13 | E-5 |
| 5804102000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 5804103000 | Of man-made fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 5804109000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 580421 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 5804210000 | Of man-made fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 580429 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 5804291000 | Of silk | 13 | E-5 |
| 5804292000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 5804299000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 580430 | Hand-made lace |  |  |
| 5804300000 | Hand-made lace | 13 | E-5 |
| 580500 | Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point,cross stitch), whether or not made up. |  |  |
| 5805001010 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 8 | E-0 |
| 5805001090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 5805002000 | Needle-worked tapestries | 8 | E-5 |
| 580610 | Woven pile fabrics(including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics |  |  |
| 5806101000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 8 | E-0 |
| 5806102000 | Of cotton | 8 | E-0 |
| 5806103000 | Of man-made fibres | 8 | E-0 |
| 5806109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 580620 | Other woven fabrics,containing by weight 5\% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread |  |  |
| 5806200000 | Other woven fabrics,containing by weight $5 \%$ or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread | 8 | E-0 |
| 580631 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 5806310000 | Of cotton | 8 | E-0 |
| 580632 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 5806320000 | Of man-made fibres | 8 | E-0 |
| 580639 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 5806391000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 8 | E-0 |
| 5806392000 | Of vegetable fibres, except cotton | 8 | E-5 |
| 5806399000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 580640 | Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive(bolducs) |  |  |
| 5806400000 | Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive(bolducs) | 8 | E-0 |
| 580710 | Woven |  |  |
| 5807101000 | Labels | 8 | E-5 |
| 5807109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 580790 | Other |  |  |
| 5807901000 | Labels | 8 | E-0 |
| 5807909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 580810 | Braids in the piece |  |  |
| 5808100000 | Braids in the piece | 8 | E-0 |
| 580890 | Other |  |  |
| 5808901000 | Ornamental trimmings | 8 | E-5 |
| 5808909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 580900 | Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05 ,of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included. |  |  |
| 5809000000 | Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05,of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included. | 8 | E-5 |
| 581010 | Embroidery without visible ground |  |  |
| 5810100000 | Embroidery without visible ground | 13 | E-5 |
| 581091 | Of cotton |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5810910000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 581092 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 5810920000 | Of man-made fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 581099 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 5810990000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 581100 | Quilted textile products in the piece,composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10. |  |  |
| 5811001000 | Of silk | 8 | E-0 |
| 5811002000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 8 | E-0 |
| 5811003000 | Of cotton | 8 | E-5 |
| 5811004000 | Of man-made fibres | 8 | E-0 |
| 5811009000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 590110 | substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or therile |  |  |
| 5901100000 | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances,of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like | 8 | E-0 |
| 590190 | Other |  |  |
| 5901901000 | Tracing cloth | 8 | E-0 |
| 5901902000 | Prepaired painting canvas | 8 | E-0 |
| 5901903000 | Buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics | 8 | E-0 |
| 590210 | Of nylon or other polyamides |  |  |
| 5902100000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8 | E-0 |
| 590220 | Of polyesters |  |  |
| 5902200000 | Of polyesters | 8 | E-5 |
| 590290 | Other |  |  |
| 5902900000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 590310 | With poly(vinyl chloride) |  |  |
| 5903100000 | With poly(vinyl chloride) | 10 | E-5 |
| 590320 | With polyurethane |  |  |
| 5903200000 | With polyurethane | 10 | E-5 |
| 590390 | Other |  |  |
| 5903900000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 590410 | Linoleum |  |  |
| 5904100000 | Linoleum | 8 | E-0 |
| 590490 | Other |  |  |
| 5904900000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 590500 | Textile wall converings. |  |  |
| 5905000000 | Textile wall converings. | 8 | E-5 |
| 590610 | Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20cm |  |  |
| 5906100000 | Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20cm | 8 | E-0 |
| 590691 | Knitted or crocheted |  |  |
| 5906910000 | Knitted or crocheted | 8 | E-0 |
| 590699 | Other |  |  |
| 5906990000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 590700 | Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated,coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like. |  |  |
| 5907001000 | Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil. | 8 | E-0 |
| 5907002000 | Painted canvas being theatrical scenery,studio back-cloth or the like | 8 | E-0 |
| 5907009000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 590800 | lamps,stoves,lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric <br>  |  |  |
| 5908001000 | Wicks | 8 | E-5 |
| 5908009000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 590900 | Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials. |  |  |
| 5909000000 | Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials. | 8 | E-5 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & \text { (2002) } \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 591000 | material, whether or not impregnated, coated,covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other |  |  |
| 5910000000 | Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material. | 8 | E-5 |
| 591110 | fabrics,coated, covered or laminated with rubber,leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber,for covering weaving |  |  |
| 5911101000 | Of narrow fabrics | 8 | E-0 |
| 5911109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 591120 | Bolting cloth,whether or not made up |  |  |
| 5911200000 | Bolting cloth, whether or not made up | 8 | E-0 |
| 591131 | Weighing less than $650 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |  |  |
| 5911310000 | Weighing less than $650 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | 8 | E-5 |
| 591132 | Weighing $650 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ or more |  |  |
| 5911320000 | Weighing $650 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ or more | 8 | E-5 |
| 591140 | Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like,including that of human hair |  |  |
| 5911400000 | Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like,including that of human hair | 8 | E-0 |
| 591190 | Other |  |  |
| 5911900000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 600110 | "Long pile" fabrics |  |  |
| 6001101000 | Of cotton | 10 | E-5 |
| 6001102000 | Of man-made fibres | 10 | E-5 |
| 6001109000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 600121 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6001210000 | Of cotton | 10 | E-5 |
| 600122 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6001220000 | Of man-made fibres | 10 | E-5 |
| 600129 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6001290000 | Of other textile materials | 10 | E-5 |
| 600191 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6001910000 | Of cotton | 10 | E-5 |
| 600192 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6001920000 | Of man-made fibres | 10 | E-5 |
| 600199 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6001990000 | Of other textile materials | 10 | E-5 |
| 600240 | Containing by weight 5\% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread |  |  |
| 6002400000 | Containing by weight $5 \%$ or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread | 10 | E-5 |
| 600290 | Other |  |  |
| 6002900000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 600310 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6003100000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 10 | E-5 |
| 600320 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6003200000 | Of cotton | 10 | E-5 |
| 600330 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6003300000 | Of synthetic fibres | 10 | E-5 |
| 600340 | Of artificial fibres |  |  |
| 6003400000 | Of artificial fibres | 10 | E-5 |
| 600390 | Other |  |  |
| 6003900000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 600410 | Containing by weight $5 \%$ or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread |  |  |
| 6004100000 | Containing by weight $5 \%$ or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread | 10 | E-5 |
| 600490 | Other |  |  |
| 6004900000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 600510 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6005100000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 10 | E-5 |
| 600521 | Unbleached or bleached |  |  |
| 6005210000 | Unbleached or bleached | 10 | E-5 |
| 600522 | Dyed |  |  |
| 6005220000 | Dyed | 10 | E-5 |
| 600523 | Of yarns of different colours |  |  |
| 6005230000 | Of yarns of different colours | 10 | E-5 |
| 600524 | Printed |  |  |
| 6005240000 | Printed | 10 | E-5 |
| 600531 | Unbleached or bleached |  |  |
| 6005310000 | Unbleached or bleached | 10 | E-5 |
| 600532 | Dyed |  |  |
| 6005320000 | Dyed | 10 | E-5 |
| 600533 | Of yarns of different colours |  |  |
| 6005330000 | Of yarns of different colours | 10 | E-5 |
| 600534 | Printed |  |  |
| 6005340000 | Printed | 10 | E-5 |
| 600541 | Unbleached or bleached |  |  |
| 6005410000 | Unbleached or bleached | 10 | E-5 |
| 600542 | Dyed |  |  |
| 6005420000 | Dyed | 10 | E-5 |
| 600543 | Of yarns of different colours |  |  |
| 6005430000 | Of yarns of different colours | 10 | E-5 |
| 600544 | Printed |  |  |
| 6005440000 | Printed | 10 | E-5 |
| 600590 | Other |  |  |
| 6005900000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 600610 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6006100000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 10 | E-5 |
| 600621 | Unbleached or bleached |  |  |
| 6006210000 | Unbleached or bleached | 10 | E-5 |
| 600622 | Dyed |  |  |
| 6006220000 | Dyed | 10 | E-5 |
| 600623 | Of yarns of different colours |  |  |
| 6006230000 | Of yarns of different colours | 10 | E-5 |
| 600624 | Printed |  |  |
| 6006240000 | Printed | 10 | E-5 |
| 600631 | Unbleached or bleached |  |  |
| 6006310000 | Unbleached or bleached | 10 | E-5 |
| 600632 | Dyed |  |  |
| 6006320000 | Dyed | 10 | E-5 |
| 600633 | Of yarns of different colours |  |  |
| 6006330000 | Of yarns of different colours | 10 | E-5 |
| 600634 | Printed |  |  |
| 6006340000 | Printed | 10 | E-5 |
| 600641 | Unbleached or bleached |  |  |
| 6006410000 | Unbleached or bleached | 10 | E-5 |
| 600642 | Dyed |  |  |
| 6006420000 | Dyed | 10 | E-5 |
| 600643 | Of yarns of different colours |  |  |
| 6006430000 | Of yarns of different colours | 10 | E-5 |
| 600644 | Printed |  |  |
| 6006440000 | Printed | 10 | E-5 |
| 600690 | Other |  |  |
| 6006900000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 610110 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6101100000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 610120 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6101200000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 610130 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6101301000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6101302000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 610190 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6101900000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 610210 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6102100000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 610220 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6102200000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 610230 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6102301000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6102302000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 610290 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6102900000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 610311 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6103110000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 610312 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6103120000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 610319 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6103190000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-8 |
| 610321 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6103210000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 610322 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6103220000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 610323 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6103230000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 610329 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6103290000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 610331 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6103310000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 610332 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6103320000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 610333 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6103330000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 610339 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6103390000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 610341 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6103410000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 610342 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6103420000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 610343 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6103430000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 610349 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6103490000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 610411 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6104110000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 610412 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6104120000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 610413 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6104130000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 610419 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6104190000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 610421 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6104210000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 610422 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6104220000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 610423 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6104230000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 610429 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6104290000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 610431 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6104310000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 610432 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6104320000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 610433 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6104330000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 610439 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6104390000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 610441 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6104410000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 610442 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6104420000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 610443 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6104430000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 610444 | Of artificial fibres |  |  |
| 6104440000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 610449 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6104491000 | Of silk | 13 | E-5 |
| 6104499000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 610451 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6104510000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 610452 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6104520000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 610453 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6104530000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 610459 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6104590000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 610461 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6104610000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 610462 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6104620000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 610463 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6104630000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 610469 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6104690000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 610510 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6105100000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-8 |
| 610520 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6105201000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6105202000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 610590 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6105901000 | Of silk | 13 | E-5 |
| 6105902000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 6105909000 | Other | 13 | E-8 |
| 610610 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6106100000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 610620 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6106201000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6106202000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 610690 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6106901000 | Of silk | 13 | E-5 |
| 6106902000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 6106909000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 610711 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6107110000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 610712 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6107121000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6107122000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 610719 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6107190000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 610721 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6107210000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 610722 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6107221000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6107222000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 610729 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6107290000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 610791 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6107910000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 610792 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6107921000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6107922000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 610799 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6107991000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 6107999000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 610811 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6108111000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6108112000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 610819 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6108191000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 6108199000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 610821 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6108210000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 610822 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6108221000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6108222000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 610829 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6108290000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 610831 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6108310000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 610832 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6108321000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6108322000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 610839 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6108390000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 610891 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6108910000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 610892 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6108921000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6108922000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 610899 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6108991000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 6108999000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 610910 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6109101000 | T-shirts | 13 | E-8 |
| 6109109000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 610990 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6109901010 | T-shirts | 13 | E-5 |
| 6109901090 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 6109902010 | T-shirts | 13 | E-5 |
| 6109902090 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 6109903010 | T-shirts | 13 | E-5 |
| 6109903090 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 6109909010 | T-shirts | 13 | E-5 |
| 6109909090 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 611011 | Of wool |  |  |
| 6110110000 | Of wool | 13 | E-8 |
| 611012 | Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats |  |  |
| 6110120000 | Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats | 13 | E-5 |
| 611019 | Other |  |  |
| 6110190000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 611020 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6110200000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-8 |
| 611030 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6110301000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6110302000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 611090 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6110901000 | Of silk | 13 | E-5 |
| 6110909000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 611110 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6111101000 | Garments | 13 | E-5 |
| 6111102000 | Accessories | 13 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 611120 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6111201000 | Garments | 13 | E-5 |
| 6111202000 | Accessories | 13 | E-5 |
| 611130 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6111301000 | Garments | 13 | E-5 |
| 6111302000 | Accessories | 13 | E-5 |
| 611190 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6111901000 | Garments | 13 | E-5 |
| 6111902000 | Accessories | 13 | E-5 |
| 611211 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6112110000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 611212 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6112120000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 611219 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6112190000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 611220 | Ski suits |  |  |
| 6112201000 | Of man-made fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6112209000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 611231 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6112310000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 611239 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6112390000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 611241 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6112410000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 611249 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6112490000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 611300 | Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03,59.06 or 59.07. |  |  |
| 6113001000 | Of heading 59.03 | 13 | E-5 |
| 6113002000 | Of heading 59.06 | 13 | E-5 |
| 6113003000 | Of heading 59.07 | 13 | E-5 |
| 611410 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6114100000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 611420 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6114200000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-8 |
| 611430 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6114301000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6114302000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 611490 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6114901000 | Of silk | 13 | E-5 |
| 6114909000 | Other | 13 | E-8 |
| 611511 | Of synthetic fibres,measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex decitex |  |  |
| 6115110000 |  | 13 | E-5 |
| 611512 | Of synthetic fibres,measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more |  |  |
| 6115120000 | Of synthetic fibres,measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more | 13 | E-5 |
| 611519 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6115190000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 611520 | Women's full-lengh or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex |  |  |
| 6115201000 | Of man-made fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6115209000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 611591 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6115910000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 611592 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6115920000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 611593 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6115930000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 611599 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6115990000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 611610 | Impregnated,coated or covered with plastics or rubber |  |  |
| 6116100000 | Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 611691 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6116910000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 8 | E-0 |
| 611692 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6116921000 | Working gloves | 8 | E-0 |
| 6116929000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 611693 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6116930000 | Of synthetic fibres | 8 | E-5 |
| 611699 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6116990000 | Of other textile materials | 8 | E-0 |
| 611710 | Shawls,scarves,mufflers,mantillas,veils and the like |  |  |
| 6117101000 | Of silk | 13 | E-5 |
| 6117102000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 6117103000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 6117104000 | Of man-made fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6117109000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 611720 | Ties, bow ties and cravats |  |  |
| 6117201000 | Of silk | 13 | E-5 |
| 6117202000 | Of man-made fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6117209000 | Other | 13 | E-8 |
| 611780 | Other accessories |  |  |
| 6117800000 | Other accessories | 13 | E-5 |
| 611790 | Parts |  |  |
| 6117900000 | Parts | 13 | E-5 |
| 620111 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6201110000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 620112 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6201120000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 620113 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6201131000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6201132000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 620119 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6201190000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 620191 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6201910000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 620192 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6201920000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 620193 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6201931000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-8 |
| 6201932000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 620199 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6201990000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 620211 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6202110000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 620212 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6202120000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 620213 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6202131000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6202132000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 620219 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6202190000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 620291 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6202910000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 620292 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6202920000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 620293 | Of man-made fibers |  |  |
| 6202931000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6202932000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 620299 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6202990000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 620311 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6203110000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 620312 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6203120000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 620319 | Of other textile fibres |  |  |
| 6203190000 | Of other textile fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 620321 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6203210000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 620322 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6203220000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 620323 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6203230000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-8 |
| 620329 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6203290000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 620331 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6203310000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 620332 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6203320000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 620333 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6203330000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 620339 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6203390000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 620341 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6203410000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 620342 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6203421000 | Of denim, including blue jeans | 13 | E-5 |
| 6203429000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 620343 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6203430000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-8 |
| 620349 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6203490000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 620411 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6204110000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 620412 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6204120000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 620413 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6204130000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 620419 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6204191000 | Of silk | 13 | E-5 |
| 6204199000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 620421 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6204210000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 620422 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6204220000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 620423 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6204230000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 620429 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6204291000 | Of silk | 13 | E-5 |
| 6204299000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 620431 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6204310000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 620432 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6204320000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-8 |
| 620433 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6204330000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-8 |
| 620439 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6204391000 | Of silk | 13 | E-5 |
| 6204399000 | Other | 13 | E-8 |
| 620441 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6204410000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 620442 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6204420000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-8 |
| 620443 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6204430000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 620444 | Of artificial fibres |  |  |
| 6204440000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 620449 | Of other textile materials |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6204491000 | Of silk | 13 | E-5 |
| 6204499000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 620451 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6204510000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 620452 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6204520000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-8 |
| 620453 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6204530000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 620459 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6204591000 | Of silk | 13 | E-5 |
| 6204599000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 620461 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6204610000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 620462 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6204621000 | Of denim, including blue jeans | 13 | E-5 |
| 6204629000 | Other | 13 | E-8 |
| 620463 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6204630000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-8 |
| 620469 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6204691000 | Of silk | 13 | E-5 |
| 6204699000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 620510 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6205100000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-8 |
| 620520 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6205200000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-8 |
| 620530 |  |  |  |
| 6205301000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6205302000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 620590 | Of other textile materisla |  |  |
| 6205901000 | Of silk | 13 | E-5 |
| 6205909000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 620610 | Of silk or silk waste |  |  |
| 6206100000 | Of silk or silk waste | 13 | E-5 |
| 620620 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6206200000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 620630 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6206300000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-8 |
| 620640 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6206401000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6206402000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 620690 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6206900000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 620711 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6207110000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-8 |
| 620719 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6207191000 | Of man-made fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6207199000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 620721 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6207210000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 620722 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6207221000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6207222000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 620729 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6207290000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-8 |
| 620791 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6207910000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-8 |
| 620792 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6207921000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6207922000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 620799 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6207991000 | Of silk | 13 | E-5 |
| 6207992000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 6207999000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 620811 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6208111000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6208112000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 620819 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6208191000 | Of silk | 13 | E-5 |
| 6208192000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 6208199000 | Other | 13 | E-8 |
| 620821 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6208210000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 620822 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6208221000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6208222000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 620829 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6208290000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 620891 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6208910000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-8 |
| 620892 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6208921000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6208922000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 620899 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6208991000 | Of silk | 13 | E-5 |
| 6208992000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 6208999000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 620910 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6209101000 | Garments | 13 | E-5 |
| 6209102000 | Accessories | 13 | E-5 |
| 620920 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6209201000 | Garments | 13 | E-5 |
| 6209202000 | Accessories | 13 | E-5 |
| 620930 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6209301000 | Garments | 13 | E-5 |
| 6209302000 | Accessories | 13 | E-5 |
| 620990 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6209901000 | Garments | 13 | E-5 |
| 6209902000 | Accessories | 13 | E-5 |
| 621010 | Of fabrics of heading $\mathbf{5 6 . 0 2}$ or $\mathbf{5 6 . 0 3}$ |  |  |
| 6210101000 | Of fabrics of heading 56.02 | 13 | E-5 |
| 6210102000 | Of fabrics of heading 56.03 | 13 | E-5 |
| 621020 | Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19 |  |  |
| 6210201000 | Of fabrics of heading 59.03 | 13 | E-5 |
| 6210202000 | Of fabrics of heading 59.06 | 13 | E-5 |
| 6210203000 | Of fabrics of heading 59.07 | 13 | E-5 |
| 621030 | Other garments, of the type described in subheading 6202.11 to 6202.19 |  |  |
| 6210301000 | Of fabrics of heading 59.03 | 13 | E-5 |
| 6210302000 | Of fabrics of heading 59.06 | 13 | E-5 |
| 6210303000 | Of fabrics of heading 59.07 | 13 | E-5 |
| 621040 | Other men's or boys' garments |  |  |
| 6210401000 | Of fabrics of heading 59.03 | 13 | E-5 |
| 6210402000 | Of fabrics of heading 59.06 | 13 | E-5 |
| 6210403000 | Of fabrics of heading 59.07 | 13 | E-5 |
| 621050 | Other women's or girls' garments |  |  |
| 6210501000 | Of fabrics of heading 59.03 | 13 | E-5 |
| 6210502000 | Of fabrics of heading 59.06 | 13 | E-5 |
| 6210503000 | Of fabrics of heading 59.07 | 13 | E-5 |
| 621111 | Men's or boys' |  |  |
| 6211111000 | Of man-made fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6211119000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 621112 | Women's or girls' |  |  |
| 6211121000 | Of man-made fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6211129000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 621120 | Ski suits |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6211201000 | Of man-made fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6211209000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 621131 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6211310000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 621132 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6211321000 | Judo, taekwondo and other oriental martial arts uniforms | 13 | E-5 |
| 6211329000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 621133 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6211331000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6211332000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 621139 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6211390000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 621141 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6211410000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13 | E-5 |
| 621142 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6211421000 | Judo, taekwondo and other oriental martial arts uniforms | 13 | E-5 |
| 6211429000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 621143 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6211431000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6211432000 | Of artificial fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 621149 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6211490000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 621210 | Brassi'res |  |  |
| 6212101000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 6212102000 | Of man-made fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6212109000 | Other | 13 | E-8 |
| 621220 | Girdles and panty-girdles |  |  |
| 6212201000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 6212202000 | Of man-made fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6212209000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 621230 | Corselettes |  |  |
| 6212300000 | Corselettes | 13 | E-5 |
| 621290 | Other |  |  |
| 6212900000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 621310 | Of silk or silk waste |  |  |
| 6213100000 | Of silk or silk waste | 8 | E-5 |
| 621320 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6213200000 | Of cotton | 8 | E-5 |
| 621390 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6213900000 | Of other textile materials | 8 | E-0 |
| 621410 | Of silk or silk waste |  |  |
| 6214100000 | Of silk or silk waste | 8 | E-8 |
| 621420 | Of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6214200000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 8 | E-5 |
| 621430 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6214300000 | Of synthetic fibres | 8 | E-8 |
| 621440 | Of artificial fibres |  |  |
| 6214400000 | Of artificial fibres | 8 | E-8 |
| 621490 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6214900000 | Of other textile materials | 8 | E-8 |
| 621510 | Of silk or silk waste |  |  |
| 6215100000 | Of silk or silk waste | 8 | E-5 |
| 621520 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6215200000 | Of man-made fibres | 8 | E-0 |
| 621590 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6215900000 | Of other textile materials | 8 | E-0 |
| 621600 | Gloves,mittens and mitts. |  |  |
| 6216001000 | Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber | 8 | E-0 |
| 6216009000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 621710 | Accessories |  |  |
| 6217100000 | Accessories | 13 | E-5 |
| 621790 | Parts |  |  |
| 6217900000 | Parts | 13 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 630110 | Electric blankets |  |  |
| 6301100000 | Electric blankets | 10 | E-5 |
| 630120 | Blankets (othet than electric blankets) and travelling rugs,of wool or fine animal hair |  |  |
| 6301200000 | Blankets (othet than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair | 10 | E-5 |
| 630130 | Blankets(other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs,of cotton |  |  |
| 6301300000 |  | 10 | E-5 |
| 630140 | Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs,of synthetic fibers |  |  |
| 6301400000 | Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs,of synthetic fibers | 10 | E-5 |
| 630190 | Other blankets and travelling rugs |  |  |
| 6301900000 | Other blankets and travelling rugs | 10 | E-5 |
| 630210 | Bed linen, knitted or crocheted |  |  |
| 6302101000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-8 |
| 6302109000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 630221 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6302210000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 630222 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6302220000 | Of man-made fibres | 13 | E-8 |
| 630229 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6302290000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 630231 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6302310000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 630232 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6302320000 | Of man-made fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 630239 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6302390000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 630240 | Table linen,knitted or crocheted |  |  |
| 6302400000 | Table linen,knitted or crocheted | 13 | E-5 |
| 630251 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6302510000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 630252 | Of flax |  |  |
| 6302520000 | Of flax | 13 | E-5 |
| 630253 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6302530000 | Of man-made fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 630259 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6302590000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 630260 | Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton |  |  |
| 6302600000 | Toilet linen and kitchen linen,of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 630291 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6302910000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 630292 | Of flax |  |  |
| 6302920000 | Of flax | 13 | E-5 |
| 630293 | Of man-made fibres |  |  |
| 6302930000 | Of man-made fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 630299 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6302990000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 630311 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6303110000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 630312 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6303120000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 630319 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6303190000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 630391 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6303910000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 630392 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6303920000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 630399 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6303990000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 630411 | Knitted or crocheted |  |  |
| 6304110000 | Knitted or crocheted | 13 | E-5 |
| 630419 | Other |  |  |
| 6304190000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 630491 | Knitted or crocheted |  |  |
| 6304910000 | Knitted or crocheted | 13 | E-5 |
| 630492 | Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton |  |  |
| 6304920000 | Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 630493 | Not knitted or crocheted,of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6304930000 | Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 630499 | Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6304990000 | Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 630510 | Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03 |  |  |
| 6305100000 | Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03 | 8 | E-5 |
| 630520 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6305200000 | Of cotton | 8 | E-5 |
| 630532 | Flexible intermediate bulk containers |  |  |
| 6305320000 | Flexible intermediate bulk containers | 8 | E-0 |
| 630533 | Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like |  |  |
| 6305330000 | Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like | 8 | E-5 |
| 630539 | Other |  |  |
| 6305390000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 630590 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6305900000 | Of other textile materials | 8 | E-5 |
| 630611 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6306110000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 630612 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6306120000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 630619 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6306190000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 630621 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6306210000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 630622 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6306220000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 630629 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6306290000 | Of other textile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 630631 | Of synthetic fibres |  |  |
| 6306310000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 630639 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6306391000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 6306399000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 630641 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6306410000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 630649 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6306491000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6306499000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 630691 | Of cotton |  |  |
| 6306910000 | Of cotton | 13 | E-5 |
| 630699 | Of other textile materials |  |  |
| 6306991000 | Of synthetic fibres | 13 | E-5 |
| 6306999000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 630710 | Floor-cloths,dish-cloths,dusters and similar cleaning cloths |  |  |
| 6307100000 | Floor-cloths, dish-cloths,dusters and similar cleaning cloths | 10 | E-5 |
| 630720 | Life-jackets and life-belts |  |  |
| 6307200000 | Life-jackets and life-belts | 10 | E-5 |
| 630790 | Other |  |  |
| 6307901000 | Footwear lace | 10 | E-5 |
| 6307902000 | Cloth wrappers | 10 | E-5 |
| 6307903000 | Dress patterns | 10 | E-5 |
| 6307909000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 630800 | Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn,whether or not with accessories,for making up into rugs,tapestries,embroidered table cloths or serviettes,or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale. |  |  |
| 6308000000 | Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn,whether or not with accessories,for making up into rugs,tapestries,embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale. | 13 | E-5 |
| 630900 | Worn clothing and other worn articles. |  |  |
| 6309000000 | Worn clothing and other worn articles. | 8 | E-5 |
| 631010 | Sorted |  |  |
| 6310100000 | Sorted | 8 | E-0 |
| 631090 | Other |  |  |
| 6310900000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 640110 | Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap |  |  |
| 6401100000 | Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap | 8 | E-0 |
| 640191 | Covering the knee |  |  |
| 6401911000 | Of rubber | 8 | E-0 |
| 6401919000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 640192 | Covering the ankle but not covering the knee |  |  |
| 6401921000 | Ski - boots | 8 | E-0 |
| 6401929010 | Of rubber | 8 | E-0 |
| 6401929090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 640199 | Other |  |  |
| 6401990000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 640212 | Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots |  |  |
| 6402120000 | Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots | 13 | E-5 |
| 640219 | Other |  |  |
| 6402190000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 640220 | Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs |  |  |
| 6402200000 | Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs | 13 | E-5 |
| 640230 | Other footwear,incorporating a protective metal toe-cap |  |  |
| 6402301000 | Of rubber | 13 | E-5 |
| 6402309000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 640291 | Covering the ankle |  |  |
| 6402911000 | Footwear,protective against cold | 13 | E-5 |
| 6402912000 | Tennis shoes, basketball shoes,gym shoes,training shoes and the like | 13 | E-5 |
| 6402919000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 640299 | Other |  |  |
| 6402991000 | Sandals or similar footwear, produced in one piece by moulding | 13 | E-8 |
| 6402992000 | Tennis shoes,basketball shoes,gym shoes,training shoes and the like | 13 | E-5 |
| 6402999000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 640312 | Ski-boots,cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots |  |  |
| 6403120000 | Ski-boots,cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots | 13 | E-5 |
| 640319 | Other |  |  |
| 6403190000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 640320 | Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe |  |  |
| 6403200000 | Footwear with outer soles of leather,and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe | 13 | E-8 |
| 640330 | Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap |  |  |
| 6403300000 | Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap | 13 | E-5 |
| 640340 | Other footwear,incorporating a protective metal toe-cap |  |  |
| 6403400000 | Other footwear,incorporating a protective metal toe-cap | 13 | E-5 |
| 640351 | Covering the ankle |  |  |
| 6403511000 | Dress shoes | 13 | E-5 |
| 6403519000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 640359 | Other |  |  |
| 6403591000 | Dress shoes | 13 | E-8 |
| 6403599000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 640391 | Covering the ankle |  |  |
| 6403911000 | Dress shoes | 13 | E-5 |
| 6403912000 | Mountaineering footwear | 13 | E-5 |
| 6403913000 | Lace-boots | 13 | E-5 |
| 6403914000 | Tennis shoes,basketball shoes,gym shoes,training shoes and the like | 13 | E-5 |
| 6403919000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 640399 | Other |  |  |
| 6403991000 | Dress shoes | 13 | E-5 |
| 6403992000 | Mountaineering footwear | 13 | E-5 |
| 6403993000 | Lace-boots | 13 | E-5 |
| 6403994000 | Tennis shoes,basketball shoes,gym shoes,training shoes and the like | 13 | E-5 |
| 6403999000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 640411 | Sports footwear; tennis shoes,basketball shoes,gym shoes, training shoes and the like |  |  |
| 6404110000 | Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes,gym shoes, training shoes and the like | 13 | E-5 |
| 640419 | Other |  |  |
| 6404191000 | Slippers | 13 | E-5 |
| 6404199000 | Other | 13 | E-8 |
| 640420 | Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather |  |  |
| 6404201000 | Slippers | 13 | E-5 |
| 6404209000 | Other | 13 | E-8 |
| 640510 | With uppers of leather or composition leather |  |  |
| 6405100000 | With uppers of leather or composition leather | 13 | E-8 |
| 640520 | With uppers of texile materials |  |  |
| 6405200000 | With uppers of texile materials | 13 | E-5 |
| 640590 | Other: |  |  |
| 6405900000 | Other: | 13 | E-5 |
| 640610 | Uppers and parts thereof,other than stiffeners |  |  |
| 6406101000 | Uppers | 8 | E-0 |
| 6406102000 | Parts | 8 | E-5 |
| 640620 | Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics |  |  |
| 6406201000 | Outer soles | 8 | E-0 |
| 6406202000 | Heels | 8 | E-0 |
| 640691 | Of wood |  |  |
| 6406910000 | Of wood | 8 | E-0 |
| 640699 | Of other materials |  |  |
| 6406991000 | Removable in - soles | 8 | E-5 |
| 6406992000 | Heel cushion | 8 | E-5 |
| 6406993000 | Gaiters | 8 | E-8 |
| 6406994000 | Leggings | 8 | E-0 |
| 6406999000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 650100 | Hat-forms,hat bodies and hoods of felt,neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt. |  |  |
| 6501000000 | Hat-forms,hat bodies and hoods of felt,neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt. | 8 | E-0 |
| 650200 | Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims,nor lined, nor trimmed. |  |  |
| 6502000000 | Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape,nor with made brims,nor lined, nor trimmed. | 8 | E-0 |
| 650300 | Felt hats and other felt headgear,made from the hat bodies,hoods or plateaux of heading 65.01,whether or not lined or trimmed. |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6503000000 | bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 65.01, whether or not lined | 8 | E-0 |
| 650400 | Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed. |  |  |
| 6504000000 | Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed. | 8 | E-0 |
| 650510 | Hair-nets |  |  |
| 6505100000 | Hair-nets | 8 | E-0 |
| 650590 | Other |  |  |
| 6505901010 | Of synthetic fibres | 8 | E-0 |
| 6505901090 | Of other fibres | 8 | E-5 |
| 6505902010 | Sports cap | 8 | E-5 |
| 6505902020 | Berets | 8 | E-5 |
| 6505902090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 6505909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 650610 | Safety headgear |  |  |
| 6506100000 | Safety headgear | 8 | E-0 |
| 650691 | Of rubber or of plastics |  |  |
| 6506910000 | Of rubber or of plastics | 8 | E-0 |
| 650692 | Of furskin |  |  |
| 6506920000 | Of furskin | 8 | E-0 |
| 650699 | Of other materials |  |  |
| 6506991000 | Of leather | 8 | E-5 |
| 6506992000 | Of metal | 8 | E-0 |
| 6506999000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 650700 | Head-bands, lining, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps,for headgear. |  |  |
| 6507000000 | Head-bands, lining, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps,for headgear. | 8 | E-5 |
| 660110 | Garden or similar umbrellas |  |  |
| 6601100000 | Garden or similar umbrellas | 13 | E-5 |
| 660191 | Having a telescopic shaft |  |  |
| 6601910000 | Having a telescopic shaft | 13 | E-5 |
| 660199 | Other |  |  |
| 6601991000 | Walking-stick umbrellas | 13 | E-5 |
| 6601992000 | Sun umbrellas | 13 | E-5 |
| 6601999000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 660200 | Walking-sticks,seat-sticks,whips,riding-crops and the like. |  |  |
| 6602001000 | Walking-sticks | 8 | E-0 |
| 6602002000 | Seat-sticks | 8 | E-0 |
| 6602003000 | Whips,ridingcrops | 8 | E-5 |
| 6602009000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 660310 | Handles and knobs |  |  |
| 6603100000 | Handles and knobs | 13 | E-5 |
| 660320 | (anidena mames,mimulity mantes mounteu ons smants |  |  |
| 6603200000 | Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks) | 13 | E-5 |
| 660390 | Other |  |  |
| 6603900000 | Other | 13 | E-5 |
| 670100 | Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down,feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes). |  |  |
| 6701000000 | Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down,feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes). | 8 | E-0 |
| 670210 | Of plastics |  |  |
| 6702100000 | Of plastics | 8 | E-5 |
| 670290 | Of other materials |  |  |
| 6702901000 | Of woven fabrics | 8 | E-0 |
| 6702902000 | Of paper | 8 | E-0 |
| 6702909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 670300 | Human hair, dressed,thinned,bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like. |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6703001010 | Washed,dressed,thinned | 8 | E-8 |
| 6703001090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 6703009000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 670411 | Complete wigs |  |  |
| 6704110000 | Complete wigs | 8 | E-0 |
| 670419 | Other |  |  |
| 6704191000 | Partial wigs | 8 | E-0 |
| 6704192000 | False beards | 8 | E-0 |
| 6704193000 | False eyebrows | 8 | E-0 |
| 6704194000 | False eyelashes | 8 | E-0 |
| 6704199000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 670420 | Of human hair |  |  |
| 6704201000 | Complete wigs | 8 | E-0 |
| 6704202000 | Partial wigs | 8 | E-0 |
| 6704203000 | False beards | 8 | E-0 |
| 6704204000 | False eyebrows | 8 | E-0 |
| 6704205000 | False eyelashes | 8 | E-0 |
| 6704209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 670490 | Of other materials |  |  |
| 6704900000 | Of other materials | 8 | E-0 |
| 680100 | Setts,curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone(ex. slate). |  |  |
| 6801000000 | Setts,curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone(except slate). | 8 | E-5 |
| 680210 | Tiles,cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular(including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm ;artificially coloured granules,chippings and powder. |  |  |
| 6802100000 | Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular(including square),the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm ;artificially coloured granules,chippings and powder. | 8 | E-5 |
| 680221 | Marble, travertine and alabaster |  |  |
| 6802211000 | Marble | 8 | E-5 |
| 6802212000 | Travertine | 8 | E-0 |
| 6802213000 | Alabaster | 8 | E-0 |
| 680222 | Other calcareous stone |  |  |
| 6802220000 | Other calcareous stone | 8 | E-5 |
| 680223 | Granite |  |  |
| 6802230000 | Granite | 8 | RED |
| 680229 | Other stone |  |  |
| 6802290000 | Other stone | 8 | SEN |
| 680291 | Marble, travertine and alabaster |  |  |
| 6802911000 | Marble | 8 | E-5 |
| 6802912000 | Travertine | 8 | E-0 |
| 6802913000 | Alabaster | 8 | E-0 |
| 680292 | Other calcareous stone |  |  |
| 6802920000 | Other calcareous stone | 8 | E-5 |
| 680293 | Granite |  |  |
| 6802930000 | Granite | 8 | RED |
| 680299 | Other stone |  |  |
| 6802990000 | Other stone | 8 | SEN |
| 680300 | Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate. |  |  |
| 6803001000 | Inkstone | 8 | SEN |
| 6803009000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 680410 | Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping |  |  |
| 6804100000 | Millstones and grindstones for milling,grinding or pulping | 8 | E-5 |
| 680421 | Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond |  |  |
| 6804210000 | Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond | 8 | E-5 |
| 680422 | Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics |  |  |
| 6804220000 | Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics | 8 | E-8 |
| 680423 | Of natural stone |  |  |
| 6804230000 | Of natural stone | 8 | E-8 |
| 680430 | Hand sharpening or polishing stones |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6804300000 | Hand sharpening or polishing stones | 8 | E-5 |
| 680510 | On a base of woven textile fabric only |  |  |
| 6805100000 | On a base of woven textile fabric only | 8 | E-0 |
| 680520 | On a base of paper or paperboard only |  |  |
| 6805200000 | On a base of paper or paperboard only | 8 | E-0 |
| 680530 | On a base of other materials |  |  |
| 6805300000 | On a base of other materials | 8 | E-0 |
| 680610 | Slag wool,rock wool and similar mineral wools( including intermixtures thereof),in bulk,sheets or rolls |  |  |
| 6806101000 | Slag wool | 8 | E-0 |
| 6806102000 | Rock wool | 8 | E-0 |
| 6806103000 | Ceramic fibre | 8 | E-5 |
| 6806109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 680620 | Exfoliated vermiculite,expanded clays,foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials( including intermixtures thereof ) |  |  |
| 6806201000 | Exfoliated vermiculite | 8 | E-0 |
| 6806202000 | Expanded clays | 8 | E-0 |
| 6806204000 | Expanded perlite | 8 | E-0 |
| 6806209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 680690 | Other |  |  |
| 6806901000 | Fire proofing material | 8 | E-0 |
| 6806909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 680710 | In rolls |  |  |
| 6807100000 | In rolls | 8 | E-0 |
| 680790 | Other |  |  |
| 6807900000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 680800 | Panels,boards, tiles,blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre,of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood,agglomerated with cement,plaster or other mineral binders. |  |  |
| 6808000000 | Panels,boards, tiles,blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood,agglomerated with cement,plaster or other mineral binders. | 8 | E-5 |
| 680911 | Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only |  |  |
| 6809110000 | Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only | 8 | E-0 |
| 680919 | Other |  |  |
| 6809190000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 680990 | Other articles |  |  |
| 6809900000 | Other articles | 8 | E-0 |
| 681011 | Building blocks and bricks |  |  |
| 6810111000 | Blocks | 8 | E-0 |
| 6810112000 | Bricks | 8 | E-0 |
| 681019 | Other |  |  |
| 6810191000 | Tiles | 8 | E-5 |
| 6810192000 | Flagstones | 8 | E-0 |
| 6810193000 | Roofing tiles | 8 | E-0 |
| 6810199000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 681091 | Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering |  |  |
| 6810910000 | Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering | 8 | E-0 |
| 681099 | Other |  |  |
| 6810991000 | Beams and girders | 8 | E-0 |
| 6810992000 | Pile | 8 | E-0 |
| 6810993000 | Electric pole | 8 | E-0 |
| 6810994000 | Railway sleepers | 8 | E-0 |
| 6810995000 | Pipes | 8 | E-0 |
| 6810999000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 681110 | Corrugated sheets |  |  |
| 6811100000 | Corrugated sheets | 8 | E-0 |
| 681120 | Other sheets,panels,tiles and similar articles |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6811200000 | Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles | 8 | E-0 |
| 681130 | Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings |  |  |
| 6811300000 | Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings | 8 | E-0 |
| 681190 | Other articles |  |  |
| 6811900000 | Other articles | 8 | E-0 |
| 681250 | Clothing,clothing accessories,footwear and headgear |  |  |
| 6812500000 | Clothing,clothing accessories,footwear and headgear | 8 | E-0 |
| 681260 | Paper,millboard and felt |  |  |
| 6812600000 | Paper,millboard and felt | 8 | E-0 |
| 681270 | Compressed asbestos fibre jointing,in sheets or rolls |  |  |
| 6812700000 | Compressed asbestos fibre jointing,in sheets or rolls | 8 | E-8 |
| 681290 | Other |  |  |
| 6812900000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 681310 | Brake linings and pads |  |  |
| 6813100000 | Brake linings and pads | 8 | E-5 |
| 681390 | Other |  |  |
| 6813901000 | Clutch facing | 8 | E-0 |
| 6813909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 681410 | Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support. |  |  |
| 6814100000 | Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support. | 8 | E-5 |
| 681490 | Other |  |  |
| 6814900000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 681510 | Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon |  |  |
| 6815101000 | Non-electrical articles of graphite | 8 | E-5 |
| 6815102000 | Carbon fibre | 8 | E-5 |
| 6815109000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 681520 | Articles of peat |  |  |
| 6815200000 | Articles of peat | 8 | E-0 |
| 681591 | Containing magnesite,dolomite or chromite |  |  |
| 6815910000 | Containing magnesite,dolomite or chromite | 8 | E-0 |
| 681599 | Other |  |  |
| 6815990000 | Other | 8 | SEN |
| 690100 | Bricks,blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths. |  |  |
| 6901001000 | Bricks | 8 | E-0 |
| 6901002000 | Blocks | 8 | E-0 |
| 6901003000 | Tiles | 8 | E-5 |
| 6901009010 | Slabs and panels | 8 | E-0 |
| 6901009090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 690210 | Containing by weight,singly or together,more than $\mathbf{5 0 \%}$ of the elements $\mathrm{Mg}, \mathrm{Ca}$ or Cr ,expressed as $\mathrm{MgO}, \mathrm{CaO}$ or $\mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ |  |  |
| 6902100000 | Containing by weight,singly or together,more than $50 \%$ of the elements $\mathrm{Mg}, \mathrm{Ca}$ or Cr , expressed as $\mathrm{MgO}, \mathrm{CaO}$ or $\mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ | 8 | E-5 |
| 690220 | Containing by weight more than $50 \%$ of alumina ( $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ ),of silica $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right)$ or of a mixture or compound of these products |  |  |
| 6902200000 | Containing by weight more than $50 \%$ of alumina ( $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ ),of silica( $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ ) or of a mixture or compound of these products | 8 | E-8 |
| 690290 | Other |  |  |
| 6902901000 | Based upon silicon carbide or zircon | 8 | E-0 |
| 6902909000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 690310 | 1. Containing by weight more than $\mathbf{5 0 \%}$ of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products |  |  |
| 6903101000 | A. Retorts | 8 | E-0 |
| 6903102010 | (1) For furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers | 3 | E-0 |
| 6903102090 | (2) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 6903103000 | C. Reaction vessels | 8 | E-0 |
| 6903104000 | D. Muffles | 8 | E-0 |
| 6903105000 | E. Nozzles | 8 | E-0 |
| 6903106000 | F. Plugs | 8 | E-0 |
| 6903107000 | G. Tubes and pipes | 8 | E-0 |
| 6903108000 | H. Bars and rods | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6903109000 | I. Others | 8 | E-0 |
| 690320 | 2. Containing by weight more than $50 \%$ of alumina( $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right)$ |  |  |
| 6903201000 | Retorts | 8 | E-0 |
| 6903202000 | Crucibles | 8 | E-5 |
| 6903203000 | Reaction vessels | 8 | E-0 |
| 6903204000 | Muffles | 8 | E-0 |
| 6903205000 | Nozzles | 8 | E-0 |
| 6903206000 | Plugs | 8 | E-0 |
| 6903207000 | Tubes and pipes | 8 | E-8 |
| 6903208000 | Bars and rods | 8 | E-0 |
| 6903209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 690390 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 6903901000 | Based upon silicon carbide or zircon | 8 | E-5 |
| 6903909010 | Retorts | 8 | E-0 |
| 6903909020 | Crucibles | 8 | E-5 |
| 6903909030 | Reaction vessels | 8 | E-0 |
| 6903909040 | Muffles | 8 | E-0 |
| 6903909050 | Nozzles | 8 | E-5 |
| 6903909060 | Plugs | 8 | E-0 |
| 6903909070 | Tubes and pipes | 8 | E-0 |
| 6903909080 | Bars and rods | 8 | E-0 |
| 6903909090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 690410 | Building bricks |  |  |
| 6904100000 | Building bricks | 8 | E-0 |
| 690490 | Other |  |  |
| 6904900000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 690510 | Roofing tiles |  |  |
| 6905100000 | Roofing tiles | 8 | E-0 |
| 690590 | Other |  |  |
| 6905901000 | Chimney pots,cowls and chimney liners | 8 | E-0 |
| 6905902000 | Architectural ornaments | 8 | E-0 |
| 6905909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 690600 | Ceramic pipes,conduits,guttering and pipe fittings. |  |  |
| 6906001000 | Pipes,conduits and guttering | 8 | E-8 |
| 6906002000 | Pipe fittings | 8 | E-0 |
| 690710 | Tiles,cubes and similar articles,whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm |  |  |
| 6907101000 | Of porcelain or china | 8 | E-0 |
| 6907109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 690790 | Other |  |  |
| 6907901000 | Of porcelain or china | 8 | E-5 |
| 6907909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 690810 | rectangular,the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than |  |  |
| 6908101000 | Of porcelain or china | 8 | E-0 |
| 6908109000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 690890 | Other |  |  |
| 6908901000 | Of porcelain or china | 8 | E-8 |
| 6908909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 690911 | Of porcelain or china |  |  |
| 6909110000 | Of porcelain or china | 8 | E-0 |
| 690912 | Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale |  |  |
| 6909120000 | Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale | 8 | E-0 |
| 690919 | Other |  |  |
| 6909190000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 690990 | Other |  |  |
| 6909900000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 691010 | Of porcelain or china |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6910101000 | Wash basins | 8 | E-5 |
| 6910102000 | Baths | 8 | E-0 |
| 6910103000 | Water closet pans | 8 | E-0 |
| 6910104000 | Urinals | 8 | E-0 |
| 6910109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 691090 | Other |  |  |
| 6910900000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 691110 | Tableware and kitchenware |  |  |
| 6911101000 | Coffee sets or tea sets | 8 | E-8 |
| 6911102000 | Bowls and dishes | 8 | E-8 |
| 6911109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 691190 | Other |  |  |
| 6911901000 | Household articles | 8 | E-0 |
| 6911902000 | Toilet articles | 8 | E-0 |
| 6911909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 691200 | Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles,other than of porcelain or china. |  |  |
| 6912001010 | Coffee sets or tea sets | 8 | E-8 |
| 6912001020 | Bowls and dishes | 8 | E-5 |
| 6912001090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 6912002000 | Household articles | 8 | E-8 |
| 6912003000 | Toilet articles | 8 | E-5 |
| 6912009000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 691310 | Of porcelain or china |  |  |
| 6913101000 | Statues,statuettes and busts | 8 | E-0 |
| 6913109020 | Ornamental tablewares | 8 | E-0 |
| 6913109090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 691390 | Other |  |  |
| 6913901000 | Statues,statuettes and busts | 8 | E-8 |
| 6913909020 | Ornamental tablewares | 8 | E-0 |
| 6913909090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 691410 | Of porcelain or china |  |  |
| 6914101000 | Flower - pots | 8 | E-5 |
| 6914109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 691490 | Other |  |  |
| 6914901000 | Flower - pots | 8 | E-0 |
| 6914909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 700100 | Cutre amu otrer waste amu scrap or giass, glass int tre |  |  |
| 7001001000 | 1. Mass | 5 | E-0 |
| 7001002000 | 2. Waste and scrap, cullet | 3 | E-0 |
| 700210 | Balls |  |  |
| 7002100000 | Balls | 8 | E-0 |
| 700220 | Rods |  |  |
| 7002200000 | Rods | 8 | E-0 |
| 700231 | Of fused quartz or other fused silica |  |  |
| 7002310000 | Of fused quartz or other fused silica | 8 | E-8 |
| 700232 | Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $300^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |  |
| 7002320000 | Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10-6$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $300^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 8 | E-0 |
| 700239 | Other |  |  |
| 7002390000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 700312 | Coloured-out the mass(body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer |  |  |
| 7003121000 | Not more than 2 mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7003122000 | More than 2 mm but not more than 3mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7003123000 | More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7003124000 | More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7003125000 | More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7003126000 | More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7003127000 | More than 8 mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 700319 | Other |  |  |
| 7003191000 | Not more than 2mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7003192000 | More than 2 mm but not more than 3mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7003193000 | More than 3 mm but not more than 4mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7003194000 | More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7003195000 | More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7003196000 | More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7003197000 | More than 8mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 700320 | Wired sheets |  |  |
| 7003200000 | Wired sheets | 8 | E-0 |
| 700330 | Profiles |  |  |
| 7003300000 | Profiles | 8 | E-0 |
| 700420 | flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting |  |  |
| 7004201000 | Not more than 2mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7004202000 | More than 2 mm but not more than 3mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7004203000 | More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7004204000 | More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7004205000 | More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7004206000 | More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7004207000 | More than 8mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 700490 | Other glass |  |  |
| 7004901000 | Not more than 2mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7004902000 | More than 2 mm but not more than 3mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7004903000 | More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7004904000 | More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7004905000 | More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7004906000 | More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7004907000 | More than 8mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 700510 | Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or nonreflecting layer |  |  |
| 7005101000 | Not more than 2mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7005102000 | More than 2 mm but not more than 3mm in thickness | 8 | E-5 |
| 7005103000 | More than 3mm but not more than 4mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7005104000 | More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7005105000 | More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7005106000 | More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness | 8 | E-5 |
| 7005107000 | More than 8mm in thickness | 8 | E-8 |
| 700521 | Coloured-out the mass(body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground |  |  |
| 7005211000 | Not more than 2mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7005212000 | More than 2 mm but not more than 3mm in thickness | 8 | E-8 |
| 7005213000 | More than 3mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness | 8 | E-5 |
| 7005214000 | More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness | 8 | E-5 |
| 7005215000 | More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness | 8 | E-5 |
| 7005216000 | More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness | 8 | E-5 |
| 7005217000 | More than 8mm in thickness | 8 | E-5 |
| 700529 | Other |  |  |
| 7005291000 | Not more than 2mm in thickness | 8 | E-5 |
| 7005292000 | More than 2 mm but not more than 3mm in thickness | 8 | E-5 |
| 7005293000 | More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness | 8 | E-5 |
| 7005294000 | More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness | 8 | E-5 |
| 7005295000 | More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness | 8 | E-0 |
| 7005296000 | More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness | 8 | E-5 |
| 7005297000 | More than 8mm in thickness | 8 | E-8 |
| 700530 | Wired glass |  |  |
| 7005300000 | Wired glass | 8 | E-0 |
| 700600 | Glass of heading 70.03,70.04 or 70.05,bent,edgeworked,engraved, drilled,enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials. |  |  |
| 7006000000 | Glass of heading $70.03,70.04$ or 70.05 ,bent,edgeworked,engraved, drilled,enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials. | 8 | E-0 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 700711 | Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels |  |  |
| 7007110000 | Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles,aircraft, spacecraft or vessels | 8 | E-5 |
| 700719 | Other |  |  |
| 7007190000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 700721 | Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels |  |  |
| 7007210000 | Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles,aircraft, spacecraft or vessels | 8 | E-0 |
| 700729 | Other |  |  |
| 7007290000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 700800 | Multiple-walled insulating units of glass. |  |  |
| 7008000000 | Multiple-walled insulating units of glass. | 8 | E-0 |
| 700910 | Rear-view mirrors for vehicles |  |  |
| 7009100000 | Rear-view mirrors for vehicles | 8 | E-0 |
| 700991 | Unframed |  |  |
| 7009910000 | Unframed | 8 | E-0 |
| 700992 | Framed |  |  |
| 7009920000 | Framed | 8 | E-5 |
| 701010 | Ampoules |  |  |
| 7010100000 | Ampoules | 8 | E-0 |
| 701020 | Stoppers, lids and other closures |  |  |
| 7010200000 | Stoppers, lids and other closures | 8 | E-0 |
| 701090 | Other |  |  |
| 7010900000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 701110 | For electric lighting |  |  |
| 7011100000 | For electric lighting | 8 | E-5 |
| 701120 | For cathode-ray tubes |  |  |
| 7011201000 | Color | 8 | E-0 |
| 7011209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 701190 | Other |  |  |
| 7011900000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 701200 | Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels. |  |  |
| 7012000000 | Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels. | 8 | E-0 |
| 701310 | Of glass-ceramics |  |  |
| 7013100000 | Of glass-ceramics | 8 | E-0 |
| 701321 | Of lead crystal |  |  |
| 7013210000 | Of lead crystal | 8 | E-0 |
| 701329 | Other |  |  |
| 7013290000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 701331 | Of lead crystal |  |  |
| 7013310000 | Of lead crystal | 8 | E-5 |
| 701332 | Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10-6$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $300^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |  |
| 7013320000 | Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 $\times 10-6$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $300^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 8 | E-0 |
| 701339 | Other |  |  |
| 7013390000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 701391 | Of lead crystal |  |  |
| 7013910000 | Of lead crystal | 8 | E-0 |
| 701399 | Other |  |  |
| 7013990000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 701400 | Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass(other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked. |  |  |
| 7014001000 | 1. Of sealed beam lamp | 8 | E-0 |
| 7014009010 | Signalling glassware | 8 | E-0 |
| 7014009020 | Optical elements of glass | 8 | E-0 |
| 701510 | 1. Glasses for corrective spectacles |  |  |
| 7015100000 | 1. Glasses for corrective spectacles | 8 | E-8 |
| 701590 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 7015901000 | For sun glasses | 8 | E-0 |
| 7015902000 | Clock or watch glasses and the like | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7015909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 701610 | 1. Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing,for mosaics or similar decorative purposes |  |  |
| 7016100000 | 1. Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing,for mosaics or similar decorative purposes | 8 | E-0 |
| 701690 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 7016901000 | Paving blocks,slabs,bricks,squares,tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes | 8 | E-5 |
| 7016909010 | Leaded lights | 8 | E-0 |
| 7016909020 | Stained glass | 8 | E-0 |
| 7016909090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 701710 | Of fused quartz or other fused silica |  |  |
| 7017100000 | Of fused quartz or other fused silica | 8 | E-0 |
| 701720 | Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10-6$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $300^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |  |
| 7017200000 | Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10-6$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $300^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 8 | E-5 |
| 701790 | Other |  |  |
| 7017900000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 701810 | Glass beads,imitation pearls,imitation precious or semiprecious stones and similar glass smallwares |  |  |
| 7018101000 | Beads | 8 | E-5 |
| 7018102000 | Imitation pearls | 8 | E-5 |
| 7018103000 | Imitation precious and semi-precious stones | 8 | E-5 |
| 7018104000 | Imitation coral | 8 | E-0 |
| 7018109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 701820 | Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter |  |  |
| 7018200000 | Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter | 8 | E-0 |
| 701890 | Other |  |  |
| 7018901000 | Glass eyes other than prosthetic articles | 8 | E-0 |
| 7018909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 701911 | Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm |  |  |
| 7019110000 | Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm | 8 | E-0 |
| 701912 | Rovings |  |  |
| 7019120000 | Rovings | 8 | E-5 |
| 701919 | Other |  |  |
| 7019190000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 701931 | Mats |  |  |
| 7019310000 | Mats | 8 | E-0 |
| 701932 | Thin sheets (voiles) |  |  |
| 7019320000 | Thin sheets (voiles) | 8 | E-0 |
| 701939 | Other |  |  |
| 7019390000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 701940 | Woven fabrics of rovings |  |  |
| 7019400000 | Woven fabrics of rovings | 8 | E-5 |
| 701951 | Of a width not exceeding 30 cm |  |  |
| 7019510000 | Of a width not exceeding 30 cm | 8 | E-0 |
| 701952 | Of a width exceeding 30 cm , plain weave, weighing less than $250 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex |  |  |
| 7019520000 | Of a width exceeding 30 cm , plain weave, weighing less than $250 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than | 8 | E-0 |
| 701959 | Other |  |  |
| 7019590000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 701990 | Other |  |  |
| 7019901000 | Glass wool | 8 | E-0 |
| 7019909000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 702000 | Other articles of glass. |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7020001011 | (1) Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers | 0 | E-0 |
| 7020001012 | (2) Quartz crucibles for production of semiconductor wafers | 3 | E-8 |
| 7020001019 | (3) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 7020001090 | B. Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 7020009000 | 2. Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 710110 | Natural pearls |  |  |
| 7101101000 | Unworked | 8 | E-0 |
| 7101102000 | Worked | 8 | E-0 |
| 710121 | Unworked |  |  |
| 7101210000 | Unworked | 8 | E-0 |
| 710122 | Worked |  |  |
| 7101220000 | Worked | 8 | E-0 |
| 710210 | 1. unsorted |  |  |
| 7102100000 | 1. unsorted | 1 | E-0 |
| 710221 | A. Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted |  |  |
| 7102210000 | A. Unworked or simply sawn,cleaved or bruted | 1 | E-0 |
| 710229 | B. Other |  |  |
| 7102290000 | B. Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 710231 | A. Unworked or simply sawn,cleaved or bruted |  |  |
| 7102310000 | A. Unworked or simply sawn,cleaved or bruted | 1 | E-0 |
| 710239 | B. Other |  |  |
| 7102390000 | B. Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 710310 | 1. Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped |  |  |
| 7103100000 | 1. Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped | 1 | E-0 |
| 710391 | A. Rubies,sapphires and emeralds |  |  |
| 7103911000 | (1) Industrial | 5 | E-5 |
| 7103919010 | Rubies | 5 | E-5 |
| 7103919020 | Sapphires | 5 | E-5 |
| 7103919030 | Emeralds | 5 | E-5 |
| 710399 | B. Other |  |  |
| 7103991000 | (1) Industrial | 5 | E-0 |
| 7103999010 | Opal | 5 | E-0 |
| 7103999020 | Jade | 5 | E-5 |
| 7103999030 | Chalcedony | 5 | E-0 |
| 7103999040 | Rocky crystal | 5 | E-5 |
| 7103999090 | Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 710410 | 1. piezo-electric quartz |  |  |
| 7104100000 | 1. piezo-electric quartz | 5 | E-0 |
| 710420 | 2. Other,unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped |  |  |
| 7104201000 | A. Diamonds | 5 | E-0 |
| 7104209000 | B. Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 710490 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 7104901010 | (1) Diamonds | 5 | E-5 |
| 7104901020 | (2) synthetic quartz | 5 | E-5 |
| 7104901090 | (3) other | 5 | E-8 |
| 7104909010 | Diamonds | 5 | E-5 |
| 7104909090 | Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 710510 | 1. Of diamonds |  |  |
| 7105101000 | A. Natural | 5 | E-5 |
| 7105102000 | B. Synthetic | 5 | E-0 |
| 710590 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 7105901000 | A. Of garnet | 5 | E-0 |
| 7105909000 | B. other | 5 | E-5 |
| 710610 | Powder |  |  |
| 7106100000 | Powder | 3 | E-0 |
| 710691 | Unwrought |  |  |
| 7106911000 | Containing by weight 99.99\% or more of silver | 3 | E-0 |
| 7106919000 | Other | 3 | E-8 |
| 710692 | Semi-manufactured |  |  |
| 7106921000 | Bars,rods and shapes | 3 | E-8 |
| 7106922000 | Plates,sheets and strips | 3 | E-8 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7106923000 | Wire | 3 | E-0 |
| 7106929000 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 710700 | Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semimanufactured. |  |  |
| 7107001000 | Bars,rods and shapes | 3 | E-0 |
| 7107002000 | Plates,sheets and strips | 3 | E-0 |
| 7107003000 | Wire | 3 | E-0 |
| 7107004000 | Tubes, pipes and hollow bars | 3 | E-0 |
| 7107009000 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 710811 | A. Powder |  |  |
| 7108110000 | A. Powder | 3 | E-0 |
| 710812 | B. Other unwrought forms |  |  |
| 7108121000 | (1) Lumps, billets and grains | 3 | E-5 |
| 7108129000 | (2) Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 710813 | C. Other semi-manufactured forms |  |  |
| 7108131010 | (a) For use in manufacturing semiconductor | 8 | E-0 |
| 7108131090 | (b) Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 7108139010 | Bars,rods and shapes | 3 | E-0 |
| 7108139020 | Plates,sheets and strips | 3 | E-0 |
| 7108139090 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 710820 | 2. Monetary |  |  |
| 7108200000 | 2. Monetary | 0 | E-0 |
| 710900 | Base metals or silver,clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured. |  |  |
| 7109000000 | Base metals or silver,clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured. | 3 | E-0 |
| 711011 | Unwrought or in powder form |  |  |
| 7110110000 | Unwrought or in powder form | 3 | E-0 |
| 711019 | Other |  |  |
| 7110190000 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 711021 | Unwrought or in powder form |  |  |
| 7110210000 | Unwrought or in powder form | 3 | E-0 |
| 711029 | Other |  |  |
| 7110290000 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 711031 | Unwrought or in powder form |  |  |
| 7110310000 | Unwrought or in powder form | 3 | E-0 |
| 711039 | Other |  |  |
| 7110390000 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 711041 | Unwrought or in powder form |  |  |
| 7110410000 | Unwrought or in powder form | 3 | E-0 |
| 711049 | Other |  |  |
| 7110490000 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 711100 | Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured. |  |  |
| 7111000000 | Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured. | 3 | E-0 |
| 711230 | 1. Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds |  |  |
| 7112300000 | 1. Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds | 2 | E-0 |
| 711291 | A. Of gold,including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals |  |  |
| 7112911000 | (1) Of residues | 2 | E-0 |
| 7112919000 | (2) Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 711292 | B. Of platinum,including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals |  |  |
| 7112921000 | (1) Of residues | 2 | E-0 |
| 7112929000 | (2) Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 711299 | C. Other |  |  |
| 7112991000 | (1) Of residues | 2 | E-0 |
| 7112992000 | (2) Of waste, paring and scrap of plastics | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 7112999000 | (3) Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 711311 | Of silver,whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal |  |  |
| 7113110000 | Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal | 8 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 711319 | Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal |  |  |
| 7113191000 | Of platinum | 8 | E-0 |
| 7113192000 | Of gold | 8 | E-5 |
| 7113199000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 711320 | Of base metal clad with precious metal |  |  |
| 7113201000 | Platinum-clad | 8 | E-0 |
| 7113202000 | Gold-clad | 8 | E-0 |
| 7113203000 | Silver-clad | 8 | E-8 |
| 7113209000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 711411 | Of silver,whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal |  |  |
| 7114111000 | For table | 8 | E-8 |
| 7114112000 | For toilet | 8 | E-0 |
| 7114113000 | For office and desk | 8 | E-0 |
| 7114114000 | For use by smokers | 8 | E-0 |
| 7114119000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 711419 | Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal |  |  |
| 7114191000 | For table | 8 | E-0 |
| 7114192000 | For toilet | 8 | E-0 |
| 7114193000 | For office and desk | 8 | E-0 |
| 7114194000 | For use by smokers | 8 | E-0 |
| 7114199000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 711420 | Of base metal clad with precious metal |  |  |
| 7114201000 | For table | 8 | E-0 |
| 7114202000 | For toilet | 8 | E-0 |
| 7114203000 | For office and desk | 8 | E-0 |
| 7114204000 | For use by smokers | 8 | E-0 |
| 7114209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 711510 | Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum |  |  |
| 7115100000 | Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum | 8 | E-0 |
| 711590 | Other |  |  |
| 7115901010 | Platinum crucible | 8 | E-0 |
| 7115901090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 7115909010 | Of gold, including metals clad with gold | 8 | E-0 |
| 7115909020 | Of silver,including metals clad with siver | 8 | E-5 |
| 7115909090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 711610 | Of natural or cultured pearls |  |  |
| 7116101000 | Of natural pearls | 8 | E-0 |
| 7116102000 | Of cultured pearls | 8 | E-0 |
| 711620 | Of precious or semi-precious stones(natural,synthetic or reconstructed) |  |  |
| 7116201000 | Industrial | 8 | E-0 |
| 7116209010 | For personal adornment | 8 | E-5 |
| 7116209090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 711711 | Cuff-links and studs |  |  |
| 7117110000 | Cuff-links and studs | 8 | E-5 |
| 711719 | Other |  |  |
| 7117191000 | Necklace | 8 | E-5 |
| 7117192000 | Bracelet | 8 | E-5 |
| 7117193000 | Earing | 8 | E-5 |
| 7117194000 | Brooch | 8 | E-5 |
| 7117195000 | Ring | 8 | E-5 |
| 7117196000 | Chains for personal adornment | 8 | E-5 |
| 7117199000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 711790 | Other |  |  |
| 7117900000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 711810 | 1. Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender |  |  |
| 7118100000 | 1. Coin (other than gold coin),not being legal tender | 0 | E-0 |
| 711890 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 7118901000 | A. Gold coin | 0 | E-0 |
| 7118902000 | B. Silver coin | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7118909000 | C. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 720110 | 1. Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight $0.5 \%$ or less of phosphorus |  |  |
| 7201101000 | A. For casting | 2 | E-0 |
| 7201102000 | B. For steel manufacture | 2 | E-0 |
| 7201109000 | C. Other | 2 | E-0 |
| 720120 | 2. Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than $0.5 \%$ of phosphorus |  |  |
| 7201200000 | 2. Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than $0.5 \%$ of phosphorus | 2 | E-0 |
| 720150 | 3. Alloy pig iron;spiegeleisen |  |  |
| 7201501000 | A. Alloy pig iron | 2 | E-0 |
| 7201502000 | B. Spiegeleisen | 2 | E-0 |
| 720211 | Containing by weight more than 2\% of carbon. |  |  |
| 7202110000 | Containing by weight more than $2 \%$ of carbon. | 8 | E-8 |
| 720219 | Other |  |  |
| 7202190000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 720221 | Containing by weight more than 55\% of silicon |  |  |
| 7202210000 | Containing by weight more than $55 \%$ of silicon | 3 | E-0 |
| 720229 | Other |  |  |
| 7202291000 | Containing by weight 2\% or more of magnesium | 3 | E-0 |
| 7202299000 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 720230 | 3. Ferro-silico-manganese |  |  |
| 7202300000 | 3. Ferro-silico-manganese | 8 | E-8 |
| 720241 | A. Containing by weight more than 4\% of carbon |  |  |
| 7202410000 | A. Containing by weight more than 4\% of carbon | 3 | E-0 |
| 720249 | B. Other |  |  |
| 7202490000 | B. Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 720250 | 5. Ferro-silico-chromium |  |  |
| 7202500000 | 5. Ferro-silico-chromium | 3 | E-0 |
| 720260 | 6. Ferro-nickel |  |  |
| 7202600000 | 6. Ferro-nickel | 3 | E-0 |
| 720270 | 7. Ferro-molybdenum |  |  |
| 7202700000 | 7. Ferro-molybdenum | 5 | E-0 |
| 720280 | 8. Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten |  |  |
| 7202800000 | 8. Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten | 5 | E-0 |
| 720291 | A. Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium |  |  |
| 7202910000 | A. Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium | 5 | E-0 |
| 720292 | B. Ferro-vanadium |  |  |
| 7202920000 | B. Ferro-vanadium | 5 | E-0 |
| 720293 | C. Ferro-niobium |  |  |
| 7202930000 | C. Ferro-niobium | 5 | E-0 |
| 720299 | D. Other |  |  |
| 7202991000 | (1) Ferro-phosphorus(iron phosphide),containing by weight $15 \%$ or more of phosphorus | 5 | E-0 |
| 7202999000 | (2) Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 720310 | 1. Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore |  |  |
| 7203100000 | 1. Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore | 1 | E-0 |
| 720390 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 7203900000 | 2. Other | 1 | E-0 |
| 720410 | 1. Waste and scrap of cast iron |  |  |
| 7204100000 | 1. Waste and scrap of cast iron | 1 | E-0 |
| 720421 | Of stainless steel |  |  |
| 7204210000 | Of stainless steel | 1 | E-0 |
| 720429 | Other |  |  |
| 7204290000 | Other | 1 | E-0 |
| 720430 | 3. Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel |  |  |
| 7204300000 | 3. Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel | 1 | E-0 |
| 720441 | A. Turnings,shavings,chips,milling waste,sawdust,filings,trimmings and stampings whether or not in bundles |  |  |
| 7204410000 | A. Turnings,shavings,chips,milling waste,sawdust,filings,trimmings and stampings whether or not in bundles | 1 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 720449 | B. Other |  |  |
| 7204490000 | B. Other | 1 | E-0 |
| 720450 | 5. Remelting scrap ingots |  |  |
| 7204500000 | 5. Remelting scrap ingots | 1 | E-0 |
| 720510 | 1. Granules |  |  |
| 7205101000 | Shot | 5 | E-0 |
| 7205102000 | Grit | 5 | E-0 |
| 7205109000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 720521 | Of alloy steel |  |  |
| 7205210000 | Of alloy steel | 5 | E-0 |
| 720529 | Other |  |  |
| 7205290000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 720610 | 1. Ingots |  |  |
| 7206100000 | 1. Ingots | 0 | E-0 |
| 720690 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 7206900000 | 2. Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 720711 | Of rectangular(including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness |  |  |
| 7207111000 | Blooms | 0 | E-0 |
| 7207112000 | Billets | 0 | E-0 |
| 720712 | Other, of rectangular(other than square)cross-section |  |  |
| 7207121000 | Slabs | 0 | E-0 |
| 7207122000 | Sheet bars | 0 | E-0 |
| 720719 | Other |  |  |
| 7207190000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 720720 | 2. Containing by weight 0.25\% or more of carbon |  |  |
| 7207201000 | Blooms | 0 | E-0 |
| 7207202000 | Billets | 0 | E-0 |
| 7207203000 | Slabs | 0 | E-0 |
| 7207204000 | Sheet bars | 0 | E-0 |
| 7207209000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 720810 | In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief |  |  |
| 7208101000 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | 0 | E-0 |
| 7208109000 | Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 720825 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more |  |  |
| 7208250000 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | 0 | E-0 |
| 720826 | Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75 mm |  |  |
| 7208260000 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 720827 | Of thickness of less than 3mm |  |  |
| 7208270000 | Of thickness of less than 3mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 720836 | Of a thickness exceeding 10mm |  |  |
| 7208360000 | Of a thickness exceeding 10mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 720837 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm |  |  |
| 7208370000 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 720838 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm |  |  |
| 7208380000 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 720839 | Of a thickness of less than 3mm |  |  |
| 7208390000 | Of a thickness of less than 3mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 720840 | Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief |  |  |
| 7208400000 | Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief | 0 | E-0 |
| 720851 | Of a thickness exceeding 10mm |  |  |
| 7208510000 | Of a thickness exceeding 10mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 720852 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm |  |  |
| 7208520000 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 720853 | Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75 mm |  |  |
| 7208530000 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 720854 | Of a thickness of less than 3mm |  |  |
| 7208540000 | Of a thickness of less than 3mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 720890 | Other |  |  |
| 7208900000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 720915 | Of thickness of 3mm or more |  |  |
| 7209150000 | Of thickness of 3mm or more | 0 | E-0 |
| 720916 | Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3 mm |  |  |
| 7209160000 | Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 720917 | Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm |  |  |
| 7209170000 | Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 720918 | Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm |  |  |
| 7209180000 | Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 720925 | Of a thickness of 3mm or more |  |  |
| 7209250000 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more | 0 | E-0 |
| 720926 | Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3 mm |  |  |
| 7209260000 | Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 720927 | Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm |  |  |
| 7209270000 | Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 720928 | Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm |  |  |
| 7209280000 | Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 720990 | Other |  |  |
| 7209900000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 721011 | Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more |  |  |
| 7210110000 | Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more | 0 | E-0 |
| 721012 | Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm |  |  |
| 7210120000 | Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 721020 | Plated or coated with lead,including terneplate |  |  |
| 7210200000 | Plated or coated with lead,including terneplate | 0 | E-0 |
| 721030 | Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc |  |  |
| 7210300000 | Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | 0 | E-0 |
| 721041 | Corrugated |  |  |
| 7210410000 | Corrugated | 0 | E-0 |
| 721049 | Other |  |  |
| 7210490000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 721050 | Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides |  |  |
| 7210500000 | Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides | 0 | E-0 |
| 721061 | Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys |  |  |
| 7210610000 | Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys | 0 | E-0 |
| 721069 | Other |  |  |
| 7210690000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 721070 | Painted,varnished or coated with plastics |  |  |
| 7210700000 | Painted,varnished or coated with plastics | 0 | E-0 |
| 721090 | Other |  |  |
| 7210901000 | Plated or coated with nickel | 0 | E-0 |
| 7210902000 | Plated or coated with copper | 0 | E-0 |
| 7210909000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 721113 | Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass,of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm , not in coils and without patterns in relief |  |  |
| 7211130000 | Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm , not in coils and without patterns in relief | 0 | E-0 |
| 721114 | Other,of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more |  |  |
| 7211140000 | Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | 0 | E-0 |
| 721119 | Other |  |  |
| 7211190000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 721123 | Containing by weight less than 0.25\% of carbon |  |  |
| 7211230000 | Containing by weight less than $0.25 \%$ of carbon | 0 | E-0 |
| 721129 | Other |  |  |
| 7211290000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 721190 | Other |  |  |
| 7211900000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 721210 | Plated or coated with tin |  |  |
| 7212101000 | Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more | 0 | E-0 |
| 7212102000 | Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 721220 | Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc |  |  |
| 7212200000 | Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | 0 | E-0 |
| 721230 | Otherwise plated or coated with zinc |  |  |
| 7212300000 | Otherwise plated or coated with zinc | 0 | E-0 |
| 721240 | Painted, varnished or coated with plastics |  |  |
| 7212400000 | Painted,varnished or coated with plastics | 0 | E-0 |
| 721250 | Otherwise plated or coated |  |  |
| 7212501000 | Plated or coated with nickel | 0 | E-0 |
| 7212502000 | Plated or coated with copper | 0 | E-0 |
| 7212509000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 721260 | Clad |  |  |
| 7212600000 | Clad | 0 | E-0 |
| 721310 | Containing indentations,ribs,grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process |  |  |
| 7213100000 | Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process | 0 | E-0 |
| 721320 | Other, of free-cutting steel |  |  |
| 7213200000 | Other, of free-cutting steel | 0 | E-0 |
| 721391 | Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter |  |  |
| 7213911000 | Containing by weight less than $0.6 \%$ of carbon | 0 | E-0 |
| 7213919000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 721399 | Other |  |  |
| 7213991000 | Containing by weight less than $0.6 \%$ of carbon | 0 | E-0 |
| 7213999000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 721410 | Forged |  |  |
| 7214100000 | Forged | 0 | E-0 |
| 721420 | Containing indentations,ribs,grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling |  |  |
| 7214201000 | Concrete reinforcing bar | 0 | E-0 |
| 7214209000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 721430 | Other, of free-cutting steel |  |  |
| 7214300000 | Other, of free-cutting steel | 0 | E-0 |
| 721491 | Of rectangular(other than square)cross-section |  |  |
| 7214910000 | Of rectangular(other than square)cross-section | 0 | E-0 |
| 721499 | Other |  |  |
| 7214991000 | Containing by weight less than $0.6 \%$ of carbon | 0 | E-0 |
| 7214999000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 721510 | Of free-cutting steel,not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished |  |  |
| 7215100000 | Of free-cutting steel,not further worked than cold-formed or coldfinished | 0 | E-0 |
| 721550 | Other,not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished |  |  |
| 7215500000 | Other,not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished | 0 | E-0 |
| 721590 | Other |  |  |
| 7215900000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 721610 | U,I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hotdrawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm |  |  |
| 7216101000 | U section | 0 | E-0 |
| 7216102000 | 1 sections | 0 | E-0 |
| 7216103000 | H section | 0 | E-0 |
| 721621 | L sections |  |  |
| 7216210000 | L sections | 0 | E-0 |
| 721622 | T sections |  |  |
| 7216220000 | T sections | 0 | E-0 |
| 721631 | U sections |  |  |
| 7216310000 | U sections | 0 | E-0 |
| 721632 | I sections |  |  |
| 7216320000 | I sections | 0 | E-0 |
| 721633 | H sections |  |  |
| 7216331000 | Not more than 400 mm in height | 0 | E-0 |
| 7216332000 | More than 400 mm in height | 0 | E-0 |
| 721640 | L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hotdrawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7216401000 | L sections | 0 | E-0 |
| 7216402000 | T sections | 0 | E-0 |
| 721650 | Other angles,shapes and sections,not further worked than hot-rolled,hot-drawn or extruded |  |  |
| 7216500000 | Other angles,shapes and sections,not further worked than hot-rolled,hot-drawn or extruded | 0 | E-0 |
| 721661 | Obtained from flat-rolled products |  |  |
| 7216610000 | Obtained from flat-rolled products | 0 | E-0 |
| 721669 | Other |  |  |
| 7216690000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 721691 | Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products |  |  |
| 7216910000 | Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products | 0 | E-0 |
| 721699 | Other |  |  |
| 7216990000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 721710 | Not plated or coated,whether or not polished |  |  |
| 7217100000 | Not plated or coated,whether or not polished | 0 | E-0 |
| 721720 | Plated or coated with zinc |  |  |
| 7217200000 | Plated or coated with zinc | 0 | E-0 |
| 721730 | Plated or coated with other base metals |  |  |
| 7217301000 | Plated or coated with copper | 0 | E-0 |
| 7217309000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 721790 | Other |  |  |
| 7217900000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 721810 | 1. Ingots and other primary forms |  |  |
| 7218100000 | 1. Ingots and other primary forms | 0 | E-0 |
| 721891 | Of rectangular(other than square) cross-section |  |  |
| 7218911000 | Slabs | 0 | E-0 |
| 7218912000 | Sheet bars | 0 | E-0 |
| 7218919000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 721899 | Other |  |  |
| 7218991000 | Blooms | 0 | E-0 |
| 7218992000 | Billets | 0 | E-0 |
| 7218999000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 721911 | Of a thickness exceeding 10mm |  |  |
| 7219110000 | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 721912 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm |  |  |
| 7219120000 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 721913 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm |  |  |
| 7219130000 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 721914 | Of a thickness of less than 3mm |  |  |
| 7219140000 | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 721921 | Of a thickness exceeding 10mm |  |  |
| 7219210000 | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 721922 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm |  |  |
| 7219220000 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 721923 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm |  |  |
| 7219230000 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 721924 | Of a thickness of less than 3mm |  |  |
| 7219240000 | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 721931 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more |  |  |
| 7219310000 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | 0 | E-0 |
| 721932 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm |  |  |
| 7219320000 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 721933 | Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3 mm |  |  |
| 7219330000 | Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 721934 | Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm |  |  |
| 7219340000 | Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 721935 | Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm |  |  |
| 7219350000 | Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 721990 | Other |  |  |
| 7219900000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 722011 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more |  |  |
| 7220110000 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 722012 | Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm |  |  |
| 7220120000 | Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 722020 | Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) |  |  |
| 7220200000 | Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | 0 | E-0 |
| 722090 | Other |  |  |
| 7220900000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 722100 | Bars and rods,hot-rolled,in irregularly wound coils,of stainless steel. |  |  |
| 7221000000 | Bars and rods,hot-rolled,in irregularly wound coils,of stainless steel. | 0 | E-0 |
| 722211 | Of circular cross-section |  |  |
| 7222110000 | Of circular cross-section | 0 | E-0 |
| 722219 | Other |  |  |
| 7222190000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 722220 | Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or coldfinished |  |  |
| 7222200000 | Bars and rods,not further worked than cold-formed or coldfinished | 0 | E-0 |
| 722230 | Other bars and rods |  |  |
| 7222300000 | Other bars and rods | 0 | E-0 |
| 722240 | Angles,shapes and sections |  |  |
| 7222400000 | Angles,shapes and sections | 0 | E-0 |
| 722300 | Wire of stainless steel. |  |  |
| 7223000000 | Wire of stainless steel. | 0 | E-0 |
| 722410 | 1. Ingots and other primary forms |  |  |
| 7224100000 | 1. Ingots and other primary forms | 0 | E-0 |
| 722490 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 7224901000 | Blooms | 0 | E-0 |
| 7224902000 | Billets | 0 | E-0 |
| 7224903000 | Slabs | 0 | E-0 |
| 7224904000 | Sheet bars | 0 | E-0 |
| 7224909000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 722511 | Grain-oriented |  |  |
| 7225110000 | Grain-oriented | 0 | E-0 |
| 722519 | Other |  |  |
| 7225190000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 722520 | 2. Of high speed steel |  |  |
| 7225200000 | 2. Of high speed steel | 0 | E-0 |
| 722530 | 3. Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils |  |  |
| 7225300000 | 3. Other,not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils | 0 | E-0 |
| 722540 | 4. Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils |  |  |
| 7225400000 | 4. Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils | 0 | E-0 |
| 722550 | 5. Other,not further worked than cold-rolled(cold-reduced) |  |  |
| 7225500000 | 5. Other, not further worked than cold-rolled(cold-reduced) | 0 | E-0 |
| 722591 | Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc |  |  |
| 7225910000 | Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | 0 | E-0 |
| 722592 | Otherwise plated or coated with zinc |  |  |
| 7225920000 | Otherwise plated or coated with zinc | 0 | E-0 |
| 722599 | Other |  |  |
| 7225990000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 722611 | Grain-oriented |  |  |
| 7226110000 | Grain-oriented | 0 | E-0 |
| 722619 | Other |  |  |
| 7226190000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 722620 | 2. Of high speed steel |  |  |
| 7226200000 | 2. Of high speed steel | 0 | E-0 |
| 722691 | Not further worked than hot-rolled |  |  |
| 7226910000 | Not further worked than hot-rolled | 0 | E-0 |
| 722692 | Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold- reduced) |  |  |
| 7226920000 | Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold- reduced) | 0 | E-0 |
| 722693 | Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc |  |  |
| 7226930000 | Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | 0 | E-0 |
| 722694 | Otherwise plated or coated with zinc |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7226940000 | Otherwise plated or coated with zinc | 0 | E-0 |
| 722699 | Other |  |  |
| 7226991000 | Amorphous alloy steel thin sheet of a thickness of not exceeding $100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | 0 | E-0 |
| 7226999000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 722710 | Of high speed steel |  |  |
| 7227100000 | Of high speed steel | 0 | E-0 |
| 722720 | Of silico-manganese steel |  |  |
| 7227200000 | Of silico-manganese steel | 0 | E-0 |
| 722790 | Other |  |  |
| 7227901000 | Of heat-resisting steel | 0 | E-0 |
| 7227909000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 722810 | Bars and rods,of high speed steel |  |  |
| 7228100000 | Bars and rods, of high speed steel | 0 | E-0 |
| 722820 | Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel |  |  |
| 7228200000 | Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel | 0 | E-0 |
| 722830 | Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hotdrawn or extruded |  |  |
| 7228300000 | Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled,hot-drawn or extruded | 0 | E-0 |
| 722840 | Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged |  |  |
| 7228400000 | Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged | 0 | E-0 |
| 722850 | Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished |  |  |
| 7228500000 | Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or coldfinished | 0 | E-0 |
| 722860 | Other bars and rods |  |  |
| 7228600000 | Other bars and rods | 0 | E-0 |
| 722870 | Angles,shapes and sections |  |  |
| 7228700000 | Angles,shapes and sections | 0 | E-0 |
| 722880 | Hollow drill bars and rods |  |  |
| 7228800000 | Hollow drill bars and rods | 0 | E-0 |
| 722910 | Of high speed steel |  |  |
| 7229100000 | Of high speed steel | 0 | E-0 |
| 722920 | Of silico-manganese steel |  |  |
| 7229200000 | Of silico-manganese steel | 0 | E-0 |
| 722990 | Other |  |  |
| 7229901000 | Electric resistance wire | 0 | E-0 |
| 7229902000 | Heat resistance wire | 0 | E-0 |
| 7229909000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 730110 | Sheet piling |  |  |
| 7301101000 | U type | 0 | E-0 |
| 7301109000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 730120 | Angles,shapes and sections |  |  |
| 7301201000 | U sections | 0 | E-0 |
| 7301202000 | H sections | 0 | E-0 |
| 7301203000 | I sections | 0 | E-0 |
| 7301209000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 730210 | Rails |  |  |
| 7302101010 | Heat treated | 0 | E-0 |
| 7302101090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 7302102010 | Heat treated | 0 | E-0 |
| 7302102090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 7302103010 | Heat treated | 0 | E-0 |
| 7302103090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 7302104010 | Heat treated | 0 | E-0 |
| 7302104090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 730230 | SwiTVh blades,crossing frogs,point rods and other crossing pieces |  |  |
| 7302300000 |  | 8 | E-8 |
| 730240 | Fish-plates and sole plates |  |  |
| 7302400000 | Fish-plates and sole plates | 0 | E-0 |
| 730290 | Other |  |  |
| 7302900000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 730300 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles,of cast iron. |  |  |
| 7303001010 | Of ductile cast iron | 8 | E-8 |
| 7303001090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 7303002000 | Hollow profiles | 8 | E-0 |
| 730410 | Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines |  |  |
| 7304100000 | Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines | 0 | E-0 |
| 730421 | Drill pipe |  |  |
| 7304210000 | Drill pipe | 0 | E-0 |
| 730429 | Other |  |  |
| 7304290000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 730431 | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) |  |  |
| 7304310000 | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | 0 | E-0 |
| 730439 | Other |  |  |
| 7304390000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 730441 | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) |  |  |
| 7304410000 | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | 0 | E-0 |
| 730449 | Other |  |  |
| 7304490000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 730451 | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled(cold-reduced) |  |  |
| 7304510000 | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled(cold-reduced) | 0 | E-0 |
| 730459 | Other |  |  |
| 7304590000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 730490 | Other |  |  |
| 7304900000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 730511 | Longitudinally submerged arc welded |  |  |
| 7305110000 | Longitudinally submerged arc welded | 0 | E-0 |
| 730512 | Other,longitudinally welded |  |  |
| 7305120000 | Other,longitudinally welded | 0 | E-0 |
| 730519 | Other |  |  |
| 7305190000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 730520 | Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas |  |  |
| 7305200000 | Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas | 0 | E-0 |
| 730531 | Longitudinally welded |  |  |
| 7305310000 | Longitudinally welded | 0 | E-0 |
| 730539 | Other |  |  |
| 7305390000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 730590 | Other |  |  |
| 7305900000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 730610 | Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipe-lines |  |  |
| 7306100000 | Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipe-lines | 0 | E-0 |
| 730620 | Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas |  |  |
| 7306201000 | Casing | 0 | E-0 |
| 7306202000 | Tubing | 0 | E-0 |
| 730630 | Other,welded,of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel |  |  |
| 7306301010 | Zinc galvanized | 0 | E-0 |
| 7306301020 | Plated or clad with metal other than zinc | 0 | E-0 |
| 7306301030 | Coated with non-metal | 0 | E-0 |
| 7306301090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 7306302010 | Zinc galvanized | 0 | E-0 |
| 7306302020 | Plated or clad with metal other than zinc | 0 | E-0 |
| 7306302030 | Coated with non-metal | 0 | E-0 |
| 7306302090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 730640 | Other,welded,of circular cross-section, of stainless steel |  |  |
| 7306401000 | More than 114.3 mm in external diameter | 0 | E-0 |
| 7306402000 | Not more than 114.3mm in external diameter | 0 | E-0 |
| 730650 | Other,welded, of circular cross-section,of other alloy steel |  |  |
| 7306500000 | Other,welded, of circular cross-section,of other alloy steel | 0 | E-0 |
| 730660 | Other,welded, of non-circular cross-section |  |  |
| 7306601010 | Galvanized zinc | 0 | E-0 |
| 7306601090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 7306602000 | Of stainless steel | 0 | E-0 |
| 7306603000 | Of other alloy steel | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 730690 | Other |  |  |
| 7306901000 | Double wallsteel tube | 0 | E-0 |
| 7306909000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 730711 | Of non-malleable cast iron |  |  |
| 7307110000 | Of non-malleable cast iron | 8 | E-0 |
| 730719 | Other |  |  |
| 7307190000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 730721 | Flanges |  |  |
| 7307210000 | Flanges | 8 | E-5 |
| 730722 | Threaded elbows,bends and sleeves |  |  |
| 7307221000 | Threaded sleeves, of stainless steel | 0 | E-0 |
| 7307229000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 730723 | Butt welding fittings |  |  |
| 7307230000 | Butt welding fittings | 8 | E-0 |
| 730729 | Other |  |  |
| 7307290000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 730791 | Flanges |  |  |
| 7307910000 | Flanges | 8 | E-5 |
| 730792 | Threaded elbows,bends and sleeves |  |  |
| 7307921000 | Threaded sleeves, of iron or steel | 0 | E-0 |
| 7307929000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 730793 | Butt welding fittings |  |  |
| 7307930000 | Butt welding fittings | 8 | E-0 |
| 730799 | Other |  |  |
| 7307990000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 730810 | Bridges and bridge-sections |  |  |
| 7308100000 | Bridges and bridge-sections | 0 | E-0 |
| 730820 | Towers and lattice masts |  |  |
| 7308200000 | Towers and lattice masts | 8 | E-5 |
| 730830 | Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors |  |  |
| 7308300000 | Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors | 8 | E-5 |
| 730840 | Equipment for scaffolding,shuttering, propping or pitpropping |  |  |
| 7308400000 | Equipment for scaffolding,shuttering,propping or pitpropping | 8 | E-0 |
| 730890 | Other |  |  |
| 7308901000 | Lock-gates | 0 | E-0 |
| 7308909000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 730900 | Reservoirs,tanks,vats and similar containers for any material(other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding $300 \ell$, whether or not lined or heat-insulated,but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment. |  |  |
| 7309000000 | Reservoirs,tanks,vats and similar containers for any material(other than compressed or liquefied gas),of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding $300 \ell$, whether or not lined or heatinsulated,but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment. | 8 | E-0 |
| 731010 | Of a capacity of $50 \ell$ or more |  |  |
| 7310100000 | Of a capacity of 50l or more | 8 | E-5 |
| 731021 | Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping |  |  |
| 7310210000 | Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping | 8 | E-0 |
| 731029 | Other |  |  |
| 7310290000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 731100 | Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel. |  |  |
| 7311001000 | Not more than $30 \ell$ in capacity | 8 | E-0 |
| 7311002000 | More than $30 \ell$ but not more than $100 \ell$ in capacity | 8 | E-0 |
| 7311003000 | More than 100 in capacity | 8 | E-5 |
| 731210 | Stranded wire, ropes and cables |  |  |
| 7312101011 | Fitted with fittings or made up into articles | 0 | E-0 |
| 7312101019 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 7312101091 | Fitted with fittings or made up into articles | 0 | E-0 |
| 7312101092 | Steel tire cords | 0 | E-0 |
| 7312101099 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 7312102011 | Fitted with fitting or made up into articles | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7312102019 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 7312102091 | Fitted with fittings or made up into articles | 0 | E-0 |
| 7312102092 | Steel tire cords | 0 | E-0 |
| 7312102099 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 731290 | Other |  |  |
| 7312900000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 731300 | Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel. |  |  |
| 7313001000 | Barbed iron or steel wire | 0 | E-0 |
| 7313009000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 731412 | Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel |  |  |
| 7314120000 | Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel | 0 | E-0 |
| 731413 | Other endless bands for machinery |  |  |
| 7314130000 | Other endless bands for machinery | 0 | E-0 |
| 731414 | Other woven cloth, of stainless steel |  |  |
| 7314140000 | Other woven cloth, of stainless steel | 0 | E-0 |
| 731419 | Other |  |  |
| 7314190000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 731420 | Grill,netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of $100 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$ or more |  |  |
| 7314200000 | Grill,netting and fencing, welded at the intersection,of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of $100 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$ or more | 0 | E-0 |
| 731431 | Plated or coated with zinc |  |  |
| 7314310000 | Plated or coated with zinc | 0 | E-0 |
| 731439 | Other |  |  |
| 7314390000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 731441 | Plated or coated with zinc |  |  |
| 7314410000 | Plated or coated with zinc | 0 | E-0 |
| 731442 | Coated with plastics |  |  |
| 7314420000 | Coated with plastics | 0 | E-0 |
| 731449 | Other |  |  |
| 7314490000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 731450 | Expanded metal |  |  |
| 7314500000 | Expanded metal | 0 | E-0 |
| 731511 | Roller chain |  |  |
| 7315110000 | Roller chain | 8 | E-5 |
| 731512 | Other chain |  |  |
| 7315120000 | Other chain | 8 | E-8 |
| 731519 | Parts |  |  |
| 7315190000 | Parts | 8 | E-0 |
| 731520 | Skid chain |  |  |
| 7315200000 | Skid chain | 8 | E-0 |
| 731581 | Stud-link |  |  |
| 7315810000 | Stud-link | 8 | E-0 |
| 731582 | Other,welded link |  |  |
| 7315820000 | Other,welded link | 8 | E-0 |
| 731589 | Other |  |  |
| 7315890000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 731590 | Other parts |  |  |
| 7315900000 | Other parts | 8 | E-0 |
| 731600 | Anchors,grapnels and parts thereof,of iron or steel. |  |  |
| 7316001000 | Anchors and grapnels | 8 | E-0 |
| 7316002000 | Parts | 8 | E-0 |
| 731700 | Nails,tacks,drawing pins,corrugated nails,staples(other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material,but excluding such articles with heads of copper. |  |  |
| 7317001011 | Plated,coated or painted | 0 | E-0 |
| 7317001019 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 7317001021 | Plated, coated or painted | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7317001029 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 7317002000 | Tacks | 0 | E-0 |
| 7317003000 | Drawing or office working pins | 0 | E-0 |
| 7317004000 | Corrugated nails | 0 | E-0 |
| 7317005000 | Staples | 0 | E-0 |
| 7317009000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 731811 | Coach screws |  |  |
| 7318110000 | Coach screws | 8 | E-5 |
| 731812 | Other wood screws |  |  |
| 7318120000 | Other wood screws | 8 | E-0 |
| 731813 | Screw hooks and screw rings |  |  |
| 7318130000 | Screw hooks and screw rings | 8 | E-0 |
| 731814 | Self-tapping screws |  |  |
| 7318140000 | Self-tapping screws | 8 | E-0 |
| 731815 | Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts of washers |  |  |
| 7318151000 | Machine screws | 8 | E-0 |
| 7318152000 | Bolts | 8 | E-5 |
| 7318153000 | Bolts and nuts(in set) | 8 | E-5 |
| 7318159000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 731816 | Nuts |  |  |
| 7318160000 | Nuts | 8 | E-5 |
| 731819 | Other |  |  |
| 7318190000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 731821 | Spring washers and other lock washers |  |  |
| 7318210000 | Spring washers and other lock washers | 8 | E-0 |
| 731822 | Other washers |  |  |
| 7318220000 | Other washers | 8 | E-5 |
| 731823 | Rivets |  |  |
| 7318230000 | Rivets | 8 | E-0 |
| 731824 | Cotters and cotter-pins |  |  |
| 7318240000 | Cotters and cotter-pins | 8 | E-5 |
| 731829 | Other |  |  |
| 7318290000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 731910 | Sewing, darning or embroidery needles |  |  |
| 7319101000 | Hand sewing needles | 8 | E-5 |
| 7319102000 | Hand knitting needles | 8 | E-5 |
| 7319109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 731920 | Safety pins |  |  |
| 7319200000 | Safety pins | 8 | E-0 |
| 731930 | Other pins |  |  |
| 7319300000 | Other pins | 8 | E-5 |
| 731990 | Other |  |  |
| 7319900000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 732010 | Leaf-springs and leaves thereof |  |  |
| 7320101000 | Leaf-springs for automobiles | 8 | E-5 |
| 7320102000 | Leaf-springs for railway locomotives and rollingstocks | 8 | E-0 |
| 7320109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 732020 | Helical springs |  |  |
| 7320201000 | For automobiles | 8 | E-5 |
| 7320202000 | For shockabsorbers | 8 | E-0 |
| 7320203000 | For buffers on rolling stock couplings | 8 | E-0 |
| 7320204000 | For upholstery | 8 | E-0 |
| 7320209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 732090 | Other |  |  |
| 7320901000 | Flat spiral springs | 8 | E-0 |
| 7320909000 | Other springs | 8 | E-5 |
| 732111 | For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels |  |  |
| 7321110000 | For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels | 8 | E-0 |
| 732112 | For liquid fuel |  |  |
| 7321120000 | For liquid fuel | 8 | E-0 |
| 732113 | For solid fuel |  |  |
| 7321130000 | For solid fuel | 8 | E-8 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 732181 | For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels |  |  |
| 7321810000 | For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels | 8 | E-0 |
| 732182 | For liquid fuel |  |  |
| 7321820000 | For liquid fuel | 8 | E-0 |
| 732183 | For solid fuel |  |  |
| 7321830000 | For solid fuel | 8 | E-5 |
| 732190 | Parts |  |  |
| 7321900000 | Parts | 8 | E-5 |
| 732211 | Of cast iron |  |  |
| 7322111000 | Radiators | 8 | E-0 |
| 7322112000 | Parts | 8 | E-0 |
| 732219 | Other |  |  |
| 7322191000 | Radiators | 8 | E-0 |
| 7322192000 | Parts | 8 | E-0 |
| 732290 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 7322901000 | A. Solar collector and parts thereof | 8 | E-0 |
| 7322909010 | Air heater | 8 | E-0 |
| 7322909020 | Hot air distributor | 8 | E-0 |
| 7322909030 | Parts | 8 | E-0 |
| 732310 | Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like |  |  |
| 7323100000 | Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | 8 | E-0 |
| 732391 | Of cast iron, not enamelled |  |  |
| 7323910000 | Of cast iron,not enamelled | 8 | E-8 |
| 732392 | Of cast iron,enamelled |  |  |
| 7323920000 | Of cast iron,enamelled | 8 | E-5 |
| 732393 | Of stainless steel |  |  |
| 7323930000 | Of stainless steel | 8 | E-5 |
| 732394 | Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel,enamelled |  |  |
| 7323940000 | Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled | 8 | E-5 |
| 732399 | Other |  |  |
| 7323990000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 732410 | Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel |  |  |
| 7324101000 | Sinks | 8 | E-5 |
| 7324102000 | Wash basins | 8 | E-0 |
| 732421 | Of cast iron,whether or not enamelled |  |  |
| 7324210000 | Of cast iron,whether or not enamelled | 8 | E-0 |
| 732429 | Other |  |  |
| 7324291000 | Of stainless steel | 8 | E-8 |
| 7324299000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 732490 | Other,including parts |  |  |
| 7324901000 | Toilet sets | 8 | E-5 |
| 7324908000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 7324909000 | Parts | 8 | E-5 |
| 732510 | Of non-malleable cast iron |  |  |
| 7325100000 | Of non-malleable cast iron | 8 | E-5 |
| 732591 | Grinding balls and similar articles for mills |  |  |
| 7325910000 | Grinding balls and similar articles for mills | 8 | E-0 |
| 732599 | Other |  |  |
| 7325991000 | Of cast iron | 8 | E-5 |
| 7325992000 | Of cast steel | 8 | E-5 |
| 7325993000 | Of alloy steel | 8 | E-0 |
| 7325999000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 732611 | Grinding balls and similar articles for mills |  |  |
| 7326110000 | Grinding balls and similar articles for mills | 8 | E-8 |
| 732619 | Other |  |  |
| 7326190000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 732620 | Articles of iron or steel wire |  |  |
| 7326200000 | Articles of iron or steel wire | 8 | E-0 |
| 732690 | Other |  |  |
| 7326901000 | Bobbins for textile machinery | 8 | E-5 |
| 7326909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 740110 | 1. Copper mattes |  |  |
| 7401100000 | 1. Copper mattes | 0 | E-0 |
| 740120 | 2. Cement copper (precipitated copper) |  |  |
| 7401200000 | 2. Cement copper (precipitated copper) | 0 | E-0 |
| 740200 | Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining. |  |  |
| 7402001000 | Unrefined copper | 0 | E-0 |
| 7402002000 | Copper anodes | 0 | E-0 |
| 740311 | Cathodes and sections of cathodes |  |  |
| 7403110000 | Cathodes and sections of cathodes | 5 | E-8 |
| 740312 | Wire-bars |  |  |
| 7403120000 | Wire-bars | 5 | E-0 |
| 740313 | Billets |  |  |
| 7403130000 | Billets | 5 | E-5 |
| 740319 | Other |  |  |
| 7403191000 | Slabs | 5 | E-0 |
| 7403192000 | Ingots | 5 | E-5 |
| 7403199000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 740321 | Copper-zinc base alloys (brass) |  |  |
| 7403210000 | Copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | 5 | E-5 |
| 740322 | Copper-tin base alloys (bronze) |  |  |
| 7403220000 | Copper-tin base alloys (bronze) | 5 | E-0 |
| 740323 | Copper-nickel base alloys(cupro-nickel) or copper-nickelzinc base alloys(nickel silver) |  |  |
| 7403231000 | Copper-nickel base alloys(cupronickel) | 5 | E-0 |
| 7403232000 | Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | 5 | E-0 |
| 740329 | Other copper alloys(other than master alloys of heading 74.05) |  |  |
| 7403290000 | Other copper alloys(other than master alloys of heading 74.05) | 5 | E-0 |
| 740400 | Copper waste and scrap. |  |  |
| 7404000000 | Copper waste and scrap. | 0 | E-0 |
| 740500 | Master alloys of copper. |  |  |
| 7405000000 | Master alloys of copper. | 5 | E-0 |
| 740610 | Powders of non-lamellar structure |  |  |
| 7406100000 | Powders of non-lamellar structure | 8 | E-8 |
| 740620 | Powders of lameller structure;flakes |  |  |
| 7406201000 | Powders of lamellar structure | 8 | E-5 |
| 7406202000 | Flakes | 8 | E-0 |
| 740710 | Of refined copper |  |  |
| 7407100000 | Of refined copper | 8 | E-0 |
| 740721 | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) |  |  |
| 7407210000 | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | 8 | E-0 |
| 740722 | Of copper-nickel base alloys(cupro-nickel) or copper-nickelzinc base alloys(nickel silver) |  |  |
| 7407221000 | Of copper-nickel base alloys(cupro-nickel) | 8 | E-5 |
| 7407222000 | Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | 8 | E-0 |
| 740729 | Other |  |  |
| 7407291000 | Of copper-tin base alloys(bronze) | 8 | E-0 |
| 7407299000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 740811 | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm |  |  |
| 7408110000 | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6mm | 8 | E-5 |
| 740819 | Other |  |  |
| 7408190000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 740821 | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) |  |  |
| 7408210000 | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | 8 | E-5 |
| 740822 | Of copper-nickel base alloys(cupro-nickel) or copper-nickelzinc base alloys (nickel silver) |  |  |
| 7408221000 | Of copper-nickel base alloys(cupro-nickel) | 8 | E-8 |
| 7408222000 | Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | 8 | E-0 |
| 740829 | Other |  |  |
| 7408291000 | Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze) | 8 | E-0 |
| 7408299000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 740911 | A. In coils |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7409111000 | (1) For use in manufacturing semiconductor | 5 | E-0 |
| 7409119000 | (2) Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 740919 | B. Other |  |  |
| 7409191000 | (1) For use in manufacturing semiconductor | 5 | E-0 |
| 7409199000 | (2) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 740921 | A. In coils |  |  |
| 7409211000 | (1) For use in manufacturing semiconductor | 5 | E-0 |
| 7409219000 | (2) Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 740929 | B. Other |  |  |
| 7409291000 | (1) For use in manufacturing semiconductor | 5 | E-0 |
| 7409299000 | (2) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 740931 | A. In coils |  |  |
| 7409311000 | (1) For use in manufacturing semiconductor | 5 | E-0 |
| 7409319000 | (2) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 740939 | B. Other |  |  |
| 7409391000 | (1) For use in manufacturing semiconductor | 5 | E-0 |
| 7409399000 | (2) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 740940 | 4. Of copper-nickel base alloys(cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys(nickel silver) |  |  |
| 7409401010 | (1) For use in manufacturing semiconductor | 5 | E-0 |
| 7409401090 | (2) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 7409402010 | (1) For use in manufacturing semiconductor | 5 | E-0 |
| 7409402090 | (2) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 740990 | 5. Of other copper alloys |  |  |
| 7409901000 | A. For use in manufacturing semiconductor | 5 | E-0 |
| 7409909000 | B. Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 741011 | Of refined copper |  |  |
| 7410110000 | Of refined copper | 8 | E-0 |
| 741012 | Of copper alloys |  |  |
| 7410120000 | Of copper alloys | 8 | E-8 |
| 741021 | Of refined copper |  |  |
| 7410211000 | Suitable for manufacturing printed circuit board | 8 | E-0 |
| 7410219000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 741022 | Of copper alloys |  |  |
| 7410221000 | Suitable for manufacturing printed circuit board | 8 | E-0 |
| 7410229000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 741110 | Of refined copper |  |  |
| 7411100000 | Of refined copper | 8 | E-0 |
| 741121 | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) |  |  |
| 7411210000 | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | 8 | E-0 |
| 741122 | Of copper-nickel base alloys(cupro-nickel) or copper-nickelzinc base alloys(cupro-nickel) |  |  |
| 7411221000 | Of copper-niskel base alloys (cupro-nickel) | 8 | E-0 |
| 7411222000 | Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | 8 | E-0 |
| 741129 | Other |  |  |
| 7411291000 | Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze) | 8 | E-0 |
| 7411299000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 741210 | Of refined copper |  |  |
| 7412100000 | Of refined copper | 3 | E-0 |
| 741220 | Of copper alloys |  |  |
| 7412200000 | Of copper alloys | 3 | E-0 |
| 741300 | Stranded wire,cable,plaited bands and the like,of copper,not electrically insulated |  |  |
| 7413000000 | Stranded wire,cable,plaited bands and the like,of copper,not electrically insulated | 3 | E-0 |
| 741420 | Cloth |  |  |
| 7414200000 | Cloth | 8 | E-8 |
| 741490 | Other |  |  |
| 7414900000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 741510 | Nails and tacks,drawing pins,staples and similar articles |  |  |
| 7415101000 | Plated,rolled or coated with precious metal | 8 | E-0 |
| 7415109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 741521 | Washers (including spring washers) |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7415210000 | Washers (including spring washers) | 8 | E-0 |
| 741529 | Other |  |  |
| 7415290000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 741533 | Screws; bolts and nuts |  |  |
| 7415330000 | Screws; bolts and nuts | 8 | E-5 |
| 741539 | Other |  |  |
| 7415390000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 741600 | Copper springs. |  |  |
| 7416000000 | Copper springs. | 8 | E-0 |
| 741700 | Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper. |  |  |
| 7417001000 | 1. Solar collectors and parts thereof | 5 | E-0 |
| 7417009010 | Stoves | 8 | E-0 |
| 7417009040 | Spirit and pressure stove,camping stoves,travelling stoves and plate warmers | 8 | E-0 |
| 7417009080 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 7417009090 | Parts | 8 | E-0 |
| 741811 | Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like |  |  |
| 7418110000 | Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | 8 | E-0 |
| 741819 | Other |  |  |
| 7418191000 | Table, kitchen articles | 8 | E-5 |
| 7418192000 | Other household articles | 8 | E-5 |
| 7418199000 | Parts | 8 | E-5 |
| 741820 | Sanitary ware and parts thereof |  |  |
| 7418201000 | Sanitary ware | 8 | E-0 |
| 7418202000 | Parts | 8 | E-0 |
| 741910 | Chain and parts thereof |  |  |
| 7419101000 | Chain | 8 | E-0 |
| 7419102000 | Parts | 8 | E-0 |
| 741991 | Cast,moulded,stamped or forged,but not further worked |  |  |
| 7419910000 | Cast,moulded,stamped or forged,but not further worked | 0 | E-0 |
| 741999 | Other |  |  |
| 7419990000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 750110 | 1. Nickel mattes |  |  |
| 7501100000 | 1. Nickel mattes | 1 | E-0 |
| 750120 | 2. Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy |  |  |
| 7501201010 | (1) Containing by weight $88 \%$ or more of nickel | 2 | E-0 |
| 7501201090 | (2) Other | 1 | E-0 |
| 7501209010 | (1) Containing by weight $88 \%$ or more of nickel | 2 | E-0 |
| 7501209090 | (2) Other | 1 | E-0 |
| 750210 | Nickel, not alloyed |  |  |
| 7502101000 | Cathode | 3 | E-0 |
| 7502109000 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 750220 | Nickel alloys |  |  |
| 7502200000 | Nickel alloys | 3 | E-0 |
| 750300 | Nickel waste and scrap. |  |  |
| 7503000000 | Nickel waste and scrap. | 1 | E-0 |
| 750400 | Nickel powders and flakes. |  |  |
| 7504001000 | Powders | 5 | E-0 |
| 7504002000 | Flakes | 5 | E-0 |
| 750511 | Of nickel, not alloyed |  |  |
| 7505110000 | Of nickel, not alloyed | 5 | E-5 |
| 750512 | Of nickel alloys |  |  |
| 7505120000 | Of nickel alloys | 5 | E-5 |
| 750521 | Of nickel, not alloyed |  |  |
| 7505210000 | Of nickel, not alloyed | 5 | E-8 |
| 750522 | Of nickel alloys |  |  |
| 7505220000 | Of nickel alloys | 5 | E-8 |
| 750610 | Of nickel, not alloyed |  |  |
| 7506101000 | Plates,sheets and strip | 5 | E-5 |
| 7506102000 | Foil | 5 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 750620 | Of nickel alloys |  |  |
| 7506201000 | Plates,sheets and strip | 5 | E-0 |
| 7506202000 | Foil | 5 | E-0 |
| 750711 | Of nickel, not alloyed |  |  |
| 7507110000 | Of nickel, not alloyed | 8 | E-0 |
| 750712 | Of nickel alloys |  |  |
| 7507120000 | Of nickel alloys | 8 | E-5 |
| 750720 | Tube or pipe fittings |  |  |
| 7507200000 | Tube or pipe fittings | 8 | E-0 |
| 750810 | 1. Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire |  |  |
| 7508100000 | 1. Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire | 8 | E-0 |
| 750890 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 7508901000 | Electro-plating anodes | 8 | E-0 |
| 7508909000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 760110 | 1. Aluminium, not alloyed |  |  |
| 7601100000 | 1. Aluminium, not alloyed | 3 | E-0 |
| 760120 | 2. Aluminium alloys |  |  |
| 7601201000 | A. Casting alloy | 3 | E-0 |
| 7601202000 | B. Billet | 5 | E-0 |
| 7601209000 | C. Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 760200 | Aluminium waste and scrap. |  |  |
| 7602000000 | Aluminium waste and scrap. | 1 | E-0 |
| 760310 | Powders of non-lamellar structure |  |  |
| 7603100000 | Powders of non-lamellar structure | 8 | E-8 |
| 760320 | Powders of lamellar structure; flakes |  |  |
| 7603201000 | Powders | 8 | E-5 |
| 7603202000 | Flakes | 8 | E-8 |
| 760410 | Of aluminium, not alloyed |  |  |
| 7604101000 | Bars and rods | 8 | E-5 |
| 7604102010 | Hollow profiles | 8 | E-0 |
| 7604102090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 760421 | Hollow profiles |  |  |
| 7604210000 | Hollow profiles | 8 | E-0 |
| 760429 | Other |  |  |
| 7604291000 | Bars and rods | 8 | E-5 |
| 7604299000 | Other profiles | 8 | E-0 |
| 760511 | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm |  |  |
| 7605110000 | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm | 8 | E-0 |
| 760519 | Other |  |  |
| 7605190000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 760521 | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm |  |  |
| 7605210000 | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm | 8 | E-0 |
| 760529 | Other |  |  |
| 7605290000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 760611 | Of aluminium, not alloyed |  |  |
| 7606111000 | Containing not less than 99.99\% by weight of aluminium | 8 | E-5 |
| 7606119000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 760612 | Of aluminium alloys |  |  |
| 7606120000 | Of aluminium alloys | 8 | E-5 |
| 760691 | Of aluminium, not alloyed |  |  |
| 7606911000 | Containing not less than $99.99 \%$ by weight of aluminium | 8 | E-5 |
| 7606919000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 760692 | Of aluminium alloys |  |  |
| 7606920000 | Of aluminium alloys | 8 | E-5 |
| 760711 | Rolled but not further worked |  |  |
| 7607111000 | Containing not less than $99.99 \%$ by weight of aluminium | 8 | E-0 |
| 7607119000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 760719 | Other |  |  |
| 7607191000 | Containing not less than $99.99 \%$ by weight of aluminium | 8 | E-0 |
| 7607199000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 760720 | Backed |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7607201000 | Containing not less than 99.99\% by weight of aluminium | 8 | E-0 |
| 7607209000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 760810 | Of aluminium,not alloyed |  |  |
| 7608100000 | Of aluminium,not alloyed | 8 | E-0 |
| 760820 | Of aluminium alloys |  |  |
| 7608200000 | Of aluminium alloys | 8 | E-0 |
| 760900 | Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example,couplings,elbows, sleeves). |  |  |
| 7609000000 | Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example,couplings,elbows, sleeves). | 8 | E-5 |
| 761010 | Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors |  |  |
| 7610100000 | Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors | 8 | E-0 |
| 761090 | Other |  |  |
| 7610901000 | Structures | 8 | E-5 |
| 7610908000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 7610909000 | Parts | 8 | E-5 |
| 761100 | Aluminium reservoirs,tanks,vats and similar containers,for any material(other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding $300 \ell$, whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal |  |  |
| 7611000000 | Aluminium reservoirs,tanks,vats and similar containers,for any material(other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment. | 8 | E-0 |
| 761210 | Collapsible tubular containers |  |  |
| 7612100000 | Collapsible tubular containers | 8 | E-0 |
| 761290 | Other |  |  |
| 7612901000 | Rigid tubular containers | 8 | E-0 |
| 7612909010 | Less than $1 \ell$ capacity | 8 | E-5 |
| 7612909020 | Not less than $1 \ell$ but less than $20 \ell$ in capacity | 8 | E-0 |
| 7612909030 | Not less than $20 \ell$ in capacity | 8 | E-0 |
| 761300 | Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas. |  |  |
| 7613001000 | For compressed gas | 8 | E-0 |
| 7613002000 | For liquefied gas | 8 | E-0 |
| 761410 | With steel core |  |  |
| 7614100000 | With steel core | 8 | E-0 |
| 761490 | Other |  |  |
| 7614900000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 761511 | A. pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like |  |  |
| 7615110000 | A. pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | 8 | E-0 |
| 761519 | B. Other |  |  |
| 7615191000 | Solar collectors and parts thereof | 5 | E-0 |
| 7615192000 | Table,kitchen articles | 8 | E-5 |
| 7615193000 | Other household articles | 8 | E-5 |
| 7615199000 | Parts | 8 | E-0 |
| 761520 | 2. Sanitary ware and parts thereof |  |  |
| 7615201000 | Sanitary ware | 8 | E-0 |
| 7615202000 | Parts | 8 | E-0 |
| 761610 | Nails,tacks,staples(other than those of heading 83.05),screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets,cotters, cotter-pins washers and similar articles |  |  |
| 7616100000 | Nails,tacks,staples(other than those of heading 83.05),screws, bolts,nuts, screw hooks, rivets,cotters, cotter-pins washers and similar articles | 8 | E-5 |
| 761691 | Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire |  |  |
| 7616910000 | Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire | 8 | E-0 |
| 761699 | Other |  |  |
| 7616991000 | Bobbins | 8 | E-0 |
| 7616999010 | Aluminium pouch | 8 | E-0 |
| 7616999020 | Aluminium knob | 8 | E-0 |
| 7616999090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 780110 | 1. Refined lead |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7801101000 | Containing by weight $99.99 \%$ or more of lead | 5 | E-0 |
| 7801109000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 780191 | A. Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element |  |  |
| 7801910000 | A. Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element | 5 | E-0 |
| 780199 | B. Other |  |  |
| 7801991000 | (1) Unrefined lead | 2 | E-0 |
| 7801992010 | Lead-tin alloys | 5 | E-0 |
| 7801992090 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 780200 | Lead waste and scrap. |  |  |
| 7802000000 | Lead waste and scrap. | 1 | E-0 |
| 780300 | Lead bars,rods, profiles and wire. |  |  |
| 7803001000 | Bars and rods | 8 | E-0 |
| 7803002000 | Profiles | 8 | E-0 |
| 7803003000 | Wire | 8 | E-5 |
| 780411 | Sheets,strip and foil of a thickness(excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm |  |  |
| 7804111000 | Sheets and strip | 8 | E-0 |
| 7804112000 | Foil | 8 | E-0 |
| 780419 | Other |  |  |
| 7804190000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 780420 | Powders and flakes |  |  |
| 7804201000 | Powders | 8 | E-0 |
| 7804202000 | Flakes | 8 | E-0 |
| 780500 | Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings(for example,couplings,elbows,sleeves). |  |  |
| 7805001000 | Tubes and pipes | 8 | E-0 |
| 7805002000 | Tubes and pipe fittings | 8 | E-0 |
| 780600 | Other articles of lead. |  |  |
| 7806001000 | Lead containers | 8 | E-0 |
| 7806002000 | Electro-plating anodes | 8 | E-0 |
| 7806009000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 790111 | Containing by weight 99.99\% or more of zinc |  |  |
| 7901110000 | Containing by weight 99.99\% or more of zinc | 5 | E-0 |
| 790112 | Containing by weight less than 99.99\% of zinc |  |  |
| 7901120000 | Containing by weight less than $99.99 \%$ of zinc | 5 | E-0 |
| 790120 | Zinc alloys: |  |  |
| 7901201000 | Zinc-aluminium alloy | 5 | E-0 |
| 7901202000 | Zinc-copper alloy | 5 | E-0 |
| 7901209000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 790200 | Zinc waste and scrap. |  |  |
| 7902000000 | Zinc waste and scrap. | 1 | E-0 |
| 790310 | Zinc dust |  |  |
| 7903100000 | Zinc dust | 8 | E-0 |
| 790390 | Other |  |  |
| 7903901000 | Powders | 8 | E-0 |
| 7903902000 | Flakes | 8 | E-0 |
| 790400 | Zinc bars,rods,profiles and wire. |  |  |
| 7904001000 | Bars and rods | 8 | E-0 |
| 7904002000 | Profiles | 8 | E-0 |
| 7904003000 | Wire | 8 | E-5 |
| 790500 | Zinc plates,sheets,strip and foil. |  |  |
| 7905001000 | Plates,sheets and strip | 8 | E-0 |
| 7905002000 | Foil | 8 | E-0 |
| 790600 | Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example,couplings, elbows,sleeves). |  |  |
| 7906001000 | Tubes and pipes | 8 | E-0 |
| 7906002000 | Tube and pipe fittings | 8 | E-0 |
| 790700 | Other articles of zinc. |  |  |
| 7907001000 | Gutters,roof capping,skylight frames and other fabricated building components. | 8 | E-0 |
| 7907009010 | Electro-plating anodes | 8 | E-0 |
| 7907009090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 800110 | Tin,not alloyed |  |  |
| 8001100000 | Tin,not alloyed | 3 | E-0 |
| 800120 | Tin alloys |  |  |
| 8001200000 | Tin alloys | 3 | E-0 |
| 800200 | Tin waste and scrap. |  |  |
| 8002000000 | Tin waste and scrap. | 1 | E-0 |
| 800300 | Tin bars,rods, profiles and wire. |  |  |
| 8003001010 | Unalloyed | 8 | E-0 |
| 8003001090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8003002010 | Unalloyed | 8 | E-0 |
| 8003002090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 800400 | Tin plates,sheets and strip,of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm . |  |  |
| 8004000000 | Tin plates,sheets and strip,of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm . | 8 | E-0 |
| 800500 | Tin foil(whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness(excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm ; tin powders and flakes. |  |  |
| 8005001000 | Foil | 8 | E-0 |
| 8005002010 | Powders | 8 | E-0 |
| 8005002020 | Flakes | 8 | E-0 |
| 800600 | Tin tubes,pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example,couplings, elbows,sleeves). |  |  |
| 8006000000 | Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example,couplings, elbows,sleeves). | 8 | E-0 |
| 800700 | Other articles of tin. |  |  |
| 8007001000 | Electro-plating anodes | 8 | E-0 |
| 8007009000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 810110 | 1. Powders |  |  |
| 8101100000 | 1. Powders | 5 | E-0 |
| 810194 | A. Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering |  |  |
| 8101940000 | A. Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering | 5 | E-0 |
| 810195 | B. Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil |  |  |
| 8101951000 | Bars and rods | 8 | E-0 |
| 8101952000 | Profiles | 8 | E-0 |
| 8101953000 | Plates,sheets and strips | 8 | E-0 |
| 8101954000 | Foil | 8 | E-0 |
| 810196 | C. Wire |  |  |
| 8101961000 | Spiral filament for electric bulbs or electronic bulbs | 8 | E-5 |
| 8101969000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 810197 | D. Waste and scrap |  |  |
| 8101970000 | D. Waste and scrap | 1 | E-0 |
| 810199 | E. Other |  |  |
| 8101990000 | E. Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 810210 | 1. Powders |  |  |
| 8102100000 | 1. Powders | 5 | E-0 |
| 810294 | A. Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering |  |  |
| 8102940000 | A. Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering | 5 | E-0 |
| 810295 | B. Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates,sheets,strip and foil |  |  |
| 8102951000 | Bars and rods | 8 | E-0 |
| 8102952000 | Profiles | 8 | E-0 |
| 8102953000 | Plates,sheets and strip | 8 | E-0 |
| 8102954000 | Foil | 8 | E-0 |
| 810296 | C. Wire |  |  |
| 8102961000 | Spiral filament for electric bulbs or electronic bulbs | 8 | E-5 |
| 8102969000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 810297 | D. Waste and scrap |  |  |
| 8102970000 | D. Waste and scrap | 1 | E-0 |
| 810299 | E. Other |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8102990000 | E. Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 810320 | 1. Unwrought tantalum,including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders |  |  |
| 8103201000 | Unwrought | 3 | E-0 |
| 8103202000 | Powders | 3 | E-0 |
| 810330 | 2. Waste and scrap |  |  |
| 8103300000 | 2. Waste and scrap | 1 | E-0 |
| 810390 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 8103900000 | 3. Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 810411 | Containing at least 99.8\% by weight of magnesium |  |  |
| 8104110000 | Containing at least $99.8 \%$ by weight of magnesium | 5 | E-0 |
| 810419 | Other |  |  |
| 8104190000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 810420 | 2. Waste and scrap |  |  |
| 8104200000 | 2. Waste and scrap | 1 | E-0 |
| 810430 | 3. Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders |  |  |
| 8104301000 | Raspings,turnings and granules | 8 | E-0 |
| 8104302000 | Powders | 8 | E-0 |
| 810490 | 4. Other |  |  |
| 8104901000 | Bars and rods | 8 | E-0 |
| 8104909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 810520 | Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders |  |  |
| 8105201000 | Unwrought cobalt | 3 | E-0 |
| 8105202000 | Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy | 3 | E-0 |
| 8105203000 | Powders | 3 | E-0 |
| 810530 | Waste and scrap |  |  |
| 8105300000 | Waste and scrap | 3 | E-0 |
| 810590 | Other |  |  |
| 8105900000 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 810600 | Bismuth and articles thereof,including waste and scrap. |  |  |
| 8106001010 | Unwrought bismuth | 5 | E-0 |
| 8106001020 | Waste and scrap | 5 | E-0 |
| 8106001030 | Powders | 5 | E-0 |
| 8106009000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 810720 | Unwrought cadmium; powders |  |  |
| 8107201000 | Unwrought cadmium | 5 | E-0 |
| 8107202000 | Powders | 5 | E-0 |
| 810730 | Waste and scrap |  |  |
| 8107300000 | Waste and scrap | 5 | E-0 |
| 810790 | Other |  |  |
| 8107900000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 810820 | 1. Unwrought titanium; powders |  |  |
| 8108201000 | Unwrought | 5 | E-0 |
| 8108202000 | Powders | 5 | E-0 |
| 810830 | 2.Waste and scrap |  |  |
| 8108300000 | 2.Waste and scrap | 5 | E-0 |
| 810890 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 8108901000 | Plates and strips | 8 | E-0 |
| 8108902000 | Tubes and pipes | 8 | E-0 |
| 8108909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 810920 | 1. Unwrought zirconium; powders |  |  |
| 8109201000 | Unwrought | 5 | E-0 |
| 8109202000 | Powders | 5 | E-0 |
| 810930 | 2.Waste and scrap |  |  |
| 8109300000 | 2.Waste and scrap | 5 | E-0 |
| 810990 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 8109901010 | Tubes and pipes | 0 | E-0 |
| 8109901020 | Plates,sheets and strips | 0 | E-0 |
| 8109901030 | Bars | 0 | E-0 |
| 8109901090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8109909000 | B. Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 811010 | Unwrought antimony; powders |  |  |
| 8110100000 | Unwrought antimony; powders | 3 | E-0 |
| 811020 | Waste and scrap |  |  |
| 8110200000 | Waste and scrap | 3 | E-0 |
| 811090 | Other |  |  |
| 8110900000 | Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 811100 | Manganese and articles thereof,including waste and scrap. |  |  |
| 8111000000 | Manganese and articles thereof,including waste and scrap. | 5 | E-0 |
| 811212 | Unwrought; powders |  |  |
| 8112120000 | Unwrought; powders | 5 | E-0 |
| 811213 | Waste and scrap |  |  |
| 8112130000 | Waste and scrap | 5 | E-0 |
| 811219 | Other |  |  |
| 8112190000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 811221 | Unwrought; powders |  |  |
| 8112210000 | Unwrought; powders | 5 | E-0 |
| 811222 | Waste and scrap |  |  |
| 8112220000 | Waste and scrap | 5 | E-0 |
| 811229 | Other |  |  |
| 8112290000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 811230 | 3. Germanium |  |  |
| 8112300000 | 3. Germanium | 5 | E-0 |
| 811240 | 4. Vanadium |  |  |
| 8112400000 | 4. Vanadium | 5 | E-0 |
| 811251 | Unwrought; powders |  |  |
| 8112510000 | Unwrought; powders | 5 | E-0 |
| 811252 | Waste and scrap |  |  |
| 8112520000 | Waste and scrap | 5 | E-0 |
| 811259 | Other |  |  |
| 8112590000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 811292 | Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders |  |  |
| 8112920000 | Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders | 5 | E-0 |
| 811299 | Other |  |  |
| 8112990000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 811300 | Cermets and articles thereof,including waste and scrap. |  |  |
| 8113000000 | Cermets and articles thereof,including waste and scrap. | 5 | E-0 |
| 820110 | Spades and shovels |  |  |
| 8201100000 | Spades and shovels | 8 | E-0 |
| 820120 | Forks |  |  |
| 8201200000 | Forks | 8 | E-0 |
| 820130 | Mattocks,picks,hoes and rakes |  |  |
| 8201300000 | Mattocks,picks, hoes and rakes | 8 | E-0 |
| 820140 | Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools |  |  |
| 8201400000 | Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools | 8 | E-0 |
| 820150 | Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears(including poultry shears) |  |  |
| 8201500000 | Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears(including poultry shears) | 8 | E-0 |
| 820160 | Hedge shears,two-handed pruning shears and similar twohanded shears |  |  |
| 8201600000 | Hedge shears,two-handed pruning shears and similar twohanded shears | 8 | E-0 |
| 820190 | Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry |  |  |
| 8201901000 | Scythes and sickls | 8 | E-0 |
| 8201902000 | Hay knives | 8 | E-0 |
| 8201903000 | Timber wedges | 8 | E-0 |
| 8201909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 820210 | Hand saws |  |  |
| 8202101000 | For wood | 8 | E-0 |
| 8202102000 | For metal | 8 | E-0 |
| 8202109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 820220 | Band saw blades |  |  |
| 8202200000 | Band saw blades | 8 | E-5 |
| 820231 | With working part of steel |  |  |
| 8202310000 | With working part of steel | 8 | E-0 |
| 820239 | Other, including parts |  |  |
| 8202391000 | With working part of tungsten carbide | 8 | E-0 |
| 8202392000 | With working part of diamond | 8 | E-0 |
| 8202393000 | With working part of other materials | 8 | E-0 |
| 8202399000 | Parts | 8 | E-0 |
| 820240 | Chain saw blades |  |  |
| 8202400000 | Chain saw blades | 8 | E-0 |
| 820291 | Straight saw blades, for working metal |  |  |
| 8202911000 | Hack-saw blades | 8 | E-0 |
| 8202919000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 820299 | Other |  |  |
| 8202990000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 820310 | Files, rasps and similar tools |  |  |
| 8203101000 | For saw blades | 8 | E-5 |
| 8203109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 820320 | Pliers(including cutting pliers),pincers,tweezers and similar tools |  |  |
| 8203201000 | Plier(including cutting pliers) | 8 | E-0 |
| 8203202000 | Pincer | 8 | E-5 |
| 8203203000 | Tweezers | 8 | E-5 |
| 8203204000 | Nail pullers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8203209000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 820330 | Metal cutting shears and similar tools |  |  |
| 8203300000 | Metal cutting shears and similar tools | 8 | E-0 |
| 820340 | Pipe-cutters,bolt croppers,perforating punches and similar tools |  |  |
| 8203401000 | Pipe cutters | 8 | E-5 |
| 8203402000 | Bolt croppers and clippers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8203403000 | Perforating punches | 8 | E-8 |
| 8203409000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 820411 | Non-adjustable |  |  |
| 8204110000 | Non-adjustable | 8 | E-5 |
| 820412 | Adjustable |  |  |
| 8204120000 | Adjustable | 8 | E-8 |
| 820420 | Interchangeable spanner sockets,with or without handles |  |  |
| 8204200000 | Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles | 8 | E-8 |
| 820510 | Drilling, threading or tapping tools |  |  |
| 8205101000 | For drilling | 8 | E-0 |
| 8205102000 | For threading | 8 | E-0 |
| 8205103000 | For tapping | 8 | E-0 |
| 8205109000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 820520 | Hammers and sledge hammers |  |  |
| 8205200000 | Hammers and sledge hammers | 8 | E-8 |
| 820530 | Planes,chisels,gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood |  |  |
| 8205300000 | Planes, chisels,gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood | 8 | E-0 |
| 820540 | Screwdrivers |  |  |
| 8205400000 | Screwdrivers | 8 | E-0 |
| 820551 | Household tools |  |  |
| 8205510000 | Household tools | 8 | E-0 |
| 820559 | Other |  |  |
| 8205591000 | Glaziers' diamond | 8 | E-0 |
| 8205592000 | Soldering irons | 8 | E-0 |
| 8205593000 | Grease guns | 8 | E-8 |
| 8205595000 | Tools for mining and public works | 8 | E-0 |
| 8205596000 | Tools for cement workers and painters | 8 | E-0 |
| 8205597000 | Watch makers' tools | 8 | E-8 |
| 8205599000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 820560 | Blow lamps |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8205600000 | Blow lamps | 8 | E-0 |
| 820570 | Vices, clamps and the like |  |  |
| 8205701000 | Vices | 8 | E-0 |
| 8205702000 | Clamps | 8 | E-5 |
| 8205709000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 820580 | Anvils;portable forges;hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks |  |  |
| 8205801000 | Anvils | 8 | E-0 |
| 8205802000 | Portable forges | 8 | E-0 |
| 8205803000 | Hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks | 8 | E-0 |
| 8205809000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 820590 | Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings |  |  |
| 8205900000 | Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings | 8 | E-5 |
| 820600 | Tools of two or more of the headings $\mathbf{8 2 . 0 2}$ to $\mathbf{8 2 . 0 5}$,put up in sets for retail sale. |  |  |
| 8206000000 | Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05 ,put up in sets for retail sale. | 8 | E-5 |
| 820713 | With working part of cermets |  |  |
| 8207130000 | With working part of cermets | 8 | E-5 |
| 820719 | Other, including parts |  |  |
| 8207191000 | With working part of other materials | 8 | E-5 |
| 8207199000 | Parts | 8 | E-8 |
| 820720 | Dies for drawing or extruding metal |  |  |
| 8207201000 | For drawing | 8 | E-0 |
| 8207202000 | For extruding | 8 | E-0 |
| 820730 | Tools for pressing, stamping or punching |  |  |
| 8207301000 | For pressing | 8 | E-5 |
| 8207302000 | For stamping | 8 | E-0 |
| 8207303000 | For punching | 8 | E-5 |
| 8207309000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 820740 | Tools for tapping or threading |  |  |
| 8207401000 | For tapping | 8 | E-5 |
| 8207402000 | For threading | 8 | E-0 |
| 8207409000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 820750 | Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling |  |  |
| 8207501010 | Of high speed steel | 8 | E-0 |
| 8207501090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 8207502000 | Brace bits | 8 | E-8 |
| 8207509000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 820760 | Tools for boring or broaching |  |  |
| 8207601000 | Reamers | 8 | E-5 |
| 8207602000 | Laps | 8 | E-0 |
| 8207603000 | Broaches | 8 | E-8 |
| 8207609000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 820770 | Tools for milling |  |  |
| 8207701000 | Gear cutters | 8 | E-8 |
| 8207702000 | Milling cutters | 8 | E-5 |
| 8207703000 | Gear cutting hobs | 8 | E-5 |
| 8207704000 | Rotary files | 8 | E-0 |
| 8207709000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 820780 | Tools for turning |  |  |
| 8207801000 | Tools for lathes | 8 | E-5 |
| 8207809000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 820790 | Other interchangeable tools |  |  |
| 8207901000 | Diamond tools | 8 | E-5 |
| 8207909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 820810 | For metal working |  |  |
| 8208100000 | For metal working | 8 | E-0 |
| 820820 | For wood working |  |  |
| 8208200000 | For wood working | 8 | E-0 |
| 820830 | For kiTVhen appliances or for machines used by the food industry |  |  |
| 8208300000 | For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 820840 | For agricultural,horticultural or forestry machines |  |  |
| 8208400000 | For agricultural,horticultural or forestry machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 820890 | Other |  |  |
| 8208900000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 820900 | Plates,sticks,tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets. |  |  |
| 8209001010 | Of tungsten carbide,treated with gamma coating | 8 | E-5 |
| 8209001040 | Of cermets | 8 | E-0 |
| 8209001090 | Others | 8 | E-5 |
| 8209002010 | Of tungsten carbide | 8 | E-5 |
| 8209002040 | Of cermets | 8 | E-0 |
| 8209002090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 821000 | Hand-operated mechanical appliances,weighing 10kg or less, used in the preparation,conditioning or serving of food or drink. |  |  |
| 8210001000 | Mills and grinders | 8 | E-0 |
| 8210002000 | Extractors and pressers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8210003000 | Beaters and mixers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8210004000 | Slicers and cutters | 8 | E-0 |
| 8210005000 | Openers,corkers and sealers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8210008000 | Other domestic food-processing appliances | 8 | E-5 |
| 8210009000 | Parts | 8 | E-0 |
| 821110 | Sets of assorted articles |  |  |
| 8211100000 | Sets of assorted articles | 8 | E-0 |
| 821191 | Table knives having fixed blades |  |  |
| 8211910000 | Table knives having fixed blades | 8 | E-0 |
| 821192 | Other knives having fixed blades |  |  |
| 8211920000 | Other knives having fixed blades | 8 | E-0 |
| 821193 | Knives having other than fixed blades |  |  |
| 8211930000 | Knives having other than fixed blades | 8 | E-0 |
| 821194 | Blades |  |  |
| 8211940000 | Blades | 8 | E-0 |
| 821195 | Handles of base metal |  |  |
| 8211950000 | Handles of base metal | 8 | E-0 |
| 821210 | Razors |  |  |
| 8212100000 | Razors | 8 | E-0 |
| 821220 | Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips |  |  |
| 8212200000 | Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips | 8 | E-0 |
| 821290 | Other parts |  |  |
| 8212900000 | Other parts | 8 | E-0 |
| 821300 | Scissors,tailors' shears and similar shears,and blades therefor. |  |  |
| 8213001000 | Ordinary scissors | 8 | E-0 |
| 8213002010 | For tailors and dressmakers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8213002020 | For hairdressers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8213002090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8213003000 | Manicure scissors | 8 | E-0 |
| 8213004000 | Scissor blades | 8 | E-0 |
| 8213009000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 821410 | Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor |  |  |
| 8214101000 | Pencil sharpeners | 8 | E-0 |
| 8214109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 821420 | Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) |  |  |
| 8214200000 | Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) | 8 | E-5 |
| 821490 | Other |  |  |
| 8214901000 | Hair clippers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8214902000 | Butchers' or kitchen cleavers,choppers and mincing knives | 8 | E-0 |
| 8214909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 821510 | Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8215100000 | Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal | 8 | E-0 |
| 821520 | Other sets of assorted articles |  |  |
| 8215200000 | Other sets of assorted articles | 8 | E-5 |
| 821591 | Plated with precious metal |  |  |
| 8215911000 | Spoons | 8 | E-0 |
| 8215912000 | Forks | 8 | E-0 |
| 8215913000 | Ladles and skimmers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8215914000 | Fish-knives and butter-knives | 8 | E-0 |
| 8215915000 | Tongs of all kinds | 8 | E-0 |
| 8215919000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 821599 | Other |  |  |
| 8215991000 | Spoons | 8 | E-5 |
| 8215992000 | Forks | 8 | E-0 |
| 8215993000 | Ladles and skimmers | 8 | E-5 |
| 8215994000 | Fish-knives and butter-knives | 8 | E-0 |
| 8215995000 | Tong of all kinds | 8 | E-0 |
| 8215999000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 830110 | Padlocks |  |  |
| 8301100000 | Padlocks | 8 | E-0 |
| 830120 | Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles |  |  |
| 8301200000 | Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles | 8 | E-5 |
| 830130 | Locks of a kind used for furniture |  |  |
| 8301300000 | Locks of a kind used for furniture | 8 | E-8 |
| 830140 | Other locks |  |  |
| 8301401000 | Door locks | 8 | E-0 |
| 8301409000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 830150 | Clasps and frames with clasps,incorporating locks |  |  |
| 8301500000 | Clasps and frames with clasps,incorporating locks | 8 | E-0 |
| 830160 | Parts |  |  |
| 8301600000 | Parts | 8 | E-0 |
| 830170 | Keys presented separately |  |  |
| 8301700000 | Keys presented separately | 8 | E-0 |
| 830210 | Hinges |  |  |
| 8302100000 | Hinges | 8 | E-0 |
| 830220 | Castors |  |  |
| 8302200000 | Castors | 8 | E-0 |
| 830230 | Other mountings,fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles |  |  |
| 8302300000 | Other mountings,fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles | 8 | E-0 |
| 830241 | Suitable for buildings |  |  |
| 8302411000 | Suitable for doors or windows | 8 | E-0 |
| 8302419000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 830242 | Other,suitable for furniture |  |  |
| 8302420000 | Other,suitable for furniture | 8 | E-0 |
| 830249 | Other |  |  |
| 8302491000 | Suitable for trunks,suitcases,or similar travel goods. | 8 | E-5 |
| 8302499000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 830250 | Hat-racks,hat-pegs,brackets and similar fixtures |  |  |
| 8302500000 | Hat-racks,hat-pegs,brackets and similar fixtures | 8 | E-5 |
| 830260 | Automatic door closers |  |  |
| 8302600000 | Automatic door closers | 8 | E-0 |
| 830300 | Armoured or reinforced safes,strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms,cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal. |  |  |
| 8303001000 | Safes | 8 | E-0 |
| 8303009000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 830400 | Filing cabinets,card-index cabinets,paper trays,paper rests, pen trays,office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal,other than office furniture of heading 94.03. |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8304000000 | Filing cabinets,card-index cabinets,paper trays,paper rests,pen trays,office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03. | 8 | E-0 |
| 830510 | Fittings for loose-leaf binders of files |  |  |
| 8305100000 | Fittings for loose-leaf binders of files | 8 | E-0 |
| 830520 | Staples in strips |  |  |
| 8305200000 | Staples in strips | 8 | E-5 |
| 830590 | Other,including parts |  |  |
| 8305900000 | Other,including parts | 8 | E-5 |
| 830610 | 1. Bells,gongs and the like |  |  |
| 8306100000 | 1. Bells,gongs and the like | 8 | E-0 |
| 830621 | Plated with precious metal |  |  |
| 8306210000 | Plated with precious metal | 8 | E-0 |
| 830629 | Other |  |  |
| 8306290000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 830630 | 3. Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors |  |  |
| 8306301000 | Photograph, picture or similar frames | 8 | E-5 |
| 8306302000 | Mirrors of base metal | 8 | E-0 |
| 830710 | Of iron or steel |  |  |
| 8307100000 | Of iron or steel | 8 | E-0 |
| 830790 | Of other base metal |  |  |
| 8307900000 | Of other base metal | 8 | E-0 |
| 830810 | Hooks, eyes and eyelets |  |  |
| 8308101000 | Hooks | 8 | E-0 |
| 8308102000 | Eyes and eyelets | 8 | E-0 |
| 830820 | Tubular or bifurcated rivets |  |  |
| 8308200000 | Tubular or bifurcated rivets | 8 | E-0 |
| 830890 | Other,including parts |  |  |
| 8308901000 | Clasps and frames with clasps | 8 | E-0 |
| 8308902000 | Buckles and buckle-clasps | 8 | E-5 |
| 8308903000 | Beads | 8 | E-0 |
| 8308904000 | Spangles | 8 | E-5 |
| 8308909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 830910 | Crown corks |  |  |
| 8309100000 | Crown corks | 8 | E-0 |
| 830990 | Other |  |  |
| 8309901000 | Easy opener end | 8 | E-0 |
| 8309909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 831000 | Sign-plates,name-plates,address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal,excluding those of heading 94.05. |  |  |
| 8310000000 | Sign-plates,name-plates,address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal,excluding those of heading 94.05. | 8 | E-0 |
| 831110 | 1. Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding |  |  |
| 8311101000 | A. For use in manufacturing semiconductor | 8 | E-0 |
| 8311109000 | B. Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 831120 | 2. Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding |  |  |
| 8311201000 | A. For use in manufacturing semiconductor | 8 | E-0 |
| 8311209000 | B. Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 831130 | 3. Coated rods and cored wire,of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame |  |  |
| 8311301000 | A. For use in manufacturing semiconductor | 8 | E-0 |
| 8311309010 | Lead-tin alloy solders | 8 | E-0 |
| 8311309090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 831190 | 4. Other, including parts |  |  |
| 8311901000 | A.For use in manufacturing semiconductor | 8 | E-0 |
| 8311909000 | B. Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 840110 | 1. Nuclear reactors |  |  |
| 8401100000 | 1. Nuclear reactors | 0 | E-0 |
| 840120 | 2. Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8401200000 | 2. Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof | 0 | E-0 |
| 840130 | 3. Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated |  |  |
| 8401300000 | 3. Fuel elements (cartridges),non-irradiated | 0 | E-0 |
| 840140 | 4. Parts of nuclear reactors |  |  |
| 8401400000 | 4. Parts of nuclear reactors | 0 | E-0 |
| 840211 | Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45t per hour |  |  |
| 8402110000 |  | 8 | E-0 |
| 840212 | Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45t per hour |  |  |
| 8402120000 | Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45t per hour | 8 | E-0 |
| 840219 | Other vapour generating boilers,including hybrid boilers |  |  |
| 8402191000 | Heating medium boiler | 8 | E-0 |
| 8402199000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 840220 | Super-heated water boilers |  |  |
| 8402200000 | Super-heated water boilers | 8 | E-0 |
| 840290 | Parts |  |  |
| 8402901000 | Of steam and other vapour generating boilers | 8 | E-5 |
| 8402902000 | Of super-heated water boilers | 8 | E-0 |
| 840310 | Boilers |  |  |
| 8403101000 | Central heating boilers,using fuel oil | 8 | E-0 |
| 8403102000 | Central heating boilers, using coal or coke | 8 | E-0 |
| 8403103000 | Central heating boilers,using gas | 8 | E-0 |
| 8403109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 840390 | Parts |  |  |
| 8403900000 | Parts | 8 | E-0 |
| 840410 | Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 |  |  |
| 8404101000 | Economisers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8404102000 | Super-heaters | 8 | E-0 |
| 8404103000 | Soot recoverers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8404104000 | Gas recoverers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8404109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 840420 | Condensers for steam of other vapour power units |  |  |
| 8404200000 | Condensers for steam of other vapour power units | 8 | E-0 |
| 840490 | Parts |  |  |
| 8404901000 | Of condensers for vapour generating boilers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8404902000 | Of condensers for vapour engines and power units | 8 | E-0 |
| 8404909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 840510 | Producer gas or water gas generators,with or without their purifiers;acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers |  |  |
| 8405101000 | Producer gas generators | 8 | E-0 |
| 8405102000 | Water gas generators | 8 | E-0 |
| 8405103000 | Acetylene gas generators | 8 | E-0 |
| 8405104000 | Oxygen generators | 8 | E-0 |
| 8405109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 840590 | Parts |  |  |
| 8405901000 | Of producer gas genertord | 8 | E-0 |
| 8405902000 | Of water gas generators | 8 | E-5 |
| 8405903000 | Of acetylene gas generators | 8 | E-0 |
| 8405904000 | Of oxygen generators | 8 | E-0 |
| 8405909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 840610 | Turbines for marine propulsion |  |  |
| 8406103000 | Of an output exceeding 2MW | 5 | E-0 |
| 8406109000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 840681 | Of an output exceeding 40MW |  |  |
| 8406811000 | Of an output exceeding 40MW but not exceeding 100MW | 5 | E-0 |
| 8406812000 | Of an output exceeding 100MW but not exceeding 300MW | 5 | E-0 |
| 8406813000 | Of an output exceeding 300MW | 5 | E-0 |
| 840682 | Of an output not exceeding 40MW |  |  |
| 8406820000 | Of an output not exceeding 40MW | 5 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 840690 | Parts |  |  |
| 8406901000 | Of steam turbines for marine propulsion | 8 | E-0 |
| 8406909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 840710 | 1. Aircraft engines |  |  |
| 8407100000 | 1. Aircraft engines | 0 | E-0 |
| 840721 | Outboard motors |  |  |
| 8407210000 | Outboard motors | 8 | E-0 |
| 840729 | Other |  |  |
| 8407290000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 840731 | Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc |  |  |
| 8407311000 | For moter-cycles | 8 | E-0 |
| 8407319000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 840732 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50cc but not exceeding 250cc |  |  |
| 8407321000 | For motor-cycles | 8 | E-0 |
| 8407329000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 840733 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250cc but not exceeding 1,000cc |  |  |
| 8407331000 | For motor-cycles | 8 | E-0 |
| 8407339000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 840734 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc |  |  |
| 8407341000 | For motor-cycles | 8 | E-0 |
| 8407349000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 840790 | 4. Other engines |  |  |
| 8407901000 | For railway locomotives | 0 | E-0 |
| 8407909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 840810 | 1. Marine propulsion engines |  |  |
| 8408101000 | With a rating not exceeding 300kw | 8 | E-0 |
| 8408102000 | With a rating more than 300kw, not exceeding 2,000kw | 8 | E-5 |
| 8408103000 | With a rating more than 2,000kw | 8 | E-0 |
| 840820 | 2. Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 |  |  |
| 8408201000 | Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc | 8 | E-0 |
| 8408202000 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 2,000cc | 8 | E-0 |
| 8408203000 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 4,000cc | 8 | E-5 |
| 8408204000 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 4,000cc but not exceeding 10,000cc | 8 | E-0 |
| 8408205000 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 10,000cc | 8 | E-5 |
| 840890 | 3. Other engines |  |  |
| 8408901010 | Internal combustion engines for railway locomotives | 0 | E-0 |
| 8408901090 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 8408909010 | (1) Internal combustion engines for ships | 8 | E-5 |
| 8408909021 | (a) For generating of a power not less than 400kw(Of a rpm 1,500 or 1,800 ) | 4 | E-5 |
| 8408909029 | (b) Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 8408909030 | (c) Internal combustion engines for subheading 84.29 | 8 | E-5 |
| 8408909090 | (3) Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 840910 | 1. For aircraft engines |  |  |
| 8409100000 | 1. For aircraft engines | 5 | E-0 |
| 840991 | A. Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines |  |  |
| 8409911000 | For vehicles of Chapter 87 | 8 | E-5 |
| 8409912000 | For outboat motors | 8 | E-0 |
| 8409919000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 840999 | B. Other |  |  |
| 8409991000 | (1) For railway locomotives and rolling stock | 5 | E-0 |
| 8409992000 | (2) For vehicles of Chapter 87 | 8 | E-5 |
| 8409993010 |  20مس | 8 | E-0 |
| 8409993020 | Of internal combustion engins with a rating exceeding 300 kw ,but not exceeding 2,000kw | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8409993030 | Of internal combustion engines with a rating exceeding 2,000kw | 8 | E-5 |
| 8409999010 | (a) For generating | 8 | E-5 |
| 8409999090 | (b) Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 841011 | Of a power not exceeding 1,000kw |  |  |
| 8410111000 | Hydraulic turbines | 0 | E-0 |
| 8410119000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 841012 | Of a power exceeding 1,000kw but not exceeding 10,000kw |  |  |
| 8410120000 | Of a power exceeding 1,000kw but not exceeding 10,000kw | 0 | E-0 |
| 841013 | Of a power exceeding 10,000kw |  |  |
| 8410130000 | Of a power exceeding 10,000kw | 0 | E-0 |
| 841090 | Parts,including regulators |  |  |
| 8410901010 | For water turbines | 0 | E-0 |
| 8410901090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8410909010 | For water turbines | 0 | E-0 |
| 8410909090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 841111 | A. Of a thrust not exceeding 25KN |  |  |
| 8411111000 | (1) For aircraft | 3 | E-0 |
| 8411119010 | For marine | 8 | E-0 |
| 8411119090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 841112 | B. Of a thrust exceeding 25KN |  |  |
| 8411121000 | (1) For aircraft | 3 | E-8 |
| 8411129010 | For marine | 8 | E-0 |
| 8411129090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 841121 | A. Of a power not exceeding 1,100kw |  |  |
| 8411211000 | (1) For aircraft | 3 | E-0 |
| 8411219010 | For marine | 8 | E-0 |
| 8411219090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 841122 | B. Of a power exceeding 1,100kw |  |  |
| 8411221000 | (1) For aircraft | 3 | E-0 |
| 8411229010 | For marine | 8 | E-0 |
| 8411229090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 841181 | A. Of a power not exceeding 5,000kw |  |  |
| 8411811000 | (1) For aircraft | 3 | E-0 |
| 8411819010 | For marine | 8 | E-0 |
| 8411819090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 841182 | B. Of a power exceeding 5,000kw |  |  |
| 8411821000 | (1) For aircraft | 3 | E-0 |
| 8411829010 | For marine | 8 | E-0 |
| 8411829090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 841191 | A. Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers |  |  |
| 8411911000 | (1) For air-craft | 3 | E-0 |
| 8411919000 | (2) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 841199 | B. Other |  |  |
| 8411991000 | (1) For air-craft | 3 | E-0 |
| 8411999000 | (2) Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 841210 | 1. Reaction engines other than turbo-jets |  |  |
| 8412101010 | Ram-jet or pulsejet engines | 5 | E-0 |
| 8412101090 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 8412109000 | B. Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 841221 | Linear action(cylinders) |  |  |
| 8412211000 | Hydraulic cylinder | 8 | E-0 |
| 8412219000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 841229 | Other |  |  |
| 8412290000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 841231 | Linear acting (cylinders) |  |  |
| 8412310000 | Linear acting (cylinders) | 8 | E-0 |
| 841239 | Other |  |  |
| 8412390000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 841280 | 4. Other |  |  |
| 8412800000 | 4. Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 841290 | 5. Parts |  |  |
| 8412901010 | Ram-jet or pulse-jet engines | 5 | E-0 |
| 8412901090 | Other | 5 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8412902000 | B. Of water engines | 0 | E-0 |
| 8412909000 | C. Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 841311 | Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants,of the type used in filling-stations of in garages |  |  |
| 8413110000 | Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in fillingstations of in garages | 8 | E-5 |
| 841319 | Other |  |  |
| 8413190000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 841320 | Hand pumps,other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19 |  |  |
| 8413200000 | 10.0 | 8 | E-0 |
| 841330 | Fuel,lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines |  |  |
| 8413301000 | For aircraft | 8 | E-0 |
| 8413302000 | For railway locomotive | 8 | E-0 |
| 8413303000 | For marine | 8 | E-5 |
| 8413304000 | For vehicles falling within Chapter 87 | 8 | E-8 |
| 8413309000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 841340 | Concrete pumps |  |  |
| 8413400000 | Concrete pumps | 8 | E-0 |
| 841350 | Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps |  |  |
| 8413504000 | Pumps to be used with swimming pools | 8 | E-0 |
| 8413509010 | Plunger pumps | 8 | E-5 |
| 8413509020 | Pistion pumps | 8 | E-5 |
| 8413509030 | Diaphram pumps | 8 | E-0 |
| 8413509090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 841360 | Other rotary positive displacement pumps |  |  |
| 8413604000 | Pumps to be used with swimming pools | 8 | E-0 |
| 8413609010 | Gear pumps | 8 | E-5 |
| 8413609020 | Vane pumps | 8 | E-5 |
| 8413609030 | Screw pumps | 8 | E-5 |
| 8413609090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 841370 | Other centrifugal pumps |  |  |
| 8413703000 | Pumps to be used with swimming pools | 8 | E-0 |
| 8413709010 | Turbine pumps | 8 | E-0 |
| 8413709020 | Volute pumps | 8 | E-5 |
| 8413709090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 841381 | Pumps |  |  |
| 8413811000 | Pumps to be used with swimming pools | 8 | E-0 |
| 8413819000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 841382 | Liquid elevators |  |  |
| 8413820000 | Liquid elevators | 8 | E-0 |
| 841391 | Of pumps |  |  |
| 8413911000 | Of pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants | 8 | E-5 |
| 8413912000 | Of internal combustion engine | 8 | E-5 |
| 8413913000 | Of reciprocating pumps | 8 | E-0 |
| 8413914000 | Of contrifugal pumps | 8 | E-5 |
| 8413915000 | Of rotary pumps | 8 | E-0 |
| 8413919000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 841392 | Of liquid elevators |  |  |
| 8413920000 | Of liquid elevators | 8 | E-0 |
| 841410 | 1. Vacuum pumps |  |  |
| 8414101000 | A. For aircrafts | 8 | E-0 |
| 8414109010 | (1) For machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices[other than those of an ultimate vacuum not exceeding $9 \times 10-{ }^{3}$ Torr] | 3 | E-0 |
| 8414109090 | (2) Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 841420 | 2. Hand- or foot-operated air pumps |  |  |
| 8414200000 | 2. Hand- or foot-operated air pumps | 8 | E-0 |
| 841430 | 3. Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment |  |  |
| 8414301000 | Of a power requirement less than 11 kw | 8 | E-8 |
| 8414302000 | Of a power requirement not less than 11 kw | 8 | E-5 |
| 841440 | 4. Aminompressors mounteubla wolleemeucmassis ion |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8414400000 | 4. Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing | 8 | E-5 |
| 841451 | A. Table,floor,wall, window,ceiling or roof fans, with a selfcontained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125W |  |  |
| 8414511000 | For aircrafts | 8 | E-0 |
| 8414519000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 841459 | B. Other |  |  |
| 8414591000 | For aircrafts | 8 | E-0 |
| 8414599000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 841460 | 6. Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm |  |  |
| 8414601000 | For aircrafts | 8 | E-0 |
| 8414609000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 841480 | 7. Other |  |  |
| 8414801000 | Hoods having a maximum horizontal side exceeding 120 cm | 8 | E-0 |
| 8414809110 | For aircrafts | 8 | E-0 |
| 8414809190 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 8414809210 | Of a power requirement less than 74.6 kw | 8 | E-5 |
| 8414809220 | Of a power requirement not less than 74.6 kw ,less than 373 kw | 8 | E-5 |
| 8414809230 | Of a power not less than 373kw | 8 | E-0 |
| 8414809900 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 841490 | 8. Parts |  |  |
| 8414901000 | Of fans and hoods | 8 | E-5 |
| 8414909010 | Of compressors used in refrigerating equipment | 8 | E-5 |
| 8414909020 | Of air or gas compressors (excluding for refrigerating equipment) | 8 | E-5 |
| 8414909090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 841510 | 1. Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system" |  |  |
| 8415101011 | Of a power less than 11kw | 8 | E-0 |
| 8415101012 | Of a power not less than 11 kw | 8 | E-0 |
| 8415101021 | Of a power less than 11kw | 8 | E-0 |
| 8415101022 | Of a power not less than 11 kw | 8 | E-0 |
| 8415102010 | Of a power less than 11kw | 8 | E-5 |
| 8415102020 | Of a power not less than 11kw | 8 | E-0 |
| 841520 | 2. Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles |  |  |
| 8415200000 | 2. Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles | 8 | E-0 |
| 841581 | Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps) |  |  |
| 8415810000 | Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps) | 8 | E-0 |
| 841582 | Other,incorporating a refrigerating unit |  |  |
| 8415820000 | Other,incorporating a refrigerating unit | 8 | E-0 |
| 841583 | Not incorporating a refrigerating unit |  |  |
| 8415830000 | Not incorporating a refrigerating unit | 8 | E-0 |
| 841590 | 4.Parts |  |  |
| 8415900000 | 4.Parts | 8 | E-5 |
| 841610 | Furnace burners for liquid fuel |  |  |
| 8416101000 | Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel not more than 200 $\ell$ per hour | 8 | E-0 |
| 8416102000 | Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel exceeding 200 $\ell$, but less than $1,500 \ell$ per hour | 8 | E-0 |
| 8416103000 | Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel not less than 1,500l per hour | 8 | E-0 |
| 841620 | Other furnace burners, including combination burners |  |  |
| 8416201000 | Furnace burners for pulverised solid fuel | 8 | E-0 |
| 8416202000 | Furnace burners for gas | 8 | E-0 |
| 8416209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 841630 | Mechanical stokers,including their mechanical grates,mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances |  |  |
| 8416300000 | Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates,mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances | 8 | E-0 |
| 841690 | Parts |  |  |
| 8416901000 | Of furnace burners. | 8 | E-0 |
| 8416909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 841710 | Furnaces and ovens for the roasting,melting or other heattreatment of ores, pyrites or of metals |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8417101010 | For iron-ores | 8 | E-0 |
| 8417101090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8417102010 | For iron or steel | 8 | E-0 |
| 8417102090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 841720 | Bakery ovens,including biscuit ovens |  |  |
| 8417200000 | Bakery ovens,including biscuit ovens | 8 | E-0 |
| 841780 | Other |  |  |
| 8417801010 | For cements | 8 | E-0 |
| 8417801020 | For glasses | 8 | E-0 |
| 8417801030 | For ceramics | 8 | E-0 |
| 8417801090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8417802000 | Laboratory type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8417809000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 841790 | Parts |  |  |
| 8417900000 | Parts | 8 | E-0 |
| 841810 | 1. Combind refrigerator-freezers,fitted with separate external doors |  |  |
| 8418101010 | Of a capacity not exceeding 200 . | 8 | E-0 |
| 8418101020 | Of a capacity exceeding 200 but not exceeding 400 . | 8 | E-5 |
| 8418101030 | Of a capacity exceeding 400 . | 8 | E-0 |
| 8418109000 | B. Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 841821 | Compression-type |  |  |
| 8418211000 | Of a capacity less than 200 | 8 | E-0 |
| 8418212000 | Of a capacity not less than 200 , but less than $400 \ell$ | 8 | E-5 |
| 8418213000 | Of a capacity not less than 400l | 8 | E-0 |
| 841822 | Absorption-type,electrical |  |  |
| 8418220000 | Absorption-type,electrical | 8 | E-0 |
| 841829 | Other |  |  |
| 8418290000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 841830 | 3. Freezers of the chest type,not exceeding $800 \ell$ capacity |  |  |
| 8418300000 | 3. Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800l capacity | 8 | E-0 |
| 841840 | 4. Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 capacity |  |  |
| 8418400000 | 4. Freezers of the upright type,not exceeding 900l capacity | 8 | E-0 |
| 841850 | 5. Other refrigerating or freezing chests,cabinets,display counters,show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture |  |  |
| 8418501000 | Show-cases | 8 | E-0 |
| 8418509000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 841861 | Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers |  |  |
| 8418610000 | Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers | 8 | E-0 |
| 841869 | Other |  |  |
| 8418691000 | Blood storage refrigerators | 8 | E-8 |
| 8418692010 | Ice-cream making machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8418692020 | Ice-cuber | 8 | E-5 |
| 8418692030 | Water cooler | 8 | E-0 |
| 8418692090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8418693000 | Heat pumps | 8 | E-0 |
| 841891 | Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment |  |  |
| 8418910000 | Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment | 8 | E-0 |
| 841899 | Other |  |  |
| 8418991000 | Of house hold type refrigerators | 8 | E-0 |
| 8418999000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 841911 | Instantaneous gas water heaters |  |  |
| 8419110000 | Instantaneous gas water heaters | 8 | E-0 |
| 841919 | Other |  |  |
| 8419190000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 841920 | 2. Medical,surgical or laboratory sterilisers |  |  |
| 8419200000 | 2. Medical,surgical or laboratory sterilisers | 0 | E-0 |
| 841931 | A. For agricultural products |  |  |
| 8419310000 | A. For agricultural products | 8 | E-0 |
| 841932 | B. For wood, paper pulp,paper or paperboard |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8419320000 | B. For wood,paper pulp,paper or paperboard | 8 | E-0 |
| 841939 | C. Other |  |  |
| 8419391000 | (1) Spin dryers for machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices | 3 | E-0 |
| 8419399000 | (2) Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 841940 | 4. Distilling or rectifying plant |  |  |
| 8419400000 | 4. Distilling or rectifying plant | 8 | E-5 |
| 841950 | 5. Heat exchange units |  |  |
| 8419501000 | For aircrafts | 8 | E-0 |
| 8419509000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 841960 | 6. Machinery for liquefying air or other gases |  |  |
| 8419600000 | 6. Machinery for liquefying air or other gases | 8 | E-0 |
| 841981 | A. For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food |  |  |
| 8419810000 | A. For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food | 8 | E-0 |
| 841989 | B. Other |  |  |
| 8419891000 | (1) Polymerization autoclaves for man-made fibre making | 8 | E-0 |
| 8419899010 | Heating plant and machinery | 8 | E-5 |
| 8419899020 | Cooling plant and machinery | 8 | E-0 |
| 8419899030 | Evaporating plant and machinery | 8 | E-5 |
| 8419899040 | Condensing plant and machinery | 8 | E-5 |
| 8419899050 | Sollar-collectors and equipments | 8 | E-0 |
| 8419899060 | Constant high or low temperature chambers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8419899070 | Constant temperature and humidity chambers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8419899080 | Air-conditioner | 8 | E-0 |
| 8419899090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 841990 | 8. Parts |  |  |
| 8419901000 | A. Of polymerization autoclaves for man-made fibre making | 8 | E-0 |
| 8419909010 | Of instantaneous or storage water heaters | 8 | E-0 |
| 8419909020 | Of making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food machinery and equipment | 8 | E-0 |
| 8419909030 | Of air-conditioning machinery,plant and equipment | 8 | E-5 |
| 8419909040 | Of medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers | 0 | E-0 |
| 8419909090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 842010 | Calendering or other rolling machines |  |  |
| 8420101000 | For paper making | 8 | E-0 |
| 8420102000 | For textile fabrics | 8 | E-0 |
| 8420103000 | For leather | 8 | E-0 |
| 8420104000 | For rubber or plastic | 8 | E-0 |
| 8420109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 842091 | Cylinders |  |  |
| 8420910000 | Cylinders | 8 | E-0 |
| 842099 | Other |  |  |
| 8420990000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 842111 | Cream separators |  |  |
| 8421110000 | Cream separators | 8 | E-0 |
| 842112 | Clothes-dryers |  |  |
| 8421120000 | Clothes-dryers | 8 | E-0 |
| 842119 | Other |  |  |
| 8421191000 | For medical,surgical or laboratory use | 8 | E-0 |
| 8421192000 | For food industry use | 8 | E-0 |
| 8421193000 | For petro-chemical industry use | 8 | E-0 |
| 8421194000 | Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing | 0 | E-0 |
| 8421199000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 842121 | A. For filtering or purifying water |  |  |
| 8421211000 | (1) Of the household type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8421219010 | (a) Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus to be used with swimming pools | 8 | E-0 |
| 8421219020 | (b) Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for making semiconductor devices | 3 | E-0 |
| 8421219090 | (c) Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 842122 | B. For filtering or purifying beverages other than water |  |  |
| 8421220000 | B. For filtering or purifying beverages other than water | 8 | E-0 |
| 842123 | C. Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8421231000 | For internal combustion engines for vehicles of Chapter 87 | 8 | E-5 |
| 8421232000 | For aircrafts | 8 | E-0 |
| 8421239000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 842129 | D. Other |  |  |
| 8421291000 | For dairy industry | 8 | E-0 |
| 8421292000 | For the treatment of harmful waste water | 8 | E-0 |
| 8421293000 | For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing | 0 | E-0 |
| 8421294000 | For aircrafts | 8 | E-0 |
| 8421299000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 842131 | A. Intake air filters for internal combustion engines |  |  |
| 8421311000 | For internal combustion engines for vehicles of Chapter 87 | 8 | E-5 |
| 8421312000 | For aircrafts | 8 | E-0 |
| 8421319000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 842139 | B. Other |  |  |
| 8421391000 | (1) For the household type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8421392000 | (2) For purifying exhaust gas for vehicles of Chapter 87 | 8 | E-0 |
| 8421399010 | For the treatment of harmful exhaust gas | 8 | E-0 |
| 8421399020 | For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing | 0 | E-0 |
| 8421399030 | For aircrafts | 8 | E-0 |
| 8421399090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 842191 | A. Of centrifuges,including centrifugal dryers |  |  |
| 8421911000 | Of subheading 8421.19.4000 | 0 | E-0 |
| 8421919000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 842199 | B. Other |  |  |
| 8421991000 | (1) For purifying exhaust gas for vehicles of Chapter 87 | 8 | E-5 |
| 8421999010 | Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus,for internal combustion | 8 | E-5 |
| 8421999020 | Filter for purifing machinery | 8 | E-5 |
| 8421999030 | For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing | 0 | E-0 |
| 8421999090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 842211 | A. Of the household type |  |  |
| 8422110000 | A. Of the household type | 8 | E-0 |
| 842219 | B. Other |  |  |
| 8422190000 | B. Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 842220 | 2. Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers |  |  |
| 8422200000 | 2. Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers | 8 | E-0 |
| 842230 | 3. Machinery for filling,closing,sealing or labelling bottles,cans,boxes,bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles,jars,tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages |  |  |
| 8422301000 | Machinery for filling bottles or other containers | 8 | E-5 |
| 8422302000 | Machinery for closing or sealing bottles or other containers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8422303000 | Machinery for capsuling or labelling bottles or other containers | 8 | E-5 |
| 8422304000 | Machinery for aerating beverages | 8 | E-0 |
| 8422309000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 842240 | 4. Other packing or wrapping machinery(including heatshrink wrapping machinery) |  |  |
| 8422404000 | Heat shrink wrapping machinery | 8 | E-0 |
| 8422409010 | Automatic wrapping machinery,including binding and tying machines | 8 | E-5 |
| 8422409020 | Automatic pack tiers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8422409030 | Vacuum packers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8422409090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 842290 | 5. Parts |  |  |
| 8422901000 | Of dish washing machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8422902000 | Of other packing or wrapping machinery | 8 | E-5 |
| 8422909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 842310 | Personal weighing machines,including baby scales; household scales |  |  |
| 8423100000 | Personal weighing machines,including baby scales; household scales | 8 | E-0 |
| 842320 | Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8423201000 | Conveyer scale | 8 | E-0 |
| 8423202000 | Feed meter or feed weighers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8423209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 842330 | Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container,including hopper scales |  |  |
| 8423300000 | Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales | 8 | E-0 |
| 842381 | Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30kg |  |  |
| 8423810000 | Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30kg | 8 | E-5 |
| 842382 | Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding $5,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ |  |  |
| 8423820000 | Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30kg but not exceeding 5,000kg | 8 | E-0 |
| 842389 | Other |  |  |
| 8423891000 | Truck scale | 8 | E-0 |
| 8423899000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 842390 | Weighing machine weights of all kinds;parts of weighing machinery |  |  |
| 8423901010 | Weights in the accuracy class | 8 | E-0 |
| 8423901090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 8423909000 | Parts of weighing machinery | 8 | E-0 |
| 842410 | Fire extinguishers,whether or not charged |  |  |
| 8424100000 | Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged | 8 | E-0 |
| 842420 | Spray guns and similar appliances |  |  |
| 8424201000 | Spray guns | 8 | E-5 |
| 8424202010 | Of robot type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8424202090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8424209000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 842430 | Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines |  |  |
| 8424301000 | Steam or sand blasting machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8424302000 | High-pressure steam cleaners | 8 | E-0 |
| 8424309000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 842481 | Agricultural or horticultural |  |  |
| 8424811000 | Self-propelled sprayers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8424812000 | Other sprayers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8424819000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 842489 | Other |  |  |
| 8424891010 | Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process | 0 | E-0 |
| 8424891020 | Spraying appliances for etching, striping or cleaning semiconductor wafers | 0 | E-0 |
| 8424891090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8424899000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 842490 | Parts |  |  |
| 8424901000 | Of fire extinguishers | 8 | E-5 |
| 8424902000 | Of spray guns | 8 | E-0 |
| 8424903000 | Of sprayers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8424909011 | Of subheadings 8424.89.1010, 8424.89.1020 | 0 | E-0 |
| 8424909019 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8424909090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 842511 | Powered by electric moter |  |  |
| 8425111010 | Chain blocks | 0 | E-0 |
| 8425111090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8425112010 | Chain blocks | 0 | E-0 |
| 8425112090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 842519 | Other |  |  |
| 8425190000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 842520 | Pit-head winding gear;winches specially designed for use underground |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8425200000 | Pit-head winding gear;winches specially designed for use underground | 0 | E-0 |
| 842531 | Powered by electric motor |  |  |
| 8425310000 | Powered by electric motor | 0 | E-0 |
| 842539 | Other |  |  |
| 8425390000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 842541 | Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages |  |  |
| 8425410000 | Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages | 0 | E-0 |
| 842542 | Other jacks and hoists,hydraulic |  |  |
| 8425421000 | Of a freight-lifting capacity not exceeding 10 metric tons | 0 | E-0 |
| 8425422000 | Of a freight-lifting capacity exceeding 10 metric tons | 0 | E-0 |
| 842549 | Other |  |  |
| 8425491000 | Of a freight-lifting capacity not exceeding 10 metric tons | 0 | E-0 |
| 8425492000 | Of a freight-lifting capacity exceeding 10 metric tons | 0 | E-0 |
| 842611 | Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support |  |  |
| 8426110000 | Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support | 0 | E-0 |
| 842612 | Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers |  |  |
| 8426121000 | Mobile lifting frames on tyres | 0 | E-0 |
| 8426122000 | Straddle carriers | 0 | E-0 |
| 842619 | Other |  |  |
| 8426190000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 842620 | Tower cranes |  |  |
| 8426200000 | Tower cranes | 0 | E-0 |
| 842630 | Portal or pedestal jib cranes |  |  |
| 8426301000 | Portal cranes | 0 | E-0 |
| 8426302000 | Pedestal jib cranes | 0 | E-0 |
| 842641 | On tyres |  |  |
| 8426410000 | On tyres | 0 | E-0 |
| 842649 | Other |  |  |
| 8426491000 | Of telescopic boom type | 0 | E-0 |
| 8426492000 | Of latticed boom type | 0 | E-0 |
| 8426499000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 842691 | Designed for mounting on road vehicles |  |  |
| 8426910000 | Designed for mounting on road vehicles | 0 | E-0 |
| 842699 | Other |  |  |
| 8426991000 | Ships' derricks | 0 | E-0 |
| 8426999000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 842710 | Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor |  |  |
| 8427101000 | Of counter balance type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8427102000 | Of non counter balance type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8427109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 842720 | Other self-propelled trucks |  |  |
| 8427201010 | With a loading capacity not more than 3 metric tons | 8 | E-0 |
| 8427201020 | With a loading capacity more than 3 metric tons | 8 | E-0 |
| 8427209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 842790 | Other trucks |  |  |
| 8427901000 | Hand pallet trucks | 8 | E-0 |
| 8427909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 842810 | Lifts and skip hoists |  |  |
| 8428101000 | Lifts | 0 | E-0 |
| 8428102000 | Skip hoists | 0 | E-0 |
| 842820 | Pneumatic elevators and conveyors |  |  |
| 8428201000 | Pneumatic elevators | 0 | E-0 |
| 8428202000 | Pneumatic conveyors | 0 | E-0 |
| 842831 | Specially designed for underground use |  |  |
| 8428310000 | Specially designed for underground use | 0 | E-0 |
| 842832 | Other, bucket type |  |  |
| 8428320000 | Other,bucket type | 0 | E-0 |
| 842833 | Other,belt type |  |  |
| 8428331010 | Of a lifting speed less than 240m per minute | 0 | E-0 |
| 8428331020 | Of a lifting speed not less than 240 m per minute | 0 | E-0 |
| 8428332000 | Conveyors | 0 | E-0 |
| 842839 | Other |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8428391010 | Automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, boxes and other material for semiconductor devices | 0 | E-0 |
| 8428391090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8428399000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 842840 | Escalators and moving walkways |  |  |
| 8428401000 | Escalators | 0 | E-0 |
| 8428402000 | Moving walkways | 0 | E-0 |
| 842850 | Mine wagon pushers,locomotive or wagon traversers,wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment |  |  |
| 8428500000 | Mine wagon pushers,locomotive or wagon traversers,wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment | 0 | E-0 |
| 842860 | Teleferics,chair-lifts,ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars |  |  |
| 8428600000 | Teleferics,chair-lifts,ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars | 0 | E-0 |
| 842890 | Other machinery |  |  |
| 8428900000 | Other machinery | 0 | E-0 |
| 842911 | Track laying |  |  |
| 8429111000 | Bulldozers | 0 | E-0 |
| 8429112000 | Angledozers | 0 | E-0 |
| 842919 | Other |  |  |
| 8429190000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 842920 | Graders and levellers |  |  |
| 8429200000 | Graders and levellers | 0 | E-0 |
| 842930 | Scrapers |  |  |
| 8429300000 | Scrapers | 0 | E-0 |
| 842940 | Tamping machines and road rollers |  |  |
| 8429401000 | Tamping machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 8429402000 | Road rollers | 0 | E-0 |
| 842951 | Front-end shovel loaders |  |  |
| 8429511010 | Loaders | 0 | E-0 |
| 8429511020 | Backhoe loaders | 0 | E-0 |
| 8429511030 | Skid-steer loaders | 0 | E-0 |
| 8429511090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8429519000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 842952 | Machinery with a $360^{\circ}$ revolving superstructure |  |  |
| 8429521010 | Wheel type | 0 | E-0 |
| 8429521020 | Track type | 0 | E-0 |
| 8429521090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8429529000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 842959 | Other |  |  |
| 8429591000 | Mechanical shovel | 0 | E-0 |
| 8429599000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 843010 | Pile-drivers and pile-extractors |  |  |
| 8430100000 | Pile-drivers and pile-extractors | 0 | E-0 |
| 843020 | Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers |  |  |
| 8430200000 | Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers | 0 | E-0 |
| 843031 | Self-propelled |  |  |
| 8430310000 | Self-propelled | 0 | E-0 |
| 843039 | Other |  |  |
| 8430390000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 843041 | Self-propelled |  |  |
| 8430411000 | Boring machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 8430412000 | Sinking machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 843049 | Other |  |  |
| 8430491000 | Test boring machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 8430499000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 843050 | Other machinery,self-propelled |  |  |
| 8430500000 | Other machinery,self-propelled | 0 | E-0 |
| 843061 | Tamping or compacting machinery |  |  |
| 8430610000 | Tamping or compacting machinery | 0 | E-0 |
| 843069 | Other |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8430690000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 843110 | Of machinery of heading 84.25 |  |  |
| 8431100000 | Of machinery of heading 84.25 | 0 | E-0 |
| 843120 | Of machinery of heading 84.27 |  |  |
| 8431200000 | Of machinery of heading 84.27 | 8 | E-5 |
| 843131 | Of lifts,skip hoists or escalators |  |  |
| 8431310000 | Of lifts,skip hoists or escalators | 0 | E-0 |
| 843139 | Other |  |  |
| 8431391010 | Of subheading 8428.39.1010 | 0 | E-0 |
| 8431391090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8431399000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 843141 | Buckets,shovles,grabs and grips |  |  |
| 8431411000 | Of excavaters | 0 | E-0 |
| 8431419000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 843142 | Bulldozer or angledozer blades |  |  |
| 8431420000 | Bulldozer or angledozer blades | 0 | E-0 |
| 843143 | Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49 |  |  |
| 8431430000 | Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49 | 0 | E-0 |
| 843149 | Other |  |  |
| 8431491000 | Hydraulic breaker | 0 | E-0 |
| 8431492000 | Crushers | 0 | E-0 |
| 8431499000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 843210 | Ploughs |  |  |
| 8432100000 | Ploughs | 0 | E-0 |
| 843221 | Disc harrows |  |  |
| 8432210000 | Disc harrows | 0 | E-0 |
| 843229 | Other |  |  |
| 8432291000 | Scarifiers | 0 | E-0 |
| 8432292000 | Weeders | 0 | E-0 |
| 8432299000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 843230 | Seeders,planters and transplanters |  |  |
| 8432301000 | Seeders | 0 | E-0 |
| 8432302000 | Planters | 0 | E-0 |
| 8432303000 | Transplanters | 0 | E-0 |
| 8432309000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 843240 | Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors |  |  |
| 8432401000 | Manure spreaders | 0 | E-0 |
| 8432402000 | Fertiliser distributors | 0 | E-0 |
| 843280 | Other machinery |  |  |
| 8432800000 | Other machinery | 0 | E-0 |
| 843290 | Parts |  |  |
| 8432901000 | Of ploughs | 0 | E-0 |
| 8432902000 | Of automatic cultivators | 0 | E-0 |
| 8432909000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 843311 |  |  |  |
| 8433110000 | Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane | 0 | E-0 |
| 843319 | Other |  |  |
| 8433190000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 843320 | 2. Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting |  |  |
| 8433200000 | 2. Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting | 0 | E-0 |
| 843330 | 3. Other haymaking machinery |  |  |
| 8433300000 | 3. Other haymaking machinery | 0 | E-0 |
| 843340 | 4. Straw or fodder balers,including pick-up balers |  |  |
| 8433400000 | 4. Straw or fodder balers,including pick-up balers | 0 | E-0 |
| 843351 | Combine harvester-threshers |  |  |
| 8433510000 | Combine harvester-threshers | 0 | E-0 |
| 843352 | Other threshing machinery |  |  |
| 8433520000 | Other threshing machinery | 0 | E-0 |
| 843353 | Root or tuber harvesting machines |  |  |
| 8433530000 | Root or tuber harvesting machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 843359 | Other |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8433590000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 843360 | 6. Machines for cleaning,sorting or grading eggs,fruit or other agricultural produce |  |  |
| 8433601000 | A. Eggs grading machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 8433609010 | Grading machines for agricultural produce | 0 | E-0 |
| 8433609090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 843390 | 7. Parts |  |  |
| 8433901000 | Of combine harvester-threshers | 0 | E-0 |
| 8433902000 | Of hay or gress mowers | 0 | E-0 |
| 8433909000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 843410 | 1. Milking machines |  |  |
| 8434100000 | 1. Milking machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 843420 | 2. Dairy machinery |  |  |
| 8434201000 | Homogenisers | 0 | E-0 |
| 8434209000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 843490 | 3. Parts |  |  |
| 8434901000 | Of milking machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 8434902000 | Of homogenisers | 0 | E-0 |
| 8434909000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 843510 | Machinery |  |  |
| 8435101000 | Presses for the extraction of fruit juice. | 8 | E-0 |
| 8435102000 | Crushers for the extraction of fruit juice | 8 | E-0 |
| 8435103000 | Homogenisers for the preparation of fruit juice. | 8 | E-0 |
| 8435109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 843590 | Parts |  |  |
| 8435900000 | Parts | 8 | E-0 |
| 843610 | 1. Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs |  |  |
| 8436101000 | Feed cutter | 8 | E-0 |
| 8436102000 | Feed grinder, mill or crusher | 8 | E-0 |
| 8436103000 | Feed mixer | 8 | E-0 |
| 8436109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 843621 | A. Poultry incubators and brooders |  |  |
| 8436211000 | (1) Incubators | 8 | E-0 |
| 8436219000 | (2) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 843629 | B. Other |  |  |
| 8436290000 | B. Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 843680 | 3. Other machinery |  |  |
| 8436800000 | 3. Other machinery | 8 | E-0 |
| 843691 | Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders |  |  |
| 8436910000 | Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders | 8 | E-0 |
| 843699 | Other |  |  |
| 8436990000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 843710 | Machines for cleaning,sorting or grading seed,grain or dried leguminous vegetables |  |  |
| 8437101000 | Forage-grass seed selectors | 8 | E-0 |
| 8437109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 843780 | Other machinery |  |  |
| 8437801000 | Machinery used in the milling industry | 8 | E-0 |
| 8437802000 | Machinery for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables. | 8 | E-0 |
| 843790 | Parts |  |  |
| 8437901000 | Of machines for cleaning sorting or grading seed,grain or dried leguninous vegetables. | 8 | E-0 |
| 8437909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 843810 | Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products |  |  |
| 8438101000 | Bakery machinery | 8 | E-0 |
| 8438109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 843820 | Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery,cocoa or chocolate |  |  |
| 8438200000 | Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery,cocoa or chocolate | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 843830 | Machinery for sugar manufacture |  |  |
| 8438300000 | Machinery for sugar manufacture | 8 | E-0 |
| 843840 | Brewery machinery |  |  |
| 8438400000 | Brewery machinery | 8 | E-0 |
| 843850 | Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry |  |  |
| 8438501000 | Machinery used in meat preparation | 8 | E-0 |
| 8438509000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 843860 | Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables |  |  |
| 8438600000 | Machinery for the preparation of fruits,nuts or vegetables | 8 | E-0 |
| 843880 | Other machinery |  |  |
| 8438801000 | Machines for preparing fish,shell fish,etc. | 8 | E-0 |
| 8438809000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 843890 | Parts |  |  |
| 8438900000 | Parts | 8 | E-0 |
| 843910 | Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material |  |  |
| 8439101000 | Grinders | 8 | E-0 |
| 8439102000 | Cutters | 8 | E-0 |
| 8439103000 | Strainers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8439104000 | Press-pate machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8439105000 | Beaters | 8 | E-0 |
| 8439109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 843920 | Machinery for making paper or paperboard |  |  |
| 8439201000 | Machines for forming paper | 8 | E-0 |
| 8439202000 | Paper making machine | 8 | E-0 |
| 8439209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 843930 | Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard |  |  |
| 8439301000 | Reeling machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8439302000 | Machines for working surface | 8 | E-0 |
| 8439303000 | Machines for impregnating paper or paperboard | 8 | E-0 |
| 8439309000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 843991 | Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material |  |  |
| 8439910000 | Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material | 8 | E-5 |
| 843999 | Other |  |  |
| 8439990000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 844010 | Machinery |  |  |
| 8440101000 | Book-sewing machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8440102000 | Leaf-folding machines for book-binding | 8 | E-0 |
| 8440109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 844090 | Parts |  |  |
| 8440901000 | Of book-sewing machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8440909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 844110 | Cutting machines |  |  |
| 8441100000 | Cutting machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 844120 | Machines for making bags,sacks or envelopes |  |  |
| 8441201000 | Machines for making bags or sacks | 8 | E-0 |
| 8441202000 | Machines for making envelopes | 8 | E-0 |
| 844130 | Machines for making cartons,boxes,cases,tubes,drums or similar containers,other than by moulding |  |  |
| 8441300000 | Machines for making cartons,boxes,cases,tubes,drums or similar containers,other than by moulding | 8 | E-0 |
| 844140 | Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp,paper or paperboard |  |  |
| 8441400000 | ivacmmes iol moulumy altues inpaper putp, paper of | 8 | E-0 |
| 844180 | Other machinery |  |  |
| 8441801000 | Paper or paperboard trimming machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8441809000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 844190 | Parts |  |  |
| 8441900000 | Parts | 8 | E-5 |
| 844210 | Phototype-setting and composing machines |  |  |
| 8442100000 | Phototype-setting and composing machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 844220 | composing by other processes, with or without founding |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8442200000 | Machinery,apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device | 8 | E-0 |
| 844230 | Other machinery, apparatus and equipment |  |  |
| 8442301000 | Machinery and apparatus for type-founding | 8 | E-0 |
| 8442302000 | Special moulding presses | 8 | E-0 |
| 8442303000 | Acid etching machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8442309000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 844240 | Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment |  |  |
| 8442401000 | Of machinery and apparatus for type-setting | 8 | E-0 |
| 8442402000 | Of machinery and apparatus for type-founding | 8 | E-0 |
| 8442409000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 844250 | Printing type,blocks,plates,cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates,cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example,planed,grained or polished) |  |  |
| 8442500000 | Printing type,blocks,plates,cylinders and other printing components; blocks,plates,cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example,planed,grained or polished) | 8 | E-5 |
| 844311 | Reel fed |  |  |
| 8443110000 | Reel fed | 8 | E-0 |
| 844312 | Sheet fed,office type (sheet size not exceeding $22 \times 36 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) |  |  |
| 8443120000 | Sheet fed,office type (sheet size not exceeding $22 \times 36 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) | 8 | E-0 |
| 844319 | Other |  |  |
| 8443190000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 844321 | Reel fed |  |  |
| 8443210000 | Reel fed | 8 | E-0 |
| 844329 | Other |  |  |
| 8443290000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 844330 | Flexographic printing machinery |  |  |
| 8443300000 | Flexographic printing machinery | 8 | E-0 |
| 844340 | Gravure printing machinery |  |  |
| 8443400000 | Gravure printing machinery | 8 | E-0 |
| 844351 | Ink-jet printing machines |  |  |
| 8443511000 | For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing | 0 | E-0 |
| 8443519000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 844359 | Other |  |  |
| 8443591000 | Textile printing machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8443592000 | Other printing machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitve words or overall colour on textiles,leather,wallpaper,wrapping paper,linoleum or other materials | 8 | E-0 |
| 8443599000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 844360 | Machines for uses ancillary to printing |  |  |
| 8443601000 | Automatic feeders | 8 | E-0 |
| 8443602000 | Folders,gummers, preforators and staplers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8443603000 | Serial numbering machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8443609000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 844390 | Parts |  |  |
| 8443900000 | Parts | 8 | E-5 |
| 844400 | Machines for extruding,drawing,texturing or cutting manmade textile materials. |  |  |
| 8444001000 | Machines for extruding man-made textiles | 5 | E-0 |
| 8444002000 | Machines for drawing man-made textiles | 5 | E-0 |
| 8444003000 | Machines for texturing man-made textiles | 5 | E-0 |
| 8444004000 | Machines for cutting man-made textiles | 5 | E-0 |
| 8444009000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 844511 | Carding machines |  |  |
| 8445110000 | Carding machines | 5 | E-0 |
| 844512 | Combing machines |  |  |
| 8445120000 | Combing machines | 5 | E-0 |
| 844513 | Drawing or roving machines |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8445130000 | Drawing or roving machines | 5 | E-0 |
| 844519 | Other |  |  |
| 8445191000 | Blowing and mixing machines | 5 | E-0 |
| 8445192000 | Lap machines | 5 | E-0 |
| 8445193000 | Cotton gin | 8 | E-0 |
| 8445199000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 844520 | Textile spinning machines |  |  |
| 8445201010 | Fine spinning frames | 5 | E-0 |
| 8445201090 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 8445202010 | Fine spinning frames | 5 | E-0 |
| 8445202090 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 8445203000 | For silk | 5 | E-0 |
| 8445209000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 844530 | Textile doubling or twisting machines |  |  |
| 8445301000 | For filament yarns | 5 | E-0 |
| 8445302000 | For spun yarns | 5 | E-0 |
| 8445309000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 844540 | Textile winding(including weftwinding) or reeling machines |  |  |
| 8445401000 | Cones winders | 5 | E-0 |
| 8445402000 | Cheeses winders | 5 | E-0 |
| 8445409000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 844590 | Other |  |  |
| 8445901000 | Warping machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8445902000 | Warp sizing machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8445903000 | Drawing-in machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8445904000 | Warp tying-in machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8445909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 844610 | 1. For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30cm |  |  |
| 8446100000 | 1. For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm | 8 | E-0 |
| 844621 | Power looms |  |  |
| 8446211000 | For cotton | 8 | E-0 |
| 8446212000 | For wool | 8 | E-0 |
| 8446213000 | For silk | 8 | E-0 |
| 8446219000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 844629 | Other |  |  |
| 8446290000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 844630 | 3. For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm , Shuttleless type |  |  |
| 8446301010 | For cotton | 8 | E-0 |
| 8446301020 | For silk | 8 | E-0 |
| 8446301030 | For towel | 8 | E-0 |
| 8446301090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8446302010 | For cotton | 8 | E-0 |
| 8446302020 | For silk | 8 | E-0 |
| 8446302030 | For towel | 8 | E-0 |
| 8446302090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8446303010 | For cotton | 8 | E-0 |
| 8446303020 | For silk | 8 | E-0 |
| 8446303030 | For towel | 8 | E-0 |
| 8446303090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8446309010 | For cotton | 8 | E-0 |
| 8446309020 | For silk | 8 | E-0 |
| 8446309030 | For towel | 8 | E-0 |
| 8446309090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 844711 | With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165mm |  |  |
| 8447111000 | Stocking knitting machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8447119000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 844712 | With cylinder diameter exceeding 165mm |  |  |
| 8447120000 | With cylinder diameter exceeding 165mm | 8 | E-5 |
| 844720 | Flat knitting machines;stitch bonding machines |  |  |
| 8447201010 | Hand-knitting machines(including semi- automatic flat knitting machines) | 8 | E-0 |
| 8447201020 | Automatic flat knitting machines | 8 | E-0 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8447201090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8447202010 | Raschel knitting machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8447202020 | Tricot knitting machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8447202090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8447209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 844790 | Other |  |  |
| 8447901000 | Lace machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8447902010 | Automatic embroidery machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8447902090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8447903000 | Machines for making knotted net | 8 | E-0 |
| 8447909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 844811 | Dobbies and jacquards;card reducing,copying,punching or assembling machines for use therewith |  |  |
| 8448111000 | Dobbies | 8 | E-0 |
| 8448112000 | Jacquards | 8 | E-0 |
| 8448113000 | Card punching machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8448119000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 844819 | Other |  |  |
| 8448191000 | Warp beam stands or creels | 8 | E-0 |
| 8448192000 | Automatic stop motions | 8 | E-0 |
| 8448193000 | Warp tyers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8448199010 | Auxiliary machines for making yarn(excluding cotton gin) | 5 | E-0 |
| 8448199090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 844820 | 2. Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery |  |  |
| 8448201000 | Extruding nipples | 5 | E-0 |
| 8448209000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 844831 | A. Card clothing |  |  |
| 8448310000 | A. Card clothing | 8 | E-5 |
| 844832 | B. Of machines for preparing textile fibres,other than card clothing |  |  |
| 8448321000 | (1) For carding machine(excluding garnet wires) | 5 | E-0 |
| 8448329000 | (2) Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 844833 | C. Spindles,spindle flyers,spinning rings and ring travellers |  |  |
| 8448331000 | (1) Spindle flyers | 5 | E-0 |
| 8448339010 | Spindle | 8 | E-0 |
| 8448339020 | Spinning ring | 8 | E-0 |
| 8448339030 | Ring travellers | 8 | E-0 |
| 844839 | D. Other |  |  |
| 8448391000 | Warp beams | 8 | E-0 |
| 8448399000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 844841 | Shuttles |  |  |
| 8448410000 | Shuttles | 8 | E-0 |
| 844842 | Reeds for looms,healds and heald-frames |  |  |
| 8448420000 | Reeds for looms,healds and heald-frames | 8 | E-5 |
| 844849 | Other |  |  |
| 8448490000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 844851 | Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches |  |  |
| 8448511000 | Hoisery needles | 8 | E-0 |
| 8448512000 | Needles for embroidery machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8448513000 | Needles for lace machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8448519000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 844859 | Other |  |  |
| 8448590000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 844900 | Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes,including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats. |  |  |
| 8449001010 | Machinery for making felt hats | 8 | E-0 |
| 8449001090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8449002000 | Bolcks for making hats | 8 | E-0 |
| 8449009000 | Parts | 8 | E-0 |
| 845011 | Fully-automatic machines |  |  |
| 8450110000 | Fully-automatic machines | 8 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 845012 | Other machines,with built-in centrifugal drier |  |  |
| 8450120000 | Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier | 8 | E-0 |
| 845019 | Other |  |  |
| 8450190000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 845020 | 2. Machines,each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10kg |  |  |
| 8450200000 | 2. Machines,each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10kg | 8 | E-0 |
| 845090 | 3. Parts |  |  |
| 8450900000 | 3. Parts | 8 | E-5 |
| 845110 | 1. Dry-cleaning machines |  |  |
| 8451100000 | 1. Dry-cleaning machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 845121 | Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg |  |  |
| 8451210000 | Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg | 8 | E-0 |
| 845129 | Other |  |  |
| 8451290000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 845130 | 3. Ironing machines and presses(including fusing presses) |  |  |
| 8451301000 | Steam presses | 8 | E-0 |
| 8451309000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 845140 | 4. Washing,bleaching or dyeing machines |  |  |
| 8451401000 | Washing machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8451402000 | Bleaching machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8451403000 | Dyeing machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 845150 | 5. Machines for reeling,unreeling,folding,cutting or pinking textile fabrics |  |  |
| 8451501000 | Reeling unreeling machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8451502000 | Cutting machines | 8 | E-5 |
| 8451509000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 845180 | 6. Other machinery |  |  |
| 8451801000 | Heat treating machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8451802000 | Stentering machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8451803000 | Mercerising machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8451809010 | Shrinking machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8451809020 | Coating or impregnating machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8451809030 | Raising machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8451809040 | Padding machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8451809090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 845190 | 7. Parts |  |  |
| 8451901000 | Of dry cleaning machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8451902000 | Of drying machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8451909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 845210 | Sewing machines of the household type |  |  |
| 8452101010 | For straight stitch | 8 | E-5 |
| 8452101020 | For zigzag stitch | 8 | E-0 |
| 8452101030 | Of free arm type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8452101090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8452102000 | Of manual type | 8 | E-0 |
| 845221 | Automatic units |  |  |
| 8452211000 | For manufacturing shoes | 8 | E-0 |
| 8452212000 | For sewing sacks | 8 | E-0 |
| 8452213000 | For sewing leather or other thick stuffs | 8 | E-0 |
| 8452214000 | For sewing furs | 8 | E-0 |
| 8452219000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 845229 | Other |  |  |
| 8452291000 | For manufacturing shoes | 8 | E-0 |
| 8452292000 | For sewing sacks | 8 | E-0 |
| 8452293000 | For sewing leather or other thicks stuffs | 8 | E-0 |
| 8452294000 | For sewing furs | 8 | E-0 |
| 8452299000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 845230 | Sewing machine needles |  |  |
| 8452300000 | Sewing machine needles | 8 | E-0 |
| 845240 | Furniture,bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof |  |  |
| 8452400000 | Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 845290 | Other parts of sewing machines |  |  |
| 8452900000 | Other parts of sewing machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 845310 | Machinery for preparing,tanning or working hides,skins or leather |  |  |
| 8453101000 | Machinery for preparing hides,skins or leather | 8 | E-0 |
| 8453102000 | Machinery for tanning hides,skins or leather | 8 | E-0 |
| 8453103000 | Machinery for working hides,skins or leather | 8 | E-0 |
| 845320 | Machinery for making or repairing footwear |  |  |
| 8453201000 | Machinery for making footwear | 8 | E-0 |
| 8453202000 | Machinery for repairing footwear | 8 | E-0 |
| 845380 | Other machinery |  |  |
| 8453800000 | Other machinery | 8 | E-0 |
| 845390 | Parts |  |  |
| 8453900000 | Parts | 8 | E-0 |
| 845410 | Converters |  |  |
| 8454100000 | Converters | 8 | E-0 |
| 845420 | Ingot moulds and ladles |  |  |
| 8454200000 | Ingot moulds and ladles | 8 | E-0 |
| 845430 | Casting machines |  |  |
| 8454301010 | Die-casting machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8454301090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8454309000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 845490 | Parts |  |  |
| 8454901000 | Of converters | 8 | E-0 |
| 8454909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 845510 | Tube mills |  |  |
| 8455100000 | Tube mills | 8 | E-0 |
| 845521 | Hot or combination hot and cold |  |  |
| 8455210000 | Hot or combination hot and cold | 8 | E-0 |
| 845522 | Cold |  |  |
| 8455220000 | Cold | 8 | E-0 |
| 845530 | Rolls for rolling mills |  |  |
| 8455301000 | Of casting | 8 | E-5 |
| 8455302000 | Of forging | 8 | E-0 |
| 8455309000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 845590 | Other parts |  |  |
| 8455900000 | Other parts | 8 | E-5 |
| 845610 | Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes |  |  |
| 8456101000 | Machines for working any material by removal of material in the production of semiconductor wafers | 0 | E-0 |
| 8456102000 | Laser cutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam | 0 | E-0 |
| 8456109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 845620 | Operated by ultrasonic processes |  |  |
| 8456200000 | Operated by ultrasonic processes | 8 | E-0 |
| 845630 | Operated by electro-discharge processes |  |  |
| 8456301000 | Numerically controlled | 8 | E-0 |
| 8456309000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 845691 | For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials |  |  |
| 8456910000 | For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials | 0 | E-0 |
| 845699 | Other |  |  |
| 8456991000 | Focused ionic-beam milling machines for removing or repairing mask and reticle | 0 | E-0 |
| 8456992000 | Apparatus for striping or cleaning semiconductor wafers | 0 | E-0 |
| 8456999000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 845710 | Machining centres |  |  |
| 8457101000 | Of vertical type | 8 | E-5 |
| 8457102000 | Of horizontal type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8457103000 | Of double column type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8457109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 845720 | Unit construction machines (single station) |  |  |
| 8457200000 | Unit construction machines (single station) | 8 | E-0 |
| 845730 | Multi-station transfer machines |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8457300000 | Multi-station transfer machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 845811 | Numerically controlled |  |  |
| 8458110000 | Numerically controlled | 8 | E-0 |
| 845819 | Other |  |  |
| 8458190000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 845891 | Numerically controlled |  |  |
| 8458910000 | Numerically controlled | 8 | E-0 |
| 845899 | Other |  |  |
| 8458990000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 845910 | Way-type unit head machines |  |  |
| 8459100000 | Way-type unit head machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 845921 | Numerically controlled |  |  |
| 8459210000 | Numerically controlled | 8 | E-0 |
| 845929 | Other |  |  |
| 8459291000 | Radial drilling machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8459292000 | Upright drilling machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8459293000 | Multi-spindle drilling machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8459299000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 845931 | Numerically controlled |  |  |
| 8459310000 | Numerically controlled | 8 | E-0 |
| 845939 | Other |  |  |
| 8459390000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 845940 | Other boring machines |  |  |
| 8459401000 | Jig boring machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8459402000 | Horizontal boring machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8459409000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 845951 | Numerically controlled |  |  |
| 8459510000 | Numerically controlled | 8 | E-0 |
| 845959 | Other |  |  |
| 8459590000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 845961 | Numerically controlled |  |  |
| 8459611000 | Bed type milling machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8459612000 | Planing milling machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8459619000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 845969 | Other |  |  |
| 8459691000 | Bed type milling machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8459692000 | Planing milling machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8459693000 | Universal tool milling machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8459694000 | Profile milling machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8459699000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 845970 | Other threading or tapping machines |  |  |
| 8459701000 | Tapping machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8459709000 | Other threading machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 846011 | Numerically controlled |  |  |
| 8460110000 | Numerically controlled | 8 | E-0 |
| 846019 | Other |  |  |
| 8460190000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 846021 | Numerically controlled |  |  |
| 8460211000 | Cylindrical grinders | 8 | E-0 |
| 8460212000 | Internal grinders | 8 | E-0 |
| 8460213000 | Centerless grinders | 8 | E-0 |
| 8460214000 | Profile grinders | 8 | E-0 |
| 8460219000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 846029 | Other |  |  |
| 8460291000 | Cylindrical grinders | 8 | E-0 |
| 8460292000 | Internal grinders | 8 | E-0 |
| 8460293000 | Centerless grinders | 8 | E-0 |
| 8460294000 | Profile grinders | 8 | E-0 |
| 8460299000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 846031 | Numerically controlled |  |  |
| 8460310000 | Numerically controlled | 8 | E-5 |
| 846039 | Other |  |  |
| 8460390000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & \text { (2002) } \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 846040 | Honing or lapping machines |  |  |
| 8460401000 | Honing machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8460402000 | Lapping machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 846090 | Other |  |  |
| 8460900000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 846120 | Shaping or slotting machines |  |  |
| 8461200000 | Shaping or slotting machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 846130 | Broaching machines |  |  |
| 8461300000 | Broaching machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 846140 | Gear cutting,gear grinding or gear finishing machines |  |  |
| 8461401010 | Numerically controlled | 8 | E-0 |
| 8461401090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 8461402000 | Gear grinding or gear finishing machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 846150 | Sawing or cutting-off machines |  |  |
| 8461500000 | Sawing or cutting-off machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 846190 | Other |  |  |
| 8461900000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 846210 | Forging or die-stamping machines(including presses) and hammers |  |  |
| 8462101000 | Air hammer | 8 | E-5 |
| 8462109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 846221 | Numerically controlled |  |  |
| 8462211010 | For semiconductor leads | 0 | E-0 |
| 8462211090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8462219000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 846229 | Other |  |  |
| 8462291010 | For semiconductor leads | 0 | E-0 |
| 8462291090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8462299000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 846231 | Numerically controlled |  |  |
| 8462310000 | Numerically controlled | 8 | E-0 |
| 846239 | Other |  |  |
| 8462390000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 846241 | Numerically controlled |  |  |
| 8462411000 | Punching machines (including combined shearing machines) | 8 | E-0 |
| 8462412000 | Notching machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 846249 | Other |  |  |
| 8462491000 | Punching machines (including combined shearing machines) | 8 | E-5 |
| 8462492000 | Notching machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 846291 | Hydraulic presses |  |  |
| 8462911000 | Of the maximum pressure not more than 100 metric tons | 8 | E-0 |
| 8462912000 | Of the maximum pressure more than 100 metric tons,but not more than 300 metric tons | 8 | E-0 |
| 8462913000 | Of the maximum pressure more than 300 metric tons,but not more than 1000 metric tons | 8 | E-0 |
| 8462914000 | Of the maximum pressure more than 1000 metric tons | 8 | E-0 |
| 846299 | Other |  |  |
| 8462991010 | Of the maximum pressure not more than 30 metric tons | 8 | E-0 |
| 8462991020 | Of the maximum pressure more than 30 metric tons, but not more than 100 metric tons | 8 | E-0 |
| 8462991030 | Of the maximum pressure more than 100 metric tons, but not more than 300 metric tons | 8 | E-0 |
| 8462991040 | Of the maximum pressure more than 300 metric tons, but not more than 600 metric tons | 8 | E-0 |
| 8462991050 | Of the maximum pressure more than 600 metric tons, but not more than 1,500 metric tons | 8 | E-0 |
| 8462991090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8462999000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 846310 | Draw-benches for bars,tubes, profiles, wire or the like |  |  |
| 8463100000 | Draw-benches for bars,tubes, profiles,wire or the like | 8 | E-0 |
| 846320 | Thread rolling machines |  |  |
| 8463200000 | Thread rolling machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 846330 | Machines for working wire |  |  |
| 8463300000 | Machines for working wire | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 846390 | Other |  |  |
| 8463900000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 846410 | Sawing machines |  |  |
| 8464101000 | Machines for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafer into chips | 0 | E-0 |
| 8464109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 846420 | Grinding or polishing machines |  |  |
| 8464201000 | For working optical or spectacle glass | 8 | E-0 |
| 8464202000 | For working other glass | 8 | E-0 |
| 8464203000 | For processing of semiconductor wafers, including lapping machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 8464209000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 846490 | Other |  |  |
| 8464901000 | Machine-tools for cold working glass | 8 | E-0 |
| 8464902000 | Machine-tools for working concrete | 8 | E-0 |
| 8464903000 | Machine-tools for working ceramics | 8 | E-0 |
| 8464904000 | Dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers | 0 | E-0 |
| 8464909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 846510 | Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations |  |  |
| 8465101000 | For working wood | 8 | E-0 |
| 8465109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 846591 | Sawing machines |  |  |
| 8465911000 | For working wood | 8 | E-0 |
| 8465919000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 846592 | Planing, milling or moulding(by cutting) machines |  |  |
| 8465921000 | For working wood | 8 | E-0 |
| 8465929000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 846593 | Grinding,sanding or polishing machines |  |  |
| 8465931000 | For working wood | 8 | E-0 |
| 8465939000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 846594 | Bending or assembling machines |  |  |
| 8465941000 | For working wood | 8 | E-0 |
| 8465949000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 846595 | Drilling or morticing machine |  |  |
| 8465951000 | For working wood | 8 | E-0 |
| 8465959000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 846596 | Splitting,slicing or paring machines |  |  |
| 8465961000 | For working wood | 8 | E-0 |
| 8465969000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 846599 | Other |  |  |
| 8465991000 | For working wood | 8 | E-0 |
| 8465999000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 846610 | Tool holders and self-opening dieheads |  |  |
| 8466100000 | Tool holders and self-opening dieheads | 8 | E-5 |
| 846620 | Work holders |  |  |
| 8466201000 | For aircrafts | 8 | E-0 |
| 8466209000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 846630 | Dividing heads and other special attachments for machinetools |  |  |
| 8466300000 | Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools | 8 | E-5 |
| 846691 | For machines of heading 84.64 |  |  |
| 8466911000 | Of subheadings 8464.10.1000, 8464.20.3000, 8464.90.4000 | 0 | E-0 |
| 8466919000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 846692 | For machines of heading 84.65 |  |  |
| 8466920000 | For machines of heading 84.65 | 8 | E-0 |
| 846693 | For machines of headings $\mathbf{8 4 . 5 6}$ to 84.61 |  |  |
| 8466931000 | Of subheadings 8456.10.1000, 8456.10.2000, 8456.91.0000, 8456.99.1000, 8456.99.2000 | 0 | E-0 |
| 8466939000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 846694 | For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63 |  |  |
| 8466941000 | Of subheadings 8462.21.1010, 8462.29.1010 | 0 | E-0 |
| 8466949000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 846711 | Rotary type(including combined rotary-percussion) |  |  |
| 8467111000 | Rock drillers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8467112000 | Screw drivers | 8 | E-5 |
| 8467113000 | Grinders | 8 | E-0 |
| 8467114000 | Impact wrench | 8 | E-0 |
| 8467115000 | Drill | 8 | E-0 |
| 8467119000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 846719 | Other |  |  |
| 8467191000 | Rock drillers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8467199000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 846721 | Drills of all kinds |  |  |
| 8467210000 | Drills of all kinds | 8 | E-0 |
| 846722 | Saws |  |  |
| 8467220000 | Saws | 8 | E-0 |
| 846729 | Other |  |  |
| 8467290000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 846781 | Chain saws |  |  |
| 8467810000 | Chain saws | 8 | E-0 |
| 846789 | Other |  |  |
| 8467891010 | Of subheading 8430.49 or 8479.10 | 0 | E-0 |
| 8467891020 | Of subheading 8479.89.9010,8479.89.9030 or 8479.89.9091 | 8 | E-0 |
| 8467891090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8467899000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 846791 | Of chain saws |  |  |
| 8467910000 | Of chain saws | 8 | E-5 |
| 846792 | Of pneumatic tools |  |  |
| 8467920000 | Of pneumatic tools | 8 | E-5 |
| 846799 | Other |  |  |
| 8467990000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 846810 | Hand-held blow pipes |  |  |
| 8468100000 | Hand-held blow pipes | 8 | E-0 |
| 846820 | Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus |  |  |
| 8468201000 | Gas welding machines | 8 | E-5 |
| 8468202000 | Gas automatic cutting machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8468209000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 846880 | Other machinery and apparatus |  |  |
| 8468800000 | Other machinery and apparatus | 8 | E-0 |
| 846890 | Parts |  |  |
| 8468900000 | Parts | 8 | E-5 |
| 846911 | Word-processing machines |  |  |
| 8469110000 | Word-processing machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 846912 | Automatic typewriters |  |  |
| 8469120000 | Automatic typewriters | 8 | E-0 |
| 846920 | Other typewriters,electric |  |  |
| 8469200000 | Other typewriters,electric | 8 | E-0 |
| 846930 | Other typewriters, non-electric |  |  |
| 8469300000 | Other typewriters, non-electric | 8 | E-0 |
| 847010 | Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions |  |  |
| 8470103010 | Less than 17 digits | 0 | E-0 |
| 8470103020 | Not less than 17 digits | 0 | E-0 |
| 8470104010 | Of subheading 8472.90.9000 | 0 | E-0 |
| 8470104090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 847021 | Incorporating a printing device |  |  |
| 8470211000 | Less than 17 digits | 0 | E-0 |
| 8470212000 | Not less than 17 digits | 0 | E-0 |
| 847029 | Other |  |  |
| 8470290000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 847030 | Other calculating machines |  |  |
| 8470300000 | Other calculating machines | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 847040 | Accounting machines |  |  |
| 8470401000 | Electrically operated type | 0 | E-0 |
| 8470409000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 847050 | Cash registers |  |  |
| 8470500000 | Cash registers | 0 | E-0 |
| 847090 | Other |  |  |
| 8470901000 | Postage-franking machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 8470902000 | Ticket-issuing machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 8470909000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 847110 | Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines |  |  |
| 8471101000 | Analogue automatic data processing machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471102000 | Hybrid automatic data processing machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 847130 | Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg , consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display |  |  |
| 8471300000 | Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg , consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display | 0 | E-0 |
| 847141 | processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not |  |  |
| 8471411000 | Those of not less than 64bit in delivering data of C.P.U. and of not less than 64mega byte in capacity of main memory storage | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471412000 | Those of not less than 32bit in delivering data of C.P.U. and of not less than 16 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471419000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 847149 | Other, presented in the form of systems |  |  |
| 8471491010 | Those of not less than 64bit in delivering data of C.P.U. and of not less than 64mega byte in capacity of main memory storage | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471491020 | Those of not less than 32bit in delivering data of C.P.U. and of not less than 16 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471491090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471499000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 847150 | Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49 , whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units |  |  |
| 8471501000 | Those of not less than 64 bit in delivering data of C.P.U. and of not less than 64 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471502000 | Those of not less than 32 bit in delivering data of C.P.U. and of not less than 16 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471509000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 847160 | Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing |  |  |
| 8471601010 | Character (mark) readers | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471601020 | Key entry system | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471601030 | Mouse | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471601040 | Scanners | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471601090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471602011 | Laser beam printer | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471602012 | Dot-matrix printer | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471602013 | Ink-jet printer | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471602019 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471602021 | Cathode-ray tube(CRT) monitors | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471602022 | Data projector | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471602023 | LCD (liquid crystal display)monitor | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471602029 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471602090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471603010 | CRT terminals | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471603020 | Video tax or teletax | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471603030 | Voice input output devices | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471603090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 847170 | Storage units |  |  |
| 8471701000 | Main storage units (RAM \& ROM) | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471702010 | Floppy disk drive | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8471702020 | Hard disk drive | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471702031 | Compact disc drive | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471702032 | Digital video disc drive | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471702039 | Others | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471702090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8471709000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 847180 | Other units of automatic data processing machines |  |  |
| 8471800000 | Other units of automatic data processing machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 847190 | Other |  |  |
| 8471900000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 847210 | Duplicating machines |  |  |
| 8472100000 | Duplicating machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 847220 | Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines |  |  |
| 8472200000 | Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 847230 | Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps |  |  |
| 8472301000 | Letters sorting machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8472302000 | Machines for cancelling postage stamps | 8 | E-0 |
| 8472309000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 847290 | Other |  |  |
| 8472901010 | Automatic banknote or coin dispensers | 0 | E-0 |
| 8472901020 | Automatic banknote or coin receiving machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 8472901040 | Automatic banknote or coin dispencing and receiving machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 8472901050 | Coin-counting or wrapping machines | 8 | E-5 |
| 8472901090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 8472902000 | Automatic sheet making machines for duplicating and printing | 8 | E-0 |
| 8472903000 | Ticket-issuing machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8472904000 | Pencil-sharpening machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8472905000 | Paper shredders | 8 | E-0 |
| 8472909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 847310 | Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69 |  |  |
| 8473101000 | Flat panel displays for word-processing machines(including LCD, ELectro Luminescence, Plasma and other technologies) | 0 | E-0 |
| 8473102000 | Printed Circuit Assemblies for word-processing machines, which consist of one or more printed circuited of heading 85.34 | 0 | E-0 |
| 8473109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 847321 | Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading $8470.10,8470.21$ or 8470.29 |  |  |
| 8473210000 | Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading $8470.10,8470.21$ or 8470.29 | 0 | E-0 |
| 847329 | Other |  |  |
| 8473291000 | Of machines of subheading 8470.30 | 0 | E-0 |
| 8473292000 | Of machines of subheading 8470.40 | 0 | E-0 |
| 8473293000 | Of machines of subheading 8470.50 | 0 | E-0 |
| 8473294000 | Of machines of subheading 8470.90 | 0 | E-0 |
| 847330 | Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71 |  |  |
| 8473301000 | Magnetic head | 0 | E-0 |
| 8473302000 | Main board,designed to be equipped with microprocessor unit | 0 | E-0 |
| 8473303000 | Case for computer | 0 | E-0 |
| 8473304010 | Sound Cards | 0 | E-0 |
| 8473304020 | Video Cards | 0 | E-0 |
| 8473304030 | Multimedia Cards | 0 | E-0 |
| 8473304050 | Communication Interface Cards | 0 | E-0 |
| 8473304060 | DRAM Modules | 0 | E-0 |
| 8473304090 | Others | 0 | E-0 |
| 8473309000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 847340 | Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72 |  |  |
| 8473401000 | Flat panel displays for automatic teller machines other than subheadings 8472.90.1050 and 8472.90.1090(including LCD, ELectro Luminescence, Plasma and other technologies) | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8473402000 | Printed Circuit Assemblies for automatic teller machines other than subheadings 8472.90 .1050 and 8472.90 .1090 , which consist of one or more printed circuited of heading 8534 | 0 | E-0 |
| 8473409000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 847350 | Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72 |  |  |
| 8473501000 | Suitable for use principally with the electronic calculating machines of subheading $8470.10,8470.21$ or 8470.29 | 0 | E-0 |
| 8473509000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 847410 | Sorting,screening,separating or washing machines |  |  |
| 8474100000 | Sorting,screening,separating or washing machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 847420 | Crushing or grinding machines |  |  |
| 8474201000 | Of crushing or grinding capacity not exceeding 20 tons per hour | 0 | E-0 |
| 8474209000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 847431 | Concrete or mortar mixers |  |  |
| 8474311000 | Batcher plants | 0 | E-0 |
| 8474319000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 847432 | Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen |  |  |
| 8474321000 | Asphalt plants | 0 | E-0 |
| 8474329000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 847439 | Other |  |  |
| 8474390000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 847480 | Other machinery |  |  |
| 8474801000 | Machines for forming foundry moulds of sands | 0 | E-0 |
| 8474802000 | Machinery for agglomerating moulding or shaping | 0 | E-0 |
| 8474809000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 847490 | Parts |  |  |
| 8474900000 | Parts | 0 | E-0 |
| 847510 | Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps,tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes |  |  |
| 8475100000 | Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps,tubes or valves or flashbulbs,in glass envelopes | 8 | E-0 |
| 847521 | Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof |  |  |
| 8475210000 | Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof | 8 | E-0 |
| 847529 | Other |  |  |
| 8475291000 | For the manufacture of plate glass | 8 | E-0 |
| 8475292000 | For the manufacture of glass-bottle | 8 | E-0 |
| 8475299000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 847590 | Parts |  |  |
| 8475901000 | Of machines for the manufacture of plate glass | 8 | E-0 |
| 8475909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 847621 | Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices |  |  |
| 8476210000 | Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices | 8 | E-0 |
| 847629 | Other |  |  |
| 8476290000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 847681 | Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices |  |  |
| 8476811000 | For selling foods | 8 | E-0 |
| 8476819000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 847689 | Other |  |  |
| 8476891000 | For selling foods | 8 | E-0 |
| 8476893000 | For selling cigarettes | 8 | E-0 |
| 8476894000 | For money-changing | 8 | E-0 |
| 8476899000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 847690 | Parts |  |  |
| 8476900000 | Parts | 8 | E-5 |
| 847710 | Injection-moulding machines |  |  |
| 8477101000 | For rubber-industry | 8 | E-0 |
| 8477102000 | For plastic-industry | 8 | E-5 |
| 847720 | Extruders |  |  |
| 8477201000 | For rubber-industry | 8 | E-0 |
| 8477202000 | For plastic-industry | 8 | E-0 |
| 847730 | Blow moulding machines |  |  |
| 8477300000 | Blow moulding machines | 8 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 847740 | Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines |  |  |
| 8477400000 | Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 847751 | For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes |  |  |
| 8477510000 | For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes | 8 | E-0 |
| 847759 | Other |  |  |
| 8477590000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 847780 | Other machinery |  |  |
| 8477800000 | Other machinery | 8 | E-0 |
| 847790 | Parts |  |  |
| 8477900000 | Parts | 8 | E-5 |
| 847810 | Machinery |  |  |
| 8478100000 | Machinery | 8 | E-0 |
| 847890 | Parts |  |  |
| 8478900000 | Parts | 8 | E-0 |
| 847910 | 1. Machinery for public works, building or the like |  |  |
| 8479101000 | Mortar or concrete spreading machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 8479102000 | Others road making machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 8479109000 | Others | 0 | E-0 |
| 847920 | 2. Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils |  |  |
| 8479200000 | 2. Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils | 8 | E-0 |
| 847930 | 3. Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork |  |  |
| 8479300000 | 3. Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork | 8 | E-0 |
| 847940 | 4. Rope or cable-making machines |  |  |
| 8479400000 | 4. Rope or cable-making machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 847950 | 5. Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included |  |  |
| 8479501000 | Of subheading 8479.81, 8479.82, 8479.89.9010, 8479.89.9030, 8479.89.9040, 8479.89.9060 or 8479.89.9091 | 8 | E-0 |
| 8479502000 | Of Subheading 8479.89.9080 | 8 | E-0 |
| 8479509000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 847960 | 6. Evaporative air coolers |  |  |
| 8479600000 | 6. Evaporative air coolers | 8 | E-0 |
| 847981 | A. For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders |  |  |
| 8479811000 | (1) Metal scouring machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8479812010 | (a) For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing | 3 | E-0 |
| 8479812090 | (b) Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 8479813000 | (3) Winding machines | 8 | E-5 |
| 8479814000 | (4) Insulating or protective material covering machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8479819000 | (5) Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 847982 | B. Mixing,kneading,crushing,grinding,screening,sifting,homog enising,emulsifying or stirring machines |  |  |
| 8479821000 | Mixers | 8 | E-5 |
| 8479822000 | Crushers and grinders | 8 | E-5 |
| 8479823000 | Homogenisers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8479824000 | Agitators | 8 | E-0 |
| 8479829000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 847989 | C. Other |  |  |
| 8479891010 | Air purifiers(having funtions of humidifying and dehumidifying) | 8 | E-0 |
| 8479891090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8479892010 | (a) Machines of coating and developing or stabilizing photoresist | 0 | E-0 |
| 8479892020 | (b) Machines for depositing membrance or sputtering metal on wafers | 0 | E-0 |
| 8479892030 | (c) Machines for mounting tape on wafers | 0 | E-0 |
| 8479892040 | (d) Apparatus designed to bond or datach wafer on ceramic block in polish wafers | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8479892050 | (e) Machines to attach solder ball on semiconductor circuit board or ceramic board | 3 | E-0 |
| 8479892060 | (f) Machine for bonding semiconductor die, washing wafers, carrier or tube | 0 | E-0 |
| 8479892071 | Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors | 0 | E-0 |
| 8479892079 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8479892080 | (h) Machines for inserting or removing semiconductor devices | 8 | E-0 |
| 8479892091 | Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules | 0 | E-0 |
| 8479892092 | Apparatus for wet etching, developing, striping or cleaning semiconductor wafers | 0 | E-0 |
| 8479892099 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8479893010 | Apparatus for wet etching, developing, striping or cleaning flat panel displays | 0 | E-0 |
| 8479893090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8479899010 | Presses or extruding machines | 8 | E-5 |
| 8479899020 | Machines and appliances for ships or fishing industry | 8 | E-5 |
| 8479899030 | Eyeletting or tubular rivetting machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8479899040 | Automatic magnetic tape assembling machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8479899050 | Coating machines | 8 | E-5 |
| 8479899060 | Auto-door operators | 8 | E-0 |
| 8479899080 | Automatic winding machines for fishing | 8 | E-0 |
| 8479899091 | For vehicles of Chapter 87 | 8 | E-5 |
| 8479899092 | Surface mount machines for electronic parts | 16 | E-5 |
| 8479899099 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 847990 | 8. Parts |  |  |
| 8479901010 | Of air coolers(including parts of carcoolers) | 8 | E-5 |
| 8479901020 | Of machines and mechanical appliances of the household type | 8 | E-5 |
| 8479901030 | Of vehicles of Chapter 87 | 8 | E-0 |
| 8479902000 | Of those specified in subheading 8479.89.9080 | 8 | E-0 |
| 8479903010 | Of subheadings 8479.89.2010, 8479.89.2020, 8479.89.2030, $8479.89 .2060,8479.89 .2071,8479.89 .2091,8479.89 .2092$ | 0 | E-0 |
| 8479903090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8479904010 | Of subheading 8479.89.3010 | 0 | E-0 |
| 8479904090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 8479909010 | Of machinery for public works,building or the like | 8 | E-0 |
| 8479909020 | Of machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils | 8 | E-0 |
| 8479909030 | Of rope or cable-making machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8479909040 | Of machines and appliances for treating metal | 8 | E-5 |
| 8479909050 | Of <br> mixing,kneading,crushing,grinding,screening,sifting,homogenisin g,emulsifying or stirring machines | 8 | E-5 |
| 8479909060 | Of presses or extruding machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8479909070 | Of machines and appliances of ships or fishing industry | 8 | E-5 |
| 8479909080 | Of automatic magnetic tape assembling machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8479909090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 848010 | Moulding boxes for metal foundry |  |  |
| 8480100000 | Moulding boxes for metal foundry | 8 | E-0 |
| 848020 | Mould bases |  |  |
| 8480200000 | Mould bases | 8 | E-5 |
| 848030 | Moulding patterns |  |  |
| 8480300000 | Moulding patterns | 8 | E-0 |
| 848041 | Injection or compression types |  |  |
| 8480410000 | Injection or compression types | 8 | E-0 |
| 848049 | Other |  |  |
| 8480490000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 848050 | Moulds for glass |  |  |
| 8480500000 | Moulds for glass | 8 | E-0 |
| 848060 | Moulds for mineral materials |  |  |
| 8480600000 | Moulds for mineral materials | 8 | E-0 |
| 848071 | Injection or compression types |  |  |
| 8480711000 | For the manufacture of semiconductor devices | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8480719000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 848079 | Other |  |  |
| 8480790000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 848110 | Pressure-reducing valves |  |  |
| 8481100000 | Pressure-reducing valves | 8 | E-8 |
| 848120 | Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions |  |  |
| 8481201000 | Valves for oleohydraulic transmissions | 8 | E-8 |
| 8481202000 | Valves for pneumatic transmissions | 8 | E-8 |
| 848130 | Check (nonreturn) valves |  |  |
| 8481300000 | Check (nonreturn) valves | 8 | E-8 |
| 848140 | Safety or relief valves |  |  |
| 8481400000 | Safety or relief valves | 8 | E-8 |
| 848180 | Other appliances |  |  |
| 8481801010 | Electric operated | 8 | E-5 |
| 8481801020 | Hydraulic pressure operated | 8 | E-5 |
| 8481801030 | Other automatic controlled | 8 | E-5 |
| 8481801090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 8481802000 | Taps,cocks and traps | 8 | E-5 |
| 8481809000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 848190 | Parts |  |  |
| 8481901000 | Actuators | 8 | E-5 |
| 8481909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 848210 | 1. Ball bearings |  |  |
| 8482100000 | 1. Ball bearings | 13 | E-5 |
| 848220 | 2. Tapered roller bearings,including cone and tapered roller assemblies |  |  |
| 8482200000 | 2. Tapered roller bearings,including cone and tapered roller assemblies | 8 | E-8 |
| 848230 | 3. Spherical roller bearings |  |  |
| 8482300000 | 3. Spherical roller bearings | 8 | E-5 |
| 848240 | 4. Needle roller bearings |  |  |
| 8482400000 | 4. Needle roller bearings | 8 | E-5 |
| 848250 | 5. Other cylindrical roller bearings |  |  |
| 8482500000 | 5. Other cylindrical roller bearings | 8 | E-5 |
| 848280 | 6. Other,including combined ball/roller bearings |  |  |
| 8482800000 | 6. Other,including combined ball/roller bearings | 8 | E-5 |
| 848291 | Balls,needles and rollers |  |  |
| 8482910000 | Balls,needles and rollers | 8 | E-5 |
| 848299 | Other |  |  |
| 8482990000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 848310 | 1. Transmission shafts(including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks |  |  |
| 8483101000 | A. For air-crafts | 3 | E-0 |
| 8483109010 | For vehicles of Chapter 87 | 8 | E-5 |
| 8483109090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 848320 | 2. Bearing housings, incroporating ball or roller bearings |  |  |
| 8483201000 | A. For air-crafts | 3 | E-0 |
| 8483209000 | B. Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 848330 | 3. Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings |  |  |
| 8483301000 | A. For aircrafts | 3 | E-0 |
| 8483309000 | B. Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 848340 | 4. Gears and gearing,other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters |  |  |
| 8483401010 | (1) Roller screws | 3 | E-0 |
| 8483401090 | (2) Other | 3 | E-0 |
| 8483409010 | Gear | 8 | E-5 |
| 8483409020 | Gear boxes | 8 | E-5 |
| 8483409030 | Automatic transmissions | 8 | E-0 |
| 8483409041 | For vehicles of Chapter 87 | 8 | E-0 |
| 8483409049 | Other | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8483409090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 848350 | 5. Flywheels and pulleys,including pulley blocks |  |  |
| 8483501000 | For aircrafts | 8 | E-0 |
| 8483509000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 848360 | 6. Clutches and shaft couplings(including universal joints) |  |  |
| 8483601000 | A. For air-crafts | 3 | E-0 |
| 8483609000 | B. Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 848390 | 7. Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts |  |  |
| 8483901000 | A. For air-crafts | 3 | E-0 |
| 8483909000 | B. Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 848410 | Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers metal |  |  |
| 8484101000 | For vehicles of Chapter 87 | 8 | E-5 |
| 8484109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 848420 | Mechanical seals |  |  |
| 8484200000 | Mechanical seals | 8 | E-5 |
| 848490 | Other |  |  |
| 8484900000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 848510 | Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor |  |  |
| 8485100000 | Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor | 8 | E-0 |
| 848590 | Other |  |  |
| 8485901000 | For vehicles of Chapter 87 | 8 | E-5 |
| 8485909010 | Oil seal rings | 8 | E-5 |
| 8485909090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 850110 | Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5W |  |  |
| 8501101000 | Dc motors | 8 | E-5 |
| 8501102000 | Ac motors | 8 | E-0 |
| 8501103000 | Universal AC/DC motors | 8 | E-0 |
| 850120 | Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5W |  |  |
| 8501201000 | Of an output exceeding 37.5W,but not exceeding 100W | 8 | E-0 |
| 8501202000 | Of an output exceeding 100W,but not exceeding 750W | 8 | E-0 |
| 8501203000 | Of an output exceeding 750W. | 8 | E-0 |
| 850131 | Of an output not exceeding 750W |  |  |
| 8501311010 | Of an output not exceeding 100W | 8 | E-0 |
| 8501311090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8501312000 | DC generators | 8 | E-0 |
| 850132 | Of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 75kW |  |  |
| 8501321000 | DC motors | 8 | E-0 |
| 8501322000 | DC generators | 8 | E-0 |
| 850133 | Of an output exceeding 75kW but not exceeding 375kW |  |  |
| 8501331000 | DC motors | 8 | E-0 |
| 8501332000 | DC generatrors | 8 | E-0 |
| 850134 | Of an output exceeding 375kW |  |  |
| 8501341000 | DC motors | 8 | E-0 |
| 8501342000 | DC generators | 8 | E-0 |
| 850140 | Other AC motors, single-phase |  |  |
| 8501401000 | Of an output not exceeding 100W | 8 | E-5 |
| 8501402000 | Of an output exceeding 100W but not exceeding 750W | 8 | E-5 |
| 8501403000 | Of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 75kW | 8 | E-5 |
| 8501404000 | Of an output exceeding 75 kW | 8 | E-0 |
| 850151 | Of an output not exceeding 750W |  |  |
| 8501510000 | Of an output not exceeding 750W | 8 | E-5 |
| 850152 | Of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 75kW |  |  |
| 8501520000 | Of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 75kW | 8 | E-5 |
| 850153 | Of an output exceeding 75kW |  |  |
| 8501531000 | Of an output not exceeding 375kW | 8 | E-5 |
| 8501532000 | Of an output exceeding 375kW but not exceeding 1500kW | 8 | E-0 |
| 8501534000 | Of an output exceeding 1500kW | 8 | E-0 |
| 850161 | Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA |  |  |
| 8501611000 | Of an output not exceeding 750VA | 8 | E-5 |
| 8501612000 | Of an output exceeding 750VA but not exceeding 75kVA | 8 | E-0 |
| 850162 | Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 375kVA |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8501620000 | Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 375kVA | 8 | E-0 |
| 850163 | Of an output exceeding 375kVA but not exceeding 750kVA |  |  |
| 8501631000 | Not less than an output equivalant to 400kW | 0 | E-0 |
| 8501639000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 850164 | Of an output exceeding 750kVA |  |  |
| 8501640000 | Of an output exceeding 750kVA | 0 | E-0 |
| 850211 | Of an output not exceeding 75kVA |  |  |
| 8502111000 | Of an output not exceeding 750VA | 8 | E-0 |
| 8502112000 | Of an output exceeding 750VA but not exceeding 75kVA | 8 | E-5 |
| 850212 | Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 375kVA |  |  |
| 8502120000 | Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 375kVA | 8 | E-5 |
| 850213 | Of an output exceeding 375 kVA |  |  |
| 8502131010 | Not less than an output equivalant to 400kW | 0 | E-0 |
| 8502131090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8502132000 | Of an output exceeding 750kVA but not exceeding 3500kVA | 0 | E-0 |
| 8502134000 | Of an output exceeding 3500kVA | 0 | E-0 |
| 850220 | Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines |  |  |
| 8502201000 | Of an output not exceeding 75kVA | 8 | E-0 |
| 8502202000 | Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 375kVA | 8 | E-0 |
| 8502203010 | Not less than an output equivalant to 400kW | 0 | E-0 |
| 8502203090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8502204000 | Of an output exceeding 750kVA | 0 | E-0 |
| 850231 | Wind-powered |  |  |
| 8502311000 | Of an output not exceeding 75kVA | 8 | E-0 |
| 8502312000 | Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 375kVA | 8 | E-0 |
| 8502313000 | Of an output exceeding 375kVA but not exceeding 750kVA | 8 | E-0 |
| 8502314000 | Of an output exceeding 750kVA | 8 | E-0 |
| 850239 | Other |  |  |
| 8502391000 | Of an output not exceeding 75kVA | 8 | E-0 |
| 8502392000 | Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 375kVA | 8 | E-0 |
| 8502393000 | Of an output exceeding 375kVA but not exceeding 750kVA | 8 | E-0 |
| 8502394000 | Of an output exceeding 750kVA | 8 | E-0 |
| 850240 | Electric rotary converters |  |  |
| 8502400000 | Electric rotary converters | 8 | E-0 |
| 850300 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or $\mathbf{8 5 . 0 2}$. |  |  |
| 8503001000 | Of motors | 8 | E-0 |
| 8503002000 | Of generators and of generating sets | 8 | E-5 |
| 8503003000 | Of rotary converters | 8 | E-5 |
| 850410 | Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes |  |  |
| 8504101010 | Rated at more than 1A | 8 | E-5 |
| 8504101020 | Rated at more than 1A but not more than 20A | 8 | E-0 |
| 8504102000 | Rated at more than 20A but not more than 60A | 8 | E-0 |
| 8504103000 | Rated at more than 60A | 8 | E-0 |
| 850421 | Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA |  |  |
| 8504211000 | Instrument transformers | 8 | E-5 |
| 8504219010 | Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 100kVA | 8 | E-0 |
| 8504219020 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100kVA but not exceeding 650kVA | 8 | E-5 |
| 850422 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650kVA but not exceeding $10,000 \mathrm{kVA}$ |  |  |
| 8504221000 | Instrument transformers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8504229010 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650kVA but not exceeding $1,000 \mathrm{kVA}$ | 8 | E-0 |
| 8504229020 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding $1,000 \mathrm{kVA}$ but not exceeding $5,000 \mathrm{kVA}$ | 8 | E-0 |
| 8504229030 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 5,000kVA but not exceeding 10,000kVA | 8 | E-0 |
| 850423 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000kVA |  |  |
| 8504230000 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000kVA | 8 | E-5 |
| 850431 | Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1kVA |  |  |
| 8504311000 | Instrument transformers | 8 | E-5 |
| 8504312000 | Voltage regulators | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8504319010 | Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 100VA | 8 | E-5 |
| 8504319020 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100VA but not exceeding 500VA | 8 | E-5 |
| 8504319040 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500VA but not exceeding 1kVA | 8 | E-0 |
| 850432 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1kVA but not exceeding 16kVA |  |  |
| 8504321000 | Instrument transformers | 8 | E-5 |
| 8504322000 | Voltage regulators | 8 | E-0 |
| 8504329010 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1kVA but not exceeding 5kVA | 8 | E-0 |
| 8504329020 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 5kVA but not exceeding 16kVA | 8 | E-5 |
| 850433 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16kVA but not exceeding 500kVA |  |  |
| 8504331000 | Instrument transformers | 8 | E-5 |
| 8504332000 | Voltage regulators | 8 | E-0 |
| 8504339010 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16kVA but not exceeding 30kVA | 8 | E-0 |
| 8504339020 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 30kVA but not exceeding 100kVA | 8 | E-0 |
| 8504339040 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100kVA but not exceeding 500kVA | 8 | E-5 |
| 850434 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500kVA |  |  |
| 8504341000 | Instrument transformers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8504342000 | Voltage regulators | 8 | E-0 |
| 8504349010 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500kVA but not exceeding $2,000 \mathrm{kVA}$ | 8 | E-0 |
| 8504349030 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2,000kVA | 8 | E-0 |
| 850440 | Static converters |  |  |
| 8504401010 | For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus | 0 | E-0 |
| 8504401090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 8504402011 | For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus | 0 | E-0 |
| 8504402019 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 8504402091 | For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus | 0 | E-0 |
| 8504402099 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 8504403010 | For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus | 0 | E-0 |
| 8504403090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8504404010 | For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus | 0 | E-0 |
| 8504404090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 8504405010 | For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus | 0 | E-0 |
| 8504405090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 8504409011 | For automatic data processing machines and units thereof | 0 | E-0 |
| 8504409019 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8504409091 | For telecommunication apparatus | 0 | E-0 |
| 8504409099 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 850450 | Other inductors |  |  |
| 8504501010 | For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus | 0 | E-0 |
| 8504501090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8504502010 | For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus | 0 | E-0 |
| 8504502090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 8504509010 | For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus | 0 | E-0 |
| 8504509090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 850490 | Parts |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8504901000 | Printed Circuit Assemblies of subheadings $8504.40,8504.50$ which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 8534 , for automatic data machines and units thereof and telecommunication apparatus | 0 | E-0 |
| 8504909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 850511 | Of metal |  |  |
| 8505111000 | Of alnico | 8 | E-0 |
| 8505119000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 850519 | Other |  |  |
| 8505191000 | Of iron oxide | 8 | E-0 |
| 8505199000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 850520 | Electro-magnetic couplings,clutches and brakes |  |  |
| 8505200000 | Electro-magnetic couplings,clutches and brakes | 8 | E-0 |
| 850530 | Electro-magnetic lifting heads |  |  |
| 8505300000 | Electro-magnetic lifting heads | 8 | E-0 |
| 850590 | Other,including parts |  |  |
| 8505901000 | Electro-magnets | 8 | E-0 |
| 8505902000 | Electro-magnetic nd permanent magnet chucks,clamps,vices and similar work holders | 8 | E-5 |
| 8505909000 | Parts | 8 | E-5 |
| 850610 | 1. Manganese dioxide |  |  |
| 8506101000 | A. Manganese batteries | 13 | E-0 |
| 8506102000 | B. Alkali manganese batteries | 13 | E-0 |
| 8506109000 | C. Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 850630 | 2. Of mercuric oxide |  |  |
| 8506300000 | 2. Of mercuric oxide | 8 | E-0 |
| 850640 | 3. Of silver oxide |  |  |
| 8506400000 | 3. Of silver oxide | 8 | E-0 |
| 850650 | 4. Lithium |  |  |
| 8506500000 | 4. Lithium | 8 | E-0 |
| 850660 | 6. Air-Zinc |  |  |
| 8506600000 | 6. Air-Zinc | 8 | E-0 |
| 850680 | 6. Other primary cells and primary batteries |  |  |
| 8506801000 | Zinc oxide | 8 | E-0 |
| 8506809000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 850690 | 7. Parts |  |  |
| 8506900000 | 7. Parts | 8 | E-0 |
| 850710 | Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines |  |  |
| 8507100000 | Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines | 8 | E-0 |
| 850720 | Other lead-acid accumulators |  |  |
| 8507200000 | Other lead-acid accumulators | 8 | E-5 |
| 850730 | Nickel-cadmium |  |  |
| 8507300000 | Nickel-cadmium | 8 | E-0 |
| 850740 | Nickel-iron |  |  |
| 8507400000 | Nickel-iron | 8 | E-0 |
| 850780 | Other accumulators |  |  |
| 8507801000 | Nikel metal hydride | 8 | E-0 |
| 8507802000 | Lithium Ion | 8 | E-5 |
| 8507803000 | Lithium polymer | 8 | E-5 |
| 8507809000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 850790 | Parts |  |  |
| 8507901000 | Seperators | 8 | E-0 |
| 8507909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 850910 | 1. Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners |  |  |
| 8509100000 | 1. Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners | 8 | E-0 |
| 850920 | 2. Floor polishers |  |  |
| 8509200000 | 2. Floor polishers | 8 | E-0 |
| 850930 | 3. Kitchen waste disposers |  |  |
| 8509300000 | 3. Kitchen waste disposers | 8 | E-0 |
| 850940 | 4. Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors |  |  |
| 8509400000 | 4. Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 850980 | 5. Other appliances |  |  |
| 8509801000 | Coffee grinders | 8 | E-0 |
| 8509802000 | Ice grinders | 8 | E-0 |
| 8509809000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 850990 | 6. Parts |  |  |
| 8509900000 | 6. Parts | 8 | E-5 |
| 851010 | 1. Shavers |  |  |
| 8510100000 | 1. Shavers | 8 | E-0 |
| 851020 | 2. Hair clippers |  |  |
| 8510200000 | 2. Hair clippers | 8 | E-0 |
| 851030 | 3. Hair-removing appliances |  |  |
| 8510300000 | 3. Hair-removing appliances | 8 | E-0 |
| 851090 | 4. Parts |  |  |
| 8510901000 | A. Of shavers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8510902000 | B. Of hair clippers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8510903000 | C. Of hair-removing appliances | 8 | E-0 |
| 851110 | 1. Sparking plugs |  |  |
| 8511101000 | A. For air-crafts | 3 | E-0 |
| 8511109000 | B. Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 851120 | 2. Ignition Magnetos;magneto-dynamos;magnetic flywheels |  |  |
| 8511201000 | A. For air-crafts | 3 | E-0 |
| 8511209000 | B. Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 851130 | 3. Distributors;ignition coils |  |  |
| 8511301000 | A. For air-crafts | 3 | E-0 |
| 8511309000 | B. Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 851140 | 4. Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators |  |  |
| 8511401000 | A. For air-crafts | 3 | E-0 |
| 8511409000 | B. Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 851150 | 5. Other generators |  |  |
| 8511501000 | A. For air-crafts | 3 | E-0 |
| 8511509000 | B. Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 851180 | 6. Other equipment |  |  |
| 8511801000 | A. For air-craft | 3 | E-0 |
| 8511809000 | B. Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 851190 | 7. Parts |  |  |
| 8511901000 | A. For air-craft | 3 | E-0 |
| 8511909000 | B. Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 851210 | Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles |  |  |
| 8512100000 | Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles | 8 | E-0 |
| 851220 | Other lighting or visual signalling equipment |  |  |
| 8512201000 | Lighting equipment | 8 | E-5 |
| 8512202000 | Signalling equipment | 8 | E-5 |
| 851230 | Sound signalling equipment |  |  |
| 8512300000 | Sound signalling equipment | 8 | E-8 |
| 851240 | Windscreen wipers,defrosters and demisters |  |  |
| 8512400000 | Windscreen wipers,defrosters and demisters | 8 | E-5 |
| 851290 | Parts |  |  |
| 8512900000 | Parts | 8 | E-5 |
| 851310 | Lamps |  |  |
| 8513101000 | Safety lamps of a kind used in mining | 8 | E-0 |
| 8513102000 | Flashlights | 8 | E-5 |
| 8513109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 851390 | Parts |  |  |
| 8513900000 | Parts | 8 | E-5 |
| 851410 | Resistance heated furnaces and ovens |  |  |
| 8514101000 | For laboratory | 8 | E-0 |
| 8514102000 | For metal industrys | 8 | E-5 |
| 8514103000 | For food industrys | 8 | E-0 |
| 8514109011 | For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers | 0 | E-0 |
| 8514109019 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8514109090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 851420 | Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss |  |  |
| 8514201000 | For laboratory | 8 | E-0 |
| 8514202000 | For metal industrys | 8 | E-5 |
| 8514203000 | For food industrys | 8 | E-0 |
| 8514209010 | For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers | 0 | E-0 |
| 8514209090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 851430 | Other furnaces and ovens |  |  |
| 8514301010 | Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers | 0 | E-0 |
| 8514301090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8514309000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 851440 | Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss |  |  |
| 8514401000 | For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing | 0 | E-0 |
| 8514409000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 851490 | Parts |  |  |
| 8514901010 | Of subheadings 8514.10.9011, 8514.20.9010, 8514.30.1010 | 0 | E-0 |
| 8514901090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8514909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 851511 | Soldering irons and guns |  |  |
| 8515110000 | Soldering irons and guns | 8 | E-0 |
| 851519 | Other |  |  |
| 8515190000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 851521 | Fully or partly automatic |  |  |
| 8515211010 | Of robot type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8515211090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8515212010 | Of robot type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8515212090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8515213010 | Of robot type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8515213090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8515219010 | Of robots type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8515219090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 851529 | Other |  |  |
| 8515291000 | Spot welders | 8 | E-5 |
| 8515292000 | Seam welders | 8 | E-0 |
| 8515293000 | Butt welders | 8 | E-0 |
| 8515299000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 851531 | Fully or partly automatic |  |  |
| 8515311010 | Of robot type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8515311090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8515319010 | Of robot type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8515319090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 851539 | Other |  |  |
| 8515391000 | Ac arc welding machines and apparatus | 8 | E-0 |
| 8515399000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 851580 | Other machines and apparatus |  |  |
| 8515801000 | Ultrasonic machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8515802000 | Electron beam machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8515803000 | Laser operated machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 8515809010 | Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, and wire bonders for assembly of semiconductors | 0 | E-0 |
| 8515809090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 851590 | Parts |  |  |
| 8515901010 | Of subheading 8515.80.9010 | 0 | E-0 |
| 8515901090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 8515909010 | Of subheading 8515.80.9010 | 0 | E-0 |
| 8515909090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 851610 | 1. electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters |  |  |
| 8516100000 | 1. electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters | 8 | E-0 |
| 851621 | Storage heating radiators |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8516210000 | Storage heating radiators | 8 | E-0 |
| 851629 | Other |  |  |
| 8516290000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 851631 | Hair dryers |  |  |
| 8516310000 | Hair dryers | 8 | E-0 |
| 851632 | Other hair-dressing apparatus |  |  |
| 8516320000 | Other hair-dressing apparatus | 8 | E-0 |
| 851633 | Hand-drying apparatus |  |  |
| 8516330000 | Hand-drying apparatus | 8 | E-0 |
| 851640 | 4. Electric smoothing irons |  |  |
| 8516400000 | 4. Electric smoothing irons | 8 | E-0 |
| 851650 | 5. Microwave ovens |  |  |
| 8516500000 | 5. Microwave ovens | 8 | E-0 |
| 851660 | 6. Other ovens; cookers,cooking plates,boiling rings,grillers and roasters |  |  |
| 8516601000 | Electrical ovens | 8 | E-0 |
| 8516602000 | Electric rice cookers(including with constant warming function) | 8 | E-0 |
| 8516609000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 851671 | Coffee or tea makers |  |  |
| 8516710000 | Coffee or tea makers | 8 | E-0 |
| 851672 | Toasters |  |  |
| 8516720000 | Toasters | 8 | E-0 |
| 851679 | Other |  |  |
| 8516791000 | Electric jar | 8 | E-0 |
| 8516799000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 851680 | 8. Electric heating resistors |  |  |
| 8516800000 | 8. Electric heating resistors | 8 | E-0 |
| 851690 | 9. Parts |  |  |
| 8516900000 | 9. Parts | 8 | E-5 |
| 851711 | Line telephone sets with cordless handsets |  |  |
| 8517110000 | Line telephone sets with cordless handsets | 0 | E-0 |
| 851719 | Other |  |  |
| 8517191000 | Videophones | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517199020 | Of push button type | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517199090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 851721 | Facsimile machines |  |  |
| 8517210000 | Facsimile machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 851722 | Teleprinters |  |  |
| 8517220000 | Teleprinters | 0 | E-0 |
| 851730 | Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus |  |  |
| 8517301000 | For public exchange | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517302000 | For private | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517309000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 851750 | Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems |  |  |
| 8517502010 | Terminal equipment | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517502020 | Repeater | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517502090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517504030 | Terminal equipment | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517504040 | Repeater | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517504090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517505050 | Optical repeater | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517505070 | Otical terminal equipment | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517505090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517507010 | Analog to digital,digital to analog converter | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517507020 | Codec(coder and decoder ) | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517507030 | Modem(including modem card) | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517507090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517508010 | Fdm type(frequency division modulation type) | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517508020 | Tdm type (time division modulation type) | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517508090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517509000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 851780 | Other apparatus |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8517803000 | Key-phone | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517804000 | Image telegraphic apparatus | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517809000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 851790 | Parts |  |  |
| 8517901000 | Of telephone sets | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517909200 | Of public exchange | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517909300 | Of private exchange | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517909410 | Of coaxial-cable carrier equipment | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517909420 | Of optical fibre transmission system | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517909490 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517909500 | Of facsimile machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517909600 | Of teleprinters | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517909700 | Of image telegraphic apparatus | 0 | E-0 |
| 8517909900 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 851810 | Microphones and stands therefor |  |  |
| 8518101000 | Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm , for telecommuncation use | 0 | E-0 |
| 8518109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 851821 | Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures |  |  |
| 8518210000 | Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures | 8 | E-0 |
| 851822 | Multiple loudspeakers,mounted in the same enclosure |  |  |
| 8518220000 | Multiple loudspeakers,mounted in the same enclosure | 8 | E-0 |
| 851829 | Other |  |  |
| 8518291000 | For telecommunication use,(without housing, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 50mm) | 0 | E-0 |
| 8518299000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 851830 | Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers |  |  |
| 8518304000 | Line telephone handsets | 0 | E-0 |
| 8518309000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 851840 | Audio-frequency electric amplifiers |  |  |
| 8518400000 | Audio-frequency electric amplifiers | 8 | E-5 |
| 851850 | Electric sound amplifier sets |  |  |
| 8518500000 | Electric sound amplifier sets | 8 | E-5 |
| 851890 | Parts |  |  |
| 8518901000 | Printed Circuit Assemblies of subheadings 8518.10.1000, <br> 8518.29 .1000 | 0 | E-0 |
| 8518909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 851910 | Coin- or disc-operated record-players |  |  |
| 8519100000 | Coin- or disc-operated record-players | 8 | E-0 |
| 851921 | Without loudspeaker |  |  |
| 8519210000 | Without loudspeaker | 8 | E-0 |
| 851929 | Other |  |  |
| 8519290000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 851931 | With automatic record changing mechanism |  |  |
| 8519310000 | With automatic record changing mechanism | 8 | E-0 |
| 851939 | Other |  |  |
| 8519390000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 851940 | Transcribing machines |  |  |
| 8519400000 | Transcribing machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 851992 | Pocket-size cassette-players |  |  |
| 8519920000 | Pocket-size cassette-players | 8 | E-0 |
| 851993 | Other, cassett-type |  |  |
| 8519931000 | For vehicles | 8 | E-0 |
| 8519932000 | Of portable type, other than pocket-size | 8 | E-0 |
| 8519939000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 851999 | Other |  |  |
| 8519993010 | For vehicles | 8 | E-0 |
| 8519993020 | Of portable type | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8519993090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8519999000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 852010 | Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power |  |  |
| 8520100000 | Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power | 8 | E-0 |
| 852020 | Telephone answering machine |  |  |
| 8520200000 | Telephone answering machine | 0 | E-0 |
| 852032 | Digital audio type |  |  |
| 8520321010 | For vehicles | 8 | E-5 |
| 8520321020 | Of portable type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8520321090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8520329000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 852033 | Other, cassette-type |  |  |
| 8520331000 | For vehicles | 8 | E-0 |
| 8520332000 | Of portable type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8520339000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 852039 | Other |  |  |
| 8520391000 | Of reel type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8520399000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 852090 | Other |  |  |
| 8520901010 | Of reel type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8520901020 | Of disc type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8520901040 | Of cassette type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8520901090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8520909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 852110 | Magnetic tape-type |  |  |
| 8521101000 | Of a width exceeding 12.7 mm | 8 | E-0 |
| 8521102000 | Of a width not exceeding 12.7 mm | 8 | E-5 |
| 852190 | Other |  |  |
| 8521901000 | Of disc type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8521909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 852210 | Pick-up cartridges |  |  |
| 8522100000 | Pick-up cartridges | 8 | E-0 |
| 852290 | Other |  |  |
| 8522901010 | For audio recording | 8 | E-0 |
| 8522901020 | For video recording | 8 | E-0 |
| 8522901090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8522902000 | Laser pickup | 8 | E-0 |
| 8522909010 | Plasma and other technologies)for telephone answering | 0 | E-0 |
| 8522909020 | Printed Circuit Assemblies of telephone answering machines, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34 | 0 | E-0 |
| 8522909090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 852311 | Of a width not exceeding 4mm |  |  |
| 8523110000 | Of a width not exceeding 4mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 852312 | Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm |  |  |
| 8523120000 | Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 852313 | Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm |  |  |
| 8523131000 | For audio recording | 0 | E-0 |
| 8523132010 | Of a width 8 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 8523132020 | Of a width 12.7 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 8523132090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8523139000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 852320 | Magnetic discs |  |  |
| 8523201000 | Floppy discs | 0 | E-0 |
| 8523209000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 852330 | Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe |  |  |
| 8523300000 | Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe | 8 | E-0 |
| 852390 | Other |  |  |
| 8523900000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 852410 | 1. Gramophone records |  |  |
| 8524100000 | 1. Gramophone records | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 852431 | A. For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image |  |  |
| 8524311000 | (1) Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment | 0 | E-0 |
| 8524319000 | (2) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 852432 | B. For reproducing sound only |  |  |
| 8524320000 | B. For reproducing sound only | 8 | E-5 |
| 852439 | C. Other |  |  |
| 8524391000 | For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine | 0 | E-0 |
| 8524399000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 852440 | 3. Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image |  |  |
| 8524401010 | (1) Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment | 0 | E-0 |
| 8524401090 | (2) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8524402010 | (1) Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment | 0 | E-0 |
| 8524402090 | (2) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8524403010 | (1) Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment | 0 | E-0 |
| 8524403090 | (2) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 852451 | A. Of a width not exceeding 4mm |  |  |
| 8524511000 | Recored video tapes | 8 | E-0 |
| 8524519000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 852452 | B. Of a width exceeding 4mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm |  |  |
| 8524521000 | Recorded video tapes | 8 | E-0 |
| 8524529000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 852453 | C. Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm |  |  |
| 8524531000 | (1) Recorded video tape | 20won/min | E-5 |
| 8524539000 | (2) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 852460 | 5. Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe |  |  |
| 8524600000 | 5. Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe | 8 | E-0 |
| 852491 | A. For reproducing Phenomena other than sound or image |  |  |
| 8524911000 | (1) Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment | 0 | E-0 |
| 8524919000 | (2) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 852499 | B. Other |  |  |
| 8524991000 | Those recorded video | 8 | E-0 |
| 8524999010 | For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary from, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine | 0 | E-0 |
| 8524999090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 852510 | Transmission apparatus |  |  |
| 8525101000 | Radio-broadcasting apparatus | 8 | E-0 |
| 8525102000 | Television transmission apparatus | 8 | E-0 |
| 8525109010 | Other than apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television | 0 | E-0 |
| 8525109090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 852520 | Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus |  |  |
| 8525201000 | Printing telegraphic apparatus | 0 | E-0 |
| 8525202000 | Picture telegraphic apparatus | 0 | E-0 |
| 8525203000 | Facsimile transmission equipments | 0 | E-0 |
| 8525204000 | For radio broadcasting | 0 | E-0 |
| 8525205000 | For television broadcasting | 0 | E-0 |
| 8525206010 | Walkie-talkie sets | 0 | E-0 |
| 8525206090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8525207020 | For vehicles | 0 | E-0 |
| 8525207031 | Operating on frequencies from 800 MHz to 999 MHz | 0 | E-0 |
| 8525207032 | Operating on frequencies from $1,700 \mathrm{MHz}$ to $1,990 \mathrm{MHz}$ | 0 | E-0 |
| 8525207039 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8525207040 | Of making calls only | 0 | E-0 |
| 8525207090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8525209100 | Switching apparatus for radio telecommunication | 0 | E-0 |
| 8525209200 | Base station transceiver | 0 | E-0 |
| 8525209300 | Repeater for radio telecommunication | 0 | E-0 |
| 8525209900 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 852530 | Television cameras |  |  |
| 8525301000 | For video tape recorder | 8 | E-0 |
| 8525302000 | For monitor television | 8 | E-5 |
| 8525309000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 852540 | Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras |  |  |
| 8525401010 | For digital type | 0 | E-0 |
| 8525401090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8525409000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 852610 | 1. Radar apparatus |  |  |
| 8526101000 | For aircrafts | 8 | E-0 |
| 8526109000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 852691 | Radio navigational aid apparatus |  |  |
| 8526911010 | For aircrafts | 8 | E-0 |
| 8526911090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8526912010 | For aircrafts | 8 | E-0 |
| 8526912090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8526913010 | For aircrafts | 8 | E-0 |
| 8526913090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8526914000 | Loran receivers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8526919010 | For aircrafts | 8 | E-5 |
| 8526919090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 852692 | Radio remote control apparatus |  |  |
| 8526920000 | Radio remote control apparatus | 8 | E-5 |
| 852712 | Pocket-size radio cassette-players |  |  |
| 8527120000 | Pocket-size radio cassette-players | 8 | E-0 |
| 852713 | Other apparatus, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus |  |  |
| 8527131000 | Of cassette type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8527132000 | Of disc type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8527133000 | Combined with cassette type and disc type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8527139000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 852719 | Other |  |  |
| 8527190000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 852721 | Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus |  |  |
| 8527211000 | Of cassette type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8527212000 | Of disc type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8527213000 | Combined with cassette type and disc type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8527219000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 852729 | Other |  |  |
| 8527290000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 852731 | Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus |  |  |
| 8527311010 | Of cassette type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8527311020 | Of disc type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8527311030 | Combined with cassette type and disc type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8527311090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8527319000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 852732 | Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock |  |  |
| 8527320000 | Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock | 8 | E-0 |
| 852739 | Other |  |  |
| 8527390000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 852790 | 4. Other apparatus |  |  |
| 8527901000 | Hf,mf or If receiving apparatus | 8 | E-0 |
| 8527902011 | Portable receivers for calling alerting or paging | 0 | E-0 |
| 8527902019 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8527902090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8527909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 852812 | Colour |  |  |
| 8528121000 | Video tuner | 8 | E-0 |
| 8528122000 | Satellite television reception apparatus | 8 | E-0 |
| 8528129011 | Of analog | 8 | E-0 |
| 8528129012 | Of digital | 8 | E-5 |
| 8528129021 | Of analog | 8 | E-0 |
| 8528129022 | Of digital | 8 | E-0 |
| 8528129031 | Of analog | 8 | E-0 |
| 8528129032 | Of digital | 8 | E-5 |
| 8528129041 | Of analog | 8 | E-0 |
| 8528129042 | Of digital | 8 | E-0 |
| 8528129090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 852813 | Black and white or other monochrome |  |  |
| 8528131000 | Video tuner | 8 | E-0 |
| 8528139010 | Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube under 37 cmin diagnal line | 8 | E-0 |
| 8528139020 | Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube not less than 37 cm but under 45.72 cm in diagnal line | 8 | E-0 |
| 8528139030 | Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube not less than 45.72 cm in diagnal line | 8 | E-0 |
| 8528139090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 852821 | Colour |  |  |
| 8528211000 | Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose | 8 | E-5 |
| 8528219000 | Of other closed circuit type | 8 | E-5 |
| 852822 | Black and white or other monochrome |  |  |
| 8528221000 | Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose | 8 | E-5 |
| 8528229000 | Of other closed circuit type | 8 | E-0 |
| 852830 | 3. Video projectors |  |  |
| 8528300000 | 3. Video projectors | 8 | E-8 |
| 852910 | 1. Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith |  |  |
| 8529101000 | A. For radar apparatus | 8 | E-0 |
| 8529109100 | For radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus | 8 | E-5 |
| 8529109210 | For receiving from satellites | 8 | E-5 |
| 8529109290 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8529109300 | Of a kind used with apparatus for radiotelephony and radiotelegraphy | 0 | E-0 |
| 8529109900 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 852990 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 8529901000 | A. Of radar apparatus | 8 | E-8 |
| 8529909100 | Of radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus | 8 | E-0 |
| 8529909200 | Of transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting ortelevision | 8 | E-0 |
| 8529909300 | Ofreception apparatus for radio telephony,radio telegraphy | 8 | E-0 |
| 8529909400 | Of radio-broadcast receivers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8529909500 | Of television cameras | 8 | E-0 |
| 8529909610 | Tuner for colour | 8 | E-5 |
| 8529909620 | Tuner for black and white or monochrome | 8 | E-0 |
| 8529909630 | Screen for video projector | 8 | E-0 |
| 8529909640 | Other parts for colour | 8 | E-5 |
| 8529909650 | Other parts for black and white or monochrome | 8 | E-5 |
| 8529909910 | Of transmission apparatus other than apparatus for radiobroadcasting or television, transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus, digital still image video cameras, portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging | 0 | E-0 |
| 8529909990 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 853010 | Equipment for railways or tramways |  |  |
| 8530101010 | For ground equipment | 8 | E-0 |
| 8530101090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8530109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 853080 | Other equipment |  |  |
| 8530800000 | Other equipment | 8 | E-0 |
| 853090 | Parts |  |  |
| 8530900000 | Parts | 8 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 853110 | Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus |  |  |
| 8531101000 | Burglar alarms | 8 | E-0 |
| 8531102000 | Fire alarms | 8 | E-0 |
| 8531103000 | Gas alarms | 8 | E-0 |
| 8531104000 | Electric bells | 8 | E-0 |
| 8531105000 | Sirens | 8 | E-0 |
| 8531109000 | Other sound or signalling apparatus | 8 | E-5 |
| 853120 | Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes(LED) |  |  |
| 8531200000 | Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes(LED) | 0 | E-0 |
| 853180 | Other apparatus |  |  |
| 8531800000 | Other apparatus | 8 | E-0 |
| 853190 | Parts |  |  |
| 8531901000 | Of subheading 8531.10 | 8 | E-5 |
| 8531902000 | Of subheading 8531.20 | 0 | E-0 |
| 8531909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 853210 | Fixed capacitors designed for use in $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors) |  |  |
| 8532100000 | Fixed capacitors designed for use in $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors) | 0 | E-0 |
| 853221 | Tantalum |  |  |
| 8532210000 | Tantalum | 0 | E-0 |
| 853222 | Aluminium electrolytic |  |  |
| 8532220000 | Aluminium electrolytic | 0 | E-0 |
| 853223 | Ceramic dielectric,single layer |  |  |
| 8532230000 | Ceramic dielectric,single layer | 0 | E-0 |
| 853224 | Ceramic dielectric,multilayer |  |  |
| 8532240000 | Ceramic dielectric,multilayer | 0 | E-0 |
| 853225 | Dielectric of paper or plastics |  |  |
| 8532250000 | Dielectric of paper or plastics | 0 | E-0 |
| 853229 | Other |  |  |
| 8532290000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 853230 | Variable or adjustable(pre-set) capacitors |  |  |
| 8532301000 | Variable polyethylene capacitors | 0 | E-0 |
| 8532309000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 853290 | Parts |  |  |
| 8532901000 | Of fixed capacitors | 0 | E-0 |
| 8532902000 | Of variable capacitors | 0 | E-0 |
| 8532909000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 853310 | Fixed carbon resistors,composition or film types |  |  |
| 8533100000 | Fixed carbon resistors,composition or film types | 0 | E-0 |
| 853321 | For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20W |  |  |
| 8533211000 | Of chip-type | 0 | E-0 |
| 8533219000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 853329 | Other |  |  |
| 8533291000 | Of chip-type | 0 | E-0 |
| 8533299000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 853331 | For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20W |  |  |
| 8533310000 | For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20W | 0 | E-0 |
| 853339 | Other |  |  |
| 8533390000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 853340 | Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers |  |  |
| 8533401000 | Variable carbon resistors | 0 | E-0 |
| 8533402000 | Thermistor | 0 | E-0 |
| 8533403000 | Varistor | 0 | E-0 |
| 8533409000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 853390 | Parts |  |  |
| 8533901000 | Of variable resistors | 0 | E-0 |
| 8533909000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 853400 | Printed circuits. |  |  |
| 8534001000 | 1. Obtaind by forming with passive elements (inductanceds, resistors and capacitoers) | 0 | E-0 |
| 8534002000 | 2. Of tape type or obtained by forming with circuits which function as lead frames | 0 | E-0 |
| 8534009000 | 3. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 853510 | Fuses |  |  |
| 8535100000 | Fuses | 8 | E-0 |
| 853521 | For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV |  |  |
| 8535211000 | Rated at less than 7.25 kV | 8 | E-0 |
| 8535212000 | Rated at 7.25 kV and more but less than 75.5 kV | 8 | E-5 |
| 853529 | Other |  |  |
| 8535291000 | Rated at less than 200kV | 8 | E-0 |
| 8535292000 | Rated at 200 kV and more | 8 | E-0 |
| 853530 | Isolating switches and make-and-break switches |  |  |
| 8535301000 | Rated at less than 7.25 kV | 8 | E-5 |
| 8535302000 | Rated at 7.25 kV and more but less than 72.5 kV | 8 | E-5 |
| 8535303000 | Rated at 72.5 kV and more but less than 200 kV | 8 | E-0 |
| 8535304000 | Rated at 200 kV and more | 8 | E-0 |
| 853540 | Lightning arresters,voltage limiters and surge suppressors |  |  |
| 8535400000 | Lightning arresters,voltage limiters and surge suppressors | 8 | E-5 |
| 853590 | Other |  |  |
| 8535901000 | Connector | 8 | E-5 |
| 8535902000 | Electrical terminal | 8 | E-0 |
| 8535909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 853610 | Fuses |  |  |
| 8536101000 | Of tube-type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8536109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 853620 | Automatic circuit breakers |  |  |
| 8536200000 | Automatic circuit breakers | 8 | E-5 |
| 853630 | Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits |  |  |
| 8536300000 | Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits | 8 | E-5 |
| 853641 | For a voltage not exceeding 60V |  |  |
| 8536410000 | For a voltage not exceeding 60V | 8 | E-5 |
| 853649 | Other |  |  |
| 8536490000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 853650 | Other switches |  |  |
| 8536501000 | Rotary type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8536502000 | Push-button type | 8 | E-5 |
| 8536503000 | Micro-type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8536504000 | Of magnet switches (including magnretic contactors) | 8 | E-0 |
| 8536509010 | Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 amps | 0 | E-0 |
| 8536509020 | Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (Insulated thyristor AC switches) | 0 | E-0 |
| 8536509030 | Of temperature protected, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip(chip-on-chip technology)for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts | 0 | E-0 |
| 8536509090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 853661 | Lamp-holders |  |  |
| 8536610000 | Lamp-holders | 8 | E-0 |
| 853669 | Other |  |  |
| 8536691000 | For co-axial cables and printed circuits | 0 | E-0 |
| 8536699000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 853690 | Other apparatus |  |  |
| 8536901000 | Junction boxes | 0 | E-0 |
| 8536909010 | Connection and contact elements for wires and cables | 0 | E-0 |
| 8536909090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 853710 | For a voltage not exceeding 1,000V |  |  |
| 8537101000 | Switch boards | 8 | E-0 |
| 8537102000 | Automatic control panels | 8 | E-5 |
| 8537109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 853720 | For a voltage exceeding 1,000V |  |  |
| 8537201000 | Switch boards | 8 | E-0 |
| 8537202000 | Automatic control panels | 8 | E-0 |
| 8537209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 853810 | Boards, panels,consoles, desks,cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37 ,not equipped with their apparatus |  |  |
| 8538100000 | Boards,panels,consoles,desks,cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37 ,not equipped with their apparatus | 8 | E-0 |
| 853890 | Other |  |  |
| 8538901000 | Of switches | 8 | E-0 |
| 8538902000 | Of automatic circuit breakers | 8 | E-5 |
| 8538903000 | Of relays | 8 | E-0 |
| 8538904000 | Of automatic control panels | 8 | SEN |
| 8538909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 853910 | 1. Sealed beam lamp units |  |  |
| 8539100000 | 1. Sealed beam lamp units | 8 | E-0 |
| 853921 | Tungsten halogen |  |  |
| 8539210000 | Tungsten halogen | 8 | E-5 |
| 853922 | Other, of a power not exceeding 200W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V |  |  |
| 8539221000 | Incandescent lamps | 8 | E-0 |
| 8539222000 | Decoration lamps | 8 | E-0 |
| 8539223000 | Beam lamps | 8 | E-0 |
| 8539224000 | Attracting fish lamps | 8 | E-0 |
| 8539229000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 853929 | Other |  |  |
| 8539290000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 853931 | Fluorescent,hot cathode |  |  |
| 8539310000 | Fluorescent,hot cathode | 8 | E-0 |
| 853932 | Mercury or sodium vapour lamps;metal halide lamps |  |  |
| 8539321000 | Mercury lamps | 8 | E-0 |
| 8539322000 | Sodium vapout lamps | 8 | E-0 |
| 8539323000 | Metal halide lamps | 8 | E-0 |
| 853939 | Other |  |  |
| 8539390000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 853941 | A. Arc lamps |  |  |
| 8539410000 | A. Arc lamps | 8 | E-0 |
| 853949 | B. Other |  |  |
| 8539491010 | (a) Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices | 3 | E-0 |
| 8539491090 | (b) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8539492000 | (2) Infra-red lamps | 8 | E-0 |
| 853990 | 5. Parts |  |  |
| 8539901000 | Of filament lamps | 8 | E-5 |
| 8539902000 | Of discharge lamps | 8 | E-0 |
| 8539909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 854011 | Colour |  |  |
| 8540110000 | Colour | 8 | E-5 |
| 854012 | Black and white or other monochrome |  |  |
| 8540120000 | Black and white or other monochrome | 8 | E-5 |
| 854020 | Television camera tubes;image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathodetubes |  |  |
| 8540201000 | Television camera tubes. | 8 | E-0 |
| 8540209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 854040 | Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm |  |  |
| 8540400000 | Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm | 8 | E-0 |
| 854050 | Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome |  |  |
| 8540500000 | Dataly | 8 | E-0 |
| 854060 | Other cathode-ray tubes |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8540601000 | Colour | 8 | E-0 |
| 8540609000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 854071 | Magnetrons |  |  |
| 8540710000 | Magnetrons | 8 | E-0 |
| 854072 | Klystrons |  |  |
| 8540720000 | Klystrons | 8 | E-0 |
| 854079 | Other |  |  |
| 8540790000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 854081 | Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes |  |  |
| 8540810000 | Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes | 8 | E-0 |
| 854089 | Other |  |  |
| 8540891000 | Thermionic valves and tubes for transmitters | 8 | E-0 |
| 8540892000 | Discharge tubes | 8 | E-0 |
| 8540893000 | Digitron | 8 | E-0 |
| 8540899000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 854091 | Of cathode-ray tubes |  |  |
| 8540911000 | Deflection coils | 8 | E-0 |
| 8540912000 | Electronic guns | 8 | E-0 |
| 8540913000 | Shadow mask | 8 | E-0 |
| 8540919000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 854099 | Other |  |  |
| 8540990000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 854110 | 1. Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes |  |  |
| 8541101000 | Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips | 0 | E-0 |
| 8541109000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 854121 | With a dissipation rate of less than 1W |  |  |
| 8541211000 | Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips | 0 | E-0 |
| 8541219000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 854129 | Other |  |  |
| 8541291000 | Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips | 0 | E-0 |
| 8541299000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 854130 | 3. Thyristors, diacs and triacs,other than photosensistive devices |  |  |
| 8541301000 | Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips | 0 | E-0 |
| 8541302000 | Thyristors | 0 | E-0 |
| 8541303000 | Diacs | 0 | E-0 |
| 8541304000 | Triacs | 0 | E-0 |
| 854140 | 4. Photosensitive semiconductor devices,including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes |  |  |
| 8541401000 | Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips | 0 | E-0 |
| 8541402010 | Laser devices | 0 | E-0 |
| 8541402090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8541409010 | Photovoltaic cells | 0 | E-0 |
| 8541409020 | Photovoltaic cells(photovoltaic cells,including solar cells,photodiodes,photocouples and photorelays | 0 | E-0 |
| 8541409030 | Charge coupled devices(CCD) | 0 | E-0 |
| 8541409090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 854150 | 5. Other semiconductor devices |  |  |
| 8541501000 | Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips | 0 | E-0 |
| 8541502000 | Rectifier devices | 0 | E-0 |
| 8541509000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 854160 | 6. Mounted piezo-electric crystals |  |  |
| 8541601000 | Crystal vibrator | 0 | E-0 |
| 8541609000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 854190 | 7. Parts |  |  |
| 8541901000 | A. Lead frames | 0 | E-0 |
| 8541902000 | B. Of diodes | 0 | E-0 |
| 8541903000 | C. Of transistors | 0 | E-0 |
| 8541909000 | D. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 854210 | 1. Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards) |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8542100000 | 1. Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards) | 0 | E-0 |
| 854221 | Digital |  |  |
| 8542211000 | Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips | 0 | E-0 |
| 8542212010 | DRAM (Dynamic random access memory) | 0 | E-0 |
| 8542212020 | SRAM(Static random access memory) | 0 | E-0 |
| 8542212030 | Flash memory | 0 | E-0 |
| 8542212090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8542213000 | Central processing unit(CPU) for computer | 0 | E-0 |
| 8542219000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 854229 | Other |  |  |
| 8542291000 | Chips,dice and wafers not yet cut into chips | 0 | E-0 |
| 8542299000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 854260 | 3. Hybrid integrated circuits |  |  |
| 8542600000 | 3. Hybrid integrated circuits | 0 | E-0 |
| 854270 | 4. Electronic microassemblies |  |  |
| 8542700000 | 4. Electronic microassemblies | 0 | E-0 |
| 854290 | 5. Parts |  |  |
| 8542901000 | Lead frames | 0 | E-0 |
| 8542909000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 854311 | Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials |  |  |
| 8543110000 | Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials | 0 | E-0 |
| 854319 | Other |  |  |
| 8543190000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 854320 | 2. Signal generators |  |  |
| 8543200000 | 2. Signal generators | 8 | E-5 |
| 854330 | 3. Machines and apparatus for electroplating,electrolysis or electrophoresis |  |  |
| 8543300000 | 3. Machines and apparatus for electroplating,electrolysis or electrophoresis | 8 | E-0 |
| 854340 | 4. Electric fence energisers |  |  |
| 8543400000 | 4. Electric fence energisers | 8 | E-0 |
| 854381 | Proximity cards and tags |  |  |
| 8543810000 | Proximity cards and tags | 0 | E-0 |
| 854389 | Other |  |  |
| 8543891010 | Medicated water electrolysis apparatus | 8 | E-0 |
| 8543891020 | Electical beauty appliances | 8 | E-0 |
| 8543891030 | Audio mixers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8543891040 | Equalizers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8543891050 | Ozon generator | 8 | E-0 |
| 8543891090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8543892000 | Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions | 0 | E-0 |
| 8543899010 | High frequency amplifiers | 8 | E-5 |
| 8543899020 | Detectors,including optical sensor | 8 | E-0 |
| 8543899030 | Electrical nerve stimulation (T.E.N.S) | 0 | E-0 |
| 8543899090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 854390 | 6. Parts |  |  |
| 8543901010 | Of ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials | 0 | E-0 |
| 8543901090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8543909010 | Flat panel displays for electrical machines with transition or dictionary functions(including LCD, Electro Luminescence, Plasma and other technologies) | 0 | E-0 |
| 8543909020 | Printed Circuit Assemblies for electrical machines with transition or dictionary functions, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34 | 0 | E-0 |
| 8543909090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 854411 | Of copper |  |  |
| 8544111000 | Insulating lacquer or enamel insulated | 8 | E-0 |
| 8544119000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 854419 | Other |  |  |
| 8544190000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 854420 | Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors |  |  |
| 8544200000 | Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 854430 | Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used invehicles,aircraft or ships |  |  |
| 8544300000 | Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used invehicles, aircraft or ships | 8 | E-5 |
| 854441 | Fitted with connectors |  |  |
| 8544411010 | Of a kind used for telecommunications | 0 | E-0 |
| 8544411090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8544412010 | Of a kind used for telecommunications | 0 | E-0 |
| 8544412090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 8544419010 | Of a kind used for telecommunications | 0 | E-0 |
| 8544419090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 854449 | Other |  |  |
| 8544491010 | Of a kind used for telecommunications | 0 | E-0 |
| 8544491090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8544492010 | Of a kind used for telecommunications | 0 | E-0 |
| 8544492090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 8544499010 | Of a kind used for telecommunications | 0 | E-0 |
| 8544499090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 854451 | Fitted with connectors |  |  |
| 8544511010 | Of a kind used for telecommunications | 0 | E-0 |
| 8544511090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 8544512010 | Of a kind used for telecommunications | 0 | E-0 |
| 8544512090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 8544519010 | Of a kind used for telecommunications | 0 | E-0 |
| 8544519090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 854459 | Other |  |  |
| 8544591000 | Rubber insulated wire | 8 | E-0 |
| 8544592000 | Plastic insulated wire | 8 | E-5 |
| 8544599000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 854460 | Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000V |  |  |
| 8544601010 | Plastic insulated wire | 8 | E-0 |
| 8544601090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 8544602010 | Plastic insulated wire | 8 | E-0 |
| 8544602090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 8544603010 | Plastic insulated wire | 8 | E-0 |
| 8544603090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 854470 | Optical fibre cables |  |  |
| 8544700000 | Optical fibre cables | 0 | E-0 |
| 854511 | A. Of a kind used for furnaces |  |  |
| 8545110000 | A. Of a kind used for furnaces | 5 | E-0 |
| 854519 | B. Other |  |  |
| 8545190000 | B. Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 854520 | 2. Brushes |  |  |
| 8545200000 | 2. Brushes | 8 | E-0 |
| 854590 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 8545901000 | Carbons rod | 8 | E-0 |
| 8545909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 854610 | Of glass |  |  |
| 8546101000 | Rated at not more than 1,000V | 8 | E-0 |
| 8546102000 | Rated at more than 1,000V | 8 | E-0 |
| 854620 | Of ceramics |  |  |
| 8546201000 | Rated at not more than 1,000V | 8 | E-0 |
| 8546202000 | Rated at more than 1,000V but not more than 10kV | 8 | E-0 |
| 8546203000 | Rated at more than 10kV but not more than 100kV | 8 | E-0 |
| 8546204000 | Rated at more than 100kV but not more than 300kV | 8 | E-0 |
| 8546205000 | Rated at more than 300kV | 8 | E-0 |
| 854690 | Other |  |  |
| 8546901000 | Artificial plastic insulators | 8 | E-0 |
| 8546909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 854710 | Insulating fittings of ceramics |  |  |
| 8547100000 | Insulating fittings of ceramics | 8 | E-0 |
| 854720 | Insulating fittings of plastics |  |  |
| 8547200000 | Insulating fittings of plastics | 8 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 854790 | Other |  |  |
| 8547900000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 854810 | 1. Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators;spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators |  |  |
| 8548101000 | A. Of subheading 3824.90 | 6.5 | E-0 |
| 8548102000 | B. Of subheading 7204.21,7204.29,7204.30 or 7204.49 | 1 | E-0 |
| 8548103000 | C. Of subheading 74.04 | 0 | E-0 |
| 8548104000 | D. Of subheading 7503 or 7902 | 1 | E-0 |
| 8548105000 | E. Of subheading 78.02 | 1 | E-0 |
| 8548106000 | F. Of subheading 8107.10.2000 or 8111.00 | 5 | E-0 |
| 8548107000 | G. Of heading 85.06(other than parts of subheading 8506.90) | 8 | E-0 |
| 8548109000 | H. Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 854890 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 8548900000 | 2. Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 860110 | 1. Powered from an external source of electricity |  |  |
| 8601100000 | 1. Powered from an external source of electricity | 5 | E-0 |
| 860120 | 2. Powered by electric accumulators |  |  |
| 8601200000 | 2. Powered by electric accumulators | 5 | E-0 |
| 860210 | 1. Diesel-electric locomotives |  |  |
| 8602100000 | 1. Diesel-electric locomotives | 0 | E-0 |
| 860290 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 8602900000 | 2. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 860310 | 1. Powered from an external source of electricity |  |  |
| 8603101000 | Coaches | 5 | E-0 |
| 8603102000 | Vans and trucks | 5 | E-0 |
| 860390 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 8603901000 | Coaches | 5 | E-0 |
| 8603902000 | Vans and trucks | 5 | E-0 |
| 860400 | vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example,workshops,cranes,ballast tampers,trackliners,testing coaches and track inspection |  |  |
| 8604001000 | Workshops | 5 | E-0 |
| 8604002000 | Cranes | 5 | E-0 |
| 8604003000 | Testing coaches | 5 | E-0 |
| 8604004000 | Track inspection vehicles | 5 | E-0 |
| 8604009000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 860500 | Railway or tramway passenger coaches,not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04). |  |  |
| 8605001010 | Sleeping cars | 5 | E-0 |
| 8605001090 | Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 8605002000 | 2. Luggage vans | 5 | E-0 |
| 8605003000 | 3. Travelling post office coaches | 5 | E-0 |
| 8605004000 | 4. Hospital coaches | 5 | E-0 |
| 8605009000 | 5. Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 860610 | 1. Tank wagons and the like |  |  |
| 8606100000 | 1. Tank wagons and the like | 0 | E-0 |
| 860620 | 2. Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons,other than those of subheading 8606.10 |  |  |
| 8606200000 | 2. Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons,other than those of subheading 8606.10 | 0 | E-0 |
| 860630 | 3. Self-discharging vans and wagons,other than those of subheading 8606.10 or 8606.20 |  |  |
| 8606300000 | 3. Self-discharging vans and wagons,other than those of subheading 8606.10 or 8606.20 | 0 | E-0 |
| 860691 | A. Covered and closed |  |  |
| 8606910000 | A. Covered and closed | 0 | E-0 |
| 860692 | B. Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm |  |  |
| 8606920000 | B. Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm | 0 | E-0 |
| 860699 | C. Other |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8606990000 | C. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 860711 | A. Driving bogies and bissel-bogies |  |  |
| 8607110000 | A. Driving bogies and bissel-bogies | 5 | E-0 |
| 860712 | B. Other bogies and bissel-bogies |  |  |
| 8607120000 | B. Other bogies and bissel-bogies | 5 | E-0 |
| 860719 | C. Other,including parts |  |  |
| 8607191000 | Axles | 5 | E-5 |
| 8607192000 | Wheels | 5 | E-8 |
| 8607193000 | Pair of axle and wheel | 5 | E-0 |
| 8607199000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 860721 | A. Air brakes and parts thereof |  |  |
| 8607210000 | A. Air brakes and parts thereof | 5 | E-0 |
| 860729 | B. Other |  |  |
| 8607290000 | B. Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 860730 | 3. Hooks and other coupling devices,buffers,and parts thereof. |  |  |
| 8607301000 | Hooks | 5 | E-0 |
| 8607302000 | Coupling device | 5 | E-0 |
| 8607303000 | Buffers | 5 | E-0 |
| 8607309000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 860791 | A. Of locomotives |  |  |
| 8607910000 | A. Of locomotives | 5 | E-0 |
| 860799 | B. Other |  |  |
| 8607990000 | B. Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 860800 | Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling,safety or traffic control equipment for railways,tramways,roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing. |  |  |
| 8608001000 | Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings | 8 | E-0 |
| 8608002000 | Mechanical signalling,safety or traffic control equipment | 8 | E-0 |
| 8608009000 | Parts | 8 | E-5 |
| 860900 | Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport. |  |  |
| 8609001000 | For the transport of fluids | 0 | E-0 |
| 8609002000 | For the transport of compressed gas | 0 | E-0 |
| 8609003000 | For the transport of ordinary goods and material | 0 | E-0 |
| 8609004000 | For the transport of live animals | 0 | E-0 |
| 8609005000 | Of freezer and refrigerator | 0 | E-0 |
| 8609009000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 870110 | 1. Pedestrian controlled tractors |  |  |
| 8701100000 | 1. Pedestrian controlled tractors | 8 | E-0 |
| 870120 | 2. Road tractors for semi-trailers |  |  |
| 8701200000 | 2. Road tractors for semi-trailers | 8 | E-0 |
| 870130 | 3. Track-laying tractors |  |  |
| 8701300000 | 3. Track-laying tractors | 0 | E-0 |
| 870190 | 4. Other |  |  |
| 8701901000 | A. Road tractors for trailers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8701909110 | Of less than 50HP | 0 | E-0 |
| 8701909190 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8701909900 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 870210 | With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine(diesel or semi-diesel) |  |  |
| 8702101000 | Micro-buses | 10 | E-5 |
| 8702109000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 870290 | Other |  |  |
| 8702900000 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 870310 | Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow;golf cars and similar vehicles |  |  |
| 8703101000 | For travelling on snow | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703102000 | Golf cars | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 870321 | Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc |  |  |
| 8703211000 | Of sedan type | 8 | E-5 |
| 8703212000 | of jeep type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703213000 | Carryall truck type,sedan delivery type and similar type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703214000 | Station wagons | 8 | E-5 |
| 8703215000 | Ambulances | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703216000 | Home cars | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703219000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 870322 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc |  |  |
| 8703221000 | Of sedan type | 8 | E-5 |
| 8703222000 | of jeep type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703223000 | Carryall truck type,sedan delivery type and similar type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703224000 | Station wagons | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703225000 | Ambulances | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703226000 | Home cars | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703229000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 870323 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc |  |  |
| 8703231000 | Of sedan type | 8 | E-5 |
| 8703232000 | of jeep type | 8 | E-5 |
| 8703233000 | Carryall truck type,sedan delivery type and similar type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703234000 | Station wagons | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703235000 | Ambulances | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703236000 | Home cars | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703239000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 870324 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc |  |  |
| 8703241000 | Of sedan type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703242000 | of jeep type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703243000 | Carryall truck type,sedan delivery type and similar type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703244000 | Station wagons | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703245000 | Ambulances | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703246000 | Home cars | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703249000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 870331 | Of a cylinder capacity not excceding 1,500cc |  |  |
| 8703311000 | Of sedan type | 8 | E-5 |
| 8703312000 | of jeep type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703313000 | Carryall truck type,sedan delivery type and similar type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703314000 | Station wagons | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703315000 | Ambulances | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703316000 | Home cars | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703319000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 870332 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding |  |  |
| 8703321000 | Of sedan type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703322000 | of jeep type | 8 | E-5 |
| 8703323000 | Carryall truck type,sedan delivery type and similar type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703324000 | Station wagons | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703325000 | Ambulances | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703326000 | Home cars | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703329000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 870333 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc |  |  |
| 8703331000 | Of sedan type | 8 | E-5 |
| 8703332000 | of jeep type | 8 | E-5 |
| 8703333000 | Carryall truck type,sedan delivery type and similar type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703334000 | Station wagons | 8 | E-5 |
| 8703335000 | Ambulances | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703336000 | Home cars | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703339000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 870390 | Other |  |  |
| 8703901000 | Of sedan type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703902000 | of jeep type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703903000 | Carryall truck type,sedan delivery type and similar type | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8703904000 | Station wagons | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703905000 | Ambulances | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703906000 | Home cars | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703907000 | Electric vehicle | 8 | E-0 |
| 8703909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 870410 | Dumpers designed for off-highway use |  |  |
| 8704100000 | Dumpers designed for off-highway use | 0 | E-0 |
| 870421 | g.v.w.not exceeding 5 tonnes |  |  |
| 8704211000 | General motor vehicles for the transport of goods | 10 | E-5 |
| 8704219010 | Freezer and refrigerator vehicles | 10 | E-5 |
| 8704219020 | Tank lorries | 10 | E-5 |
| 8704219090 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 870422 | g.v.w.exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes |  |  |
| 8704221000 | General motor vehicles for the transport of goods | 10 | E-5 |
| 8704229010 | Freezer and refrigerator vehicles | 10 | E-5 |
| 8704229020 | Tank lorries | 10 | E-5 |
| 8704229090 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 870423 | g.v.w.exceeding 20 tonnes: |  |  |
| 8704231000 | General motor vehicles for the transport of goods | 10 | E-5 |
| 8704239010 | Freezer and refrigerator vehicles | 10 | E-5 |
| 8704239020 | Tank lorries | 10 | E-5 |
| 8704239090 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 870431 | g.v.w.not exceeding 5 tonnes |  |  |
| 8704311000 | General motor vehicles for the transport of goods | 10 | E-5 |
| 8704319010 | Freezer and refrigerator vehicles | 10 | E-5 |
| 8704319020 | Tank lorries | 10 | E-5 |
| 8704319090 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 870432 | g.v.w.exceeding 5 tonnes |  |  |
| 8704321000 | General motor vehicles for the transport of goods | 10 | E-5 |
| 8704329010 | Freezer and refrigerator vehicles | 10 | E-5 |
| 8704329020 | Tank lorries | 10 | E-5 |
| 8704329090 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 870490 | Other |  |  |
| 8704901000 | General motor vehicles for the transport of goods | 10 | E-5 |
| 8704909010 | Freezer and refrigerator vehicles | 10 | E-5 |
| 8704909020 | Tank lorries | 10 | E-5 |
| 8704909090 | Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 870510 | Crane Iorries |  |  |
| 8705101000 | Of telescopic boom type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8705102000 | Of latticed boom type | 8 | E-0 |
| 8705109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 870520 | Mobile drilling derricks |  |  |
| 8705200000 | Mobile drilling derricks | 8 | E-0 |
| 870530 | Fire fighting vehicles |  |  |
| 8705300000 | Fire fighting vehicles | 8 | E-0 |
| 870540 | Concrete-mixer lorries |  |  |
| 8705400000 | Concrete-mixer lorries | 8 | E-0 |
| 870590 | Other |  |  |
| 8705901010 | Agicultural spraying lorries | 8 | E-0 |
| 8705901090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8705909010 | Breakdown lorries | 8 | E-0 |
| 8705909020 | Road sweeper lorries | 8 | E-0 |
| 8705909030 | Mobile workshops | 8 | E-0 |
| 8705909040 | Mobile broadcast vans | 8 | E-0 |
| 8705909050 | Mobile clinics | 8 | E-0 |
| 8705909060 | Telegraphy,radiotelegraphy and radiotelephony transmitting and receiving vans and radar vehicles | 8 | E-0 |
| 8705909070 | Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers | 8 | E-0 |
| 8705909090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 870600 | Chassis fitted with engines,for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05 . |  |  |
| 8706001010 | A. Of those specified in subheading 8701.20.0000, 8701.90.1000 | 8 | E-0 |
| 8706001090 | B. Other | 8 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8706002000 | 2. For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02 | 8 | E-0 |
| 8706003000 | 3. For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.03 | 8 | E-0 |
| 8706004000 | 4. For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04 | 8 | E-5 |
| 8706005000 | 5. For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05 | 8 | E-5 |
| 870710 | 1. For the vehicles of heading 87.03 |  |  |
| 8707100000 | 1. For the vehicles of heading 87.03 | 8 | E-5 |
| 870790 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 8707901010 | (1) Of those specified in subheading $8701.20,0000,8701$ . 90.1000 | 8 | E-0 |
| 8707901090 | (2) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 8707902000 | B. For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02 | 8 | E-0 |
| 8707903000 | C. For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04 | 8 | E-5 |
| 8707904000 | D. For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05 | 8 | E-5 |
| 870810 | Bumpers and parts thereof |  |  |
| 8708100000 | Bumpers and parts thereof | 8 | E-5 |
| 870821 | Safety seat belts |  |  |
| 8708210000 | Safety seat belts | 8 | E-5 |
| 870829 | Other |  |  |
| 8708291000 | Air bags | 8 | E-5 |
| 8708299000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 870831 | Mounted brake linings |  |  |
| 8708310000 | Mounted brake linings | 8 | E-5 |
| 870839 | Other |  |  |
| 8708391000 | Brake boosers | 8 | E-5 |
| 8708392000 | Electronic control brakes | 8 | E-5 |
| 8708399000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 870840 | Gear boxes |  |  |
| 8708400000 | Gear boxes | 8 | E-5 |
| 870850 | Drive-axles with differential,whether or not provided with other transmission components |  |  |
| 8708500000 | Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components | 8 | E-5 |
| 870860 | Non-driving axles and parts thereof |  |  |
| 8708600000 | Non-driving axles and parts thereof | 8 | E-5 |
| 870870 | Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof |  |  |
| 8708700000 | Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof | 8 | E-8 |
| 870880 | Suspension shock-absorbers |  |  |
| 8708800000 | Suspension shock-absorbers | 8 | E-5 |
| 870891 | Radiators |  |  |
| 8708910000 | Radiators | 8 | E-5 |
| 870892 | Silencers and exhaust pipes |  |  |
| 8708920000 | Silencers and exhaust pipes | 8 | E-5 |
| 870893 | CluTVhes and parts thereof |  |  |
| 8708930000 | Clutches and parts thereof | 8 | E-5 |
| 870894 | Steering wheels,steering columns and steering boxes |  |  |
| 8708940000 | Steering wheels,steering columns and steering boxes | 8 | E-5 |
| 870899 | Other |  |  |
| 8708991010 | For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.01 | 8 | E-0 |
| 8708991020 | For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02 | 8 | E-0 |
| 8708991030 | For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.03 | 8 | E-5 |
| 8708991040 | For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04 | 8 | E-5 |
| 8708991050 | For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05 | 8 | E-5 |
| 8708999000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 870911 | Electrical |  |  |
| 8709110000 | Electrical | 8 | E-0 |
| 870919 | Other |  |  |
| 8709190000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 870990 | Parts |  |  |
| 8709900000 | Parts | 8 | E-5 |
| 871000 | Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles,motorised,whether or not fitted with weapons,and parts of such vehicles. |  |  |
| 8710001000 | 1. Tanks | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8710002000 | 2. Other armoured fighting vehicles,motorised | 0 | E-0 |
| 8710009000 | 3. Parts | 0 | E-0 |
| 871110 | With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc |  |  |
| 8711101000 | Motor cycles | 8 | E-5 |
| 8711102000 | Mopeds | 8 | E-5 |
| 8711103000 | Side-cars | 8 | E-5 |
| 8711109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 871120 | With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc |  |  |
| 8711201000 | Motor cycles | 8 | E-8 |
| 8711202000 | Side-cars | 8 | E-5 |
| 8711209000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 871130 | With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylilnder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc |  |  |
| 8711301000 | Motor cycles | 8 | E-5 |
| 8711302000 | Side-cars | 8 | E-5 |
| 8711309000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 871140 | With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc |  |  |
| 8711401000 | Motor cycles | 8 | E-5 |
| 8711402000 | Side-cars | 8 | E-5 |
| 8711409000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 871150 | With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc |  |  |
| 8711501000 | Motor cycles | 8 | E-0 |
| 8711502000 | Side-cars | 8 | E-0 |
| 8711509000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 871190 | Other |  |  |
| 8711901000 | Motor cycles | 8 | E-0 |
| 8711902000 | Side-cars | 8 | E-0 |
| 8711909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 871200 | Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles),not motorised. |  |  |
| 8712001000 | Racing bicycles | 8 | E-0 |
| 8712009010 | For transportation of goods | 8 | E-0 |
| 8712009020 | Tricycles | 8 | E-0 |
| 8712009090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 871310 | Not mechanically propelled |  |  |
| 8713100000 | Not mechanically propelled | 0 | E-0 |
| 871390 | Other |  |  |
| 8713900000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 871411 | Saddles |  |  |
| 8714110000 | Saddles | 8 | E-5 |
| 871419 | Other |  |  |
| 8714190000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 871420 | Of carriages for disabled persons |  |  |
| 8714200000 | Of carriages for disabled persons | 0 | E-0 |
| 871491 | Frames and forks,and parts thereof |  |  |
| 8714911000 | Frames | 8 | E-5 |
| 8714912000 | Forks | 8 | E-5 |
| 8714919000 | Other parts | 8 | E-0 |
| 871492 | Wheel rims and spokes |  |  |
| 8714921000 | Wheel Rims | 8 | E-0 |
| 8714922000 | Spokes | 8 | E-0 |
| 871493 | Hubs,other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes,and free-wheel sprocket-wheels |  |  |
| 8714931000 | Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes | 8 | E-0 |
| 8714932000 | Free-wheel sprocket-wheels | 8 | E-0 |
| 871494 | Brakes,including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes,and parts thereof |  |  |
| 8714941000 | Coaster braking hubs and hub brakes | 8 | E-0 |
| 8714942000 | Other brakes | 8 | E-0 |
| 8714949000 | Parts thereof | 8 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 871495 | Saddles |  |  |
| 8714950000 | Saddles | 8 | E-0 |
| 871496 | Pedals and crankgear,and parts thereof |  |  |
| 8714961000 | Pedals | 8 | E-0 |
| 8714962000 | Crankgear | 8 | E-0 |
| 8714969000 | Parts thereof | 8 | E-0 |
| 871499 | Other |  |  |
| 8714990000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 871500 | Baby carriages and parts thereof. |  |  |
| 8715000000 | Baby carriages and parts thereof. | 8 | E-0 |
| 871610 | Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type,for housing or camping |  |  |
| 8716100000 | Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type,for housing or camping | 8 | E-0 |
| 871620 | Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and the transport of goods: |  |  |
| 8716200000 | Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and the transport of goods: | 8 | E-0 |
| 871631 | Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers |  |  |
| 8716310000 | Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers | 8 | E-0 |
| 871639 | Other |  |  |
| 8716390000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 871640 | Other trailers and semi-trailers |  |  |
| 8716400000 | Other trailers and semi-trailers | 8 | E-5 |
| 871680 | Other vehicles |  |  |
| 8716801000 | Hand-carts | 8 | E-5 |
| 8716802000 | Carts drawn by ox or horse | 8 | E-5 |
| 8716803000 | Sledges | 8 | E-0 |
| 8716809000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 871690 | Parts |  |  |
| 8716901000 | Of trailers and semi-trailers | 8 | E-5 |
| 8716909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 880110 | 1. Gliders and hang gliders |  |  |
| 8801101000 | A. Gliders | 0 | E-0 |
| 8801102000 | B. Hang gliders | 0 | E-0 |
| 880190 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 8801901000 | A. Balloons and dirigibles | 8 | E-0 |
| 8801909000 | B. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 880211 | A. Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000kg |  |  |
| 8802111000 | For military use | 0 | E-0 |
| 8802119000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 880212 | B. Of an unladen weight exceeding $2,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ |  |  |
| 8802121000 | For military use | 0 | E-0 |
| 8802129000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 880220 | 2. Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding $2,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ |  |  |
| 8802201000 | Of propeller type | 0 | E-0 |
| 8802202000 | Of turbo-propeller type | 0 | E-0 |
| 8802203000 | Of turbo-jet type | 0 | E-0 |
| 8802209000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 880230 | 3. Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding $2,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ but not exceeding $15,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ |  |  |
| 8802301000 | Of propeller type | 0 | E-0 |
| 8802302000 | Of turbo-propeller type | 0 | E-0 |
| 8802303000 | Of turbo-jet type | 0 | E-0 |
| 8802309000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 880240 | 4. Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding $15,000 \mathrm{~kg}$ |  |  |
| 8802401000 | Of propeller type | 0 | E-0 |
| 8802402000 | Of turbo-propeller type | 0 | E-0 |
| 8802403000 | Of turbo-jet type | 0 | E-0 |
| 8802409000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 880260 | 5. Spacecraft(including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8802601010 | (1) Satellites | 0 | E-0 |
| 8802601090 | (2) Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8802602000 | B. Spacecraft launch vehicles | 0 | E-0 |
| 8802603000 | C. Suborbital | 0 | E-0 |
| 880310 | 1. Propellers and rotors and parts thereof |  |  |
| 8803100000 | 1. Propellers and rotors and parts thereof | 0 | E-0 |
| 880320 | 2. Under-carriages and parts thereof |  |  |
| 8803200000 | 2. Under-carriages and parts thereof | 0 | E-0 |
| 880330 | 3. Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters |  |  |
| 8803301000 | A. Of aeroplanes | 0 | E-0 |
| 8803302000 | B. Of helicopters | 0 | E-0 |
| 880390 | 4. Other |  |  |
| 8803901000 | A. Of gliders and hang gliders | 0 | E-0 |
| 8803902000 | B. Spacecraft(including satelliters) | 0 | E-0 |
| 8803909000 | C. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 880400 | Parachutes(including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto. |  |  |
| 8804001000 | 1. Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) | 0 | E-0 |
| 8804002000 | 2. Rotochutes | 0 | E-0 |
| 8804009010 | A. Of parachutes(including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) | 0 | E-0 |
| 8804009020 | B. Of rotochutes | 0 | E-0 |
| 880510 | 1. Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof |  |  |
| 8805101010 | (1) For military use and police use | 0 | E-0 |
| 8805101090 | (2) Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 8805102010 | (1) For military use and police use | 0 | E-0 |
| 8805102090 | (2) Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 8805109010 | (1) For military use and police use | 0 | E-0 |
| 8805109090 | (2) Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 880521 | A. Air combat simulators and parts thereof |  |  |
| 8805211010 | (a) For military and police use | 0 | E-0 |
| 8805211090 | (b) Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 8805212010 | (a) For military and police use | 0 | E-0 |
| 8805212090 | (b) Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 880529 | B. Other |  |  |
| 8805291010 | (a) For military and police use | 0 | E-0 |
| 8805291090 | (b) Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 8805292010 | (a) For military and police use | 0 | E-0 |
| 8805292090 | (b) Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 890110 | principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry- |  |  |
| 8901100000 | 1. Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds | 0 | E-0 |
| 890120 | 2. Tankers |  |  |
| 8901200000 | 2. Tankers | 0 | E-0 |
| 890130 | 3. Refrigerated vessels,other than those of subheading 8901.20 |  |  |
| 8901300000 | 3. Refrigerated vessels,other than those of subheading 8901.20 | 0 | E-0 |
| 890190 | 4. Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods |  |  |
| 8901901000 | A. Vessles for the transport of goods | 0 | E-0 |
| 8901902000 | B. Vessels for the transport of both persons and goods | 0 | E-0 |
| 890200 | Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products. |  |  |
| 8902001010 | Steel ships | 0 | E-0 |
| 8902001020 | FRP ships | 0 | E-0 |
| 8902001030 | Wooden ships | 0 | E-0 |
| 8902001090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 8902002010 | A. Factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving and transporting fishery products | 0 | E-0 |
| 8902002090 | B. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 890310 | Inflatable |  |  |
| 8903100000 | Inflatable | 8 | E-0 |
| 890391 | Sailboats,with or without auxiliary motor |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8903910000 | Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor | 8 | E-0 |
| 890392 | Motorboats,other than outboard motorboats |  |  |
| 8903920000 | Motorboats,other than outboard motorboats | 8 | E-0 |
| 890399 | Other |  |  |
| 8903991000 | Outboard motorboats | 8 | E-0 |
| 8903999000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 890400 | Tugs and pusher craft. |  |  |
| 8904001000 | 1. Tugs | 5 | E-0 |
| 8904002000 | 2. Pusher craft | 5 | E-0 |
| 8904009000 | 3. Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 890510 | 1. Dredgers |  |  |
| 8905100000 | 1. Dredgers | 5 | E-0 |
| 890520 | 2. Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms |  |  |
| 8905201000 | Drilling ships platforms | 5 | E-0 |
| 8905202000 | Production plat forms | 5 | E-0 |
| 8905209000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 890590 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 8905901000 | Light-vessels | 5 | E-0 |
| 8905902000 | Fire-floats | 5 | E-0 |
| 8905903000 | Floating cranes | 5 | E-0 |
| 8905904000 | Generating vessels | 5 | E-0 |
| 8905905000 | Salvage ships | 5 | E-0 |
| 8905906000 | Work-shop vessels | 5 | E-0 |
| 8905907000 | Drilling ships | 5 | E-0 |
| 8905908000 | Floating docks | 5 | E-0 |
| 8905909000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 890610 | 1. War ships |  |  |
| 8906100000 | 1. War ships | 0 | E-0 |
| 890690 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 8906900000 | 2. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 890710 | 1. Inflatable rafts |  |  |
| 8907100000 | 1. Inflatable rafts | 5 | E-0 |
| 890790 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 8907901000 | Rafts(other than subheading 8907.10) | 5 | E-0 |
| 8907902000 | Tanks | 5 | E-0 |
| 8907903000 | Coffer-dams | 5 | E-0 |
| 8907904000 | Landing-stages | 5 | E-0 |
| 8907905000 | Buoys | 5 | E-0 |
| 8907906000 | Beacons | 5 | E-0 |
| 8907909000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 890800 | Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up. |  |  |
| 8908001000 | 1. Ship,bots and other vessels for breaking up | 1 | E-0 |
| 8908009000 | 2. Other | 1 | E-0 |
| 900110 | Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables |  |  |
| 9001101000 | Optical fibres | 8 | E-0 |
| 9001102000 | Optical fibre bundles | 8 | E-0 |
| 9001103000 | Optical fibre cables | 8 | E-0 |
| 900120 | Sheets and plates of polarising material |  |  |
| 9001200000 | Sheets and plates of polarising material | 8 | E-0 |
| 900130 | Contact lenses |  |  |
| 9001300000 | Contact lenses | 8 | E-0 |
| 900140 | Spectacle lenses of glass |  |  |
| 9001401000 | For correcting visions | 8 | E-0 |
| 9001409000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 900150 | Spectacle lenses of other materials |  |  |
| 9001501000 | For correcting visions | 8 | E-5 |
| 9001509000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 900190 | Other |  |  |
| 9001901000 | Prisms | 8 | E-0 |
| 9001902000 | Mirrors | 8 | E-0 |
| 9001903000 | Other lenses | 8 | E-0 |
| 9001909000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 900211 | For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers |  |  |
| 9002111000 | For photographic cameras. | 8 | E-0 |
| 9002119010 | For movie cameras and V.T.R cameras | 8 | E-0 |
| 9002119020 | For projectors | 8 | E-0 |
| 9002119090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 900219 | Other |  |  |
| 9002191000 | For microscopes | 8 | E-0 |
| 9002192000 | For astronomical telescopes | 8 | E-0 |
| 9002199000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 900220 | 2. Filters |  |  |
| 9002201000 | For photographic cameras | 8 | E-0 |
| 9002209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 900290 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 9002901000 | A. For photographic cameras | 8 | E-0 |
| 9002909010 | (1) Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices | 3 | E-0 |
| 9002909090 | (2) Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 900311 | Of plastics |  |  |
| 9003110000 | Of plastics | 8 | E-0 |
| 900319 | Of other materials |  |  |
| 9003191000 | Made of or combined with precious metals | 8 | E-0 |
| 9003199000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 900390 | Parts |  |  |
| 9003900000 | Parts | 8 | E-5 |
| 900410 | Sun-glasses |  |  |
| 9004101000 | Made of or combined with precious metals | 8 | E-0 |
| 9004109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 900490 | Other |  |  |
| 9004901010 | Made of,or combined with, precious metals | 8 | E-0 |
| 9004901090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 9004909010 | Made of,or combined with, precious metals | 8 | E-0 |
| 9004909090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 900510 | Binoculars |  |  |
| 9005100000 | Binoculars | 8 | E-0 |
| 900580 | Other instruments |  |  |
| 9005801000 | Monoculars | 8 | E-0 |
| 9005802010 | Reflecting telescopes | 8 | E-0 |
| 9005802020 | Astronomical refracting telescopes | 8 | E-0 |
| 9005802030 | Transit instruments,equatorial or zenith telescopes and altazimuths | 8 | E-0 |
| 9005802090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 9005809000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 900590 | Parts and accessories (including mountings) |  |  |
| 9005900000 | Parts and accessories (including mountings) | 8 | E-0 |
| 900610 | 1. Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders |  |  |
| 9006100000 | 1. Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders | 8 | E-0 |
| 900620 | 2. Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm,microfiche or other microforms |  |  |
| 9006200000 | 2. Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms | 8 | E-0 |
| 900630 | 3. Cameras specially designed for underwater use,for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs;comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes |  |  |
| 9006301000 | For subaqueous photography | 8 | E-0 |
| 9006302000 | Air survey cameras | 8 | E-0 |
| 9006303000 | For medical or surgical examination of internal organs | 8 | E-0 |
| 9006304000 | Comparision cameras for forensic and criminological purposes | 8 | E-0 |
| 900640 | 4. Instant print cameras |  |  |
| 9006401000 | Instant polaroid cameras | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9006402000 | Instant sticker cameras | 8 | E-0 |
| 9006409000 | Others | 8 | E-0 |
| 900651 | A. With a through-the-lens viewfinder(single lens refles(SLR)),for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm |  |  |
| 9006511000 | (1) Cameras designed for specially purpose | 8 | E-0 |
| 9006519000 | (2) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 900652 | B. Other,for roll film of a width less than 35 mm |  |  |
| 9006521000 | (1) Cameras designed for specially purpose | 8 | E-0 |
| 9006529000 | (2) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 900653 | C. Other,for roll film of a width of 35 mm |  |  |
| 9006531000 | (1) Cameras designed for specially purpose | 8 | E-0 |
| 9006539010 | Single use/disposable cameras | 8 | E-0 |
| 9006539090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 900659 | D. Other |  |  |
| 9006591000 | (1) Cameras designed for specially purpose | 8 | E-0 |
| 9006599000 | (2) Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 900661 | Discharge lamp("electronic") flashlight apparatus |  |  |
| 9006610000 | Discharge lamp("electronic") flashlight apparatus | 8 | E-0 |
| 900662 | Flashbulbs,flashcubes and the like |  |  |
| 9006620000 | Flashbulbs,flashcubes and the like | 8 | E-0 |
| 900669 | Other |  |  |
| 9006690000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 900691 | For cameras |  |  |
| 9006910000 | For cameras | 8 | E-5 |
| 900699 | Other |  |  |
| 9006990000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 900711 | For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8mm film |  |  |
| 9007110000 | For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8mm film | 8 | E-0 |
| 900719 | Other |  |  |
| 9007190000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 900720 | Projectors |  |  |
| 9007201000 | For film of less than 16 mm width | 8 | E-0 |
| 9007209010 | For film of less than 20 mm width | 8 | E-0 |
| 9007209020 | For of not less than 20 mm width | 8 | E-0 |
| 900791 | For cameras |  |  |
| 9007910000 | For cameras | 8 | E-0 |
| 900792 | For projectors |  |  |
| 9007920000 | For projectors | 8 | E-0 |
| 900810 | Slide projectors |  |  |
| 9008100000 | Slide projectors | 8 | E-0 |
| 900820 | Microfilm,microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies |  |  |
| 9008200000 | Microfilm,microfiche or other microform readers,whether or not capable of producing copies | 8 | E-0 |
| 900830 | Other image projectors |  |  |
| 9008300000 | Other image projectors | 8 | E-0 |
| 900840 | Photographic(other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers |  |  |
| 9008401000 | For the preparation of printing plates | 8 | E-0 |
| 9008402000 | For microfilm | 8 | E-0 |
| 9008409000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 900890 | Parts and accessories |  |  |
| 9008900000 | Parts and accessories | 8 | E-0 |
| 900911 | Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process) |  |  |
| 9009110000 | Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process) | 0 | E-0 |
| 900912 | Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process) |  |  |
| 9009120000 | Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process) | 8 | E-0 |
| 900921 | Incorporating an optical system |  |  |
| 9009210000 | Incorporating an optical system | 0 | E-0 |
| 900922 | Of the contact type |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9009220000 | Of the contact type | 8 | E-0 |
| 900930 | Thermo-copying apparatus |  |  |
| 9009300000 | Thermo-copying apparatus | 8 | E-0 |
| 900991 | Automatic document feeders |  |  |
| 9009910000 | Automatic document feeders | 0 | E-0 |
| 900992 | Paper feeders |  |  |
| 9009920000 | Paper feeders | 0 | E-0 |
| 900993 | Sorters |  |  |
| 9009930000 | Sorters | 0 | E-0 |
| 900999 | Other |  |  |
| 9009990000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 901010 | Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic( including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper |  |  |
| 9010101000 | For photo-engraving | 8 | E-0 |
| 9010102000 | For microfilm | 8 | E-0 |
| 9010109010 | For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing | 0 | E-0 |
| 9010109090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 901041 | Direct write-on-wafer apparatus |  |  |
| 9010410000 | Direct write-on-wafer apparatus | 0 | E-0 |
| 901042 | Step and repeat aligners |  |  |
| 9010420000 | Step and repeat aligners | 0 | E-0 |
| 901049 | Other |  |  |
| 9010490000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 901050 | Other apparatus and equipment for photographic(including cinematographic) laboratories;negatoscopes |  |  |
| 9010501000 | Developing apparatus for semiconductor manufacturing | 0 | E-0 |
| 9010502000 | Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised flat panel display substrates | 0 | E-0 |
| 9010509000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 901060 | Projection screens |  |  |
| 9010600000 | Projection screens | 8 | E-0 |
| 901090 | Parts and accessories |  |  |
| 9010901010 | Of the apparatus of subheadings 9010.41 to 9010.49, 9010.50.1000 | 0 | E-0 |
| 9010901090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 9010902000 | Of subheading 9010.50.2000 | 0 | E-0 |
| 9010909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 901110 | Stereoscopic microscopes |  |  |
| 9011101000 | Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles | 0 | E-0 |
| 9011109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 901120 | photomicrography,cinephotomicrography or |  |  |
| 9011201010 | Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles | 0 | E-0 |
| 9011201090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 9011209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 901180 | Other microscopes |  |  |
| 9011801000 | Polarising microscopes | 8 | E-5 |
| 9011802000 | Metallurgical microscopes | 8 | E-8 |
| 9011803000 | Phase contrast and interference microscopes | 8 | E-0 |
| 9011804000 | Biological microscopes | 8 | E-5 |
| 9011805000 | Comparison microsecopes | 8 | E-0 |
| 9011809000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 901190 | Parts and accessories |  |  |
| 9011901000 | Of subheadings 9011.10.1000, 9011.20.1010 | 0 | E-0 |
| 9011909000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 901210 | Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus |  |  |
| 9012101010 | Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9012101090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 9012102000 | Diffraction apparatus | 8 | E-0 |
| 901290 | Parts and accessories |  |  |
| 9012901000 | Of subheading9012.10.1010 | 0 | E-0 |
| 9012909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 901310 | Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances,instruments or apparatus of this ch or Section XVI |  |  |
| 9013100000 | Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances,instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI | 8 | E-0 |
| 901320 | Lasers,other than laser diodes |  |  |
| 9013200000 | Lasers, other than laser diodes | 8 | E-0 |
| 901380 | Other devices, appliances and instruments |  |  |
| 9013801010 | For opto-electronic watchs | 8 | E-0 |
| 9013801020 | For electronic calculators | 0 | E-0 |
| 9013801030 | For televisions | 8 | E-0 |
| 9013801090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 9013802000 | Magnifiers,loupes,thread counters | 8 | E-0 |
| 9013803000 | Door viewers (door eyes) | 8 | E-0 |
| 9013809000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 901390 | Parts and accessories |  |  |
| 9013901000 | Of subheading9013.80.1020 | 0 | E-0 |
| 9013909000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 901410 | Direction finding compasses |  |  |
| 9014101010 | For aircrafts | 8 | E-0 |
| 9014101090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 9014102010 | For aircrafts | 8 | E-0 |
| 9014102090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 9014109000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 901420 | Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other then compasses) |  |  |
| 9014200000 | Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other then compasses) | 8 | E-0 |
| 901480 | Other instruments and appliances |  |  |
| 9014800000 | Other instruments and appliances | 8 | E-0 |
| 901490 | Parts and accessories |  |  |
| 9014901000 | For aircrafts | 8 | E-0 |
| 9014909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 901510 | Rangefinders |  |  |
| 9015100000 | Rangefinders | 8 | E-0 |
| 901520 | Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers) |  |  |
| 9015200000 | Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers) | 8 | E-0 |
| 901530 | Levels |  |  |
| 9015300000 | Levels | 8 | E-0 |
| 901540 | Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances |  |  |
| 9015400000 | Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances | 8 | E-0 |
| 901580 | Other instruments and appliances |  |  |
| 9015801000 | For use in the field. | 8 | E-0 |
| 9015802000 | For hydrographic use | 8 | E-0 |
| 9015803000 | For oceanographic use | 8 | E-0 |
| 9015804000 | For hydrological use | 8 | E-0 |
| 9015805000 | For meteorological use | 8 | E-0 |
| 9015809000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 901590 | Parts and accessories |  |  |
| 9015900000 | Parts and accessories | 8 | E-0 |
| 901600 | Balances of a sensitivity of 5cg or better,with or without weights. |  |  |
| 9016001000 | Direct reading balances | 8 | E-0 |
| 9016002000 | Electronic balances | 8 | E-0 |
| 9016008000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 9016009000 | Parts or accessories | 8 | E-0 |
| 901710 | Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9017101000 | Plotters | 0 | E-0 |
| 9017109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 901720 | Other drawing,marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments |  |  |
| 9017201010 | Plotters | 0 | E-0 |
| 9017201090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 9017202010 | Plotters | 0 | E-0 |
| 9017202090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 9017203000 | Mathematical calculating instruments | 8 | E-0 |
| 9017204000 | Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates | 0 | E-0 |
| 9017209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 901730 | Micrometers,callipers and gauges |  |  |
| 9017301000 | Micrometers | 8 | E-5 |
| 9017302000 | Dialgauges | 8 | E-0 |
| 9017303000 | Vernier callipers | 8 | E-0 |
| 9017309000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 901780 | Other instruments |  |  |
| 9017801000 | Divided scales, measuring rod and tapes | 8 | E-0 |
| 9017809010 | For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing | 0 | E-0 |
| 9017809090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 901790 | Parts and accessories |  |  |
| 9017901010 | Of subheading 9017.20.4000 | 0 | E-0 |
| 9017901090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 9017909010 | Printed Circuit Assemblies of plotters, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34 | 0 | E-0 |
| 9017909020 | Flat panel displays for plotters (including LCD, Electro Luminescence, plasma and other technologies) | 0 | E-0 |
| 9017909090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 901811 | Electro-cardiographs |  |  |
| 9018111000 | Electro-cardiographs | 8 | E-5 |
| 9018119000 | Parts and accessories | 8 | E-0 |
| 901812 | Ultrasonic scanning apparatus |  |  |
| 9018120000 | Ultrasonic scanning apparatus | 8 | E-5 |
| 901813 | Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus |  |  |
| 9018130000 | Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus | 8 | E-8 |
| 901814 | Scintigraphic apparatus |  |  |
| 9018140000 | Scintigraphic apparatus | 8 | E-0 |
| 901819 | Other |  |  |
| 9018191000 | Electro-encephalographs | 8 | E-0 |
| 9018192000 | Audiometers and similar apparatus | 8 | E-0 |
| 9018194000 | Electro-tonographs | 8 | E-0 |
| 9018197000 | Patient monitoring system | 8 | E-5 |
| 9018198000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 9018199000 | Parts and accessories | 8 | E-5 |
| 901820 | 2. Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus |  |  |
| 9018201000 | Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus | 8 | E-5 |
| 9018209000 | Parts and accessories | 8 | E-0 |
| 901831 | Syringes, with or without needles |  |  |
| 9018310000 | Syringes, with or without needles | 8 | E-5 |
| 901832 | Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures |  |  |
| 9018321000 | Needles for injections | 8 | E-0 |
| 9018322000 | Needles for sutures | 8 | E-0 |
| 9018329000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 901839 | Other |  |  |
| 9018391000 | Blood transfusion set or intravenous set | 8 | E-8 |
| 9018392000 | Catheters | 8 | E-8 |
| 9018398000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 9018399000 | Parts and accessories | 8 | E-8 |
| 901841 | Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment |  |  |
| 9018411000 | Dental drill engines | 8 | E-0 |
| 9018419000 | Parts and accessories | 8 | E-0 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 901849 | Other |  |  |
| 9018491000 | Dental burs | 8 | E-0 |
| 9018492000 | Dental units | 8 | E-0 |
| 9018493000 | Scalers for treating tartar | 8 | E-5 |
| 9018498000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 9018499000 | Parts and accessories | 8 | E-5 |
| 901850 | 5. Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances |  |  |
| 9018501000 | Ophthalmic instruments and appliances | 8 | E-0 |
| 9018509000 | Parts and accessories | 8 | E-5 |
| 901890 | 6. Other instruments and appliances |  |  |
| 9018901000 | A. Pregnancy diagnostic apparatus | 8 | E-0 |
| 9018909010 | Other ordinary surgical instruments and appliances | 8 | E-8 |
| 9018909020 | Gynaecological or obstetrical instruments | 8 | E-0 |
| 9018909030 | Endoscopes(gastrescopes,peritoneoscopes,cystoscopes and the like) | 8 | E-8 |
| 9018909040 | Artificial kidney apparatus | 8 | E-8 |
| 9018909050 | Dialyzers for artificial kidney apparatus | 8 | E-0 |
| 9018909060 | Veterinary instrument and appliances | 8 | E-8 |
| 9018909080 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 9018909090 | Parts and accessories | 8 | E-5 |
| 901910 | Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus |  |  |
| 9019101000 | Mechano-therapy appliances | 0 | E-0 |
| 9019102000 | Massage apparatus | 0 | E-0 |
| 9019103000 | Psychological aptitude-testing apparatus | 0 | E-0 |
| 9019109000 | Parts and accessories | 0 | E-0 |
| 901920 | Ozone therapy,oxygen therapy,aerosol therapy,artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus |  |  |
| 9019201000 | Ozone therapy apparatus | 0 | E-0 |
| 9019202000 | Oxygen therapy apparatus | 0 | E-0 |
| 9019203000 | Aerosol therapy apparatus | 0 | E-0 |
| 9019204000 | Artificial respiration apparatus | 0 | E-0 |
| 9019208000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 9019209000 | Parts and accessories | 0 | E-0 |
| 902000 | Other breathing appliances and gas masks,excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters. |  |  |
| 9020001000 | Gas masks | 8 | E-0 |
| 9020008000 | Other breathing appliances | 8 | E-0 |
| 9020009000 | Parts and accessories | 8 | E-0 |
| 902110 | Orthopaedic or fracture appliances |  |  |
| 9021100000 | Orthopaedic or fracture appliances | 0 | E-0 |
| 902121 | Artificial teeth |  |  |
| 9021210000 | Artificial teeth | 0 | E-0 |
| 902129 | Other |  |  |
| 9021290000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 902131 | Artificial joints |  |  |
| 9021310000 | Artificial joints | 0 | E-0 |
| 902139 | Other |  |  |
| 9021390000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 902140 | Hearing aids,excluding parts and accessories |  |  |
| 9021400000 | Hearing aids,excluding parts and accessories | 0 | E-0 |
| 902150 | Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles,excluding parts and accessories |  |  |
| 9021500000 | Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles,excluding parts and accessories | 0 | E-0 |
| 902190 | Other |  |  |
| 9021901000 | Screws,staples, pins or the like which are insterted inside the human body | 0 | E-0 |
| 9021908000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 9021909000 | Parts and accessories | 0 | E-0 |
| 902212 | Computed tomography apparatus |  |  |
| 9022120000 | Computed tomography apparatus | 8 | E-8 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 902213 | Other, for dental uses |  |  |
| 9022130000 | Other, for dental uses | 8 | E-8 |
| 902214 | Other, for medical,surgical or veterinary uses |  |  |
| 9022141020 | Angiography units | 8 | E-5 |
| 9022141030 | Bone densimeter | 8 | E-0 |
| 9022141090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 9022142000 | For verterinary use | 8 | E-0 |
| 902219 | For other uses |  |  |
| 9022191000 | For physical or chemical testing | 8 | E-0 |
| 9022192000 | For industrial use | 8 | E-0 |
| 9022199000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 902221 | For medical,surgical,dental or veterinary uses |  |  |
| 9022211010 | Gamma cameras | 8 | E-0 |
| 9022211020 | Linear accelerators | 8 | E-0 |
| 9022211030 | Cobalt 60 therapy units | 8 | E-0 |
| 9022211090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 9022212000 | For verterinary use | 8 | E-0 |
| 902229 | For other uses |  |  |
| 9022291000 | For physical or chemical testing | 8 | E-0 |
| 9022292000 | For industrial use | 8 | E-0 |
| 9022299000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 902230 | X-ray tubes |  |  |
| 9022300000 | X-ray tubes | 8 | E-8 |
| 902290 | Other,including parts and accessories |  |  |
| 9022901010 | X-ray generators | 8 | E-0 |
| 9022901020 | X-ray screens | 8 | E-8 |
| 9022901030 | X-ray high tension generators | 8 | E-5 |
| 9022901090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 9022909000 | Parts and accessoreis | 8 | E-8 |
| 902300 | Instruments,apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes(for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses. |  |  |
| 9023001000 | Models of human or animal anatomies | 8 | E-0 |
| 9023009000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 902410 | Machines and appliances for testing metals |  |  |
| 9024101000 | Hardness testing machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 9024102000 | Tensile testing machines | 8 | E-5 |
| 9024103000 | Compression testing machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 9024104000 | Fatigue testing machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 9024105000 | Universal type testing machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 9024109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 902480 | Other machines and appliances |  |  |
| 9024801010 | Testing machines to detect changes in the dimensions of textile | 8 | E-0 |
| 9024801020 | Abrasion testing machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 9024801090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 9024809010 | Elasticity meters | 8 | E-0 |
| 9024809020 | Plastimeters | 8 | E-0 |
| 9024809090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 902490 | Parts and accessories |  |  |
| 9024901000 | Sensor(devices sensing a specific quantity of change,whether or not combined with equipment which convert measured signal into electrical signal) | 8 | E-0 |
| 9024909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 902511 | Liquid-filled,for direct reading |  |  |
| 9025111000 | Clinical or veterinary thermometers | 0 | E-0 |
| 9025119000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 902519 | Other |  |  |
| 9025191000 | Thermometers | 8 | E-5 |
| 9025192010 | Optical pyrometers | 8 | E-0 |
| 9025192090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 902580 | Other instruments |  |  |
| 9025801000 | Hydrometers and similar floating instruments | 8 | E-0 |
| 9025802010 | Mercury barometer | 8 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9025802090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 9025803010 | Psychrometers | 8 | E-0 |
| 9025803020 | Hair hygrometers | 8 | E-0 |
| 9025803090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 9025809000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 902590 | Parts and accessories |  |  |
| 9025901100 | Temperature sensor | 8 | E-8 |
| 9025901200 | Humidity sensor | 8 | E-5 |
| 9025901900 | Other sensor | 8 | E-0 |
| 9025909000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 902610 | For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids |  |  |
| 9026101000 | Flow meters | 0 | E-0 |
| 9026102000 | Level gauges | 0 | E-0 |
| 9026109000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 902620 | For measuring or checking pressure |  |  |
| 9026201110 | Liquid type | 0 | E-0 |
| 9026201120 | Metallic type | 0 | E-0 |
| 9026201190 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 9026201900 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 9026209000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 902680 | Other instruments or apparatus |  |  |
| 9026801000 | Heat meters | 0 | E-0 |
| 9026802000 | Anemometers | 0 | E-0 |
| 9026809000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 902690 | Parts and accessories |  |  |
| 9026901100 | Level sensor | 0 | E-0 |
| 9026901200 | Flow mass or speed sensor | 0 | E-0 |
| 9026901300 | Pressure sensor | 0 | E-0 |
| 9026901400 |  | 0 | E-0 |
| 9026901900 | Other sensor | 0 | E-0 |
| 9026909000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 902710 | Gas or smoke analysis apparatus |  |  |
| 9027100000 | Gas or smoke analysis apparatus | 8 | E-5 |
| 902720 | Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments |  |  |
| 9027200000 | Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments | 0 | E-0 |
| 902730 | Spectrometers spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations(UV,visible,IR) |  |  |
| 9027301000 | Spectrometers | 0 | E-0 |
| 9027302000 | Spectrophotometers | 0 | E-0 |
| 9027303000 | Spectrograph | 0 | E-0 |
| 902740 | Exposure meters |  |  |
| 9027400000 | Exposure meters | 8 | E-0 |
| 902750 | Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations(UV,visible,IR) |  |  |
| 9027501000 | Polarimeters | 0 | E-0 |
| 9027502000 | Refractometers | 0 | E-0 |
| 9027503000 | Colorimeters | 0 | E-0 |
| 9027504000 | Luxmeters | 0 | E-0 |
| 9027509000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 902780 | Other instruments and apparatus |  |  |
| 9027801000 | For physical or chemical analysis | 0 | E-0 |
| 9027802010 | P.H meters | 0 | E-0 |
| 9027802020 | Calori meters | 0 | E-0 |
| 9027802030 | Visco meters | 0 | E-0 |
| 9027802040 | Expansion meters | 0 | E-0 |
| 9027802090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 902790 | Microtomes;parts and accessories |  |  |
| 9027901000 | Microtomes | 8 | E-0 |
| 9027909110 | Gas sensor | 8 | E-0 |
| 9027909121 | Of particulate | 0 | E-0 |
| 9027909122 | Of smoke | 8 | E-0 |
| 9027909130 | Calorie sensor | 0 | E-0 |
| 9027909190 | Other sensor | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9027909910 | For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing | 0 | E-0 |
| 9027909991 | For gas or smoke analysis apparatus and microtomes | 8 | E-8 |
| 9027909999 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 902810 | Gas meters |  |  |
| 9028101010 | Of digital type | 8 | E-0 |
| 9028101090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 9028102000 | Calibrating meters | 8 | E-0 |
| 902820 | Liquid meters |  |  |
| 9028201010 | Of digital type | 8 | E-0 |
| 9028201090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 9028202000 | Calibrating meters | 8 | E-0 |
| 902830 | Electricity meters |  |  |
| 9028301010 | Not less than 50A | 8 | E-8 |
| 9028301020 | Less than 50A | 8 | E-8 |
| 9028302000 | Calibrating meters | 8 | E-0 |
| 902890 | Parts and accessories |  |  |
| 9028900000 | Parts and accessories | 8 | E-0 |
| 902910 | Revolution counters, production counters,taximeters, mileometers pedometers and the like |  |  |
| 9029101000 | Revolution counters | 8 | E-0 |
| 9029102000 | Production counters | 8 | E-0 |
| 9029103000 | Taximeters | 8 | E-0 |
| 9029104000 | Mileometers | 8 | E-5 |
| 9029105000 | Counters for indicating the working hours of machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 9029109000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 902920 | Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes |  |  |
| 9029201010 | Chronometric system | 8 | E-0 |
| 9029201090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 9029202000 | Stroboscopes | 8 | E-0 |
| 902990 | Parts and accessories |  |  |
| 9029901100 | Speed sensor | 8 | E-5 |
| 9029901200 | Rotation sensor | 8 | E-0 |
| 9029901900 | Other sensor | 8 | E-0 |
| 9029909000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 903010 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations |  |  |
| 9030100000 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations | 0 | E-0 |
| 903020 | Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs |  |  |
| 9030201000 | Cathode-ray oscilloscopes | 8 | E-5 |
| 9030202000 | Cathode-ray oscillographs | 8 | E-0 |
| 903031 | Multimeters |  |  |
| 9030310000 | Multimeters | 8 | E-5 |
| 903039 | Other |  |  |
| 9030391000 | Volt meters | 8 | E-0 |
| 9030392000 | Am meters | 8 | E-0 |
| 9030393000 | Circuit testers | 8 | E-0 |
| 9030394000 | Registance meters | 8 | E-0 |
| 9030395000 | Galvanometer | 8 | E-0 |
| 9030396000 | Frequency measuring apparatus | 8 | E-0 |
| 9030399000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 903040 | telecommunications(for example,crosstalk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor |  |  |
| 9030401000 | Crosstalk meter | 0 | E-0 |
| 9030402000 | Gain measuring instruments | 0 | E-0 |
| 9030403000 | Distortion factor meters | 0 | E-0 |
| 9030404000 | Psophometers | 0 | E-0 |
| 9030409000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 903082 |  |  |  |
| 9030820000 | For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices | 0 | E-0 |
| 903083 | Other, with a recording device |  |  |
| 9030830000 | Other, with a recording device | 8 | E-8 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 903089 | Other |  |  |
| 9030890000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 903090 | Parts and accessories |  |  |
| 9030901100 | Electromagnetic sensor | 8 | E-0 |
| 9030901200 | Radiation ray sensor | 8 | E-0 |
| 9030901900 | Other sensor | 8 | E-0 |
| 9030909010 | Of subheading 9030.82 (including sensors of subheading 9030.90) | 0 | E-0 |
| 9030909090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 903110 | 1. Machines for balancing mechanical parts |  |  |
| 9031100000 | 1. Machines for balancing mechanical parts | 8 | E-5 |
| 903120 | 2. Test benches |  |  |
| 9031200000 | 2. Test benches | 8 | E-5 |
| 903130 | 3. Profile projectors |  |  |
| 9031301000 | For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing | 0 | E-0 |
| 9031309000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 903141 | For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices |  |  |
| 9031411000 | Focimeters | 0 | E-0 |
| 9031419000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 903149 | Other |  |  |
| 9031491000 | Optical surface testers | 8 | E-0 |
| 9031492000 | Optical goniometers or angle gauges | 8 | E-0 |
| 9031493000 | Focimeters | 8 | E-0 |
| 9031499010 | For measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers | 0 | E-0 |
| 9031499090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 903180 | 5. Other instruments,appliances and machines |  |  |
| 9031801000 | A. Ultrasonic fish finders | 8 | E-0 |
| 9031802000 | Load-cells | 8 | E-5 |
| 9031809010 | Equipment for testing the characteristics of internal combustion engines | 8 | E-0 |
| 9031809020 | Gear testing machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 9031809030 | Planimeters | 8 | E-0 |
| 9031809040 | Spherometers | 8 | E-0 |
| 9031809050 | Apparatus for checking textile materials | 8 | E-0 |
| 9031809060 | Ultra-sonic thickness measuring instruments | 8 | E-8 |
| 9031809070 | Instruments for detecting faults cracks or other defects | 8 | E-0 |
| 9031809080 | Dynamometers | 8 | E-0 |
| 9031809091 | For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing | 0 | E-0 |
| 9031809099 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 903190 | 6. Parts and accessories |  |  |
| 9031901111 | Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010 | 0 | E-0 |
| 9031901119 | Of other | 0 | E-0 |
| 9031901190 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 9031901291 | Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010 | 0 | E-0 |
| 9031901292 | Of other semiconductor manufacturing | 0 | E-0 |
| 9031901299 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 9031901911 | Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010 | 0 | E-0 |
| 9031901919 | Of other | 0 | E-0 |
| 9031901990 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 9031909011 | Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010 | 0 | E-0 |
| 9031909019 | Of other | 0 | E-0 |
| 9031909090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 903210 | 1. Thermostats |  |  |
| 9032101010 | (1) For refrigerators | 8 | E-0 |
| 9032101020 | (2) For aircraft | 5 | E-0 |
| 9032101090 | (3) Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 9032102000 | B. Of fixed type | 8 | E-0 |
| 903220 | 2. Manostats |  |  |
| 9032200000 | 2. Manostats | 8 | E-0 |
| 903281 | A. Hydraulic or pneumatic |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9032811010 | (A) For aircraft | 5 | E-0 |
| 9032811090 | (B) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 9032812010 | For aircraft | 5 | E-0 |
| 9032812091 | 1) Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices | 3 | E-0 |
| 9032812099 | 2) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 9032819010 | (A) For aircraft | 5 | E-0 |
| 9032819090 | (B) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 903289 | B. Other |  |  |
| 9032891010 | (A) For aircraft | 5 | E-0 |
| 9032891090 | (B) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 9032892010 | (A) For aircraft | 5 | E-0 |
| 9032892090 | (B) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 9032893010 | (A) For aircraft | 5 | E-0 |
| 9032893090 | (B) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 9032899010 | (A) For aircraft | 5 | E-0 |
| 9032899090 | (B) Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 903290 | 4. Parts and accessories |  |  |
| 9032901000 | A. For aircraft | 5 | E-8 |
| 9032909000 | B. Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 903300 | Parts and accessories(not specified or included elsewhere in this ch) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of ch 90 . |  |  |
| 9033000000 | Parts and accessories(not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines,appliances,instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90. | 8 | E-5 |
| 910111 | With mechanical display only |  |  |
| 9101110000 | With mechanical display only | 8 | E-0 |
| 910112 | With opto-electronic display only |  |  |
| 9101120000 | With opto-electronic display only | 8 | E-0 |
| 910119 | Other |  |  |
| 9101190000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 910121 | With automatic winding |  |  |
| 9101210000 | With automatic winding | 8 | E-0 |
| 910129 | Other |  |  |
| 9101290000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 910191 | Electrically operated |  |  |
| 9101910000 | Electrically operated | 8 | E-0 |
| 910199 | Other |  |  |
| 9101990000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 910211 | A. With mechanical display only |  |  |
| 9102111000 | (1) For the blind | 8 | E-0 |
| 9102112000 | (2) With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | 8 | E-0 |
| 9102119010 | Battery or accumulator operated | 8 | E-0 |
| 9102119090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 910212 | B. With opto-electronic display only |  |  |
| 9102121000 | Battery or accumulator operated | 8 | E-0 |
| 9102129010 | For the blind | 8 | E-0 |
| 9102129020 | With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | 8 | E-0 |
| 9102129090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 910219 | C. Other |  |  |
| 9102191000 | Battery or accumulator operated | 8 | E-0 |
| 9102199010 | For the blind | 8 | E-0 |
| 9102199020 | With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | 8 | E-0 |
| 9102199090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 910221 | A. With automatic winding |  |  |
| 9102211000 | (1) For the blind | 8 | E-0 |
| 9102212000 | (2) With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | 8 | E-0 |
| 9102219000 | (3) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 910229 | B. Other |  |  |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9102291000 | (1) For the blind | 8 | E-0 |
| 9102292000 | (2) With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal. | 8 | E-0 |
| 9102299000 | (3) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 910291 | A. Electrically operated |  |  |
| 9102911000 | (1) Stop-watches | 8 | E-0 |
| 9102912000 | (2) For the blind | 8 | E-0 |
| 9102919010 | Battery or accumulator powered | 8 | E-0 |
| 9102919090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 910299 | B. Other |  |  |
| 9102991000 | (1) Stop-watches | 8 | E-0 |
| 9102992000 | (2) For the blind | 8 | E-0 |
| 9102999000 | (3) Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 910310 | Electrically operated |  |  |
| 9103101000 | Travel clocks | 8 | E-0 |
| 9103109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 910390 | Other |  |  |
| 9103901000 | Travel clocks | 8 | E-0 |
| 9103909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 910400 | Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles,aircraft,spacecraft or vessels. |  |  |
| 9104001000 | For vehicles | 8 | E-0 |
| 9104002000 | For aircraft | 8 | E-0 |
| 9104004000 | For vessels | 8 | E-0 |
| 9104009000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 910511 | Electrically operated |  |  |
| 9105110000 | Electrically operated | 8 | E-5 |
| 910519 | Other |  |  |
| 9105190000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 910521 | Electrically operated |  |  |
| 9105210000 | Electrically operated | 8 | E-0 |
| 910529 | Other |  |  |
| 9105290000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 910591 | Electrically operated |  |  |
| 9105910000 | Electrically operated | 8 | E-5 |
| 910599 | Other |  |  |
| 9105990000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 910610 | Time-registers; time-recorders |  |  |
| 9106100000 | Time-registers; time-recorders | 8 | E-0 |
| 910620 | Parking meters |  |  |
| 9106200000 | Parking meters | 8 | E-0 |
| 910690 | Other |  |  |
| 9106901000 | Watchmen's telltales | 8 | E-0 |
| 9106902000 | Timers | 8 | E-0 |
| 9106909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 910700 | Time swiTVhes with clock or waTVh movement or with synchronous motor. |  |  |
| 9107001000 | With synchronous motor | 8 | E-0 |
| 9107009000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 910811 | With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated |  |  |
| 9108110000 | With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated | 5 | E-0 |
| 910812 | With opto-electronic display only |  |  |
| 9108120000 | With opto-electronic display only | 5 | E-0 |
| 910819 | Other |  |  |
| 9108190000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 910820 | With automatic winding |  |  |
| 9108200000 | With automatic winding | 5 | E-0 |
| 910890 | Other |  |  |
| 9108900000 | Other | 5 | E-0 |
| 910911 | Of alarm clocks |  |  |
| 9109110000 | Of alarm clocks | 8 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 910919 | Other |  |  |
| 9109190000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 910990 | Other |  |  |
| 9109900000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 911011 | Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled(movement sets) |  |  |
| 9110111000 | Battery or accumulator powered | 8 | E-0 |
| 9110112000 | With automatic winding | 8 | E-0 |
| 9110119000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 911012 | Incomplete movements,assembled. |  |  |
| 9110121000 | Battery or accumulator powered. | 8 | E-0 |
| 9110122000 | With automatic winding | 8 | E-0 |
| 9110129000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 911019 | Rough movements |  |  |
| 9110191000 | Battery or accumulator powered | 8 | E-0 |
| 9110192000 | With automatic winding | 8 | E-0 |
| 9110199000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 911090 | Other |  |  |
| 9110901000 | Battery or accumulator powered | 8 | E-5 |
| 9110909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 911110 | 1. Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal |  |  |
| 9111100000 | 1. Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | 8 | E-0 |
| 911120 | 2. Cases of base metal,whether or not gold-or silver-plated |  |  |
| 9111200000 | 2. Cases of base metal,whether or not gold-or silver-plated | 8 | E-0 |
| 911180 | 3. Other cases |  |  |
| 9111800000 | 3. Other cases | 8 | E-0 |
| 911190 | 4. Parts |  |  |
| 9111901000 | A. Of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal | 8 | E-0 |
| 9111909000 | B. Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 911220 | Cases |  |  |
| 9112200000 | Cases | 8 | E-0 |
| 911290 | Parts |  |  |
| 9112900000 | Parts | 8 | E-0 |
| 911310 | 1. Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal |  |  |
| 9113100000 | 1. Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | 8 | E-0 |
| 911320 | 2. Of base metal,whether or not gold-or silver-plated |  |  |
| 9113200000 | 2. Of base metal,whether or not gold-or silver-plated | 8 | E-0 |
| 911390 | 3. Other |  |  |
| 9113901000 | Of plastics | 8 | E-0 |
| 9113902000 | Of leather or composition leather | 8 | E-0 |
| 9113909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 911410 | Springs,including hair-springs |  |  |
| 9114100000 | Springs,including hair-springs | 8 | E-0 |
| 911420 | Jewels |  |  |
| 9114200000 | Jewels | 8 | E-5 |
| 911430 | Dials |  |  |
| 9114300000 | Dials | 8 | E-5 |
| 911440 | Plates and bridges |  |  |
| 9114400000 | Plates and bridges | 8 | E-0 |
| 911490 | Other |  |  |
| 9114900000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 920110 | Upright pianos |  |  |
| 9201101000 | Of automatic | 8 | E-0 |
| 9201109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 920120 | Grand pianos |  |  |
| 9201200000 | Grand pianos | 8 | E-0 |
| 920190 | Other |  |  |
| 9201901000 | Harpsichords | 8 | E-0 |
| 9201909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 920210 | Played with a bow |  |  |
| 9202101000 | Violins | 8 | E-0 |
| 9202102000 | Violoncellos | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9202109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 920290 | Other |  |  |
| 9202901000 | Guitars | 8 | E-0 |
| 9202902000 | Harps | 8 | E-0 |
| 9202903000 | Mandolines | 8 | E-0 |
| 9202904000 | Banjo | 8 | E-0 |
| 9202909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 920300 | Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instrument with free metal reeds. |  |  |
| 9203001000 | Pipe organs | 8 | E-0 |
| 9203002000 | Reed organs | 8 | E-0 |
| 9203009000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 920410 | Accordions and similar instruments. |  |  |
| 9204101000 | Accordions | 8 | E-0 |
| 9204102000 | Melodicas | 8 | E-0 |
| 9204109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 920420 | Mouth organs |  |  |
| 9204200000 | Mouth organs | 8 | E-0 |
| 920510 | Brass-wind instruments |  |  |
| 9205101000 | Trumpets | 8 | E-5 |
| 9205102000 | Trombones | 8 | E-0 |
| 9205109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 920590 | Other |  |  |
| 9205901010 | Flutes | 8 | E-5 |
| 9205901020 | Clarinets | 8 | E-0 |
| 9205901030 | Saxophones | 8 | E-5 |
| 9205901040 | Recoder | 8 | E-0 |
| 9205901090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 9205909000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 920600 | Percussion musical instruments(for example,drums,xylophones,cymbals,castanets,maracas). |  |  |
| 9206001000 | Drums | 8 | E-5 |
| 9206002000 | Xylophones | 8 | E-0 |
| 9206003000 | Cymbals | 8 | E-8 |
| 9206004000 | Castanets | 8 | E-5 |
| 9206005000 | Maracas | 8 | E-0 |
| 9206006000 | Tambourine | 8 | E-0 |
| 9206009000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 920710 | Keyboard instruments,other than accordions |  |  |
| 9207101000 | Organs(including synthesizers) | 8 | E-0 |
| 9207103000 | Pianos | 8 | E-0 |
| 9207109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 920790 | Other |  |  |
| 9207901000 | Guitars | 8 | E-0 |
| 9207902000 | Accordions | 8 | E-0 |
| 9207903000 | Rythm box | 8 | E-0 |
| 9207909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 920810 | Musical boxes |  |  |
| 9208100000 | Musical boxes | 8 | E-0 |
| 920890 | Other |  |  |
| 9208901000 | Fair ground organs | 8 | E-0 |
| 9208902000 | Mechanical street organs | 8 | E-0 |
| 9208903000 | Mechanical singing birds | 8 | E-0 |
| 9208904000 | Musical saws | 8 | E-0 |
| 9208909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 920910 | Metronomes,tuning forks and piTVh pipes |  |  |
| 9209100000 | Metronomes,tuning forks and pitch pipes | 8 | E-0 |
| 920920 | Mechanisms for musical boxes |  |  |
| 9209200000 | Mechanisms for musical boxes | 8 | E-0 |
| 920930 | Musical instrument strings |  |  |
| 9209301000 | Of metal wire | 8 | E-0 |
| 9209309000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 920991 | Parts and accessories for pianos |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9209910000 | Parts and accessories for pianos | 8 | E-0 |
| 920992 | Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02 |  |  |
| 9209920000 | Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02 | 8 | E-5 |
| 920993 | Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.03 |  |  |
| 9209930000 | Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading $92.03$ | 8 | E-0 |
| 920994 | Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07 |  |  |
| 9209940000 | Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07 | 8 | E-5 |
| 920999 | Other |  |  |
| 9209991000 | For musical movements | 8 | E-0 |
| 9209999000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 930111 | Self-propelled |  |  |
| 9301110000 | Self-propelled | 0 | E-0 |
| 930119 | Other |  |  |
| 9301190000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 930120 | Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors |  |  |
| 9301200000 | Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors | 0 | E-0 |
| 930190 | Other |  |  |
| 9301900000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 930200 | Revolvers and pistols,other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04. |  |  |
| 9302001000 | 1. For military use | 0 | E-0 |
| 9302009000 | 2. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 930310 | 1. Muzzle-loading firearms |  |  |
| 9303100000 | 1. Muzzle-loading firearms | 8 | E-0 |
| 930320 | 2. Other sporting,hunting or target-shooting shotguns,including combination shotgun-rifles |  |  |
| 9303201000 | A. For hunting | 8 | E-0 |
| 9303209000 | B. Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 930330 | 3. Other sporting,hunting or target-shooting rifles |  |  |
| 9303301000 | A. For hunting | 8 | E-0 |
| 9303309000 | B. other | 8 | E-0 |
| 930390 | 4. Other |  |  |
| 9303900000 | 4. Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 930400 | Other arms(for example,spring,air or gas guns and pistols,truncheons),excluding those of heading 93.07. |  |  |
| 9304001000 | Air guns | 8 | E-0 |
| 9304009000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 930510 | 1. Of revolvers or pistols |  |  |
| 9305101000 | A. Of articles of heading 93.02 | 0 | E-0 |
| 9305109000 | B. Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 930521 | A. Shotgun barrels |  |  |
| 9305210000 | A. Shotgun barrels | 8 | E-0 |
| 930529 | B. Other |  |  |
| 9305290000 | B. Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 930591 | A. Of military weapons of heading 93.01 |  |  |
| 9305910000 | A. Of military weapons of heading 93.01 | 0 | E-0 |
| 930599 | B. Other |  |  |
| 9305990000 | B. Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 930610 | 1. Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof |  |  |
| 9306100000 | 1. Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof | 0 | E-0 |
| 930621 | A. Cartridges |  |  |
| 9306210000 | A. Cartridges | 0 | E-0 |
| 930629 | B. Other |  |  |
| 9306290000 | B. Other | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 930630 | 3. Other cartridges and parts thereof |  |  |
| 9306300000 | 3. Other cartridges and parts thereof | 0 | E-0 |
| 930690 | 4. Other |  |  |
| 9306900000 | 4. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 930700 | Swords,cutlasses,bayonets,lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor. |  |  |
| 9307000000 | Swords,cutlasses,bayonets,lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor. | 0 | E-0 |
| 940110 | Seats of a kind used for aircraft |  |  |
| 9401100000 | Seats of a kind used for aircraft | 0 | E-0 |
| 940120 | Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles |  |  |
| 9401200000 | Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles | 8 | E-5 |
| 940130 | Swivel seats with variable height adjustment |  |  |
| 9401302000 | Of cane | 0 | E-0 |
| 9401303000 | Of covered with leather | 0 | E-0 |
| 9401309000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 940140 | Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds |  |  |
| 9401401000 | Of cane | 0 | E-0 |
| 9401402000 | Of covered with leather | 0 | E-0 |
| 9401409000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 940150 | Seats of cane,osier,bamboo or similar materials |  |  |
| 9401501000 | Of cane | 0 | E-0 |
| 9401509000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 940161 | Upholstered |  |  |
| 9401611000 | Of covered with leather | 0 | E-0 |
| 9401619000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 940169 | Other |  |  |
| 9401691000 | Of covered with leather | 0 | E-0 |
| 9401699000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 940171 | Upholstered |  |  |
| 9401711000 | Covered with leather | 0 | E-0 |
| 9401719000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 940179 | Other |  |  |
| 9401791000 | Covered with leather | 0 | E-0 |
| 9401799000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 940180 | Other seats |  |  |
| 9401801000 | Of stone | 0 | E-0 |
| 9401809000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 940190 | Parts |  |  |
| 9401901000 | Of wooden | 8 | E-5 |
| 9401902000 | Of metal | 8 | E-0 |
| 9401909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 940210 | Dentists',barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof |  |  |
| 9402101010 | Dentists' chairs | 0 | E-0 |
| 9402101020 | Optical chairs | 0 | E-0 |
| 9402101090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 9402109010 | Barbers or beauty shop's chairs | 0 | E-0 |
| 9402109090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 940290 | Other |  |  |
| 9402901000 | Operating tables | 0 | E-0 |
| 9402902000 | Gynecologic tables | 0 | E-0 |
| 9402903000 | Delivery tables | 0 | E-0 |
| 9402908000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 9402909000 | Parts | 0 | E-0 |
| 940310 | Metal furniture of a kind used in offices |  |  |
| 9403100000 | Metal furniture of a kind used in offices | 0 | E-0 |
| 940320 | Other metal furniture |  |  |
| 9403201000 | Beds | 0 | E-0 |
| 9403209000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 940330 | Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices |  |  |
| 9403301000 | Desks | 0 | E-0 |
| 9403309000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 940340 | Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kiTVhen |  |  |
| 9403401000 | Dinner tables | 8 | E-5 |
| 9403409000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 940350 | Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom |  |  |
| 9403501000 | Beds | 0 | E-0 |
| 9403509000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 940360 | Other wooden furniture |  |  |
| 9403601010 | Stationery chests | 0 | E-0 |
| 9403601020 | Dressing tables | 0 | E-0 |
| 9403601030 | Dressers(wardrobes) | 0 | E-0 |
| 9403601090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 9403609010 | Stationery chests | 0 | E-0 |
| 9403609020 | Dressing tables | 0 | E-0 |
| 9403609030 | Dressers(wardrobes) | 0 | E-0 |
| 9403609090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 940370 | Furniture of plastics |  |  |
| 9403700000 | Furniture of plastics | 0 | E-0 |
| 940380 | Furniture of other materials, including cane,osier,bamboo or similar materials |  |  |
| 9403800000 | Furniture of other materials, including cane,osier,bamboo or similar materials | 0 | E-0 |
| 940390 | Parts |  |  |
| 9403900000 | Parts | 8 | E-5 |
| 940410 | Mattress supports |  |  |
| 9404100000 | Mattress supports | 8 | E-8 |
| 940421 | Of cellular rubber or plastics,whether or not covered |  |  |
| 9404210000 | Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered | 8 | E-8 |
| 940429 | Of other materials |  |  |
| 9404290000 | Of other materials | 8 | E-5 |
| 940430 | Sleeping bags |  |  |
| 9404300000 | Sleeping bags | 8 | E-0 |
| 940490 | Other |  |  |
| 9404900000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 940510 | Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings,excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares |  |  |
| 9405101000 | Of filament lamps | 8 | E-0 |
| 9405102000 | Of fluorescent lamps | 8 | E-0 |
| 9405109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 940520 | Electric table,desk,bedside or floor-standing lamps |  |  |
| 9405201000 | Of filament lamps | 8 | E-0 |
| 9405202000 | Of fluorescent lamps | 8 | E-0 |
| 9405209000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 940530 | Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees |  |  |
| 9405301000 | Of filament lamps | 8 | E-0 |
| 9405309000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 940540 | Othr electric lamps and lighting fitting |  |  |
| 9405401000 | Of anti-explosive type | 8 | E-0 |
| 9405402000 | Of flood type | 8 | E-8 |
| 9405403000 | Of street type | 8 | E-0 |
| 9405409000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 940550 | Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings |  |  |
| 9405500000 | Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings | 8 | E-5 |
| 940560 | Illuminated signs,illuminated name-plates and the like |  |  |
| 9405601000 | Of neon tubes | 8 | E-0 |
| 9405602000 | Of filament lamps | 8 | E-0 |
| 9405603000 | Of fluorescent lamps | 8 | E-0 |
| 9405609000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 940591 | Of glass |  |  |
| 9405911000 | Of chandeliers | 8 | E-5 |
| 9405919000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 940592 | Of plastics |  |  |
| 9405921000 | Of chandeliers | 8 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9405929000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 940599 | Other |  |  |
| 9405991000 | Of chandeliers | 8 | E-5 |
| 9405999000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 940600 | Prefabricated buildings. |  |  |
| 9406001000 | Of wood | 8 | EXC |
| 9406009010 | Of plastic | 8 | E-0 |
| 9406009020 | Of iron or steel | 8 | E-0 |
| 9406009030 | Of aluminium | 8 | E-0 |
| 9406009090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 950100 | Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children(for example,tricycles,scooters,pedal cars); dolls' carriages. |  |  |
| 9501001000 | Children's tricycles | 0 | E-0 |
| 9501002000 | Scooters | 0 | E-0 |
| 9501003000 | Pedal cars | 0 | E-0 |
| 9501004000 | Dolls' carriages | 0 | E-0 |
| 9501005000 | Baby's step training | 0 | E-0 |
| 9501008000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 9501009000 | Part's and accessories | 0 | E-0 |
| 950210 | Dolls,whether or not dressed |  |  |
| 9502101000 | Of textiles | 8 | E-8 |
| 9502102000 | Of rubbers | 0 | E-0 |
| 9502103000 | Of plastics | 8 | E-8 |
| 9502104000 | Of ceramics | 0 | E-0 |
| 9502105000 | Of glasses | 0 | E-0 |
| 9502106000 | Of wood | 0 | E-0 |
| 9502109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 950291 | Garments and accessories therefor,footwear and headgear |  |  |
| 9502910000 | Garments and accessories therefor,footwear and headgear | 8 | E-0 |
| 950299 | Other |  |  |
| 9502990000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 950310 | Electric trains,including tracks,signals and other accessories therefor |  |  |
| 9503101000 | Electric trains | 0 | E-0 |
| 9503109000 | Accessories | 0 | E-0 |
| 950320 | Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits,whether or not working models,excluding those of subheading 9503.10 |  |  |
| 9503200000 | Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits,whether or not working models,excluding those of subheading 9503.10 | 0 | E-0 |
| 950330 | Other construction sets and constructional toys |  |  |
| 9503300000 | Other construction sets and constructional toys | 0 | E-0 |
| 950341 | Stuffed |  |  |
| 9503411000 | Of textile materials | 8 | E-8 |
| 9503419000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 950349 | Other |  |  |
| 9503491000 | Of textile material | 8 | E-8 |
| 9503492000 | Of rubbers | 0 | E-0 |
| 9503493000 | Of plastics | 8 | E-0 |
| 9503494000 | Of metal | 8 | E-0 |
| 9503495000 | Of ceramics | 0 | E-0 |
| 9503496000 | Of glasses | 0 | E-0 |
| 9503497000 | Of wood | 0 | E-0 |
| 9503499000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 950350 | Toy musical instruments and apparatus |  |  |
| 9503500000 | Toy musical instruments and apparatus | 8 | E-0 |
| 950360 | Puzzles |  |  |
| 9503600000 | Puzzles | 0 | E-0 |
| 950370 | Other toys, put up in sets or outfits |  |  |
| 9503700000 | Other toys, put up in sets or outfits | 8 | E-8 |
| 950380 | Other toys and models,incorporating a motor |  |  |
| 9503800000 | Other toys and models,incorporating a motor | 8 | E-0 |
| 950390 | Other |  |  |
| 9503901010 | Balloons, toy balls, kites and the like | 8 | E-5 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9503901090 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 9503909000 | Parts and accessories (excluding those of subheading 9503.10.9000) | 0 | E-0 |
| 950410 | Video games of a kind used with a television receiver. |  |  |
| 9504100000 | Video games of a kind used with a television receiver. | 0 | E-0 |
| 950420 | Articles and accessories for billiards |  |  |
| 9504201000 | Billiard tables | 0 | E-0 |
| 9504202000 | Billiard balls | 0 | E-0 |
| 9504209000 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 950430 | Other games, operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other similar articles, other than bowling alley equipment |  |  |
| 9504300000 | Other games, operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other similar articles, other than bowling alley equipment | 0 | E-0 |
| 950440 | Playing cards |  |  |
| 9504400000 | Playing cards | 0 | E-0 |
| 950490 | Other |  |  |
| 9504901010 | Pin tables | 0 | E-0 |
| 9504901020 | Pin seters | 0 | E-0 |
| 9504901030 | Bowling balls | 0 | E-0 |
| 9504901040 | Lane | 0 | E-0 |
| 9504901050 | Bowling pins | 0 | E-0 |
| 9504901090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 9504902000 | Electronic games | 0 | E-0 |
| 9504903000 | Other articles and equipment | 0 | E-0 |
| 9504909010 | Of video games | 0 | E-0 |
| 9504909020 | Of electronic games | 0 | E-0 |
| 9504909090 | Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 950510 | Articles for Christmas festivities |  |  |
| 9505100000 | Articles for Christmas festivities | 8 | E-5 |
| 950590 | Other |  |  |
| 9505900000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 950611 | Skis |  |  |
| 9506110000 | Skis | 8 | E-0 |
| 950612 | Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings) |  |  |
| 9506120000 | Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings) | 8 | E-0 |
| 950619 | Other |  |  |
| 9506190000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 950621 | Sailboards |  |  |
| 9506210000 | Sailboards | 8 | E-0 |
| 950629 | Other |  |  |
| 9506290000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 950631 | Clubs,complete |  |  |
| 9506310000 | Clubs,complete | 8 | E-0 |
| 950632 | Balls |  |  |
| 9506320000 | Balls | 8 | E-5 |
| 950639 | Other |  |  |
| 9506391000 | Parts of clubs | 8 | E-0 |
| 9506399000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 950640 | Articles and equipment for table-tennis |  |  |
| 9506401000 | Table-tennis tables | 8 | E-0 |
| 9506402000 | Table-tennis rackets | 8 | E-0 |
| 9506403000 | Table-tennis balls | 8 | E-0 |
| 9506409000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 950651 | Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung |  |  |
| 9506510000 | Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung | 8 | E-0 |
| 950659 | Other |  |  |
| 9506591000 | Badminton rackets | 8 | E-0 |
| 9506599000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 950661 | Lawn-tennis balls |  |  |
| 9506610000 | Lawn-tennis balls | 8 | E-0 |
| 950662 | Inflatable |  |  |
| 9506621000 | Soccer balls | 8 | E-5 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9506622000 | Basket balls | 8 | E-0 |
| 9506623000 | Volley balls | 8 | E-0 |
| 9506624000 | Hand balls | 8 | E-0 |
| 9506625000 | American footballs | 8 | E-5 |
| 9506629000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 950669 | Other |  |  |
| 9506691000 | Badminton shuttlecock | 8 | E-0 |
| 9506692000 | Baseballs | 8 | E-0 |
| 9506699000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 950670 | Ice skates and roller skates,including skating boots with skates attached |  |  |
| 9506700000 | Ice skates and roller skates,including skating boots with skates attached | 8 | E-0 |
| 950691 | Articles and equipment for general physical exercise,gymnastics or athletics |  |  |
| 9506910000 | Articles and equipment for general physical exercise,gymnastics or athletics | 8 | E-5 |
| 950699 | Other |  |  |
| 9506990000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 950710 | Fishing rods |  |  |
| 9507101000 | Of glass fibre | 8 | E-0 |
| 9507102000 | Of carbon | 8 | E-0 |
| 9507109000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 950720 | Fish-hooks,whether or not snelled |  |  |
| 9507200000 | Fish-hooks,whether or not snelled | 8 | E-0 |
| 950730 | Fishing reels |  |  |
| 9507300000 | Fishing reels | 8 | E-0 |
| 950790 | Other |  |  |
| 9507901000 | Fish landing nets and other fishing tackles | 8 | E-0 |
| 9507909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 950810 | Travelling circuses and travelling menageries |  |  |
| 9508100000 | Travelling circuses and travelling menageries | 8 | E-0 |
| 950890 | Other |  |  |
| 9508900000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 960110 | Worked ivory and articles of ivory |  |  |
| 9601100000 | Worked ivory and articles of ivory | 8 | E-0 |
| 960190 | Other |  |  |
| 9601901000 | Of shells | 8 | E-5 |
| 9601902000 | Of horn | 8 | E-5 |
| 9601903000 | Of bone | 8 | E-0 |
| 9601904000 | Of coral | 8 | E-5 |
| 9601909000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 960200 | Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin. |  |  |
| 9602001000 | Gelatin capsules | 8 | E-0 |
| 9602009010 | Worked vegetable carving material (for example,corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material | 8 | E-0 |
| 9602009020 | Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet),amber,meerschaum agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances | 8 | E-0 |
| 9602009090 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 960310 | Brooms and brushes,consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles |  |  |
| 9603100000 | Brooms and brushes,consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles | 8 | E-8 |
| 960321 | Tooth brushes,including dental-plate brushes |  |  |
| 9603210000 | Tooth brushes,including dental-plate brushes | 8 | E-8 |
| 960329 | Other |  |  |
| 9603290000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 960330 | Artists' brushes,writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics |  |  |
| 9603300000 | Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics | 8 | E-5 |
| 960340 | Paint,distemper,varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30);paint pads and rollers |  |  |
| 9603400000 | Paint,distemper,varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30);paint pads and rollers | 8 | E-0 |
| 960350 | Other brushes constituting parts of machines,appliances or vehicles |  |  |
| 9603500000 | Other brushes constituting parts of machines,appliances or vehicles | 8 | E-0 |
| 960390 | Other |  |  |
| 9603900000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 960400 | Hand sieves and hand riddles. |  |  |
| 9604000000 | Hand sieves and hand riddles. | 8 | E-0 |
| 960500 | Travel sets for personal toilet,sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning. |  |  |
| 9605000000 |  | 8 | E-0 |
| 960610 | Press-fasteners,snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor |  |  |
| 9606100000 | Press-fasteners,snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor | 8 | E-0 |
| 960621 | Of plastics, not covered with textile material |  |  |
| 9606210000 | Of plastics, not covered with textile material | 8 | E-5 |
| 960622 | Of base metal, not covered with textile material |  |  |
| 9606220000 | Of base metal,not covered with textile material | 8 | E-0 |
| 960629 | Other |  |  |
| 9606291000 | Of shell-fish shell | 8 | E-0 |
| 9606299000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 960630 | Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks |  |  |
| 9606300000 | Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks | 8 | E-8 |
| 960711 | Fitted with chain scoops of base metal |  |  |
| 9607110000 | Fitted with chain scoops of base metal | 8 | E-0 |
| 960719 | Other |  |  |
| 9607191000 | Of plastic | 8 | E-0 |
| 9607199000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 960720 | Parts |  |  |
| 9607201000 | Of base metal | 8 | E-5 |
| 9607202000 | Of plastic | 8 | E-5 |
| 9607209000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 960810 | Ball point pens |  |  |
| 9608100000 | Ball point pens | 8 | E-5 |
| 960820 | Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers |  |  |
| 9608200000 | Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers | 8 | E-0 |
| 960831 | Indian ink drawing pens |  |  |
| 9608310000 | Indian ink drawing pens | 8 | E-0 |
| 960839 | Other |  |  |
| 9608391000 | Fountainpens | 8 | E-0 |
| 9608399000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 960840 | Propelling or sliding pencils |  |  |
| 9608401000 | Propelling Pencils | 8 | E-0 |
| 9608402010 | Of mechanical type | 8 | E-0 |
| 9608402090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 960850 | Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings |  |  |
| 9608500000 | Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings | 8 | E-0 |
| 960860 | Refills for ball point pens,comprising the ball point and inkreservoir |  |  |
| 9608600000 | Refills for ball point pens,comprising the ball point and inkreservoir | 8 | E-5 |
| 960891 | Pen nibs and nib points |  |  |
| 9608911000 | Pen nibs | 8 | E-0 |
| 9608912000 | Nib points | 8 | E-8 |


| HS code (2002) | Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 960899 | Other |  |  |
| 9608991000 | Parts | 8 | E-5 |
| 9608999000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 960910 | Pencils and crayons,with leads encased in a rigid sheath |  |  |
| 9609101000 | Pencils | 8 | E-5 |
| 9609102000 | Color pencils | 8 | E-5 |
| 9609103000 | Crayons | 8 | E-0 |
| 960920 | Pencil leads,black or coloured |  |  |
| 9609200000 | Pencil leads,black or coloured | 8 | E-0 |
| 960990 | Other |  |  |
| 9609901000 | Crayons and oil pastels. | 8 | E-0 |
| 9609902000 | Pastels | 8 | E-0 |
| 9609903010 | For writing | 8 | E-0 |
| 9609903090 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 9609909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 961000 | Slates and boards,with writing or drawing surfaces,whether or not framed. |  |  |
| 9610001000 | Slates | 8 | E-0 |
| 9610002000 | Black boards | 8 | E-0 |
| 9610009000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 961100 | Date,sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels),designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks. |  |  |
| 9611001000 | Stamps | 8 | E-0 |
| 9611002000 | Hand printing sets | 8 | E-0 |
| 9611009000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 961210 | Ribbons |  |  |
| 9612101000 | For typewriter | 8 | E-0 |
| 9612102000 | For EDPS machines | 8 | E-0 |
| 9612109000 | Other | 8 | E-5 |
| 961220 | Ink-pads |  |  |
| 9612200000 | Ink-pads | 8 | E-0 |
| 961310 | Pocket lighters,gas fuelled,non-refillable |  |  |
| 9613100000 | Pocket lighters, gas fuelled,non-refillable | 8 | E-0 |
| 961320 | Pocket lighters, gas fuelled,refillable |  |  |
| 9613200000 | Pocket lighters,gas fuelled,refillable | 8 | E-0 |
| 961380 | Other lighters |  |  |
| 9613800000 | Other lighters | 8 | E-0 |
| 961390 | Parts |  |  |
| 9613901000 | Piezo-electric ignition units | 8 | E-0 |
| 9613909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 961420 | Pipes and pipe bowls |  |  |
| 9614200000 | Pipes and pipe bowls | 8 | E-0 |
| 961490 | Other |  |  |
| 9614900000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 961511 | Of hard rubber or plastics |  |  |
| 9615111000 | Combs | 8 | E-0 |
| 9615119000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 961519 | Other |  |  |
| 9615191000 | Combs | 8 | E-0 |
| 9615199000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 961590 | Other |  |  |
| 9615901000 | Hair-pins | 8 | E-0 |
| 9615909000 | Other | 8 | E-0 |
| 961610 | Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays,and mounts and heads therefor |  |  |
| 9616100000 | Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor | 8 | E-0 |
| 961620 | Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations |  |  |
| 9616200000 | Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations | 8 | E-5 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base Rate | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 961700 | Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels,complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners. |  |  |
| 9617001000 | Vacuum flasks | 8 | E-0 |
| 9617002000 | Vacuum lunch-boxes | 8 | E-0 |
| 9617008000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 9617009000 | Parts | 8 | E-0 |
| 961800 | Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing. |  |  |
| 9618001000 | Tailors' dummies | 8 | E-8 |
| 9618002000 | Automata | 8 | E-0 |
| 9618009000 | Other | 8 | E-8 |
| 970110 | 1. Paintings,drawings and pastels |  |  |
| 9701101000 | A. Paintings | 0 | E-0 |
| 9701102000 | B. Drawings | 0 | E-0 |
| 9701103000 | C. Pastels | 0 | E-0 |
| 970190 | 2. Other |  |  |
| 9701900000 | 2. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 970200 | Original engravings,prints and lithographs. |  |  |
| 9702000000 | Original engravings,prints and lithographs. | 0 | E-0 |
| 970300 | Original sculptures and statuary,in any material. |  |  |
| 9703001000 | 1. Sculptures | 0 | E-0 |
| 9703002000 | 2. Statuary | 0 | E-0 |
| 970400 | Postage or revenue stamps,stamp-postmarks,first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07. |  |  |
| 9704001000 | 1. Postage stamps | 0 | E-0 |
| 9704009000 | 2. Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 970500 | Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological,botanical,mineralogical, anatomical,historical,arc haeological, palaeontological,ethnographic or numismatic interest. |  |  |
| 9705000000 | Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological,botanical,mineralogical, anatomical, historical,archaeol ogical,palaeontological,ethnographic or numismatic interest. | 0 | E-0 |
| 970600 | Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years. |  |  |
| 9706001000 | 1. Ceramics | 0 | E-0 |
| 9706002000 | 2. Musical instruments | 0 | E-0 |
| 9706009000 | 3. Other | 0 | E-0 |

ANNEX 2-A
INDIA'S SCHEDULE OF TARIFF CONCESSIONS

| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 010110 | PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMAL |  |  |
| 01011010 | ---- Horses | 30 | RED |
| 01011020 | ---- Asses | 30 | RED |
| 01011090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 010190 | LIVE HORSES, ASSES, MULES AND HINNIES, NESOI |  |  |
| 01019010 | ---- Horses for Polo | 30 | RED |
| 01019020 | ---- Asses, mules and hinnies as livestock | 30 | RED |
| 01019090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 010210 | PURE BREEDING |  |  |
| 01021010 | ----- Bulls, adult | 5 | RED |
| 01021020 | ---- Cows, adult | 5 | RED |
| 01021030 | ---- Buffaloes, adult and calves | 30 | RED |
| 01021090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 010290 | NOT PURE BREEDING |  |  |
| 01029010 | ---- Bulls, adult | 5 | RED |
| 01029020 | ---- Buffaloes, adult and calves | 30 | RED |
| 01029090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 010310 | PUREBRED BREEDING |  |  |
| 01031000 | -- Pure-bred breeding animals | 5 | RED |
| 010391 | NT PURE BREED<50 KG |  |  |
| 01039100 | - Other: --- Weighing less than 50 kg . | 5 | RED |
| 010392 | NT PURE BREED >50KG |  |  |
| 01039200 | - Other: --- Weighing 50 kg . or more | 5 | RED |
| 010410 | Live sheep |  |  |
| 01041010 | ---- Sheep including lamb for breeding purpose | 5 | RED |
| 01041090 | ---- Other | 5 | RED |
| 010420 | Live goats |  |  |
| 01042000 | -- Goats | 5 | RED |
| 010511 | CHICKEN < 185 G |  |  |
| 01051100 | - Weighing not more than 185 g : --- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus | 30 | SEN |
| 010512 | Fowls of turkeys |  |  |
| 01051200 | - Weighing not more than $185 \mathrm{~g}:---$ Turkeys | 30 | RED |
| 010519 | Other live poultry weighing < = 185 g |  |  |
| 01051900 | - Weighing not more than 185 g : --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 010592 | CHICKEN WGHT=<2000G |  |  |
| 01059200 | - Other: --- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, weighing not more than 2000 g | 30 | EXC |
| 010593 | Fowls of the spcs gals domstcs wt>200g |  |  |
| 01059300 | - Other: --- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, weighing more than 2000 g | 30 | EXC |
| 010599 | NOT CHICKEN > 185G |  |  |
| 01059900 | - Other: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 010611 | PRIMATES, LIVE |  |  |
| 01061100 | - Mammals: --- Primates | 30 | RED |
| 010612 | Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of |  |  |
| 01061200 | - Mammals: --- Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order | 30 | RED |
| 010619 | MAMMALS, LIVE, NESOI |  |  |
| 01061900 | - Mammals: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 010620 | LIVE REPTILES (INCLUDING SNAKES AND TURTLES) |  |  |
| 01062000 | --- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles) | 30 | RED |
| 010631 | Birds of prey |  |  |
| 01063100 | - Birds: --- Birds of prey | 30 | RED |
| 010632 | Psittaciformes (incldng parrots, parakeets,macaws \& cockatoos) |  |  |
| 01063200 | - Birds: --- Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos) | 30 | RED |
| 010639 | BIRDS, LIVE, NESOI |  |  |
| 01063900 | - Birds: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 010690 | ANIMALS, LIVE, NESOI |  |  |
| 01069010 | ---- Bees and other insects, not elsewhere included or specified | 30 | RED |
| 01069020 | ---- Pureline Stock | 30 | RED |
| 01069090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 020110 | CARCASS,WHOLE/HALF |  |  |
| 02011000 | -- Carcasses and half-carcasses | 30 | RED |
| 020120 | CUTS WITH BONE |  |  |
| 02012000 | -- Other cuts with bone in | 30 | RED |
| 020130 | CUTS BONELESS |  |  |
| 02013000 | -- Boneless | 30 | RED |
| 020210 | CARCASS,WHOLE/HALF |  |  |
| 02021000 | -- Carcasses and half-carcasses | 30 | RED |
| 020220 | CUTS WITH BONE |  |  |
| 02022000 | -- Other cuts with bone in | 30 | RED |
| 020230 | CUTS BONELESS |  |  |
| 02023000 | -- Boneless | 30 | RED |
| 020311 | FRESH CARCASSES |  |  |
| 02031100 | - Fresh or chilled: --- Carcasses and half-carcasses | 30 | RED |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 020312 | FRESH CUTS+BONES |  |  |
| 02031200 | - Fresh or chilled: --- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in | 30 | RED |
| 020319 | FRESH CUTS BONELESS |  |  |
| 02031900 | - Fresh or chilled: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 020321 | FROZEN CARCASSES |  |  |
| 02032100 | - Frozen: --- Carcasses and half-carcasses | 30 | RED |
| 020322 | FROZEN CUTS+BONES |  |  |
| 02032200 | - Frozen: --- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in | 30 | RED |
| 020329 | FROZEN CUT BONELESS |  |  |
| 02032900 | - Frozen: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 020410 | Crcs \& half-crcs of lamb, frsh or chld |  |  |
| 02041000 | -- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled | 30 | RED |
| 020421 | FRESH SHEEP CARCASS |  |  |
| 02042100 | - Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: --- Carcasses and halfcarcasses | 30 | RED |
| 020422 | FRSH SHEEP,CUT+BONE |  |  |
| 02042200 | - Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: --- Other cuts with bone in | 30 | RED |
| 020423 | FROZEN LAMB CARCASS |  |  |
| 02042300 | - Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: --- Boneless | 30 | RED |
| 020430 | Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen |  |  |
| 02043000 | -- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen | 30 | RED |
| 020441 | FRZEN SHEEP CARCASS |  |  |
| 02044100 | - Other meat of sheep, frozen: --- Carcasses and half-carcasses | 30 | RED |
| 020442 | FRZN SHEEP CUT+BONE |  |  |
| 02044200 | - Other meat of sheep, frozen: --- Other cuts with bone in | 30 | RED |
| 020443 | FRZN SHEEP BONELESS |  |  |
| 02044300 | - Other meat of sheep, frozen: --- Boneless | 30 | RED |
| 020450 | Meat of goats |  |  |
| 02045000 | -- Meat of goats | 30 | RED |
| 020500 | HORSES,ASSES,MULES |  |  |
| 02050000 | -MEAT OF HORSES, ASSES, MULES OR HINNIES, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN | 30 | RED |
| 020610 | FRESH BOVINE |  |  |
| 02061000 | -- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled | 30 | RED |
| 020621 | FRZN BOVINE TONGUES |  |  |
| 02062100 | - Of bovine animals, frozen: --- Tongues | 30 | RED |
| 020622 | FROZEN BOVINE LIVER |  |  |
| 02062200 | - Of bovine animals, frozen: --- Livers | 30 | RED |
| 020629 | FROZEN OTHER BOVINE |  |  |
| 02062900 | - Of bovine animals, frozen: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 020630 | FRESH SWINE |  |  |
| 02063000 | -- Of swine, fresh or chilled | 30 | RED |
| 020641 | FROZEN SWINE LIVER |  |  |
| 02064100 | - Of swine, frozen: --- Livers | 30 | RED |
| 020649 | FROZEN SWINE OTHER |  |  |
| 02064900 | - Of swine, frozen: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 020680 | FRESH OTHER |  |  |
| 02068010 | ---- Of sheep or goats | 30 | RED |
| 02068090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 020690 | FROZEN OTHER |  |  |
| 02069010 | ---- Of sheep or goats | 30 | RED |
| 02069090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 020711 | CHICKN,WHLE,FRS/CHL |  |  |
| 02071100 | - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: --- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | 30 | EXC |
| 020712 | CHICKEN,WHOLE,FROZN |  |  |
| 02071200 | - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: --- Not cut in pieces, frozen | 30 | EXC |
| 020713 | CHKN CUT+ED OFL,F/C |  |  |
| 02071300 | - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: --- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled | 100 | SEN |
| 020714 | CHCK CUT+ED OFL,FRZ |  |  |
| 02071400 | - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: --- Cuts and offal, frozen | 100 | SEN |
| 020724 | Meat \& edbl ofal of turkys whol frsh/chld |  |  |
| 02072400 | - Of turkeys: --- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | 30 | RED |
| 020725 | Meat\& edible ofals of turkeys whole,frzn |  |  |
| 02072500 | - Of turkeys: --- Not cut in pieces, frozen | 30 | RED |
| 020726 | Cuts and offal ofturkeys fresh/chilled |  |  |
| 02072600 | - Of turkeys: --- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled | 30 | RED |
| 020727 | TRKY CUT+ED OFL,FRZ |  |  |
| 02072700 | - Of turkeys: --- Cuts and offal, frozen | 30 | RED |
| 020732 | DCK,GSE+GUIN,WH/F/C |  |  |
| 02073200 | - Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls: --- Not cut in pieces, fresh or | 30 | RED |
| 020733 | DCK,GSE+GN N PCE,FZ |  |  |
| 02073300 | - Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls: --- Not cut in pieces, frozen | 30 | RED |
| 020734 | Fatty/livers of ducks, geese etc frsh/chld |  |  |
| 02073400 | - Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls: --- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled | 30 | EXC |
| 020735 | D/G/G CUT,N LVR F/C |  |  |
| 02073500 | - Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls: --- Other, fresh or chilled | 30 | RED |
| 020736 | D,G,G CUT+ED OFL FZ |  |  |
| 02073600 | - Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls: --- Other, frozen | 30 | RED |
| 020810 | Of rabbits hares |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02081000 | -- Of rabbits or hares | 30 | RED |
| 020820 | FROGS' LEGS |  |  |
| 02082000 | -- Frogs' legs | 30 | RED |
| 020830 | Of primates |  |  |
| 02083000 | -- Of primates | 30 | RED |
| 020840 | Of whaes, dolphines and propoises (mammals of the order catacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order sirenia) |  |  |
| 02084000 | -- Of whales, dolphines and porpoises (mammals of the order catacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order sirenia) | 30 | RED |
| 020850 | Of reptiles (including snakes and turties |  |  |
| 02085000 | -- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles) | 30 | RED |
| 020890 | OTHER |  |  |
| 02089010 | ---- Of wild animals | 30 | RED |
| 02089090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 020900 | PIG AND POULTRY FAT |  |  |
| 02090000 | -PIG FAT, FREE OF LEAN MEAT AND POULTRY FAT,NOT RENDERED OR OTHERWISE EXTRACTED, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, SALTED, IN BRINE, DRIED OR SMOKED | 30 | RED |
| 021011 | HAMS,CUTS+BONE |  |  |
| 02101100 | - Meat of swine: --- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in | 30 | RED |
| 021012 | Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof |  |  |
| 02101200 | - Meat of swine: --- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof | 30 | RED |
| 021019 | OTHER, SWINE MEAT |  |  |
| 02101900 | - Meat of swine: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 021020 | MEAT, BOVINE |  |  |
| 02102000 | -- Meat of bovine animals | 30 | RED |
| 021091 | Othr incldng edbl flours \& meals of meat/ meat ofl of primates |  |  |
| 02109100 | - Other, including edible flours and meals of meat and meat offal: --Of primates | 30 | RED |
| 021092 | Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mamals of the order catecea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order sirenia) |  |  |
| 02109200 | - Other, including edible flours and meals of meat and meat offal: --Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order catecea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order sirenia) | 30 | RED |
| 021093 | Of reptles (including snakes and turtles) |  |  |
| 02109300 | - Other, including edible flours and meals of meat and meat offal: --Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles) | 30 | RED |
| 021099 | MEAT\&OFFAL,SALT,IN BRINE,DRD,SMK,INCL FLR ETC,NES |  |  |
| 02109900 | - Other, including edible flours and meals of meat and meat offal: --Other | 30 | RED |
| 030110 | ORNAMENTAL |  |  |
| 03011000 | -- Ornamental Fish | 30 | RED |
| 030191 | TROUT |  |  |
| 03019100 | - Other Live Fish: --- Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster) | 30 | RED |
| 030192 | EELS (ANGUILLA SPP) |  |  |
| 03019200 | - Other Live Fish: --- Eels (Anguilla spp.) | 30 | RED |
| 030193 | CARP |  |  |
| 03019300 | - Other Live Fish: --- Carp | 30 | RED |
| 030199 | OTHER 0301 |  |  |
| 03019900 | - Other Live Fish: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 030211 | O TROUT,FRESH,CHILL |  |  |
| 03021100 | - Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: --- Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster) | 30 | RED |
| 030212 | Pacfc sImn (oncrhnchs nrka,grbscha etc) atIntc sImn (sImo sIr) \& dnub sImn(hco hco |  |  |
| 03021200 | - Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: --- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho) | 30 | RED |
| 030219 | OTHER SALMON |  |  |
| 03021900 | - Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 030221 | HALIBUT/GREENLAND |  |  |
| 03022100 | - Flat fish (Pleutronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes: --- Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis) | 30 | RED |
| 030222 | PLAICE |  |  |
| 03022200 | - Flat fish (Pleutronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes: --- Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) | 30 | RED |
| 030223 | SOLE |  |  |
| 03022300 | - Flat fish (Pleutronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes: --- Sole (Solea spp.) | 30 | RED |
| 030229 | OTHER FLATFISH |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 03022900 | - Flat fish (Pleutronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 030231 | LONGFINNED TUNAS |  |  |
| 03023100 | - Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito [Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis], excluding livers and roes: --Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga) | 30 | RED |
| 030232 | YELLOWFIN TUNAS |  |  |
| 03023200 | - Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito [Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis], excluding livers and roes: --Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares) | 30 | RED |
| 030233 | SKIPJACK TUNAS |  |  |
| 03023300 | - Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito [Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis], excluding livers and roes: --Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito | 30 | RED |
| 030234 | Bigeye tunas(thunnus obesus)excl livers \& roes, fresh/chld |  |  |
| 03023400 | - Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito [Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis], excluding livers and roes: --Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus) | 30 | RED |
| 030235 | BLUEFIN TUNAS, EXCP FILLET, LIVER, ROE; FRSH/CHIL |  |  |
| 03023500 | - Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito [Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis], excluding livers and roes: --Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus) | 30 | RED |
| 030236 | OTHER TUNAS |  |  |
| 03023600 | - Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito [Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis], excluding livers and roes: --Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii) | 30 | RED |
| 030239 | Othr tunas excl livers \& roes frsh/chld |  |  |
| 03023900 | - Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito [Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis], excluding livers and roes: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 030240 | HERRINGS,N LIVR/ROE |  |  |
| 03024000 | -- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii) excluding livers and | 30 | RED |
| 030250 | COD,NOT LIVERS/ROES |  |  |
| 03025000 | -- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes | 30 | RED |
| 030261 | SARDINES,N LIVR/ROE |  |  |
| 03026100 | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: --- Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.),Sardinella (Sardinella spp.) brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus) | 30 | RED |
| 030262 | Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) |  |  |
| 03026200 | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: --- Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) | 30 | RED |
| 030263 | Coalfish (Pollachius virens) |  |  |
| 03026300 | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: --- Coalfish (Pollachius virens) | 30 | RED |
| 030264 | MACKEREL |  |  |
| 03026400 | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: --- Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus) | 30 | RED |
| 030265 | SHARK |  |  |
| 03026500 | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: --- Dogfish and other sharks | 30 | RED |
| 030266 | EELS |  |  |
| 03026600 | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: --- Eels (Anguilla spp.) | 30 | RED |
| 030269 | OTHER 0302 |  |  |
| 03026910 | ---- Hilsa | 30 | RED |
| 03026920 | ---- Dara | 30 | RED |
| 03026930 | ---- Pomfret | 30 | RED |
| 03026990 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 030270 | FISH LIVERS,ROES |  |  |
| 03027000 | -- Livers and roes | 30 | RED |
| 030311 | SOCKEYE SALMON, EXCL FILLET, LIVERS \& ROES, FROZE |  |  |
| 03031100 | - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), excluding livers and roes: --- Sockeye salmon (red-salmon) (oncorhynchus | 30 | RED |
| 030319 | PACIFIC SALMON, NESOI, EXCL FILET, LIVER,ROE, FRO |  |  |
| 03031900 | - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), excluding livers and roes: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 030321 | OTHER TROUT,FROZEN |  |  |
| 03032100 | - Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: --- Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss,Oncorhynchus clarki,Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster) | 30 | RED |
| 030322 | SALMON ATLTC,DANUBE |  |  |
| 03032200 | - Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: --- Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho) | 30 | RED |
| 030329 | OTHER SALMON |  |  |
| 03032900 | - Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 030331 | HALIBT/GRNLD TURBOT |  |  |
| 03033100 | - Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes: --- Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis) | 30 | RED |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 030332 | PLAICE |  |  |
| 03033200 | - Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes: --- Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) | 30 | RED |
| 030333 | SOLE |  |  |
| 03033300 | - Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes: --- Sole (Solea spp.) | 30 | RED |
| 030339 | OTHER FLAT FISH |  |  |
| 03033900 | - Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 030341 | LONGFINNED TUNAS |  |  |
| 03034100 | - Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito [Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis], excluding livers and roes: --Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga) | 30 | RED |
| 030342 | YELLOWFIN TUNA |  |  |
| 03034200 | - Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito [Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis], excluding livers and roes: --Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares) | 30 | RED |
| 030343 | SKIPJACK TUNAS |  |  |
| 03034300 | - Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito [Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis], excluding livers and roes: --Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito | 30 | RED |
| 030344 | BIGEYE TUNAS EXCLUD FILLETS, LIVERS \& ROES, FROZE |  |  |
| 03034400 | - Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito [Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis], excluding livers and roes: --Bigeye tunas (thunnus obesus) | 30 | RED |
| 030345 | BLUEFIN TUNAS, EXCL FILETS, LIVERS \& ROES; FROZEN |  |  |
| 03034500 | - Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito [Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis], excluding livers and roes: --Bluefin tunas (thunnus thynnus) | 30 | RED |
| 030346 | FROZEN SOUTHERN BLUEFIN TUNA,NT FILLT,LIVR,ROE, |  |  |
| 03034600 | - Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito [Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis], excluding livers and roes: --Southern bluefin tunas (thunnus maccoyii) | 30 | RED |
| 030349 | OTHER TUNAS |  |  |
| 03034900 | - Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito [Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis], excluding livers and roes: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 030350 | HERRINGS |  |  |
| 03035000 | -- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes | 30 | RED |
| 030360 | COD |  |  |
| 03036000 | -- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes | 30 | RED |
| 030371 | SARDINES |  |  |
| 03037100 | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: --- Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus) | 30 | RED |
| 030372 | Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) |  |  |
| 03037200 | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: --- Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) | 30 | RED |
| 030373 | ATLANTIC POLLOCK |  |  |
| 03037300 | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: --- Coalfish (Pollachius virens) | 30 | RED |
| 030374 | MACKEREL |  |  |
| 03037400 | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: --- Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus) | 30 | RED |
| 030375 | DOGFISH,OTHER SHARK |  |  |
| 03037500 | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: --- Dogfish and other sharks | 30 | RED |
| 030376 | EELS |  |  |
| 03037600 | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: --- Eels (Anguilla spp.) | 30 | RED |
| 030377 | SEA BASS |  |  |
| 03037700 | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: --- Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus) | 30 | RED |
| 030378 | WHITING \& HAKE |  |  |
| 03037800 | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: --- Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.) | 30 | RED |
| 030379 | OTHER 0303 |  |  |
| 03037910 | ---- Hilsa | 30 | RED |
| 03037920 | ---- Dara | 30 | RED |
| 03037930 | ---- Ribbon fish | 30 | RED |
| 03037940 | ----- Seer | 30 | RED |
| 03037950 | ---- Pomfret (white or silver or black) | 30 | RED |
| 03037960 | ----- Ghole | 30 | RED |
| 03037970 | ---- Threadfin | 30 | RED |
| 03037980 | ---- Croacker, Grouper, Hounder | 30 | RED |
| 03037991 | --- Other: ----- Edible fishmaws of wild life | 30 | RED |
| 03037992 | --- Other: ----- Edible shark fins of wild life | 30 | RED |
| 03037999 | --- Other: ----- Other | 30 | RED |
| 030380 | FISH LIVERS, ROES |  |  |
| 03038010 | ---- Egg or egg yolk of fish including shrimps | 30 | RED |
| 03038090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 030410 | FRESH NOT STEAKS |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 03041000 | -- Fresh or chilled | 30 | RED |
| 030420 | FROZEN FILLETS |  |  |
| 03042010 | ---- Hilsa | 30 | RED |
| 03042020 | ---- Shark | 30 | RED |
| 03042030 | ---- Seer | 30 | RED |
| 03042040 | ---- Tuna | 30 | RED |
| 03042050 | ---- Cuttlefish | 30 | RED |
| 03042090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 030490 | OTHER 0304 |  |  |
| 03049000 | -- Other | 30 | RED |
| 030510 | MEAL FOR HUMAN CONS |  |  |
| 03051000 | -- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish fit for human consumption | 30 | RED |
| 030520 | LIVER \& ROE |  |  |
| 03052000 | -- Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine | 30 | RED |
| 030530 | FILLET,NOT SMOKED |  |  |
| 03053000 | -- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked | 30 | RED |
| 030541 | SMOKED SALMON |  |  |
| 03054100 | - Smoked fish, including fillets: --- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo Salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho) | 30 | RED |
| 030542 | SMOKED HERRINGS |  |  |
| 03054200 | - Smoked fish, including fillets: --- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii ) | 30 | RED |
| 030549 | OTHER SMOKED |  |  |
| 03054900 | - Smoked fish, including fillets: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 030551 | DRIED COD NT SMOKED |  |  |
| 03055100 | - Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked: --- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) | 30 | RED |
| 030559 | OTH DRIED NT SMOKED |  |  |
| 03055910 | ---- Mumbai Duck | 30 | RED |
| 03055920 | ---- Seer without head | 30 | RED |
| 03055930 | ---- Sprats | 30 | RED |
| 03055990 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 030561 | HERRING,NT SMK/DRIE |  |  |
| 03056100 | - Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine: --- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii ) | 30 | RED |
| 030562 | COD, NT DRIED,SMOKE |  |  |
| 03056200 | - Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine: --- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) | 30 | RED |
| 030563 | ANCHOVIES,NT DRY/SM |  |  |
| 03056300 | - Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine: --- Anchovies (Engraulis spp.) | 30 | RED |
| 030569 | OTHER, NT DRY/SMOKE |  |  |
| 03056910 | ---- Mumbai duck | 30 | RED |
| 03056920 | ---- Seer without head | 30 | RED |
| 03056930 | ---- Sprats | 30 | RED |
| 03056990 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 030611 | SEA CRAWFISH,LOBST |  |  |
| 03061100 | - Frozen: --- Rock lobster and other sea craw fish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.) | 30 | RED |
| 030612 | FRZN LOBSTER+SHELL |  |  |
| 03061210 | ---- Whole, cooked | 30 | RED |
| 03061290 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 030613 | SHRIMP,PRAWN FROZEN |  |  |
| 03061311 | --- Shrimps (scampi)-macrobactium: ----- AFD Shrimp | 30 | RED |
| 03061319 | --- Shrimps (scampi)-macrobactium: ----- Other | 30 | RED |
| 03061320 | ---- Prawns | 30 | RED |
| 030614 | CRABS+SHELL,FROZEN |  |  |
| 03061400 | - Frozen: --- Crabs | 30 | RED |
| 030619 | OT CRUSTACEANS,FRZN |  |  |
| 03061900 | - Frozen: --- Other, including flours, meals and pellets, of crustaceans, fit for human consumption | 30 | RED |
| 030621 | O SEA CRAWFSH,N FRZ |  |  |
| 03062100 | ```- Not frozen: --- Rock lobster and other sea craw fish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)``` | 30 | RED |
| 030622 | LOBSTER, NOT FROZEN |  |  |
| 03062200 | - Not frozen: --- Lobsters (Homarus spp.) | 30 | RED |
| 030623 | SHRIMP/PRAWN,N FRZN |  |  |
| 03062310 | ---- Powdered | 30 | RED |
| 03062390 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 030624 | CRABS, NOT FROZEN |  |  |
| 03062400 | - Not frozen: --- Crabs | 30 | RED |
| 030629 | O CRUSTACEAN,N FRZN |  |  |
| 03062900 | - Not frozen: --- Other, including flours, meals and pellets, of crustaceans, fit for human consumption | 30 | RED |
| 030710 | OYSTERS |  |  |
| 03071000 | -- Oysters | 30 | RED |
| 030721 | SCALLOP LIVE,FR/CHL |  |  |
| 03072100 | - Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten: --- Live, fresh or chilled | 30 | RED |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 030729 | SCALLOP NT LIV/FRSH |  |  |
| 03072900 | - Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 030731 | MUSSELS LIVE,FR/CHL |  |  |
| 03073100 | - Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.): --- Live, fresh or chilled | 30 | RED |
| 030739 | MUSSEL, N LIVE/FRSH |  |  |
| 03073910 | ---- Clams, clam meat (bivalves-Victorita, spp., Mertrix spp. and Katalysia spp.) | 30 | RED |
| 03073990 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 030741 | SQUID,ETC,LIV,FR/CH |  |  |
| 03074110 | ----- Cuttle fish | 30 | RED |
| 03074120 | ---- Squid | 30 | RED |
| 030749 | SQUID,ET,N LIV/FRSH |  |  |
| 03074910 | ---- Squid tubes, frozen | 30 | RED |
| 03074920 | ---- Whole squids, frozen | 30 | RED |
| 03074930 | ----- Dried squids | 30 | RED |
| 03074990 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 030751 | OCTOPUS,LIVE,FR/CHL |  |  |
| 03075100 | - Octopus (Octopus spp.): --- Live, fresh or chilled | 30 | RED |
| 030759 | OCTOPUS,N LIVE/FRSH |  |  |
| 03075900 | - Octopus (Octopus spp.): --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 030760 | Snails other than sea snails |  |  |
| 03076000 | -- Snails, other than sea snails | 30 | RED |
| 030791 | OTH 0307 LIVE,FR/CH |  |  |
| 03079100 | - Other, including flours, meals and pellets, of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption: --- Live, fresh or chilled | 30 | RED |
| 030799 | OT 0307 N LIVE/FRSH |  |  |
| 03079910 | ---- Sea shell flesh | 30 | RED |
| 03079920 | ---- Jelly fish (Rhopelina spp.),dried salted or frozen | 30 | RED |
| 03079990 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 040110 | NOT OVER 1\% FAT |  |  |
| 04011000 | -- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1\% | 30 | EXC |
| 040120 | >1\% BUT =<6\% FAT |  |  |
| 04012000 | -- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1\% but not exceeding 6\% | 30 | EXC |
| 040130 | OVER 6\% FAT |  |  |
| 04013000 | -- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6\% | 30 | EXC |
| 040210 | NOT OVER 1.5\% FAT |  |  |
| 04021010 | ---- Skimmed Milk | 60 | EXC |
| 04021020 | ---- Milk food for babies | 60 | EXC |
| 04021090 | ---- Other | 60 | EXC |
| 040221 | CONCENTRAT>1.5\%FAT |  |  |
| 04022100 | - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight exceeding $1.5 \%--$ - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | 60 | EXC |
| 040229 | CNTD,SWTND >1,5\%FAT |  |  |
| 04022910 | ---- Whole milk | 30 | EXC |
| 04022920 | ---- Milk for babies | 30 | EXC |
| 04022990 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 040291 | Other Milk or Cream not containing Swetng Matter |  |  |
| 04029110 | ----- Condensed milk | 30 | EXC |
| 04029190 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 040299 | OTHER |  |  |
| 04029910 | ---- Whole milk | 30 | EXC |
| 04029920 | ---- Condensed milk | 30 | EXC |
| 04029990 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 040310 | YOGURT |  |  |
| 04031000 | -- Yogurt | 30 | RED |
| 040390 | BUTTERMILK |  |  |
| 04039010 | ---- Butter milk | 30 | RED |
| 04039090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 040410 | WHEY |  |  |
| 04041010 | ---- Whey, concentrated, evaporated or condensed, liquid or semi- | 30 | EXC |
| 04041020 | ---- Whey, dry, blocks and powdered | 30 | EXC |
| 04041090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 040490 | OTHER MILK PRODUCTS |  |  |
| 04049000 | -- Other | 30 | RED |
| 040510 | BUTTER |  |  |
| 04051000 | -- Butter | 40 | EXC |
| 040520 | Dairy Spreads |  |  |
| 04052000 | -- Dairy spreads | 40 | EXC |
| 040590 | O FAT+OIL FROM MILK |  |  |
| 04059010 | ---- Butter oil | 40 | EXC |
| 04059020 | ---- Ghee | 40 | EXC |
| 04059090 | ---- Other | 40 | EXC |
| 040610 | FRESH CHEESE |  |  |
| 04061000 | -- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese and curd | 30 | RED |
| 040620 | CHEESE,GRATE/POWDER |  |  |
| 04062000 | -- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds | 30 | RED |
| 040630 | CHEESE, |  |  |
| 04063000 | -- Processed cheese not grated or powdered | 30 | RED |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 040640 | Blue Veined Cheese |  |  |
| 04064000 | -- Blue-veined cheese | 30 | RED |
| 040690 | OTHER CHEESE |  |  |
| 04069000 | -- Other cheese | 40 | EXC |
| 040700 | BIRD EGG+SHELL |  |  |
| 04070010 | ---- Of the species gallus domesticus and ducks for hatching | 30 | EXC |
| 04070020 | ---- Of the species gallus and ducks other than for hatching | 30 | EXC |
| 04070090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 040811 | YOLKS, DRIED |  |  |
| 04081100 | - Egg yolks: --- Dried | 30 | RED |
| 040819 | YOLKS,FRSH,FRZN,CKD |  |  |
| 04081900 | - Egg yolks: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 040891 | DRIED |  |  |
| 04089100 | - Other: --- Dried | 30 | RED |
| 040899 | FRESH,FROZEN,COOKED |  |  |
| 04089900 | - Other: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 040900 | HONEY, NATURAL |  |  |
| 04090000 | -NATURAL HONEY | 60 | EXC |
| 041000 | OTHER EDIBLE ORIGIN |  |  |
| 04100010 | ---- Of wild animals | 30 | RED |
| 04100020 | ---- Turtle eggs and Salanganes' nests ("birds' nests") | 30 | RED |
| 04100090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 050100 | HUMAN HAIR |  |  |
| 05010010 | ---- Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured | 30 | RED |
| 05010020 | ---- Waste of human hair | 30 | RED |
| 050210 | BRISTLES |  |  |
| 05021010 | ---- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair | 30 | RED |
| 05021020 | ---- Waste of pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair | 30 | RED |
| 050290 | BRUSHMAKING |  |  |
| 05029010 | ---- Badger hair and other brush making hair | 30 | RED |
| 05029020 | ---- Yak tail hair | 30 | RED |
| 05029090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 050300 | HORSEHAIR |  |  |
| 05030000 | -HORSEHAIR AND HORSEHAIR WASTE, WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP AS A LAYER WITH OR WITHOUT SUPPORTING MATERIAL | 30 | RED |
| 050400 | GUTS,ETC,NOT FISH |  |  |
| 05040010 | ---- Guts of cattle for natural food casings | 30 | RED |
| 05040020 | ---- Guts of sheep and goats for natural food casings | 30 | RED |
| 05040031 | --- Guts of other animals for natural food casings: ----- Of wild animals | 30 | RED |
| 05040039 | --- Guts of other animals for natural food casings: ----- Other | 30 | RED |
| 05040041 | --- Guts other than for natural food castings: ----- Of wild animals | 30 | RED |
| 05040049 | --- Guts other than for natural food castings: ----- Other | 30 | RED |
| 05040051 | --- Bladders and stomachs: ----- Of wild animals | 30 | RED |
| 05040059 | --- Bladders and stomachs: ----- Other | 30 | RED |
| 050510 | DOWN,STUFFING,CLEAN |  |  |
| 05051010 | ---- Of wild birds | 30 | RED |
| 05051090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 050590 | OTHER |  |  |
| 05059010 | ---- Peacock tail and wing feather (trimmed or not) | 30 | RED |
| 05059021 | --- Other feather (excluding for stuffing purpose): ----- Of wild birds | 30 | RED |
| 05059029 | --- Other feather (excluding for stuffing purpose): ----- Other | 30 | RED |
| 05059031 | --- Powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers: ----- Of wild birds | 30 | RED |
| 05059039 | --- Powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers: ----- Other | 30 | RED |
| 05059091 | --- Skins and other parts: ----- Of wild birds | 30 | RED |
| 05059099 | --- Skins and other parts: ----- Other | 30 | RED |
| 050610 | OSSEIN \& ACID TREAT |  |  |
| 05061011 | --- Bones, including horn-cores, crushed: ----- Of wild animals | 30 | RED |
| 05061019 | --- Bones, including horn-cores, crushed: ----- Other | 30 | RED |
| 05061021 | --- Bone grist: ----- Of wild animals | 30 | RED |
| 05061029 | --- Bone grist: ----- Other | 30 | RED |
| 05061031 | --- Ossein: ----- Of wild animals | 30 | RED |
| 05061039 | --- Ossein: ----- Other | 30 | RED |
| 05061041 | $\qquad$ | 30 | RED |
| 05061049 | --- Bones, horn-cones and parts thereof, not crushed: ----- Other | 30 | RED |
| 050690 | OT POWDER AND WASTE |  |  |
| 05069011 | --- Bone meal: ----- Of wild animals | 30 | RED |
| 05069019 | --- Bone meal: ----- Other | 30 | RED |
| 05069091 | --- Other: ----- Of wild animals | 30 | RED |
| 05069099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 30 | RED |
| 050710 | Ivory; ivory powder and waste |  |  |
| 05071010 | ---- Ivory | 30 | RED |
| 05071020 | ---- Ivory powder and waste | 30 | RED |
| 050790 | TORTOISE-SHELL,ETC |  |  |
| 05079010 | ---- Hoof meal | 30 | RED |
| 05079020 | ---- Horn meal | 30 | RED |
| 05079030 | ---- Hooves, claws, nails and beaks | 30 | RED |
| 05079040 | ---- Antlers | 30 | RED |
| 05079050 | ---- Buffalo horns | 30 | RED |
| 05079060 | ---- Tortoise-shell | 30 | RED |
| 05079070 | ---- Claws and waste of tortoise shell | 30 | RED |
| 05079090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 050800 | CORAL,MOLLUSC SHELL |  |  |
| 05080010 | ---- Coral | 30 | RED |
| 05080020 | ---- Chanks | 30 | RED |
| 05080030 | ---- Cowries | 30 | RED |
| 05080040 | ---- Cuttlefish bones | 30 | RED |
| 05080050 | ---- Shells | 30 | RED |
| 05080090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 050900 | NATURAL SPONGES |  |  |
| 05090010 | ---- Of wild life | 30 | RED |
| 05090090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 051000 | AMBERGRI,PHARM GLND |  |  |
| 05100010 | ---- Bezoar, cow (goolochan) | 30 | RED |
| 05100020 | ---- Ox Gallstone | 30 | RED |
| 05100030 | ---- Placenta, frozen | 30 | RED |
| 05100091 | --- Other: ----- Of wild animals | 30 | RED |
| 05100099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 30 | RED |
| 051110 | BOVINE SEMEN |  |  |
| 05111000 | -- Bovine semen | 30 | RED |
| 051191 | PRODS,DEAD FISH,ETC |  |  |
| 05119110 | ---- Fish nails | 30 | RED |
| 05119120 | ---- Fish tails | 30 | RED |
| 05119130 | ---- Other fish waste | 30 | RED |
| 05119190 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 051199 | DEAD ANIMAL,N EDIBL |  |  |
| 05119911 | --- Silkworm pupae: ----- Artemia | 30 | RED |
| 05119919 | --- Silkworm pupae: ----- Other | 30 | RED |
| 05119921 | --- Sinews and tendons: ----- Of wild life | 30 | RED |
| 05119929 | --- Sinews and tendons: ----- Other | 30 | RED |
| 05119991 | --- Other: ----- Frozen semen, other than bovine; bovine embryo | 30 | RED |
| 05119992 | --- Other: ----- Of wild life | 30 | RED |
| 05119999 | --- Other: ----- Other | 30 | RED |
| 060110 | DORMANT |  |  |
| 06011000 | -- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, | 5 | EXC |
| 060120 | IN GROWTH OR FLOWER |  |  |
| 06012010 | ---- Bulbs, horticultural | 5 | EXC |
| 06012021 | --- Chicory plants and roots: ----- Plants | 5 | EXC |
| 06012022 | --- Chicory plants and roots: ----- Roots | 5 | EXC |
| 06012090 | ---- Other | 5 | EXC |
| 060210 | UNROOTED CUTTINGS |  |  |
| 06021000 | -- Unrooted cuttings and slips | 5 | EXC |
| 060220 | EDBL FRUIT/NUT TREE |  |  |
| 06022010 | ---- Edible fruit or nut trees, grafted or not | 5 | EXC |
| 06022020 | ---- Cactus | 5 | EXC |
| 06022090 | ---- Other | 5 | EXC |
| 060230 | RHODODENDRON,AZALEA |  |  |
| 06023000 | -- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not | 5 | EXC |
| 060240 | ROSES |  |  |
| 06024000 | -- Roses, grafted or not | 5 | EXC |
| 060290 | O LVE PLANT,CUT+SLP |  |  |
| 06029010 | ---- Mushroom spawn | 5 | EXC |
| 06029020 | ---- Flowering plants (excluding roses and rhododendrons) | 5 | EXC |
| 06029030 | ---- Tissue culture plant | 5 | EXC |
| 06029090 | ---- Other | 5 | EXC |
| 060310 | FRESH |  |  |
| 06031000 | -- Fresh | 60 | EXC |
| 060390 | PREPARED,DRIED,ETC |  |  |
| 06039000 | -- Other | 60 | EXC |
| 060410 | MOSSES, LICHENS |  |  |
| 06041000 | -- Mosses and lichens | 30 | EXC |
| 060491 | FOLIAGE, BRNCH FRSH |  |  |
| 06049100 | - Other: --- Fresh | 30 | EXC |
| 060499 | FOLIAG,BRNCH,N FRSH |  |  |
| 06049900 | - Other: --- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 070110 | POTATOES,SEED,FR/CH |  |  |
| 07011000 | -- Seed | 30 | EXC |
| 070190 | OTHR,NOT SEED,FR/CH |  |  |
| 07019000 | -- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 070200 | TOMATO,FRESH/CHLLD |  |  |
| 07020000 | -TOMATOES, FRESH OR CHILLED | 30 | EXC |
| 070310 | ONION+SHALLOT,FR/CH |  |  |
| 07031010 | ---- Onions | 5 | EXC |
| 07031020 | ---- Shallots | 30 | EXC |
| 070320 | GARLIC,FRSH/CHILLED |  |  |
| 07032000 | -- Garlic | 100 | EXC |
| 070390 | LEEK,OT ALLIACE VEG |  |  |
| 07039000 | -- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables | 30 | EXC |
| 070410 | CAULIFLOWER,BROCCOL |  |  |
| 07041000 | -- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli | 30 | EXC |
| 070420 | Brussels sprouts fresh or chilled |  |  |
| 07042000 | -- Brussels sprouts | 30 | EXC |
| 070490 | OT CABBGE ETC,FR/CH |  |  |
| 07049000 | -- Other | 30 | EXC |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 070511 | HEAD LETTUCE,FR/CHL |  |  |
| 07051100 | - Lettuce: --- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce) | 30 | EXC |
| 070519 | LETTCE,N HEAD,FR/CH |  |  |
| 07051900 | - Lettuce: --- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 070521 | WITLOOF CHICOR,FR/C |  |  |
| 07052100 | - Chicory: --- Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum) | 30 | EXC |
| 070529 | CHICORY,N WIT,FR/CH |  |  |
| 07052900 | - Chicory: --- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 070610 | CARROT+TURNIP,FR/CH |  |  |
| 07061000 | -- Carrots and turnips | 30 | EXC |
| 070690 | OT SALAD BT,RAD,F/C |  |  |
| 07069010 | ---- Horse radish | 30 | EXC |
| 07069020 | ---- Other Radish | 30 | EXC |
| 07069030 | ---- Salad beetroot | 30 | EXC |
| 07069090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 070700 | CUCUMBERS,GHERKINS |  |  |
| 07070000 | -CUCUMBERS OR GHERKINS, FRESH OR CHILLED | 30 | EXC |
| 070810 | PEAS,FRESH/CHILLED |  |  |
| 07081000 | -- Peas (Pisum sativum) | 30 | EXC |
| 070820 | BEANS,FRESH/CHILLED |  |  |
| 07082000 | -- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.) | 30 | EXC |
| 070890 | OT LEGUMINOUS,FR/CH |  |  |
| 07089000 | -- Other leguminous vegetables | 30 | EXC |
| 070910 | Globe artichokes fresh or chilled |  |  |
| 07091000 | -- Globe artichokes | 30 | EXC |
| 070920 | ASPARAGUS |  |  |
| 07092000 | -- Asparagus | 30 | EXC |
| 070930 | EGGPLANTS |  |  |
| 07093000 | -- Aubergines (egg-plants) | 30 | EXC |
| 070940 | CELERY,NOT CELERIAC |  |  |
| 07094000 | -- Celery other than celeraic | 30 | EXC |
| 070951 | MUSHROOMS OF THE GENUS AGARICUS, FRESH OR CHILLED |  |  |
| 07095100 | - Mushrooms and truffles: --- Mushrooms of the genus agaricus | 30 | EXC |
| 070952 | Truffles fresh or chilled |  |  |
| 07095200 | - Mushrooms and truffles: --- Truffles | 30 | EXC |
| 070959 | MUSHROOMS, FRESH OR CHILLED, NESOI |  |  |
| 07095900 | - Mushrooms and truffles: --- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 070960 | CAPSICUM/PIMENT FRT |  |  |
| 07096010 | ---- Green chilly | 30 | EXC |
| 07096090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 070970 | SPINACH,NWZLD+ORACH |  |  |
| 07097000 | -- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach) | 30 | SEN |
| 070990 | OTHR FRSH VEGETABLE |  |  |
| 07099010 | ---- Olives | 30 | EXC |
| 07099020 | ---- Plantain (curry banana) | 30 | EXC |
| 07099030 | ---- Pumpkins | 30 | EXC |
| 07099040 | ---- Green pepper | 30 | EXC |
| 07099050 | ---- Mixed vegetables | 30 | EXC |
| 07099090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 071010 | POTATOES |  |  |
| 07101000 | -- Potatoes | 30 | EXC |
| 071021 | PEAS,RAW,BOILED,FRZ |  |  |
| 07102100 | ```l}\begin{array}{l}{\mathrm{ - Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: --- Peas (Pisum}}\\{\mathrm{ sativum) }}``` | 30 | EXC |
| 071022 | BEAN,RAW,BOILED,FRZ |  |  |
| 07102200 | - Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: --- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.) | 30 | EXC |
| 071029 | LEGUM VEG,RAW/BOILD |  |  |
| 07102900 | - Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: --- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 071030 | SPINACH,RAW/BOILED |  |  |
| 07103000 | -- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden | 30 | EXC |
| 071040 | Sweet corn frzn |  |  |
| 07104000 | -- Sweet corn | 30 | EXC |
| 071080 | OT VEGET,RAW/BOILED |  |  |
| 07108010 | ---- Terragon | 30 | EXC |
| 07108090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 071090 | VEG MIXT,RAW/BOILED |  |  |
| 07109000 | -- Mixtures of vegetables | 30 | EXC |
| 071120 | Olives provisionally preserved |  |  |
| 07112000 | -- Olives | 30 | EXC |
| 071130 | Capers provisionally preserved |  |  |
| 07113000 | -- Capers | 30 | EXC |
| 071140 | CUCUMB,N NOW EDIBLE |  |  |
| 07114000 | -- Cucumbers and gherkins | 30 | EXC |
| 071151 | MUSHROOMS/TRUFFLES,PROV. PRESERVED, INEDIBLE,NESO |  |  |
| 07115100 | - Mushrooms and truffles: --- Mushrooms of the gensus agaricus | 30 | EXC |
| 071159 | OTHER 0711 |  |  |
| 07115900 | - Mushrooms and truffles: --- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 071190 | ONIONS,DRIED |  |  |
| 07119010 | ---- Green pepper in brine | 30 | EXC |
| 07119020 | ---- Assorted canned vegetables | 30 | EXC |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 07119090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 071220 | MUSHROOMS \& TRUFFLE |  |  |
| 07122000 | -- Onions | 30 | EXC |
| 071231 | DRIED MUSHROOMS OF GENUS AGARICUS, WHL/CT/SLC/PWD |  |  |
| 07123100 | - Mushrooms, wood ears (Auricularia spp.), jelly fungi (Tremella spp.) and truffles: --- Mushrooms of the genus Igaricus | 30 | EXC |
| 071232 | WOOD EARS, DRIED, WHL/CT/SLC/BK/PWD,NT FURT PREPE |  |  |
| 07123200 | - Mushrooms, wood ears (Auricularia spp.), jelly fungi (Tremella spp.) and truffles: --- Wood ears (Auricularia spp.) | 30 | EXC |
| 071233 | Jelly fung dried |  |  |
| 07123300 | - Mushrooms, wood ears (Auricularia spp.), jelly fungi (Tremella spp.) and truffles: --- Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.) | 30 | EXC |
| 071239 | MUSHROOMS\&TRUFFLES, DRIED,WL/CT/SLC/BK/PWD, NESOI |  |  |
| 07123900 | - Mushrooms, wood ears (Auricularia spp.), jelly fungi (Tremella spp.) and truffles: --- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 071290 | OTHER 0712 |  |  |
| 07129010 | ---- Asparagus | 30 | EXC |
| 07129020 | ---- Dehydrated garlic powder | 30 | EXC |
| 07129030 | ---- Dehydrated garlic flakes | 30 | EXC |
| 07129040 | ---- Dried garlic | 30 | EXC |
| 07129050 | ---- Marjoram, Oregano | 30 | EXC |
| 07129060 | ---- Potatoes | 30 | EXC |
| 07129090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 071310 | PEAS,INCLUDING SEED |  |  |
| 07131000 | -- Peas (Pisum sativum) | 5 | EXC |
| 071320 | CHICKPEA,INCLD SEED |  |  |
| 07132000 | -- Chickpeas (garbanzos) | 5 | SEN |
| 071331 | BEANS |  |  |
| 07133100 | - Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.): --- Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek | 5 | SEN |
| 071332 | BEAN,SMALL,RED+SEED |  |  |
| 07133200 | - Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.): --- Small red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis) | 5 | SEN |
| 071333 | BEAN,KIDNEY,WHITE+S |  |  |
| 07133300 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { - Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.): --- Kidney beans, including } \\ & \text { white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5 | SEN |
| 071339 | OTHER BEAN,INC SEED |  |  |
| 07133910 | ---- Guar seeds | 5 | SEN |
| 07133990 | ---- Other | 5 | SEN |
| 071340 | LENTILS,INCLUD SEED |  |  |
| 07134000 | -- Lentils | 5 | EXC |
| 071350 | BROAD,HORSE BEAN+S |  |  |
| 07135000 | -- Broad beans (Vicia faba var major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var equina, Vicia faba var minor) | 5 | SEN |
| 071390 | OTHER 0713 |  |  |
| 07139010 | ---- Tur (arhar) | 5 | EXC |
| 07139091 | --- Other: ----- Split | 5 | EXC |
| 07139099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 5 | EXC |
| 071410 | CASSAVA (MANIOC) |  |  |
| 07141000 | -- Manioc (cassava) | 30 | EXC |
| 071420 | SWEET POTATOES |  |  |
| 07142000 | -- Sweet potatoes | 30 | EXC |
| 071490 | OTHER 0714 |  |  |
| 07149010 | ---- Sago pith | 30 | EXC |
| 07149090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 080111 | Coconut desiccated |  |  |
| 08011100 | - Coconuts: --- Desiccated | 70 | EXC |
| 080119 | COCONUTS, OTHER THAN DESSICATED |  |  |
| 08011910 | ---- Fresh | 70 | EXC |
| 08011920 | ---- Dried | 70 | EXC |
| 08011990 | ---- Other | 70 | EXC |
| 080121 | Brazil nuts frsh/dred in shell |  |  |
| 08012100 | - Brazil nuts: --- In shell | 30 | EXC |
| 080122 | Brazil nuts frsh/dred shelled |  |  |
| 08012200 | - Brazil nuts: --- Shelled | 30 | EXC |
| 080131 | Cashen nuts fresh/dried in shell |  |  |
| 08013100 | - Cashew nuts: --- In shell | 0 | EXC |
| 080132 | CASH,FRSH/DRY,SHELD |  |  |
| 08013210 | ---- Cashew kernel, broken | 30 | EXC |
| 08013220 | ---- Cashew kernel, whole | 30 | EXC |
| 08013290 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 080211 | Almonds frsh or driedin shell |  |  |
| 08021100 | - Almonds: --- In shell | Rs. 35 per kg | EXC |
| 080212 | ALMONDS,SHELLED |  |  |
| 08021200 | - Almonds: --- Shelled | Rs. 65 per kg | EXC |
| 080221 | Hazelnuts in shell,frsh or dried |  |  |
| 08022100 | - Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.): --- In shell | 30 | EXC |
| 080222 | Shelled hazelnuts, frsh or dried |  |  |
| 08022200 | - Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.): --- Shelled | 30 | EXC |
| 080231 | WALNUTS,IN SHELL |  |  |
| 08023100 | - Walnuts: --- In shell | 30 | EXC |
| 080232 | WALNUTS,SHELLED |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 08023200 | - Walnuts: --- Shelled | 30 | EXC |
| 080240 | CHESTNUTS |  |  |
| 08024000 | -- Chestnuts (Castanea spp.) | 30 | EXC |
| 080250 | Pistachios fresh or dried |  |  |
| 08025000 | -- Pistachios | 30 | EXC |
| 080290 | OTHER 0802 |  |  |
| 08029011 | --- Betel nuts: ----- Whole | 100 | EXC |
| 08029012 | --- Betel nuts: ----- Split | 100 | EXC |
| 08029013 | --- Betel nuts: ----- Ground | 100 | EXC |
| 08029019 | --- Betel nuts: ----- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 08029090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 080300 | BANANAS,PLANTAINS |  |  |
| 08030000 | -BANANAS, INCLUDING PLAINTAINS, FRESH OR DRIED | 30 | EXC |
| 080410 | DATES,FRESH OR DRY |  |  |
| 08041010 | ---- Fresh (excluding wet dates) | 30 | EXC |
| 08041020 | ---- Soft (khayzur or wet dates) | 30 | EXC |
| 08041030 | ---- Hard (chhohara or kharek) | 30 | EXC |
| 08041090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 080420 | FIGS,FRESH OR DRIED |  |  |
| 08042010 | ---- Fresh | 30 | EXC |
| 08042090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 080430 | PINEAPPLE,FRS,DRIED |  |  |
| 08043000 | -- Pineapples | 30 | EXC |
| 080440 | Avocados fresh or dried |  |  |
| 08044000 | -- Avocados | 30 | EXC |
| 080450 | GUAVA,MANGOE,MANGOS |  |  |
| 08045010 | ---- Guavas, fresh or dried | 30 | SEN |
| 08045020 | ---- Mangoes, fresh | 30 | SEN |
| 08045030 | ---- Mangoes, sliced dried | 30 | SEN |
| 08045040 | ---- Mango pulp | 30 | SEN |
| 08045090 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 080510 | ORANGES |  |  |
| 08051000 | -- Oranges | 30 | EXC |
| 080520 | MANDARINS |  |  |
| 08052000 | -- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids | 30 | EXC |
| 080540 | GRAPEFRUIT |  |  |
| 08054000 | -- Grape fruit | 25 | SEN |
| 080550 | Lemons(citrus limon citrus limonum) \& limes(citrus aurantifolia) frsh or dried |  |  |
| 08055000 | -- Lemon (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia) | 30 | EXC |
| 080590 | OTHER CITRUS FRUIT |  |  |
| 08059000 | -- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 080610 | GRAPES, FRESH |  |  |
| 08061000 | -- Fresh | 30 | EXC |
| 080620 | GRAPES,DRIED,RAISIN |  |  |
| 08062010 | ---- Raisins | 100 | EXC |
| 08062090 | ---- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 080711 | WATERMELONS, FRESH |  |  |
| 08071100 | - Melons (including watermelons): --- Water melons | 30 | EXC |
| 080719 | MELON(N WTR)+PAP,FR |  |  |
| 08071900 | - Melons (including watermelons): --- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 080720 | PAPAYAS (PAPAWS) |  |  |
| 08072000 | -- Papaws (papayas) | 30 | SEN |
| 080810 | APPLES |  |  |
| 08081000 | -- Apples | 50 | EXC |
| 080820 | PEARS AND QUINCES |  |  |
| 08082000 | -- Pears and quinces | 30 | EXC |
| 080910 | APRICOTS |  |  |
| 08091000 | -- Apricots | 30 | SEN |
| 080920 | CHERRIES |  |  |
| 08092000 | -- Cherries | 30 | SEN |
| 080930 | PEACH,INCL NECTARIN |  |  |
| 08093000 | -- Peaches, including nectarine | 30 | EXC |
| 080940 | PLUMS AND SLOES |  |  |
| 08094000 | -- Plums and sloes | 25 | EXC |
| 081010 | STRAWBERRIES |  |  |
| 08101000 | -- Strawberries | 30 | SEN |
| 081020 | VARIOUS BERRIES |  |  |
| 08102000 | -- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries | 30 | SEN |
| 081030 | Black,white/red corrants \& goosebers,frsh |  |  |
| 08103000 | -- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries | 30 | SEN |
| 081040 | Crnbery bilbers \& othr of gnus vcinum,frsh |  |  |
| 08104000 | -- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium | 30 | SEN |
| 081050 | KIWI FRUIT, FRESH |  |  |
| 08105000 | -- Kiwi fruit | 30 | SEN |
| 081060 | Durians |  |  |
| 08106000 | -- Durians | 15 | SEN |
| 081090 | OTHER FRESH FRUIT |  |  |
| 08109010 | ---- Pomegranates | 15 | SEN |
| 08109020 | ---- Tamarind, fresh | 15 | SEN |


| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { HS Code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 08109030 | ---- Sapota (chico) | 15 | SEN |
| 08109040 | ---- Custard-apple (Ata) | 15 | SEN |
| 08109050 | ---- Bore | 15 | SEN |
| 08109060 | ---- Lichi | 15 | SEN |
| 08109090 | ---- Other | 15 | SEN |
| 081110 | STRAWBERRIES |  |  |
| 08111010 | ---- Containing added sugar | 30 | SEN |
| 08111020 | ---- Not containing added sugar | 30 | SEN |
| 08111090 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 081120 | BLACK-RASPBERRY,ETC |  |  |
| 08112010 | ---- Containing added sugar | 30 | SEN |
| 08112020 | ---- Not containing added sugar | 30 | SEN |
| 08112090 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 081190 | OTHER 0811 |  |  |
| 08119010 | ---- Containing added sugar | 30 | SEN |
| 08119090 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 081210 | STRAWBERRIES |  |  |
| 08121000 | -- Cherries | 30 | SEN |
| 081290 | OTHER 0812 |  |  |
| 08129010 | ---- Mango slices in brine | 30 | SEN |
| 08129090 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 081310 | APRICOTS |  |  |
| 08131000 | -- Apricots | 30 | SEN |
| 081320 | Prunes dried |  |  |
| 08132000 | -- Prunes | 25 | EXC |
| 081330 | APPLES |  |  |
| 08133000 | -- Apples | 30 | EXC |
| 081340 | O FRUIT,N 0801-0806 |  |  |
| 08134010 | ---- Tamarind, dried | 30 | SEN |
| 08134020 | ---- Singoda whole (water nut) | 30 | SEN |
| 08134090 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 081350 | MIXTURES |  |  |
| 08135010 | ---- Mixtures of nuts | 30 | EXC |
| 08135020 | ---- Mixtures of dried fruits | 30 | EXC |
| 081400 | PEEL,CITRUS/MELON |  |  |
| 08140000 | -PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS (INCLUDING WATERMELONS), FRESH, FROZEN, DRIED OR PROVISIONALLY PRESERVED IN BRINE, IN SULPHUR WATER OR IN OTHER PRESERVATIVE SOLUTIONS | 30 | SEN |
| 090111 | NOT ROAST,NT DECAFF |  |  |
| 09011111 | --- Arabica plantation: ----- A Grade | 100 | SEN |
| 09011112 | --- Arabica plantation: ----- B Grade | 100 | SEN |
| 09011113 | --- Arabica plantation: ----- C Grade | 100 | SEN |
| 09011119 | --- Arabica plantation: ----- Other | 100 | SEN |
| 09011121 | --- Arabica cherry: ----- AB Grade | 100 | SEN |
| 09011122 | --- Arabica cherry: ----- PB Grade | 100 | SEN |
| 09011123 | --- Arabica cherry: ----- C Grade | 100 | SEN |
| 09011124 | --- Arabica cherry: ----- B/B/B Grade | 100 | SEN |
| 09011129 | --- Arabica cherry: ----- Other | 100 | SEN |
| 09011131 | --- Rob Parchment: ----- AB Grade | 100 | SEN |
| 09011132 | --- Rob Parchment: ----- PB Grade | 100 | SEN |
| 09011133 | --- Rob Parchment: ----- C Grade | 100 | SEN |
| 09011139 | --- Rob Parchment: ----- Other | 100 | SEN |
| 09011141 | --- Rob cherry: ----- AB Grade | 100 | SEN |
| 09011142 | --- Rob cherry: ----- PB Grade | 100 | SEN |
| 09011143 | --- Rob cherry: ----- C Grade | 100 | SEN |
| 09011144 | --- Rob cherry: ----- B/B/B Grade | 100 | SEN |
| 09011145 | --- Rob cherry: ----- Bulk | 100 | SEN |
| 09011149 | --- Rob cherry: ----- Other | 100 | SEN |
| 09011190 | --- Rob cherry: ----- Other | 100 | SEN |
| 090112 | NOT ROASTED,DECAFFE |  |  |
| 09011200 | --- Decaffeinated | 100 | SEN |
| 090121 | ROASTED,NOT DECAFFE |  |  |
| 09012110 | ---- In bulk packing | 100 | SEN |
| 09012190 | ---- Other | 100 | SEN |
| 090122 | ROASTED,DECAFFEINAT |  |  |
| 09012210 | ---- In bulk packing | 100 | SEN |
| 09012290 | ---- Other | 100 | SEN |
| 090190 | SUB W COFF;HSK,SKIN |  |  |
| 09019010 | ---- Coffee husks and skins | 100 | SEN |
| 09019020 | ---- Coffee substitutes containing coffee | 100 | SEN |
| 09019090 | ---- Other | 100 | SEN |
| 090210 | GREEN TEA,N FERMNTD |  |  |
| 09021010 | ---- Content not exceeding 25 g . | 100 | SEN |
| 09021020 | ---- Content exceeding 25 g . but not exceeding 1 kg . | 100 | SEN |
| 09021030 | ---- Content exceeding 1 kg . but not exceeding 3 kg . | 100 | SEN |
| 09021090 | ---- Other | 100 | SEN |
| 090220 | O GREEN TEA,N FERMT |  |  |
| 09022010 | ---- Green tea in packets with contents exceeding 3 kg . but not exceeding 20kg. | 100 | SEN |
| 09022020 | ---- Green tea in bulk | 100 | SEN |
| 09022030 | ---- Green tea agglomerated in forms such as ball, brick and tablets | 100 | SEN |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 09022040 | ---- Green tea waste | 100 | SEN |
| 09022090 | ---- Other | 100 | SEN |
| 090230 | BLACK TEA,FERMENTED |  |  |
| 09023010 | ---- Content not exceeding 25 g . | 100 | SEN |
| 09023020 | ---- Content exceeding 25 g . but not exceeding 1 kg . | 100 | SEN |
| 09023030 | ---- Content exceeding 1 kg . but not exceeding 3 kg . | 100 | SEN |
| 09023090 | ---- Other | 100 | SEN |
| 090240 | O BLACK TEA,FERMNTD |  |  |
| 09024010 | ---- Content exceeding 3kg. but not exceeding 20kg. | 100 | SEN |
| 09024020 | ---- Black tea, leaf in bulk | 100 | SEN |
| 09024030 | ---- Black tea, dust in bulk | 100 | SEN |
| 09024040 | ---- Tea bags | 100 | SEN |
| 09024050 | ---- Black tea, agglomerated in forms such as ball, brick and tablets | 100 | SEN |
| 09024060 | ---- Black tea, waste | 100 | SEN |
| 09024090 | ---- Other | 100 | SEN |
| 090300 | Mate |  |  |
| 09030000 | -MATE | 30 | SEN |
| 090411 | PIPER,NT CRSHD/GRND |  |  |
| 09041110 | ---- Pepper, long | 70 | EXC |
| 09041120 | ---- Light black pepper | 70 | EXC |
| 09041130 | ---- Black pepper, garbled | 70 | EXC |
| 09041140 | ---- Black pepper ungarbled | 70 | EXC |
| 09041150 | ---- Green pepper, dehydrated | 70 | EXC |
| 09041160 | ---- Pepper pinheads | 70 | EXC |
| 09041170 | ---- Green pepper, frozen or dried | 70 | EXC |
| 09041180 | ---- Pepper other than green, frozen | 70 | EXC |
| 09041190 | ---- Other | 70 | EXC |
| 090412 | PIPER, CRUSHED/GRND |  |  |
| 09041200 | - Pepper: --- Crushed or ground | 70 | EXC |
| 090420 | CAPSICUM OR PIMENTA |  |  |
| 09042010 | ---- Chilly | 70 | EXC |
| 09042020 | ---- Chilly powder | 70 | EXC |
| 09042030 | ---- Fruits of the genus capsicum | 70 | EXC |
| 09042040 | ---- Chilly seed | 70 | EXC |
| 09042050 | ---- Jamaica pepper | 70 | EXC |
| 09042090 | ---- Other | 70 | EXC |
| 090500 | VANILLA BEANS |  |  |
| 09050010 | ---- Bean | 30 | SEN |
| 09050020 | ---- Powder | 30 | SEN |
| 09050090 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 090610 | NOT CRUSHED/GROUND |  |  |
| 09061010 | ---- Cassia | 30 | EXC |
| 09061020 | ---- Cinnamon bark | 30 | EXC |
| 09061030 | ---- Cinnamon tree flowers | 30 | EXC |
| 09061090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 090620 | CRUSHED OR GROUND |  |  |
| 09062000 | -- Crushed or ground | 30 | EXC |
| 090700 | CLOVES |  |  |
| 09070010 | - Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems): ---- Extracted | 35 | SEN |
| 09070020 | - Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems): ---- Not extracted (other than stem) | 35 | SEN |
| 09070030 | - Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems): ---- Stems | 35 | SEN |
| 09070090 | - Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems): ---- Other | 35 | SEN |
| 090810 | NUTMEG |  |  |
| 09081010 | ---- In shell | 30 | EXC |
| 09081020 | ---- Shelled | 30 | EXC |
| 090820 | MACE |  |  |
| 09082000 | -- Mace | 30 | EXC |
| 090830 | CARDAMOMS |  |  |
| 09083010 | ---- Large (amomum) | 70 | EXC |
| 09083020 | ---- Small (elettaria), alleppey green | 70 | EXC |
| 09083030 | ---- Small, coorg green | 70 | EXC |
| 09083040 | ---- Small, bleached, half-bleached or bleachable | 70 | EXC |
| 09083050 | ---- Small, seeds | 70 | EXC |
| 09083060 | ---- Small (mixed) | 70 | EXC |
| 09083070 | ---- Powder | 70 | EXC |
| 09083090 | ---- Other | 70 | EXC |
| 090910 | ANISE OR BADIAN |  |  |
| 09091011 | --- Seeds of anise: ----- Of seed quality | 30 | SEN |
| 09091019 | --- Seeds of anise: ----- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 09091021 | --- Seeds of badian: ----- Of seed quality | 30 | SEN |
| 09091029 | --- Seeds of badian: ----- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 090920 | CORIANDER |  |  |
| 09092010 | ---- Of seed quality | 30 | EXC |
| 09092090 | ----- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 090930 | CUMIN |  |  |
| 09093011 | --- Cumin, black: ----- Of seed quality | 30 | EXC |
| 09093019 | --- Cumin, black: ----- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 09093021 | --- Cumin, other than black: ----- Of seed quality | 30 | EXC |
| 09093029 | --- Cumin, other than black: ----- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 090940 | CARAWAY |  |  |
| 09094010 | ---- Of seed quality | 30 | SEN |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 09094090 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 090950 | FENNEL OR JUNIPER |  |  |
| 09095011 | --- Fennel seeds: ----- Of seed quality | 30 | SEN |
| 09095019 | --- Fennel seeds: ----- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 09095021 | --- Juniper berries: ----- Of seed quality | 30 | SEN |
| 09095029 | --- Juniper berries: ----- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 091010 | GINGER |  |  |
| 09101010 | ---- Fresh | 30 | EXC |
| 09101020 | ---- Dried, unbleached | 30 | EXC |
| 09101030 | ---- Dried, bleached | 30 | EXC |
| 09101040 | ---- Powder | 30 | EXC |
| 09101090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 091020 | Saffron |  |  |
| 09102010 | ---- Saffron stigma | 30 | EXC |
| 09102020 | ---- Saffron stamen | 30 | EXC |
| 09102090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 091030 | TUMERIC (CURCUMA) |  |  |
| 09103010 | ---- Fresh | 30 | EXC |
| 09103020 | ---- Dried | 30 | EXC |
| 09103030 | ---- Powder | 30 | EXC |
| 09103090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 091040 | THYME; BAY LEAVES |  |  |
| 09104010 | ---- Tejpat (leaves of cassia lignea) | 30 | SEN |
| 09104020 | ---- Thymes, not elsewhere specified or included | 30 | SEN |
| 09104030 | ---- Bay leaves, not elsewhere specified or included | 30 | SEN |
| 091050 | CURRY |  |  |
| 09105000 | -- Curry | 30 | SEN |
| 091091 | MIXTURES OF SPICES |  |  |
| 09109100 | - Other spices: --- Mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this Chapter | 30 | EXC |
| 091099 | OTHER SPICES |  |  |
| 09109911 | --- Seed: ----- Celery | 30 | EXC |
| 09109912 | --- Seed: ----- Fenugreek | 30 | EXC |
| 09109913 | --- Seed: ----- Dill | 30 | EXC |
| 09109914 | --- Seed: ----- Ajwain | 30 | EXC |
| 09109915 | --- Seed: ----- Cassia torea | 30 | EXC |
| 09109919 | --- Seed: ----- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 09109921 | --- Powder: ----- Cassia | 30 | EXC |
| 09109922 | --- Powder: ----- Cumin | 30 | EXC |
| 09109923 | --- Powder: ----- Celery | 30 | EXC |
| 09109924 | --- Powder: ----- Fenugreek | 30 | EXC |
| 09109925 | --- Powder: ----- Dill | 30 | EXC |
| 09109926 | --- Powder: ----- Poppy | 30 | EXC |
| 09109927 | --- Powder: ----- Mustard | 30 | EXC |
| 09109929 | --- Powder: ----- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 09109931 | --- Husk: ----- Cardamom | 30 | EXC |
| 09109939 | --- Husk: ----- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 09109990 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 100110 | DURUM WHEAT |  |  |
| 10011010 | ---- Of seed quality | 50 | EXC |
| 10011090 | ---- Other | 50 | EXC |
| 100190 | MESLIN,NONDURUM WHT |  |  |
| 10019010 | ---- Wheat of seed quality | 50 | EXC |
| 10019020 | ---- Other wheat | 50 | EXC |
| 10019031 | --- Meslin: ----- Of seed quality | 0 | EXC |
| 10019039 | --- Meslin: ----- Other | 0 | EXC |
| 100200 | RYE IN THE GRAIN |  |  |
| 10020010 | ---- Of seed quality | 0 | SEN |
| 10020090 | ---- Other | 0 | SEN |
| 100300 | BARLEY |  |  |
| 10030010 | ---- Of seed quality | 0 | SEN |
| 10030090 | ---- Other | 0 | SEN |
| 100400 | OATS |  |  |
| 10040010 | ---- Of seed quality | 0 | SEN |
| 10040090 | ---- Other | 0 | SEN |
| 100510 | SEED NOT SWEET CORN |  |  |
| 10051000 | -- Seed | 50 | EXC |
| 100590 | NOT SEED |  |  |
| 10059000 | -- Other | 50 | EXC |
| 100610 | IN HUSK,PADDY/ROUGH |  |  |
| 10061010 | ---- Of seed quality | 80 | EXC |
| 10061090 | ---- Other | 80 | EXC |
| 100620 | BROWN,HUSKED |  |  |
| 10062000 | -- Husked (brown) rice | 80 | EXC |
| 100630 | SEMI/WHOLLY MILLED |  |  |
| 10063010 | ---- Rice, parboiled | 70 | EXC |
| 10063020 | ---- Basmati rice | 70 | EXC |
| 10063090 | ---- Other | 70 | EXC |
| 100640 | Broken rice |  |  |
| 10064000 | -- Broken rice | 80 | EXC |
| 100700 | GRAIN SORGHUM |  |  |
| 10070010 | ---- Of seed quality | 50 | EXC |
| 10070090 | ---- Other | 50 | EXC |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100810 | BUCKWHEAT |  |  |
| 10081010 | ---- Of seed quality | 0 | SEN |
| 10081090 | ---- Other | 0 | SEN |
| 100820 | MILLET |  |  |
| 10082011 | --- Jawar: ----- Of seed quality | 50 | EXC |
| 10082019 | --- Jawar: ----- Other | 50 | EXC |
| 10082021 | --- Bajra: ----- Of seed quality | 50 | EXC |
| 10082029 | --- Bajra: ----- Other | 50 | EXC |
| 10082031 | --- Ragi (finger millet): ----- Of seed quality | 50 | EXC |
| 10082039 | --- Ragi (finger millet): ----- Other | 50 | EXC |
| 100830 | OTHER CEREALS |  |  |
| 10083010 | ---- Of seed quality | 0 | SEN |
| 10083090 | ---- Other | 0 | SEN |
| 100890 | Other cereals |  |  |
| 10089010 | ---- Of seed quality | 0 | EXC |
| 10089090 | ---- Other | 0 | EXC |
| 110100 | WHEAT/MESLIN FLOUR |  |  |
| 11010000 | -WHEAT OR MESLIN FLOUR | 30 | EXC |
| 110210 | RYE FLOUR |  |  |
| 11021000 | -- Rye flour | 30 | EXC |
| 110220 | CORN (MAIZE) FLOUR |  |  |
| 11022000 | -- Maize (corn) flour | 30 | EXC |
| 110230 | RICE FLOUR |  |  |
| 11023000 | -- Rice flour | 30 | EXC |
| 110290 | OTHER 1102 |  |  |
| 11029000 | -- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 110311 | GROAT,MEAL OF WHEAT |  |  |
| 11031110 | ---- Groat | 30 | EXC |
| 11031120 | ---- Meal | 30 | EXC |
| 110313 | GROATS,MEAL OF CORN |  |  |
| 11031300 | - Groats and meal: --- Of maize (corn) | 30 | EXC |
| 110319 | OTHER GROATS,MEAL |  |  |
| 11031900 | - Groats and meal: --- Of other cereals | 30 | EXC |
| 110320 | PELLETS OF WHEAT AND OF OTHER CEREALS |  |  |
| 11032000 | -- Pellets | 30 | EXC |
| 110412 | Rolled/flaked grains of oats |  |  |
| 11041200 | - Rolled or flaked grains: --- Of oats | 30 | EXC |
| 110419 | OTHER,ROLLED/FLAKED |  |  |
| 11041900 | - Rolled or flaked grains: --- Of other cereals | 30 | EXC |
| 110422 | Hulled, pearled,sliced or kibbled oats |  |  |
| 11042200 | - Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): --- Of oats | 30 | EXC |
| 110423 | WORKED CORN |  |  |
| 11042300 | - Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): <br> --- Of maize (corn) | 30 | EXC |
| 110429 | GRAINS,WORKED |  |  |
| 11042900 | - Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): --- Of other cereals | 30 | EXC |
| 110430 | GERM OF CEREALS |  |  |
| 11043000 | -- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground | 30 | EXC |
| 110510 | POTATO FLOUR,MEAL |  |  |
| 11051000 | -- Flour, meal and powder | 30 | SEN |
| 110520 | Flakes of potatoes |  |  |
| 11052000 | -- Flakes, granules and pellets | 30 | SEN |
| 110610 | FLOUR,MEAL OF 0713 |  |  |
| 11061000 | -- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 | 30 | SEN |
| 110620 | FLOUR,MEAL OF 0714 |  |  |
| 11062010 | ---- Of sago | 30 | SEN |
| 11062020 | ---- Of manioc (cassava) | 30 | SEN |
| 11062090 | ---- Of other roots and tubers | 30 | SEN |
| 110630 | FLOUR,MEAL OF 08 |  |  |
| 11063010 | ---- Of tamarind | 30 | SEN |
| 11063020 | ---- Of singoda | 30 | SEN |
| 11063030 | ---- Mango flour | 30 | SEN |
| 11063090 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 110710 | MALT, NOT ROASTED |  |  |
| 11071000 | -- Not roasted | 30 | EXC |
| 110720 | MALT, ROASTED |  |  |
| 11072000 | -- Roasted | 30 | SEN |
| 110811 | WHEAT |  |  |
| 11081100 | - Starches: --- Wheat starch | 30 | EXC |
| 110812 | CORN (MAIZE) |  |  |
| 11081200 | - Starches: --- Maize (corn) starch | 30 | EXC |
| 110813 | POTATO |  |  |
| 11081300 | - Starches: --- Potato starch | 30 | EXC |
| 110814 | CASSAVA (MANIOC) |  |  |
| 11081400 | - Starches: --- Manioc (cassava) starch | 30 | SEN |
| 110819 | OTHER 1108 |  |  |
| 11081910 | ---- Sago | 30 | SEN |
| 11081990 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 110820 | INULIN |  |  |
| 11082000 | -- Inulin | 30 | SEN |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 110900 | WHEAT GLUTEN |  |  |
| 11090000 | -WHEAT GLUTEN, WHETHER OR NOT DRIED | 30 | RED |
| 120100 | SOYBEANS |  |  |
| 12010010 | ---- Of seed quality | 30 | EXC |
| 12010090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 120210 | IN SHELL |  |  |
| 12021011 | --- H.P.S: ----- Of seed quality | 30 | SEN |
| 12021019 | --- H.P.S: ----- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 12021091 | --- Other: ----- Of seed quality | 30 | SEN |
| 12021099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 120220 | SHELLED |  |  |
| 12022010 | ---- Kernels, H.P.S. | 30 | SEN |
| 12022090 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 120300 | COPRA |  |  |
| 12030000 | Copra | 70 | EXC |
| 120400 | FLAXSEED (LINSEED) |  |  |
| 12040010 | ---- Of seed quality | 30 | SEN |
| 12040090 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 120510 | Low ervucacid rape or colza seeds |  |  |
| 12051000 | -- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds | 30 | SEN |
| 120590 | Other rape/colza seeds w/n broken |  |  |
| 12059000 | -- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 120600 | SUNFLOWER SEEDS |  |  |
| 12060010 | ---- Of seed quality | 30 | SEN |
| 12060090 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 120710 | Palm nuts \& kernels w/n broken |  |  |
| 12071010 | ---- Of seed quality | 30 | SEN |
| 12071090 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 120720 | Cotton seeds: |  |  |
| 12072010 | ---- Of seed quality | 30 | SEN |
| 12072090 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 120730 | Of seed quality |  |  |
| 12073010 | ---- Of seed quality | 30 | SEN |
| 12073090 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 120740 | SESAME SEEDS |  |  |
| 12074010 | ---- Of seed quality | 30 | SEN |
| 12074090 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 120750 | MUSTARD SEEDS |  |  |
| 12075010 | ---- Of seed quality | 30 | SEN |
| 12075090 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 120760 | Safflower seeds w/n broken |  |  |
| 12076010 | ---- Of seed quality | 30 | SEN |
| 12076090 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 120791 | Poppy seeds w/n broken |  |  |
| 12079100 | - Other: --- Poppy seeds | 70 | SEN |
| 120799 | OTHER 1207 |  |  |
| 12079910 | ---- Ajams | 30 | SEN |
| 12079920 | ---- Mango kernel | 30 | SEN |
| 12079930 | ---- Niger seed | 30 | SEN |
| 12079940 | ---- Kokam | 30 | SEN |
| 12079990 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 120810 | SOYBEANS |  |  |
| 12081000 | -- Of soya beans | 30 | SEN |
| 120890 | FLOUR,MEAL OF OTHER |  |  |
| 12089000 | -- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 120910 | Sugar beet seed of a kind used for sowing |  |  |
| 12091000 | -- Sugar beet seed | 30 | SEN |
| 120921 | ALFALFA,LUCERN SEED |  |  |
| 12092100 | - Seeds of forage plants: --- Lucerne (alfalfa) seed | 30 | SEN |
| 120922 | Clovr (triflium spp) seed of forage plants |  |  |
| 12092200 | - Seeds of forage plants: --- Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed | 30 | SEN |
| 120923 | FESCUE SEED |  |  |
| 12092300 | - Seeds of forage plants: --- Fescue seed | 30 | SEN |
| 120924 | Kentucky blue grass (poa pratensis I) seedof forage plants |  |  |
| 12092400 | - Seeds of forage plants: --- Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed | 30 | SEN |
| 120925 | RYE GRASS SEED |  |  |
| 12092500 | - Seeds of forage plants: --- Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed | 30 | SEN |
| 120926 | Timothy grass seed |  |  |
| 12092600 | - Seeds of forage plants: --- Timothy grass seed | 30 | SEN |
| 120929 | O SEED,FORAGE PLANT |  |  |
| 12092910 | ---- Australian lupin seeds | 30 | SEN |
| 12092990 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 120930 | HERBACEOUS PLANTS |  |  |
| 12093000 | - Seeds of forage plants: --- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers | 30 | SEN |
| 120991 | VEGETABLE SEEDS |  |  |
| 12099110 | ---- Of Cabbage | 5 | SEN |
| 12099120 | ---- Of Cauliflower | 5 | SEN |
| 12099130 | ---- Of Onion | 5 | SEN |
| 12099140 | ---- Of Pea | 5 | SEN |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12099150 | ----- Of Radish | 5 | SEN |
| 12099160 | ---- Of Tomato | 5 | SEN |
| 12099190 | ---- Other | 5 | SEN |
| 120999 | OTHER 1209 |  |  |
| 12099910 | ---- Fruit seeds for planting or sowing | 5 | SEN |
| 12099990 | ---- Other | 5 | SEN |
| 121010 | Hop cones,fresh/dried,neither groundnor powdered nor in the form of pellets |  |  |
| 12101000 | -- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets | 30 | EXC |
| 121020 | OTHER 1210 |  |  |
| 12102000 | -- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin | 30 | SEN |
| 121110 | LICORICE ROOTS |  |  |
| 12111000 | -- Liquorice roots | 30 | SEN |
| 121120 | GINSENG ROOTS |  |  |
| 12112000 | -- Ginseng roots | 30 | SEN |
| 121130 | Coca leaf fresh/dried w/n cut crushed/powdered |  |  |
| 12113000 | -- Coca leaf | 15 | RED |
| 121140 | Poppy straw |  |  |
| 12114000 | -- Poppy straw | 15 | RED |
| 121190 | OTHER 1211 |  |  |
| 12119011 | --- Seeds: ----- Ambrette seeds | 15 | RED |
| 12119012 | --- Seeds: ----- Nuxvomica, dried ripe seeds | 15 | RED |
| 12119013 | --- Seeds: ----- Psyllium seed (isobgul) | 15 | RED |
| 12119014 | --- Seeds: ----- Neem seed | 15 | RED |
| 12119015 | --- Seeds: ----- Jojoba seed | 15 | RED |
| 12119019 | --- Seeds: ----- Other | 15 | RED |
| 12119021 | --- Leaves, powder, flowers and pods: ----- Belladona leaves | 15 | RED |
| 12119022 | --- Leaves, powder, flowers and pods: ----- Senna leaves and pods | 15 | RED |
| 12119023 | --- Leaves, powder, flowers and pods: ----- Neem leaves, powder | 15 | RED |
| 12119024 | --- Leaves, powder, flowers and pods: ----- Gymnema powder | 15 | RED |
| 12119025 | --- Leaves, powder, flowers and pods: ----- Cubeb powder | 15 | RED |
| 12119026 | --- Leaves, powder, flowers and pods: ----- Pyrethrum | 15 | RED |
| 12119029 | --- Leaves, powder, flowers and pods: ----- Other | 15 | RED |
| 12119031 | --- Bark, husk and rind: ----- Cascara sagrada bark | 15 | RED |
| 12119032 | --- Bark, husk and rind: ----- Psyllium husk (isobgul husk) | 15 | RED |
| 12119033 | --- Bark, husk and rind: ----- Gamboge fruit rind | 15 | RED |
| 12119039 | --- Bark, husk and rind: ----- Other | 15 | RED |
| 12119041 | --- Roots and rhizomes: ----- Belladona roots | 15 | RED |
| 12119042 | --- Roots and rhizomes: ----- Galangal rhizomes and roots | 15 | RED |
| 12119043 | --- Roots and rhizomes: ----- Ipecac dried rhizome and roots | 15 | RED |
| 12119044 | --- Roots and rhizomes: ----- Serpentina roots (rowwalfia serpentina and other species of rowwalfias) | 15 | RED |
| 12119045 | --- Roots and rhizomes: ----- Zedovary roots | 15 | RED |
| 12119046 | --- Roots and rhizomes: ----- Kuth root | 15 | RED |
| 12119047 | --- Roots and rhizomes: ----- Sarasaparilla roots | 15 | RED |
| 12119048 | --- Roots and rhizomes: ----- Sweet flag rhizomes | 15 | RED |
| 12119049 | --- Roots and rhizomes: ----- Other | 15 | RED |
| 12119050 | ---- Sandalwood chips and dust | 15 | RED |
| 12119060 | ---- Vinca rosea herbs | 15 | RED |
| 12119070 | ---- Mint including leaves (all species) | 15 | RED |
| 12119080 | ---- Agarwood | 15 | RED |
| 12119091 | --- Other: ----- Chirata | 15 | RED |
| 12119092 | --- Other: ----- Tukmaria | 15 | RED |
| 12119093 | --- Other: ----- Unab (Indian Jujuba or Chinese dates) | 15 | RED |
| 12119094 | --- Other: ----- Basil, hyssop, rosemary, sage and savory | 15 | RED |
| 12119095 | --- Other: ----- Lovage | 15 | RED |
| 12119096 | --- Other: ----- Garcinia | 15 | RED |
| 12119099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 15 | RED |
| 121210 | LOCUST BEANS,SEEDS |  |  |
| 12121010 | ---- Of seed quality | 30 | SEN |
| 12121090 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 121220 | SEAWEED,OTHER ALGAE |  |  |
| 12122010 | ---- Seaweeds | 30 | RED |
| 12122090 | ---- Other algae | 30 | RED |
| 121230 | VARIOUS FRUIT STONE |  |  |
| 12123010 | ---- Apricot kernels | 30 | SEN |
| 12123090 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 121291 | SUGAR BEET |  |  |
| 12129100 | - Other: --- Sugar beet | 30 | SEN |
| 121299 | VEGETABLE PRODCTS |  |  |
| 12129910 | ---- Kokam (cocum) flowers | 30 | RED |
| 12129920 | ---- Mohua flowers | 30 | RED |
| 12129990 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 121300 | CEREAL STRAW,HUSKS |  |  |
| 12130000 | -CEREAL STRAW AND HUSKS, UNPREPARED, WHETHER OR NOT CHOPPED, GROUND, PRESSED OR IN THE FORM OF PELLETS | 30 | RED |
| 121410 | ALFALFA MEAL,PELLET |  |  |
| 12141000 | -- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets | 30 | SEN |
| 121490 | NOT ALFALFA |  |  |
| 12149000 | -- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 130110 | LACS |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13011010 | ----- Shellac | 30 | RED |
| 13011020 | ---- Seed lac | 30 | RED |
| 13011030 | ---- Stick lac | 30 | RED |
| 13011040 | ---- Dewaxed and decolourised lac | 30 | RED |
| 13011050 | ---- Bleached lac | 30 | RED |
| 13011060 | ---- Gasket lac | 30 | RED |
| 13011070 | ---- Button lac | 30 | RED |
| 13011080 | ---- Garnet lac | 30 | RED |
| 13011090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 130120 | GUM ARABIC |  |  |
| 13012000 | -- Gum Arabic | 30 | RED |
| 130190 | OTHER 1301 |  |  |
| 13019011 | --- Natural gums: ----- Asian gum | 30 | RED |
| 13019012 | --- Natural gums: ----- African gum | 30 | RED |
| 13019013 | --- Natural gums: ----- Asafoetida | 30 | RED |
| 13019014 | --- Natural gums: ----- Benjamin ras | 30 | RED |
| 13019015 | --- Natural gums: ----- Benjamin cowrie | 30 | RED |
| 13019016 | --- Natural gums: ----- Karaya gum (Indian tragacanth) hastab | 30 | RED |
| 13019017 | --- Natural gums: ----- Tragacanth (adraganth) | 30 | RED |
| 13019018 | --- Natural gums: ----- Storax | 30 | RED |
| 13019019 | --- Natural gums: ----- Other | 30 | RED |
| 13019021 | --- Resins: ----- Copal | 30 | RED |
| 13019022 | --- Resins: ----- Dammar batu | 30 | RED |
| 13019029 | --- Resins: ----- Other | 30 | RED |
| 13019031 | --- Gum resins: ----- Myrrh | 30 | RED |
| 13019032 | --- Gum resins: ----- Oilbanum or frankincense | 30 | RED |
| 13019033 | --- Gum resins: ----- Mastic gum | 30 | RED |
| 13019034 | ---- Gum resins: ----- Xanthium gum | 30 | RED |
| 13019039 | --- Gum resins: ----- Other | 30 | RED |
| 13019041 | --- Oleoresins: ----- Of seeds | 30 | RED |
| 13019042 | --- Oleoresins: ----- Of fruits | 30 | RED |
| 13019043 | --- Oleoresins: ----- Of leaves | 30 | RED |
| 13019044 | --- Oleoresins: ----- Of spices | 30 | RED |
| 13019045 | --- Oleoresins: ----- Of flowers | 30 | RED |
| 13019046 | --- Oleoresins: ----- Of roots | 30 | RED |
| 13019049 | --- Oleoresins: ----- Other | 30 | RED |
| 130211 | OPIUM |  |  |
| 13021100 | - Vegetable saps and extracts: --- Opium | 30 | RED |
| 130212 | OF LICORICE |  |  |
| 13021200 | - Vegetable saps and extracts: --- Of liquorice | 30 | RED |
| 130213 | OF HOPS |  |  |
| 13021300 | - Vegetable saps and extracts: --- Of hops | 30 | RED |
| 130214 | Sap/extracts of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone |  |  |
| 13021400 | - Vegetable saps and extracts: --- Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone | 30 | RED |
| 130219 | OTHER VEG SAPS,EXTR |  |  |
| 13021911 | --- Extracts: ----- Of belladona | 15 | RED |
| 13021912 | --- Extracts: ----- Of cascara sagrada | 15 | RED |
| 13021913 | --- Extracts: ----- Of nuxvomica | 15 | RED |
| 13021914 | --- Extracts: ----- Of ginseng (including powder) | 15 | RED |
| 13021915 | --- Extracts: ----- Of agarose | 15 | RED |
| 13021916 | --- Extracts: ----- Of neem | 15 | RED |
| 13021917 | --- Extracts: ----- Of gymnema | 15 | RED |
| 13021918 | --- Extracts: ----- Of garcinia and gamboge | 15 | RED |
| 13021919 | --- Extracts: ----- Other | 15 | RED |
| 13021920 | ---- Cashew shell liquid (CNSL), crude | 15 | RED |
| 13021930 | ---- Purified and distilled CNSL (Cardanol) | 15 | RED |
| 13021990 | ---- Other | 15 | RED |
| 130220 | PECTIC SUBSTANCES |  |  |
| 13022000 | -- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates | 15 | RED |
| 130231 | AGAR-AGAR |  |  |
| 13023100 | - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: --- Agar-agar | 30 | RED |
| 130232 | MUCILAGES/THICKNERS |  |  |
| 13023210 | ---- Guar meal | 30 | RED |
| 13023220 | ---- Guargum refined split | 30 | RED |
| 13023230 | ---- Guargum treated and pulverised | 30 | RED |
| 13023240 | ---- Kappa carrageenan | 30 | RED |
| 13023290 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 130239 | MUCILAGE,THICKNER |  |  |
| 13023900 | - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 140110 | PLAITING BAMBOOS |  |  |
| 14011000 | -- Bamboos | 30 | SEN |
| 140120 | PLAITING RATTANS |  |  |
| 14012000 | -- Rattans | 30 | SEN |
| 140190 | OTHER 1401 |  |  |
| 14019010 | ---- Canes | 30 | SEN |
| 14019090 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 140200 | VEG. MAT. USED PRIMARILY AS STUFFING OR PADDING |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14020000 | -VEGETABLE MATERIALS OF A KIND USED PRIMARILY AS STUFFING OR AS PADDING (FOR EXAMPLE, KAPOK, VEGETABLE HAIR AND EEL-GRASS), WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP AS A LAYER WITH OR WITHOUT SUPPORTING MATERIAL | 30 | RED |
| 140300 | VEG. MATERIAL USED PRIMARILY IN BROOMS OR BRUSHE |  |  |
| 14030010 | ---- Palm fibres for brushes | 30 | RED |
| 14030090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 140410 | RAW IN DYE,TANNING |  |  |
| 14041011 | --- Henna: ----- Henna leaves | 30 | SEN |
| 14041019 | --- Henna: ----- Henna powder | 30 | SEN |
| 14041020 | ---- Red sandalwood powder | 30 | SEN |
| 14041030 | ---- Safflower (including bastard saffron) | 30 | SEN |
| 14041040 | ---- Dyeing substances, excluding turmeric | 30 | SEN |
| 14041050 | ---- Gallnuts | 30 | SEN |
| 14041061 | --- Myrobalans: ----- Amla (embelica linn) | 30 | SEN |
| 14041069 | --- Myrobalans: ----- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 14041070 | ---- Wattle bark (mimosa bark) | 30 | SEN |
| 14041090 | ---- Other tanning substances | 30 | SEN |
| 140420 | COTTON LINTERS |  |  |
| 14042000 | -- Cotton linters | 30 | SEN |
| 140490 | OTHER 1409 |  |  |
| 14049010 | ---- Bidi wrapper leaves (tendu) | 30 | RED |
| 14049021 | --- Soap-nuts: ----- Powder | 30 | RED |
| 14049029 | --- Soap-nuts: ----- Other | 30 | RED |
| 14049030 | ---- Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used primarily for carving | 30 | RED |
| 14049040 | ---- Betel leaves | 30 | RED |
| 14049050 | ---- Indian katha | 30 | RED |
| 14049060 | ---- Coconut shell, unworked | 30 | RED |
| 14049070 | ---- Rudraksha seeds | 30 | RED |
| 14049090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 150100 | PIG,POULTRY FAT,RND |  |  |
| 15010000 | -PIG FATS (INCLUDING LARD) AND POULTRY FAT, OTHER THAN THAT OF HEADING 0209 OR 1503 | 30 | EXC |
| 150200 | BOVINE,SHEEP,GOAT F |  |  |
| 15020010 | ---- Mutton tallow | 15 | EXC |
| 15020020 | ---- Fats, unrendered (excluding mutton tallow) | 15 | EXC |
| 15020030 | ---- Rendered or solvent extraction fats | 15 | EXC |
| 15020090 | ---- Other | 15 | EXC |
| 150300 | LARD STEARIN/OIL |  |  |
| 15030000 | -LARD STEARIN, LARD OIL, OLEOSTEARIN, OLEO-OIL AND TALLOW OIL, NOT EMULSIFIED OR MIXED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED | 30 | EXC |
| 150410 | FISH-LIVER OILS |  |  |
| 15041010 | ---- Cod liver oil | 30 | EXC |
| 15041091 | --- Other: ----- Squid liver oil | 30 | EXC |
| 15041099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 150420 | NOT FISH LIVER |  |  |
| 15042010 | ---- Fish body oil | 30 | EXC |
| 15042020 | ---- Fish lipid oil | 30 | EXC |
| 15042030 | ---- Sperm oil | 30 | EXC |
| 15042090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 150430 | MARINE MAMMALS |  |  |
| 15043000 | -- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals | 30 | EXC |
| 150500 | WOOL GREASE \& FATTY SUBSTANCES DERIVED THEREFROMD |  |  |
| 15050010 | ---- Wool alcohol (including lanolin alcohol) | 15 | EXC |
| 15050020 | ---- Wool grease, crude | 15 | EXC |
| 15050090 | ---- Other | 15 | EXC |
| 150600 | OTHER,N CHEM MODIFD |  |  |
| 15060010 | ---- Neats Foot oil and fats from bone or waste | 30 | EXC |
| 15060090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 150710 | CRUDE, ${ }^{\text {C CHEM MODIFD }}$ |  |  |
| 15071000 | -- Crude oil, whether or not degummed | 45 | EXC |
| 150790 | REFINED,N CHEM MODI |  |  |
| 15079010 | ---- Edible grade | 45 | EXC |
| 15079090 | ---- Other | 45 | EXC |
| 150810 | CRUDE, ${ }^{\text {C CHEM MODIFD }}$ |  |  |
| 15081000 | -- Crude oil | 85 | EXC |
| 150890 | REFINED,N CHEM MODI |  |  |
| 15089010 | ---- Deodorized (Salad Oil) | 85 | EXC |
| 15089091 | --- Other: ----- Edible grade | 85 | EXC |
| 15089099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 150910 | VIRGIN,N CHEM MODIF |  |  |
| 15091000 | -- Virgin | 45 | SEN |
| 150990 | REFINED,N CHEM MODI |  |  |
| 15099010 | ---- Edible grade | 40 | SEN |
| 15099090 | ---- Other | 40 | SEN |
| 151000 | OLIVE-RESIDUE OIL,B |  |  |
| 15100010 | ----- Crude oil | 45 | EXC |
| 15100091 | --- Other: ----- Edible grade | 45 | EXC |
| 15100099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 45 | EXC |
| 151110 | Crude palm oil \& its fractions |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15111000 | -- Crude oil | 80 | EXC |
| 151190 | PALM OIL, NT CHEM M |  |  |
| 15119010 | ---- Refined bleached deodorised palm oil | 90 | EXC |
| 15119020 | ---- Refined bleached deodorised palmolein | 90 | EXC |
| 15119090 | ---- Other | 90 | EXC |
| 151211 | SUN/SAFFLOWER CRUDE |  |  |
| 15121110 | ---- Sunflower seed oil | 75 | EXC |
| 15121120 | ---- Safflower seed oil (kardi seed oil) | 75 | EXC |
| 151219 | SUN/SAFFLOWER REFIN |  |  |
| 15121910 | ---- Sunflower oil, edible grade | 85 | EXC |
| 15121920 | ---- Sunflower oil, non-edible grade (other than crude oil) | 100 | EXC |
| 15121930 | ---- Saffola oil, edible grade | 85 | EXC |
| 15121940 | ---- Saffola oil, non-edible grade | 100 | EXC |
| 15121990 | ---- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 151221 | Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed |  |  |
| 15122100 | - Cotton-seed oil and its fractions: --- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed | 85 | EXC |
| 151229 | COTTONSEED,REFINED |  |  |
| 15122910 | ---- Edible grade | 85 | EXC |
| 15122990 | ---- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 151311 | Coconut (copra) crude oil \& fractions |  |  |
| 15131100 | - Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions: --- Crude oil | 85 | EXC |
| 151319 | REFINED COCONUT OIL |  |  |
| 15131900 | - Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions: --- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 151321 | PALM,BABASSU CRUDE |  |  |
| 15132110 | ---- Palm kernel oil | 85 | EXC |
| 15132120 | ---- Babassu oil | 85 | EXC |
| 151329 | PALM,BABASSU REFINE |  |  |
| 15132910 | ---- Palm kernel oil and its fractions | 85 | EXC |
| 15132920 | ---- Babassu oil and its fractions edible grade | 85 | EXC |
| 15132930 | ---- Babassu oil and its fractions, other than edible grade | 100 | EXC |
| 15132990 | ---- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 151411 | Crude oil |  |  |
| 15141110 | ---- Colza oil | 75 | EXC |
| 15141120 | ---- Rape oil | 75 | EXC |
| 15141190 | ---- Other | 75 | EXC |
| 151419 | Low eruc acid rape colza oil \& its fractions other than crude |  |  |
| 15141910 | ---- Refined colza oil of edible grade | 75 | EXC |
| 15141920 | ---- Refined rapeseed oil of edible grade | 75 | EXC |
| 15141990 | ---- Other | 75 | EXC |
| 151491 | RAPESED,COLZA,MSTRD OIL \& FRAC THEREOF,CRUDE,NESO |  |  |
| 15149110 | ---- Colza oil | 75 | EXC |
| 15149120 | ---- Mustard oil | 75 | EXC |
| 15149190 | ---- Rapeseed oil | 75 | EXC |
| 151499 | RAPESED,COLZA,MSTRD OIL \& FRAC THEREOF,NESOI |  |  |
| 15149910 | ---- Refined colza oil of edible grade | 75 | EXC |
| 15149920 | ---- Refined mustard oil of edible grade | 75 | EXC |
| 15149930 | ---- Refined rapeseed oil of edible grade | 75 | EXC |
| 15149990 | ---- Other | 75 | EXC |
| 151511 | LINSEED OIL, CRUDE |  |  |
| 15151100 | - Linseed oil and its fractions: --- Crude oil | 100 | EXC |
| 151519 | LINSEED OIL,REFINED |  |  |
| 15151910 | ---- Edible grade | 85 | EXC |
| 15151990 | ---- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 151521 | CORN OIL,CRUDE |  |  |
| 15152100 | - Maize (Corn) oil and its fractions: --- Crude oil | 100 | EXC |
| 151529 | CORN OIL,REFINED |  |  |
| 15152910 | ---- Edible grade | 85 | EXC |
| 15152990 | ---- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 151530 | CASTOR OIL |  |  |
| 15153010 | ---- Edible grade | 85 | EXC |
| 15153090 | ---- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 151540 | TUNG OIL |  |  |
| 15154000 | -- Tung oil and its fractions | 100 | EXC |
| 151550 | SESAME OIL |  |  |
| 15155010 | ---- Crude oil | 100 | EXC |
| 15155091 | --- Other: ----- Edible grade | 85 | EXC |
| 15155099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 151590 | FIXED VEG OIL |  |  |
| 15159010 | ---- Fixed vegetable oils, namely the following:chul moogra oil, mawra oil, kokam oil, tobacco seed oil, sal oil | 100 | EXC |
| 15159020 | ---- Fixed vegetable oils, namely the following: neem seed oil, karanj oil, silk cotton seed oil, khakhon oil, water melon oil, kusum oil, rubber seed oil, dhup oil, undi oil, maroti oil, pisa oil, nahar oil | 100 | EXC |
| 15159030 | ---- Fixed vegetable oils, namely the following: cardamom oil, chillies or capsicum oil, turmeric oil, ajwain seed oil, niger seed oil, garlic oil | 100 | EXC |
| 15159040 | ---- Fixed vegetable oils of edible grade namely the following:mango kernel oil, mahua oil, rice bran oil | 85 | EXC |
| 15159091 | --- Other: ----- Edible grade | 85 | EXC |
| 15159099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 151610 | ANIMAL,NOT PREPARED |  |  |
| 15161000 | -- Animal fats and oils and their fractions | 30 | EXC |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 151620 | VEGETB,NOT PREPARED |  |  |
| 15162011 | --- Cotton Seed oil: ----- Edible grade | 80 | EXC |
| 15162019 | --- Cotton Seed oil: ----- Other | 80 | EXC |
| 15162021 | --- Groundnut oil: ----- Edible grade | 80 | EXC |
| 15162029 | --- Groundnut oil: ----- Other | 80 | EXC |
| 15162031 | --- Hydrogenated castor oil (opal-wax): ----- Edible grade | 80 | EXC |
| 15162039 | --- Hydrogenated castor oil (opal-wax): ----- Other | 80 | EXC |
| 15162091 | --- Other: ----- Edible grade | 80 | EXC |
| 15162099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 80 | EXC |
| 151710 | MARGARINE,NT LIQUID |  |  |
| 15171010 | ---- Of animal origin | 30 | EXC |
| 15171021 | --- Of vegetable origin: ----- Edible grade | 80 | EXC |
| 15171022 | --- Of vegetable origin: ----- Linoxyn | 30 | EXC |
| 15171029 | --- Of vegetable origin: ----- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 151790 | OTHER 1517 |  |  |
| 15179010 | ---- Sal fat (processed or refined) | 30 | EXC |
| 15179020 | ---- Peanut butter | 30 | EXC |
| 15179030 | ---- Imitation lard of animal origin | 30 | EXC |
| 15179040 | ---- Imitation lard of vegetable origin | 30 | EXC |
| 15179090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 151800 | CHEM MODIF;INEDIBLE |  |  |
| 15180011 | --- Lin seed oil: ----- Edible grade | 80 | EXC |
| 15180019 | --- Lin seed oil: ----- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 15180021 | --- Castor oil, dehydrated: ----- Edible grade | 80 | EXC |
| 15180029 | --- Castor oil, dehydrated: ----- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 15180031 | --- Other Vegetable oil and its fats: ----- Edible grade | 80 | EXC |
| 15180039 | --- Other Vegetable oil and its fats: ----- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 15180040 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 152000 | CRUDE; WATER \& LYES |  |  |
| 15200000 | -GLYCEROL, CRUDE; GLYCEROL WATERS AND GLYCEROL | 12.5 | EXC |
| 152110 | VEG,NT TRIGLYCERIDE |  |  |
| 15211011 | --- Carnauba Waxes: ----- Edible wax for waxing fresh fruits and vegetables | 30 | EXC |
| 15211019 | --- Carnauba Waxes: ----- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 15211090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 152190 | BEESWAX,INSECT WAX |  |  |
| 15219010 | ---- Beewax whether or not coloured | 30 | EXC |
| 15219020 | ---- Shellac wax whether or not coloured | 30 | EXC |
| 15219090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 152200 | DEGRAS;RESIDUES |  |  |
| 15220010 | ---- Degras | 30 | EXC |
| 15220020 | ---- Soap stocks | 30 | EXC |
| 15220090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 160100 | SAUSAGE,SIMILAR MEA |  |  |
| 16010000 | -SAUSAGES AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS, OF MEAT, MEAT OFFAL OR BLOOD; FOOD PREPARATIONS BASED ON THESE | 100 | EXC |
| 160210 | Homogenised preparations |  |  |
| 16021000 | -- Homogenised preparations | 30 | EXC |
| 160220 | ANIMAL LIVERS,OTHER |  |  |
| 16022000 | -- Of liver of any animal | 30 | RED |
| 160231 | TURKEY MEAT,OTHER |  |  |
| 16023100 | - Of poultry of heading 0105: --- Of turkeys | 30 | RED |
| 160232 | O CHICK,PREPAR/PRES |  |  |
| 16023200 | - Of poultry of heading 0105: --- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus | 100 | EXC |
| 160239 | POULTRY,NOT TURKEY |  |  |
| 16023900 | - Of poultry of heading 0105: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 160241 | OF SWINE,HAMS,ETC |  |  |
| 16024100 | - Of swine: --- Hams and cuts thereof | 30 | EXC |
| 160242 | OF SWINE,SHOULDR,ET |  |  |
| 16024200 | - Of swine: --- Shoulders and cuts thereof | 30 | EXC |
| 160249 | OF SWINE,OTHER |  |  |
| 16024900 | - Of swine: --- Other, including mixtures | 30 | RED |
| 160250 | OTH BOVINE MEAT,ETC |  |  |
| 16025000 | -- Of bovine animals | 30 | RED |
| 160290 | OTHER |  |  |
| 16029000 | -- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal | 30 | RED |
| 160300 | EXTRACT MEAT,FISH,E |  |  |
| 16030010 | ---- Extracts and juices of meat | 30 | RED |
| 16030020 | ---- Extracts of fish | 30 | RED |
| 16030090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 160411 | SALMON, WHOLE,PIECE |  |  |
| 16041100 | - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: --- Salmon | 30 | RED |
| 160412 | HERRING,WHOLE,PIECE |  |  |
| 16041210 | ---- Pickled | 30 | RED |
| 16041290 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 160413 | SARDINE,ETC,N MINCE |  |  |
| 16041310 | ---- Sardines, sardinella and brisling | 30 | RED |
| 16041320 | ---- Sprats | 30 | RED |
| 160414 | TUNA,ETC,NOT MINCED |  |  |
| 16041410 | ---- Tunas | 30 | EXC |
| 16041490 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 160415 | MACKEREL,NOT MINCED |  |  |
| 16041500 | - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: --- Mackerel | 30 | RED |
| 160416 | ANCHOVIE,NOT MINCED |  |  |
| 16041600 | - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: --- Anchovies | 30 | RED |
| 160419 | FISH,OTHR WHOLE,PCS |  |  |
| 16041900 | - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 160420 | FISH, OTHER |  |  |
| 16042000 | -- Other prepared or preserved fish | 30 | RED |
| 160430 | CAVIAR,CAVIAR SUBST |  |  |
| 16043000 | -- Caviar and caviar substitutes | 30 | EXC |
| 160510 | CRAB |  |  |
| 16051000 | -- Crab | 30 | RED |
| 160520 | SHRIMPS AND PRAWNS |  |  |
| 16052000 | -- Shrimps and prawns | 30 | EXC |
| 160530 | LOBSTER |  |  |
| 16053000 | -- Lobster | 30 | EXC |
| 160540 | CRUSTACEANS OTHER |  |  |
| 16054000 | -- Other crustaceans | 30 | RED |
| 160590 | MOLLUSCS, ETC |  |  |
| 16059010 | ---- Clams | 30 | RED |
| 16059020 | ----- Squid, octopus and cuttlefish | 30 | RED |
| 16059030 | ---- Oysters | 30 | RED |
| 16059090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 170111 | CANE,RAW,SOLID FORM |  |  |
| 17011110 | ---- Cane jaggery | 60 | EXC |
| 17011120 | ---- Khandasari sugar | 60 | EXC |
| 17011190 | ---- Other | 60 | EXC |
| 170112 | BEET,RAW,SOLID FORM |  |  |
| 17011200 | - Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: --Beet sugar | 60 | EXC |
| 170191 | REFINED+FLAVR/COLOR |  |  |
| 17019100 | - Other: --- Refined sugar containing added flavouring or colouring | 60 | EXC |
| 170199 | OT PURE SUCROSE,REF |  |  |
| 17019910 | ---- Sugar cubes | 60 | EXC |
| 17019990 | ---- Other | 60 | EXC |
| 170211 | LCTS+SYR,99\%OR MORE |  |  |
| 17021110 | ---- In solid form | 25 | RED |
| 17021190 | ---- Other | 25 | RED |
| 170219 | O LCTSE,SOLID,SYRUP |  |  |
| 17021910 | ---- In solid form | 25 | RED |
| 17021990 | ---- Other | 25 | RED |
| 170220 | Maple sugar \& maple syrup |  |  |
| 17022010 | ---- In solid form | 30 | RED |
| 17022090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 170230 | DRY GLUCOSE<20\%FRUC |  |  |
| 17023010 | ---- Glucose, liquid | 30 | RED |
| 17023020 | ---- Glucose, solid | 30 | RED |
| 17023031 | --- Dextrose: ----- In solid form | 30 | RED |
| 17023039 | --- Dextrose: ----- Other | 30 | RED |
| 170240 | GLUCOSE>20-49\%FRUCT |  |  |
| 17024010 | ---- Glucose, liquid | 30 | RED |
| 17024020 | ---- Glucose, solid | 30 | RED |
| 17024031 | --- Dextrose: ----- In solid form | 30 | RED |
| 17024039 | --- Dextrose: ----- Other | 30 | RED |
| 170250 | CHEM PURE FRUCTOSE |  |  |
| 17025000 | -- Chemically pure fructose | 30 | RED |
| 170260 | OTHER FRUCTOSE >50\% |  |  |
| 17026010 | ---- In solid form | 30 | RED |
| 17026090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 170290 | OTHER 1702 |  |  |
| 17029010 | ---- Palmyra sugar | 30 | RED |
| 17029020 | ---- Chemically pure maltose | 30 | RED |
| 17029030 | ---- Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey | 30 | RED |
| 17029040 | ---- Caramel | 30 | RED |
| 17029050 | ---- Insulin syrup | 30 | RED |
| 17029090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 170310 | CANE |  |  |
| 17031000 | -- Cane molasses | 10 | SEN |
| 170390 | OTHER 1703 |  |  |
| 17039010 | ---- Molasses, edible | 10 | SEN |
| 17039090 | ---- Other | 10 | SEN |
| 170410 | CHEWING GUM |  |  |
| 17041000 | -- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar coated | 30 | SEN |
| 170490 | OTHER 1704 |  |  |
| 17049010 | ---- Jelly confectionary | 30 | RED |
| 17049020 | ---- Boiled sweets, whether or not filled | 30 | RED |
| 17049030 | ---- Toffees, caramels and similar sweets | 30 | RED |
| 17049090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 180100 | BEANS |  |  |
| 18010000 | -COCOA BEANS, WHOLE OR BROKEN, RAW OR ROASTED | 30 | EXC |
| 180200 | WASTE(SHELLS ETC) |  |  |
| 18020000 | -COCOA SHELLS, HUSKS, SKINS AND OTHER COCOA WASTE | 30 | EXC |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 180310 | NOT DEFATTED |  |  |
| 18031000 | -- Not defatted | 30 | EXC |
| 180320 | Wholly or partly defatted cocoa paste |  |  |
| 18032000 | -- Wholly or partly defatted | 30 | EXC |
| 180400 | BUTTER, FAT AND OIL |  |  |
| 18040000 | -COCOA BUTTER, FAT AND OIL | 30 | EXC |
| 180500 | POWDER,NOT SWEETEND |  |  |
| 18050000 | -COCOA POWDER, NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER | 30 | EXC |
| 180610 | POWDER + SWEETENING |  |  |
| 18061000 | -- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | 30 | EXC |
| 180620 | OTHER BLOCK>2 KG |  |  |
| 18062000 | -- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg . or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg . | 30 | RED |
| 180631 | NOT BULK, FILLED |  |  |
| 18063100 | - Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: --- Filled | 30 | RED |
| 180632 | NOT BULK,NOT FILLED |  |  |
| 18063200 | - Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: --- Not filled | 30 | RED |
| 180690 | OTHER 1806 |  |  |
| 18069010 | ---- Chocolate and chocolate products | 30 | EXC |
| 18069020 | ---- Sugar confectionary containing cocoa | 30 | EXC |
| 18069030 | ---- Spreads containing cocoa | 30 | EXC |
| 18069040 | ---- Preparations containing cocoa for making beverages | 30 | EXC |
| 18069090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 190110 | O FOOD PREP,INFANTS |  |  |
| 19011010 | ---- Malted milk (including powder) | 30 | SEN |
| 19011090 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 190120 | MIXES \& DOUGHS |  |  |
| 19012000 | -- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905 | 30 | RED |
| 190190 | MALT EXTRACT;OTHER |  |  |
| 19019010 | ---- Malt extract | 30 | RED |
| 19019090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 190211 | PST,UNCOOK,NT STUFF |  |  |
| 19021100 | - Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared: --- Containing eggs | 30 | RED |
| 190219 | PST,UNCOOK,NT STUFF |  |  |
| 19021900 | - Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 190220 | STUFFED PASTA |  |  |
| 19022010 | ---- Cooked | 30 | RED |
| 19022090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 190230 | OTHER PREPARD PASTA |  |  |
| 19023010 | ---- Dried | 30 | RED |
| 19023090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 190240 | COUSCOUS |  |  |
| 19024010 | ---- Unprepared | 30 | RED |
| 19024090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 190300 | TAPIOCA AND SUBSTIT |  |  |
| 19030000 | -TAPIOCA AND SUBSTITUTES THEREFOR PREPARED FROM STARCH, IN THE FORM OF FLAKES, GRAINS, PEARLS, SIFTINGS OR IN SIMILAR FORMS | 30 | EXC |
| 190410 | SWELLING/ROASTING |  |  |
| 19041010 | ---- Corn flakes | 30 | RED |
| 19041020 | ---- Paws, Mudi and the like | 30 | RED |
| 19041030 | ---- Bulgur wheat | 30 | RED |
| 19041090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 190420 | FRM UNROAST CER FLK |  |  |
| 19042000 | -- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals | 30 | EXC |
| 190430 | Bulgur wheat |  |  |
| 19043000 | -- Bulgur wheat | 30 | RED |
| 190490 | O CER,N CORN,GRN,PR |  |  |
| 19049000 | -- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 190510 | CRISPBREAD |  |  |
| 19051000 | -- Crispbread | 30 | RED |
| 190520 | Gingerbread \& the like |  |  |
| 19052000 | -- Gingerbread and the like | 30 | RED |
| 190531 | COOKIES (SWEET BISCUITS) |  |  |
| 19053100 | --- Sweet biscuits | 30 | SEN |
| 190532 | WAFFLES AND WAFERS |  |  |
| 19053211 | --- Communion wafers: ----- Coated with chocolate or containing chocolate | 30 | SEN |
| 19053219 | --- Communion wafers: ----- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 19053290 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 190540 | TOASTED BREAD,ETC |  |  |
| 19054000 | -- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products | 30 | RED |
| 190590 | OTHER 1905 |  |  |
| 19059010 | ---- Pastries and cakes | 30 | RED |
| 19059020 | ---- Biscuits not elsewhere specified or included | 30 | RED |
| 19059030 | ---- Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted | 30 | RED |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 19059040 | ---- Papad | 30 | RED |
| 19059090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 200110 | CUCUMBER |  |  |
| 20011000 | -- Cucumbers and gherkins | 30 | RED |
| 200190 | OTHR VEGT/FRUIT/NUT |  |  |
| 20019000 | -- Other | 30 | RED |
| 200210 | WHOLE/PIECES |  |  |
| 20021000 | -- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces | 30 | RED |
| 200290 | TOMATO PASTE |  |  |
| 20029000 | -- Other | 30 | RED |
| 200310 | MUSHROOM,NO VINEGAR |  |  |
| 20031000 | -- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus | 30 | EXC |
| 200320 | Truffles |  |  |
| 20032000 | -- Truffles | 30 | EXC |
| 200390 | MUSHROOMS,NESOI,PREP/PRES OTHER THAN BY VINEGAR |  |  |
| 20039000 | -- Other | 30 | RED |
| 200410 | POTATOES |  |  |
| 20041000 | -- Potatoes | 30 | EXC |
| 200490 | OTHER 2004 |  |  |
| 20049000 | -- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables | 30 | RED |
| 200510 | HOMOGNIZ VEG(BABY F |  |  |
| 20051000 | -- Homogenised vegetables | 30 | EXC |
| 200520 | POTATOES |  |  |
| 20052000 | -- Potatoes | 30 | EXC |
| 200540 | PEAS(PISUM SATIVUM) |  |  |
| 20054000 | -- Peas (pisum, sativum) | 30 | RED |
| 200551 | BEAN,SHELLED,N FROZ |  |  |
| 20055100 | - Beans (Vigna spp. Phaseolus spp.): --- Beans, shelled | 30 | RED |
| 200559 | BEANS, NOT SHELLED |  |  |
| 20055900 | - Beans (Vigna spp. Phaseolus spp.): --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 200560 | ASPARAGUS |  |  |
| 20056000 | -- Asparagus | 30 | RED |
| 200570 | OLIVES |  |  |
| 20057000 | -- Olives | 30 | RED |
| 200580 | SWEET CORN |  |  |
| 20058000 | -- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata) | 30 | RED |
| 200590 | OTHER 2005 |  |  |
| 20059000 | -- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables | 30 | EXC |
| 200600 | VEG,FRT,ET,P BY SUG |  |  |
| 20060000 | -VEGETABLES, FRUITS, NUTS, FRUIT-PEEL AND OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS, PRESERVED BY SUGAR (DRAINED, GLACE OR CRYSTALLISED) | 30 | EXC |
| 200710 | BABY FOOD |  |  |
| 20071000 | -- Homogenised preparations | 30 | RED |
| 200791 | CITRUS JAM,JELLE,MR |  |  |
| 20079100 | - Other: --- Citrus fruit | 30 | RED |
| 200799 | OTHER 2007 |  |  |
| 20079910 | ---- Mango | 30 | RED |
| 20079920 | ---- Guava | 30 | RED |
| 20079930 | ---- Pine apple | 30 | RED |
| 20079940 | ---- Apple | 30 | RED |
| 20079990 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 200811 | PEANUTS |  |  |
| 20081100 | - Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together: -- <br> - Ground-nuts | 30 | RED |
| 200819 | O NUT,SEED,N PEANUT |  |  |
| 20081910 | ---- Cashew nut, roasted, salted or roasted and salted | 30 | RED |
| 20081920 | ---- Other roasted nuts and seeds | 30 | RED |
| 20081930 | ---- Other nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved | 30 | RED |
| 20081940 | ----- Other roasted and fried vegetable products | 30 | RED |
| 20081990 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 200820 | PINEAPPLES |  |  |
| 20082000 | -- Pineapples | 30 | RED |
| 200830 | O CIT FRUIT,INC MIX |  |  |
| 20083010 | ---- Orange | 30 | EXC |
| 20083090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 200840 | PEARS |  |  |
| 20084000 | -- Pears | 30 | SEN |
| 200850 | APRICOTS |  |  |
| 20085000 | -- Apricots | 30 | SEN |
| 200860 | CHERRIES |  |  |
| 20086000 | -- Cherries | 30 | SEN |
| 200870 | PEACHES |  |  |
| 20087000 | -- Peaches, including nectarines | 30 | RED |
| 200880 | STRAWBERRIES |  |  |
| 20088000 | -- Strawberries | 30 | RED |
| 200891 | Palm Hearts Prepared or Preserved |  |  |
| 20089100 | - Other, including mixtures other than those of sub-heading 2008 19: - | 30 | SEN |
| 200892 | FRUIT MIXTURES |  |  |
| 20089200 | - Other, including mixtures other than those of sub-heading 2008 19: - <br> -- Mixtures | 30 | SEN |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200899 | OTHER 2008 |  |  |
| 20089911 | --- Squash: ----- Mango | 30 | SEN |
| 20089912 | --- Squash: ----- Lemon | 30 | SEN |
| 20089913 | --- Squash: ----- Orange | 30 | SEN |
| 20089914 | --- Squash: ----- Pineapple | 30 | SEN |
| 20089919 | --- Squash: ----- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 20089991 | --- Other: ----- Fruit cocktail | 30 | SEN |
| 20089992 | --- Other: ----- Grapes | 30 | SEN |
| 20089993 | --- Other: ----- Apples | 30 | SEN |
| 20089994 | --- Other: ----- Guava | 30 | SEN |
| 20089999 | --- Other: ----- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 200911 | FROZEN ORANGE |  |  |
| 20091100 | - Orange juice: --- Frozen | 30 | SEN |
| 200912 | ORANGE JUICE, NOT FROZEN,OF A BRIX VALUE NOT OV 2 |  |  |
| 20091200 | - Orange juice: --- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | 30 | SEN |
| 200919 | ORANGE,NOT FROZEN |  |  |
| 20091900 | - Orange juice: --- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 200921 | GRAPEFRUIT |  |  |
| 20092100 | - Grapefruit juice: --- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | 30 | RED |
| 200929 | GRAPEFRUIT JUICE,NESOI,NT FORTORIFIED W VITAMINS |  |  |
| 20092900 | - Grapefruit juice: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 200931 | JUICE OF 1 CITRUS FRUIT, BRIX VALUE <=20, NT FORT |  |  |
| 20093100 | - Juice of any other single citrus fruit: --- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | 30 | RED |
| 200939 | JUICE OF OTHER SINGLE CIRTUS FRUIT,NT FROT,NESOI |  |  |
| 20093900 | - Juice of any other single citrus fruit: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 200941 | PINEAPPLE |  |  |
| 20094100 | - Pineapple juice: --- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | 30 | RED |
| 200949 | PINEAPPLE JUICE, NT FORT., UNFERMNT, NESOI |  |  |
| 20094900 | - Pineapple juice: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 200950 | TOMATO JUICE,DW<7\% |  |  |
| 20095000 | -- Tomato juice | 30 | EXC |
| 200961 | GRAPE JUICE OF A BRIX VALUE <= 20, NT FORT W/VITA |  |  |
| 20096100 | - Grape juice (including grape must): --- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30 | 30 | RED |
| 200969 | GRAPE JUICE, NESOI,NT FORTIFIED WITH VITAMINS/MIN |  |  |
| 20096900 | - Grape juice (including grape must): --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 200971 | APPLE JUICE OF A BIRX VALUE <=20,NT FORT W VITAMI |  |  |
| 20097100 | - Apple juice: --- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | 30 | RED |
| 200979 | APPLE JUICE, NESOI,NT FORTIFIED W VITAMINS, UNFER |  |  |
| 20097900 | - Apple juice: --- Other | 30 | RED |
| 200980 | OTHER,NOT MIXED |  |  |
| 20098010 | ---- Mango juice | 30 | RED |
| 20098090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 200990 | MIXTURES |  |  |
| 20099000 | -- Mixtures of juices | 30 | RED |
| 210111 | EXTRACT,ET+THERFROM |  |  |
| 21011110 | ---- Instant coffee, flavoured | 30 | SEN |
| 21011120 | ---- Instant coffee, not flovered | 30 | SEN |
| 21011130 | ---- Coffee aroma | 30 | SEN |
| 21011190 | ---- Other | 30 | SEN |
| 210112 | EXTRACT/ESSENCE/ETC |  |  |
| 21011200 | - Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: --- Preparations with basis of extracts, essences, concentrates or with a basis of coffee | 30 | EXC |
| 210120 | TEA/MATE EXTRACT,ET |  |  |
| 21012010 | ---- Instant tea | 30 | EXC |
| 21012020 | ---- Quick brewing black tea | 30 | EXC |
| 21012030 | ---- Tea aroma | 30 | EXC |
| 21012090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 210130 | ROASTED COFFEE SUBS |  |  |
| 21013010 | ---- Roasted chicory | 30 | EXC |
| 21013020 | ---- Roasted coffee substitutes | 30 | EXC |
| 21013090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 210210 | YEASTS, ACTIVE |  |  |
| 21021010 | ---- Culture yeast | 30 | RED |
| 21021020 | ---- Baker's yeast | 30 | RED |
| 21021090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 210220 | YEASTS,INACTIVE;ETC |  |  |
| 21022000 | -- Inactive yeasts, other single-cell micro-organisms, dead | 30 | RED |
| 210230 | BAKING POWDER,PREPD |  |  |
| 21023000 | -- Prepared baking powders | 30 | RED |
| 210310 | SOY SAUCE |  |  |
| 21031000 | -- Soya sauce | 30 | RED |
| 210320 | TOMATO KETCHP,SAUCE |  |  |
| 21032000 | -- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces | 30 | RED |
| 210330 | MUSTARD FLOUR,MEAL |  |  |
| 21033000 | -- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard | 30 | RED |
| 210390 | SAUCE,CONDIMENT,ETC |  |  |
| 21039010 | ---- Curry paste | 30 | RED |
| 21039020 | ---- Chilli sauce | 30 | RED |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 21039030 | ---- Majonnaise and salad dressings | 30 | RED |
| 21039040 | ---- Mixed, condiments and mixed seasoning | 30 | RED |
| 21039090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 210410 | SOUPS,BROTHS,PREPAR |  |  |
| 21041010 | ---- Dried | 30 | RED |
| 21041090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 210420 | BABY FOOD |  |  |
| 21042000 | -- Homogenised composite food preparations | 30 | RED |
| 210500 | ICE CREAM,EDIBL ICE |  |  |
| 21050000 | -ICECREAM AND OTHER EDIBLE ICE, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING COCOA | 30 | RED |
| 210610 | PROTEIN CONCENTRATE |  |  |
| 21061000 | -- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances | 30 | RED |
| 210690 | OTHER 2106 |  |  |
| 21069011 | --- Soft drink concentrates: ----- Sharbat | 30 | EXC |
| 21069019 | --- Soft drink concentrates: ----- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 21069020 | ---- Pan masala | 30 | EXC |
| 21069030 | ---- Betel nut product known as "Supari" | 30 | EXC |
| 21069040 | ---- Sugar-syrups containing added flavouring or colouring matter, not elsewhere specified or included; lactose syrup; glucose syrup and malto dextrine syrup | 30 | EXC |
| 21069050 | ---- Compound preparations for making non-alcoholic beverages | 100 | EXC |
| 21069060 | ---- Food flavouring material | 30 | EXC |
| 21069070 | ---- Churna for pan | 30 | EXC |
| 21069080 | ---- Custard powder | 30 | EXC |
| 21069091 | --- Other: ------ Diabetic foods | 30 | EXC |
| 21069092 | --- Other: ----- Sterilized or pasteurized millstone | 30 | EXC |
| 21069099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 220110 | MINERAL,AERATED |  |  |
| 22011010 | ---- Mineral waters | 30 | RED |
| 22011020 | ---- Aerated waters | 30 | RED |
| 220190 | O WATR,N SWT,ICE+SN |  |  |
| 22019010 | ---- Ice and snow | 30 | RED |
| 22019090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 220210 | WATER,SWEETND/FLAVR |  |  |
| 22021010 | ---- Aerated waters | 30 | RED |
| 22021020 | ---- Lemonade | 30 | RED |
| 22021090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 220290 | OTHER 2202 |  |  |
| 22029010 | ---- Soya milk drinks, whether or not sweetended or flavoured | 30 | RED |
| 22029020 | ---- Fruit pulp or fruit juice based drinks | 30 | RED |
| 22029030 | ---- Beverages containing milk | 30 | RED |
| 22029090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 220300 | BEER MADE FROM MALT |  |  |
| 22030000 | -BEER MADE FROM MALT | 100 | EXC |
| 220410 | SPARKLING |  |  |
| 22041000 | -- Sparkling wine | 100 | EXC |
| 220421 | NOT SPARKNG <2LITER |  |  |
| 22042110 | ---- Port and other red wines | 100 | EXC |
| 22042120 | ---- Sherry and other white wines | 100 | EXC |
| 22042190 | ---- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 220429 | OTHER WINE |  |  |
| 22042910 | ---- Port and other red wines | 100 | EXC |
| 22042920 | ---- Sherry and other white wines | 100 | EXC |
| 22042990 | ---- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 220430 | GRAPE MUST > .5\% ALC |  |  |
| 22043000 | -- Other grape must | 100 | EXC |
| 220510 | PLANT FLAVORED < 2L |  |  |
| 22051000 | -- In containers holding 2 I or less | 100 | EXC |
| 220590 | PLANT FLAVORED >2LS |  |  |
| 22059000 | -- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 220600 | CIDER,PERRY,MEAD,ET |  |  |
| 22060000 | -OTHER FERMENTED BEVERAGES (FOR EXAMPLE, CIDER, PERRY, MEAD); MIXTURES OF FERMENTED BEVERAGES AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED | 100 | EXC |
| 220710 | UNDENATURED |  |  |
| 22071011 | --- Rectified spirit: ----- Concentrates of alcoholic beverages | 150 | EXC |
| 22071019 | --- Rectified spirit: ----- Other | 150 | EXC |
| 22071090 | ---- Other | 150 | EXC |
| 220720 | DENATURED |  |  |
| 22072000 | -- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength | 10 | EXC |
| 220820 | GRAPE BRANDY |  |  |
| 22082011 | --- In containers holding 21 or less: ----- Brandy | 150 | EXC |
| 22082012 | --- In containers holding 2 I or less: ----- Liquors | 150 | EXC |
| 22082019 | --- In containers holding 2 I or less: ----- Other | 150 | EXC |
| 22082091 | --- Other ----- Brandy | 150 | EXC |
| 22082092 | --- Other ----- Liquors | 150 | EXC |
| 22082099 | --- Other ----- Other | 150 | EXC |
| 220830 | WHISKIES |  |  |
| 22083011 | --- In containers holding 21 or less: ----- Bourbon whiskey | 150 | EXC |
| 22083012 | --- In containers holding 2 I or less: ----- Scotch | 150 | EXC |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22083013 | --- In containers holding 2 I or less: ----- Blended | 150 | EXC |
| 22083019 | --- In containers holding 2 I or less: ----- Other | 150 | EXC |
| 22083091 | --- Other ----- Bourbon whiskey | 150 | EXC |
| 22083092 | --- Other ----- Scotch | 150 | EXC |
| 22083093 | --- Other ----- Blended | 150 | EXC |
| 22083099 | --- Other ----- Other | 150 | EXC |
| 220840 | RUM AND TAFIA |  |  |
| 22084011 | --- In containers holding 21 or less: ----- Rum | 150 | EXC |
| 22084012 | --- In containers holding 21 or less: ----- Tafia | 150 | EXC |
| 22084091 | --- Other ----- Rum | 150 | EXC |
| 22084092 | --- Other ----- Tafia | 150 | EXC |
| 220850 | GIN AND GENEVA |  |  |
| 22085011 | --- In containers holding 21 or less: ----- Gin | 150 | EXC |
| 22085012 | --- In containers holding 2 I or less: ----- Geneva | 150 | EXC |
| 22085013 | --- In containers holding 21 or less: ----- Vodka | 150 | EXC |
| 22085091 | --- Other: ----- Gin | 150 | EXC |
| 22085092 | --- Other: ----- Geneva | 150 | EXC |
| 220860 | VODKA |  |  |
| 22086093 | --- Other: ----- Vodka | 150 | EXC |
| 220870 | LIQUEURS+CORDIALS |  |  |
| 22087011 | --- In containers holding 2 I or less: ----- Liqueurs | 150 | EXC |
| 22087012 | --- In containers holding 2 I or less: ----- Cordials | 150 | EXC |
| 22087091 | --- Other: ----- Liqueurs | 150 | EXC |
| 22087092 | --- Other: ----- Cordials | 150 | EXC |
| 220890 | OTHER 2208 |  |  |
| 22089011 | --- In containers holding 2 I or less: ----- Tequila | 150 | EXC |
| 22089012 | --- In containers holding 21 or less: ----- Indenatured ethyl alcohol | 150 | EXC |
| 22089019 | --- In containers holding 2 I or less: ----- Other | 150 | EXC |
| 22089091 | --- Other ----- Tequila | 150 | EXC |
| 22089092 | --- Other ----- Indenatured ethyl alcohol | 150 | EXC |
| 22089099 | --- Other ----- Other | 150 | EXC |
| 220900 | VINEGAR F ACTC ACID |  |  |
| 22090010 | ---- Brewed vinegar | 30 | RED |
| 22090020 | ---- Synthetic vinegar | 30 | RED |
| 22090090 | ---- Other | 30 | RED |
| 230110 | PELLET,OFFAL;GREAVE |  |  |
| 23011010 | ---- Meat meals and pellets (including tankage) | 30 | RED |
| 23011090 | ---- Other (including greaves) | 30 | RED |
| 230120 | OF FISH,CRUSTACN,ET |  |  |
| 23012011 | --- Fish meal, unfit for human consumption: ----- In powder form | 5 | RED |
| 23012019 | --- Fish meal, unfit for human consumption: ----- Other | 5 | RED |
| 23012090 | ---- Other | 5 | RED |
| 230210 | FROM MILLNG CORN |  |  |
| 23021010 | ---- Maize bran | 30 | EXC |
| 23021090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 230220 | FROM MILLNG RICE |  |  |
| 23022010 | ---- De-oiled rice bran | 15 | EXC |
| 23022020 | ---- Rice bran, raw | 15 | EXC |
| 23022090 | ---- Other | 15 | EXC |
| 230230 | FROM MILLNG WHEAT |  |  |
| 23023000 | -- Of wheat | 30 | EXC |
| 230240 | FROM MILLNG CEREAL |  |  |
| 23024000 | -- Of other cereals | 30 | EXC |
| 230250 | MILLING LEGUM PLNTS |  |  |
| 23025000 | -- Of leguminous plants | 30 | SEN |
| 230310 | STARCH AND SIMILAR |  |  |
| 23031000 | -- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues | 30 | EXC |
| 230320 | Beet-Pulp Bgsse \& other Wast of Sugr Mnfctr |  |  |
| 23032000 | -- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture | 30 | SEN |
| 230330 | BREWING OR DISTILNG |  |  |
| 23033000 | -- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste | 30 | SEN |
| 230400 | SOYBEAN RESIDUES |  |  |
| 23040010 | ---- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal of soyabean, expeller variety | 15 | SEN |
| 23040020 | ---- Oil-cake of soyabean, solvent extracted (defatted) variety | 15 | SEN |
| 23040030 | ---- Meal of soyabean, solvent extracted (defatted) | 15 | SEN |
| 23040090 | ---- Other | 15 | SEN |
| 230500 | OILCAKE,O SOLID RES |  |  |
| 23050010 | ---- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal of ground-nut, expeller variety | 15 | SEN |
| 23050020 | ---- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal of ground-nut, solvent extracted variety (defatted) | 15 | SEN |
| 23050090 | ---- Other | 15 | SEN |
| 230610 | Oil cake \& other residues of cotton seeds |  |  |
| 23061010 | ---- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, decorticated expeller variety | 15 | SEN |
| 23061020 | ---- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, decorticated, solvent extracted (defatted) variety | 15 | SEN |
| 23061030 | ---- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, undecorticated, expeller variety | 15 | SEN |
| 23061040 | ---- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, undecorticated, solvent extracted (defatted) variety | 15 | SEN |
| 23061090 | ---- Other | 15 | SEN |
| 230620 | Oil cake \& other residues of linseed |  |  |
| 23062010 | ---- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, expeller variety | 15 | SEN |
| 23062020 | ---- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, solvent extracted (defatted) variety | 15 | SEN |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 23062090 | ---- Other | 15 | SEN |
| 230630 | Oil cake \& residues of sunflower seeds |  |  |
| 23063010 | ---- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, expeller variety | 15 | SEN |
| 23063020 | ---- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, solvent extracted (defatted) variety | 15 | SEN |
| 23063090 | ---- Other | 15 | SEN |
| 230641 | Low erucic acid of rape or colza seeds |  |  |
| 23064100 | - Of rape or colza seeds: --- Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds | 15 | EXC |
| 230649 | Other residues of rape or colza seeds |  |  |
| 23064900 | - Of rape or colza seeds: --- Other | 15 | SEN |
| 230650 | Oil cake \& other residues of coconut/copra |  |  |
| 23065010 | ---- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, expeller variety | 15 | SEN |
| 23065020 | ---- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, solvent extracted (defatted) variety | 15 | SEN |
| 23065090 | ---- Other | 15 | SEN |
| 230660 | Oil-Cake \& other Residue of Palm Nut/Kernel |  |  |
| 23066000 | -- Of palm nuts or kernels | 15 | SEN |
| 230670 | Oil Cake/Solid Resdus of Maize(Corn)Germs |  |  |
| 23067000 | -- Of maize (corn) germ | 15 | SEN |
| 230690 | OTHER 2306 |  |  |
| 23069011 | --- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, expeller variety: ----- Of mowra seeds | 15 | SEN |
| 23069012 | --- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, expeller variety: ----- Of mustard seeds | 15 | SEN |
| 23069013 | --- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, expeller variety: ----- Of niger seeds | 15 | SEN |
| 23069014 | --- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, expeller variety: ----- Of seasamum seeds | 15 | SEN |
| 23069015 | --- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, expeller variety: ----- Of mango kernel | 15 | SEN |
| 23069016 | --- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, expeller variety: ----- Of sal (de-oiled) | 15 | SEN |
| 23069017 | --- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, expeller variety: ----- Of castor seeds | 15 | SEN |
| 23069018 | --- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, expeller variety: ----- Of neem seeds | 15 | SEN |
| 23069019 | --- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, expeller variety: ----- Of other seeds | 15 | SEN |
| 23069021 | --- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, solvent extracted (defatted) variety: ---- <br> - Of mustard seeds | 15 | SEN |
| 23069022 | --- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, solvent extracted (defatted) variety: ---- <br> - Of niger seeds | 15 | SEN |
| 23069023 | --- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, solvent extracted (defatted) variety: ---- <br> - Of cardi seeds | 15 | SEN |
| 23069024 | --- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, solvent extracted (defatted) variety: ---- <br> - Of seasamum seeds | 15 | SEN |
| 23069025 | --- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, solvent extracted (defatted) variety: ----- Of mango kernel | 15 | SEN |
| 23069026 | --- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, solvent extracted (defatted) variety: ---- <br> - Of sal (de-oiled) | 15 | SEN |
| 23069027 | --- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, solvent extracted (defatted) variety: ---- - Of castor seeds | 15 | SEN |
| 23069028 | --- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, solvent extracted (defatted) variety: ---- <br> - Of neem seeds | 15 | SEN |
| 23069029 | --- Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, solvent extracted (defatted) variety: ----- Of other seeds | 15 | SEN |
| 23069030 | ---- Residues babool seed extraction | 15 | SEN |
| 23069090 | ---- Other | 15 | SEN |
| 230700 | Wine lees argol |  |  |
| 23070000 | -WINE LEES; ARGOL | 30 | SEN |
| 230800 | VEG MATERIALS, WASTES ETC FOR ANIMAL FEED NESOI |  |  |
| 23080000 | -VEGETABLE MATERIALS AND VEGETABLE WASTE, VEGETABLE RESIDUES AND BY-PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT IN THE FORM OF PELLETS, OF A KIND USED IN ANIMAL FEEDING, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED | 30 | SEN |
| 230910 | DOG,CAT,RETAIL SALE |  |  |
| 23091000 | -- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale | 30 | SEN |
| 230990 | OTHER 2309 |  |  |
| 23099010 | ---- Compounded animal feed | 30 | EXC |
| 23099020 | ---- Concentrates for compound animal feed | 30 | EXC |
| 23099031 | --- Feeds for fish (prawn, etc.): ----- Prawn and shrimps feed | 30 | EXC |
| 23099032 | --- Feeds for fish (prawn, etc.): ----- Fish meal in powdered form | 30 | EXC |
| 23099039 | --- Feeds for fish (prawn, etc.): ----- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 23099090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 240110 | NT STEMMED/STRIPPED |  |  |
| 24011010 | ---- Flue cured virginia tobacco | 30 | EXC |
| 24011020 | ---- Sun cured country (natu) tobacco | 30 | EXC |
| 24011030 | ---- Sun cured virginia tobacco | 30 | EXC |
| 24011040 | ---- Burley tobacco | 30 | EXC |
| 24011050 | ---- Tobacco for manufacture of biris, not stemmed | 30 | EXC |
| 24011060 | ---- Tobacco for manufacture of chewing tobacco | 30 | EXC |
| 24011070 | ---- Tobacco for manufacture of cigar and cheroot | 30 | EXC |
| 24011080 | ---- Tobacco for manufacture of hookah tobacco | 30 | EXC |
| 24011090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 240120 | STEMMED/STRIPPED |  |  |
| 24012010 | ---- Flue cured virginia tobacco | 30 | EXC |
| 24012020 | ---- Sun cured country (natu) tobacco | 30 | EXC |
| 24012030 | ---- Sun cured virginia tobacco | 30 | EXC |
| 24012040 | ---- Burley tobacco | 30 | EXC |
| 24012050 | ---- Tobacco for manufacture of biris | 30 | EXC |
| 24012060 | ---- Tobacco for manufacture of chewing tobacco | 30 | EXC |
| 24012070 | ---- Tobacco for manufacture of cigar and cheroot | 30 | EXC |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 24012080 | ---- Tobacco for manufacture of hookah tobacco | 30 | EXC |
| 24012090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 240130 | REFUSE (WASTE) |  |  |
| 24013000 | -- Tobacco refuse | 30 | EXC |
| 240210 | CIGAR,CHEROOT,RILOS |  |  |
| 24021010 | ---- Cigar and cheroots | 30 | EXC |
| 24021020 | ---- Cigarillos | 30 | EXC |
| 240220 | CIGARETTES |  |  |
| 24022010 | ---- Other than filter cigarettes, of length not exceeding 60 millimetres | 30 | EXC |
| 24022020 | ---- Other than filter cigarettes, of length exceeding 60 millimetres but not exceeding 70 millimetres | 30 | EXC |
| 24022030 | ---- Filter cigarettes of length (including the length of the filter, the length of filter being 11 millimetres or its actual length, whichever is more) not exceeding 70 millimetres | 30 | EXC |
| 24022040 | ---- Filter cigarettes of length (including the length of the filter, the length of filter being 11 millimetres or its actual length, whichever is more) exceeding 70 millimetres but not exceeding 75 millimetres | 30 | EXC |
| 24022050 | ---- Filter cigarettes of length (including the length of the filter, the length of filter being 11 millimetres or its actual length, whichever is more) exceeding 75 millimetres but not exceeding 85 millimetres | 30 | EXC |
| 24022090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 240290 | OF SUBSTITUTES |  |  |
| 24029010 | ---- Cigarettes of tobacco substitutes | 30 | EXC |
| 24029020 | ---- Cigarillos of tobacco substitutes | 30 | EXC |
| 24029090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 240310 | SMOKING TOBACCO |  |  |
| 24031010 | ---- Hookah or gudaku tobacco | 30 | EXC |
| 24031020 | ---- Smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes | 30 | EXC |
| 24031031 | --- Biris: ----- Other than paper rolled biris, manufactured without the aid of machine | 30 | EXC |
| 24031039 | --- Biris: ----- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 24031090 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 240391 | HOMOGENIZED/RECONST |  |  |
| 24039100 | - Other: --- "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco | 30 | EXC |
| 240399 | OTHER 2403 |  |  |
| 24039910 | ---- Chewing tobacco | 30 | EXC |
| 24039920 | ---- Preparations containing chewing tobacco | 30 | EXC |
| 24039930 | ---- Jarda scented tobacco | 30 | EXC |
| 24039940 | ---- Snuff | 30 | EXC |
| 24039950 | ---- Preparations containing snuff | 30 | EXC |
| 24039960 | ---- Tobacco extracts and essence | 30 | EXC |
| 24039970 | ---- Cut-tobacco | 30 | EXC |
| 24039990 | ---- Other | 30 | EXC |
| 250100 | PURE SODIUM CHLORID |  |  |
| 25010010 | ---- Common salt (including iodised salt) | 5 | E-8 |
| 25010020 | ---- Rock salt | 5 | E-8 |
| 25010090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 250200 | Unroasted iron pyrites |  |  |
| 25020000 | -UNROASTED IRON PYRITES | 5 | E-8 |
| 250300 | N SUBLME,PREC,COLLO |  |  |
| 25030010 | ---- Sulphur recovered as by-product in refining of crude oil | 5 | E-8 |
| 25030090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 250410 | IN POWDER OR FLAKES |  |  |
| 25041010 | ---- Graphite, crystalline | 5 | E-8 |
| 25041020 | ---- Graphite, amorphous | 5 | E-8 |
| 25041090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 250490 | NOT POWDER/FLAKES |  |  |
| 25049010 | ---- Graphite, micronised | 5 | E-8 |
| 25049090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 250510 | SILICA QUARTZ |  |  |
| 25051011 | --- Silica sands: ----- Processed (white) | 5 | E-8 |
| 25051012 | --- Silica sands: ----- Processed (brown) | 5 | E-8 |
| 25051019 | --- Silica sands: ----- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 25051020 | ---- Quartz sands | 5 | E-8 |
| 250590 | OTHER 2505 |  |  |
| 25059000 | -- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 250610 | QUARTZ,N NATUR SAND |  |  |
| 25061010 | ---- In lumps | 5 | E-8 |
| 25061020 | ---- In powder | 5 | E-8 |
| 250621 | QUARTZITE,CRUDE/RGH |  |  |
| 25062110 | ---- In lumps | 5 | E-8 |
| 25062120 | ---- In powder | 5 | E-8 |
| 25062190 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 250629 | QUARTZITE,N CRD/RGH |  |  |
| 25062900 | - Quartzite: --- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 250700 | KAOLINIC CLAYS |  |  |
| 25070010 | ---- Crude | 5 | E-8 |
| 25070021 | --- Other: ----- Pharmaceutical grade | 5 | E-8 |
| 25070022 | --- Other: ----- Ceramic grade | 5 | E-8 |
| 25070029 | --- Other: ----- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 250810 | BENTONITE |  |  |
| 25081010 | ----- Crude | 5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25081090 | ---- Other (includes processed, activated and ground) | 5 | E-8 |
| 250820 | DECOLOR,FULLR EARTH |  |  |
| 25082010 | ---- Processed (including activated) | 5 | E-8 |
| 25082090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 250830 | FIRE CLAY |  |  |
| 25083010 | ---- Non-plastic | 5 | E-8 |
| 25083020 | ---- Semi-plastic | 5 | E-8 |
| 25083030 | ---- Plastic | 5 | E-8 |
| 25083090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 250840 | OTHER 2508 |  |  |
| 25084010 | ---- Ball clay | 5 | E-8 |
| 25084020 | ---- Earth clay | 5 | E-8 |
| 25084090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 250850 | ANDALUS,KYAN,SILLMA |  |  |
| 25085010 | ---- Andalusite | 5 | E-8 |
| 25085021 | --- Kyanite: ----- Crude, other than calcined | 5 | E-8 |
| 25085022 | --- Kyanite: ----- Processed, other than calcined (washed or ground or screened or beneficiated) | 5 | E-8 |
| 25085023 | --- Kyanite: ----- Calcined | 5 | E-8 |
| 25085031 | --- Sillimanite: ----- Lumps | 5 | E-8 |
| 25085032 | --- Sillimanite: ----- Fines (including sand) | 5 | E-8 |
| 25085039 | --- Sillimanite: ----- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 250860 | MULLITE |  |  |
| 25086000 | -- Mullite | 5 | E-8 |
| 250870 | CHAMOTTE,DINAS EART |  |  |
| 25087000 | -- Chamotte or dinas earths | 5 | E-8 |
| 250900 | CHALK |  |  |
| 25090000 | -CHALK | 5 | E-8 |
| 251010 | UNGROUND |  |  |
| 25101010 | ---- Natural calcium phosphate | 5 | E-5 |
| 25101020 | ---- Natural aluminium calcium phosphate | 5 | E-5 |
| 25101030 | ---- Natural calcium phosphate apatite | 5 | E-5 |
| 25101090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 251020 | GROUND |  |  |
| 25102010 | ---- Natural calcium phosphates | 5 | E-5 |
| 25102020 | ---- Natural aluminium calcium phosphate | 5 | E-5 |
| 25102030 | ---- Natural calcium phosphates apatite | 5 | E-5 |
| 25102090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 251110 | SULFATE (BARYTES) |  |  |
| 25111010 | ---- Lumps | 5 | E-8 |
| 25111020 | ---- Powder | 5 | E-8 |
| 25111090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 251120 | Natural barium carbonate (witherite) |  |  |
| 25112000 | -- Natural barium carbonate (witherite) | 5 | E-8 |
| 251200 | SILICEOUS FSSL MLS |  |  |
| 25120010 | ---- Kieselguhr | 5 | E-8 |
| 25120020 | ---- Tripolite | 5 | E-8 |
| 25120030 | ---- Diatomite | 5 | E-8 |
| 25120090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 251311 | PUMICE,CRUDE/CRUSHD |  |  |
| 25131100 | - Pumice stone: --- Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies") | 5 | E-8 |
| 251319 | PUMICE, OTHER |  |  |
| 25131900 | - Pumice stone: --- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 251320 | EMERY,NAT CORUND,OT |  |  |
| 25132010 | ---- Emery | 5 | E-8 |
| 25132020 | ---- Natural corundum | 5 | E-8 |
| 25132030 | ---- Natural garnet | 5 | E-8 |
| 25132090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 251400 | SLATE,CRUDE/RGH TRM |  |  |
| 25140000 | -SLATE, WHETHER OR NOT ROUGHLY TRIMMED OR MERELY CUT, BY SAWING OR OTHERWISE, INTO BLOCKS OR SLABS OF A RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) SHAPE | 5 | E-8 |
| 251511 | MARB,TRAV,CRUDE/RGH |  |  |
| 25151100 | - Marble and travertine: --- Crude or roughly trimmed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 251512 | MARB,TRA IN BLK/SLB |  |  |
| 25151210 | ---- Blocks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 25151220 | ---- Slabs | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 25151290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 251520 | OTHR 2515;ALABASTER |  |  |
| 25152010 | ---- Alabaster | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 25152090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 251611 | GRANITE,CRUDE/ROUGH |  |  |
| 25161100 | - Granite: --- Crude or roughly trimmed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 251612 | GRANITE,BLOCKS/SLAB |  |  |
| 25161200 | - Granite: --- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 251621 | SANDSTONE,CRUDE/RGH |  |  |
| 25162100 | - Sandstone: --- Crude or roughly trimmed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 251622 | SANDSTONE,BLCK/SLAB |  |  |
| 25162200 | - Sandstone: --- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { HS Code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 251690 | OTHER 2516 |  |  |
| 25169010 | ---- Pakur stone | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 25169020 | ---- Stone boulders | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 25169090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 251710 | FOR CONCRETE AGGREG |  |  |
| 25171010 | ----- Pakur stone, crushed or broken | 5 | E-8 |
| 25171020 | ---- Flint | 5 | E-8 |
| 25171090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 251720 | SLAG MACADAM,ETC |  |  |
| 25172000 | -- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in sub-heading 251710 | 5 | E-8 |
| 251730 | Tarred macadam |  |  |
| 25173000 | -- Tarred macadam | 5 | E-8 |
| 251741 | MARBLE GRANULE,CHIP |  |  |
| 25174100 | - Granules, chippings and powder, of stone of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat treated: --- Of marble | 5 | E-8 |
| 251749 | OTHR STONE GRANULES |  |  |
| 25174900 | - Granules, chippings and powder, of stone of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat treated: --- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 251810 | NOT CALCINED |  |  |
| 25181000 | -- Dolomite not calcined or sintered | 5 | E-8 |
| 251820 | CALCINED |  |  |
| 25182000 | -- Calcined or sintered dolomite | 5 | E-8 |
| 251830 | AGGLOMERATED |  |  |
| 25183000 | -- Dolomite ramming mix | 5 | E-8 |
| 251910 | NAT MAGNESIUM CARBO |  |  |
| 25191000 | -- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) | 5 | E-8 |
| 251990 | FUSED,DEAD-BURN,OTH |  |  |
| 25199010 | ---- Fused magnesia (natural) | 5 | E-8 |
| 25199020 | ---- Dead-burnt (sintered) magnesia | 5 | E-8 |
| 25199030 | ---- Magnesium calcined (other than dead-burnt) not elsewhere specified or included | 5 | E-8 |
| 25199040 | ---- Magnesium oxide | 5 | E-8 |
| 25199090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 252010 | GYPSUM; ANHYDRITE |  |  |
| 25201010 | ---- Natural | 5 | E-8 |
| 25201020 | ---- Marine | 5 | E-8 |
| 25201090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 252020 | PLASTER OF CALC,ETC |  |  |
| 25202010 | ---- Calcined | 5 | E-8 |
| 25202090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 252100 | LIME MANU RELATED |  |  |
| 25210010 | ---- Limestone flux (L.D., below 1\% SiO2) | 5 | E-8 |
| 25210090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 252210 | QUICKLIME |  |  |
| 25221000 | -- Quicklime | 5 | E-8 |
| 252220 | SLAKED LIME |  |  |
| 25222000 | -- Slaked lime | 5 | E-8 |
| 252230 | HYDRAULIC LIME |  |  |
| 25223000 | -- Hydraulic lime | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 252310 | CLINKERS |  |  |
| 25231000 | -- Cement clinkers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 252321 | WHITE PORTLAND |  |  |
| 25232100 | - Portland cement: --- White cement, whether or not artificially | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 252329 | PORTLAND,NOT WHITE |  |  |
| 25232910 | ---- Ordinary portland cement, dry | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 25232920 | ---- Ordinary portland cement, coloured | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 25232930 | ---- Portland pozzolana Cement | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 25232940 | ---- Portland slag cement | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 25232990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 252330 | ALUMINOUS |  |  |
| 25233000 | -- Aluminous cement | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 252390 | OTHER 2523 |  |  |
| 25239010 | ---- Sagol; ashmoh | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 25239020 | ---- High alumina refractory cement | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 25239090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 252400 | ASBESTOS |  |  |
| 25240011 | --- Asbestos in rock form: ----- Chrysotile | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 25240012 | --- Asbestos in rock form: ----- Amphibole | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 25240019 | --- Asbestos in rock form: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 25240021 | --- Fibre raw, beaten or washed or graded to length: ----- Chrysolite | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 25240022 | --- Fibre raw, beaten or washed or graded to length: ----- Amosite | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 25240029 | --- Fibre raw, beaten or washed or graded to length: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 25240031 | --- Flakes or powder: ----- Amosite | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 25240039 | --- Flakes or powder: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 25240091 | --- Other: ----- Waste | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 25240099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 252510 | CRUDE,RIFTD SHT/SPL |  |  |
| 25251010 | ---- Mica blocks | 5 | E-8 |
| 25251020 | ---- Condensor films trimmed but not cut to shape | 5 | E-8 |
| 25251030 | ---- Mica splittings, book form | 5 | E-8 |
| 25251040 | ---- Mica splittings, loose | 5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25251090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 252520 | MICA POWDER |  |  |
| 25252010 | ---- Mica flakes, 2.20 mesh | 5 | E-8 |
| 25252020 | ---- Mica powder, dry ground | 5 | E-8 |
| 25252030 | ---- Mica powder, micronised | 5 | E-8 |
| 25252040 | ---- Mica powder, wet ground | 5 | E-8 |
| 25252050 | ---- Mica powder, calcined | 5 | E-8 |
| 25252090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 252530 | MICA WASTE |  |  |
| 25253010 | ---- Mica mine scrap and waste | 5 | E-8 |
| 25253020 | ---- Mica factory scrap | 5 | E-8 |
| 25253030 | ---- Mica cuttings book form | 5 | E-8 |
| 25253090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 252610 | NOT CRSHD,NOT PWDRD |  |  |
| 25261010 | ---- Steatite (soap stone, etc.) block | 5 | E-8 |
| 25261020 | ---- Steatite (soap stone, etc.) lumps | 5 | E-8 |
| 25261090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 252620 | CRUSHED OR POWDERED |  |  |
| 25262000 | -- Crushed or powdered | 5 | E-8 |
| 252810 | SODIUM BORATES |  |  |
| 25281000 | -- Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined) | 5 | E-8 |
| 252890 | NATURAL BORATES>85\% |  |  |
| 25289010 | ---- Natural boric acid (containing not more than $85 \%$ of H3BO3) | 5 | E-8 |
| 25289020 | ---- Natural calcium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined) | 5 | E-8 |
| 25289090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 252910 | FELDSPAR |  |  |
| 25291010 | ---- Lumps | 5 | E-8 |
| 25291020 | ---- Powder | 5 | E-8 |
| 252921 | FLUORSPAR=<97\%CA FL |  |  |
| 25292100 | - Fluorspar: --- Containing by weight 97\% or less of calcium fluoride | 5 | E-8 |
| 252922 | FLUORSPAR>97\%CA FLD |  |  |
| 25292200 | - Fluorspar: --- Containing by weight more than $97 \%$ of calcium | 5 | E-8 |
| 252930 | LEUCITE;NEPHELINE |  |  |
| 25293000 | -- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite | 5 | E-8 |
| 253010 | VARIOUS UNEXPANDED |  |  |
| 25301010 | ---- Vermiculite | 5 | E-8 |
| 25301020 | ---- Perlite | 5 | E-8 |
| 25301090 | ---- Others (including powder) | 5 | E-8 |
| 253020 | Kieserite epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates) |  |  |
| 25302000 | -- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates) | 5 | E-8 |
| 253090 | OTHER 2530 |  |  |
| 25309010 | ---- Meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber agglomerated; meerachaum and agglomerated amber in plates, rods, etc., not worked after moulding jet | 5 | E-8 |
| 25309020 | ---- Natural arsenic sulphides (such as orpiment) | 5 | E-8 |
| 25309030 | ---- Calcite | 5 | E-8 |
| 25309040 | ---- Ores and concentrates of rare earth metals | 5 | E-8 |
| 25309050 | ---- Wollastonite | 5 | E-8 |
| 25309060 | ---- Earth colour ochre, crude | 5 | E-8 |
| 25309070 | ---- Other processed earth colour ochre | 5 | E-8 |
| 25309091 | --- Other: ----- Strontium sulphate (natural ore) | 5 | E-8 |
| 25309099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 260111 | OTHER 2601 |  |  |
| 26011110 | ---- Iron ore lumps (60\% Fe or more) | 2 | E-5 |
| 26011120 | ---- Iron ore lumps (below 60\% Fe, including black iron ore containing up to $10 \% \mathrm{Mn}$ ) | 2 | E-5 |
| 26011130 | ---- Iron ore fines (62\% Fe or more) | 2 | E-5 |
| 26011140 | ---- Iron ore fines (below 62\% Fe) | 2 | E-5 |
| 26011150 | ---- Iron ore concentrates | 2 | E-5 |
| 26011190 | ---- Other | 2 | E-5 |
| 260112 | AGGLOMERATED |  |  |
| 26011210 | ---- Iron ore pellets | 2 | E-5 |
| 26011290 | ---- Other | 2 | E-5 |
| 260120 | ROASTED IRON PYRITE |  |  |
| 26012000 | -- Roasted iron pyrites | 2 | E-8 |
| 260200 | MANGANE ORES+CONCNT |  |  |
| 26020010 | ---- Manganese ore (46\% or more) | 2 | E-5 |
| 26020020 | ---- Manganese ore (44\% or more but below 46\%) | 2 | E-5 |
| 26020030 | ---- Manganese ore (40\% or more but below 44\%) | 2 | E-5 |
| 26020040 | ---- Manganese ore (35\% or more but below 40\%) | 2 | E-5 |
| 26020050 | ---- Manganese ore (30\% or more but below 35\%) | 2 | E-5 |
| 26020060 | ---- Ferruginous (10\% or more but below 30\%) | 2 | E-5 |
| 26020070 | ---- Manganese ore sinters, agglomerated | 2 | E-5 |
| 26020090 | ---- Other | 2 | E-5 |
| 260300 | COPPER ORES+CONCENT |  |  |
| 26030000 | -COPPER ORES AND CONCERTRATES | 2 | E-5 |
| 260400 | NICKEL ORES+CONCENT |  |  |
| 26040000 | -NICKEL ORES AND CONCENTRATES | 2 | E-5 |
| 260500 | COBALT ORES+CONCENT |  |  |
| 26050000 | -COBALT ORES AND CONCENTRATES | 2 | E-5 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 260600 | ALUMINUM ORES+CONCE |  |  |
| 26060010 | ---- Bauxite (natural), not calcined | 2 | E-5 |
| 26060020 | ---- Bauxite (natural), calcined | 2 | E-5 |
| 26060090 | ---- Other aluminium ores and concentrates | 2 | E-5 |
| 260700 | LEAD ORES+CONCENTRA |  |  |
| 26070000 | -LEAD ORES AND CONCENTRATES | 2 | E-5 |
| 260800 | ZINC ORES+CONCENTRA |  |  |
| 26080000 | -ZINC ORES AND CONCENTRATES | 2 | E-5 |
| 260900 | TIN ORES+CONCENTRAT |  |  |
| 26090000 | -TIN ORES AND CONCENTRATES | 2 | E-5 |
| 261000 | CHROMIUM ORE+CONCEN |  |  |
| 26100010 | ---- Chrome ore lumps, containing 47\% Cr2O3 and above | 2 | E-5 |
| 26100020 | ---- Chrome ore lumps, containing 40\% or more but less than 47\% Cr2O3 | 2 | E-5 |
| 26100030 | ---- Chrome ore lumps below 40\% Cr2O3 | 2 | E-5 |
| 26100040 | ---- Chrome ore friable and concentrates fixes containing 47\% Cr2O3 and above | 2 | E-5 |
| 26100090 | ---- Other | 2 | E-5 |
| 261100 | TUNGSTEN ORE+CONCEN |  |  |
| 26110000 | -TUNGSTEN ORES AND CONCENTRATES | 2 | E-8 |
| 261210 | Uranium ores \& concentrates |  |  |
| 26121000 | -- Uranium ores and concentrates | 2 | E-8 |
| 261220 | Thorium ores \& concentrates |  |  |
| 26122000 | -- Thorium ores and concentrates | 2 | E-8 |
| 261310 | ROASTED |  |  |
| 26131000 | -- Roasted | 2 | E-5 |
| 261390 | NOT ROASTED |  |  |
| 26139000 | -- Other | 2 | E-5 |
| 261400 | TITANIUM ORE+CONCEN |  |  |
| 26140010 | ---- Ilmenite, unprocessed | 2 | E-5 |
| 26140020 | ---- Ilmenite, upgraded (beneficiated ilmenite including ilmenite | 2 | E-5 |
| 26140031 | --- Rutile: ----- Rare earth oxides including rutile sand | 2 | E-5 |
| 26140039 | --- Rutile: ----- Other | 2 | E-5 |
| 26140090 | ---- Other | 2 | E-5 |
| 261510 | ZIRCONIUM ORES+CONC |  |  |
| 26151000 | -- Zirconium ores and concentrates | 2 | E-5 |
| 261590 | OTHER 2615 |  |  |
| 26159010 | ---- Vanadium ores and concentrates | 2 | E-5 |
| 26159020 | ---- Niobium or tantalum ores and concentrates | 2 | E-5 |
| 261610 | Silver ores \& concentrates |  |  |
| 26161000 | -- Silver ores and concentrates | 2 | E-8 |
| 261690 | NOT SILVER |  |  |
| 26169010 | ---- Gold ores and concentrates | 2 | E-5 |
| 26169090 | ---- Other | 2 | E-5 |
| 261710 | Antimony ores \& concnrts |  |  |
| 26171000 | -- Antimony ores and concentrates | 2 | E-5 |
| 261790 | OTHER 2617 |  |  |
| 26179000 | -- Other | 2 | E-8 |
| 261800 | GRANULATED IRON/STL |  |  |
| 26180000 | -GRANULATED SLAG (SLAG SAND) FROM THE MANUFACTURE OF IRON OR STEEL | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 261900 | OT IRON+STEEL WASTE |  |  |
| 26190010 | ---- Converted slag (scull) of blast furnace | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 26190090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 262011 | HARD ZINC SPELTER |  |  |
| 26201100 | - Containing mainly zinc: --- Hard zinc spelter | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 262019 | ZINC,N HARD SPELTER |  |  |
| 26201900 | - Containing mainly zinc: --- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 262021 | Leaded gasoline sludges \& anti knook comp.sludges |  |  |
| 26202100 | - Containing mainly lead: --- Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded antiknock compound sludges | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 262029 | ASH AND RESIDUES CONTAINING MAINLY LEAD, NESOI |  |  |
| 26202900 | - Containing mainly lead: --- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 262030 | MAINLY CONTA COPPER |  |  |
| 26203010 | ---- Brass dross | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 26203090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 262040 | MAINLY CONT ALUMINM |  |  |
| 26204010 | ---- Aluminium dross | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 26204090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 262060 | Contng arsenic,mercury,thallium mix. used for extrn arsenic,etc and their chemicalcomp. |  |  |
| 26206000 | -- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 262091 | Contng antimony,reryllium, cadmium,chromiumor theirmixtures |  |  |
| 26209100 | - Other: --- Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 262099 | ASH AND RESIDUES NESOI, CONTAINING METALS NESOI |  |  |
| 26209900 | - Other: --- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 262110 | ASH \& RSDUS FROM INCINERATION OF MUNICIPAL WASTE |  |  |
| 26211000 | -- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 262190 | ASH AND SLAG, INCLUDING SEAWEED ASH (KELP), NESOI |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 26219000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 270111 | ANTHRACIT COAL,N AG |  |  |
| 27011100 | - Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated: --- Anthracite | 5 | E-8 |
| 270112 | BITUMNOUS COAL,N AG |  |  |
| 27011200 | - Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated: --Bituminous coal | 5 | SEN |
| 270119 | OTHER COAL,NT AGGLM |  |  |
| 27011910 | ---- Coking coal | 5 | E-8 |
| 27011920 | ---- Steam coal | 5 | E-8 |
| 27011990 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 270120 | OTHER 2701 |  |  |
| 27012010 | ---- Anthracite agglomerated | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 27012090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 270210 | NOT AGGLOMERATED |  |  |
| 27021000 | -- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 270220 | AGGLOMERATED |  |  |
| 27022000 | -- Agglomerated lignite | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 270300 | PEAT |  |  |
| 27030010 | ---- Peat whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 27030090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 270400 | COKE;RETORT CARBON |  |  |
| 27040010 | ---- Retort carbon (gas carbon) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 27040020 | ---- Coke and semi-coke of lignite or of peat | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 27040030 | ---- Hard coke of coal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 27040040 | ---- Soft coke of coal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 27040090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 270500 | COAL GAS,VARIOUS GS |  |  |
| 27050000 | -COAL GAS, WATER GAS, PRODUCER GAS AND SIMILAR GASES, OTHER THAN PETROLEUM GASES AND OTHER GASEOUS HYDROCARBONS | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 270600 | MINERAL TARS |  |  |
| 27060010 | ---- Coal tar | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 27060090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 270710 | BENZENE |  |  |
| 27071000 | -- Benzol (benzene) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 270720 | TOLUENE |  |  |
| 27072000 | -- Toluol (toluene) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 270730 | XYLENES |  |  |
| 27073000 | -- Xylol (xylenes) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 270740 | NAPHTHALENE |  |  |
| 27074000 | -- Naphthelene | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 270750 | OTHER |  |  |
| 27075000 | -- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65\% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 2500C by the ASTM D 86 method | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 270760 | PHENOLS |  |  |
| 27076000 | -- Phenols | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 270791 | CREOSOTE OILS |  |  |
| 27079100 | - Other: --- Creosote oils | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 270799 | OTHER 2707 |  |  |
| 27079900 | - Other: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 270810 | PITCH FRM MINERAL T |  |  |
| 27081010 | ----- Obtained by blending with creosote oil or other coal tar distillates | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 27081090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 270820 | P COKE FRM MINERL T |  |  |
| 27082000 | -- Pitch coke | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 270900 | CRUDE OIL |  |  |
| 27090000 | -PETROLEUM OILS AND OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS, CRUDE | 5 | E-8 |
| 271011 | LIGHT OILS\& PREP (NOT CRUDE) FROM PETROL \& BITUM |  |  |
| 27101111 | --- Motor Spirit: ----- Special boiling point spirits (other than benzene, toluol) with nominal boiling point range 55-1150C | 10 | EXC |
| 27101112 | --- Motor Spirit: ----- Special boiling point spirits (other than benzene, benzol, toluene and toluol) with nominal boiling point range 63-700C | 10 | EXC |
| 27101113 | --- Motor Spirit: ----- Other special boiling point spirits (other than benzene, benzol, toluene and toluol) | 10 | EXC |
| 27101119 | --- Motor Spirit: ----- Other | 10 | EXC |
| 27101120 | ---- Natural gasoline liquid (NGL) | 10 | EXC |
| 27101190 | ---- Other | 10 | EXC |
| 271019 | OIL (NOT CRUDE) FROM PETROL \& BITUM MINERAL ETC. |  |  |
| 27101910 | ---- Superior kerosine oil (SKO) | 10 | SEN |
| 27101920 | ---- Aviation turbine fuel (ATF) | 10 | SEN |
| 27101930 | ---- High speed diesel (HSD) | 10 | SEN |
| 27101940 | ---- Light diesel oil (LDO) | 10 | SEN |
| 27101950 | ---- Fuel oil | 10 | SEN |
| 27101960 | ---- Base oil | 10 | SEN |
| 27101970 | ---- Jute batching oil and textile oil | 10 | SEN |
| 27101980 | ---- Lubricating oil | 10 | SEN |
| 27101990 | ---- Other | 10 | SEN |
| 271091 | WASTE OIL CONT.POLYCHLORINA.BIPHENYL (PCB)/PCT/PB |  |  |
| 27109100 | - Waste oil: --- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs) | 10 | EXC |
| 271099 | WASTE OILS, NESOI |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 27109900 | -- Other | 10 | EXC |
| 271111 | NATURAL,LIQUEFIED |  |  |
| 27111100 | - Liquified: --- Natural gas | 5 | E-8 |
| 271112 | PROPANE, LIQUEFIED |  |  |
| 27111200 | - Liquified: --- Propane | 5 | E-8 |
| 271113 | BUTANES, LIQUEFIED |  |  |
| 27111300 | - Liquified: --- Butanes | 5 | E-8 |
| 271114 | VARIOUS,LIQUEFIED |  |  |
| 27111400 | - Liquified: --- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene | 10 | EXC |
| 271119 | OTHER,LIQUEFIED |  |  |
| 27111900 | - Liquified: --- Other | 5 | SEN |
| 271121 | Natural gas in gaseous state |  |  |
| 27112100 | - In gaseous state: --- Natural gas | 10 | E-8 |
| 271129 | OTHER GASES,GASEOUS |  |  |
| 27112900 | - In gaseous state: --- Other | 10 | EXC |
| 271210 | PETROLEUM JELLY |  |  |
| 27121010 | ---- Crude | 10 | EXC |
| 27121090 | ---- Other | 10 | EXC |
| 271220 | PARFFN WAX $<.75 \%$ OIL |  |  |
| 27122010 | ---- Chlorinated paraffin wax | 10 | EXC |
| 27122090 | ---- Other | 10 | EXC |
| 271290 | OTHER MINERAL WAXES |  |  |
| 27129010 | ---- Micro-crystalline petroleum wax | 10 | EXC |
| 27129020 | ---- Lignite wax | 10 | EXC |
| 27129030 | ---- Slack wax | 10 | EXC |
| 27129090 | ---- Other | 10 | EXC |
| 271311 | PETRO COKE,NT CALCD |  |  |
| 27131100 | - Petroleum coke: --- Not calcined | 10 | EXC |
| 271312 | PETRO COKE, CALCIND |  |  |
| 27131200 | - Petroleum coke: --- Calcined | 10 | EXC |
| 271320 | PETROLEUM BITUMEN |  |  |
| 27132000 | -- Petroleum bitumen | 10 | EXC |
| 271390 | OTHER 2713 |  |  |
| 27139000 | -- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals | 10 | EXC |
| 271410 | OIL SHALE,TAR SANDS |  |  |
| 27141000 | -- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands | 10 | E-8 |
| 271490 | BITUMEN,ASPHALT REL |  |  |
| 27149010 | ---- Asphalt, natural | 10 | E-8 |
| 27149020 | ---- Bitumen, natural | 10 | E-8 |
| 27149030 | ---- Gilsonete | 10 | E-8 |
| 27149090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 271500 | BITUMEN,TAR RELATED |  |  |
| 27150010 | ---- Cut backs, bituminous or asphalt | 10 | E-8 |
| 27150090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 271600 | Electrical energy |  |  |
| 27160000 | -ELECTRICAL ENERGY | 0 | E-0 |
| 280110 | CHLORINE |  |  |
| 28011000 | -- Chlorine | 10 | E-8 |
| 280120 | IODINE |  |  |
| 28012000 | -- lodine | 10 | E-8 |
| 280130 | FLUORINE; BROMINE |  |  |
| 28013010 | ---- Fluorine | 10 | E-8 |
| 28013020 | ---- Bromine | 10 | E-8 |
| 280200 | SULFUR |  |  |
| 28020010 | ---- Sublimed sulphur | 10 | E-8 |
| 28020020 | ---- Precipitated sulphur | 10 | E-8 |
| 28020030 | ---- Colloidal sulphur | 10 | E-8 |
| 280300 | OTHER CARBON |  |  |
| 28030010 | ---- Carbon blacks | 10 | SEN |
| 28030020 | ---- Acetylene black | 10 | SEN |
| 28030090 | ---- Other | 10 | SEN |
| 280410 | HYDROGEN |  |  |
| 28041000 | -- Hydrogen | 10 | E-8 |
| 280421 | ARGON |  |  |
| 28042100 | - Rare gases: --- Argon | 10 | SEN |
| 280429 | RARE GASES,NT ARGON |  |  |
| 28042910 | ---- Helium | 10 | E-8 |
| 28042990 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 280430 | NITROGEN |  |  |
| 28043000 | -- Nitrogen | 10 | E-8 |
| 280440 | OXYGEN |  |  |
| 28044010 | ---- Medicinal grade | 10 | E-8 |
| 28044090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 280450 | BORON; TELLURIUM |  |  |
| 28045010 | ---- Boron | 10 | E-8 |
| 28045020 | ---- Tellurium | 10 | E-8 |
| 280461 | SILICON=>99.99\%SLCN |  |  |
| 28046100 | - Silicon: --- Containing by weight not less than 99.99\% of silicon | 10 | E-8 |
| 280469 | SILICON<99.99\%SLCON |  |  |
| 28046900 | - Silicon: --- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 280470 | PHOSPHORUS |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 28047010 | ---- Phosphorus, black | 10 | E-8 |
| 28047020 | ---- Phosphorus, red | 10 | E-8 |
| 28047030 | ---- Phosphorus, white or yellow | 10 | E-8 |
| 280480 | ARSENIC |  |  |
| 28048000 | -- Arsenic | 10 | E-8 |
| 280490 | SELENIUM |  |  |
| 28049000 | -- Selenium | 10 | E-8 |
| 280511 | SODIUM |  |  |
| 28051100 | - Alkali or alkaline-earth metals: --- Sodium | 10 | E-8 |
| 280512 | CALCIUM |  |  |
| 28051200 | - Alkali or alkaline-earth metals: --- Calcium | 10 | E-8 |
| 280519 | ALKALI METAL,NT SOD |  |  |
| 28051900 | - Alkali or alkaline-earth metals: --- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 280530 | OT RARE-EARTH METAL |  |  |
| 28053000 | -- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed | 10 | E-8 |
| 280540 | MERCURY |  |  |
| 28054000 | -- Mercury | 10 | E-8 |
| 280610 | HYDROCHLORIC ACID |  |  |
| 28061000 | -- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 280620 | CHLOROSULFURIC ACID |  |  |
| 28062000 | -- Chlorosulphuric acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 280700 | SULFURIC ACID;OLEUM |  |  |
| 28070010 | ---- Sulphuric acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28070020 | ---- Oleum | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 280800 | NITRC,SULFONITRC AC |  |  |
| 28080010 | ---- Nitric acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28080020 | ---- Sulphonitric acids | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 280910 | DIPHOSPHO PENTAOXID |  |  |
| 28091000 | -- Diphosphorus pentaoxide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 280920 | PHOSPHORC+POLY ACID |  |  |
| 28092010 | ---- Phosporic acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28092020 | ---- Polyphosphoric acids | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 281000 | BORON OXIDE,ACID |  |  |
| 28100010 | - Oxides of boron; boric acids: ---- Oxides of boron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28100020 | - Oxides of boron; boric acids: ---- Boric acids | 10 | E-8 |
| 281111 | HYDROGEN FLUORIDE |  |  |
| 28111100 | - Other inorganic acids: --- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 281119 | OTHER 2811 ACID |  |  |
| 28111910 | ---- Hydrocyanic acid (hydrogen cyanide, prussic acid) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28111920 | ---- Hypophosphorus acid (phosphinic acid) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28111930 | ---- Acids of arsenic | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28111940 | ---- Sulphonic acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28111990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 281121 | CARBON DIOXIDE |  |  |
| 28112110 | ---- Dry ice | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28112190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 281122 | SILICON DIOXIDE |  |  |
| 28112200 | - Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: --- Silicon dioxide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 281123 | SULFUR DIOXIDE |  |  |
| 28112300 | - Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: --- Sulphur | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 281129 | OT 2811 OXYG COMPND |  |  |
| 28112910 | ---- Arsenic pentaoxide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28112920 | ---- Arsenic trioxide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28112930 | ---- Nitrous oxide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28112940 | ---- Carbon monoxide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28112950 | ---- Sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28112990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 281210 | CHLORIDES+OXIDES |  |  |
| 28121010 | ---- Phosgene (carbonyl chloride, carbonyl dichloride, carbon oxychloride, chloroformyl chloride) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28121021 | --- Phosphorus trichloride and Phosphorus pentachloride: ----Phosphorus trichloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28121022 | --- Phosphorus trichloride and Phosphorus pentachloride: ----Phosphorous pentachloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28121030 | ---- Phosphorus oxychloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28121041 | --- Sulphur oxychloride, Sulphur monochloride, Sulphur dichloride and Thionyl chloride: ----- Sulphur oxychloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28121042 | --- Sulphur oxychloride, Sulphur monochloride, Sulphur dichloride and Thionyl chloride: ----- Sulphur monochloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28121043 | --- Sulphur oxychloride, Sulphur monochloride, Sulphur dichloride and Thionyl chloride: ----- Sulphur dichloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28121047 | --- Sulphur oxychloride, Sulphur monochloride, Sulphur dichloride and Thionyl chloride: ----- Thionyl chloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28121050 | ---- Silicon tetrachloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28121060 | ---- Arsenous trichloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28121090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 281290 | HALIDES+OXIDES |  |  |
| 28129000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 281310 | Carbon disulphide |  |  |
| 28131000 | -- Carbon disulphide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 281390 | OTHER NONM SULFIDES |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { HS Code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 28139010 | ---- Arsenic disulphide (artificial) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28139020 | ---- Commercial phosphorus trisulphide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28139090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 281410 | ANHYDROUS |  |  |
| 28141000 | -- Anhydrous ammonia | 5 | E-8 |
| 281420 | IN AQUEOUS SOLUTION |  |  |
| 28142000 | -- Ammonia in aqueous solution | 5 | E-8 |
| 281511 | SODIUM HYDROXID,SOL |  |  |
| 28151110 | ---- Flakes | 12.5 | EXC |
| 28151190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 281512 | SODM HYDRXDE IN AQS |  |  |
| 28151200 | - Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): --- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 281520 | POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE |  |  |
| 28152000 | -- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) | 12.5 | SEN |
| 281530 | SODM/POTAS PEROXIDE |  |  |
| 28153000 | -- Peroxides of sodium or potassium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 281610 | MAGNESM HYDRX,PEROX |  |  |
| 28161010 | ---- Hydroxide of magnesium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28161020 | ---- Peroxide of magnesium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 281640 | OXIDES, HYDROXIDES, \& PEROXIDES OF STRONTIUM OR B |  |  |
| 28164000 | -- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 281700 | ZINC OXIDE+PEROXIDE |  |  |
| 28170010 | ---- Zinc oxide | 12.5 | EXC |
| 28170020 | ---- Zinc peroxide | 12.5 | EXC |
| 281810 | ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM |  |  |
| 28181000 | -- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 281820 | OT ALUMINUM OXIDE |  |  |
| 28182010 | ---- Alumina, calcined | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 28182090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 281830 | ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE |  |  |
| 28183000 | -- Aluminium hydroxide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 281910 | CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE |  |  |
| 28191000 | -- Chromium trioxide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 281990 | NOT TRIOXIDE |  |  |
| 28199000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282010 | DIOXIDE |  |  |
| 28201000 | -- Manganese dioxide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282090 | NOT DIOXIDE |  |  |
| 28209000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282110 | IRON OXIDE+HYDROXDE |  |  |
| 28211010 | ---- Iron oxides | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28211020 | ---- Iron hydroxides | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282120 | EARTH C=>70\%IRON2O3 |  |  |
| 28212000 | -- Earth colours | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282200 | COBALT OXIDE,HYDROX |  |  |
| 28220010 | ---- Cobalt oxides | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28220020 | ---- Cobalt hydroxides | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28220030 | ---- Commercial cobalt oxides | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282300 | TITANIUM OXIDES |  |  |
| 28230010 | ---- Titanium dioxide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28230090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282410 | LEAD MONOXIDE |  |  |
| 28241010 | ---- Litharge | 12.5 | SEN |
| 28241020 | ---- Massicot | 12.5 | SEN |
| 282420 | RED,ORANGE LEAD |  |  |
| 28242000 | -- Red lead and orange lead | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282490 | LEAD OXIDES, OTHER |  |  |
| 28249000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282510 | HYDRAZINE,HYDROXYLA |  |  |
| 28251010 | ---- Hydrazine anhydrous | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28251020 | ---- Hydrazine hydrate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28251030 | ---- Hydrazine sulphate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28251040 | ---- Hydroxylamine sulphate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28251090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282520 | LITHIUM OXIDE+HYDRO |  |  |
| 28252000 | -- Lithium oxide and hydroxide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282530 | VANADIUM OXIDE+HYDR |  |  |
| 28253010 | ---- Vanadium pentaoxide flakes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28253090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282540 | NICKEL OXIDE+HYDROX |  |  |
| 28254000 | -- Nickel oxides and hydroxides | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282550 | COPPER OXIDE+HYDROX |  |  |
| 28255000 | -- Copper oxides and hydroxides | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282560 | GERMANM OXIDE,ZIRCO |  |  |
| 28256010 | ---- Germanium oxides | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28256020 | ---- Zirconium dioxide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282570 | Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides |  |  |
| 28257010 | ---- Molybdenum trioxide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28257020 | ---- Molybdic acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28257090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282580 | ANTIMONY OXIDES |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 28258000 | -- Antimony oxides | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282590 | OTHER 2852 |  |  |
| 28259010 | ---- Tin oxide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28259020 | ---- Cadmium oxide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28259030 | ---- Mercury oxides (mercuric oxide) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28259040 | ---- Calcium hydroxide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28259050 | ---- Ammonium hydroxide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28259090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282611 | AMMONM/SODM FLUORID |  |  |
| 28261110 | ---- Ammonium fluorides | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28261120 | ---- Sodium fluorides | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282612 | Fluorides of aluminium |  |  |
| 28261200 | - Fluorides: --- Of aluminium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282619 | OTHER FLUORIDES |  |  |
| 28261910 | ---- Magnesium fluoride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28261990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282620 | SODM/POT F-SILICATE |  |  |
| 28262010 | ---- Fluorosilicates of sodium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28262020 | ---- Fluorosilicates of potassium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282630 | SYNTHETIC CRYOLITE |  |  |
| 28263000 | -- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282690 | FLUOROALUMINATE ETC |  |  |
| 28269000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282710 | AMMONIUM CHLORIDE |  |  |
| 28271000 | -- Ammonium chloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282720 | CALCIUM CHLORIDE |  |  |
| 28272000 | -- Calcium chloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282731 | MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE |  |  |
| 28273100 | - Other chlorides: --- Of magnesium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282732 | ALUMINUM CHLORIDE |  |  |
| 28273200 | - Other chlorides: --- Of aluminium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282733 | IRON CHLORIDE |  |  |
| 28273300 | - Other chlorides: --- Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282734 | COBALT CHLORIDE |  |  |
| 28273400 | - Other chlorides: --- Of cobalt | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282735 | NICKEL CHLORIDE |  |  |
| 28273500 | - Other chlorides: --- Of nickel | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282736 | ZINC CHLORIDE |  |  |
| 28273600 | - Other chlorides: --- Of zinc | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282739 | CHLORIDES, NESOI |  |  |
| 28273910 | ---- Mercuric chloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28273920 | ---- Mercurous chloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28273930 | ---- Strontium chloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28273940 | ---- Cuprous chloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28273990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282741 | CHLORIDES OXIDE,ETC |  |  |
| 28274110 | ---- Copper oxychloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28274190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282749 | CHLORIDE OXIDE,ETC |  |  |
| 28274900 | - Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282751 | SODIUM/POTAS BROMID |  |  |
| 28275110 | ---- Bromides of sodium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28275120 | ---- Bromides of potassium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282759 | BROMIDE,BROMIDE OXI |  |  |
| 28275910 | ---- Magnesium bromide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28275990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282760 | IODIDE,IODIDE OXIDE |  |  |
| 28276010 | ---- Potassium iodide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28276020 | ---- Sodium iodide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28276090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282810 | CALCIUM HYPOCHLORIT |  |  |
| 28281010 | ---- Commercial calcium hypochlorite (bleaching paste or powder) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28281090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282890 | OTHER |  |  |
| 28289011 | --- Sodium hypochlorites: ----- Bleaching paste or powder | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28289019 | --- Sodium hypochlorites: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28289020 | ---- Potassium hypochlorites | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28289030 | ---- Sodium chlorite | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28289040 | ---- Aluminium chlorite | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28289050 | ---- Hypobromites | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28289060 | ---- Bleaching paste or powder of other hypochlorites | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28289090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282911 | SODIUM CHLORATE |  |  |
| 28291100 | - Chlorates: --- Of sodium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282919 | Other chlorates |  |  |
| 28291910 | ----- Barium chlorate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28291920 | ---- Potassium chlorate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28291930 | ---- Magnesium chlorate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28291990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 282990 | OTHER |  |  |
| 28299010 | ---- Perchlorates | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28299020 | ---- Bromates and perbromates | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 28299030 | ---- lodates and periodates | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283010 | SODIUM SULFIDES |  |  |
| 28301000 | -- Sodium sulphides | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283020 | ZINC SULFIDE |  |  |
| 28302000 | -- Zinc sulphide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283030 | Cadmium sulphide |  |  |
| 28303000 | -- Cadmium sulphide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283090 | OT SULFIDE,POLYSULF |  |  |
| 28309010 | ---- Sulphides | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28309020 | ---- Polysulphides | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283110 | SODIUM |  |  |
| 28311010 | ---- Sodium dithionites (sodium hydrosulphite) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28311020 | ---- Sodium sulphoxylates (including sodium formaldehyde sulphoxylate) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283190 | NOT OF SODIUM |  |  |
| 28319010 | ---- Dithionites | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28319020 | ---- Sulphoxylates | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283210 | SODIUM SULFITES |  |  |
| 28321010 | ---- Sodium bisulphite | 12.5 | EXC |
| 28321020 | ---- Sodium hydrosulphite | 12.5 | EXC |
| 28321090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 283220 | SULFITES,NT SODIUM |  |  |
| 28322010 | ---- Potassium metabisulphite | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28322020 | ---- Magnesium sulphite | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28322090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283230 | THIOSULFATES |  |  |
| 28323010 | ---- Sodium thiosulphate (hypo) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28323020 | ---- Magnesium thiosulphate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28323090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283311 | DISODIUM SULFATE |  |  |
| 28331100 | - Sodium sulphates: --- Disodium sulphate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283319 | OT SODIUM SULFATES |  |  |
| 28331910 | ---- Sodium hydrogen sulphate (acid sulphate) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28331920 | ---- Sodium pyrosulphate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28331990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283321 | MAGNESIUM SULFATE |  |  |
| 28332100 | - Other sulphates: --- Of magnesium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283322 | ALUMINUM SULFATE |  |  |
| 28332210 | ---- Aluminium sulphate (iron free) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28332290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283323 | CHROMIUM SULFATE |  |  |
| 28332300 | - Other sulphates: --- Of chromium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283324 | NICKEL SULFATE |  |  |
| 28332400 | - Other sulphates: --- Of nickel | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283325 | COPPER SULFATE |  |  |
| 28332500 | - Other sulphates: --- Of copper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283326 | ZINC SULFATE |  |  |
| 28332610 | ---- Agricultural grade zinc sulphate ordinarily used as micronutrient | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28332690 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283327 | BARIUM SULFATE |  |  |
| 28332700 | - Other sulphates: --- Of barium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283329 | SULFATES, NESOI |  |  |
| 28332910 | ---- Ferrous sulphate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28332920 | ---- Mercuric sulphate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28332930 | ---- Quinidine sulphate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28332940 | ---- Manganese sulphate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28332950 | ---- Strontium sulphate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28332990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283330 | ALUMS |  |  |
| 28333010 | ---- Ammonium alum | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28333020 | ---- Ferric ammonium alum | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28333030 | ---- Potash alum | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28333090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283340 | PEROXOSULFATES |  |  |
| 28334000 | -- Peroxosulphates (persulphates) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283410 | NITRITES |  |  |
| 28341010 | ---- Sodium nitrite | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28341090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283421 | POTASSIUM NITRATE |  |  |
| 28342100 | - Nitrates: --- Of potassium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283429 | NITRATES, NESOI |  |  |
| 28342910 | ---- Strontium nitrate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28342920 | ---- Magnesium nitrate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28342930 | ---- Barium nitrate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28342990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283510 | PHOSPHINATS,PHOSHON |  |  |
| 28351010 | ---- Calcium hypophosphite | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28351020 | ---- Magnesium hypophosphite | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28351090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283522 | MONO,DISODIUM PHOSP |  |  |
| 28352200 | - Phosphates: --- Of mono-or disodium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283523 | TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 28352300 | - Phosphates: --- Of trisodium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283524 | POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE |  |  |
| 28352400 | - Phosphates: --- Of potassium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283525 | DICALC PHOSPHATE |  |  |
| 28352500 | - Phosphates: --- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate") | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283526 | OTHER CALCIUM PHOSP |  |  |
| 28352610 | ---- Calcium monobasic phosphate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28352620 | ---- Calcium tribasic phosphate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28352690 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283529 | PHOSPHATES, NESOI |  |  |
| 28352910 | ---- Magnesium phosphate, monobasic | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28352920 | ---- Magnesium phosphate, dibasic | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28352930 | ---- Magnesium phosphate, tribasic | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28352940 | ---- Sodium hexametaphosphate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28352990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283531 | SODIUM TRIPHOSPHATE |  |  |
| 28353100 | - Polyphosphates: --- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripoly-phosphate) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283539 | POLYPHOSPHATE,NESOI |  |  |
| 28353900 | - Polyphosphates: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283610 | AMMONIUM CARBONATES |  |  |
| 28361000 | -- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283620 | DISODIUM CARBONATE |  |  |
| 28362010 | ---- Disodium carbonate, dense | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28362020 | ---- Disodium carbonate, light | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28362090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283630 | SODIUM BICARBONATE |  |  |
| 28363000 | --- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283640 | POTASSIUM CARBONATE |  |  |
| 28364000 | -- Potassium carbonates | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283650 | CALCIUM CARBONATE |  |  |
| 28365000 | -- Calcium carbonate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283660 | BARIUM CARBONATE |  |  |
| 28366000 | -- Barium carbonate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283670 | LEAD CARBONATE |  |  |
| 28367000 | -- Lead carbonate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283691 | LITHIUM CARBONATES |  |  |
| 28369100 | - Other: --- Lithium carbonates | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283692 | STRONTIUM CARBONATE |  |  |
| 28369200 | - Other: --- Strontium carbonate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283699 | OT CARBONS; PEROXOC |  |  |
| 28369910 | ---- Percarbonates | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28369920 | ---- Magnesium carbonate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28369930 | ---- Aluminium bicarbonate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28369990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283711 | SODIUM |  |  |
| 28371100 | - Cyanides and cyanide oxides: --- Of sodium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283719 | OTHER 2837 |  |  |
| 28371910 | ---- Potassium cyanide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28371920 | ---- Double cyanide of potassium and sodium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28371990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283720 | COMPLEX CYANIDES |  |  |
| 28372010 | ---- Ammonium sulphocyanide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28372020 | ---- Potassium ferricyanide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28372030 | ---- Potassium ferrocyanide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28372040 | ---- Sodium ferrocyanide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28372050 | ---- Sodium nitroprusside (sodium nitroferricyanide) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28372090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283800 | FULMNTE,CYAN,THIOCY |  |  |
| 28380010 | ---- Fulminates | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28380020 | ---- Cyanates | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28380030 | ---- Thiocyanates | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283911 | SODIUM METASILICATE |  |  |
| 28391100 | - Of sodium: --- Sodium metasilicates | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283919 | O SOD SILICA,N META |  |  |
| 28391900 | - Of sodium: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283920 | OTHER |  |  |
| 28392000 | -- Of potassium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 283990 | OTHER |  |  |
| 28399010 | ---- Magnesium trisilicate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28399090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284011 | REFINED BORAX |  |  |
| 28401100 | - Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): --- Anhydrous | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284019 | DISODIUM TETRABORAT |  |  |
| 28401900 | - Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284020 | BORATES, NESOI |  |  |
| 28402010 | ---- Magnesium borate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28402090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284030 | Peroxoborates (perborates) |  |  |
| 28403000 | -- Peroxoborates (perborates) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284110 | ALUMINATES |  |  |
| 28411010 | ---- Sodium aluminate | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 28411090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284120 | ZINC/LEAD CHROMATES |  |  |
| 28412010 | ---- Chromates of zinc | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28412020 | ---- Chromates of lead | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284130 | SODIUM DICHROMATE |  |  |
| 28413000 | -- Sodium dichromate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284150 | OT CHROMATES |  |  |
| 28415010 | ---- Sodium chromate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28415090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284161 | Potassium permanganate |  |  |
| 28416100 | - Manganites, manganates and permanganates: --- Potassium permanganate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284169 | 0 M-ITE,M-ATE+PERMA |  |  |
| 28416900 | - Manganites, manganates and permanganates: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284170 | MOLYBDATES |  |  |
| 28417010 | ---- Aluminium molybdate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28417020 | ---- Sodium molybdate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28417090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284180 | TUNGSTATES |  |  |
| 28418010 | ---- Sodium tungstate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28418020 | ---- Magnesium tungstate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28418090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284190 | OTHER 2841 |  |  |
| 28419000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284210 | DBLE/CMPLX SILICATE |  |  |
| 28421000 | -- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates, whether or not chemically defined | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284290 | OTHER 2842,NT AZIDE |  |  |
| 28429010 | ---- Arsenites and arsenates | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28429020 | ---- Bichromates and dichromates | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28429090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284310 | COLLOIDAL PREC METL |  |  |
| 28431010 | ---- Of gold | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28431020 | ---- Of silver | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28431090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284321 | SILVER NITRATE |  |  |
| 28432100 | - Silver compounds: --- Silver nitrate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284329 | SILVER NT NITRATE |  |  |
| 28432900 | - Silver compounds: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284330 | GOLD COMPOUNDS |  |  |
| 28433000 | -- Gold compounds | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284390 | OTHER 2834 |  |  |
| 28439011 | --- Other compounds: ----- Sodium aurous thiosulphate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28439012 | --- Other compounds: ----- Noble metal solutions of platinum, rhodium and palladium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28439019 | --- Other compounds: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28439020 | ---- Amalgams | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284410 | NATURAL URANIUM |  |  |
| 28441000 | -- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284420 | URANIUM ENRICHED |  |  |
| 28442000 | -- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284430 | URANIUM DEPLETED |  |  |
| 28443010 | ---- Uranium depleted in U235 and thorium and their alloys, unwrought or wrought and compounds thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28443021 | --- Compounds of thorium or of uranium depleted in U235: ----Thorium oxide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28443022 | --- Compounds of thorium or of uranium depleted in U235: ----Thorium hydroxide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28443023 | --- Compounds of thorium or of uranium depleted in U235: ----Thorium nitrate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28443029 | --- Compounds of thorium or of uranium depleted in U235: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28443030 | ---- Waste and scrap of uranium depleted in U235 or of thorium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28443090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284440 | OTHER 2844 |  |  |
| 28444000 | -- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of sub-headings 2844 10, 284420 or 2844 30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284450 | SPENT FUEL NUKE RCT |  |  |
| 28445000 | -- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284510 | Heavy water (deuterium oxide) |  |  |
| 28451000 | -- Heavy water (deuterium oxide) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284590 | Other isotopes etc |  |  |
| 28459010 | ---- Nuclear fuels not elsewhere included or specified | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28459090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284610 | CERIUM COMPOUNDS |  |  |
| 28461010 | ---- Cerium oxides | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 28461090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284690 | OTHER 2846 |  |  |
| 28469010 | ---- Rare-earth oxides not elsewhere included or specified | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28469020 | ---- Rare-earth fluorides not elsewhere included or specified | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28469030 | ---- Rare-earth chlorides not elsewhere included or specified | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28469090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284700 | HYDROGN PERODE W/U |  |  |
| 28470000 | VI. - MISCELLANEOUS -HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, WHETHER OR NOT SOLIDIFIED WITH UREA | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284800 | PHOSPHDE,N FERROPHO |  |  |
| 28480010 | ---- Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15\% by weight of phosphorus | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28480020 | ---- Of zinc | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28480090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284910 | OF CALCIUM |  |  |
| 28491000 | -- Of calcium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284920 | OF SILICON |  |  |
| 28492010 | ---- Carborundum | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28492090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 284990 | OF OTHER CARBIDES |  |  |
| 28499010 | ---- Boron carbide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28499020 | ---- Tungsten carbide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28499090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 285000 | HYDRIDE,NITRIDE,ETC |  |  |
| 28500010 | ---- Hydrides | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28500020 | ---- Nitrides | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28500030 | ---- Azides | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28500041 | --- Silicides: ----- Of calcium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28500049 | --- Silicides: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28500050 | ---- Borides | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 285100 | OTHER 28 |  |  |
| 28510010 | ---- Distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28510020 | ---- Liquid air, whether or not any fraction of rare gases has been removed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28510030 | ---- Compressed air | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28510040 | ---- Amalgams, other than of precious metals | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28510091 | --- Other: ----- Cyanogen chloride [(CN) Cl] | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 28510099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 290110 | SATURATED |  |  |
| 29011000 | --- saturated | 5 | E-8 |
| 290121 | ETHYLENE (ETHENE) |  |  |
| 29012100 | - Unsaturated: --- Ethylene | 5 | E-8 |
| 290122 | PROPENE (PROPYLENE) |  |  |
| 29012200 | - Unsaturated: --- Propene (propylene) | 5 | E-8 |
| 290123 | BUTENE+ITS ISOMERS |  |  |
| 29012300 | - Unsaturated: --- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof | 5 | E-8 |
| 290124 | BUTA-1,3-DIENE,ISOP |  |  |
| 29012400 | - Unsaturated: --- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene | 5 | E-8 |
| 290129 | OTHER 2901 |  |  |
| 29012910 | ---- Acetylene, whether or not in dissolved condition | 10 | E-8 |
| 29012920 | ---- Heptene (Heptylene) | 10 | E-8 |
| 29012990 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 290211 | CYCLOHEXANE |  |  |
| 29021100 | - Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: --- Cyclohexane | 10 | E-8 |
| 290219 | OTHER CYCOTERPENES |  |  |
| 29021900 | - Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: --- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 290220 | BENZENE |  |  |
| 29022000 | -- Benzene | 5 | EXC |
| 290230 | TOLUENE |  |  |
| 29023000 | -- Toluene | 5 | E-8 |
| 290241 | ORTHO-XYLENE |  |  |
| 29024100 | - Xylenes: --- o-Xylene | 5 | E-8 |
| 290242 | META-XYLENE |  |  |
| 29024200 | - Xylenes: --- m-Xylene | 10 | E-8 |
| 290243 | PARA-XYLENE |  |  |
| 29024300 | - Xylenes: --- p-Xylene | 2 | RED |
| 290244 | MIXED XYLENE ISOMER |  |  |
| 29024400 | - Xylenes: --- Mixed xylene isomers | 10 | E-8 |
| 290250 | STYRENE |  |  |
| 29025000 | -- Styrene | 2 | E-8 |
| 290260 | ETHYLBENZENE |  |  |
| 29026000 | -- Ethylbenzene | 5 | E-8 |
| 290270 | Cumene |  |  |
| 29027000 | -- Cumene | 5 | E-8 |
| 290290 | OTHER 2902 |  |  |
| 29029010 | ---- Dipentene | 5 | E-8 |
| 29029020 | ---- Diphenyl methane | 5 | E-8 |
| 29029030 | ---- Dodecyclic benzenes (excluding mixed alkylarenes) | 5 | E-8 |
| 29029040 | ---- Napthalene, pure | 5 | E-8 |
| 29029050 | ---- Isobutyl benzene | 5 | E-8 |
| 29029090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 290311 | CLRO METHANE/ETHANE |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 29031110 | ---- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) | 10 | E-8 |
| 29031120 | ---- Chloroethane (ethyl chloride) | 5 | E-8 |
| 290312 | DICHLOROMETHANE |  |  |
| 29031200 | - Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: --Dichloromethane (methylene chloride) | 10 | EXC |
| 290313 | CHLOROFORM |  |  |
| 29031300 | - Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: --Chloroform (trichloro methane) | 10 | SEN |
| 290314 | CARBON TETRACHLORID |  |  |
| 29031400 | - Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: --- Carbon tetrachloride | 5 | E-8 |
| 290315 | 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE |  |  |
| 29031500 | - Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: --- 1,2Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride) | 2 | E-8 |
| 290319 | OTHER ACYCLIC |  |  |
| 29031910 | ---- Tetrachloroethane | 5 | E-8 |
| 29031920 | ---- Trichloroethane | 5 | E-8 |
| 29031990 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 290321 | VINYL CHLORID |  |  |
| 29032100 | - Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: --- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene) | 2 | E-8 |
| 290322 | TRICHLOROETHYLENE |  |  |
| 29032200 | - Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: --Trichloroethylene | 10 | E-8 |
| 290323 | TETRACHLOROETHYLENE |  |  |
| 29032300 | - Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: --Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene) | 5 | E-8 |
| 290329 | OTHER ACYCLIC |  |  |
| 29032900 | - Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: --- | 5 | SEN |
| 290330 | FLUORINATED ACYCLIC |  |  |
| 29033010 | Fluorinated derivatives | 5 | E-8 |
| 29033011 | --- Fluorinated derivatives: ----- 1-Propene, 1, 1,3,3,3,-Pentafluoro - 2- (trifluoromethyl)(PFIB) | 5 | E-8 |
| 29033019 | --- Fluorinated derivatives: ----- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 29033020 | ---- Brominated derivatives | 5 | E-8 |
| 29033030 | ---- Iodinated derivatives | 5 | E-8 |
| 290341 | TRICHLOROFLROMETHNE |  |  |
| 29034100 | - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: --- Trichlorofluoromethane | 5 | E-8 |
| 290342 | DICHLORODIFLROMTHNE |  |  |
| 29034200 | - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: --- Dichlorodifluoromethane | 5 | E-8 |
| 290343 | TRCHLOROTRFLROETHNE |  |  |
| 29034300 | - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: --- Trichlorotrifluoroethanes | 5 | E-8 |
| 290344 | DCHLOROTETRFLROETHN |  |  |
| 29034410 | ---- 1,2 -Dichlorotetra-fluoroethane | 5 | E-8 |
| 29034420 | ---- Chloropentafluoroethane | 5 | E-8 |
| 29034490 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 290345 | DERIV,PRHAL W FL+CH |  |  |
| 29034511 | --- Chlorotrifluoro methane, Pentachlorofluoroethane, Tetrachlorodifluoroethane: ----- Chlorotrifluoromethane | 5 | E-8 |
| 29034512 | --- Chlorotrifluoro methane, Pentachlorofluoroethane, Tetrachlorodifluoroethane: ----- Pentachlorofluoroethane | 5 | E-8 |
| 29034513 | --- Chlorotrifluoro methane, Pentachlorofluoroethane, Tetrachlorodifluoroethane: ----- Tetrachlorodifluoroethane | 5 | E-8 |
| 29034521 | --- Heptachlorodifluoropropane, Hexachlorodifluoropropane, Pentachlorotrifluoropropane, Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropane, Trichloropentafluoropropane, Dichlorohexafluoropropane, Chloroheptafluoropropane: $\qquad$ Heptachlorodifluoropropane | 5 | E-8 |
| 29034522 | --- Heptachlorodifluoropropane, Hexachlorodifluoropropane, Pentachlorotrifluoropropane, Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropane, Trichloropentafluoropropane, Dichlorohexafluoropropane, Chloroheptafluoropropane: $\qquad$ Hexachlorodifluoropropane | 5 | E-8 |
| 29034523 | --- Heptachlorodifluoropropane, Hexachlorodifluoropropane, Pentachlorotrifluoropropane, Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropane, Trichloropentafluoropropane, Dichlorohexafluoropropane, Chloroheptafluoropropane: $\qquad$ Pentachlorotrifluoropropane | 5 | E-8 |
| 29034524 | --- Heptachlorodifluoropropane, Hexachlorodifluoropropane, Pentachlorotrifluoropropane, Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropane, Trichloropentafluoropropane, Dichlorohexafluoropropane, Chloroheptafluoropropane: $\qquad$ Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropane | 5 | E-8 |
| 29034525 | --- Heptachlorodifluoropropane, Hexachlorodifluoropropane, Pentachlorotrifluoropropane, Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropane, Trichloropentafluoropropane, Dichlorohexafluoropropane, Chloroheptafluoropropane: $\qquad$ Trichloropentafluoropropane | 5 | E-8 |
| 29034526 | --- Heptachlorodifluoropropane, Hexachlorodifluoropropane, Pentachlorotrifluoropropane, Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropane, Trichloropentafluoropropane, Dichlorohexafluoropropane, Chloroheptafluoropropane: $\qquad$ Dichlorohexafluoropropane | 5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 29034527 | --- Heptachlorodifluoropropane, Hexachlorodifluoropropane, Pentachlorotrifluoropropane, Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropane, Trichloropentafluoropropane, Dichlorohexafluoropropane, Chloroheptafluoropropane: $\qquad$ Chloroheptafluoropropane | 5 | E-8 |
| 29034590 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 290346 | BRMCHLORODFLROMTHNE |  |  |
| 29034610 | ---- Bromochlorodifluoromethane | 5 | E-8 |
| 29034620 | ---- Bromotrifluoromethane | 5 | E-8 |
| 29034630 | ---- Dibromotetrafluoroethanes | 5 | E-8 |
| 290347 | OT PERHAL DERIVATVE |  |  |
| 29034700 | --- Other perhalogenated derivatives | 5 | E-8 |
| 290349 | O OF ACYL HYDR>1HAL |  |  |
| 29034910 | ---- Halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (HCFCs) | 5 | E-8 |
| 29034990 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 290351 | 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane |  |  |
| 29035100 | - Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: --- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane | 5 | E-8 |
| 290359 | OTHER 2903 |  |  |
| 29035900 | - Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: --- Other | 5 | SEN |
| 290361 | OTHER 2903 |  |  |
| 29036110 | ---- Chlorobenzene (monochloro) | 5 | E-8 |
| 29036120 | ---- Ortho dichlorobenzene | 5 | E-8 |
| 29036130 | ---- Para dichlorobenzene | 5 | E-8 |
| 290362 | Hexachlorobenzene \& D.D.T. (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (pchlorophenyl) ethane) |  |  |
| 29036210 | ---- Hexachlorobenzene, other than lindane | 5 | E-8 |
| 29036221 | --- DDT (Dichloro-diphenyl-trichloroethane): ----- DDT-Technical 75 | 5 | E-8 |
| 29036229 | --- DDT (Dichloro-diphenyl-trichloroethane): ----- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 290369 | OTHER 2903 |  |  |
| 29036910 | ---- Chlorofluorobenzene | 5 | E-8 |
| 29036920 | ---- Benzalchloride (benzyl dichloride) | 5 | E-8 |
| 29036930 | ---- Benzotrichloride | 5 | E-8 |
| 29036940 | ---- Benzylchloride | 5 | E-8 |
| 29036950 | ---- Parachloro toluene (4-chloromethyl benzene) | 5 | E-8 |
| 29036960 | ---- Napthalene, chlorinated | 5 | E-8 |
| 29036970 | ---- Chlorofluoro aniline | 5 | E-8 |
| 29036990 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 290410 | ONLY SULFO GROUPS |  |  |
| 29041010 | ---- Benzene sulphonic acid | 5 | E-8 |
| 29041020 | ---- 1,5 Napthelene disulphonic acid (Armstrong's acid) | 5 | E-8 |
| 29041030 | ---- Napthelene sulphonic acid | 5 | E-8 |
| 29041040 | ---- Vinyl sulphone | 5 | E-8 |
| 29041090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 290420 | ONLY NITRO,NITROSO |  |  |
| 29042010 | ---- Nitrobenzene | 5 | E-8 |
| 29042020 | ---- Meta dinitrobenzene | 5 | E-8 |
| 29042030 | ---- Meta nitrotoluene | 5 | E-8 |
| 29042040 | ----- Ortho nitrotoluene | 5 | E-8 |
| 29042050 | ---- Para nitrotoluene | 5 | E-8 |
| 29042060 | ---- Dinitrotoluene | 5 | E-8 |
| 29042090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 290490 | SULFONATED,NITRATED |  |  |
| 29049010 | ---- 2,5 dichloro nitrobenzene | 5 | E-8 |
| 29049020 | ---- Dinitrochlorobenzene | 5 | E-8 |
| 29049030 | ---- Meta nitrochlorobenzene | 5 | E-8 |
| 29049040 | ---- Ortho nitrochlorobenzene | 5 | E-8 |
| 29049050 | ---- Para nitrochlorobenzene | 5 | E-8 |
| 29049060 | ---- 2-nitrochlorotoluene | 5 | E-8 |
| 29049070 | ---- Sodium meta nitrobenzene sulphonate | 5 | E-8 |
| 29049080 | ---- Chloropicrin (Trichloronitro-Methane) | 5 | E-8 |
| 29049090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 290511 | METHANOL |  |  |
| 29051100 | - Saturated monohydric alcohols: --- Methanol (methyl alcohol) | 10 | EXC |
| 290512 | PROPYL+ISOPR ALCOHL |  |  |
| 29051210 | ----- Propyl alcohol | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29051220 | ---- Isopropyl alcohol | 12.5 | EXC |
| 290513 | BUTAN-1-OL |  |  |
| 29051300 | - Saturated monohydric alcohols: --- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 290514 | BUTANOLS, NESOI |  |  |
| 29051410 | ---- Ethambutol, ethambutol Hcl | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29051420 | ---- Salbutamol sulphate | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29051430 | ---- Amino butanol | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29051490 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 290515 | Saturated pentanol (amyl alcohol) \& isomers thereof |  |  |
| 29051500 | - Saturated monohydric alcohols: --- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof | 12.5 | EXC |
| 290516 | OCTANOL + ISOMERS |  |  |
| 29051610 | ---- Dimethyl octanol | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29051620 | ---- 2-ethyl hexanol | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29051690 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 290517 | ALC LAURYL,CETYL,ST |  |  |
| 29051700 | - Saturated monohydric alcohols: --- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol),hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 290519 | O SAT MONOHYD ALCOH |  |  |
| 29051900 | Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29051910 | ---- 2-Butanol, 3, 3-dimethyl- | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29051990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 290522 | UNSAT ACYCLC TERPEN |  |  |
| 29052210 | ---- Citranellol | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29052220 | ---- Geraniol | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29052230 | ---- Linalool | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29052240 | ---- Rhodinol | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29052290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 290529 | OT UNSAT MONOHYDRIC |  |  |
| 29052900 | --- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 290531 | ETHYLENE GLYCOL |  |  |
| 29053100 | - Diols: --- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol) | 10 | EXC |
| 290532 | PROPYLENE GLYCOL |  |  |
| 29053200 | - Diols: --- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 290539 | DIOLS, NESOI |  |  |
| 29053910 | ---- 1,4/1,3/2,3-butylene glycol | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29053990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 290541 | 2ETHYL2PROPANE1,3DL |  |  |
| 29054100 | - Other polyhydric alcohols: --- 2- Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolropane) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 290542 | PENTAERYTHRITOL |  |  |
| 29054210 | ---- Dipentaerythritol | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29054290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 290543 | MANNITOL |  |  |
| 29054300 | - Other polyhydric alcohols: --- Mannitol | 20 | EXC |
| 290544 | D-GLUCITOL(SORBITOL |  |  |
| 29054400 | - Other polyhydric alcohols: --- D-glucitol (Sorbitol) | 20 | EXC |
| 290545 | GLYCEROL |  |  |
| 29054500 | - Other polyhydric alcohols: --- Glycerol | 12.5 | EXC |
| 290549 | OT ACYCLIC POLYHYDR |  |  |
| 29054900 | - Other polyhydric alcohols: --- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 290551 | ETHCHLOROVYNOL (INN) |  |  |
| 29055100 | - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: --- Ethchlorvynol (INN) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 290559 | HALO,SULFO,NITRO OR NITROS DER OF ACYC ALOHL,NESO |  |  |
| 29055900 | - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: --- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 290611 | MENTHOL |  |  |
| 29061100 | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: --- Menthol | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 290612 | CYCLOHEXANOL,ETC |  |  |
| 29061200 | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: --- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 290613 | STEROLS,INOSITOLS |  |  |
| 29061310 | ---- Cholesterol | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29061390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 290614 | TERPINEOLS |  |  |
| 29061400 | --- Terpineols | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 290619 | OTHER CYCLANIC |  |  |
| 29061910 | ---- Borneol | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29061990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 290621 | BENZYL ALCOHOL |  |  |
| 29062100 | - Aromatic: --- Benzyl alcohol | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 290629 | AROMATIC ALCOHOLS |  |  |
| 29062910 | ---- Cinnamic alcohol | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29062920 | ---- Phenylethyl alcohol | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29062990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 290711 | PHENOL+SALTS |  |  |
| 29071110 | ---- Phenol, as pure carbolic acid | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29071190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 290712 | CRESOLS+SALTS |  |  |
| 29071210 | ---- Para cresols (p-cresols) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29071220 | ---- Cresylic acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29071290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 290713 | OCTYLPHENOL,NONYLPH |  |  |
| 29071300 | - Monophenols: --- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 290714 | Xylenols and their salts |  |  |
| 29071400 | - Monophenols: --- Xylenols and their salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 290715 | NAPHTHOLS+SALTS |  |  |
| 29071510 | ---- Alpha naphthols | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29071520 | ---- Beta naphthols | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29071590 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 290719 | MONOPHENOLS, NESOI |  |  |
| 29071910 | ---- o-Phenyl phenols | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29071920 | ---- p-Phenyl phenols | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29071930 | ---- Thymol | 12.5 | EXC |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 29071940 | ---- Para tertiary butyl phenol | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29071950 | ---- Alkyl phenols | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29071990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 290721 | RESORCINOL+ITS SALT |  |  |
| 29072100 | - Polyphenols ; phenol-alcohols: --- Resorcinol and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 290722 | HYDROQUINONE |  |  |
| 29072200 | - Polyphenols ; phenol-alcohols: --- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 290723 | BISPHENOL A,DIPHENY |  |  |
| 29072300 | - Polyphenols ; phenol-alcohols: --- 4,4 -isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 290729 | POLYPHENOLS, NESOI |  |  |
| 29072910 | ---- 1,5-Dihydroxy naphthalene | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29072990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 290810 | PHENOL,PHENOL-ALCOH |  |  |
| 29081000 | -- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 290820 | DERIV OF PHENOL/ALC |  |  |
| 29082010 | ---- Phenol sulphonic acids | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29082021 | --- Naphthol sulphonic acids: ----- G acids (2-naphthol-6,8-disulphonic acid) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29082022 | --- Naphthol sulphonic acids: ----- Salts of G acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29082023 | --- Naphthol sulphonic acids: ----- Beta naphthol sulphonic acids | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29082024 | ```--- Naphthol sulphonic acids: ----- Nevile -Winther acid (1-naphthol- 4-``` | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29082025 |  | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29082026 | --- Naphthol sulphonic acids: ----- R acids (2-naphthol- 3,6disulphonic acid) and its disodium salt (salt of $R$ acid) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29082027 | --- Naphthol sulphonic acids: ----- Chromotropic acid (1,8-dihydroxynaphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29082029 | --- Naphthol sulphonic acids: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 290890 | OTHER 2908 |  |  |
| 29089010 | ---- Para nitrophenol | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29089020 | ---- Musk xylol | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29089090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 290911 | DIETHYL ETHER |  |  |
| 29091100 | - Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: --- Diethyl ether | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 290919 | OT ACYCLIC ETHERS |  |  |
| 29091900 | - Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: --- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 290920 | CYCLANIC |  |  |
| 29092000 | -- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 290930 | AROMATIC |  |  |
| 29093011 | --- Anisole and their derivatives: ----- 4-chloro-2-nitro anisole | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29093012 | --- Anisole and their derivatives: ----- Ortho nitro anisole | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29093019 | --- Anisole and their derivatives: ----- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29093020 | ---- Diphenyl oxide | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29093030 | ---- Musk ambrette | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29093090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 290941 | 2,2'-OXYDIETHANOL |  |  |
| 29094100 | - Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: --- 2,2-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 290942 | MONOMETHYL |  |  |
| 29094200 | - Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: --- Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 290943 | MONOBUTYL |  |  |
| 29094300 | - Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: --- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 290944 | MONOALKYLETHERS |  |  |
| 29094400 | - Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: --- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 290949 | OT ETHER-ALCOHOL |  |  |
| 29094900 | - Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: --- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 290950 | ETHER-PHENOLS |  |  |
| 29095010 | ---- Guaiacol | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29095020 | ---- Isoeugenol | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29095030 | ---- Potassium guaiacol sulphonate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29095090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 290960 | OTHER 2909 |  |  |
| 29096000 | -- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291010 | OXIRANE |  |  |
| 29101000 | -- Oxirane (ethylene oxide) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291020 | METHYLOXIRANE |  |  |
| 29102000 | -- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291030 | 1-CHLORO-2,3-EPOXYP |  |  |
| 29103000 | -- 1-chloro-2,3-expoxypropane (epichlorohydrin) | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 291090 | EPOXIDE,EPOXYALCOHL |  |  |
| 29109000 | -- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 291100 | ACETAL,HEMIACETAL |  |  |
| 29110010 | ---- Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29110090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291211 | METHANAL |  |  |
| 29121100 | - Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: --- Methanal (formaldehyde) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291212 | ETHANAL |  |  |
| 29121200 | - Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: --- Ethanal (acetaldehyde) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291213 | BUTANAL |  |  |
| 29121300 | - Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: --- Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291219 | ACYCLIC ALDEHYDES |  |  |
| 29121910 | ---- Crotonaldehyde | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29121920 | ---- Heptaldehyde (heptanal) | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29121930 | ---- Glyoxal | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29121990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 291221 | BENZALDEHYDE |  |  |
| 29122100 | - Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: --- Benzaldehyde | 12.5 | SEN |
| 291229 | CYCLIC ALDEHYDES |  |  |
| 29122910 | ---- Cinnamic aldehyde | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29122920 | ---- Phenyl acetaldehyde | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29122990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 291230 | ALDEHYDE-ALCOHOLS |  |  |
| 29123000 | -- Aldehyde alcohols | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291241 | VANILLIN |  |  |
| 29124100 | - Aldehyde ethers, aldehyde phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: --- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291242 | ETHYLVANILLIN |  |  |
| 29124200 | - Aldehyde ethers, aldehyde phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: --- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxy-benzaldehyde) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291249 | ALDEHYDE-ETHERS,ETC |  |  |
| 29124910 | ---- Anisic aldehyde (Anisaldehyde) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29124920 | ---- Heliotropin (piperonyl aldehyde) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29124930 | ---- Thiacetazone | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29124940 | ---- 3,4,5-trimethoxy-benzaldehyde | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29124990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291250 | ALDEHYD CYCLC POLYM |  |  |
| 29125000 | -- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291260 | PARAFORMALDEHYDE |  |  |
| 29126000 | -- Paraformaldehyde | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291300 | ALDEHYDE HOLOG,SULF |  |  |
| 29130010 | ---- Ortho-chloro-benzaldehyde | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29130090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291411 | ACETONE |  |  |
| 29141100 | - Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: --- Acetone | 12.5 | EXC |
| 291412 | BUTANONE |  |  |
| 29141200 | - Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: --- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291413 | METHYL ISOBUTYL KET |  |  |
| 29141300 | - Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: --- 4-methylpentan-2one (methyl isobutyl ketone) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291419 | OTHR ACYCLC,KETONE |  |  |
| 29141910 | ---- Isophoron | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29141990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 291421 | CAMPHOR |  |  |
| 29142110 | ---- Natural | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29142120 | ---- Synthetic | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291422 | CYCLOHEXANONE+MTHYL |  |  |
| 29142200 | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: --- Cyclohexanone and methyl-cyclohexanones | 12.5 | SEN |
| 291423 | Ionones and methylionones |  |  |
| 29142310 | ---- Beta-ionone | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29142320 | ---- Pseudo ionone | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29142390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291429 | OTH CYCLANIC,KETONE |  |  |
| 29142910 | ---- L-caravone | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29142990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 291431 | PHENYLACETONE |  |  |
| 29143100 | - Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: --- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291439 | OTHER 291430 |  |  |
| 29143910 | ---- Aceto phenone | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29143920 | ---- Benzanthrone | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29143930 | ---- Benzophenone | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29143940 | ---- Dibenzanthrone (violanthrone) | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29143990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 291440 | K-ALCOHL+K-ALDEHYDE |  |  |
| 29144000 | -- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291450 | KETONE W/ OT OXYGEN |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 29145000 | -- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291461 | ANTHRAQUINONE |  |  |
| 29146100 | - Quinones: --- Anthraquinone | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291469 | QUINONES, NESOI |  |  |
| 29146910 | ---- 1,4- dihydroxy anthraquinone (quinizarin) | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29146920 | ---- Methyl anthraquinone | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29146990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 291470 | KETONE,QUINON DERIV |  |  |
| 29147010 | ---- 1-chloro anthra quinone | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29147020 | ---- Musk ketone | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29147090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291511 | FORMIC ACID |  |  |
| 29151100 | - Formic acid, its salts and esters: --- Formic acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291512 | SALTS OF FORMC ACID |  |  |
| 29151210 | ---- Sodium formate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29151290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291513 | ESTER OF FORMC ACID |  |  |
| 29151300 | - Formic acid, its salts and esters: --- Esters of formic acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291521 | ACETIC ACID |  |  |
| 29152100 | - Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: --- Acetic acid | 12.5 | EXC |
| 291522 | SODIUM ACETATE |  |  |
| 29152200 | - Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: --- Sodium acetate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291523 | COBALT ACETATES |  |  |
| 29152300 | - Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: --- Cobalt acetates | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291524 | ACETIC ANHYDRIDE |  |  |
| 29152400 | - Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: --- Acetic anhydride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291529 | O ACETIC ACID SALTS |  |  |
| 29152910 | ---- Calcium acetate | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29152920 | ---- Magnesium acetate | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29152930 | ---- Manganese acetate | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29152990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 291531 | ETHYL ACETATE |  |  |
| 29153100 | - Esters of acetic acid: --- Ethyl acetate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291532 | VINYL ACETATE |  |  |
| 29153200 | - Esters of acetic acid: --- Vinyl acetate | 10 | EXC |
| 291533 | N-BUTYL ACETATE |  |  |
| 29153300 | - Esters of acetic acid: --- n-Butyl acetate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291534 | ISOBUTYL ACETATE |  |  |
| 29153400 | - Esters of acetic acid: --- Isobutyl acetate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291535 | 2-ETHOXYETHL ACETAT |  |  |
| 29153500 | - Esters of acetic acid: --- 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291539 | O ACETIC ACID ESTER |  |  |
| 29153910 | ---- Benzyl acetate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29153920 | ---- Bornyl acetate and iso bornyl acetate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29153930 | ---- Linalyl acetate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29153940 | ---- Methyl acetate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29153950 | ---- Phenyl propyl acetate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29153960 | ---- Terpinyl acetate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29153990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291540 | CHLOROACETIC ACIDS |  |  |
| 29154010 | ---- Monochloroacetic acid, their salts and esters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29154020 | ---- Dichloroacetic acid, their salts and esters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29154030 | ---- Trichloroacetic acid, their salts and esters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291550 | PROPIONIC ACID |  |  |
| 29155000 | -- Propionic acid, its salts and esters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291560 | BUTYRIC,VALERIC ACD |  |  |
| 29156010 | ---- Butanoic acids, their salts and esters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29156020 | ---- Pentanoic acids, their salts and esters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291570 | PALMITC,STEARC ACID |  |  |
| 29157010 | ---- Palmitic acid | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29157020 | ---- Stearic acid | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29157030 | ---- Glycerol monostearate | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29157040 | ---- H.C.O.Fatty acid (including 12-hydroxy stearic acid) | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29157050 | ---- D.C.O. Fatty acid | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29157090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 291590 | OTHER 2915 |  |  |
| 29159010 | ---- Acetyl chloride | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29159020 | ---- Octoic acid (caprylic acid) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29159030 | ---- Hexoic acid (caproic acid) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29159090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 291611 | ACRYLIC ACID |  |  |
| 29161100 | - Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids - their derivatives: --- Acrylic acid and its salts | 12.5 | SEN |
| 291612 | ACRYLIC ACID ESTERS |  |  |
| 29161210 | ---- Butyl acrylate | 12.5 | RED |
| 29161290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 291613 | METHACRYLIC ACID |  |  |
| 29161310 | ---- Methacrylic acid | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29161320 | ---- Salts of methacrylic acid | 12.5 | EXC |
| 291614 | ESTER OF METHACRYLC |  |  |
| 29161400 | - Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids - their derivatives: --- Esters of methacrylic acid | 12.5 | EXC |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 291615 | OLEIC,LINOLEIC,LINO |  |  |
| 29161510 | ---- Oleic acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29161590 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291619 | O UNSAT ACYCLC MONO |  |  |
| 29161910 | ---- Undecylenic acid | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29161920 | ---- Bismuth compounds of unsaturated acyclic monoacids | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29161930 | ---- Potassium compounds of unsaturated acyclic monoacids | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29161940 | ---- Sodium compounds of unsaturated acyclic monoacids | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29161950 | ---- Esters of unsaturated acyclic monoacids not elsewhere specified | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29161960 | ---- Sorbic acid | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29161990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 291620 | CYCLANIC,MONOCARBOX |  |  |
| 29162000 | -- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291631 | BENZOIC ACID |  |  |
| 29163110 | ---- Benzoic acid | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29163120 | ---- Benzyl benzoate | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29163130 | ---- Methyl benzoate | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29163140 | ---- Sodium benzoate | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29163150 | ---- Benzocaine (ethylpara-amino benzoate) | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29163160 | ---- Orthochloro benzoic acid | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29163190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 291632 | BENZOYL PEROXDE,CHL |  |  |
| 29163200 | - Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: --- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291634 | PHNYL ACID+ITS SALT |  |  |
| 29163400 | - Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: --- Phenylacetic acid and its salts | 12.5 | SEN |
| 291635 | ESTR OF PHENYL ACID |  |  |
| 29163500 | - Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: --- Esters of phenylacetic acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291639 | OTHER 2916 |  |  |
| 29163910 | ---- Cinnamic acid | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29163920 | ---- Bismuth compounds of aromatic monoacids | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29163930 | ---- Potassium compounds of aromatic monoacids | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29163940 | ---- Sodium compounds of aromatic monoacids | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29163950 | ---- Esters of aromatic monoacids not elsewhere specified | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29163990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 291711 | OXALIC SALT,ESTERS |  |  |
| 29171110 | ---- Oxalic acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29171120 | ---- Calcium oxalate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29171130 | ---- Strontium oxalate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29171140 | ---- Diethyl oxalate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29171190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291712 | ADIPIC SALTS,ESTERS |  |  |
| 29171200 | - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: --- Adipic acid, its salts and esters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291713 | AZELAIC,SEBACIC,S+E |  |  |
| 29171300 | - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: --- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291714 | MALEIC ANHYDRIDE |  |  |
| 29171400 | - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: --- Maleic anhydride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291719 | ACYCLIC POLYCARBOXY |  |  |
| 29171910 | ---- Maleic acid | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29171920 | ---- Malonic acid | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29171930 | ---- Succinic acid | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29171940 | ---- Ferrous fumarate | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29171950 | ---- Fumaric acid | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29171960 | ---- Itaconic acid | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29171970 | ---- Ethoxy methylene malonate, diethyl malonate | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29171990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 291720 | CYCLANIC,ETC |  |  |
| 29172000 | -- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic, polycaroxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291731 | DIBUTYL ORTHOPHTHAL |  |  |
| 29173100 | - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: --- Dibutyl orthophthalates | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291732 | DIOCTYL ORTHOPHTHAL |  |  |
| 29173200 | - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: --- Dioctyl orthophthalates | 12.5 | SEN |
| 291733 | DINONYL/DIDECYL ORT |  |  |
| 29173300 | - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: --- Dinonyl or didecyl | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291734 | ESTER OF ORTHOPHTHA |  |  |
| 29173400 | - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: --- Other esters of orthophthalic acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291735 | PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE |  |  |
| 29173500 | - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: --- Phthalic anhydride | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 291736 | TEREPHTHALIC |  |  |
| 29173600 | - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: --- Terephthalic acid and its salts | 12.5 | SEN |
| 291737 | DIMETHYL TEREPHTHAL |  |  |
| 29173700 | - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: --- Dimethyl terephthalate | 10 | SEN |
| 291739 | OTHER 2917 |  |  |
| 29173910 | ---- Dibutyl phthalate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29173920 | ---- Dioctyl phthalate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29173930 | ---- Phthalic acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29173940 | ---- Dimethyl phthalate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29173950 | ---- Trimellitic anhydride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29173960 | ---- Isophthalic acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29173990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291811 | LACTIC ACID,SALT+ES |  |  |
| 29181110 | ---- Lactic acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29181120 | ---- Calcium lactate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29181190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291812 | TARTARIC ACID |  |  |
| 29181200 | - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function, but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: --- Tartaric acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291813 | TARTARIC SALT+ESTER |  |  |
| 29181310 | ---- Potassium bitartrate | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29181320 | ---- Metroprolol tartrate | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29181390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 291814 | CITRIC ACID |  |  |
| 29181400 | - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function, but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: --- Citric acid | 12.5 | EXC |
| 291815 | CITRIC ACID SALT+ES |  |  |
| 29181510 | ---- Potassium citrate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29181520 | ---- Sodium citrate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29181530 | ---- Bismuth citrate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29181540 | ---- Disodium hydrogen citrate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29181550 | ---- Ferric ammonium citrate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29181590 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291816 | GLUCONC ACID,SLT+ES |  |  |
| 29181610 | ---- Calcium gluconate | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29181620 | ---- Ferrous gluconate | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29181690 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 291819 | OT CARBOX ALCOHOL F |  |  |
| 29181910 | ---- Benzeneacetic acid, alpha-hydroxy-alpha-phenyl- | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29181990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291821 | SALICYLIC ACID+SALT |  |  |
| 29182110 | ---- Salicylic acid | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29182120 | ---- Sodium salicylate | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29182190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 291822 | ASPRIN SALTS,ESTERS |  |  |
| 29182200 | - Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: --- O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters | 12.5 | SEN |
| 291823 | O SALICYLIC SALT+ES |  |  |
| 29182310 | ---- Methyl salicylate | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29182320 | ---- Amino salicylate | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29182330 | ---- Salicylamide | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29182390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 291829 | O CARBOXYLC W PHENL |  |  |
| 29182910 | ---- Gallic acid | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29182920 | ---- Beta hydroxy napthoic acid | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29182930 | ---- Propyl gallate | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29182990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 291830 | CARBOXYLIC,ALDE/KET |  |  |
| 29183010 | ---- Levulinic acid | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29183020 | ---- Ethyl aceto acetate (acetoacetic ester) | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29183030 | ---- Nalidixic acid | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29183040 | ---- Methyl aceto acetate | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29183090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 291890 | OTHER 2918 |  |  |
| 29189000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 291900 | PHOSPHORIC SALT+EST |  |  |
| 29190010 | ---- Glycerophosphoric acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29190020 | ---- Calcium glycerophosphate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29190030 | ---- Iron glycerophosphate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29190040 | ---- Sodium glycerophosphate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29190050 | ---- Tricresyl phosphate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29190090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292010 | THIOPHOSPHORIC ESTR |  |  |
| 29201010 | - Phosphorothioic acid, S [2-(diethylamino) ethyl] O,Odiethylester; and Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: ---Phosphorothioic acid, S [2-(diethylamino) ethyl] O,O-diethyl ester | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 29201020 | - Phosphorothioic acid, S [2-(diethylamino) ethyl] O,Odiethylester; and Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: ---Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292090 | OT 2920 |  |  |
| 29209010 | ---- Diethyl sulphate | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29209020 | ---- Dimethyl sulphate | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29209030 | ---- Tris (2,3 Di-bromopropyl) phosphate | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29209041 | --- Other: ----- Trimethyl Phosphite | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29209042 | --- Other: ----- Triethyl Phosphite | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29209043 | --- Other: ----- Dimethyl Phosphite | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29209044 | --- Other: ----- Diethyl Phospnite | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29209045 | --- Other: ----- O, O, Dimethyl Methyl Phosphonate | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29209047 | --- Other: ----- Phosphonic Acid, Methyl-compound with (aminoimino methyl) urea (1:1) | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29209048 | --- Other: ----- 1-Propanaminium N, N, N-trimethyl -3-[1-oxo-9- octadecenyl) amino]-,(Z)-methyl methylphosphonate | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29209051 | --- Other: ----- Phosphonic acid, [methyl-bis (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2- oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinan-5-yl) methyl] ester | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29209052 | --- Other: ----- Phosphonic acid, [methyl- (5-ethyl-2-methyl 2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinan-5-yl) methyl] ester | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29209053 | --- Other: ----- Phosphonic acid, propyl-dimethyl ester | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29209054 | --- Other: ----- Phosphonous acid, methyl-diethyl ester | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29209055 | --- Other: ----- Phosphonic acid, ethyl- | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29209056 | --- Other: ----- Phosphonic acid, propyl- | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29209057 | --- Other: ----- Phosphinic acid, methyl- | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29209058 | --- Other: ----- Phosphonochloridic acid, methyl-, methyl ester | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29209061 | --- Other: ----- Phosphonothioic dichloride, ethyl- | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29209062 | --- Other: ----- Phosphonic acid, methyl- | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29209063 | --- Other: ----- Phosphonic acid, methyl-, dimethyl ester | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29209064 | --- Other: ----- Phosphonic dichloride, methyl- | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29209065 | --- Other: ----- Phosphonous dichloride, methyl- | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29209066 | --- Other: ----- Phosphonic acid, ethyl-, diethyl ester | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29209099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 292111 | METHYLAMINE/DI/TRI |  |  |
| 29211110 | ---- Dimethyl formide | 12.5 | RED |
| 29211190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 292112 | DIETHYLAMNE+ITS SLT |  |  |
| 29211200 | - Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: --Diethylamine and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292119 | ACYCLIC MONOAMINES |  |  |
| 29211911 | --- 2-Chloro N,N-Di-isopropyl ethylamine and Ethanamine, 2-Chloro-N, N -dimethyl: ----- 2-Chloro N,N-Di-isopropyl ethylamine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29211914 | --- 2-Chloro N,N-Di-isopropyl ethylamine and Ethanamine, 2-Chloro-N, N-dimethyl: $\qquad$ Ethanamine, 2-Chloro-N, N-dimethyl | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29211990 | --- 2-Chloro N,N-Di-isopropyl ethylamine and Ethanamine, 2-Chloro-N, <br> N-dimethyl: $\qquad$ Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292121 | ETHYLENEDIAMINE |  |  |
| 29212100 | - Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: --Ethylenediamine and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292122 | HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMIN |  |  |
| 29212200 | - Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: --Hexamethylenediamine and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292129 | OT ACYCLIC POLYAMIN |  |  |
| 29212910 | ---- Hexamethylene tetramine (hexamine) not put up as fuel or medicament | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29212920 | ---- Trimethylene triniframine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29212990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292130 | CYCLANIC,CYCLENC,ET |  |  |
| 29213010 | ---- Cyclohexylamine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29213090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292141 | ANILINE |  |  |
| 29214110 | ---- Aniline | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214120 | ---- Aniline hydrochloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292142 | ANILINE |  |  |
| 29214211 | --- Para chloroaniline, ortho chloro paranitroaniline, dichloroaniline, 2, 6-dichloro paranitroaniline, 2-4-5-trichloroaniline: ----- Para | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214212 | --- Para chloroaniline, ortho chloro paranitroaniline, dichloroaniline, 2, 6-dichloro paranitroaniline, 2-4-5-trichloroaniline: ----- Ortho chloro paranitroaniline | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214213 | --- Para chloroaniline, ortho chloro paranitroaniline, dichloroaniline, 2, 6-dichloro paranitroaniline, 2-4-5-trichloroaniline: $\qquad$ Dichloroaniline | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214214 | --- Para chloroaniline, ortho chloro paranitroaniline, dichloroaniline, 2, 6-dichloro paranitroaniline, 2-4-5-trichloroaniline: ----- 2, 6-dichloro paranitroaniline | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214215 | --- Para chloroaniline, ortho chloro paranitroaniline, dichloroaniline, 2, 6-dichloro paranitroaniline, 2-4-5-trichloroaniline: ----- 2-4-5- | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214221 | --- Benzyl ethyl aniline, ethyl aniline, diethylaniline, dimethylaniline, meta nitroaniline, Para nitroaniline: ----- Benzyl ethyl aniline | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 29214222 | --- Benzyl ethyl aniline, ethyl aniline, diethylaniline, dimethylaniline, meta nitroaniline, Para nitroaniline: $\qquad$ Diethylaniline | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214223 | --- Benzyl ethyl aniline, ethyl aniline, diethylaniline, dimethylaniline, meta nitroaniline, Para nitroaniline: ----- Dimethylaniline | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214224 | --- Benzyl ethyl aniline, ethyl aniline, diethylaniline, dimethylaniline, meta nitroaniline, Para nitroaniline: ----- Ethyl aniline | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214225 | --- Benzyl ethyl aniline, ethyl aniline, diethylaniline, dimethylaniline, meta nitroaniline, Para nitroaniline: $\qquad$ Meta nitroaniline | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214226 | --- Benzyl ethyl aniline, ethyl aniline, diethylaniline, dimethylaniline, meta nitroaniline, Para nitroaniline: ----- Para nitroaniline | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214231 | --- 2-amino 3, 5 xylne sulphonic acid, Benzyl ethyl aniline sulphuric acid, metanillic acid (meta amino benzene sulphonic acid), Sulphanillic acid (para aminobenzene sulphonic acid para aniline sulphonic acid), Ethyl hydroxy ethylaniline, Methyl dopa (1-alpha methyl-3, 4dihydroxyphenylaniline): ----- 2-amino 3,5 xylne sulphonic acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214232 | --- 2-amino 3,5 xylne sulphonic acid, Benzyl ethyl aniline sulphuric acid, metanillic acid (meta amino benzene sulphonic acid), Sulphanillic acid (para aminobenzene sulphonic acid para aniline sulphonic acid), Ethyl hydroxy ethylaniline, Methyl dopa (1-alpha methyl-3, 4dihydroxyphenylaniline): ----- Benzyl ethyl aniline sulphonic acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214233 | --- 2-amino 3,5 xylne sulphonic acid, Benzyl ethyl aniline sulphuric acid, metanillic acid (meta amino benzene sulphonic acid), Sulphanillic acid (para aminobenzene sulphonic acid para aniline sulphonic acid), Ethyl hydroxy ethylaniline, Methyl dopa (1-alpha methyl-3, 4dihydroxyphenylaniline): ----- Metanillic acid (meta amino benzene sulphonic acid) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214234 | --- 2-amino 3, 5 xylne sulphonic acid, Benzyl ethyl aniline sulphuric acid, metanillic acid (meta amino benzene sulphonic acid), Sulphanillic acid (para aminobenzene sulphonic acid para aniline sulphonic acid), Ethyl hydroxy ethylaniline, Methyl dopa (1-alpha methyl-3, 4dihydroxyphenylaniline): ----- Sulphanillic acid (para aminobenzene sulphonic acid para aniline sulphonic acid) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214235 | --- 2-amino 3, 5 xylne sulphonic acid, Benzyl ethyl aniline sulphuric acid, metanillic acid (meta amino benzene sulphonic acid), Sulphanillic acid (para aminobenzene sulphonic acid para aniline sulphonic acid), Ethyl hydroxy ethylaniline, Methyl dopa (1-alpha methyl-3, 4dihydroxyphenylaniline): ----- Ethyl hydroxy ethylaniline | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214236 | --- 2-amino 3, 5 xylne sulphonic acid, Benzyl ethyl aniline sulphuric acid, metanillic acid (meta amino benzene sulphonic acid), Sulphanillic acid (para aminobenzene sulphonic acid para aniline sulphonic acid), Ethyl hydroxy ethylaniline, Methyl dopa (1-alpha methyl-3, 4dihydroxyphenylaniline): ----- Methyl dopa (1-alpha methyl-3, 4dihydroxyphenylaniline) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292143 | TOLUIDINES |  |  |
| 29214310 | -- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ---- Diethyl toluidine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214320 | -- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ---- Dimethyl toluidine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214330 | -- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ---- Ortho toluidine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214340 | -- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ---- Meta toluidine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214350 | -- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ---- Para toluidine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214360 | -- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ---- 2-Chloro-5-toluidine-4-sulphonic acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214370 | -- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ---- 2-Chloro-4-toluidine-5-sulphonic acid (sodium salt) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214380 | -- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ---- 4-Toluidine-3sulphonic acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214390 | -- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292144 | DIPHENYLAMINE |  |  |
| 29214410 | ---- Diphenylamine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214490 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292145 | 1,2 NAPHTHYLAMINE |  |  |
| 29214511 | --- Alpha naphthylamine, Phenyl alpha naphthylamine, Phenyl beta naphthylamine, Amino F-acid, Aminolineli-R-acid, Sodium naphthionate: ----- Alpha naphthylamine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214512 | --- Alpha naphthylamine, Phenyl alpha naphthylamine, Phenyl beta naphthylamine, Amino F-acid, Aminolineli-R-acid, Sodium naphthionate: ----- Phenyl alpha naphthylamine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214513 | --- Alpha naphthylamine, Phenyl alpha naphthylamine, Phenyl beta naphthylamine, Amino F-acid, Aminolineli-R-acid, Sodium naphthionate: ----- Phenyl beta naphthylamine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214514 | --- Alpha naphthylamine, Phenyl alpha naphthylamine, Phenyl beta naphthylamine, Amino F-acid, Aminolineli-R-acid, Sodium naphthionate: ----- Amino F-acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214515 | --- Alpha naphthylamine, Phenyl alpha naphthylamine, Phenyl beta naphthylamine, Amino F-acid, Aminolineli-R-acid, Sodium naphthionate: $\qquad$ Aminolineli-R-acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214516 | --- Alpha naphthylamine, Phenyl alpha naphthylamine, Phenyl beta naphthylamine, Amino F-acid, Aminolineli-R-acid, Sodium naphthionate: ----- Sodium naphthionate | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 29214521 | --- Bronner's acid (2-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid), cleve's acid (1-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid), epsilon acid (1-naphthylamine- 3,8disulphonic acid), koch's acid (1-naphthylamine-3,6,8 -trisulphonic acid), Laurent's acid (1-naphthylamine-5-sulphonic acid), tobias acid (2-naphthylamine-1-sulphonic acid): ----- Bronner's acid (2-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214522 | --- Bronner's acid (2-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid), cleve's acid (1-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid), epsilon acid (1-naphthylamine- 3,8disulphonic acid), koch's acid (1-naphthylamine-3,6,8 -trisulphonic acid), Laurent's acid (1-naphthylamine-5-sulphonic acid), tobias acid (2-naphthylamine-1-sulphonic acid): ----- Cleve's acid (1-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214523 | --- Bronner's acid (2-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid), cleve's acid (1-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid), epsilon acid (1-naphthylamine- 3,8disulphonic acid), koch's acid (1-naphthylamine-3,6,8 -trisulphonic acid), Laurent's acid (1-naphthylamine-5-sulphonic acid), tobias acid (2-naphthylamine-1-sulphonic acid): ----- Epsilon acid (1-naphthylamine-3,8-disulphonic acid) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214524 | --- Bronner's acid (2-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid), cleve's acid (1-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid), epsilon acid (1-naphthylamine- 3,8disulphonic acid), koch's acid (1-naphthylamine-3,6,8-trisulphonic acid), Laurent's acid (1-naphthylamine-5-sulphonic acid), tobias acid (2-naphthylamine-1-sulphonic acid): ----- Koch's acid (1-naphthylamine-3,6,8-trisulphonic acid) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214525 | --- Bronner's acid (2-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid), cleve's acid (1-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid), epsilon acid (1-naphthylamine- 3,8disulphonic acid), koch's acid (1-naphthylamine-3,6,8-trisulphonic acid), Laurent's acid (1-naphthylamine-5-sulphonic acid), tobias acid (2-naphthylamine-1-sulphonic acid): ----- Laurent's acid (1-naphthylamine-5-sulphonic acid) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214526 | --- Bronner's acid (2-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid), cleve's acid (1-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid), epsilon acid (1-naphthylamine- 3,8disulphonic acid), koch's acid (1-naphthylamine-3,6,8 -trisulphonic acid), Laurent's acid (1-naphthylamine-5-sulphonic acid), tobias acid (2-naphthylamine-1-sulphonic acid): ----- Tobias acid (2-naphthylamine-1-sulphonic acid) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214531 | --- Naphthionic acid (1-naphthylamine-4-sulphonic acid), Para tolyl peri acid (para tolyl-1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid), phenyl peri acid (phenyl-1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid): ----- Naphthionic acid (1-naphthylamine-4-sulphonic acid) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214532 | --- Naphthionic acid (1-naphthylamine-4-sulphonic acid), Para tolyl peri acid (para tolyl-1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid), phenyl peri acid (phenyl-1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid): $\qquad$ Para tolyl peri acid (para tolyl-1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214533 | --- Naphthionic acid (1-naphthylamine-4-sulphonic acid), Para tolyl peri acid (para tolyl-1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid), phenyl peri acid (phenyl-1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid): ----- Phenyl peri acid (phenyl-1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214590 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292146 | Amfetamine benzfetamine etc their salts |  |  |
| 29214600 | --- Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN) dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN) fencamfamin(INN), lefetamine (INN), <br> levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292149 | OT AROMATC MONOAMIN |  |  |
| 29214910 | ---- Xylidines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29214990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292151 | O-,M-,P-PHENYLEN,ET |  |  |
| 29215110 | ---- O-phenylenediamine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29215120 | ---- M-phenylenediamine (m-di aminobenzene) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29215130 | ---- P-phenylenediamine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29215140 | ---- O-diaminotoluene | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29215150 | ---- M-diaminotoluene | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29215160 | ---- P-diaminotoluene | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29215170 | ---- Para-amino acetanilide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29215180 | ---- Meta toluylene diamine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29215190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292159 | OT AROMATIC POLYAMI |  |  |
| 29215910 | ---- Benzidine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29215920 | ---- Benzidine dihydrochloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29215930 | ---- 3, 3 dichlorobenzidine dihydrochloride sulphate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29215990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292211 | MONOETHANOLAMINE |  |  |
| 29221111 | --- 2-Hydroxy N,N-Diisopropyl Ethylamine, N,N-Diethyl Amino ethyl Chloride Hydrochloride, Di-ethyl Amino ethanethiol Hydrochloride, DiMethyl Amino ethyl chloride Hydrochloride, Di-Methyl Amino ethanethiol, Di-Methyl Amino ethanethiol Hydrochloride: ----- 2-Hydroxy N,N-Diisopropyl Ethylamine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29221112 | --- 2-Hydroxy N,N-Diisopropyl Ethylamine, N,N-Diethyl Amino ethyl Chloride Hydrochloride, Di-ethyl Amino ethanethiol Hydrochloride, DiMethyl Amino ethyl chloride Hydrochloride, Di-Methyl Amino ethanethiol, Di-Methyl Amino ethanethiol Hydrochloride: ----- N,NDiethyl Amino ethyl Chloride Hydrochloride | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 29221113 | --- 2-Hydroxy N,N-Diisopropyl Ethylamine, N,N-Diethyl Amino ethyl Chloride Hydrochloride, Di-ethyl Amino ethanethiol Hydrochloride, DiMethyl Amino ethyl chloride Hydrochloride, Di-Methyl Amino ethanethiol, Di-Methyl Amino ethanethiol Hydrochloride: ----- Di-ethyl Amino ethanethiol Hydrochloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29221114 | --- 2-Hydroxy N,N-Diisopropyl Ethylamine, N,N-Diethyl Amino ethyl Chloride Hydrochloride, Di-ethyl Amino ethanethiol Hydrochloride, DiMethyl Amino ethyl chloride Hydrochloride, Di-Methyl Amino ethanethiol, Di-Methyl Amino ethanethiol Hydrochloride: ----- Di-Methyl Amino ethyl chloride Hydrochloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29221115 | --- 2-Hydroxy N,N-Diisopropyl Ethylamine, N,N-Diethyl Amino ethyl Chloride Hydrochloride, Di-ethyl Amino ethanethiol Hydrochloride, DiMethyl Amino ethyl chloride Hydrochloride, Di-Methyl Amino ethanethiol, Di-Methyl Amino ethanethiol Hydrochloride: ----- Di-Methyl Amino ethanethiol | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29221116 | --- 2-Hydroxy N,N-Diisopropyl Ethylamine, N,N-Diethyl Amino ethyl Chloride Hydrochloride, Di-ethyl Amino ethanethiol Hydrochloride, DiMethyl Amino ethyl chloride Hydrochloride, Di-Methyl Amino ethanethiol, Di-Methyl Amino ethanethiol Hydrochloride: ----- Di-Methyl Amino ethanethiol Hydrochloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29221190 | --- 2-Hydroxy N,N-Diisopropyl Ethylamine, N,N-Diethyl Amino ethyl Chloride Hydrochloride, Di-ethyl Amino ethanethiol Hydrochloride, DiMethyl Amino ethyl chloride Hydrochloride, Di-Methyl Amino ethanethiol, Di-Methyl Amino ethanethiol Hydrochloride: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292212 | DIETHANOLAMINE |  |  |
| 29221211 | $\qquad$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29221212 | --- Ethyldiethanolamine and Methyldiethanolamine: Methyldiethanolamine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29221290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292213 | TRIETHANOLAMINE |  |  |
| 29221300 | - Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: --Triethanolamine and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292214 | Dextropropoxyphene (inn) and its salts |  |  |
| 29221400 | - Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: --Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292219 | AMINO-ALCOHOLS,ETHR |  |  |
| 29221910 | ---- Diethyl amino ethanethiol | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29221920 | ---- Ethanol, 2- [bis(1-methylethyl) amino]- | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29221930 | ---- Ethanethiol, 2-(diethylamino)- | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29221990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292221 | AMINOHYDROXYNAPHTHA |  |  |
| 29222110 | ---- Amino-g-acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29222120 | ---- Amino-j-acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29222130 | ---- 1-amino-2-naphthol-4-sulphonic acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29222140 | ---- Gamma acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29222150 | ---- J acid (2-amino-5-naphthol-7-sulphonic acid) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29222160 | ---- H acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29222170 | ---- Ortho phenyl sulphonyl H-acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29222180 | ---- Chicago acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29222190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292222 | ANISIDINES AND OTHR |  |  |
| 29222210 | ---- Ortho anisidines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29222220 | ---- Para anisidines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29222230 | ---- Ortho phenetidine (2-amino-phenitole) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29222290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292229 | AMINO-NAPHTHOL;OTHR |  |  |
| 29222911 | --- 2-amino 4-nitrophenol, Meta aminophenol, Para aminophenol, Meta diethyl amino-phenol: ----- 2-amino 4-nitrophenol | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29222912 | --- 2-amino 4-nitrophenol, Meta aminophenol, Para aminophenol, Meta diethyl amino-phenol: ----- Meta aminophenol | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29222913 | --- 2-amino 4-nitrophenol, Meta aminophenol, Para aminophenol, Meta diethyl amino-phenol: ----- Para aminophenol | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29222914 | --- 2-amino 4-nitrophenol, Meta aminophenol, Para aminophenol, Meta diethyl amino-phenol: ----- Meta diethyl amino-phenol | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29222921 | --- 2-amino-1-phenol-4-sulphonic acid, 6-nitro-O-aminophenol-4sulphonic acid, Phenyl gamma acid (phenyl 2-amino-naphthol-6sulphonic acid), Phenyl J acid (phenyl-2-amino-8 naphthol-7- sulphonic acid), S acid, peri acid (1-amino-8-naphthol-4-4- sulphoxinic acid, 1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid), Metaphenylene diamine-4-sulphonic acid: ----- 2-amino-1-phenol-4-sulphonic acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29222922 | --- 2-amino-1-phenol-4-sulphonic acid, 6-nitro-O-aminophenol-4sulphonic acid, Phenyl gamma acid (phenyl 2-amino-naphthol-6sulphonic acid), Phenyl J acid (phenyl-2-amino-8 naphthol-7- sulphonic acid), S acid, peri acid (1-amino-8-naphthol-4-4- sulphoxinic acid, 1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid), Metaphenylene diamine-4-sulphonic acid: ----- 6-nitro-O-aminophenol-4-sulphonic acid | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 29222923 | --- 2-amino-1-phenol-4-sulphonic acid, 6-nitro-O-aminophenol-4sulphonic acid, Phenyl gamma acid (phenyl 2-amino-naphthol-6sulphonic acid), Phenyl J acid (phenyl-2-amino-8 naphthol-7- sulphonic acid), S acid, peri acid (1-amino-8-naphthol-4-4- sulphoxinic acid, 1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid), Metaphenylene diamine-4-sulphonic acid: ----- Phenyl gamma acid (phenyl 2-amino-naphthol-6-sulphonic acid) $\qquad$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29222924 | --- 2-amino-1-phenol-4-sulphonic acid, 6-nitro-O-aminophenol-4sulphonic acid, Phenyl gamma acid (phenyl 2-amino-naphthol-6sulphonic acid), Phenyl J acid (phenyl-2-amino-8 naphthol-7- sulphonic acid), S acid, peri acid (1-amino-8-naphthol-4-4- sulphoxinic acid, 1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid), Metaphenylene diamine-4-sulphonic acid: ----- Phenyl J acid (phenyl-2-amino-8 naphthol-7-sulphonic acid) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29222925 | --- 2-amino-1-phenol-4-sulphonic acid, 6-nitro-O-aminophenol-4sulphonic acid, Phenyl gamma acid (phenyl 2-amino-naphthol-6sulphonic acid), Phenyl J acid (phenyl-2-amino-8 naphthol-7- sulphonic acid), S acid, peri acid (1-amino-8-naphthol-4-4- sulphoxinic acid, 1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid), Metaphenylene diamine-4-sulphonic acid: ----- S acid, peri acid (1-amino-8-naphthol-4-4-sulphoxinic acid, 1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29222926 | --- 2-amino-1-phenol-4-sulphonic acid, 6-nitro-O-aminophenol-4sulphonic acid, Phenyl gamma acid (phenyl 2-amino-naphthol-6sulphonic acid), Phenyl J acid (phenyl-2-amino-8 naphthol-7- sulphonic acid), S acid, peri acid (1-amino-8-naphthol-4-4- sulphoxinic acid, 1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid), Metaphenylene diamine-4-sulphonic acid: ----- Meta-phenylene diamine-4-sulphonic acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29222931 | --- N-methyl-para-aminophenol sulphate (motol),2, 5 dimethoxy aniline, Para acetyl aminophenol (paracetamol), Para cresidine, Picramic acid (T-grade): ----- N-methyl-para-aminophenol sulphate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29222932 | --- N-methyl-para-aminophenol sulphate (motol),2, 5 dimethoxy aniline, Para acetyl aminophenol (paracetamol), Para cresidine, Picramic acid (T-grade): ----- 2, 5 dimethoxy aniline | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29222933 | --- N-methyl-para-aminophenol sulphate (motol),2, 5 dimethoxy aniline, Para acetyl aminophenol (paracetamol), Para cresidine, Picramic acid (T-grade): ----- Para acetyl aminophenol (paracetamol) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29222934 | --- N-methyl-para-aminophenol sulphate (motol),2, 5 dimethoxy aniline, Para acetyl aminophenol (paracetamol), Para cresidine, Picramic acid (T-grade): ----- Para cresidine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29222935 | --- N-methyl-para-aminophenol sulphate (motol),2, 5 dimethoxy aniline, Para acetyl aminophenol (paracetamol), Para cresidine, Picramic acid (T-grade): ----- Picramic acid (T-grade) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29222990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292231 | Amfepra none(inn), methdone \& mormethadonesalts |  |  |
| 29223100 | - Amino-aldehydes , amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: --- Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292239 | AMINO-ALDEHYDES,AMINO-KETONES\&AMINO-QUIN ETC,NESO |  |  |
| 29223900 | - Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292241 | LYSINE+ES;SALT T-OF |  |  |
| 29224100 | - Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: --- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 292242 | GLUTAMIC ACID |  |  |
| 29224210 | ---- Glutamic acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29224220 | ---- Monosodium glutamate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29224290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292243 | ANTHRN ACID+ITS SLT |  |  |
| 29224300 | - Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: --- Anthranilic acid and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292244 | Tilidine (INN) and its salts |  |  |
| 29224400 | - Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: --- Tilidine (INN) and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292249 | O AMINO-ACIDS+ESTER |  |  |
| 29224910 | ---- Amino acetic acid (glycine) | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 29224920 | ---- N-methyl taurine | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 29224990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 292250 | OTHER 2922 |  |  |
| 29225011 | --- Para-amino-salicylic acid, Methyl anthranilate, Procaine hydrochloride, Amino anisic acid anilide,L-tyrosine (p-hydroxyphenyl amine): ----- Para-amino-salicylic acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29225012 | --- Para-amino-salicylic acid, Methyl anthranilate, Procaine hydrochloride, Amino anisic acid anilide,L-tyrosine (p-hydroxyphenyl amine): ----- Methyl anthranilate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29225013 | --- Para-amino-salicylic acid, Methyl anthranilate, Procaine hydrochloride, Amino anisic acid anilide,L-tyrosine (p-hydroxyphenyl amine): ----- Procaine hydrochloride | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 29225014 | --- Para-amino-salicylic acid, Methyl anthranilate, Procaine hydrochloride, Amino anisic acid anilide,L-tyrosine (p-hydroxyphenyl amine): ----- Amino anisic acid anilide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29225015 | --- Para-amino-salicylic acid, Methyl anthranilate, Procaine hydrochloride, Amino anisic acid anilide,L-tyrosine (p-hydroxyphenyl amine): ----- L-tyrosine (p-hydroxyphenyl amine) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29225021 | --- Frusemide, aminodial, N-acetyl anthranilic acid, domperidone: ----Frusemide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29225022 | --- Frusemide, aminodial, N-acetyl anthranilic acid, domperidone: ----Aminodial | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29225023 | --- Frusemide, aminodial, N -acetyl anthranilic acid, domperidone: ----N -acetyl anthranilic acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29225024 | --- Frusemide, aminodial, N -acetyl anthranilic acid, domperidone: ----Domperidone | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29225090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292310 | CHOLINE |  |  |
| 29231000 | -- Choline and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292320 | PHOSPHOAMINOLIPIDS |  |  |
| 29232010 | ---- Lecithins | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29232090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292390 | QUATERNARY AMMONIUM |  |  |
| 29239000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292411 | Meprobamate (inn) |  |  |
| 29241100 | - Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: --- Meprobamate (INN) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292419 | ACYCLIC AMIDES AND THEIR DERIV ETC, NESOI |  |  |
| 29241900 | - Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292421 | UREINES |  |  |
| 29242110 | Diethyl diphenyl urea | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29242120 | ---- Dimethyl diphenyl urea (zentralin) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29242130 | ---- Parachloro benzene sulphonyl urea | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29242190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292423 | 2-acetamidobenzoic acid ( n -acetylanthranilic acid ) and its salts |  |  |
| 29242300 | - Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: --- 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid ( N -acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292424 | Eth ina mate (inn) |  |  |
| 29242400 | - Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: --- Ethinamate (INN) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292429 | OTHER 2924 |  |  |
| 29242910 | ---- Acetanilide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29242920 | ---- Aceto acetanilide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29242930 | ---- Aceto acetic ortho chloranilide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29242940 | ---- Aceto acetic para chloranilide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29242950 | ---- Phenyl acetamide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29242960 | ---- Pyrazinamide (pyrazine carboxamide) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29242990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292511 | SACCHARIN |  |  |
| 29251100 | - Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: --- Saccharin and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292512 | Glutethimide (INN) |  |  |
| 29251200 | - Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: --- Glutethimide (INN) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292519 | IMIDES,NT SACCHARIN |  |  |
| 29251900 | - Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292520 | IMINES |  |  |
| 29252010 | ---- Guanidine nitrate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29252090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292610 | ACRYLONITRILE |  |  |
| 29261000 | -- Acrylonitrile | 5 | E-5 |
| 292620 | 1-CYANOGUANIDINE |  |  |
| 29262000 | -- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292630 | Fenproporex (inn) \& its salts |  |  |
| 29263000 | -- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-Dimethy lamino-4, 4-diphenylbutane) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292690 | OT NITRILE FUNCTION |  |  |
| 29269000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292700 | DIAZO-,AZO-,AZOXY- |  |  |
| 29270010 | ---- Para amino-azo-benzene | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29270090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292800 | ORG HYDRAZ/HYDROXYL |  |  |
| 29280010 | ---- Isoniazid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29280090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292910 | ISOCYANATES |  |  |
| 29291010 | ---- Phenyl isocyanate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29291020 | ---- Toluene di-isocyanate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29291090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 292990 | OTHER 2929 |  |  |
| 29299000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293010 | DITHIOCARBONATES |  |  |
| 29301000 | -- Dithiocarbonates (xanthates) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293020 | THIOCARBAMAT,DITHIO |  |  |
| 29302000 | -- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 293030 | THIURAM MONO/DI/TET |  |  |
| 29303000 | -- Thiuram mono-, di or tetrasulphides | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293040 | METHIONINE |  |  |
| 29304000 | -- Methionine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293090 | OT ORGANO-SULFUR |  |  |
| 29309010 | ---- Thiourea (sulphourea) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29309020 | ---- Calcium salts of methionine | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29309030 | ---- Thio sulphonic acid | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29309040 | ---- L-cystine (alpha-amino beta-thiopropionic acid)-sulphur containing amino acid | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29309050 | ---- Sulphinic acid | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29309060 | ---- Sulphoxide | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29309070 | ---- Mercaptan | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29309080 | ---- Allyl isothiocyanate | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29309091 | --- Other: ----- Ethanol, 2,2'-thiobis- | 12.5 | EXC |
| 29309099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 293100 | OT ORGANO-INORGANIC |  |  |
| 29310010 | ---- Organo-mercury compounds | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29310020 | ---- Organo-arsenic compounds | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29310030 | ---- Tetraethyllead | 12.5 | SEN |
| 29310090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 293211 | TETRAHYDROFURAN |  |  |
| 29321100 | - Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: --- Tetrahydrofuran | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293212 | 2-FURALDEHYDE |  |  |
| 29321200 | - Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: --- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293213 | ALCOHOL FURFURYL, TE |  |  |
| 29321300 | - Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: --- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293219 | OT UNFUSED FURAN RN |  |  |
| 29321910 | ---- Hydroxy dibenzfuran carboxylic acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29321990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293221 | COUMARIN METHY,ETHY |  |  |
| 29322100 | - Lactones: --- Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293229 | LACTONES NESOI |  |  |
| 29322910 | ---- Phenolphthalein | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29322990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293291 | Isosafrole |  |  |
| 29329100 | - Other: --- Isosafrole | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293292 | 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one |  |  |
| 29329200 | - Other: --- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293293 | Piperanol |  |  |
| 29329300 | - Other: --- Piperonal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293294 | Safrole |  |  |
| 29329400 | - Other: --- Safrole | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293295 | Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers) |  |  |
| 29329500 | - Other: --- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293299 | HETEROCYCLIC CMPND,ONLY OXYGEN HETERO-ASTOMS,NESO |  |  |
| 29329900 | - Other: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293311 | PHENAZONE |  |  |
| 29331100 | - Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: --- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivates | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293319 | O HETEROCYCLC, UNFSD |  |  |
| 29331910 | ---- 3-carboxy (para sulpho-phenyl)-5- pyrazolone | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29331920 | ---- 1 (2,5- dichloro-4-sulpho phenyl)-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29331930 | ---- 3-methyl-1(4-sulpho-O-toluyl-5-pyrazolone) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29331940 | ---- Phenylmethylpyrazolone | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29331950 | ---- 1-phenyl-5-pyrazolone-3-carboxylic acid ethylester | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29331960 | ---- 1-(m-sulphophenyl)-3-pyrazolone | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29331970 | ---- Analgin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29331980 | ---- Oxyphenbutazone | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29331990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293321 | HYDANTOIN |  |  |
| 29332100 | - Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: --- Hydantoin and its derivatives | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293329 | O HETERCYCL,UNFUSED |  |  |
| 29332910 | ---- Tinidazole | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29332920 | ---- Metronidazole, metronidiazole benzoate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29332930 | ---- Mebendazole | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29332940 | ---- Dimetridazole | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29332950 | ---- Albendazole | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29332990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293331 | PYRIDINE |  |  |
| 29333100 | - Compounds containg an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: --- Pyridine and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293332 | PIPERIDINE+ITS SALT |  |  |
| 29333200 | - Compounds containg an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: --- Piperidine and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 293333 | Alfentanil, anileridine, propiram and trimepe ridine etc salts thereof |  |  |
| 29333300 | - Compounds containg an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: --- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), keto bemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine intermediate A, phencyclindine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN): salts thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293339 | OT UNFUSD PYRIDINE |  |  |
| 29333911 | --- Derivatives of pyridine: ----- Amino pyridine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29333912 | --- Derivatives of pyridine: ----- Alpha picoline (2-methyl pyridine) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29333913 | --- Derivatives of pyridine: ----- Gamma picoline (4-methyl pyridine) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29333914 | --- Derivatives of pyridine: ----- Chloropheniramine maleate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29333915 | --- Derivatives of pyridine: ----- Diphenoxylate hydrochloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29333916 | --- Derivatives of pyridine: ----- Beta picoline (3-methyl pyridine) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29333917 | --- Derivatives of pyridine: ----- Morpholine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29333918 | --- Derivatives of pyridine: ----- Lutidine (Dimethyl Pyridine) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29333919 | --- Derivatives of pyridine: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29333920 | ---- Piperidine and its derivatives | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29333930 | ---- 1-Azabicyclo (2.2.2.) octan-3-ol | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29333990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293341 | LEVORPHANOL (INN) AND ITS SALTS |  |  |
| 29334100 | - Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused: --Levorphanol (INN) and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293349 | HETEROCYCLIC COMP W/ QUINOLINE ETC RING-SYSTEM,NE |  |  |
| 29334900 | - Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293352 | Malonylurea (barbituric acid)\&its salts thereof |  |  |
| 29335200 | - Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: --- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293353 | Allobarbital and othr barbital compnds andits salts |  |  |
| 29335300 | - Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: --- Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital (INN), cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), ] secobarbital (INN), and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293354 | Other derivatives of malonylurea(barbituric acid ), salts thereof |  |  |
| 29335400 | - Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: --- Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293355 | Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), meth |  |  |
| 29335500 | - Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: --- Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293359 | O W/PYRIM/PIPER RNG |  |  |
| 29335910 | ---- Aminophylline (cordophylin) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29335920 | ---- Trimethoprim | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29335930 | ---- Diethyl carbamazine citrate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29335940 | ---- 1-Amino-4-Methyl piperazine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29335990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293361 | MELAMINE |  |  |
| 29336100 | - Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: --- Melamine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293369 | UNFUSED TRIAZINE RN |  |  |
| 29336910 | ---- Cyanuric acid and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29336990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293371 | 6-HEXANELACTAM |  |  |
| 29337100 | - Lactams: --- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam) | 10 | E-8 |
| 293372 | Clobazam (inn) and methypryldn (inn) |  |  |
| 29337200 | - Lactams: --- Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293379 | O LACTAMS,N 6-HEXAN |  |  |
| 29337900 | - Lactams: --- Other lactams | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293391 | Alpra zolam, camazepam \& other compounds of zepam, salts thereof |  |  |
| 29339100 | - Other: --- Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN) chloridiazepoxide (INN),clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrzepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazaepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), tamazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN): salts thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293399 | HETEROCYCLIC COMP W NITROGEN HETERO-ATM ONLY NESO |  |  |
| 29339900 | - Other: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293410 | UNFUSED THIAZOLE |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 29341000 | -- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293420 | BENZOTHIAZOLE RING |  |  |
| 29342000 | -- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated) not further fused | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293430 | PHENOTHIAZINE RING |  |  |
| 29343000 | -- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated) not further fused | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293491 | Aminorex, brotizolam and other like compounds, salts thereof |  |  |
| 29349100 | - Other: --- Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), claxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293499 | NUCLEIC ACIDS \& SALTS; OTHER HETEROCYCLIC CMP, NE |  |  |
| 29349900 | - Other: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293500 | SULFONAMIDES |  |  |
| 29350011 | --- Sulphamethoxazole, sulphafurazole, sulphadiazine, sulphadimidine, sulphacetamide: ----- Sulphamethoxazole | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29350012 | --- Sulphamethoxazole, sulphafurazole, sulphadiazine, sulphadimidine, sulphacetamide: ----- Sulphafurazole | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29350013 | --- Sulphamethoxazole, sulphafurazole, sulphadiazine, sulphadimidine, sulphacetamide: $\qquad$ Sulphadiazine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29350014 | --- Sulphamethoxazole, sulphafurazole, sulphadiazine, sulphadimidine, sulphacetamide: ----- Sulphadimidine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29350015 | --- Sulphamethoxazole, sulphafurazole, sulphadiazine, sulphadimidine, sulphacetamide: ----- Sulphacetamide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29350021 | --- Sulphamethoxypyridarine, Sulphamethiazole, sulphamoxole, sulphamide: ----- Sulphamethoxypyridarine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29350022 | --- Sulphamethoxypyridarine, Sulphamethiazole, sulphamoxole, sulphamide: ----- Sulphamethiazole | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29350023 | --- Sulphamethoxypyridarine, Sulphamethiazole, sulphamoxole, sulphamide: ----- Sulphamoxole sulphamide: ----- Sulphamoxole | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29350024 | --- Sulphamethoxypyridarine, Sulphamethiazole, sulphamoxole, sulphamide: ----- Sulphamide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29350090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293610 | PROVITAMINS,UNMIXED |  |  |
| 29361000 | -- Provitamins, unmixed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293621 | VITAMN A+DERIV,UNMX |  |  |
| 29362100 | - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: --- Vitamin A and their derivatives | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293622 | VITAMN B1+DER,UNMIX |  |  |
| 29362210 | ---- Vitamin B1 [Thiamine (INN), aneurine] and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29362290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293623 | VITAMN B2+DER,UNMIX |  |  |
| 29362310 | ---- Vitamin B2 [Riboflavin(INN), lactoflavin] and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29362390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293624 | VITAMIN B3,B5,UNMIX |  |  |
| 29362400 | - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: --- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293625 | VITAMIN B6 |  |  |
| 29362500 | - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: --- Vitamin B6 and its derivatives | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293626 | VITAMIN B12 |  |  |
| 29362610 | ---- Vitamin B12 (Cyanocobalamin (INN)) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29362690 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293627 | VITAMIN C+DER,UNMIX |  |  |
| 29362700 | - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: --- Vitamin C (Ascorbic acid) and its derivatives | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293628 | VITAMIN E+DER,UNMIX |  |  |
| 29362800 | - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: --- Vitamin E and its derivatives | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293629 | O VITAMIN+DER,UNMIX |  |  |
| 29362910 | ---- Folic acid (Vitamin B9) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29362920 | ---- Nicotinic acid and nicotinamide (niacinamide or niacine) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29362930 | ---- Vitamin K (menaphthonum BP) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29362940 | ---- Vitamin D | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29362950 | ---- Vitamin H (Biotin) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29362990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293690 | OTHER 2936 |  |  |
| 29369000 | -- Other, including natural concentrates | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293711 | SOMATOTROPIN, ITS DERIVATIVES \& STRUCTUAL ANALOGU |  |  |
| 29371100 | - Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their dervatives and structural analogues: --- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293712 | Insulin and its salts |  |  |
| 29371200 | - Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their dervatives and structural analogues: --- Insulin and its | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293719 | POLYPEPTIDE PROTEIN\& GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES \&DERIV |  |  |
| 29371900 | - Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their dervatives and structural analogues: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293721 | CORTISONE,HYDR,PRED |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 29372100 | - Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: --Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone, (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293722 | ADRENL CORTICL HALO |  |  |
| 29372200 | - Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: --Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal harmones | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293723 | ESTROGENS AND PROGESTINS |  |  |
| 29372300 | - Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: --Oestrogens and progestogens | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293729 | OT ADRENAL CORTICAL |  |  |
| 29372900 | - Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: --Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293731 | Epinethrine |  |  |
| 29373100 | - Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: --- Epinethrine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293739 | Other catecholamine hormons thr drvtvs \&strctl aniges |  |  |
| 29373900 | - Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293740 | Amino-acid derivatives |  |  |
| 29374000 | -- Amino-acid derivatives | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293750 | PROSTAGLANDINS,THROMBOXANES \& LEUKOTRINES \& DERIV |  |  |
| 29375000 | -- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293790 | HORMONES, PROSTAGLANDINS, ETC. \&DERIV, NESOI |  |  |
| 29379000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293810 | Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives |  |  |
| 29381000 | -- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293890 | GLYCOSIDES |  |  |
| 29389010 | ---- Digoxin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29389020 | ---- Digitalis glycosides | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29389090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293911 | Concentrates of poppy straw compounds of morphin, codeine, codone, the baine, salts thereof |  |  |
| 29391100 | - Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof: --Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine,dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293919 | ALKALOIDS OF OPIUM \& DERIVS, SALTS THEREOF,NESOI |  |  |
| 29391900 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293921 | QUININE |  |  |
| 29392110 | ---- Quinine alkaloids | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29392120 | ---- Quinine hydrochloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29392130 | ---- Quinine sulphate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29392140 | ---- Chloroquine phosphate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29392190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293929 | CINCHONA ALKALOIDS |  |  |
| 29392910 | ---- Benzeneacetic acid, alpha -hydroxy-alpha-phenyl, 1-azabicyclo[2.2.2.]oct-3-yl ester | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29392990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293930 | CAFFEINE+ITS SALTS |  |  |
| 29393000 | -- Caffeine and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293941 | EPHEDRINE+ITS SALTS |  |  |
| 29394110 | ----- Ephedrine alkaloids | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29394120 | ---- Ephedrine hydrochloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29394190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293942 | PSEUDEPHED+ITS SALT |  |  |
| 29394200 | - Ephedrines and their salts: --- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293943 | Cathine (INN) and its salts |  |  |
| 29394300 | - Ephedrines and their salts: --- Cathine (INN) and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293949 | O EPHEDR+THEIR SALT |  |  |
| 29394900 | - Ephedrines and their salts: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293951 | THEOPHYLLNE,AMINOPH |  |  |
| 29395100 | - Theophylline and aminophylline(theophyllineethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof: --- Fenetylline (INN) and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293959 | THEOPHYLLINE AND AMINOPHYLLINE \&DERIV \& SALTS, NE |  |  |
| 29395900 | - Theophylline and aminophylline(theophyllineethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293961 | Ergometrine (inn) and its salts |  |  |
| 29396110 | ---- Ergometrine (INN) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29396190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293962 | Ergotamine (inn) and its salts |  |  |
| 29396210 | ---- Ergotamine tartrate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29396290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293963 | Lysergic acid and its salts |  |  |
| 29396300 | - Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: --- Lysergic acid and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293969 | OTHER 293960 |  |  |
| 29396900 | - Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293991 | Cocaine, ecgomine etc salts esters \& derivatives thereof |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 29399100 | - Other: --- Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine(INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 293999 | VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED NESOI |  |  |
| 29399900 | - Other: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 294000 | SUGARS, CHEM PURE |  |  |
| 29400000 | XIII. -OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS -SUGARS, CHEMICALLY PURE, OTHER THAN SUCROSE, LACTOSE, MALTOSE, GLUCOSE AND FRUCTOSE; SUGAR ETHERS, SUGAR ACETALS AND SUGAR ESTERS, AND THEIR SALTS, OTHER THAN PRODUCTS OF HEADINGS 2937, 2938 OR 2939 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 294110 | PENICILLINS |  |  |
| 29411010 | ---- Penicillins and its salts ( e.g. procaine penicillin, penicillin Gpotassium) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29411020 | ---- Ampicilline and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29411030 | ---- Amoxycilline and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29411040 | ---- Cioxacilline and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29411050 | ---- 6-APA | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29411090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 294120 | STREPTOMYCINS |  |  |
| 29412010 | ---- Streptomycin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29412090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 294130 | TETRACYCLINES |  |  |
| 29413010 | ---- Doxycycline and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29413020 | ---- Tetracycline/oxytetra-cycline and their salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29413090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 294140 | CHLORAMPHENICOL |  |  |
| 29414000 | -- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 294150 | ERYTHROMYCIN |  |  |
| 29415000 | -- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 294190 | ANTIBIOTICS, NESOI |  |  |
| 29419011 | --- Rifampicin and its salts: ----- Rifampicin | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 29419012 | --- Rifampicin and its salts: -----3 Formyl Rifa S V(Rifa int) | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 29419013 | --- Rifampicin and its salts: ----- Rifa S or Rifa S Sodium (Rifaint) | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 29419014 | --- Rifampicin and its salts: ----- 1-Amino-4-Methyl piperazine (Rifaint) | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 29419019 | --- Rifampicin and its salts: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 29419020 | ---- Cephalexin and its salts | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 29419030 | ---- Ciprofloxacine and its salts | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 29419040 | ---- Gentamycin and its salts | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 29419050 | ---- Neomycin | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 29419060 | ---- Norfloxacin and its salts | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 29419090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 294200 | OT ORGANIC COMPOUND |  |  |
| 29420011 | --- Cefadroxil and its salts, ibuprofane, nifedipine, ranitidine, danes salt of $\mathrm{D}(-)$ phenyl glycine, $\mathrm{D}(-)$ para hydroxy dane's salts: ----Cefadroxil and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29420012 | --- Cefadroxil and its salts, ibuprofane, nifedipine, ranitidine, danes salt of $D(-)$ phenyl glycine, $D(-)$ para hydroxy dane's salts: ----- | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29420013 | --- Cefadroxil and its salts, ibuprofane, nifedipine, ranitidine, danes salt of $D(-)$ phenyl glycine, $D(-)$ para hydroxy dane's salts: ----- | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29420014 | --- Cefadroxil and its salts, ibuprofane, nifedipine, ranitidine, danes salt of $D(-)$ phenyl glycine, $D(-)$ para hydroxy dane's salts: | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29420015 | --- Cefadroxil and its salts, ibuprofane, nifedipine, ranitidine, danes salt of $\mathrm{D}(-)$ phenyl glycine, $\mathrm{D}(-)$ para hydroxy dane's salts: ----- Danes salt of $D(-)$ phenyl glycine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29420016 | --- Cefadroxil and its salts, ibuprofane, nifedipine, ranitidine, danes salt of $D(-)$ phenyl glycine, $D(-)$ para hydroxy dane's salts: ----- $D(-)$ para hydroxy dane's salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29420021 | --- Timolo maleate, terbutoline sulphate, $\mathrm{D}(-)$ phenyl glycin chloride HCL (DPGCH), imipramine HCl , amitryptyline HCl , cysteanune HCl , atenolol, propronalol: ----- Timolo maleate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29420022 | --- Timolo maleate, terbutoline sulphate, $\mathrm{D}(-)$ phenyl glycin chloride HCL (DPGCH), imipramine HCl , amitryptyline HCl , cysteanune HCl , atenolol, propronalol: ----- Terbutoline sulphate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29420023 | --- Timolo maleate, terbutoline sulphate, D(-)phenyl glycin chloride HCL (DPGCH), imipramine HCl , amitryptyline HCl , cysteanune HCl , atenolol, propronalol: ----- D(-) phenyl glycin chloride HCL (DPGCH) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29420024 | --- Timolo maleate, terbutoline sulphate, $\mathrm{D}(-)$ phenyl glycin chloride HCL (DPGCH), imipramine HCl , amitryptyline HCl , cysteanune HCl , atenolol, propronalol: ----- Imipramine HCl | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29420025 | --- Timolo maleate, terbutoline sulphate, $\mathrm{D}(-)$ phenyl glycin chloride HCL (DPGCH), imipramine HCl , amitryptyline HCl , cysteanune HCl , atenolol, propronalol: ----- Amitryptyline HCl | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29420026 | --- Timolo maleate, terbutoline sulphate, $\mathrm{D}(-)$ phenyl glycin chloride HCL (DPGCH), imipramine HCl , amitryptyline HCl , cysteanune HCl , atenolol, propronalol: ----- Cysteanune HCl | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29420027 | --- Timolo maleate, terbutoline sulphate, $\mathrm{D}(-)$ phenyl glycin chloride HCL (DPGCH), imipramine HCl , amitryptyline HCl , cysteanune HCl , atenolol, propronalol: ----- Atenolol, propronalol | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29420031 | --- Diloxanide furoate, cimetidine, oxyclozanide, famotidine: ----Diloxanide furoate | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 29420032 | --- Diloxanide furoate, cimetidine, oxyclozanide, famotidine: ----Cimetidine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29420033 | --- Diloxanide furoate, cimetidine, oxyclozanide, famotidine: ----Oxyclozanide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29420034 | --- Diloxanide furoate, cimetidine, oxyclozanide, famotidine: ----- <br> Famotidine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 29420090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300110 | DRIED ORGANS |  |  |
| 30011010 | ---- Pancreatin and dried powder of pancreas | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30011091 | --- Other: ----- Powdered | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30011099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300120 | EXTRACTS OF ORGANS |  |  |
| 30012010 | ---- Liquid extracts of liver | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30012020 | ---- Liver extracts, dry | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30012030 | ---- Snake venom | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30012090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300190 | HEPARIN;OTHER ANIML |  |  |
| 30019010 | ---- Of human origin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30019091 | --- Other: ----- Heparin and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30019099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300210 | ANT+BLD FRAC,IMM PR |  |  |
| 30021011 | --- Antisera: ----- For diptheria | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30021012 | --- Antisera: ----- For tetanus | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30021013 | --- Antisera: ----- For rabies | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30021014 | --- Antisera: ----- For snake venom | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30021019 | --- Antisera: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30021020 | ---- Hemoglobin blood globulins and serum globulins | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30021091 | ---- Other: ----- Of human origin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30021099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300220 | VACCINES FOR HUMANS |  |  |
| 30022011 | --- Single vaccines: ----- For cholera and typhoid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30022012 | --- Single vaccines: ----- For hepatitis | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30022013 | --- Single vaccines: ----- For tetanus | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30022014 | --- Single vaccines: ----- For polio | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30022015 | --- Single vaccines: ----- For tuberculosis | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30022016 | --- Single vaccines: ----- For rabies | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30022017 | --- Single vaccines: ----- For Japanese encephalitis | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30022018 | --- Single vaccines: ----- For whopping cough (pertusis) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30022019 | --- Single vaccines: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30022021 | --- Mixed vaccines: ----- For diphtheria, pertusis and tetanus (DPT) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30022022 | --- Mixed vaccines: ----- For diphtheria and tetanus (DT) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30022023 | --- Mixed vaccines: ----- For measles, mumps and rubella (MMR) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30022024 | $\qquad$ paratyphoid-cholera (TABC) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30022029 | --- Mixed vaccines: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300230 | VACCINE F VETER MED |  |  |
| 30023000 | -- Vaccines for veterinary medicine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300290 | HUMAN,ANIMAL BLOOD |  |  |
| 30029010 | ---- Human blood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30029020 | ---- Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30029030 | ---- Cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeast) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30029040 | ---- Toxins | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30029090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300310 | PENICILLINS |  |  |
| 30031000 | -- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300320 | ANTIBIOTICS |  |  |
| 30032000 | -- Containing other antibiotics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300331 | Containing insulin |  |  |
| 30033100 | - Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: -- Containing insulin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300339 | HORMONE,NO ANTIBIOT |  |  |
| 30033900 | - Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300340 | ALKALOIDS |  |  |
| 30034000 | - Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: -- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300390 | OTHER 3003 |  |  |
| 30039011 | --- Ayurvedic, Unani, Siddha, Homoeopathic or Bio-chemic systems medicaments: ----- Of Ayurvedic system | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30039012 | --- Ayurvedic, Unani, Siddha, Homoeopathic or Bio-chemic systems medicaments: ----- Of Unani system | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30039013 | --- Ayurvedic, Unani, Siddha, Homoeopathic or Bio-chemic systems medicaments: ----- Of Siddha system | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30039014 | --- Ayurvedic, Unani, Siddha, Homoeopathic or Bio-chemic systems medicaments: $\qquad$ Of Homoeopathic system | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30039015 | --- Ayurvedic, Unani, Siddha, Homoeopathic or Bio-chemic systems medicaments: ----- Of Bio-chemic system | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30039021 | ---- Menthol crystals and milk of magnesia: ----- Menthol crystals | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30039022 | --- Menthol crystals and milk of magnesia: ----- Milk of magnesia | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30039031 | --- Bovine albumin and drugs of animal origin, merbromine national formulary XII (mercurochrome), calcium sennoside, anaesthetic agents used in human or veterinary medicine or surgery, aluminium hydroxide gel: ----- Bovine albumin and drugs of animal origin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30039032 | --- Bovine albumin and drugs of animal origin, merbromine national formulary XII (mercurochrome), calcium sennoside, anaesthetic agents used in human or veterinary medicine or surgery, aluminium hydroxide gel: ----- Merbromine national formulary XII (mercurochrome) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30039033 | --- Bovine albumin and drugs of animal origin, merbromine national formulary XII (mercurochrome), calcium sennoside, anaesthetic agents used in human or veterinary medicine or surgery, aluminium hydroxide gel: $\qquad$ Calcium sennoside | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30039034 | --- Bovine albumin and drugs of animal origin, merbromine national formulary XII (mercurochrome), calcium sennoside, anaesthetic agents used in human or veterinary medicine or surgery, aluminium hydroxide gel: ----- Anaesthetic agents used in human or veterinary medicine or surgery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30039035 | --- Bovine albumin and drugs of animal origin, merbromine national formulary XII (mercurochrome), calcium sennoside, anaesthetic agents used in human or veterinary medicine or surgery, aluminium hydroxide gel: $\qquad$ Aluminium hydroxide gel | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30039090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300410 | PENICILLIN,STREPTOMY |  |  |
| 30041010 | ---- Penicillins | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30041020 | ---- Ampicillin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30041030 | ---- Amoxycillin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30041040 | ---- Becampicillin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30041050 | ---- Cloxacillin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30041060 | ---- Ampicillin and cloxacillin combinations | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30041070 | ---- Streptomycin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30041090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300420 | ANTIBIOTICS |  |  |
| 30042011 | --- Cephalosporins and their derivatives: ----- Cefazolin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042012 | --- Cephalosporins and their derivatives: ----- Cephalexin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042013 | --- Cephalosporins and their derivatives: ----- Ciprofloxacin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042014 | --- Cephalosporins and their derivatives: ----- Cefoxitin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042019 | --- Cephalosporins and their derivatives: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042020 | ---- Sulfonamides and cotrimoxazole | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042031 | --- Fluoroquinolones: ----- Norfloxacin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042032 | --- Fluoroquinolones: ----- Nalidixic acid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042033 | --- Fluoroquinolones: ----- Ciprofloxacin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042034 | --- Fluoroquinolones: ----- Ofloxacin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042039 | --- Fluoroquinolones: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042041 | --- Tetracyclines: ----- Chlortetracycline | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042042 | --- Tetracyclines: ----- Oxytetracycline | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042049 | --- Tetracyclines: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042050 | ---- Chloramphenicol | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042061 | --- Macrolide: ----- Erythromycin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042062 | --- Macrolide: ----- Roxithromycin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042063 | --- Macrolide: ----- Clarithromycin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042064 | --- Macrolide: ----- Azithromycin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042069 | --- Macrolide: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042070 | --- Macrolide: ----- Cefadroxil | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042091 | --- Other: ----- Isoniazid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042092 | --- Other: ----- Rifampicin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042093 | --- Other: ----- Pyrazinamide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042094 | --- Other: ----- Ethambutol | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042095 | --- Other: ----- Clindamycin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042096 | --- Other: ----- Vancomycin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042097 | --- Other: ----- Polymyxin B and colistin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30042099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300431 | INSULIN,NO ANTIBIOT |  |  |
| 30043110 | ---- Insulin injection | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30043190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300432 | MEDICAMENTS CONT CORTEX HORMONES ETC DOSES |  |  |
| 30043200 | - Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: -- Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300439 | HORMONE ETC,N ANTIB |  |  |
| 30043911 | --- Pituitary hormones; prednisolone; dexamethasone; danazol; other progestogen and oestogen group hormones: ----- Pituitary hormones | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30043912 | --- Pituitary hormones; prednisolone; dexamethasone; danazol; other progestogen and oestogen group hormones: $\qquad$ Prednisolone | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30043913 | --- Pituitary hormones; prednisolone; dexamethasone; danazol; other progestogen and oestogen group hormones: ----- Dexamethasone | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30043914 | --- Pituitary hormones; prednisolone; dexamethasone; danazol; other progestogen and oestogen group hormones: ----- Danazol | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30043919 | --- Pituitary hormones; prednisolone; dexamethasone; danazol; other progestogen and oestogen group hormones: ----- Other progestogen and oestogen group hormones | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30043921 | --- Gonadotrophins and luteinising hormone: ----- Gonadotrophins | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30043922 | --- Gonadotrophins and luteinising hormone: ----- Luteinising hormone | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30043990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300440 | ALKALD,N HORM/ANTIB |  |  |
| 30044010 | ---- Atropin and salts thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30044020 | ---- Caffein and salts thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30044030 | ---- Codeine and its derivatives, with or without ephedrine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30044040 | ---- Ergot preperations, ergotamine and salts thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30044050 | ---- Papaverine hydrochloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30044060 | ---- Bromohexin and solbutamol | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30044070 | ---- Theophylline and ephedrine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30044090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300450 | VITAMINS |  |  |
| 30045010 | ---- Heamatinics and erythropoietin preparations | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30045020 | ---- Preparations of minerals and their supplements | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30045031 | --- Preparations of vitamins: ----- Of vitamin A | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30045032 | --- Preparations of vitamins: ----- Of vitamin B1 and B2 and salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30045033 | --- Preparations of vitamins: ----- Of vitamin B9 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30045034 | --- Preparations of vitamins: ----- Of vitamin B12 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30045035 | --- Preparations of vitamins: ----- Of vitamin C | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30045036 | --- Preparations of vitamins: ----- Of vitamin D | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30045037 | --- Preparations of vitamins: ----- Of vitamin E | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30045039 | --- Preparations of vitamins: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30045090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300490 | OTHER 3004 |  |  |
| 30049011 | --- Ayurvedic, Unani, Homoeopathic, Siddha or Bio-chemic systems medicaments, put up for retail sale: ----- Of Ayurvedic system | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049012 | --- Ayurvedic, Unani, Homoeopathic, Siddha or Bio-chemic systems medicaments, put up for retail sale: ----- Of Unani system | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049013 | --- Ayurvedic, Unani, Homoeopathic, Siddha or Bio-chemic systems medicaments, put up for retail sale: ----- Of Siddha system | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049014 | --- Ayurvedic, Unani, Homoeopathic, Siddha or Bio-chemic systems medicaments, put up for retail sale: ----- Of Homoeopathic system | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049015 | --- Ayurvedic, Unani, Homoeopathic, Siddha or Bio-chemic systems medicaments, put up for retail sale: ----- Of Bio-chemic system | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049021 | --- Anthelmintics drugs; antiamoebic and other antiprotozal drugs; antifungal drugs: ----- Anthelmintics and preparations thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049022 | --- Anthelmintics drugs; antiamoebic and other antiprotozal drugs; antifungal drugs: ----- Metronidazole | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049023 | --- Anthelmintics drugs; antiamoebic and other antiprotozal drugs; antifungal drugs: ----- Tinidazole | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049024 | --- Anthelmintics drugs; antiamoebic and other antiprotozal drugs; antifungal drugs: ----- Secnidazole | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049025 | --- Anthelmintics drugs; antiamoebic and other antiprotozal drugs; antifungal drugs: ----- Diluxamide furoate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049026 | --- Anthelmintics drugs; antiamoebic and other antiprotozal drugs; antifungal drugs: ----- Sodium stibogluconate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049027 | --- Anthelmintics drugs; antiamoebic and other antiprotozal drugs; antifungal drugs: ----- Pentamidine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049029 | --- Anthelmintics drugs; antiamoebic and other antiprotozal drugs; antifungal drugs: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049031 | --- Antihistaminics drugs; antacids preparations; antiulcer drugs; antiemitics and other gastrointestinal drugs: ----- Promethazine, chlorpheniramine, astemizole and ceteirizine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049032 | --- Antihistaminics drugs; antacids preparations; antiulcer drugs; antiemitics and other gastrointestinal drugs: ----- Sodium bicarbonate, magnesium hydroxide (milk of magnesia), magnesium carbonate, magnesium trisilicate, aluminium hydroxide gel, magaldarate and combinations thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049033 | --- Antihistaminics drugs; antacids preparations; antiulcer drugs; antiemitics and other gastrointestinal drugs: ----- Cimetidine, rantidine, nizatidine and roxatidine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049034 | --- Antihistaminics drugs; antacids preparations; antiulcer drugs; antiemitics and other gastrointestinal drugs: ----- Omeprazole and lansoprazole | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049035 | --- Antihistaminics drugs; antacids preparations; antiulcer drugs; antiemitics and other gastrointestinal drugs: ----- Dicyclomine, metoclopramide and dexame thasone and ondansetron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049036 | --- Antihistaminics drugs; antacids preparations; antiulcer drugs; antiemitics and other gastrointestinal drugs: ----- Chenodiol and | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049039 | --- Antihistaminics drugs; antacids preparations; antiulcer drugs; antiemitics and other gastrointestinal drugs: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049041 | --- Anticancer drugs: ----- Cyclophosphamide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049042 | --- Anticancer drugs: ----- Methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil(5-FU) and | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049043 | --- Anticancer drugs: ----- Bincristine and vinblastine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049044 | --- Anticancer drugs: ----- Paclitaxel and docetaxel | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049045 | --- Anticancer drugs: ----- Etoposide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049046 | --- Anticancer drugs: ----- Actinomycin D Dactinomycin and | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049047 | --- Anticancer drugs: ----- L-Asparaginase, cisplatin and carboplatin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049048 | --- Anticancer drugs: ----- Tamoxifen | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049049 | --- Anticancer drugs: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049051 | --- Antitubercular drugs; antileprotic drugs; antimalarial drugs: ----- Isoniazid | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30049052 | --- Antitubercular drugs; antileprotic drugs; antimalarial drugs: ----Rifampicin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049053 | --- Antitubercular drugs; antileprotic drugs; antimalarial drugs: ----Pyrazinamide and ethambutol | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049054 | $\qquad$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049055 | --- Antitubercular drugs; antileprotic drugs; antimalarial drugs: ----Dapsone (DDS), acedapsone (DADDS), solopsone and clofazimine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049056 | --- Antitubercular drugs; antileprotic drugs; antimalarial drugs: Chloroquine, amodiaquine, mefloquine, quinine, chloroguamide, pyrimethamine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049057 | --- Antitubercular drugs; antileprotic drugs; antimalarial drugs: ----Other antitubercular drugs | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049058 | --- Antitubercular drugs; antileprotic drugs; antimalarial drugs: Other antileprotic drugs | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049059 | --- Antitubercular drugs; antileprotic drugs; antimalarial drugs: ----Other antimalarial drugs | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049061 | --- Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory, analgesics and antipyratic drugs: --- <br> -- Analgin with or without other compounds such as paracetamol | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049062 | --- Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory, analgesics and antipyratic drugs: --- <br> -- Acetyl salicylic acid (aspirin) and formulations thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049063 | --- Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory, analgesics and antipyratic drugs: ----- Ibuprofen with or without paracetamol or other compounds | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049064 | --- Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory, analgesics and antipyratic drugs: --- <br> -- Oxyphen butazone, phenyl butazone and formulations thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049065 | --- Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory, analgesics and antipyratic drugs: --- <br> -- Indomethacin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049066 | --- Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory, analgesics and antipyratic drugs: --- <br> -- Mephenamic acid, dactofenac sodium, piroxicam, tenoxicam and meloxicam | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049067 | --- Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory, analgesics and antipyratic drugs: --- <br> -- Ketorolac, nimesulide, nabumetone and nefopam | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049069 | --- Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory, analgesics and antipyratic drugs: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049071 | --- Antihypertensive drugs: ----- Captopril, enalapril, lisinopril, perindopril and ramipril | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049072 | --- Antihypertensive drugs: ----- Verapamil, nifedipine, amlodipine and lacidipine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049073 | --- Antihypertensive drugs: ----- Losartan | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049074 | --- Antihypertensive drugs: ----- Propranolol, metoprolol, atenolol and labetalol | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049075 | --- Antihypertensive drugs: ----- Prazosin, terazosin, phentolamine and phenoxybenzamine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049076 | --- Antihypertensive drugs: ----- Clonidine, methyldopa | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049077 | --- Antihypertensive drugs: ----- Hydralazine, minoxidil and diazoxide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049079 | --- Antihypertensive drugs: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049081 | --- Antiepiliptic drugs; sulfa drugs not elsewhere specified or included, preparations of enzymes; veterinary medicinal preparations, not for human use, not elsewhere specified or included; oral rehydration salts; antibacterial formulations not elsewhere specified or included, sedatives and tranquilizers: ----- Phenobarbitone, mephobarbitone, primidone, phenytoin, carbamazepine, ethosuccimide, valporic acid ( sodium valporate), diazepam, lamotrigine, gabapentin, bigabatrin, phenacemide, trimethadione and acetazolamide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049082 | --- Antiepiliptic drugs; sulfa drugs not elsewhere specified or included, preparations of enzymes; veterinary medicinal preparations, not for human use, not elsewhere specified or included; oral rehydration salts; antibacterial formulations not elsewhere specified or included, sedatives and tranquilizers: $\qquad$ Other antiepileptic drugs | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049083 | --- Antiepiliptic drugs; sulfa drugs not elsewhere specified or included, preparations of enzymes; veterinary medicinal preparations, not for human use, not elsewhere specified or included; oral rehydration salts; antibacterial formulations not elsewhere specified or included, sedatives and tranquilizers: ----- Sulpha drugs not elsewhere specified | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049084 | --- Antiepiliptic drugs; sulfa drugs not elsewhere specified or included, preparations of enzymes; veterinary medicinal preparations, not for human use, not elsewhere specified or included; oral rehydration salts; antibacterial formulations not elsewhere specified or included, sedatives and tranquilizers: ----- Preparations of enzymes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049085 | --- Antiepiliptic drugs; sulfa drugs not elsewhere specified or included, preparations of enzymes; veterinary medicinal preparations, not for human use, not elsewhere specified or included; oral rehydration salts; antibacterial formulations not elsewhere specified or included, sedatives and tranquilizers: ----- Veterinary medicinal preparations, not for human use, not elsewhere specified or included | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049086 | --- Antiepiliptic drugs; sulfa drugs not elsewhere specified or included, preparations of enzymes; veterinary medicinal preparations, not for human use, not elsewhere specified or included; oral rehydration salts; antibacterial formulations not elsewhere specified or included, sedatives and tranquilizers: ----- Oral rehydration salts | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30049087 | --- Antiepiliptic drugs; sulfa drugs not elsewhere specified or included, preparations of enzymes; veterinary medicinal preparations, not for human use, not elsewhere specified or included; oral rehydration salts; antibacterial formulations not elsewhere specified or included, sedatives and tranquilizers: ----- Antibacterial formulations, not elsewhere specified or included | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049088 | --- Antiepiliptic drugs; sulfa drugs not elsewhere specified or included, preparations of enzymes; veterinary medicinal preparations, not for human use, not elsewhere specified or included; oral rehydration salts; antibacterial formulations not elsewhere specified or included, sedatives and tranquilizers: ----- Sedatives | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049089 | --- Antiepiliptic drugs; sulfa drugs not elsewhere specified or included, preparations of enzymes; veterinary medicinal preparations, not for human use, not elsewhere specified or included; oral rehydration salts; antibacterial formulations not elsewhere specified or included, sedatives and tranquilizers: ----- Tranquilizers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049091 | --- Other: ----- Salbutamol, terbutaline, ephedrine, salmeterol and methyl xanthimes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049092 | --- Other: ----- Plasma expanders | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049093 | --- Other: ----- Chloropheniramine maleate, with or without other compounds (excluding steriods and alkaloids) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049094 | --- Other: ----- Theophylline, aminophylline and other broncho dilators | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049095 | --- Other: ----- Carcino-chemotherapeutic drugs not elsewhere specified or included | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30049099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300510 | ADHESIVE DRESSINGS |  |  |
| 30051010 | ---- Adhesive guaze | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30051020 | ---- Adhesive tape | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30051090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300590 | WADDING,GAUZE+SIM |  |  |
| 30059010 | ---- Cotton wool, medicated | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30059020 | ---- Poultice of kaolin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30059030 | ---- Lint, medicated | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30059040 | ---- Bandages | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30059050 | ---- Burn therapy dressing soaked in protective gel | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30059060 | ---- Micro pores surgical tapes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30059070 | ---- Corn removers and callous removers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30059090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300610 | SURGICAL CATGUT,ETC |  |  |
| 30061010 | ---- Sterile, surgical catgut and similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 30061020 | ---- Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents and sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300620 | BLOOD-GROUPING REAG |  |  |
| 30062000 | -- Blood grouping reagents | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300630 | OPACIFYING FOR XRAY |  |  |
| 30063000 | -- Opacifying preprations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300640 | DENTL CEMENT,FILLIN |  |  |
| 30064000 | -- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300650 | FIRST-AID BOX,KITS |  |  |
| 30065000 | -- First-aid boxes and kits | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300660 | BIRTH CONTROL PILLS |  |  |
| 30066010 | ---- Based on hormones | 0 | E-0 |
| 30066020 | ---- Based on other products of heading 2937 | 0 | E-0 |
| 30066030 | ---- Based on spermicides | 0 | E-0 |
| 300670 | GEL PREPS FOR MEIDCAL USE, LUBRICANT FOR OPS/EXAM |  |  |
| 30067000 | -- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 300680 | WASTE PHARMACEUTICALS |  |  |
| 30068000 | -- Waste pharmaceuticals | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 310100 | ANIMAL/VEG FERTILIZ |  |  |
| 31010010 | ---- Guano | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 31010091 | --- Other: ----- Animal dung | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 31010092 | --- Other: ----- Animal excreta | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 31010099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 310210 | UREA |  |  |
| 31021000 | -- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 310221 | AMMONIUM SULFATE |  |  |
| 31022100 | - Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: --- Ammonium sulphate | 5 | E-5 |
| 310229 | DOUBLE SALTS ETC |  |  |
| 31022910 | ----- Ammonium sulphonitrate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 31022990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 310230 | AMMONIUM NITRATE |  |  |
| 31023000 | -- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 310240 | Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { HS Code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 31024000 | -- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 310250 | SODIUM NITRATE |  |  |
| 31025000 | -- Sodium nitrate | 0 | E-0 |
| 310260 | DOUBLE SALTS \& MIXT |  |  |
| 31026000 | -- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 310270 | CALCIUM CYANAMIDE |  |  |
| 31027000 | -- Calcium cyanamide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 310280 | Mixtures of urea \& ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution |  |  |
| 31028000 | -- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 310290 | OTHER 3102 |  |  |
| 31029010 | ---- Double salts or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 31029090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 310310 | Superhosphates |  |  |
| 31031000 | -- Superphosphates | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 310320 | BASIC SLAG |  |  |
| 31032000 | -- Basic slag | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 310390 | OTHER 3103 |  |  |
| 31039000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 310410 | Carnallite, sylvite and other crude naturasl potassium salts |  |  |
| 31041000 | -- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 310420 | POTASSIUM CHLORIDE |  |  |
| 31042000 | -- Potassium chloride | 10 | E-8 |
| 310430 | POTASSIUM SULFATE |  |  |
| 31043000 | -- Potassium sulphate | 5 | E-8 |
| 310490 | OTHER 3104 |  |  |
| 31049000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 310510 | TABLETS,ETC $=$ <10 KG |  |  |
| 31051000 | -- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 310520 | W/NITRO,PHOSP,POTAS |  |  |
| 31052000 | -- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium | 5 | E-8 |
| 310530 | DIAMMONIUM HYDROGEN |  |  |
| 31053000 | -- Diammonium hydrogen ortho phosphate (diammonium phosphate) | 5 | E-8 |
| 310540 | AMMONIUM DIHYDROGEN |  |  |
| 31054000 | -- Ammonium dihydrogen ortho phosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogen orthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) | 5 | E-8 |
| 310551 | W/ NITRATE,PHOSPHAT |  |  |
| 31055100 | - Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: --- Containing nitrates and phosphates | 5 | E-8 |
| 310559 | OT W/NITRO,PHOSPHOR |  |  |
| 31055900 | - Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: --- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 310560 | OT W/PHOSPHOR,POTAS |  |  |
| 31056000 | -- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium | 5 | E-8 |
| 310590 | FERTILIZERS, NESOI |  |  |
| 31059010 | ---- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two fertilising elements namely nitrogen and potassium | 5 | E-8 |
| 31059090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 320110 | QUEBRACHO EXTRACT |  |  |
| 32011000 | -- Quebracho extract | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320120 | WATTLE EXTRACT |  |  |
| 32012000 | -- Wattle extract | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320190 | OTHER 3201 |  |  |
| 32019010 | ---- Gambier extracts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32019020 | ---- Myrobalan fruit extract | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32019030 | ---- Gallotannic acid (tannin, digallic acid) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32019090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320210 | SYNTHETIC ORGANIC |  |  |
| 32021000 | -- Synthetic organic tanning substances | 12.5 | SEN |
| 320290 | INORGANIC |  |  |
| 32029010 | ---- Inorganic tanning substances | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32029020 | ---- Tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32029030 | ---- Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32029090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320300 | COLORING,VEG/ANIMAL |  |  |
| 32030010 | ---- Cutch (Catechu) extracts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32030020 | ---- Food colours other than synthetic | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32030030 | ---- Lac-dye | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32030040 | ---- Natural indigo | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32030090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320411 | DISPERSE DYES,PREPS |  |  |
| 32041111 | --- Disperse yellow: ----- Disperse yellow 13 (duranol brill yellow 6 G) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041119 | --- Disperse yellow: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041121 | --- Disperse orange: ----- Disperse orange 11 (duranol orange G) | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 32041129 | --- Disperse orange: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041131 | --- Disperse red: ----- Disperse red 3 (serisol fast pink B) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041132 | --- Disperse red: ----- Disperse red 4 (celliton fast pink RF) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041133 | --- Disperse red: ----- Disperse red 9 (duranol red GN) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041139 | --- Disperse red: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041141 | --- Disperse violet: ----- Disperse violet 1 (duranol violet 2R) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041142 | --- Disperse violet: ----- Disperse violet 4 (duranol brill violet B) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041143 | --- Disperse violet: ----- Disperse violet 8 (duranol brill violet BR) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041149 | --- Disperse violet: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041151 | --- Disperse blue: ----- Disperse blue 1 (duranol brill blue CB) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041152 | --- Disperse blue: ----- Disperse blue 3 (duranol brill blue BBN) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041153 | --- Disperse blue: ----- Disperse blue 5 (celliton fast blue FFB) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041154 | --- Disperse blue: ----- Disperse blue 6 (celliton fast blue FFG) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041155 | --- Disperse blue: ----- Disperse blue 14 (duranol brill blue G) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041156 | --- Disperse blue: ----- Disperse blue 24 (duranol blue 2G) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041159 | --- Disperse blue: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041191 | --- Other: ----- Disperse greens | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041192 | --- Other: ----- Disperse browns | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041193 | --- Other: ----- Disperse blacks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041194 | --- Other: ----- Disperse brown mixtures | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041195 | --- Other: ----- Disperse grey mixtures | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041196 | --- Other: ----- Disperse black mixtures | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041199 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320412 | ACID,MORADNT DYE,PR |  |  |
| 32041211 | --- Azo dyes: ----- Acid yellows | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041212 | --- Azo dyes: ----- Acid oranges | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041213 | --- Azo dyes: ----- Acid red | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041214 | --- Azo dyes: ----- Acid violets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041215 | --- Azo dyes: ----- Acid blues | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041216 | --- Azo dyes: ----- Acid greens | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041217 | --- Azo dyes: ----- Acid brown | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041218 | --- Azo dyes: ----- Acid blacks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041219 | --- Azo dyes: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041221 | --- Acid greens (non-azo): ----- Acid green 17 (solacet fast green 2G) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041222 | --- Acid greens (non-azo): ----- Acid green 27 (carbolan green G) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041223 | --- Acid greens (non-azo): ----- Acid green 28 (carbolan brill green 5G) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041224 | --- Acid greens (non-azo): ----- Acid green 38 (alizarine cyanine green 3G) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041225 | --- Acid greens (non-azo): ----- Acid green 44 (alizarine cyanine green GWA) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041229 | --- Acid greens (non-azo): ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041231 | --- Acid black (non-azo): ----- Acid black 2 (nigrosine) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041232 | --- Acid black (non-azo): ----- Acid black 48 (coomasie fast grey 3G) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041239 | --- Acid black (non-azo): ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041241 | --- Acid Blues 2, 14, 23, 25, 45, 51, 52 and 78 (non-azo): ----- Acid blue 2 (alizarine brill blue PFN) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041242 | --- Acid Blues 2, 14, 23, 25, 45, 51, 52 and 78 (non-azo): ----- Acid blue 14 (solacet fast blue 4 G 1 ) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041243 | --- Acid Blues 2, 14, 23, 25, 45, 51, 52 and 78 (non-azo): ----- Acid blue 23 (alizarine light blue 4 G 1 ) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041244 | $\qquad$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041245 | --- Acid Blues 2, 14, 23, 25, 45, 51, 52 and 78 (non-azo): ----- Acid blue 45 (solway blue RN) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041246 | --- Acid Blues $2,14,23,25,45,51,52$ and 78 (non-azo): ------ Acid blue 51 (alizarine sky blue FFB] | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041247 | --- Acid Blues 2, 14, 23, 25, 45, 51, 52 and 78 (non-azo): ----- Acid blue 52 (alizarine light- 5 GL ) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041248 | --- Acid Blues 2, 14, 23, 25, 45, 51, 52 and 78 (non-azo): ----- Acid blue 78 (solway sky blue B) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041251 | --- Acid blues 93, 112, 127, 138, 140 and others (non-azo): ----- Acid blue 93 (ink blue) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041252 | --- Acid blues 93, 112, 127, 138, 140 and others (non-azo): ----- Acid blue 112 (coomasie ultra sky SE) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041253 | --- Acid blues 93, 112, 127, 138, 140 and others (non-azo): ----- Acid blue 127 (brill alizarine milling blue G) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041254 | --- Acid blues 93, 112, 127, 138, 140 and others (non-azo): ----- Acid blue 138 (carbolan blue B) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041255 | --- Acid blues 93, 112, 127, 138, 140 and others (non-azo): ----- Acid blue 140 (carbolan brill blue 2R) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041259 | --- Acid blues 93, 112, 127, 138, 140 and others (non-azo): ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041261 | --- Mordant dyes: ----- Yellows | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041262 | --- Mordant dyes: ----- Oranges | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041263 | --- Mordant dyes: ----- Violets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041264 | --- Mordant dyes: ----- Blues | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041265 | --- Mordant dyes: ----- Greens | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041266 | --- Mordant dyes: ----- Browns | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041267 | --- Mordant dyes: ----- Blacks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041268 | --- Mordant dyes: ----- Red II (alizarine red) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041269 | --- Mordant dyes: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041291 | --- Other non-azo acid dyes: ----- Acid yellows | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041292 | --- Other non-azo acid dyes: ----- Acid oranges | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 32041293 | --- Other non-azo acid dyes: ----- Acid red | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041294 | --- Other non-azo acid dyes: ----- Acid violets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041295 | --- Other non-azo acid dyes: ----- Acid browns | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041299 | --- Other non-azo acid dyes: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320413 | BASIC DYES,PREPERAT |  |  |
| 32041310 | - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: ---- Basic azo dyes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041321 | --- Basic yellow (non-azo): ----- Yellow 2 (auramine O) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041329 | --- Basic yellow (non-azo): ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041331 | --- Basic red (non-azo): ----- Red 1 (rhodamine 6 G) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041339 | --- Basic red (non-azo): ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041341 | --- Basic violet (non-azo): ----- Violet 1 (methyl Violet) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041342 | --- Basic violet (non-azo): ----- Violet 10 (rhodamine B) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041343 | --- Basic violet (non-azo): ----- Violet 14 (magenta) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041349 | --- Basic violet (non-azo): ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041351 | --- Basic blue (non-azo): ----- Blue 9 (methylene Blue) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041352 | --- Basic blue (non-azo): ----- Blue 16 (victoria Blue B) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041359 | --- Basic blue (non-azo): ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041361 | --- Basic green (non-azo): ----- Green 4 (malachite green) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041369 | --- Basic green (non-azo): ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041391 | --- Other non-azo basic dyes: ----- Basic oranges | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041392 | --- Other non-azo basic dyes: ----- Basic browns | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041393 | --- Other non-azo basic dyes: ----- Basic black | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041399 | --- Other non-azo basic dyes: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320414 | DIRECT DYES,PREPS |  |  |
| 32041411 | --- Direct yellow (azo): ----- Yellow 12 (chrysophenine G) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041419 | --- Direct yellow (azo): ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041421 | --- Direct red (azo): ----- Congo red | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041429 | --- Direct red (azo): ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041431 | --- Direct blue (azo): ----- Blue 1 (sky blue FF) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041439 | --- Direct blue (azo): ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041440 | ---- Direct oranges (azo) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041450 | ---- Direct greens (azo) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041460 | ---- Direct browns (azo) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041470 | ---- Direct blacks (azo) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041481 | --- Direct dyes (non-azo): ----- Yellows | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041482 | --- Direct dyes (non-azo): ----- Oranges | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041483 | --- Direct dyes (non-azo): ----- Reds | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041484 | --- Direct dyes (non-azo): ----- Violets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041485 | --- Direct dyes (non-azo): ----- Blues | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041486 | --- Direct dyes (non-azo): ----- Greens | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041487 | --- Direct dyes (non-azo): ----- Browns | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041488 | --- Direct dyes (non-azo): ----- Blacks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041489 | --- Direct dyes (non-azo): ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041490 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320415 | VAT DYE,PREPARATION |  |  |
| 32041511 | ---- Vat yellow: ----- Vat yellow 2 (GC) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041512 | --- Vat yellow: ----- Vat yellow 4 (indathrene golden yellow GK) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041519 | --- Vat yellow: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041521 | --- Vat orange: ----- Vat oranges 3 (brill orange RK) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041522 | --- Vat orange: ----- Vat oranges 15 (golden orange 3G) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041529 | --- Vat orange: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041531 | --- Vat red: ----- Vat red (brill pink) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041539 | --- Vat red: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041541 | --- Vat violet: ----- Vat violet 1 (brill violet 2R) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041542 | --- Vat violet: ----- Vat violet 3 (magenta B) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041549 | --- Vat violet: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041551 | --- Vat blue: ----- Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041552 | --- Vat blue: ----- Vat blue 4 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041553 | --- Vat blue: ----- Vat blue 5 (blue 2B) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041554 | --- Vat blue: ----- Vat blue 6 (blue BC) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041555 | --- Vat blue: ----- Vat blue 20 (dark blue 30) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041556 | --- Vat blue: ----- Vat blue 29 (indanthrene brill blue 4G) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041557 | --- Vat blue: ----- Vat blue 43 (carbazole blue) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041558 | --- Vat blue: ----- Reduced vat blues | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041559 | --- Vat blue: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041561 | --- Vat green: ----- Vat green 1 (indanthrene brill green BFFB) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041562 | --- Vat green: ----- Vat green 2 (indanthrene brill green GG) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041563 | --- Vat green: ----- Vat green 4 (indanthrene brill green 3B) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041564 | --- Vat green: ----- Vat green 9 (black BB) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041569 | --- Vat green: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041571 | --- Vat brown: ----- Vat brown 1 (brown BR) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041572 | --- Vat brown: ----- Vat brown 3 (brown RGR) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041573 | --- Vat brown: ----- Vat brown 5 (brown RRD,G) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041579 | --- Vat brown: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041581 | --- Vat black: ----- Vat black 9 (black RB) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041582 | --- Vat black: ----- Vat black 25 (olive T) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041583 | --- Vat black: ----- Vat back 27 (olive R) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041584 | --- Vat black: ----- Vat black 29 (grey BG) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041589 | --- Vat black: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041591 | --- Other: ----- Solubilised vat yellows | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041592 | --- Other: ----- Solubilised vat oranges | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 32041593 | --- Other: ----- Solubilised vat reds | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041594 | --- Other: ----- Solubilised vat violets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041595 | --- Other: ----- Solubilised vat blues | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041596 | --- Other: ----- Solubilised vat greens | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041597 | --- Other: ----- Solubilised vat blacks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041599 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320416 | REACTIVE DYES,PREPS |  |  |
| 32041610 | - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: ---- Yellows | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041620 | - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: ---- Oranges | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041630 | - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: ---- Reds | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041640 | - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: ---- Violets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041650 | - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: ---- Blues | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041660 | - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: ---- Greens | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041670 | - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: ---- Browns | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041680 | - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: ---- Blacks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041690 | - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320417 | PIGMENTS \& PREPARAT |  |  |
| 32041711 | --- Pigment yellow: ----- Yellow 1 (hansa yellow) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041719 | --- Pigment yellow: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041720 | ---- Pigment oranges | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041731 | --- Pigment red: ----- Toluidine red | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041739 | --- Pigment red: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041740 | ---- Pigment violets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041751 | --- Pigment blues: ----- Blue 15 (pathalocyanine blue) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041759 | --- Pigment blues: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041761 | --- Pigment greens: ----- Green 7 (pathalovyanine green) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041769 | --- Pigment greens: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041770 | ---- Pigment browns | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041780 | ---- Pigment blacks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041790 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320419 | OTHER SYNTH ORGANIC |  |  |
| 32041911 | --- Azoic coupling components $2,4,5,7,8,13$ : ----- Azoic coupling component 2 (naphthol AS) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041912 | --- Azoic coupling components $2,4,5,7,8,13$ : ----- Azoic coupling component 4 (naphthol As-BO) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041913 | --- Azoic coupling components 2,4,5,7,8,13: ----- Azoic coupling component 5 (naphthol ASG) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041914 | --- Azoic coupling components $2,4,5,7,8,13$ : ----- Azoic coupling component 7 (naphthol ASSW) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041915 | --- Azoic coupling components 2,4,5,7,8,13: ----- Azoic coupling component 8 (naphthol ASTR) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041916 | --- Azoic coupling components $2,4,5,7,8,13$ : ----- Azoic coupling component 13 (naphthol ASSG) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041921 | --- Azoic coupling components 14,15,17,18,20 and others: ----- Azoic coupling component 14 (naphthol ASPH) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041922 | --- Azoic coupling components 14,15,17,18,20 and others: ----- Azoic coupling component 15 (naphthol ASLB) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041923 | --- Azoic coupling components $14,15,17,18,20$ and others: ----- Azoic coupling component 17 (naphthol ASBS) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041924 | --- Azoic coupling components 14,15,17,18,20 and others: ----- Azoic coupling component 18 (naphthol ASD) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041925 | --- Azoic coupling components 14,15,17,18,20 and others: ----- Azoic coupling component 20 (naphthol ASOL) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041929 | --- Azoic coupling components 14,15,17,18,20 and others: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041931 | --- Azoic diazo component 1,2,3,4,5,6,10,11: ----- Azoic diazo component 1 (fast bordeaux GP base) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041932 |  | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041933 | --- Azoic diazo component 1,2,3,4,5,6,10,11: ----- Azoic diazo component 3 (fast scarlet GGIGGS base) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041934 | --- Azoic diazo component 1,2,3,4,5,6,10,11: ----- Azoic diazo component 4 (fast garment GBC base) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041935 | --- Azoic diazo component 1,2,3,4,5,6,10,11: ----- Azoic diazo component 5 (fast red B base) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041936 |  | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041937 | --- Azoic diazo component 1,2,3,4,5,6,10,11: ----- Azoic diazo component 10 (fast red R base) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041938 | --- Azoic diazo component 1,2,3,4,5,6,10,11: ----- Azoic diazo component 11 (fast red TR base) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041941 | --- Azoic diazo component $12,13,20,24,32,41,48$ and others: Azoic diazo component 12 (fast scarlet G base) | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 32041942 | --- Azoic diazo component 12,13,20,24,32,41,48 and others: Azoic diazo component 13 (fast scarlet R base) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041943 | --- Azoic diazo component 12,13,20,24,32,41,48 and others: ----Azoic diazo component 20 (fast blue BB base) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041944 | --- Azoic diazo component 12,13,20,24,32,41,48 and others: ----Azoic diazo component 24 (fast blue RR base) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041945 | --- Azoic diazo component 12,13,20,24,32,41,48 and others: ----Azoic diazo component 32 (fast red KB base) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041946 | --- Azoic diazo component $12,13,20,24,32,41,48$ and others: ----Azoic diazo component 41 (fast violet B base) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041947 | --- Azoic diazo component $12,13,20,24,32,41,48$ and others: ----Azoic diazo component 48 (fast blue $B$ base) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041949 | --- Azoic diazo component 12,13,20,24,32,41,48 and others: ----- | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041951 | --- Azoic colours: ----- Yellows | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041952 | --- Azoic colours: ----- Oranges | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041953 | --- Azoic colours: ----- Reds | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041954 | --- Azoic colours: ----- Violets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041955 | --- Azoic colours: ----- Blues | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041956 | --- Azoic colours: ----- Greens | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041957 | --- Azoic colours: ----- Browns | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041958 | --- Azoic colours: ----- Blacks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041959 | --- Azoic colours: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041961 | --- Sulphur based colouring matters: ----- Yellows | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041962 | --- Sulphur based colouring matters: ----- Oranges | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041963 | --- Sulphur based colouring matters: ----- Reds | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041964 | --- Sulphur based colouring matters: ----- Blues | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041965 | --- Sulphur based colouring matters: ----- Greens | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041966 | --- Sulphur based colouring matters: ----- Browns | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041967 | --- Sulphur based colouring matters: ----- Blacks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041969 | --- Sulphur based colouring matters: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041971 | --- Solvent based colouring matters: ----- Yellows | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041972 | --- Solvent based colouring matters: ----- Oranges | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041973 | --- Solvent based colouring matters: ----- Reds | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041974 | --- Solvent based colouring matters: ----- Violets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041975 | --- Solvent based colouring matters: ----- Blues | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041976 | --- Solvent based colouring matters: ----- Greens | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041977 | --- Solvent based colouring matters: ----- Browns | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041978 | --- Solvent based colouring matters: ----- Blacks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041979 | --- Solvent based colouring matters: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041981 | --- Food colouring matters: ----- Yellow 3 (sunset yellow) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041982 | --- Food colouring matters: ----- Yellow 4 (tartrazine) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041983 | --- Food colouring matters: ----- Reds 5 to 8 (poncean) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041984 | --- Food colouring matters: ----- Red 9 (amaranth) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041985 | --- Food colouring matters: ----- Oranges | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041986 | --- Food colouring matters: ----- Violets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041987 | --- Food colouring matters: ----- Greens | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041988 | --- Food colouring matters: ----- Browns | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041989 | --- Food colouring matters: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32041990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320420 | FLUORESCNT BRIGHTNG |  |  |
| 32042010 | ---- Optical whitening agents | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32042090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320490 | OTHER 3204 |  |  |
| 32049000 | -- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 320500 | COLOR LAKES |  |  |
| 32050000 | -COLOUR LAKES; PREPARATIONS AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO THIS CHAPTER BASED ON COLOUR LAKES | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320611 | PIG/PREP=>80\%T DIOX |  |  |
| 32061110 | ---- Pearlsent pigment (titanium dioxide, coated micananeous and lustres pearl pigment) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32061190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320619 | O TIT DIOX PREP+PIG |  |  |
| 32061900 | - Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320620 | CHROMIUM COMPOUND |  |  |
| 32062000 | -- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320630 | PIGMNT,PREP CADMIUM |  |  |
| 32063000 | -- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320641 | ULTRAMARINE PREPS |  |  |
| 32064100 | - Other colouring matter and other preparations: --- Utramarine and preparations based thereon | 12.5 | SEN |
| 320642 | PIGMT,PREP ZINC SUL |  |  |
| 32064200 | - Other colouring matter and other preparations: --- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320643 | PIGM,PREP HEXACYANO |  |  |
| 32064300 | - Other colouring matter and other preparations: --- Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320649 | OTHER COLORNG,PREPS |  |  |
| 32064910 | ---- Red oxide | 12.5 | EXC |
| 32064920 | ---- Persian red | 12.5 | EXC |
| 32064930 | ---- Yellow ochre | 12.5 | EXC |
| 32064940 | ---- Bronze powder | 12.5 | EXC |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 32064990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 320650 | INORGANIC LUMINOPHO |  |  |
| 32065000 | -- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320710 | PIGM,OPACIFIER,COLR |  |  |
| 32071010 | ---- Prepared organic dye-stuff pigments, dry | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32071020 | ---- Prepared organic dye-stuff pigments, paste | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32071030 | ---- Prepared inorganic pigments | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32071040 | ---- Prepared opacifiers prepared colours and similar preparations | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32071090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320720 | VITR ENAML,GLAZES,E |  |  |
| 32072010 | ---- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32072020 | ---- Engobes (slips) and similar preparations | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320730 | LIQUID LUSTRES,ETC |  |  |
| 32073000 | -- Liquid lustres and similar preparations | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320740 | GLASS FRIT,OT GLASS |  |  |
| 32074000 | -- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes | 10 | E-8 |
| 320810 | POLYESTR |  |  |
| 32081010 | ---- Enamels | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32081020 | ---- Lacquers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32081030 | ---- Varnishes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32081090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320820 | ACRYLC,VINYL |  |  |
| 32082010 | ---- Enamels | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32082020 | ---- Lacquers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32082030 | ---- Varnishes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32082090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320890 | OTHER 3208 |  |  |
| 32089011 | --- Based on cellulose nitrate or other cellulose derivatives: ----Nitrocellulose lacquers | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 32089019 | --- Based on cellulose nitrate or other cellulose derivatives: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 32089021 | --- Enamels: ----- Synthetic enamel, ultra white paints | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 32089022 | --- Enamels: ----- Synthetic enamel, other colours | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 32089029 | --- Enamels: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 32089030 | ---- Lacquers | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 32089041 | --- Varnishes: ----- Insulating varnish | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 32089049 | --- Varnishes: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 32089050 | ---- Slip agents | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 32089090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 320910 | ACRYLIC,VINYL |  |  |
| 32091010 | ---- Acrylic emulsion | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32091090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 320990 | OTHER 3209 |  |  |
| 32099010 | ---- Dispersion paints | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32099020 | ---- Emulsion paints not elsewhere specified or included | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32099090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 321000 | OT PAINT,ET;WTR PGM |  |  |
| 32100011 | --- Distempers: ----- Dry distemper, including cement based water | 12.5 | EXC |
| 32100012 | --- Distempers: ----- Oil bound distemper | 12.5 | EXC |
| 32100019 | --- Distempers: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 32100020 | ---- Prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather | 12.5 | EXC |
| 32100030 | ---- Metallic powder or flakes prepared as paints | 12.5 | EXC |
| 32100040 | ---- Poly tetra fluoro ethylene (PTFE) or silicon resin based coating materials | 12.5 | EXC |
| 32100090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 321100 | PREPARED DRIERS |  |  |
| 32110000 | -PREPARED DRIERS | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 321210 | STAMPING FOILS |  |  |
| 32121000 | -- Stamping foils | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 321290 | NONAQ PIGMENTS |  |  |
| 32129010 | ---- Pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirit of turpentine, varnish and other paints or enamel media not elsewhere specified or included | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32129020 | ---- Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32129030 | ---- Aluminium paste | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32129090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 321310 | ARTISTS COLOR SET |  |  |
| 32131000 | -- Colours in sets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 321390 | ARTIST COLOR,NT SET |  |  |
| 32139000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 321410 | MASTIC;PAINTER FILL |  |  |
| 32141000 | -- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 321490 | NONREFRACTORY SURFC |  |  |
| 32149010 | ---- Non-refractory surfacing preparations | 12.5 | SEN |
| 32149020 | ---- Resin cement | 12.5 | SEN |
| 32149090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 321511 | PRINTING INK, BLACK |  |  |
| 32151110 | ---- Lithographic ink and jelly | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32151120 | ---- Newspaper ink | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32151130 | ---- Rotary ink | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32151140 | ---- Screen printing ink | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32151190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 321519 | PRINTING INK,NT BLK |  |  |
| 32151910 | ---- Lithographic ink and jelly | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32151920 | ---- Newspaper ink | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32151930 | ----- Rotary ink | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32151940 | ---- Screen printing ink | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32151990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 321590 | INKS, NOT PRINTING |  |  |
| 32159010 | ---- Fountain pen ink | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32159020 | ---- Ball pen ink | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32159030 | ---- Indelible ink | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32159040 | ---- Drawing ink | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 32159090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 330111 | OILS OF BERGAMOT |  |  |
| 33011100 | - Essential oils of citrus fruit: --- Of bergamot | 20 | RED |
| 330112 | OILS OF ORANGE |  |  |
| 33011200 | - Essential oils of citrus fruit: --- Of orange | 20 | RED |
| 330113 | OILS OF LEMON |  |  |
| 33011300 | - Essential oils of citrus fruit: --- Of lemon | 20 | RED |
| 330114 | Essential oils of lime |  |  |
| 33011400 | - Essential oils of citrus fruit: --- Of lime | 20 | RED |
| 330119 | OILS OTH CITRUS FRT |  |  |
| 33011910 | ---- Citronella oil | 20 | EXC |
| 33011990 | ---- Other | 20 | EXC |
| 330121 | OILS OF GERANIUM |  |  |
| 33012100 | - Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: --- Of geranium | 20 | SEN |
| 330122 | Essential oils of jasmin |  |  |
| 33012210 | ---- Jasmin concentrate | 20 | SEN |
| 33012290 | ---- Other | 20 | SEN |
| 330123 | OILS LAVENDER,LAVAN |  |  |
| 33012300 | - Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: --- Of lavender or of lavandin | 20 | SEN |
| 330124 | OILS OF PEPPERMINT |  |  |
| 33012400 | - Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: --- Of peppermint (Mentha piperita) | 20 | SEN |
| 330125 | OILS OF OTHER MINTS |  |  |
| 33012510 | ---- Spearmint oil (ex-mentha spicata) | 20 | SEN |
| 33012520 | ---- Water mint-oil (ex-mentha aquatic) | 20 | SEN |
| 33012530 | ---- Horsemint oil (ex-mentha sylvestries) | 20 | SEN |
| 33012540 | ---- Bergament oil (ex-mentha citrate) | 20 | SEN |
| 33012590 | ---- Other | 20 | SEN |
| 330126 | Essential oil of vetiver |  |  |
| 33012600 | - Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: --- Of vetiver | 20 | SEN |
| 330129 | OTHER OILS |  |  |
| 33012911 | --- Anise oil; cajeput oil; cananga oil; caraway oil; cassia oil; cedarwood oil; cinnamon bark oil; cinnamon leaf oil: ----- Anise oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012912 | --- Anise oil; cajeput oil; cananga oil; caraway oil; cassia oil; cedarwood oil; cinnamon bark oil; cinnamon leaf oil: ----- Cajeput oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012913 | --- Anise oil; cajeput oil; cananga oil; caraway oil; cassia oil; cedarwood oil; cinnamon bark oil; cinnamon leaf oil: ----- Cananga oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012914 | --- Anise oil; cajeput oil; cananga oil; caraway oil; cassia oil; cedarwood oil; cinnamon bark oil; cinnamon leaf oil: ----- Caraway oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012915 | --- Anise oil; cajeput oil; cananga oil; caraway oil; cassia oil; cedarwood oil; cinnamon bark oil; cinnamon leaf oil: ----- Cassia oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012916 | --- Anise oil; cajeput oil; cananga oil; caraway oil; cassia oil; cedarwood oil; cinnamon bark oil; cinnamon leaf oil: ----- Cedarwood oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012917 | --- Anise oil; cajeput oil; cananga oil; caraway oil; cassia oil; cedarwood oil; cinnamon bark oil; cinnamon leaf oil: ----- Cinnamon | 20 | SEN |
| 33012918 | --- Anise oil; cajeput oil; cananga oil; caraway oil; cassia oil; cedarwood oil; cinnamon bark oil; cinnamon leaf oil: ----- Cinnamon | 20 | SEN |
| 33012921 | --- Clove leaf or stem, oil; coriander seed oil; dill oil; eucalyptus oil; fennel seed oil; ginger oil; ginger grass oil; clove bud oil: ----- Clove leaf or stem, oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012922 | --- Clove leaf or stem, oil; coriander seed oil; dill oil; eucalyptus oil; fennel seed oil; ginger oil; ginger grass oil; clove bud oil: ----- Coriander seed oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012923 | --- Clove leaf or stem, oil; coriander seed oil; dill oil; eucalyptus oil; fennel seed oil; ginger oil; ginger grass oil; clove bud oil: ----- Dill oil (anethum oil) | 20 | SEN |
| 33012924 | --- Clove leaf or stem, oil; coriander seed oil; dill oil; eucalyptus oil; fennel seed oil; ginger oil; ginger grass oil; clove bud oil: ----Eucalyptus oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012925 | --- Clove leaf or stem, oil; coriander seed oil; dill oil; eucalyptus oil; fennel seed oil; ginger oil; ginger grass oil; clove bud oil: ----- Fennel seed oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012926 | --- Clove leaf or stem, oil; coriander seed oil; dill oil; eucalyptus oil; fennel seed oil; ginger oil; ginger grass oil; clove bud oil: ----- Ginger oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012927 | --- Clove leaf or stem, oil; coriander seed oil; dill oil; eucalyptus oil; fennel seed oil; ginger oil; ginger grass oil; clove bud oil: ----- Ginger grass oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012928 | --- Clove leaf or stem, oil; coriander seed oil; dill oil; eucalyptus oil; fennel seed oil; ginger oil; ginger grass oil; clove bud oil: ----- Clove bud oil | 20 | SEN |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 33012931 | --- Tuberose concentrate; nutmeg oil; palmarosa oil; patchouli oil; pepper oil; petitgrain oil; sandalwood oil; rose oil: ----- Tuberose concentrate | 20 | SEN |
| 33012932 | --- Tuberose concentrate; nutmeg oil; palmarosa oil; patchouli oil; pepper oil; petitgrain oil; sandalwood oil; rose oil: ----- Nutmeg oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012933 | --- Tuberose concentrate; nutmeg oil; palmarosa oil; patchouli oil; pepper oil; petitgrain oil; sandalwood oil; rose oil: ----- Palmarosa oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012934 | --- Tuberose concentrate; nutmeg oil; palmarosa oil; patchouli oil; pepper oil; petitgrain oil; sandalwood oil; rose oil: ----- Patchouli oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012935 | --- Tuberose concentrate; nutmeg oil; palmarosa oil; patchouli oil; pepper oil; petitgrain oil; sandalwood oil; rose oil: ----- Pepper oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012936 | --- Tuberose concentrate; nutmeg oil; palmarosa oil; patchouli oil; pepper oil; petitgrain oil; sandalwood oil; rose oil: ----- Petitgrain oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012937 | --- Tuberose concentrate; nutmeg oil; palmarosa oil; patchouli oil; pepper oil; petitgrain oil; sandalwood oil; rose oil: ----- Sandalwood oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012938 | --- Tuberose concentrate; nutmeg oil; palmarosa oil; patchouli oil; pepper oil; petitgrain oil; sandalwood oil; rose oil: ----- Rose oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012941 | --- Camphor oil; lemon grass oil; ylang ylang oil; davana oil; cumin oil; celery seed oil, garlic oil, paprika oil, turmeric oil: ------ Camphor oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012942 | --- Camphor oil; lemon grass oil; ylang ylang oil; davana oil; cumin oil; celery seed oil, garlic oil, paprika oil, turmeric oil: ----- Lemon grass oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012943 | --- Camphor oil; lemon grass oil; ylang ylang oil; davana oil; cumin oil; celery seed oil, garlic oil, paprika oil, turmeric oil: ----- Ylang ylang oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012944 | --- Camphor oil; lemon grass oil; ylang ylang oil; davana oil; cumin oil; celery seed oil, garlic oil, paprika oil, turmeric oil: ----- Davana oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012945 | --- Camphor oil; lemon grass oil; ylang ylang oil; davana oil; cumin oil; celery seed oil, garlic oil, paprika oil, turmeric oil: ----- Cumin oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012946 | --- Camphor oil; lemon grass oil; ylang ylang oil; davana oil; cumin oil; celery seed oil, garlic oil, paprika oil, turmeric oil: ----- Celery seed oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012947 | --- Camphor oil; lemon grass oil; ylang ylang oil; davana oil; cumin oil; celery seed oil, garlic oil, paprika oil, turmeric oil: ----- Garlic oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012948 | --- Camphor oil; lemon grass oil; ylang ylang oil; davana oil; cumin oil; celery seed oil, garlic oil, paprika oil, turmeric oil: ----- Paprika oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012949 | --- Camphor oil; lemon grass oil; ylang ylang oil; davana oil; cumin oil; celery seed oil, garlic oil, paprika oil, turmeric oil: ----- Turmeric oil | 20 | SEN |
| 33012950 | ---- Spices' oils not elsewhere specified or included | 20 | SEN |
| 33012990 | ---- Other | 20 | SEN |
| 330130 | RESINOIDS |  |  |
| 33013010 | ---- Agar oil | 12.5 | RED |
| 33013091 | -- Other: ----- Flavouring essences, all types, including those for | 20 | RED |
| 33013099 | -- Other: ----- Other | 20 | RED |
| 330190 | O ESSNTL OIL CONCNT |  |  |
| 33019011 | --- Fenugreek, ginger, pepper, turmeric, cardamom, celery seed and nutmeg oleoresins: ----- Fenugreek oleoresins | 20 | RED |
| 33019012 | --- Fenugreek, ginger, pepper, turmeric, cardamom, celery seed and nutmeg oleoresins: ----- Ginger oleoresins | 20 | RED |
| 33019013 | --- Fenugreek, ginger, pepper, turmeric, cardamom, celery seed and nutmeg oleoresins: ----- Pepper oleoresins | 20 | RED |
| 33019014 | --- Fenugreek, ginger, pepper, turmeric, cardamom, celery seed and nutmeg oleoresins: ----- Turmeric oleoresins | 20 | RED |
| 33019015 | --- Fenugreek, ginger, pepper, turmeric, cardamom, celery seed and nutmeg oleoresins: ----- Cardamom oleoresins | 20 | RED |
| 33019016 | --- Fenugreek, ginger, pepper, turmeric, cardamom, celery seed and nutmeg oleoresins: ----- Celery seed oleoresins | 20 | RED |
| 33019017 | --- Fenugreek, ginger, pepper, turmeric, cardamom, celery seed and nutmeg oleoresins: ----- Nutmeg oleoresins | 20 | RED |
| 33019021 | --- Clove, capsicum, coriander, cumin and fennel oleoreins and oleoresins of spices not elsewhere specified or included: ----- Clove oleoresins | 20 | RED |
| 33019022 | --- Clove, capsicum, coriander, cumin and fennel oleoreins and oleoresins of spices not elsewhere specified or included: ----Capsicum oleoresins | 20 | RED |
| 33019023 | --- Clove, capsicum, coriander, cumin and fennel oleoreins and oleoresins of spices not elsewhere specified or included: ----Coriander oleoresins | 20 | RED |
| 33019024 | --- Clove, capsicum, coriander, cumin and fennel oleoreins and oleoresins of spices not elsewhere specified or included: ----- Cumin oleoresins | 20 | RED |
| 33019025 | --- Clove, capsicum, coriander, cumin and fennel oleoreins and oleoresins of spices not elsewhere specified or included: ----- Fennel oleoresins | 20 | RED |
| 33019029 | --- Clove, capsicum, coriander, cumin and fennel oleoreins and oleoresins of spices not elsewhere specified or included: ----Oleoresins of spices not elsewhere specified or included | 20 | RED |
| 33019031 | --- Attars of all kinds in fixed oil base; mustard oil aroma essence of ambrettolide (ambrette seed oil essence): ----- Attars of all kinds in fixed oil base | 20 | RED |
| 33019032 | --- Attars of all kinds in fixed oil base; mustard oil aroma essence of ambrettolide (ambrette seed oil essence): ----- Mustard oil aroma | 20 | RED |
| 33019033 | --- Attars of all kinds in fixed oil base; mustard oil aroma essence of ambrettolide (ambrette seed oil essence): ----- Essence of ambrettolide (ambrette seed oil essence) | 20 | RED |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 33019041 | --- Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration not elsewhere specified or included: ----- Flavouring essences, all types, including those for liquors | 20 | RED |
| 33019049 | --- Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration not elsewhere specified or included: ----- Other | 20 | RED |
| 33019051 | --- Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils: ----- <br> Flavouring essences, all types, including those for liquors | 20 | RED |
| 33019059 | --- Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils: ----- | 20 | RED |
| 33019060 | ---- Aqueous distillates of essential oils, not elsewhere specified or included | 20 | RED |
| 33019071 | --- Aqueous solutions of essential oils: ----- Flavouring essences, all types, including those for liquors | 20 | RED |
| 33019079 | --- Aqueous solutions of essential oils: ----- Other | 20 | RED |
| 33019090 | ---- Other | 20 | RED |
| 330210 | FOOD,DRINK INDUSTRY |  |  |
| 33021010 | ---- Synthetic flavouring essences | 100 | EXC |
| 33021090 | ---- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 330290 | OTHER |  |  |
| 33029011 | --- Mixtures of aromatic chemicals and essential oils as perfume base: ----- Synthetic perfumery compounds | 12.5 | SEN |
| 33029012 | --- Mixtures of aromatic chemicals and essential oils as perfume base: <br> ----- Synthetic essential oil | 12.5 | SEN |
| 33029019 | --- Mixtures of aromatic chemicals and essential oils as perfume base: $\qquad$ Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 33029020 | ---- Aleuritic acid | 12.5 | SEN |
| 33029090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 330300 | PERFUME,TOILET WATR |  |  |
| 33030010 | ---- Eau-de-cologne | 12.5 | EXC |
| 33030020 | ---- Rose water | 12.5 | EXC |
| 33030030 | ---- Keora water | 12.5 | EXC |
| 33030040 | ---- Perfumes and perfumery compounds not containing spirit (excluding aqueous distillates) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 33030050 | ---- Perfumes containing spirit | 12.5 | EXC |
| 33030060 | ---- Spirituous toilet preparations not elsewhere specified or included | 12.5 | EXC |
| 33030090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 330410 | LIP MAKE-UP PREPAR. |  |  |
| 33041000 | -- Lip make-up preparations | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 330420 | EYE MAKE-UP PREPAR. |  |  |
| 33042000 | -- Eye make-up preparations | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 330430 | NAIL PREPARATIONS |  |  |
| 33043000 | -- Manicure or pedicure preparations | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 330491 | MAKE-UP,POWDER,ETC |  |  |
| 33049110 | ---- Face powders | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 33049120 | ---- Talcum powders | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 33049190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 330499 | OTHER BEAUTY PREPAR |  |  |
| 33049910 | ---- Face creams | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 33049920 | ---- Nail polish or lacquers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 33049930 | ---- Moisturising lotion | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 33049940 | ---- Sindur, bindi, kumkum | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 33049950 | ---- Turmeric preparations | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 33049990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 330510 | SHAMPOOS |  |  |
| 33051010 | ---- Containing spirit | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 33051090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 330520 | PERMANENTS |  |  |
| 33052000 | -- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 330530 | HAIR LACQUERS |  |  |
| 33053000 | -- Hair lacquers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 330590 | OTHER HAIR PREP |  |  |
| 33059011 | --- Hair oil: ----- Perfumed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 33059019 | --- Hair oil: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 33059020 | ---- Brilliantines (spirituous) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 33059030 | ---- Hair cream | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 33059040 | ---- Hair dyes (natural, herbal or synthetic) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 33059050 | ---- Hair fixers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 33059090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 330610 | DENTIFRICES |  |  |
| 33061010 | ---- In powder | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 33061020 | ---- In paste | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 33061090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 330620 | YRN CLN BETWN TEETH |  |  |
| 33062000 | -- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 330690 | OTHER ORAL/DENTAL P |  |  |
| 33069000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 330710 | SHAVING PRODUCTS |  |  |
| 33071010 | ---- Shaving cream | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 33071090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 330720 | PERSNL DEODOR/ANTIP |  |  |
| 33072000 | -- Personal deodorants and anti-perspirants | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 330730 | BATH PREPARATIONS |  |  |
| 33073010 | ---- Bath oil (thailam) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 33073090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 330741 | BURNING ORDORIFROUS |  |  |
| 33074100 | - Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites: --- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning | 12.5 | EXC |
| 330749 | PERFUM/DEODOR ROOMS |  |  |
| 33074900 | - Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 330790 | OTHER BEAUTY PROD |  |  |
| 33079010 | ---- Depilatories | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 33079020 | ---- Sterile contact lens care solution | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 33079090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 340111 | TOILET USE BARS |  |  |
| 34011110 | ---- Medicated toilet soaps | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34011120 | ---- Shaving soaps other than shaving cream | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34011190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 340119 | NOT TOILET USE BARS |  |  |
| 34011911 | --- Bars and blocks of not less than 500 gm in weight: ----- Industrial soap | 12.5 | EXC |
| 34011919 | --- Bars and blocks of not less than 500 gm in weight: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 34011920 | ---- Flakes, chips and powder | 12.5 | EXC |
| 34011930 | ---- Tablets and cakes | 12.5 | EXC |
| 34011941 | --- Household and laundry soaps not elsewhere specified or included: $\qquad$ Household soaps | 12.5 | EXC |
| 34011942 | --- Household and laundry soaps not elsewhere specified or included: $\qquad$ Laundry soaps | 12.5 | EXC |
| 34011990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 340120 | SOAP, NOT IN BARS |  |  |
| 34012000 | -- Soap in other forms | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 340130 | ORG. SUF0ACT PROD FOR WASHING SKIN, LIQ/CRM, RETA |  |  |
| 34013011 | --- For toilet use (including medicated products): ----- Medicated toilet soaps | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34013012 | --- For toilet use (including medicated products): ----- Shaving cream and shaving gel | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34013019 | --- For toilet use (including medicated products): ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34013090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 340211 | ANIONIC CLEANING |  |  |
| 34021110 | ---- Silicone surfactant | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34021190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 340212 | CATIONIC CLEANING |  |  |
| 34021200 | - Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: - <br> -- Cationinc | 12.5 | SEN |
| 340213 | NONIONIC CLEANING |  |  |
| 34021300 | - Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: - <br> -- Non-ionic | 12.5 | SEN |
| 340219 | OTHER ORGANIC |  |  |
| 34021900 | - Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: - <br> -- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 340220 | RETAIL SALE WASHING |  |  |
| 34022010 | ---- Washing preparations (including auxili ary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34022020 | ---- Cleaning or degreasing preparations not having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34022090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 340290 | NON RETAIL WASHING |  |  |
| 34029011 | --- Synthetic detergents: ----- Washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34029012 | --- Synthetic detergents: ----- Cleaning or degreasing preparations not having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34029019 | --- Synthetic detergents: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34029020 | ---- Sulphonated or sulphated or oxidized or chlorinated castor oil; sulphonated or sulphated or oxidized or chlorinated fish oil; sulphonated or sulphated or oxidized or chlorinated sperm oil; sulphonated or sulphated or oxidized or chlorinated neats foot oil | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34029030 | ---- Penetrators | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34029041 | --- Wetting agents: ----- Washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34029042 | --- Wetting agents: ----- Cleaning or degreasing preparations not having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34029049 | --- Wetting agents: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34029051 | --- Washing preparations whether or not containing soap: ----Washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34029052 | --- Washing preparations whether or not containing soap: Cleaning or degreasing preparations not having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 34029059 | --- Washing preparations whether or not containing soap: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34029091 | $\qquad$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34029092 | --- Other: ----- Cleaning or degreasing preparations not having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34029099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 340311 | FOR TEXTILES,N OILS |  |  |
| 34031100 | - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: <br> --- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 340319 | FOR TEX BITUMINOUS |  |  |
| 34031900 | - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 340391 | FOR TEXTILES,ETC |  |  |
| 34039100 | - Other: --- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 340399 | NOT CONT PETRO OILS |  |  |
| 34039900 | - Other: --- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 340410 | OF CHEM MOD LIGNITE |  |  |
| 34041000 | -- Of chemically modified lignite | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 340420 | POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL |  |  |
| 34042000 | -- Of poly (oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 340490 | OF OTHER |  |  |
| 34049010 | ---- Sealing wax (including bottle sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34049020 | ---- Polyethylene wax | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34049031 | --- Artificial waxes (including water soluble waxes) prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents: ----- Poly brominated biphenyls | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34049032 | --- Artificial waxes (including water soluble waxes) prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents: ----- Poly chlorinated biphenyls | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34049033 | --- Artificial waxes (including water soluble waxes) prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents: ----- Poly chlorinated terphenyls | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34049039 | --- Artificial waxes (including water soluble waxes) prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34049090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 340510 | FOR FOOTWEAR,ETC |  |  |
| 34051000 | -- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 340520 | FOR WOOD |  |  |
| 34052000 | -- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other wood work | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 340530 | COACHWORK,NT METAL |  |  |
| 34053000 | -- Polishes and similar preparations for coach-work, other than metal polishes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 340540 | SCOURING PASTE,POWD |  |  |
| 34054000 | -- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 340590 | OT POLISH,CREAM,ETC |  |  |
| 34059010 | ---- Polishes and compositions for application to metal including diamond polishing powder or paste | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34059090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 340600 | CANDLES,TAPERS,ETC |  |  |
| 34060010 | ---- Candles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34060090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 340700 | CHILD MODELNG PASTES |  |  |
| 34070010 | ---- Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 34070090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 350110 | CASEIN |  |  |
| 35011000 | -- Casein | 20 | RED |
| 350190 | CASEINATE+O CAS DER |  |  |
| 35019000 | -- Other | 20 | RED |
| 350211 | EGG ALBUMIN, DRIED |  |  |
| 35021100 | - Egg albumin: --- Dried | 20 | RED |
| 350219 | O EGG ALBMN,N DRIED |  |  |
| 35021900 | - Egg albumin: --- Other | 20 | RED |
| 350220 | Milk albumin incldng concentrates of twoor more whey proteins |  |  |
| 35022000 | -- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins | 20 | RED |
| 350290 | OTHER ALBUMIN |  |  |
| 35029000 | -- Other | 20 | RED |
| 350300 | GELATIN;ISINGLASS; |  |  |
| 35030010 | ---- Isinglass | 20 | RED |
| 35030020 | ---- Gelatin, edible grade and not elsewhere specified or included | 20 | RED |
| 35030030 | ---- Glues derived from bones, hides and similar items; fish glues | 20 | RED |
| 35030090 | ---- Other | 20 | RED |
| 350400 | PEPTONE,O PROTN+DER |  |  |
| 35040010 | ---- Peptones | 20 | RED |
| 35040091 | --- Other: ---- Isolated soya protein | 12.5 | RED |
| 35040099 | --- Other: ---- Others | 20 | RED |
| 350510 | DEXTRIN,O MOD STRCH |  |  |
| 35051010 | ---- Esterified starches | 20 | SEN |
| 35051090 | ---- Other | 20 | SEN |
| 350520 | STARCH GLUE |  |  |
| 35052000 | -- Glues | 20 | RED |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 350610 | WEIGHT $=$ < 1 KG |  |  |
| 35061000 | -- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 350691 | ADHESIVES BASED ON RUBBER,POLMR OF HD3901-3913,NE |  |  |
| 35069110 | ---- Based on latex, phenol formaldehyde (PF), urea formaldehyde (UF) and polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) | 12.5 | SEN |
| 35069190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 350699 | OTHER 3506 |  |  |
| 35069910 | ---- Synthetic glue with phenol urea or cresol (with formaldehyde) as the main component | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 35069991 | --- Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives not elsewhere specified or included: ----- Based on starch, gum, latex, PF, UF and PVA | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 35069999 | --- Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives not elsewhere specified or included: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 350710 | RENNET |  |  |
| 35071011 | --- Microbial rennet: ----- Animal rennet | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 35071019 | --- Microbial rennet: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 35071091 | --- Other: ----- Animal rennet | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 35071099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 350790 | OTHER 3507 |  |  |
| 35079010 | ---- Industrial enzymes (textile assistant) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 35079020 | ---- Pancretin pure (excluding medicament) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 35079030 | ---- Pepsin (excluding medicament) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 35079040 | ---- Pectin esterases pure | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 35079050 | ---- Pectolytic enzyme (pectimase) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 35079061 | --- Other enzymes of microbial origin: ----- Streptokinase | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 35079062 | --- Other enzymes of microbial origin: ----- Amylases enzymes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 35079069 | --- Other enzymes of microbial origin: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 35079071 | --- Enzymes for pharmaceutical use, other than streptokinase: ----- Papain, pure, of pharmaceutical grade | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 35079079 | --- Enzymes for pharmaceutical use, other than streptokinase: ----Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 35079091 | --- Other: ----- Enzymatic preparations containing food stuffs | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 35079099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 360100 | PROPELLANT POWDERS |  |  |
| 36010010 | ---- Blasting powder | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 36010020 | ---- Gun powder | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 36010090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 360200 | PREP,N PROPEL POWDR |  |  |
| 36020010 | ---- Industrial explosives | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 36020090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 360300 | FUSES;PERCUSSION CAPS |  |  |
| 36030011 | ---- Safety fuses: ----- For mine blasting | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 36030019 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 36030020 | ---- Detonating fuses | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 36030031 | --- Percussion and detonating caps: ----- Non-ordnance | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 36030039 | --- Percussion and detonating caps: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 36030041 | --- Igniters: ----- Non-ordnance | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 36030049 | --- Igniters: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 36030051 | --- Electric detonators: ----- Containing explosives electrically ignited, non-ordnance | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 36030059 | --- Electric detonators: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 360410 | FIREWORKS |  |  |
| 36041000 | -- Fireworks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 360490 | OT PYROTECHNIC ARTC |  |  |
| 36049010 | ---- Ship signals | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 36049090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 360500 | MATCHES |  |  |
| 36050010 | ---- Safety matches | 12.5 | EXC |
| 36050090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 360610 | LIGHTR FLUID<300CM3 |  |  |
| 36061000 | -- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm3 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 360690 | FERROCERIUM;OTHER |  |  |
| 36069010 | ---- Combustible preparations | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 36069091 | --- Other: ----- Ferro-cerium, in all forms | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 36069092 | --- Other: ----- Pyrophoric alloys, in all forms | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 36069093 | --- Other: ----- DNPT (dinitroso-penta-methylene tetramine) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 36069099 | --- Other: ----- Others | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370110 | X-RAY |  |  |
| 37011010 | ---- Medical | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37011090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370120 | INSTANT PRINT FILM |  |  |
| 37012000 | -- Instant print film | 5 | E-8 |
| 370130 | OTHER > 255MM |  |  |
| 37013000 | -- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370191 | COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY |  |  |
| 37019110 | ---- Cinematographic film | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37019190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370199 | OTHER 3701 |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 37019910 | - Other: ---- Cinematographic film | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37019990 | - Other: ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370210 | X-RAY |  |  |
| 37021000 | -- For X-ray | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370220 | INSTANT PRINT FILM |  |  |
| 37022000 | -- Instant print film | 5 | E-8 |
| 370231 | NO SPR H<105 COLOR |  |  |
| 37023110 | ---- Cinematographic film | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37023190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370232 | NO SPR H<105 MICRO |  |  |
| 37023210 | ---- Cinematographic film | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37023290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370239 | NO SPR H<105 OTHER |  |  |
| 37023910 | ---- Cinematographic film | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37023990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370241 | NO SPR>610L>200W CL |  |  |
| 37024110 | ---- Cinematographic film | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37024190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370242 | NO SPR>610W>200L BW |  |  |
| 37024210 | ---- Photographic film of a width 620 mm in rolls | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37024220 | ---- Cinematographic film | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37024290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370243 | NO SPR>105W<200L |  |  |
| 37024310 | ---- Photographic films (black and white) of a width 620 mm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37024320 | ---- Cinematographic film | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37024390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370244 | NO SPR>105W<610L |  |  |
| 37024410 | ---- Photographic films of a width 120 mm in rolls | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37024420 | ---- Cinematographic film | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37024490 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370251 | COLR=<16MM=<14M LNG |  |  |
| 37025110 | ---- Finished rolls of cinematographic positive | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37025120 | ---- Other cinematographic film | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37025190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370252 | O,COL=<16MM=<14M LG |  |  |
| 37025210 | ---- Finished rolls of cinematographic positive | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37025220 | ---- Other cinematographic film | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37025290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370253 | CL>16=<35MM $=<30 \mathrm{M}$,SL |  |  |
| 37025300 | - Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): --- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m , for slides | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370254 | PHOT FLM CLR PHOT OV 16MM,NT OV 35MM\&<=30MM,EX,SL |  |  |
| 37025410 | ---- Finished rolls of cinematographic positive | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37025420 | ---- Other cinematographic film | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37025490 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370255 | O,CL>16=<35MM>30M L |  |  |
| 37025510 | ---- Finished rolls of cinematographic positive | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37025520 | ---- Other cinematographic film | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37025590 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370256 | OTH,COLOR >35MM WDE |  |  |
| 37025610 | ---- Finished rolls of cinematographic positive | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37025620 | ---- Other cinematographic film | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37025690 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370291 | PHOT FLM NESOI,WIDTH NOT OVER 16MM , SENSIITIZED |  |  |
| 37029100 | - Other: --- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370293 | $0>16 \mathrm{MM}=<35 \mathrm{MM}=<30 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{L}$ |  |  |
| 37029310 | ---- Cinematographic films | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37029390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370294 |  |  |  |
| 37029410 | ---- Cinematographic films | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37029490 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370295 | PHOTO FILM IN ROLLS NESOI, OF A WIDTH OVER 35M |  |  |
| 37029510 | ---- Cinematographic films | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37029590 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370310 | ROLLS,SENS>610 WIDE |  |  |
| 37031010 | ---- Photographic paper or paperboard | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37031020 | ---- Textiles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370320 | OTH,FOR COLOR PHOTO |  |  |
| 37032010 | ---- Photographic paper or paperboard | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37032020 | ---- Textiles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370390 | PHOTO PAPER NT COLR |  |  |
| 37039010 | ---- Photographic paper or paperboard | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37039020 | ---- Textiles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370400 | FILM,PAPER |  |  |
| 37040010 | ---- Photographic paper, or paperboard | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37040020 | ---- Cinematographic plates and film | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37040030 | ---- Sensitised textiles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37040090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370510 | FOR OFFSET REPRO |  |  |
| 37051000 | -- For offset reproduction | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370520 | FOR MICROFILM |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 37052000 | -- Microfilms | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370590 | OTHER 3705 |  |  |
| 37059010 | ---- Microfiches | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37059090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370610 | WIDTH $=>35 \mathrm{MM}$ |  |  |
| 37061011 | ---- Feature films: ----- Made wholly in black and white and of a length not exceeding $4,000 \mathrm{~m}$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37061012 | ---- Feature films: ----- Made wholly in black and white and of a length exceeding $4,000 \mathrm{~m}$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37061013 | --- Feature films: ----- Made wholly or partly in colour and of a length not exceeding $4,000 \mathrm{~m}$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37061014 | --- Feature films: ----- Made wholly or partly in colour and of a length exceeding $4,000 \mathrm{~m}$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37061015 | --- Feature films: ----- Children's films certified by the Central Board of Film Certification to be "Children's Film" | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37061020 | ---- Documentary shorts, and films certified as such by the Central Board of Film Certification | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37061030 | ---- News Reels and clippings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37061041 | ---- Advertisement shorts and films: ----- Made wholly in black and | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37061042 | --- Advertisement shorts and films: ----- Made wholly or partly in colour | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37061051 | --- Other children's film: ------ Patch prints, including Logos intended exclusively for the entertainment of children | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37061052 | --- Other children's film: ----- Children's film certified by the Central Board of Films Certification to be "Children's Film" | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37061059 | ---- Other children's film: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37061061 | --- Educational shorts, and films: ----- Certified as predominantly educational by the Central Board of Film Certification | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37061062 | --- Educational shorts, and films: ----- Patch prints, including logos intended exclusively for educational purposes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37061063 | --- Educational shorts, and films: ----- Teaching aids including film strips of educational nature | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37061069 | --- Educational shorts, and films: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37061070 | ---- Short films not elsewhere specified or included | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37061091 | --- Other: ------ Audio-visual news or audio-visual views materials including news clippings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37061092 | --- Other: ----- Master positives, exposed negatives, dupes and rush prints as are not cleared for public exhibitions | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37061099 | ---- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370690 | WIDTH $=<35 \mathrm{MM}$ |  |  |
| 37069011 | --- Feature films: ----- Made wholly in black and white and of a length not exceeding $4,000 \mathrm{~m}$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37069012 | ---- Feature films: ----- Made wholly in black and white and of a length exceeding $4,000 \mathrm{~m}$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37069013 | --- Feature films: ----- Made wholly or partly in colour and of a length not exceeding $4,000 \mathrm{~m}$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37069014 | --- Feature films: ----- Made wholly or partly in colour and of a length exceeding $4,000 \mathrm{~m}$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37069015 | --- Feature films: ----- Children's films certified by the Central Board of Film Certification to be "Children's Film" | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37069020 | ---- Documentary shots, and films certified as such by the Central Board of Film Certification | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37069030 | ----- News reels and clippings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37069041 | --- Advertisement shots and films: ----- Made wholly in black and white | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37069042 | --- Advertisement shots and films: ----- Made wholly or partly in colour | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37069051 | --- Other children's film: ------ Patch prints, including logos intended exclusively for the entertainment of children | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37069052 | --- Other children's film: ----- Children's film certified by the Central Board of Films Certification to be "Children's film" | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37069059 | ---- Other children's film: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37069061 | --- Educational shots, and films: ----- Certified as predominantly educational by the Central Board of Film Certification | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37069062 | --- Educational shots, and films: ----- Patch prints, including logos intended exclusively for educational purposes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37069063 | --- Educational shots, and films: ----- Teaching aids including film strips of educational nature | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37069064 | --- Educational shots, and films: ----- Certified as predominantly educational, by Central Board of Film Certification, of width below | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37069069 | ---- Educational shots, and films: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37069070 | ---- Short film not elsewhere specified | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37069091 | --- Other: ------ Audio-visual news or audio-visual views materials including news clippings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37069092 | --- Other: ----- Master positives, exposed negatives, dupes and rush prints as are not cleared for public exhibitions | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37069099 | ---- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370710 | SENSITIZED EMULSION |  |  |
| 37071000 | -- Sensitizing emulsions | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 370790 | OTHER 3707 |  |  |
| 37079010 | ----- Chemical products mixed or compounded for Photographic uses (for example, developers and fixers), whether or not in bulk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 37079090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 380110 | ARTIFICAL GRAPHITE |  |  |
| 38011000 | -- Artificial graphite | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 380120 | COLLOIDAL/SEMI GRPH |  |  |
| 38012000 | -- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 380130 | CARBNAC PSTE F ELEC |  |  |
| 38013000 | -- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 380190 | OT GRPH-BASED PREPS |  |  |
| 38019000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 380210 | ACTIVATED CARBON |  |  |
| 38021000 | -- Activated carbon | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 380290 | NATURAL MINERL PROD |  |  |
| 38029011 | --- Activated natural mineral products: ----- Activated alumina | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38029012 | --- Activated natural mineral products: ----- Activated bauxite | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38029019 | --- Activated natural mineral products: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38029020 | ---- Animal black (for example bone black, ivory black), including spent animal black | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 380300 | TALL OIL,REFIN/UNRF |  |  |
| 38030000 | -TALL OIL, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 380400 | RESID LY,N TALL OIL |  |  |
| 38040010 | ---- Lignin sulphonates | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38040020 | ---- Concentrated sulphate lye | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38040090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 380510 | GUM/WD/SULFT TP OIL |  |  |
| 38051010 | ---- Wood turpentine oil and spirit of turpentine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38051020 | ---- Gum turpentine oil | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38051030 | ---- Sulphate turpentine oil | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 380520 | PINE OIL |  |  |
| 38052000 | -- Pine oil | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 380590 | OTHER 3805 |  |  |
| 38059010 | ---- Terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38059020 | ---- Crude dipentene | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38059030 | ---- Sulphite turpentine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38059090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 380610 | ROSIN+RESIN ACIDS |  |  |
| 38061010 | ---- Gum rosin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38061090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 380620 | ROSN/RESN ACID SALT |  |  |
| 38062000 | -- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 380630 | ESTER GUMS |  |  |
| 38063000 | -- Ester gums | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 380690 | OTHER 3806 |  |  |
| 38069010 | ---- Run gums | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38069090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 380700 | WD TAR,VEG PITCH,ET |  |  |
| 38070010 | ---- Wood tar | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38070020 | ---- Wood Tar oils, wood creosote, wood naphtha | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38070030 | ---- Vegetable pitch, brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or vegetable pitch | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 380810 | INSECTICIDES,RETAIL |  |  |
| 38081011 | --- Aldrin, aluminium phosphite, calcium cyanide, chlordane, chloro benzilate, DDVP, DDT: ----- Aldrin | 12.5 | SEN |
| 38081012 | --- Aldrin, aluminium phosphite, calcium cyanide, chlordane, chloro benzilate, DDVP, DDT: ----- Aluminium phosphite (for example phostoxin) | 12.5 | SEN |
| 38081013 | --- Aldrin, aluminium phosphite, calcium cyanide, chlordane, chloro benzilate, DDVP, DDT: ----- Calcium cyanide | 12.5 | SEN |
| 38081014 | --- Aldrin, aluminium phosphite, calcium cyanide, chlordane, chloro benzilate, DDVP, DDT: ----- Chlordane | 12.5 | SEN |
| 38081015 | --- Aldrin, aluminium phosphite, calcium cyanide, chlordane, chloro benzilate, DDVP, DDT: ----- Chloro benzilate | 12.5 | SEN |
| 38081016 | --- Aldrin, aluminium phosphite, calcium cyanide, chlordane, chloro benzilate, DDVP, DDT: ----- D.D.V.P (Dimethyl-dichloro-vinyl- | 12.5 | SEN |
| 38081017 | --- Aldrin, aluminium phosphite, calcium cyanide, chlordane, chloro benzilate, DDVP, DDT: ----- D.D.T. (excluding D.D.T. of heading 2903 62) | 12.5 | SEN |
| 38081021 | --- Diaginal, heptachlor, lindane, methyl bromide, parathion methyl, dimethoate technical, malathion: ----- Diaginal | 12.5 | SEN |
| 38081022 | --- Diaginal, heptachlor, lindane, methyl bromide, parathion methyl, dimethoate technical, malathion: ----- Heptachlor | 12.5 | SEN |
| 38081023 | --- Diaginal, heptachlor, lindane, methyl bromide, parathion methyl, dimethoate technical, malathion: ----- Lindane | 12.5 | SEN |
| 38081024 | --- Diaginal, heptachlor, lindane, methyl bromide, parathion methyl, dimethoate technical, malathion: $\qquad$ Methyl bromide | 12.5 | SEN |
| 38081025 | --- Diaginal, heptachlor, lindane, methyl bromide, parathion methyl, dimethoate technical, malathion: ----- Parathion, methyl | 12.5 | SEN |
| 38081026 | --- Diaginal, heptachlor, lindane, methyl bromide, parathion methyl, dimethoate technical, malathion: ----- Dimethoate, technical grade | 12.5 | SEN |
| 38081027 | --- Diaginal, heptachlor, lindane, methyl bromide, parathion methyl, dimethoate technical, malathion: ----- Malathion | 12.5 | SEN |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 38081031 | --- Endosulphan technical, quinal phos, isoproturon, fenthion, cipermethrin technical, allethrin, synthetic pyrethrum: ----Endosulphan, technical grade | 12.5 | SEN |
| 38081032 | --- Endosulphan technical, quinal phos, isoproturon, fenthion, cipermethrin technical, allethrin, synthetic pyrethrum: ----- Quinal phos | 12.5 | SEN |
| 38081033 | --- Endosulphan technical, quinal phos, isoproturon, fenthion, cipermethrin technical, allethrin, synthetic pyrethrum: ----- Isoproturon | 12.5 | SEN |
| 38081034 | --- Endosulphan technical, quinal phos, isoproturon, fenthion, cipermethrin technical, allethrin, synthetic pyrethrum: ----- Fenthion | 12.5 | SEN |
| 38081035 | --- Endosulphan technical, quinal phos, isoproturon, fenthion, cipermethrin technical, allethrin, synthetic pyrethrum: ----Cipermethrin, technical grade | 12.5 | SEN |
| 38081036 | --- Endosulphan technical, quinal phos, isoproturon, fenthion, cipermethrin technical, allethrin, synthetic pyrethrum: ----- Allethrin | 12.5 | SEN |
| 38081037 | --- Endosulphan technical, quinal phos, isoproturon, fenthion, cipermethrin technical, allethrin, synthetic pyrethrum: ----- Synthetic pyrethrum | 12.5 | SEN |
| 38081091 | --- Other: ----- Repellants for insects such as flies, mosquito | 12.5 | SEN |
| 38081092 | --- Other: ----- Paper impregnated or coated with insecticide such as D.D.T. coated paper | 12.5 | SEN |
| 38081099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 380820 | FUNGICIDES, RETAIL |  |  |
| 38082010 | ---- Maneb | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38082020 | ---- Sodium penta chlorophenate (santobrite) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38082030 | ---- Thiram (tetramethyl thiuram disulphide) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38082040 | ---- Zineb | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38082050 | ---- Copper oxychloride | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38082090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 380830 | HERBCID,ANTISPRT PR |  |  |
| 38083010 | ---- Chloromethyl phenozy acetic acid (M.C.P.A.) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38083020 | ---- 2:4 Dichlorophenozy acetic acid and its esters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38083030 | ---- Gibberellic acid | 5 | E-8 |
| 38083040 | ----- Plant-growth regulators | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38083050 | ---- Weedicides and weed killing agents | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38083090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 380840 | DISINFECTANT,RETAIL |  |  |
| 38084000 | -- Disinfectants | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 380890 | RODENTCID ET,RETAIL |  |  |
| 38089010 | ---- Pesticides, not elsewhere specified or included | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38089090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 380910 | OF AMYLACEOUS SUBST |  |  |
| 38091000 | -- With a basis of amylaceous substances | 20 | RED |
| 380991 | O USED IN TEXTL IND |  |  |
| 38099110 | ---- Textile assistants mordanting agents | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38099120 | ---- Textile assistants desizing agents | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38099130 | ---- Textile assistants dispersing agents | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38099140 | ---- Textile assistants emulsifying agents | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38099150 | ---- Textile assistants hydro sulphite formaldehyde compound (rongalite or formusul) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38099160 | ---- Textile assistants-textile preservatives | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38099170 | ----- Textile assistants water proofing agents | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38099180 | ---- Prepared textile glazings, dressings and mordants | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38099190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 380992 | USED IN PAPER INDST |  |  |
| 38099200 | - Other: --- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 380993 | O IN LEATHR+SIM IND |  |  |
| 38099310 | ---- Fatty oil or pull up oil | 12.5 | SEN |
| 38099390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 381010 | SLD,WLD,BRZ PWD+PST |  |  |
| 38101010 | ---- Pickling preparations and other soldering, brazing or welding powders or pastes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38101020 | ---- Thermite portion for welding (alumina thermic heat generators) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38101090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 381090 | OTHER 3810 |  |  |
| 38109010 | ---- Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods | 12.5 | RED |
| 38109090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 381111 | BASE ON LEAD COMPND |  |  |
| 38111100 | - Anti-knock preparations: --- Based on lead compounds | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 381119 | OTH ANTIKNOCK PREPS |  |  |
| 38111900 | - Anti-knock preparations: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 381121 | ADD W PET/BIT MNOIL |  |  |
| 38112100 | - Additives for lubricating oils: --- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 381129 | O ADD FOR LUB OILS |  |  |
| 38112900 | - Additives for lubricating oils: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 381190 | O ADD FOR MINER OIL |  |  |
| 38119000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 381210 | PREP RUB ACCELERATR |  |  |
| 38121000 | -- Prepared rubber accelerators | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 381220 | COM PLSTZR F RUB/PL |  |  |
| 38122010 | ---- Phthalate plasticisers | 12.5 | EXC |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 38122090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 381230 | ANTIOX PRP ET RB/PL |  |  |
| 38123010 | ---- Anti-oxidants for rubber | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38123020 | ---- Softeners for rubber | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38123030 | ---- Vulcanising agents for rubber | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38123090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 381300 | PRP+CH F FIRE-EX,ET |  |  |
| 38130000 | -PREPARATIONS AND CHARGES FOR FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS; CHARGED FIRE-EXTINGUISHING GRENADES | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 381400 | O ORG COM SLV+THINR |  |  |
| 38140010 | ---- Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38140020 | ---- Prepared paint or varnish removers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 381511 | SUPPRT CATAL W NCKL |  |  |
| 38151100 | - Supported catalysts: --- With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 381512 | SUPPT CATAL W P MET |  |  |
| 38151210 | ---- Platinum or palladium catalysts with a base of activated carbon | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 38151290 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 381519 | O SUPPRTED CATALYST |  |  |
| 38151900 | - Supported catalysts: --- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 381590 | O REACT INIT+ACCELR |  |  |
| 38159000 | -- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 381600 | O REFRC CEM,MOR,CON |  |  |
| 38160000 | -REFRACTORY CEMENTS, MORTARS, CONCRETES AND SIMILAR COMPOSITIONS, OTHER THAN PRODUCTS OF HEADING | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 381700 | MIXED ALKYLBENZENES \& MIXED ALKLNAPHTHALENES, NES |  |  |
| 38170011 | --- Mixed alkylbenzenes: ----- Linear alkylbenzenes | 12.5 | EXC |
| 38170019 | --- Mixed alkylbenzenes: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 38170020 | ---- Mixed alkylnaphthalenes | 12.5 | EXC |
| 381800 | CHEM ELEMENTS DOPED |  |  |
| 38180010 | ---- Undefused silicon wafers | 0 | E-0 |
| 38180090 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 381900 | HYD BRKE FL/TRAN LQ |  |  |
| 38190010 | ---- Hydraulic brake fluids | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38190090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 382000 | A-FRZ PREP+DEICE FL |  |  |
| 38200000 | -ANTI-FREEZING PREPARATIONS AND PREPARED DE-ICING FLUIDS | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 382100 | PREP CULTURE MEDIA |  |  |
| 38210000 | -PREPARED CULTURE MEDIA FOR DEVELOPMENT OF MICRO- ORGANISMS | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 382200 | CM DIAG REAGNT N PH |  |  |
| 38220011 | --- For medical diagnosis: ----- Pregnancy confirmation reagents | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38220012 | --- For medical diagnosis: ----- Reagents for diagnosing AIDS | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38220019 | --- For medical diagnosis: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38220090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 382311 | STEARIC ACID |  |  |
| 38231111 | --- Palm stearin: ----- Crude | 20 | SEN |
| 38231112 | --- Palm stearin: ----- RBD | 20 | SEN |
| 38231119 | --- Palm stearin: ----- Other | 20 | SEN |
| 38231190 | ---- Other stearic acid or stearin | 20 | SEN |
| 382312 | OLEIC ACID |  |  |
| 38231200 | - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: --- Oleic acid | 20 | RED |
| 382313 | TALL OIL FATTY ACID |  |  |
| 38231300 | - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: --- Tall oil fatty acids | 20 | RED |
| 382319 | O IND M-CRB FAT ACD |  |  |
| 38231900 | - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: --- Other | 20 | SEN |
| 382370 | INDUS FATTY ALCOHOL |  |  |
| 38237010 | ---- Cetyl alcohol | 20 | SEN |
| 38237020 | ---- Lauryl alcohol | 20 | SEN |
| 38237030 | ---- Oleyl alcohol | 20 | SEN |
| 38237040 | ---- Stearyl alcohol | 20 | SEN |
| 38237090 | ---- Other | 20 | SEN |
| 382410 | PREPARD F MOLD/CORE |  |  |
| 38241000 | -- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 382420 | NAPH ACD, WTR-IN SLT |  |  |
| 38242010 | ---- Copper naphthenate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38242020 | ---- Naphthenic acids | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38242090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 382430 | N-AGGLM MET CARB MX |  |  |
| 38243000 | -- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 382440 | PREP ADD CEM/MOR/CO |  |  |
| 38244010 | ---- Damp proof or water proof compounds | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38244090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 382450 | N-REFRAC MORT+CONCR |  |  |
| 38245010 | ---- Concretes ready to use known as "Ready- mix Concrete (RMC)" | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38245090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 382460 | SORBTL N OF 2905.44 |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 38246010 | ---- In aqueous solution | 20 | RED |
| 38246090 | ---- Other | 20 | RED |
| 382471 | PERHALGNTD ACYC DER |  |  |
| 38247110 | ---- Containing ozone depleting substances | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38247190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 382479 | O ACYC PERHAL DERIV |  |  |
| 38247910 | ---- Containing ozone depleting substances | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38247990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 382490 | O CHEM IND PROD+RES |  |  |
| 38249011 | --- Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification, case hardening compound, heat transfer salts; mixture of diphenyl and diphenyl oxide as heat transfer medium, mixed polyethylene glycols; salts for curing or salting, surface tension reducing agents: ----- Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38249012 | --- Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification, case hardening compound, heat transfer salts; mixture of diphenyl and diphenyl oxide as heat transfer medium, mixed polyethylene glycols; salts for curing or salting, surface tension reducing agents: ----- Case hardening compound | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38249013 | --- Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification, case hardening compound, heat transfer salts; mixture of diphenyl and diphenyl oxide as heat transfer medium, mixed polyethylene glycols; salts for curing or salting, surface tension reducing agents: $\qquad$ Heat transfer salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38249014 | --- Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification, case hardening compound, heat transfer salts; mixture of diphenyl and diphenyl oxide as heat transfer medium, mixed polyethylene glycols; salts for curing or salting, surface tension reducing agents: ----- Mixture of diphenyl and diphenyl oxide as heat transfer medium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38249015 | --- Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification, case hardening compound, heat transfer salts; mixture of diphenyl and diphenyl oxide as heat transfer medium, mixed polyethylene glycols; salts for curing or salting, surface tension reducing agents: ----- Mixed polyethylene glycols | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38249016 | --- Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification, case hardening compound, heat transfer salts; mixture of diphenyl and diphenyl oxide as heat transfer medium, mixed polyethylene glycols; salts for curing or salting, surface tension reducing agents: ----- Salts for curing or salting | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38249017 | --- Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification, case hardening compound, heat transfer salts; mixture of diphenyl and diphenyl oxide as heat transfer medium, mixed polyethylene glycols; salts for curing or salting, surface tension reducing agents: ----- Surface tension reducing agents | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38249021 | --- Electroplating salts; water treatment chemicals; ion exchanger; correcting fluid; precipitated silica and silica gel; oil well chemical: ----Electroplating salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38249022 | --- Electroplating salts; water treatment chemicals; ion exchanger; correcting fluid; precipitated silica and silica gel; oil well chemical: $\qquad$ Water treatment chemicals, ion exchanger (INN) such as permiutits, zeolites) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38249023 | --- Electroplating salts; water treatment chemicals; ion exchanger; correcting fluid; precipitated silica and silica gel; oil well chemical: ----Gramophone records making material | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38249024 | --- Electroplating salts; water treatment chemicals; ion exchanger; correcting fluid; precipitated silica and silica gel; oil well chemical: ----Correcting fluid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38249025 | --- Electroplating salts; water treatment chemicals; ion exchanger; correcting fluid; precipitated silica and silica gel; oil well chemical: ----Precipitated silica and silica gel | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38249026 | --- Electroplating salts; water treatment chemicals; ion exchanger; correcting fluid; precipitated silica and silica gel; oil well chemical: ----Oil well chemicals | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38249031 | --- Mixture containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens other than chlorine and fluorine; ferrite powder; capacitor fluids - PCB type; dipping oil for treatment of grapes; Poly brominated biphenyls, poly chlorinated biphenyls, Poly chlorinated terphenyls, crocidolite; goods of a kind known as "hazardous waste"; phosphogypsum: ----- Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens other than chlorine and fluorine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38249032 | --- Mixture containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens other than chlorine and fluorine; ferrite powder; capacitor fluids - PCB type; dipping oil for treatment of grapes; Poly brominated biphenyls, poly chlorinated biphenyls, Poly chlorinated terphenyls, crocidolite; goods of a kind known as "hazardous waste"; phosphogypsum: ----- Ferrite powder | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 38249033 | --- Mixture containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens other than chlorine and fluorine; ferrite powder; capacitor fluids - PCB type; dipping oil for treatment of grapes; Poly brominated biphenyls, poly chlorinated biphenyls, Poly chlorinated terphenyls, crocidolite; goods of a kind known as "hazardous waste"; phosphogypsum: ----- Capacitor fluids - PCB type | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38249034 | --- Mixture containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens other than chlorine and fluorine; ferrite powder; capacitor fluids - PCB type; dipping oil for treatment of grapes; Poly brominated biphenyls, poly chlorinated biphenyls, Poly chlorinated terphenyls, crocidolite; goods of a kind known as "hazardous waste"; phosphogypsum: ----- Dipping oil for treatment of grapes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38249035 | --- Mixture containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens other than chlorine and fluorine; ferrite powder; capacitor fluids - PCB type; dipping oil for treatment of grapes; Poly brominated biphenyls, poly chlorinated biphenyls, Poly chlorinated terphenyls, crocidolite; goods of a kind known as "hazardous waste"; phosphogypsum: ----- Poly brominated biphenyls, poly chlorinated biphenyls, poly chlorinated terphenvls, crocidolite | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38249036 | --- Mixture containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens other than chlorine and fluorine; ferrite powder; capacitor fluids - PCB type; dipping oil for treatment of grapes; Poly brominated biphenyls, poly chlorinated biphenyls, Poly chlorinated terphenyls, crocidolite; goods of a kind known as "hazardous waste"; phosphogypsum: ----- Goods of a kind known as "hazardous waste" | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38249037 | --- Mixture containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens other than chlorine and fluorine; ferrite powder; capacitor fluids - PCB type; dipping oil for treatment of grapes; Poly brominated biphenyls, poly chlorinated biphenyls, Poly chlorinated terphenyls, crocidolite; goods of a kind known as "hazardous waste"; phosphogypsum: ----- | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 38249090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 382510 | MUNICIPAL WASTE |  |  |
| 38251000 | -- Municipal waste | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 382520 | Sewage sludge |  |  |
| 38252000 | -- Sewage sludge | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 382530 | Clinical waste |  |  |
| 38253000 | -- Clinical waste | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 382541 | Halogenated |  |  |
| 38254100 | - Waste organic solvents: --- Halogenated | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 382549 | Other waste organic solvents |  |  |
| 38254900 | - Waste organic solvents: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 382550 | WASTE OF HYDRAULIC, BRAKE \& ANTI-FREEZE FLUIDS |  |  |
| 38255000 | -- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 382561 | WASTE MAINLY CONTAINING ORGANIC CONSTITUENTS |  |  |
| 38256100 | - Other wastes from chemical or allied industries: --- Mainly containing organic constituents | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 382569 | WASTE FROM THE CHEMICAL/ ALLIED INDUSTRIES, NESOI |  |  |
| 38256900 | - Other wastes from chemical or allied industries: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 382590 | WASTE AS SPECIFIED IN CHAPTER 38 NOTES, NESOI |  |  |
| 38259000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 390110 | POLYETHYLENE GR<.94 |  |  |
| 39011010 | ---- Linear low density polyethylene (LLDPE) | 5 | EXC |
| 39011090 | ---- Other | 5 | EXC |
| 390120 | POLYETHYLENE G>=. 94 |  |  |
| 39012000 | -- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more | 5 | EXC |
| 390130 | VINYL ACETATE COPLY |  |  |
| 39013000 | -- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers | 5 | E-5 |
| 390190 | OTHER 3901 |  |  |
| 39019010 | ---- Linear medium density polyethylene (LMDPE) | 5 | RED |
| 39019090 | ---- Other | 5 | RED |
| 390210 | POLYPROPYLENE |  |  |
| 39021000 | -- Polypropylene | 5 | EXC |
| 390220 | POLYISOBUTYLENE |  |  |
| 39022000 | -- Poly iso butylene | 12.5 | EXC |
| 390230 | PROPYLENE COPOLYMERS |  |  |
| 39023000 | -- Propylene copolymers | 5 | EXC |
| 390290 | OTHER 3902 |  |  |
| 39029000 | -- Other | 5 | EXC |
| 390311 | POLYSTYRENE,EXPNDBL |  |  |
| 39031100 | - Polystyrene: --- Expansible | 5 | EXC |
| 390319 | OTHER POLYSTYRENE |  |  |
| 39031910 | ---- Moulding Powder | 5 | EXC |
| 39031990 | ---- Other | 5 | EXC |
| 390320 | ACRYLONITRILE COPLY |  |  |
| 39032000 | -- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers | 5 | EXC |
| 390330 | ACRYLONITRLE-BUTADI |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 39033000 | -- Acrylonitrile-butadine-styrene (ABS)copolymers | 5 | EXC |
| 390390 | OTHER 3903 |  |  |
| 39039010 | - Other: ---- Copolymers, solely of styrene with allyl alcohol, of any acetyl value of 175 or more | 5 | EXC |
| 39039020 | - Other: ---- Brominated polystyrene, containing by weight 58\% or more but not more than $71 \%$ of bromine, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6(b) to this Chapter | 5 | EXC |
| 39039090 | - Other: ---- Other | 5 | EXC |
| 390410 | PVC NOT MIXED |  |  |
| 39041010 | ---- Binders for pigments | 5 | EXC |
| 39041090 | ---- Other | 5 | EXC |
| 390421 | OT PVC NONPLASTIZID |  |  |
| 39042110 | ---- Poly (vinyl chloride) resins | 5 | EXC |
| 39042190 | ---- Other | 5 | EXC |
| 390422 | OT PVC PLASTICIZED |  |  |
| 39042210 | ---- Poly (vinyl chloride) (PVC) Resins (emulsion grade) | 5 | EXC |
| 39042290 | ---- Other | 5 | EXC |
| 390430 | VINYL ACETATE COPLY |  |  |
| 39043010 | ----- Poly (vinyl derivatives) | 5 | RED |
| 39043090 | ---- Other | 5 | RED |
| 390440 | OTHER COPOLYMERS |  |  |
| 39044000 | -- Other Vinyl chloride copolymers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 390450 | VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE |  |  |
| 39045010 | - Vinylidene chloride polymers: ---- Copolymer of vinylidene chloride with acrylonitrite, in the form of expansible beads of a diameter of 4 micrometers or more but not more than 20 micrometers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39045090 | - Vinylidene chloride polymers: ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 390461 | POLYTETRAFLUOROETHY |  |  |
| 39046100 | - Fluro-polymers: --- Polytetrafluroethylene | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 390469 | OTHR FLUORO-POLYMER |  |  |
| 39046910 | -- Other: ---- Poly (vinyl fluoride), in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6(b) to this Chapter | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39046990 | -- Other: ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 390490 | OTHER 3904 |  |  |
| 39049000 | -- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 390512 | POLYMR IN AQ DISPER |  |  |
| 39051210 | ---- Poly (vinyl acetate) (PVA), moulding material | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39051220 | ---- Poly (vinyl acetate) resins | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39051290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 390519 | VINYL ACETATE NT AQ |  |  |
| 39051910 | ---- Poly (vinyl acetate) (PVA) moulding material | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39051920 | ---- Poly (vinyl acetate) and resins | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39051990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 390521 | COPOLYM IN AQ DISPR |  |  |
| 39052100 | - Vinyl acetate copolymers: --- In aqueous dispersion | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 390529 | OTHER COPOLYMERS |  |  |
| 39052900 | - Vinyl acetate copolymers: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 390530 | POLYVINYL ALCOHOLS |  |  |
| 39053000 | - Vinyl acetate copolymers: --- Poly (vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 390591 | O COPOLYMR,PRM FORM |  |  |
| 39059100 | - Other: --- Copolymers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 390599 | O VIN POLYMR,PRM FM |  |  |
| 39059910 | ---- Poly (vinyl pirolidone) (p alcohol) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39059990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 390610 | POLYMETHYL METHACRY |  |  |
| 39061010 | ---- Binders for pigments or inks | 12.5 | RED |
| 39061090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 390690 | OTHER 3906 |  |  |
| 39069010 | ---- Acrylic resins | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39069020 | ---- Polyacrylate moulding powder | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39069030 | ---- Copolymers of acrylonitrile | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39069090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 390710 | POLYACETALS, |  |  |
| 39071000 | -- Polyacetals | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 390720 | OTHER POLYETHERS |  |  |
| 39072010 | ---- Poly (ether alcohols) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39072090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 390730 | EPOXIDE RESINS |  |  |
| 39073010 | ---- Epoxy resins | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39073090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 390740 | POLYCARBONATES |  |  |
| 39074000 | -- Polycarbonates | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 390750 | ALKYD RESINS |  |  |
| 39075000 | -- Alkyd resins | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 390760 | POLYETHYLENE TEREPH |  |  |
| 39076010 | ---- Having an intrinsic viscosity of not less than 0.64dl/g | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39076020 | ---- Having an intrinsic viscosity of not less than $0.64 \mathrm{dl} / \mathrm{g}$ and not greater than $0.72 \mathrm{~d} / \mathrm{g}$ | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39076090 | ---- Other (including clean, clourless grades) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 390791 | O POLYESTER,UNSATUR |  |  |
| 39079110 | ---- Maleic resins | 12.5 | EXC |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 39079120 | ---- Polyester or contract resins | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39079130 | ---- Fumeric resins | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39079140 | ---- Diallylphthalate resins | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39079150 | ---- Poly (butylene terepthalate) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39079190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 390799 | POLYESTERS NESOI, UNSATURATED, PR FMS |  |  |
| 39079910 | ---- Diallyl phthalate resins | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 39079920 | ---- Poly(butylene terepthalate) | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 39079990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 390810 | POLYAMIDE-6,12;OTHR |  |  |
| 39081010 | ---- Nylon moulding powder | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39081090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 390890 | OTHER POLYAMIDES |  |  |
| 39089010 | ---- Nylon moulding powder | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39089020 | ---- Nylon in other primary forms | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39089090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 390910 | UREA,THIOUREA RESIN |  |  |
| 39091010 | ---- Urea formaldehyde resins | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39091090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 390920 | MELAMINE RESIN |  |  |
| 39092010 | ---- Melamine formaldehyde resins | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39092090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 390930 | OTHER AMINO RESIN |  |  |
| 39093010 | ---- Poly (phenylene oxide) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39093090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 390940 | PHENOLIC RESINS |  |  |
| 39094010 | ---- Cresol formaldehyde oxide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39094020 | ---- Phenol formaldehyde resins | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39094030 | ---- Alkyl phenol-formaldehyde resins | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39094040 | ---- Ketonic resins | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39094050 | ---- Phenoxi resins | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39094060 | ---- Terpene phenolic resins | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39094090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 390950 | POLYURETHANES |  |  |
| 39095000 | -- Polyurethanes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 391000 | SILICONE,PRIM FORMS |  |  |
| 39100010 | ---- Silicone resins | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39100020 | ---- Silicone oil | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39100090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 391110 | PETROLEUM RESIN,ETC |  |  |
| 39111010 | ---- Coumarone-indene resins | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39111090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 391190 | POLYSULFIDES,ETC |  |  |
| 39119010 | ---- Polysulphones | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39119090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 391211 | CELLULOS ACET,N PLS |  |  |
| 39121110 | ---- Cellulose acetate flakes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39121120 | ---- Cellulose acetate moulding powder | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39121130 | ---- Cellulose acetobutyrate moulding powder | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39121140 | ---- Cellulose nitrate, dynamic grade | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39121190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 391212 | CELLULOS ACETAT,PLS |  |  |
| 39121210 | ---- Cellulose acetate flakes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39121220 | ---- Cellulose acetate moulding powder | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39121230 | ---- Cellulose acetobutyrate moulding powder | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39121290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 391220 | CELLULOSE NITRATES |  |  |
| 39122011 | -- Non-plasticised: ----- Moulding powders | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39122019 | -- Non-plasticised: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39122021 | --- Plasticised: ----- Moulding powders | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39122029 | --- Plasticised: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 391231 | CARBOXYMETHYLCELLUL |  |  |
| 39123100 | - Cellulose ethers: --- Carboxymethyl cellulose and its salts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 391239 | OT CELLULOSE ETHERS |  |  |
| 39123911 | --- Non-plascised: ----- Ethylcellulose | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39123912 | --- Non-plascised: ----- Methylcellulose | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39123919 | --- Non-plascised: ----- Other cellulose ethers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39123921 | --- Plasticised: ----- Ethyl cellulose | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39123922 | --- Plasticised: ----- Methyl cellulose | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39123929 | --- Plasticised: ----- Other cellulose ether | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 391290 | O CELLULOS+CHEM DER |  |  |
| 39129010 | ---- Cellulose propionate and aceto propionate, non-plasticised | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39129020 | ---- Viscose sponge | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39129090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 391310 | ALGINIC ACID |  |  |
| 39131010 | ---- Sodium alginate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39131090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 391390 | OTHER 3913 |  |  |
| 39139011 | --- Chemical derivatives of natural rubber: ----- Chlorinated rubber | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39139019 | --- Chemical derivatives of natural rubber: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39139020 | ---- Hardened proteins (such as hardened casein, gelatin) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39139030 | ---- Dextran | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 39139090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 391400 | ION-EXCHANGERS |  |  |
| 39140010 | ---- Ion-exchangers of the condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition type | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39140020 | ---- Ion-exchangers of polymerisation or co-polymerisation type | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39140090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 391510 | ETHYLENE |  |  |
| 39151000 | -- Of polymers of ethylene | 12.5 | EXC |
| 391520 | STYRENE |  |  |
| 39152000 | -- Of polymers of styrene | 12.5 | EXC |
| 391530 | VINYL CHLORIDE |  |  |
| 39153010 | ---- Of copolymers of vinyl chloride | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39153090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 391590 | OTHER 3915 |  |  |
| 39159010 | ---- Of polypropylene | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39159021 | --- Of polymers of vinyl acetate: ----- Of copolymers of vinyl acetate | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39159029 | --- Of polymers of vinyl acetate: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39159030 | ---- Of acrylic polymers and methlyacrylic copolymers | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39159041 | --- Of alkyds, polyesters and epoxide resins: ----- Of alkyds and polyesters | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39159042 | --- Of alkyds, polyesters and epoxide resins: ----- Of pet bottles | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39159049 | --- Of alkyds, polyesters and epoxide resins: ----- Of epoxide resins | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39159050 | ---- Of polyamides | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39159061 | --- Of amino resins; phenolic resins and polyurethanes: ----- Of phenoplast | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39159062 | --- Of amino resins; phenolic resins and polyurethanes: ----- Of aminoplast | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39159063 | --- Of amino resins; phenolic resins and polyurethanes: ----- Of polyurethanes | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39159071 | --- Of cellulose and its chemical derivatives: ----- Of regenerated cellulose | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39159072 | --- Of cellulose and its chemical derivatives: ----- Cellulose plastic waste such as cellulose nitrate film scrap non-plasticised | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39159073 | --- Of cellulose and its chemical derivatives: ----- Cellulose plastic waste such as cellulose nitrate film scrap plasticised | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39159074 | --- Of cellulose and its chemical derivatives: ----- Cellulose plastic waste such as cellulose acetatc film scrap non-plasticised | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39159075 | --- Of cellulose and its chemical derivatives: ----- Cellulose plastic waste such as cellulose acetatc film scrap plasticised | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39159090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 391610 | > 1MM, ETHYLENE |  |  |
| 39161010 | ---- Rods of polyethylene | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39161020 | ---- Canes | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39161090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 391620 | > 1MM VINYL CHLORID |  |  |
| 39162011 | --- Of poly (vinyl chloride) copolymers: ----- Canes | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39162019 | --- Of poly (vinyl chloride) copolymers: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39162091 | --- Other: ----- Canes | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39162099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 391690 | OTHER > 1MM |  |  |
| 39169010 | ---- Canes | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39169021 | --- Of phenoplast, aminoplast, alkyds and Polyesters, polyamides, polyurethanes, epoxide-resins (including waste and scrap), polypropylene and acrylic, methacrylic and acrylomethacrylic polymers: ----- Of phenoplast | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39169022 | --- Of phenoplast, aminoplast, alkyds and Polyesters, polyamides, polyurethanes, epoxide-resins (including waste and scrap), polypropylene and acrylic, methacrylic and acrylomethacrylic polymers: ----- Of aminoplast | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39169023 | --- Of phenoplast, aminoplast, alkyds and Polyesters, polyamides, polyurethanes, epoxide-resins (including waste and scrap), polypropylene and acrylic, methacrylic and acrylomethacrylic polymers: ----- Of alkyds and polysters | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39169024 | --- Of phenoplast, aminoplast, alkyds and Polyesters, polyamides, polyurethanes, epoxide-resins (including waste and scrap), polypropylene and acrylic, methacrylic and acrylomethacrylic polymers: ----- Of polyamides | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39169025 | --- Of phenoplast, aminoplast, alkyds and Polyesters, polyamides, polyurethanes, epoxide-resins (including waste and scrap), polypropylene and acrylic, methacrylic and acrylomethacrylic polymers: ----- Of polyurethanes | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39169026 | --- Of phenoplast, aminoplast, alkyds and Polyesters, polyamides, polyurethanes, epoxide-resins (including waste and scrap), polypropylene and acrylic, methacrylic and acrylomethacrylic polymers: ----- Of epoxide-resins (including waste and scrap) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39169027 | --- Of phenoplast, aminoplast, alkyds and Polyesters, polyamides, polyurethanes, epoxide-resins (including waste and scrap), polypropylene and acrylic, methacrylic and acrylomethacrylic polymers: ----- Of polypropylene | 12.5 | EXC |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 39169028 | --- Of phenoplast, aminoplast, alkyds and Polyesters, polyamides, polyurethanes, epoxide-resins (including waste and scrap), polypropylene and acrylic, methacrylic and acrylomethacrylic polymers: ----- Of acrylicmethacrylic and acrylomethacrylic polymers | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39169031 | --- Of polymerisation and copolymerisation products of polystyrene and polymethyl methacrylate: ----- Of polymerisation and copolymerisation products of polystyrene | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39169032 | --- Of polymerisation and copolymerisation products of polystyrene and polymethyl methacrylate: ----- Of polymethyl methacrylate | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39169040 | ---- Of regenerated cellulose | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39169050 | ---- Of cellulose nitrate and celluloid, whether or not plasticized | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39169060 | ---- Of vulcanized fibre | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39169070 | ---- Of cellulose acetate and acetate butyrate, whether or not plasticized | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39169080 | ---- Of vinyl plastic | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39169090 | ---- Of other polymerisation and copolymerisation products | 12.5 | EXC |
| 391710 | ART GUTS, SAUSAGE CASING, HARDEN PROTEIN/CELLULOS |  |  |
| 39171010 | - Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials: ---- Of hardened protein | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39171020 | - Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials: ---- Of cellulosic materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 391721 | RIGID ETHYLENE |  |  |
| 39172110 | ---- Tubes of polyethylene | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39172190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 391722 | RIGID PROPYLENE |  |  |
| 39172200 | - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: --- Of polymers of propylene | 12.5 | SEN |
| 391723 | RIGID VINYL CHLORID |  |  |
| 39172310 | ---- Seamless tubes | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39172390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 391729 | RIGID, OF OTHER |  |  |
| 39172910 | ---- Seamless tubes of copolymers of vinyl acetate and vinyl chloride | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39172920 | ---- Seamless tubes of polymers and copolymers of polystyrene | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39172930 | ---- Tubes of cellulose nitrate and celluloid, whether or not plasticised | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39172940 | ---- Tubes of cellulose acetate or acetate butyrate | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39172950 | ---- Tubes of vinyl plastics | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39172990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 391731 | FLEX MIN BURST=27.6 |  |  |
| 39173100 | - Other tubes, pipes and hoses: --- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa | 12.5 | SEN |
| 391732 | N REINFORC,N FITTNG |  |  |
| 39173210 | -- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings: ---- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39173220 | -- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings: ---- Of addition polymerisation products | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39173290 | -- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings: $\qquad$ Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 391733 | N REINFORCED,FITTNG |  |  |
| 39173300 | --- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings | 12.5 | SEN |
| 391739 | OTHER TUBE,PIPE,ETC |  |  |
| 39173910 | ---- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39173920 | ---- Of addition polymerisation products | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39173990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 391740 | FITTINGS FOR 3917 |  |  |
| 39174000 | -- Fittings | 12.5 | SEN |
| 391810 | VINYL CHLORIDE |  |  |
| 39181010 | ---- Wall or ceiling coverings combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39181090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 391890 | OTHER 3918 |  |  |
| 39189010 | ---- Floor coverings of linoxyne | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39189020 | ---- Wall or ceiling coverings combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39189090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 391910 | NOT OVER 20 CM WIDE |  |  |
| 39191000 | -- In rolls of width not exceeding 20 cm | 12.5 | EXC |
| 391990 | OTHER 3919 |  |  |
| 39199010 | ----- Plastic stickers, whether or not printed, embossed, or | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39199020 | ---- Cellulose adhesive tape | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39199090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 392010 | POLYMER |  |  |
| 39201011 | --- Sheets of polyethylene: ----- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39201012 | --- Sheets of polyethylene: ----- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39201019 | --- Sheets of polyethylene: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39201091 | --- Other: ----- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39201092 | --- Other: ----- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39201099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 392020 | PROPYLENE |  |  |
| 39202010 | ---- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39202020 | ---- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | EXC |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 39202090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 392030 | STYRENE |  |  |
| 39203010 | ---- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39203020 | ---- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39203090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 392043 | POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE,WT GT 6\% PLASTICIZERS |  |  |
| 39204300 | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride: --- Containing by weight not less than 6\% of plasticizers | 12.5 | EXC |
| 392049 | POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE, NESOI |  |  |
| 39204900 | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride: --- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 392051 | POLYMETH METHACRYL |  |  |
| 39205111 | --- Sheets: ----- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39205112 | --- Sheets: ----- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39205119 | --- Sheets: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39205191 | --- Other: ----- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39205192 | --- Other: ----- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39205199 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 392059 | OTH ACRYLIC,NO REIN |  |  |
| 39205911 | --- Polyacrylate sheets: ----- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39205912 | --- Polyacrylate sheets: ----- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39205919 | --- Polyacrylate sheets: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39205991 | --- Other: ----- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39205992 | --- Other: ----- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39205999 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 392061 | NO REIN,POLYCARBONT |  |  |
| 39206110 | ---- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39206120 | ---- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39206190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 392062 | POLYETHYLENE TEREPH |  |  |
| 39206210 | ---- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39206220 | ---- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39206290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 392063 | N REIN,UNSAT POLYES |  |  |
| 39206310 | ---- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39206320 | ---- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39206390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 392069 | NO REIN,O POLYESTER |  |  |
| 39206911 | --- Packaging film: ----- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39206912 | --- Packaging film: ----- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39206919 | --- Packaging film: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39206921 | --- Sun and/or dust control film: ----- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39206922 | --- Sun and/or dust control film: ----- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39206929 | --- Sun and/or dust control film: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39206931 | --- Other film: ----- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39206932 | --- Other film: ----- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39206939 | --- Other film: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39206991 | --- Other: ----- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39206992 | --- Other: ----- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39206999 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 392071 | REGEN CELLULSE,N RN |  |  |
| 39207111 | --- Cello phane transparent: ----- Film | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39207119 | --- Cello phane transparent: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39207121 | --- Sheets of cellulose nitrate and celluloid, whether or not plasticized: ----- Plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39207129 | --- Sheets of cellulose nitrate and celluloid, whether or not plasticized: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39207191 | --- Other: ----- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39207192 | --- Other: ----- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39207199 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 392072 | VULCANIZD FIBR,N RN |  |  |
| 39207210 | ---- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39207220 | ---- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39207290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 392073 | CELLULOSE,NO REIN |  |  |
| 39207311 | --- Sheet of cellulose acetate, non-plasticized: ----- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39207312 | --- Sheet of cellulose acetate, non-plasticized: ----- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39207319 | --- Sheet of cellulose acetate, non-plasticized: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39207321 | --- Sheets of cellulose acetate, plasticized: ----- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39207322 | --- Sheets of cellulose acetate, plasticized: ----- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39207329 | --- Sheets of cellulose acetate, plasticized: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39207391 | --- Other: ----- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39207392 | --- Other: ----- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39207399 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 392079 | O CELLULOSE,NO REIN |  |  |
| 39207911 | --- Sheets of cellulose nitrate and celluloid, whether or not plasticized: ----- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39207912 | --- Sheets of cellulose nitrate and celluloid, whether or not plasticized: ----- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39207919 | --- Sheets of cellulose nitrate and celluloid, whether or not plasticized: Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39207991 | --- Other: ----- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39207992 | --- Other: ----- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 39207999 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 392091 | PLYVNYL BUTYRL,N RN |  |  |
| 39209111 | --- Of poly (vinyl butyral): ----- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39209112 | --- Of poly (vinyl butyral): ----- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39209119 | --- Of poly (vinyl butyral): ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 392092 | POLYAMIDES,NO REIN |  |  |
| 39209211 | --- Poly (amide fluoride) film: ----- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39209212 | --- Poly (amide fluoride) film: ----- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39209219 | --- Poly (amide fluoride) film: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39209291 | --- Other: ----- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39209292 | --- Other: ----- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39209299 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 392093 | AMINO-RESIN,NO REIN |  |  |
| 39209310 | ---- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39209320 | ---- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39209390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 392094 | PHENOLIC RESIN,N RN |  |  |
| 39209410 | ---- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39209420 | ---- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39209490 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 392099 | OTHER 3920 |  |  |
| 39209911 | --- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of poly(vinyl acetate): ----- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39209912 | --- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of poly(vinyl acetate) Flexible, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39209919 | --- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of poly(vinyl acetate): ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39209921 | --- Film, sheets, strip of vinyl plastics: ----- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39209922 | --- Film, sheets, strip of vinyl plastics: ----- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39209929 | --- Film, sheets, strip of vinyl plastics: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39209931 | --- Plates, sheets, strip, film or foil of copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate: ----- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39209932 | --- Plates, sheets, strip, film or foil of copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate: ----- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39209939 | --- Plates, sheets, strip, film or foil of copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39209941 | --- Sheet of poly (tetrafluoro-ethylene) (PTFE): ----- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39209942 | --- Sheet of poly (tetrafluoro-ethylene) (PTFE): ----- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39209949 | --- Sheet of poly (tetrafluoro-ethylene) (PTFE): ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39209951 | --- Retro reflective sheeting: ----- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39209952 | --- Retro reflective sheeting: ----- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39209959 | --- Retro reflective sheeting: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39209960 | --- Retro reflective sheeting: ----- Clicking boards for leather machinery | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39209991 | --- Other: ----- Rigid, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39209992 | --- Other: ----- Flexible, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39209999 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 392111 | CELL STYRENE |  |  |
| 39211100 | - Cellular: --- Of polymers of styrene | 12.5 | EXC |
| 392112 | CELL PVC |  |  |
| 39211200 | - Cellular: --- Of polymers of vinyl chloride | 12.5 | EXC |
| 392113 | CELLULR POLYURETHAN |  |  |
| 39211310 | ---- Flexible | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39211390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 392114 | CELL REGENR CELLULS |  |  |
| 39211400 | --- Of regenerated cellulose | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 392119 | OTHER CELLULAR |  |  |
| 39211900 | --- Of other plastics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 392190 | OTHER 3921 |  |  |
| 39219010 | ---- Thermocol | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39219021 | --- Of polymers of vinyl chloride: ----- Rigid, lacquered | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39219022 | --- Of polymers of vinyl chloride: ----- Flexible, lacquered | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39219023 | --- Of polymers of vinyl chloride: ----- Rigid, metallised | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39219024 | --- Of polymers of vinyl chloride: ----- Flexible, metallised | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39219025 | --- Of polymers of vinyl chloride: ----- Rigid, laminated | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39219026 | --- Of polymers of vinyl chloride: ----- Flexible, laminated | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39219029 | --- Of polymers of vinyl chloride: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39219031 | ---- Of regenerated cellulose: ----- Rigid, lacquered | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39219032 | ---- Of regenerated cellulose: ----- Flexible, lacquered | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39219033 | ---- Of regenerated cellulose: ----- Rigid, metallised | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39219034 | ---- Of regenerated cellulose: ----- Flexible, metallised | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39219035 | ---- Of regenerated cellulose: ----- Rigid, laminated | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39219036 | ---- Of regenerated cellulose: ----- Flexible, laminated | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39219039 | ---- Of regenerated cellulose: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39219091 | --- Other: ----- Rigid, lacquered | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39219092 | --- Other: ----- Flexible, lacquered | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39219093 | --- Other: ----- Rigid, metallised | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39219094 | --- Other: ----- Flexible, metallised | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39219095 | --- Other: ----- Rigid, laminated | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39219096 | --- Other: ----- Flexible, laminated | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39219099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 392210 | BATHS, SHOWER BATHS,SINKS \& WASHBASINS, OF PLASTI |  |  |
| 39221000 | -- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash basins | 12.5 | SEN |
| 392220 | LAVATORY SEAT,COVER |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 39222000 | -- Lavatory seats and covers | 12.5 | SEN |
| 392290 | BIDET,LAVATORY PANS |  |  |
| 39229000 | -- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 392310 | BOX,CASE,CRATE,ETC |  |  |
| 39231010 | ---- Plastic containers for audio or video cassettes, cassette tapes, floppy disk and similar articles | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39231020 | ---- Watch-box, jewellery box and similar containers of plastics | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39231030 | ---- Insulated ware | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39231040 | ---- Packing for accommodating connectors | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39231090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 392321 | SACK,BAG ETHYLENE |  |  |
| 39232100 | - Sacks and bags (including cones): --- Of polymers of ethylene | 12.5 | EXC |
| 392329 | OTHER SACKS,BAGS |  |  |
| 39232910 | ---- Of poly (vinyl chloride) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39232990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 392330 | CARBOY,BOTTLE,FLASK |  |  |
| 39233010 | ---- Insulated ware | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39233090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 392340 | SPOOL,COP,BOBBIN |  |  |
| 39234000 | -- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports | 12.5 | SEN |
| 392350 | STOPPER,LID,CAP |  |  |
| 39235010 | ---- Caps and closures for bottles | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39235090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 392390 | O,FOR PACKING GOODS |  |  |
| 39239010 | ---- Insulated ware | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39239020 | ---- Aseptic bags | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39239090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 392410 | TABLEWARE,KITCHENWARE |  |  |
| 39241010 | ---- Insulated ware | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39241090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 392490 | OTHER 3924 |  |  |
| 39249010 | ---- Toilet articles | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39249020 | ---- Insulated ware | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39249090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 392510 | RESERVOIR,TANK>300L |  |  |
| 39251000 | -- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 3001 | 12.5 | SEN |
| 392520 | DOOR,WINDOW,FRAME,E |  |  |
| 39252000 | -- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors | 12.5 | SEN |
| 392530 | SHUTTERS,BLINDS,ETC |  |  |
| 39253000 | -- Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof | 12.5 | SEN |
| 392590 | OT BUILDERS' WARES |  |  |
| 39259010 | ---- Of polyurethane | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39259090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 392610 | OFFICE,SCHOOL SUPPL |  |  |
| 39261011 | --- Office supplies of a kind classified as stationery other than pins, clips, and writing instruments: ----- Of polyurethane foam | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39261019 | --- Office supplies of a kind classified as stationery other than pins, clips, and writing instruments: ----- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39261091 | --- Other: ----- Of polyurethane foam | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39261099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 392620 | OTHER,APPAREL RELAT |  |  |
| 39262011 | --- Gloves: ----- Disposable | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39262019 | --- Gloves: ----- Non-disposable | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39262021 | --- Aprons: ----- Of polyurethane foam | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39262029 | --- Aprons: ----- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39262031 | --- Plastic stickers for garments: ----- Of polyurethane foam | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39262039 | --- Plastic stickers for garments: ----- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39262041 | --- Collar stays, patties, butterfly, shoulder-pads and other stays: ----Of polyurethane foam | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39262049 | --- Collar stays, patties, butterfly, shoulder-pads and other stays: ----Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39262091 | --- Other: ----- Of polyurethane foam | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39262099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 392630 | FURNITURE FITTNG,ET |  |  |
| 39263010 | ---- Of polyurethane foam | 12.5 | EXC |
| 39263090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 392640 | ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES |  |  |
| 39264011 | --- Bangles: ----- Of polyurethane foam | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39264019 | --- Bangles: ----- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39264021 | --- Beads: ----- Of polyurethane foam | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39264029 | --- Beads: ----- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39264031 | --- Statuettes: ----- Of polyurethane foam | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39264039 | --- Statuettes: ----- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39264041 | --- Table and other household articles (including hotel and restaurant) for decoration: $\qquad$ Of polyurethane foam | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39264049 | --- Table and other household articles (including hotel and restaurant) for decoration: ----- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39264051 | --- Decorative sheets: ----- Of polyurethane foam | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39264059 | --- Decorative sheets: ----- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39264060 | ---- Sequine | 12.5 | SEN |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 39264091 | --- Other: ----- Of polyurethane foam | 12.5 | SEN |
| 39264099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 392690 | OTHER 3926 |  |  |
| 39269010 | ---- PVC belt conveyor | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39269021 | --- Couplers, packing rings, O rings and the like: ----- Of polyurethane foam | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39269029 | --- Couplers, packing rings, O rings and the like: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39269031 | --- Lasts, with or without steel hinges ; EVA and grape sheets for soles and heels; welts: ----- Of polyurethane foam | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39269039 | --- Lasts, with or without steel hinges ; EVA and grape sheets for soles and heels; welts: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39269041 | --- Rings, buckles, tacks, washers and other decorative fittings made of plastic used as trimmings and embellishments for leather products; patterns for leather foot wear, leather garments and leather goods: ----Of polyurethane foam | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39269049 | --- Rings, buckles, tacks, washers and other decorative fittings made of plastic used as trimmings and embellishments for leather products; patterns for leather foot wear, leather garments and leather goods: ----Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39269051 | --- Retroreflective sheeting of other than of heading 3920: ----- Of polyurethane foam | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39269059 | --- Retroreflective sheeting of other than of heading 3920: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39269061 | --- Hangers: ----- Of polyurethane foam | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39269069 | --- Hangers: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39269071 | --- Plastic or nylon tipped hammers; insulating liner of nylon , HDPE: -- <br> --- Of polyurethane foam | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39269079 | --- Plastic or nylon tipped hammers; insulating liner of nylon , HDPE: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39269080 | --- Plastic or nylon tipped hammers; insulating liner of nylon , HDPE: -- <br> --- Polypropylene articles, not elsewhere specified or included | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39269091 | --- Other: ----- Of polyurethane foam | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 39269099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 400110 | LATEX |  |  |
| 40011010 | ---- Prevulcanised | 70 | EXC |
| 40011020 | ---- Other than prevulcanised | 70 | EXC |
| 400121 | IN SMOKED SHEETS |  |  |
| 40012100 | - Natural rubber in other forms: --- Smoked sheets | 20 | EXC |
| 400122 | TECH SPECIFD(TSNR) |  |  |
| 40012200 | - Natural rubber in other forms: --- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR) | 20 | EXC |
| 400129 | OTHER RUBBER |  |  |
| 40012910 | ---- Hevea | 20 | EXC |
| 40012920 | ---- Pale crepe | 20 | EXC |
| 40012930 | ---- Estate brown crepe | 20 | EXC |
| 40012940 | ---- Oil extended natural rubber | 20 | EXC |
| 40012990 | ---- Other | 20 | EXC |
| 400130 | BALATA,GUTTA-PER,ET |  |  |
| 40013000 | -- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums | 15 | E-8 |
| 400211 | LATEX OF SBR/XSBR |  |  |
| 40021100 | - Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR): --- Latex | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 400219 | OT SBR/XSBR,N LATEX |  |  |
| 40021910 | ---- Oil extended styrene butadiene rubber | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 40021920 | ---- Styrene butadiene rubber with styrene content exceeding 50\% | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 40021930 | ---- Styrene butadiene styrene oil bound copolymer | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 40021990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 400220 | BUTADIENE (BR) |  |  |
| 40022000 | -- Butadiene rubber (BR) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 400231 | BUTYL (IIR) |  |  |
| 40023100 | - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR): --- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR) | 10 | E-5 |
| 400239 | HALO-ISOBUTENE-ISOP |  |  |
| 40023900 | - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR): --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 400241 | LATEX CHLOROPRENE |  |  |
| 40024100 | - Chlorprene (Chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR): --- Latex | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 400249 | CHLOROPREN,NT LATEX |  |  |
| 40024900 | - Chlorprene (Chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR): --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 400251 | LATEX (NBR) |  |  |
| 40025100 | - Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR): --- Latex | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 400259 | NBR NT LATEX |  |  |
| 40025900 | - Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR): --- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 400260 | ISOPRENE (IR) |  |  |
| 40026000 | -- Isoprene rubber (IR) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 400270 | ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE |  |  |
| 40027000 | -- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 400280 | MIX NATURL/SYNTHETC |  |  |
| 40028010 | ---- Latex | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40028020 | ---- Chemically modified form of natural rubber including graft rubber | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40028090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 400291 | OT SYNTHETIC LATEX |  |  |
| 40029100 | - Other: --- Latex | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 400299 | OTHER 4002 |  |  |
| 40029910 | ---- Factice (rubber substitute derived from oil) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40029920 | ---- Tread rubber compound, cushion compound, cushion gum and tread gum for resoling or repairing or retreading rubber tyres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40029990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 400300 | RCLAIM,IN PRIM FORM |  |  |
| 40030000 | -RECLAIMED RUBBER IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP | 12.5 | EXC |
| 400400 | WASTE,N HRD;ITS PWD |  |  |
| 40040000 | -WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP OF RUBBER (OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER) AND POWDERS AND GRANULES OBTAINED THEREFROM | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 400510 | W CARBON BLK/SILICA |  |  |
| 40051000 | -- Compounded with carbon black or silica | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 400520 | IN SOLUTION;DISPERS |  |  |
| 40052010 | ---- Can sealing compound | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40052090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 400591 | O IN PLTE,SHEET,ETC |  |  |
| 40059110 | ---- Hospital sheeting | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40059190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 400599 | OTHER 4005 |  |  |
| 40059910 | ---- Granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded, ready for vulcanisation | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40059990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 400610 | CAML-BK STP F RETRD |  |  |
| 40061000 | -- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 400690 | OTHR RODS,TUBES,ETC |  |  |
| 40069010 | ---- Thread, not covered | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40069090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 400700 | VLCNZ RUB THRD+CORD |  |  |
| 40070010 | ---- Thread, not covered | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40070020 | ---- Cord, not covered | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40070090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 400811 | PL,SHT+STRP,CELLULR |  |  |
| 40081110 | ---- Of micro-cellular rubber | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40081190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 400819 | ROD+PRFL SHPE,CELLU |  |  |
| 40081910 | ---- Blocks of micro-cellular rubber but not of latex foam sponge, used in the manufacture of soles, heels or soles and heels combined, for footwear | 12.5 | EXC |
| 40081990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 400821 | PLATES, NONCELLULAR |  |  |
| 40082110 | ---- Used in the manufacture of soles, heels or soles and heels combined, for footwear | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40082120 | ---- For resoling or repairing or retreading rubber tyres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40082190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 400829 | OTH ROD,NONCELLULAR |  |  |
| 40082910 | ---- Rubber sheets and resin rubber sheets for soles and heels | 12.5 | EXC |
| 40082920 | ---- Blocks used in the manufacture of soles, heels or soles and heels combined, for footwear | 12.5 | EXC |
| 40082930 | ---- Latex foam sponge | 12.5 | EXC |
| 40082940 | ---- Tread rubber and tread packing strip for resoling or repairing or retreading rubber tyres | 12.5 | EXC |
| 40082990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 400911 | PIPE, NT REINFORCED/COMBINE W/MATERIAL, W/O FITTI |  |  |
| 40091100 | - Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials: --Without fittings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 400912 | PIPE, NT REINFORCED/COMB. W/ MATERIALS W/ FITTING |  |  |
| 40091200 | - Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials: --- With fittings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 400921 | PIPE, REINFORCED/COMBINE W/METAL ONLY, W/O FITTIN |  |  |
| 40092100 | - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal: --- Without fittings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 400922 | PIPES, VULC RUB, REINF/COMBO WITH METAL,W/ FITTIN |  |  |
| 40092200 | - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal: --- With fittings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 400931 | PIPE, REINFORCED/COMBINE W/ TEXTILES, W/O FITTING |  |  |
| 40093100 | - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials: --Without fittings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 400932 | PIPE OF VUL RUB,REINF W/ TEXT ONLY MAT,W/FITTINGS |  |  |
| 40093200 | - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials: --- With fittings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 400941 | PIPE, REINFORCED/COMBINE W/ MATERIAL, W/O FITTING |  |  |
| 40094100 | - Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials: --- Without fittings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 400942 | PIPE, REINFRCD/COMB W/OTHER TEXTILE MAT,W/FITTING |  |  |
| 40094200 | - Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials: --- With fittinas | 12.5 | SEN |
| 401011 | REINFORCED WI METAL |  |  |
| 40101110 | ---- Where the rubber compound content is less than $25 \%$ by weight | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40101190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401012 | REINFRCE W TEXT MAT |  |  |
| 40101210 | ---- Where the rubber compound content is less than $25 \%$ by weight | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40101290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 401013 | REINFRCE ONL W PLST |  |  |
| 40101310 | ----- Where the rubber compound content is less than $25 \%$ by weight | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40101390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401019 | OTHER CONVEYOR |  |  |
| 40101910 | ---- Where the rubber compound content is less than $25 \%$ by weight | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40101990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401031 | ENDLESS TRANS. BELTS V-BLET/V-RIBBED/CIRC 60-180C |  |  |
| 40103110 | ---- Where the rubber compound content is less than $25 \%$ by weight | 12.5 | EXC |
| 40103190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 401032 | ENDLESS TRANS. BELTS V-BLET, CIRC 60-180CM, NESOI |  |  |
| 40103210 | ---- Where the rubber compound content is less than $25 \%$ by weight | 12.5 | EXC |
| 40103290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 401033 | ENDLESS TRANS BELTS V-BLET/V-RIBBED/CIRC 180-240C |  |  |
| 40103310 | ---- Where the rubber compound content is less than $25 \%$ by weight | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40103390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401034 | ENDLESS TRANS. BELTS V-BLET, CIRC 180-240CM, NESO |  |  |
| 40103410 | ---- Where the rubber compound content is less than $25 \%$ by weight | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40103490 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401035 | ENDLESS SYNCHRON BLT, CIRCUMFERENCE >60CM <150CM |  |  |
| 40103510 | ---- Where the rubber compound content is less than $25 \%$ by weight | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40103590 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401036 | ENDLESS SYNCHRON BLT, CIRCUMFERENCE >150CM <198CM |  |  |
| 40103610 | ---- Where the rubber compound content is less than $25 \%$ by weight | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40103690 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401039 | TRANSMISSION BELT/BELTING, OF VULCANIZE RUB, NESO |  |  |
| 40103911 | --- Where the rubber compound content is less than $25 \%$ by weight: -- <br> --- Endless flat belt | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40103912 | --- Where the rubber compound content is less than $25 \%$ by weight: -- <br> --- Ply belting | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40103919 | --- Where the rubber compound content is less than $25 \%$ by weight: -- <br> --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40103991 | --- Other: ----- Endless flat belt | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40103992 | --- Other: ----- Ply belting | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40103999 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401110 | MOTOR CARS |  |  |
| 40111010 | ---- Radials | 12.5 | EXC |
| 40111090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 401120 | BUSES OR TRUCKS |  |  |
| 40112010 | ---- Radials | 12.5 | EXC |
| 40112090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 401130 | AIRCRAFT |  |  |
| 40113000 | -- Of a kind used on aircraft | 12.5 | RED |
| 401140 | MOTORCYCLE |  |  |
| 40114010 | ----- For motor cycles | 12.5 | EXC |
| 40114020 | ---- For motor scooters | 12.5 | EXC |
| 40114090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 401150 | BICYCLES |  |  |
| 40115010 | ---- Multi-cellular polyurethane (MCP) tubeless tyres | 12.5 | EXC |
| 40115090 | ---- Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread | 12.5 | EXC |
| 401161 | NEW PNEMATIC TIRES.HER.-BONE TRD,FOR AG/FRST MACH |  |  |
| 40116100 | - Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread: --- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401162 | NEW PNEU. RUB. TIRES,HER.-BNE TRD, CNSTC,RIM<61CM |  |  |
| 40116200 | - Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread: --- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401163 | NEW PNEU. RUB. TIRES,HER.-BNE TRD, CNSTC,RIM>61CM |  |  |
| 40116300 | - Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread: --- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401169 | NEW PNEUMATIC TIRES OF RUB.,HER.-BONE TRD, NESOI |  |  |
| 40116900 | - Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401192 | NEW PNEUMATIC RUBR TIRES,USED ON AG/FORST VEH/MAC |  |  |
| 40119200 | - Other: --- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401193 | NEW PNMTC RUB TIRES,CONST/INDUS VEH/MAC,RIM<61CM |  |  |
| 40119300 | - Other: --- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401194 | NEW PNUMAT RUB TIRE, CONST/INDUST VEH/MAC,RIM>61C |  |  |
| 40119400 | - Other: --- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401199 | OTHER 4011 |  |  |
| 40119900 | - Other: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401211 | RETREADED TIRES OF RUBBER, FOR USE ON MOTOR CARS |  |  |
| 40121100 | - Retreaded tyres: --- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401212 | RETREADED TIRES OF RUBBER, FOR USE ON BUSES/TRUCK |  |  |
| 40121200 | - Retreaded tyres: --- Of a kind used on buses or lorries | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401213 | RETREADED TIRES OF RUBBER, FOR USE ON AIRCRAFT |  |  |
| 40121300 | - Retreaded tyres: --- Of a kind used on aircraft | 3 | E-8 |
| 401219 | RETREADED TIRES OF RUBBER, NESOI |  |  |
| 40121910 | ---- For two wheelers | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40121990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401220 | USED |  |  |
| 40122010 | ---- For buses, lorries and earth moving equipments including light commercial vehicles | 12.5 | EXC |
| 40122020 | ---- For passenger automobile vehicles, including two wheelers, three wheelers and personal type vehicles | 12.5 | EXC |
| 40122090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 401290 | SOLID/CUSH TIRE,ETC |  |  |
| 40129010 | ---- Solid rubber tyres for motor vehicles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40129020 | ---- Solid rubber tyres for other vehicles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40129030 | ---- Tyres with metal framework | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40129041 | --- Tyre flaps: ----- Of a kind used in two-wheeled and three- wheeled motor vehicles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40129049 | --- Tyre flaps: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40129050 | ---- Tyre treads, interchangeable | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40129090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401310 | CARS,TRUCKS,BUSES |  |  |
| 40131010 | ---- For motor cars | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40131020 | ---- For lorries and buses | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401320 | BICYCLES |  |  |
| 40132000 | -- Of a kind used on bicycles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401390 | OTHER 4013 |  |  |
| 40139010 | ---- For aircraft | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40139020 | ---- For motor cycle | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40139030 | ---- For off the road vehicles, not elsewhere specified or included | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40139041 | -- For tractors: ----- Rear tyres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40139049 | -- For tractors: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40139050 | ---- Of a kind used in tyres of cycle rickshaws and three-wheeled powered cycle-rickshaws | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40139090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401410 | SHTH CONTRACPTV,VUL |  |  |
| 40141010 | ---- Rubber contraceptives, male (condoms) | 0 | E-8 |
| 40141020 | ---- Rubber contraceptives, female (diaphragms), such as cervical | 0 | E-8 |
| 401490 | O HYG ET ART,SFT VL |  |  |
| 40149010 | ---- Hot water bottles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40149020 | ---- Ice bags | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40149030 | ---- Feeding bottle nipples | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40149090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401511 | SURG+MED GLOVE,VULC |  |  |
| 40151100 | - Gloves, mittens and mitts: --- Surgical | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401519 | O GLOVE,N SURG,VULC |  |  |
| 40151900 | - Gloves, mittens and mitts: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401590 | O APPARL,N GLVE,VUL |  |  |
| 40159010 | ---- Rubber apron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40159020 | ---- Labels | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40159030 | ---- Industrial gloves | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40159091 | --- Other: ---- Diving suits | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40159099 | --- Other: ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401610 | O ART OF VUL,CELLUL |  |  |
| 40161000 | -- Of cellular rubber | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401691 | FLOOR COVR+MAT,VULC |  |  |
| 40169100 | - Other: --- Floor coverings and mats | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401692 | ERASERS,VULCANIZED |  |  |
| 40169200 | - Other: --- Erasers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401693 | GSKT,WASHR,ETC,VULC |  |  |
| 40169310 | ---- Patches for puncture repair of self- vulcanising rubber or a rubber backing | 12.5 | EXC |
| 40169320 | ----- Rubber rings (O-ring) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 40169330 | ---- Rubber seals (Oil seals and the like) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 40169340 | Gaskets | 12.5 | EXC |
| 40169350 | ---- Washers | 12.5 | EXC |
| 40169360 | ---- Plugs | 12.5 | EXC |
| 40169390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 401694 | BOAT/DOCK FENDR,VUL |  |  |
| 40169400 | - Other: --- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401695 | O INFL ART, 401694 |  |  |
| 40169510 | ---- Air mattresses | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40169590 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 401699 | OTHER 4016 |  |  |
| 40169910 | ---- Rubber cots for textile industry | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 40169920 | ---- Rubber bands | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 40169930 | ---- Rubber threads | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 40169940 | ---- Rubber blankets | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 40169950 | ---- Rubber cushions | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 40169960 | ---- Rubber bushes | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 40169970 | ---- Ear plug | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 40169980 | ---- Stoppers | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 40169990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 401700 | HARD RUBBER |  |  |
| 40170010 | ---- Plates, sheets, rods and tubes of ebonite and vulcanite | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40170020 | ---- Scrap, waste and powder of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite) | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40170030 | ---- Printers' rollers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40170040 | ---- Textile rollers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40170050 | ---- Typewriters and cyclostyling rollers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 40170090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 410120 | WL HIDES\&SKIN, WT/SKI<=8KG DRD/10 DRY-SALT/16 FRH |  |  |
| 41012010 | ---- Of cow, including cow calf | 0 | E-0 |
| 41012020 | ---- Of buffalo, including buffalo calf | 0 | E-0 |
| 41012090 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 410150 | WHOLE HIDES \& SKINS, OF A WT >16KG BOVINE/EQUINE |  |  |
| 41015010 | ---- Of cow, including cow calf | 0 | E-0 |
| 41015020 | ---- Of buffalo, including buffalo calf | 0 | E-0 |
| 41015090 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 410190 | BUTTS/BENDS/BELLIES OF BOVINE/EQUINE ANIMALS |  |  |
| 41019010 | ---- Of cow, including cow calf | 0 | E-0 |
| 41019020 | ---- Of buffalo, including buffalo calf | 0 | E-0 |
| 41019090 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 410210 | WL-ON,FRSH ET,N TAN |  |  |
| 41021010 | ---- Sheep skins | 0 | E-0 |
| 41021020 | ---- Pelts of baby lambs | 0 | E-0 |
| 41021030 | ---- Lamb skins, other than pelts | 0 | E-0 |
| 410221 | NO WOOL ON,PICKLED |  |  |
| 41022110 | ---- Sheep skins | 0 | E-0 |
| 41022120 | ---- Lamb skins | 0 | E-0 |
| 41022130 | ---- Lamb pelt | 0 | E-0 |
| 410229 | NO WOOL,OTHRWS PREP |  |  |
| 41022910 | ---- Sheep skins | 0 | E-0 |
| 41022920 | ---- Lamb skins | 0 | E-0 |
| 410310 | GOAT, KID |  |  |
| 41031010 | ---- Goat skins, pickled (wet salted) | 0 | E-0 |
| 41031020 | ---- Goat skins, dry salted | 0 | E-0 |
| 41031030 | ---- Goat skins, otherwise cured (dried, unsalted) | 0 | E-0 |
| 41031040 | ---- Kid skins | 0 | E-0 |
| 41031090 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 410320 | REPTILE |  |  |
| 41032000 | -- Of reptiles | 0 | E-0 |
| 410330 | SWINE RAW HIDED/SKINS,NT PRETAN,FRH OR SALTED, ET |  |  |
| 41033000 | -- Of swine | 0 | E-0 |
| 410390 | OTHER 4103 |  |  |
| 41039000 | -- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 410411 | BOV/EQ HIDE/SKIN,FUL GRN,UNSPLIT;GRN SPL, WET STA |  |  |
| 41041100 | - In the wet state (including wet-blue): --- Full grains, unsplit; grain | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 410419 | BOV/EQ HID/SKIN. W/O HR, WET-STATE, NESOI |  |  |
| 41041900 | - In the wet state (including wet-blue): --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 410441 | TAN/CRUS HID/SKN BOV/EQ,FUL GRN UNSP;GRN SP,DRY S |  |  |
| 41044100 | - In the dry state (crust): --- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 410449 | TAN/CRUST HIDES/SKIN, BOV/EQ, IN DRY STATE, NESOI |  |  |
| 41044900 | - In the dry state (crust): --- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 410510 | SHEEP/LAMB SKIN,TANNED,WET STATE, W/O WOOL |  |  |
| 41051000 | -- In the wet state (including wet-blue) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 410530 | SHEEP/LAMB CRUST SKIN, W/O WOOL,DRY STATE |  |  |
| 41053000 | -- In the dry state (crust) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 410621 | GOAT/KID TANNED SKIN,WET STATE, W/O WOOL |  |  |
| 41062100 | - Of goats or kids: --- In the wet state (including wet-blue) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 410622 | GOAT OR KID CRUSTED SKINS, W/O WOOL, DRY STATE |  |  |
| 41062200 | - Of goats or kids: --- In the dry state (crust) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 410631 | SWINE TANNED SKIN,WET STATE, W/O WOOL |  |  |
| 41063100 | - Of swine: --- In the wet state (including wet-blue) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 410632 | SWINE CRUSTED SKINS, W/O WOOL, DRY STATE |  |  |
| 41063200 | - Of swine: --- In the dry state (crust) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 410640 | REPTILE SKINS, TANNED OR CRUSTS, NT FURT PREPARED |  |  |
| 41064000 | -- Of reptiles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 410691 | TANNED SKINS OF ANIMALS, WET STATE,W/O WOOL/HR,NE |  |  |
| 41069100 | - Other: --- In the wet state (including wet-blue) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 410692 | CRUST SKINS OF ANIMALS,DRY STATE, W/O WOOL/HR,NES |  |  |
| 41069200 | - Other: --- In the dry state (crust) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 410711 | WHOLE HIDE/SKIN OF LTR,FULL GRAIN,UNSPLIT,BOV/EQU |  |  |
| 41071100 | - Whole hides and skins: --- Full grains, unsplit | 0 | E-5 |
| 410712 | WHOL HIDE/SKIN OF LTR,FUL GRN,SPLIT,FUR PREP,BV/E |  |  |
| 41071200 | - Whole hides and skins: --- Grain splits | 0 | E-8 |
| 410719 | WHOL HIDE/SKIN,FULL GRN,NESOI,FRT PREP TAN,BV/EQ |  |  |
| 41071900 | -- Other | 0 | E-5 |
| 410791 | LTR,NESOI,INC SIDES FULL GRAIN,UNSPLIT,BOV/EQU |  |  |
| 41079100 | -- Other, including sides: --- Full grains, unsplit | 0 | E-5 |
| 410792 | LTR,NESOI,INC SIDES FUL GRN,SPLIT,FUR PREP,BV/EQ |  |  |
| 41079200 | -- Other, including sides: --- Grain splits | 0 | E-5 |
| 410799 | LTR,NESOI,INC SIDES,FUR PREP,BV/EQ, NESOI |  |  |
| 41079900 | -- Other, including sides: --- Other | 0 | E-5 |
| 411200 | LTH FRT PRP TAN/CRUST, SHEEP/LAMB W/O WOOL NT 411 |  |  |
| 41120000 | -LEATHER FURTHER PREPARED AFTER TANNING OR CRUSTING, INCLUDING PARCHMENT-DRESSED LEATHER, OF SHEEP OR LAMB, WITHOUT WOOL ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT, OTHER THAN LEATHER OF HEADING 4114 | 0 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 411310 | LTR FRT PREP TAN/CRUST OF GOAT/KIDS W/O HR,NT 411 |  |  |
| 41131000 | -- Of goats or kids | 0 | E-8 |
| 411320 | SWINE LEATHER FURT PREPR AFT TAN/CRUST,W/O HR,NES |  |  |
| 41132000 | -- Of swine | 0 | E-8 |
| 411330 | REPTILE LEATHER FURT PREPR AFT TAN/CRUST,W/O HR,N |  |  |
| 41133000 | -- Of reptiles | 0 | E-8 |
| 411390 | LTHER OF ANIMALS,FURT PREP TAN/CRST,W/O WL/HR,NES |  |  |
| 41139000 | -- Other | 0 | E-8 |
| 411410 | CHAMOIS (INCLUDING COMBINATION CHAMOIS) LEATHER |  |  |
| 41141000 | -- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 411420 | PATENT LTHR\&PATENT LAMINATED LTHR; METALLIIZED LT |  |  |
| 41142010 | ---- Patent leather and patent laminated leather | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 41142020 | ---- Metallised leather | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 411510 | COMPOSITION LEA, LEA FIBER IN SLABS/SHEETS/STRIPS |  |  |
| 41151000 | -- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 411520 | LEATHER WASTE; LEATHER DUST, POWDER \& FLOUR |  |  |
| 41152010 | ---- Cuttings of leather | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 41152090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 420100 | SADDLERY,HARNESS,ET |  |  |
| 42010000 | -SADDLERY AND HARNESS FOR ANY ANIMAL (INCLUDING TRACES, LEADS, KNEE PADS, MUZZLES, SADDLE CLOTHS, SADDLE BAGS, DOG COATS AND THE LIKE), OF ANY MATERIAL | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 420211 | LTHR TRUNK,SUITCASE |  |  |
| 42021110 | $\qquad$ Travel goods (trunks, suit-cases, sports bags and other similar items ) of leather | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42021120 | ---- Toilet-bags and cases, of leather | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42021130 | ---- Satchels | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42021140 | ---- Brief-cases | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42021150 | ---- Executive-cases | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42021160 | ---- Vanity-cases | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42021170 | ---- Attache-cases | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42021190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 420212 | TEXT TRUNK,SUITCASE |  |  |
| 42021210 | ---- Toilet-cases | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42021220 | ---- Plastic moulded suit-cases | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42021230 | ---- Plastic moulded brief-cases | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42021240 | ---- Satchels | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42021250 | ---- Other travel-goods | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42021260 | ---- Brief-cases | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42021270 | ---- Executive-cases other than plastic moulded | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42021280 | ---- Vanity-cases | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42021290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 420219 | OT TRUNK,SUITCASE |  |  |
| 42021910 | ---- Travel goods (trunks, suit-cases, sports bags, and other similar items) of leather | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42021920 | ---- Toilet-cases | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42021930 | ---- Satchels | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42021940 | ---- Brief-cases (other than plastic moulded) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42021950 | ---- Executive-cases | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42021960 | ---- Vanity-cases | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42021990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 420221 | LEATHER HANDBAGS |  |  |
| 42022110 | ---- Hand-bags for ladies | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42022120 | ---- Vanity-bags | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42022190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 420222 | PLASTIC/TEX HANDBAG |  |  |
| 42022210 | ---- Hand-bags and shopping bags, of artificial plastic material | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42022220 | ---- Hand-bags and shopping bags, of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42022230 | ---- Hand-bags and shopping bags, of Jute | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42022240 | ---- Vanity-bags | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42022290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 420229 | HANDBAG,OT MATERIAL |  |  |
| 42022910 | ---- Hand bags of other materials excluding wicker-work or basket | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42022990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 420231 | POCKET ARTCL,PATENT |  |  |
| 42023110 | ---- Jewellery box | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42023120 | ---- Wallets and purses, of leather | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42023190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 420232 | POCKT ARTCL,PLAS/TX |  |  |
| 42023210 | ---- Jewellery box | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42023290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 420239 | POCKET ARTCL,OT MAT |  |  |
| 42023910 | ---- Jewellery box | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42023990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 420291 | OT LEATHER BAG,ETC. |  |  |
| 42029100 | - Other: --- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 420292 | OT PLASTC/TEXT BAGS |  |  |
| 42029200 | - Other: --- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 420299 | O CONTNR BG,CASE,ET |  |  |
| 42029900 | - Other: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { HS Code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 420310 | ARTICLES OF APPAREL |  |  |
| 42031010 | ---- Jackets and jerseys | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42031090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 420321 | GLVE,MITTN,SPRT MIT |  |  |
| 42032110 | ---- Gloves | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42032120 | ---- Mittens and mitts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 420329 | GLVE,MITTN,N-SP MIT |  |  |
| 42032910 | ---- Gloves for use in industry | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42032920 | ---- Other gloves | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42032930 | ---- Mittens and mitts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 420330 | BELTS,BANDOLIERS |  |  |
| 42033000 | -- Belts and bandoliers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 420340 | OTHER 4203 |  |  |
| 42034010 | ---- Aprons | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42034020 | ---- Semi-chrome grain garments | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42034090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 420400 | ART F MAC/MEC APPLI |  |  |
| 42040010 | ---- Pickers for cotton machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42040020 | ---- Pickers for jute machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42040030 | ---- Picking bands and straps for textile machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42040040 | ---- Leather belting for machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42040050 | ---- Diaphragm leather | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42040060 | ---- Leather string | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42040091 | --- Other: ----- Leather board made from leather scrap for the manufacture of counters and stiffners | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42040099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 420500 | O ARTICL OF LEATHER |  |  |
| 42050011 | --- Straps other than for machinery or harness: ----- Welt | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42050019 | --- Straps other than for machinery or harness: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42050020 | ---- Leather sofa cover | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42050090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 420610 | ARTICLES OF CATGUT |  |  |
| 42061010 | ---- For rackets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 42061090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 420690 | OTHER 4206 |  |  |
| 42069000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 430110 | MINK, RAW, WHOLE |  |  |
| 43011000 | -- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | 0 | E-0 |
| 430130 | LAMB,RAW,WHLE |  |  |
| 43013000 | -- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | 0 | E-0 |
| 430160 | FOX, RAW, WHOLE |  |  |
| 43016000 | -- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | 0 | E-0 |
| 430170 | Raw furskin of seal whole with or without head,tail or paws |  |  |
| 43017000 | -- Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | 0 | E-0 |
| 430180 | OTHER, RAW, WHOLE |  |  |
| 43018000 | -- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | 0 | E-0 |
| 430190 | HEADS/PCS,CUTTNG,ET |  |  |
| 43019000 | -- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use | 0 | E-0 |
| 430211 | MINK,WHLE,N ASSEMBL |  |  |
| 43021100 | - Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled: --- Of mink | 0 | E-8 |
| 430213 | LAMB,WHLE,UNASSEMBL |  |  |
| 43021300 | - Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled: --- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broad tail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb | 0 | E-0 |
| 430219 | O,WHOLE,NOT ASSEMBL |  |  |
| 43021910 | ---- Calf skins, with hair on, tanned or dressed | 0 | E-8 |
| 43021920 | ---- Hides or skins of other bovine and equine animals with hair on, tanned or dressed | 0 | E-8 |
| 43021930 | ---- Goat (Common) and kid skins with hair on, tanned or dressed | 0 | E-8 |
| 43021940 | ---- Tiger-cat skins | 0 | E-8 |
| 43021990 | ---- Hides and skins of oher animals with hair on, tanned or dressed | 0 | E-8 |
| 430220 | PCS/CUTTNG,N ASSEMB |  |  |
| 43022000 | -- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled | 0 | E-8 |
| 430230 | WHOLE,PIECES,ASSEMB |  |  |
| 43023000 | -- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled | 0 | E-8 |
| 430310 | AND CLOTHNG ACCESSR |  |  |
| 43031010 | ---- Of wild animals covered under the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 43031020 | ---- Of animals covered under Convention on International Trade of Endangered Species (CITES), other than those of Tariff Item 430310 10 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 43031090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 430390 | OTHER 4303 |  |  |
| 43039010 | ---- Of wild animals covered under the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 43039020 | ---- Of animals covered under Convention on International Trade of Endangered Species (CITES), other than those of Tariff Item 430390 10 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 43039090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 430400 | ARTIFCL+ART THEREOF |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 43040011 | --- Artificial fur: ----- Artificial fur as trimmings and embellishments for garments, made ups, knitwear, plastic and leather goods | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 43040019 | --- Artificial fur: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 43040020 | ---- Articles of artificial fur | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 440110 | LOG,BILLET,TWIG,ETC |  |  |
| 44011010 | -- In logs | 5 | E-8 |
| 44011090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 440121 | CHIPS,CONIFEROUS |  |  |
| 44012100 | - Wood in chips or particles: --- Coniferous | 5 | E-8 |
| 440122 | CHIPS,NONCONIFEROUS |  |  |
| 44012200 | - Wood in chips or particles: --- Non-coniferous | 5 | E-8 |
| 440130 | SAWDUST,WASTE,SCRAP |  |  |
| 44013000 | -- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms | 5 | E-8 |
| 440200 | WOOD CHARCOAL |  |  |
| 44020010 | ----- Of coconut shell | 5 | E-8 |
| 44020090 | ----- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 440310 | TREATD PAINT,PRESRV |  |  |
| 44031000 | -- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives | 5 | E-8 |
| 440320 | CONIFEROUS NT TREAT |  |  |
| 44032010 | ----- Sawlogs and veneerlogs | 5 | E-5 |
| 44032020 | ----- Poles, pilling and posts | 5 | E-5 |
| 44032090 | ----- Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 440341 | Dark red/light red meranti \& meranti bakau |  |  |
| 44034100 | - Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter: --- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau | 5 | E-5 |
| 440349 | OT TROPCL,N TREATED |  |  |
| 44034910 | ----- Teak wood in rough | 5 | E-5 |
| 44034990 | ----- Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 440391 | OAK (QUERCUS) |  |  |
| 44039100 | - Other: ----- Of oak (Quercus Spp.) | 5 | E-5 |
| 440392 | BEECH (FAGUS) |  |  |
| 44039200 | - Other: ----- Of beech (Fagus Spp.) | 5 | E-5 |
| 440399 | NONCONIFEROUS,OTHER |  |  |
| 44039911 | ---- Andaman Padauk (Pterocarous dalbaergiodes) Bonsum (Phoebe goalparensis) Gurgan (Dipterocarpus alatus) Khair (Acacia Catechu) Lampati (Duabanga grandiflora) Laurel (Terminalia alata) Paliwood (Palaquium Elliplicum) and Red Sanders (Pterocar pus Sautaninus) and Rose wood (Dalbergea Latifolio): ----- Andaman Padauk (Pterocarous dalbaergiodes) | 5 | E-5 |
| 44039912 | ---- Andaman Padauk (Pterocarous dalbaergiodes) Bonsum (Phoebe goalparensis) Gurgan (Dipterocarpus alatus) Khair (Acacia Catechu) Lampati (Duabanga grandiflora) Laurel (Terminalia alata) Paliwood (Palaquium Elliplicum) and Red Sanders (Pterocar pus Sautaninus) and Rose wood (Dalbergea Latifolio): ----- Bonsum (Phoebe | 5 | E-5 |
| 44039913 | ---- Andaman Padauk (Pterocarous dalbaergiodes) Bonsum (Phoebe goalparensis) Gurgan (Dipterocarpus alatus) Khair (Acacia Catechu) Lampati (Duabanga grandiflora) Laurel (Terminalia alata) Paliwood (Palaquium Elliplicum) and Red Sanders (Pterocar pus Sautaninus) and Rose wood (Dalbergea Latifolio): ----- Gurgan (Dipterocarpus | 5 | E-5 |
| 44039914 | ---- Andaman Padauk (Pterocarous dalbaergiodes) Bonsum (Phoebe goalparensis) Gurgan (Dipterocarpus alatus) Khair (Acacia Catechu) Lampati (Duabanga grandiflora) Laurel (Terminalia alata) Paliwood (Palaquium Elliplicum) and Red Sanders (Pterocar pus Sautaninus) and Rose wood (Dalbergea Latifolio): ----- Khair (Acacia Catechu) | 5 | E-5 |
| 44039915 | ---- Andaman Padauk (Pterocarous dalbaergiodes) Bonsum (Phoebe goalparensis) Gurgan (Dipterocarpus alatus) Khair (Acacia Catechu) Lampati (Duabanga grandiflora) Laurel (Terminalia alata) Paliwood (Palaquium Elliplicum) and Red Sanders (Pterocar pus Sautaninus) and Rose wood (Dalbergea Latifolio): ----- Lampati (Duabanga | 5 | E-5 |
| 44039916 | ---- Andaman Padauk (Pterocarous dalbaergiodes) Bonsum (Phoebe goalparensis) Gurgan (Dipterocarpus alatus) Khair (Acacia Catechu) Lampati (Duabanga grandiflora) Laurel (Terminalia alata) Paliwood (Palaquium Elliplicum) and Red Sanders (Pterocar pus Sautaninus) and Rose wood (Dalbergea Latifolio): ----- Laurel (Terminalia alata) | 5 | E-5 |
| 44039917 | ---- Andaman Padauk (Pterocarous dalbaergiodes) Bonsum (Phoebe goalparensis) Gurgan (Dipterocarpus alatus) Khair (Acacia Catechu) Lampati (Duabanga grandiflora) Laurel (Terminalia alata) Paliwood (Palaquium Elliplicum) and Red Sanders (Pterocar pus Sautaninus) and Rose wood (Dalbergea Latifolio): ----- Paliwood (Palaquium | 5 | E-5 |
| 44039918 | ---- Andaman Padauk (Pterocarous dalbaergiodes) Bonsum (Phoebe goalparensis) Gurgan (Dipterocarpus alatus) Khair (Acacia Catechu) Lampati (Duabanga grandiflora) Laurel (Terminalia alata) Paliwood (Palaquium Elliplicum) and Red Sanders (Pterocar pus Sautaninus) and Rose wood (Dalbergea Latifolio): ----- Red Sanders(Pterocar pus Sautatinus) | 5 | E-5 |
| 44039919 | ---- Andaman Padauk (Pterocarous dalbaergiodes) Bonsum (Phoebe goalparensis) Gurgan (Dipterocarpus alatus) Khair (Acacia Catechu) Lampati (Duabanga grandiflora) Laurel (Terminalia alata) Paliwood (Palaquium Elliplicum) and Red Sanders (Pterocar pus Sautaninus) and Rose wood (Dalbergea Latifolio): $\qquad$ Rose Wood (Dalbergea | 5 | E-5 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 44039921 | ---- Sal (Chorea robusta) Sandal wood (Santalum albur) Semul (Bombax ceiba) Walnut wood (Juglans binata) Anjam (Hardwickia binata) Birch (Betula Spp.) Sissoo (Dalbergia sisso) and White cedar (Dysozylum) and the like: ----- Sal (Chorea robusta) | 5 | E-5 |
| 44039922 |  | 5 | E-5 |
| 44039923 | ---- Sal (Chorea robusta) Sandal wood (Santalum albur) Semul (Bombax ceiba) Walnut wood (Juglans binata) Anjam (Hardwickia binata) Birch (Betula Spp.) Sissoo (Dalbergia sisso) and White cedar (Dysozylum) and the like:----- Semul (Bombax ceiba) | 5 | E-5 |
| 44039924 | ---- Sal (Chorea robusta) Sandal wood (Santalum albur) Semul <br> (Bombax ceiba) Walnut wood (Juglans binata) Anjam (Hardwickia binata) Birch (Betula Spp.) Sissoo (Dalbergia sisso) and White cedar (Dysozylum) and the like: ----- Walnut wood (Juglans binata) | 5 | E-5 |
| 44039925 | ---- Sal (Chorea robusta) Sandal wood (Santalum albur) Semul (Bombax ceiba) Walnut wood (Juglans binata) Anjam (Hardwickia binata) Birch (Betula Spp.) Sissoo (Dalbergia sisso) and White cedar (Dysozylum) and the like: ----- Anjam (Hardwickia binata) | 5 | E-5 |
| 44039926 | ---- Sal (Chorea robusta) Sandal wood (Santalum albur) Semul (Bombax ceiba) Walnut wood (Juglans binata) Anjam (Hardwickia binata) Birch (Betula Spp.) Sissoo (Dalbergia sisso) and White cedar (Dysozylum) and the like: ----- Birch (Betula Spp.) | 5 | E-5 |
| 44039927 | ---- Sal (Chorea robusta) Sandal wood (Santalum albur) Semul (Bombax ceiba) Walnut wood (Juglans binata) Anjam (Hardwickia binata) Birch (Betula Spp.) Sissoo (Dalbergia sisso) and White cedar (Dysozylum) and the like: ----- Sissoo (Dalbergia sisso) | 5 | E-5 |
| 44039928 | ---- Sal (Chorea robusta) Sandal wood (Santalum albur) Semul (Bombax ceiba) Walnut wood (Juglans binata) Anjam (Hardwickia binata) Birch (Betula Spp.) Sissoo (Dalbergia sisso) and White cedar (Dysozylum) and the like: ----- White cedar (Dysozylum malabaricum) | 5 | E-5 |
| 44039929 | ---- Sal (Chorea robusta) Sandal wood (Santalum albur) Semul (Bombax ceiba) Walnut wood (Juglans binata) Anjam (Hardwickia binata) Birch (Betula Spp.) Sissoo (Dalbergia sisso) and White cedar (Dysozylum) and the like: ----- Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 440410 | CONIFEROUS |  |  |
| 44041000 | -- Coniferous | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 440420 | NONCONIFEROUS |  |  |
| 44042010 | ------ Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, tool handles, split poles, piles, pickets, stakes and the like | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44042020 | ----- Drawn Wood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44042090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 440500 | WOOD WOOL,FLOUR |  |  |
| 44050000 | -WOOD WOOL; WOOD FLOUR | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 440610 | Not impregnated |  |  |
| 44061000 | -- Not impregnated | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 440690 | OTHER 4406 |  |  |
| 44069000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 440710 | CONIFEROUS |  |  |
| 44071010 | ----- Doglas fir (Pscudotsuga Menziesie) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44071020 | ------ Pine (Pinus Spp.) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44071090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 440724 | VIROLA/MOHOG/IMBUIA |  |  |
| 44072400 | - Of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter: ----- Virola, Mahogany (Swietenia Spp.) Imbuia and Balsa | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 440725 | DK/LGHT RED MER,LUM |  |  |
| 44072500 | - Of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter: ---- <br> - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 440726 | WHITE LAUAN/MERANTI |  |  |
| 44072600 | - Of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter: ----- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 440729 | O TROPCL,SW/CHP LNG |  |  |
| 44072910 | - Of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter: ----- Teak wood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44072990 | - Of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 440791 | OAK |  |  |
| 44079100 | - Other: ----- Of oak (Quercus Spp.) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 440792 | BEECH |  |  |
| 44079200 | - Other: ----- Of beech (Fagus Spp.) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 440799 | OTHER NONCONIFEROUS |  |  |
| 44079910 | - Other: ----- Of Birch (Betula Spp.) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44079920 | - Other: ----- Willow | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44079990 | - Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 440810 | CONIFEROUS |  |  |
| 44081010 | ----- Sheets for plywood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44081020 | ------ Oak wood veneer | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44081030 | ------ Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44081090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 440831 | VEN/PLY,SW LNGT,TRP |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 44083110 | - Of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter: ---- <br> - Sheets for plywood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44083120 | - Of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter: ---- <br> - Veneer sheets (of Rose wood) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44083130 | - Of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter: ---- <br> - Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44083190 | - Of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter: ---- <br> - Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 440839 | OT TROPCL VEN/PLYWD |  |  |
| 44083910 | - Of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter: ---- <br> - Sheets for plywoods | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44083920 | - Of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter: ---- <br> - Veneer sheets (of Rose wood) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44083930 | - Of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter: ---- <br> - Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44083990 | - Of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter: ---- <br> - Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 440890 | OTHER NONCONIFEROUS |  |  |
| 44089010 | ----- Sheets for plywoods | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44089020 | ----- Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44089090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 440910 | CONIFEROUS |  |  |
| 44091010 | ----- Planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, and the like but not further moulded | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44091020 | ----- Beadings, and mouldings (including moulded, skirting and other moulded boards) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44091090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 440920 | NONCONIFEROUS |  |  |
| 44092010 | ----- Planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, and the like but not further moulded | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44092020 | ----- Beadings and mouldings (including moulded skirting and other moulded boards) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44092090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441021 | ORIENTED STRAND/WAFERBRD OF WOOD, |  |  |
| 44102100 | - Oriented strand-board and wafer board, of wood: ----- Unworked or not further worked than sanded | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441029 | ORIENTED STAND BOARD \& WAFERBOARD, OF WOOD, NESOI |  |  |
| 44102900 | - Oriented strand-board and wafer board, of wood: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441031 | PART\&SIM BRD OF WOOD,UNWORK/NT FUTH WRK THN SAND |  |  |
| 44103110 | ---- Other, of wood: ----- Plain particle boards | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44103120 | ---- Other, of wood: ----- Insulation board and hardboard | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44103130 | ---- Other, of wood: ----- Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers on any face | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44103190 | ---- Other, of wood: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441032 | PART\&SIM BRD OF WOOD,SURF CVD W/MELAMINE IMRG PP |  |  |
| 44103210 | ---- Other, of wood: ----- Plain particle boards | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44103220 | ---- Other, of wood: ----- Insulation board and hardboard | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44103230 | ---- Other, of wood: ----- Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers on any face | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44103290 | ----- Other, of wood: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441033 | PART\&SIM BRD OF WOOD,SURF CVD W/ DEC. PLAST LAMIN |  |  |
| 44103310 | ---- Other, of wood: ----- Plain particle boards | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44103320 | ---- Other, of wood: ----- Insulation board and hardboard | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44103330 | ---- Other, of wood: ----- Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers on any face | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44103390 | ----- Other, of wood: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441039 | PARTICLE \& SIMILAR BOARD OF WOOD, NESOI |  |  |
| 44103910 | ----- Other, of wood: ----- Plain particle boards | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44103920 | ---- Other, of wood: ----- Insulation board and hardboard | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44103930 | ---- Other, of wood: ----- Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers on any face | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44103990 | ----- Other, of wood: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441090 | OTHER LIGNEOUS MATL |  |  |
| 44109011 | - Plastic laminated sheets: ----- Insulation board and hardboard | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44109012 | - Plastic laminated sheets: ----- Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers of any face | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44109019 | - Plastic laminated sheets: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44109091 | ---- Other: ----- Plain particle boards | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44109092 | ---- Other: ----- Insulation board and hardboard | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44109093 | ---- Other: ----- Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers of any face veneers of any face | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44109099 | ---- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441111 | LIG>.8G/CM3,N MC WK |  |  |
| 44111110 | - Fibreboard of a density exceeding $0.8 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm3}$ : ----- Hardboard | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44111190 | - Fibreboard of a density exceeding $0.8 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm3}$ : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441119 | O W/LIG MAT>.8G/CM3 |  |  |
| 44111910 | - Fibreboard of a density exceeding $0.8 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm3}$ : ----- Hardboard | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 44111990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 441121 | LIGN >.5 =<.8G/CM3 |  |  |
| 44112110 | - Fibreboard of a density exceeding $0.5 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm} 3$ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm3: ----- Insulation board | 12.5 | E-5 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 44112190 | - Fibreboard of a density exceeding $0.5 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm} 3$ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm3: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 441129 | O WD/LIG.5-. 8 G/CM3 |  |  |
| 44112910 | - Fibreboard of a density exceeding $0.5 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm} 3$ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm3: ----- Insulation Board | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 44112990 | - Fibreboard of a density exceeding $0.5 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm} 3$ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm3: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 441131 | LIGN >. $35=<.5 \mathrm{G} / \mathrm{CM} 3$ |  |  |
| 44113110 | - Fibre board of a density exceeding $0.35 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm} 3$ but not exceeding $0.5 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm} 3$ : ----- Insulation board | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44113190 | - Fibre board of a density exceeding $0.35 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm} 3$ but not exceeding $0.5 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm} 3$ : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441139 | OT LIG>.35=<.5G/CM3 |  |  |
| 44113910 | - Fibre board of a density exceeding $0.35 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm} 3$ but not exceeding $0.5 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm} 3$ : ----- Insulation board | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44113990 | - Fibre board of a density exceeding $0.35 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm} 3$ but not exceeding $0.5 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm} 3$ : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441191 | LIG=<35G/CM3,N M WK |  |  |
| 44119110 | - Other: ----- Insulation board (homogeneous) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44119120 | - Other: ----- Accoustic insulation board | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44119130 | - Other: ----- Other insulation board | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44119190 | - Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441199 | FIBERBOARD, LIGNEOUS, NOV 35 B/CM3, NESOI |  |  |
| 44119910 | - Other: ----- Insulation Board (homogenous) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44119920 | - Other: ----- Accoustic isulation board | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44119930 | - Other: ----- Other insulation board | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44119990 | - Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441213 | PLY,1/+OUTR=TROPICL |  |  |
| 44121310 | - Plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: ----- Decorative plywood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44121320 | - Plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: ----- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44121330 | - Plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: ----- Other tea chest panels | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44121340 | - Plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: ----- Marine and aircraft plywood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44121350 | - Plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: ----- Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 centimetres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44121390 | - Plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441214 | PLY,1/+OUTR=N-CONIF |  |  |
| 44121410 | - Plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: $\qquad$ Decorative plywood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44121420 | - Plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: ----- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44121430 | - Plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: ----- Marine and aircraft plywood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44121440 | - Plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: ----- Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44121490 | - Plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441219 | <=6MM, OUTER CONIFER |  |  |
| 44121910 | - Plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: ----- Decorative plywood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44121920 | - Plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: ----- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44121930 | - Plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: ----- Marine and aircraft plywood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44121940 | - Plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: ----- Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44121990 | - Plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: $\qquad$ Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441222 | Othr plydwd wth at Ist one outr ply ofnon-coniferous wd |  |  |
| 44122210 | - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood: ----Decorative plywood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44122220 | - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood: ----- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44122230 | - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood: ----Marine and aircraft plywood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44122240 | - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood: ----Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44122290 | - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441223 | O VEN,1 LAYR PRT BD |  |  |
| 44122310 | - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood: ----Decorative plywood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44122320 | - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood: ----- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44122330 | - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood: ----Marine and aircraft plywood | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { HS Code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 44122340 | - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood: ----Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44122390 | - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441229 | OT 1 OUT HRDWOOD |  |  |
| 44122910 | - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood: ----- Elastic laminated plywood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44122920 | - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood: ----Decorative plywood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44122930 | - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood: ----- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44122940 | - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood: ----Marine and aircraft plywood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44122950 | - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood: ----Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44122990 | - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441292 | VENERRED PANELS,ETC.,AT LEAST 1 PLY TROPICAL,NESO |  |  |
| 44129210 | - Other: ----- Elastic laminated plywood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44129220 | - Other: ----- Decorative plywood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44129230 | - Other: ----- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44129240 | - Other: ----- Marine and aircraft plywood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44129250 | - Other: ----- Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44129290 | - Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441293 | O P-WD,V PN,LAM 1PB |  |  |
| 44129310 | - Other: ----- Decorative plywood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44129320 | - Other: ----- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44129330 | - Other: ----- Marine and aircraft plywood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44129340 | - Other: ----- Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44129390 | - Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441299 | OTHER 4412 |  |  |
| 44129910 | - Other: ----- Plastic laminated plywood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44129920 | - Other: ----- Decorative plywood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44129930 | - Other: ----- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44129940 | - Other: ----- Marine and aircraft plywood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44129950 | - Other: ----- Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44129990 | - Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441300 | DENSFD BL/PL/ST/PRO |  |  |
| 44130000 | -DENSIFIED WOOD, IN BLOCKS, PLATES, STRIPS, OR PROFILE SHAPES | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441400 | FRAME F PNT,PHOT,ET |  |  |
| 44140000 | -WOODEN FRAMES FOR PAINTINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS, MIRRORS OR SIMILAR OBJECTS | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441510 | CASES,BOX,CRATE,ETC |  |  |
| 44151000 | -- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441520 | PALL+O LOAD BRD+COL |  |  |
| 44152000 | -- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441600 | CSK,BARR,VAT,ET+PTS, |  |  |
| 44160010 | ----- Casks, barrels, vats and tubs | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44160020 | ------ Other coopers' products | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44160091 | $\qquad$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44160099 | ---- Parts (of wood): ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441700 | TOOL/TL+BROOM BODY |  |  |
| 44170000 | -TOOLS, TOOL BODIES, TOOL HANDLES, BROOM OR BRUSH BODIES AND HANDLES, OF WOOD; BOOT OR SHOE LASTS AND TREES, OF WOOD | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441810 | WNDOWS+THEIR FRAMES |  |  |
| 44181000 | -- Windows, french-windows and their frames | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441820 | DOOR+FRAME+THRESHLD |  |  |
| 44182010 | ----- Flush doors | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44182020 | ----- Frames and thresholds of flush doors | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44182090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441830 | PARQUET PANELS |  |  |
| 44183000 | -- Parquet panels | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441840 | FORMWRK F CON CONST |  |  |
| 44184000 | -- Shuttering for concrete constructional work | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441850 | SHINGLES AND SHAKES |  |  |
| 44185000 | -- Shingles and shakes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441890 | OT BLDERS'JOIN+CARP |  |  |
| 44189000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 441900 | TABLEWRE+KITCHENWRE |  |  |
| 44190010 | ----- Tableware | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44190020 | ----- Kitchenware | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 442010 | STATUETTE+O ORNAMNT |  |  |
| 44201000 | -- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 442090 | OTHER 4420 |  |  |
| 44209010 | ----- Wood marquetry and inlaid wood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44209090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 442110 | CLOTHES HANGERS |  |  |
| 44211000 | -- Clothes hangers | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { HS Code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 442190 | OT ARTICLES OF WOOD |  |  |
| 44219011 | ---- Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood: $\qquad$ For cotton machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44219012 | ---- Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood: ----- For jute machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44219013 | ---- Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood: ----- For silk regenerated and synthetic fibres machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44219014 | ---- Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood: ----- For other machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44219019 | ---- Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44219020 | ---- Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood: ----- Wood paving blocks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44219030 | ---- Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood: $\qquad$ Match splints | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44219040 | ---- Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood: ----- Pencil slates | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44219050 | ---- Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood: ----- Parts of wood, namely oars, paddles and rudders for ships, boats and other similar floating structures | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44219060 | Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44219070 | ---- Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood: ----- Articles of densified wood not elsewhere included or specified | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 44219090 | ---- Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 450110 | NAT,RAW/SIMPLY PREP |  |  |
| 45011000 | ----- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 450190 | WSTE;CRUSH/GRAN/GRD |  |  |
| 45019000 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 450200 | NAT DEBACK/RGH SQRD |  |  |
| 45020000 | -NATURAL CORK, DEBACKED OR ROUGHLY SQUARED, OR IN RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) BLOCKS, PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP (INCLUDING SHARP-EDGED BLANKS FOR CORKS OR STOPPERS) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 450310 | CORKS AND STOPPERS |  |  |
| 45031000 | ----- Corks and stoppers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 450390 | OTHER 4503 |  |  |
| 45039010 | ----- Shuttlecock cork bottom | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 45039090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 450410 | BLK/PLT/SHT/TLE/DSK |  |  |
| 45041010 | ----- Sheets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 45041020 | ----- Slabs | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 45041090 | ------ Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 450490 | OTHER 4504 |  |  |
| 45049000 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 460120 | MAT,MATT+SCRN VEG M |  |  |
| 46012010 | ---- Mats and matting of coir, bound in parallel strands | 12.5 | EXC |
| 46012020 | ---- Mats and matting not elsewhere included or specified (for example, grass mats) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 46012090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 460191 | O PLAIT+SIMILR PROD |  |  |
| 46019100 | - Other: --- Of vegetable materials | 12.5 | EXC |
| 460199 | PL MAT,N VEG,STR/SH |  |  |
| 46019900 | - Other: --- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 460210 | BSKT/WCKRWRK,VEG MT |  |  |
| 46021011 | --- Of palm leaves: ----- Baskets | 12.5 | EXC |
| 46021019 | --- Of palm leaves: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 46021090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 460290 | OTHER 4602 |  |  |
| 46029000 | -- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 470100 | MECHANICAL WOODPULP |  |  |
| 47010000 | -MECHANICAL WOOD PULP | 5 | E-5 |
| 470200 | CHEM PULP,DISSOLV G |  |  |
| 47020000 | -CHEMICAL WOOD PULP, DISSOLVING GRADES | 5 | E-5 |
| 470311 | SULF,CONIF,UNBLEACH |  |  |
| 47031100 | - Unbleached: --- Coniferous | 5 | E-5 |
| 470319 | Chemical wood pulp unblcd n-conifrs,slphte |  |  |
| 47031900 | - Unbleached: --- Non-coniferous | 5 | E-5 |
| 470321 | SDA ET,S-BLCH/B,CON |  |  |
| 47032100 | - Semi-bleached or bleached: --- Coniferous | 5 | E-5 |
| 470329 | SDA ET,S-BLCH/B,N-C |  |  |
| 47032900 | - Semi-bleached or bleached: --- Non-coniferous | 5 | E-5 |
| 470411 | CONIFERS,UNBLEACHED |  |  |
| 47041100 | - Unbleached: --- Coniferous | 5 | E-8 |
| 470419 | NONCONIF,UNBLEACHED |  |  |
| 47041900 | - Unbleached: --- Non-coniferous | 5 | E-8 |
| 470421 | CONIFER,SEMI-BLEACH |  |  |
| 47042100 | - Semi-bleached or bleached: --- Coniferous | 5 | E-8 |
| 470429 | NONCONIF,SEMI-BLCHD |  |  |
| 47042900 | - Semi-bleached or bleached: --- Non-coniferous | 5 | E-5 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 470500 | SEMICHEMICAL WOODPULP |  |  |
| 47050000 | -WOOD PULP OBTAINED BY A COMBINATION OF MECHANICAL AND CHEMICAL PULPING PROCESSES | 5 | E-5 |
| 470610 | COTTON LINTERS PULP |  |  |
| 47061000 | -- Cotton linters pulp | 5 | E-8 |
| 470620 | FRM RCVD PAPR/PPBRD |  |  |
| 47062000 | -- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard | 5 | E-5 |
| 470691 | OTHER MECHANICAL |  |  |
| 47069100 | - Other: --- Mechanical | 5 | E-5 |
| 470692 | OTHER CHEMICAL |  |  |
| 47069200 | - Other: --- Chemical | 5 | E-8 |
| 470693 | S-CHEM OF O FIB CEL |  |  |
| 47069300 | - Other: --- Semi-chemical | 5 | E-8 |
| 470710 | UNBL KRFT,CORR P/PB |  |  |
| 47071000 | -- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 470720 | RCV PPR+PPRBD,BL CH |  |  |
| 47072000 | -- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 470730 | RCV PPR+PPRBD,MEC P |  |  |
| 47073000 | -- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 470790 | OTHER 4707 |  |  |
| 47079000 | -- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480100 | NEWSPRINT,ROLL/SHTS |  |  |
| 48010010 | ---- Glazed | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 48010090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 480210 | HANDMADE |  |  |
| 48021010 | ---- Paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48021020 | ---- Paperboard | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480220 | TO BE SENSITIZD |  |  |
| 48022010 | ---- Photographic base paper, uncoated | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48022090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480230 | CARBONIZING,ROLL/SH |  |  |
| 48023000 | -- Carbonising base paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480240 | WALLPAPER,ROLL/SHTS |  |  |
| 48024000 | -- Wall paper base | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480254 | PAPER NESOI, NOV 10\% FIBER BY MECH PR, UN40G/M2 U |  |  |
| 48025410 | ---- India Paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025420 | ---- Litho and offset paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025430 | ---- Duplicating paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025440 | ---- Airmail paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025450 | ---- Tissue paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025490 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480255 | PAPER NESOI, NOV 10\% FIB MECH PR, 40G/M2NOV150G/M |  |  |
| 48025510 | ---- Litho and offset paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025520 | ---- Drawing paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025530 | ---- Duplicating paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025540 | ---- Account book paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025550 | ---- Bank, bond and cheque paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025560 | ---- Currency note paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025570 | ---- Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025590 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480256 | PAPER,UNCOAT,NT OV 10\% WT MEC PRC;40-150G/M2,SHET |  |  |
| 48025610 | ---- Litho and offset paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025620 | ---- Drawing paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025630 | ---- Duplicating paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025640 | ---- Account book paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025650 | ---- Bank, bond and cheque paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025660 | ---- Currency note paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025670 | ---- Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025690 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480257 | PAPER\&PPB, <10\% FBR FM MECH.PRCS, WT 40-150G/M2,NE |  |  |
| 48025710 | ---- Litho and offset paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025720 | ---- Drawing paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025730 | ---- Duplicating paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025740 | ---- Account book paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025750 | ---- Bank, bond and cheque paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025760 | ---- Currency note paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025770 | ---- Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025790 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480258 | PAPER NESOI, NOV 10\% FIBER BY MECH PR, OV150G/M2 |  |  |
| 48025810 | ---- Litho and offset paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025820 | ---- Drawing paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025830 | ---- Duplicating paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025840 | ---- Bank, bond and cheque paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025850 | ---- Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48025890 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480261 | PAPER \& PAPERBOARD, UNCOATED, >10\% MECH.FIB.,ROLL |  |  |
| 48026110 | ---- Drawing paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48026120 | ---- Poster paper | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 48026130 | ---- Printing paper dyed or marbled in mass | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48026140 | ---- Account book paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48026150 | ---- Automatic data processing machine paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48026160 | ----- Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48026190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480262 | PPR/BORD,UNCT,,NESOI,NT>435MMX297MM,UNFD,SHEETS |  |  |
| 48026210 | ---- Drawing paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48026220 | ---- Poster paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48026230 | ---- Printing paper dyed or marbled in mass | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48026240 | ---- Account book paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48026250 | ---- Automatic data processing machine paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48026260 | ---- Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48026290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480269 | PPR/BRD,UNCT,NESOI,>10\% BY WT MECH. FIBERS, NESOI |  |  |
| 48026910 | ---- Drawing paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48026920 | ---- Poster paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48026930 | ---- Printing paper dyed or marbled in mass | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48026940 | ---- Account book paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48026950 | ---- Automatic data processing machine paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48026960 | ---- Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48026990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480300 | TOILT,ET,HSHLD/SANT |  |  |
| 48030010 | ---- In commercial sizerolls of a width 36 cm and above | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48030090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480411 | KRAFTLINER,UNBLEACH |  |  |
| 48041100 | - Kraftliner: --- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480419 | KRAFTLINER,BLEACHED |  |  |
| 48041900 | - Kraftliner: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480421 | SACK KRAFT,UNBLEACH |  |  |
| 48042100 | - Sack kraft paper: --- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480429 | SACK KRAFT,BLEACHED |  |  |
| 48042900 | - Sack kraft paper: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480431 | OT KRAFT<150G/M2,UB |  |  |
| 48043100 | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ or less: --Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480439 | OT KRAFT<150G/M2,BL |  |  |
| 48043900 | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ or less: --- | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480441 | OT KRAFT>150<225,UB |  |  |
| 48044100 | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ but less than $225 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ : --- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480442 | OT KRAFT>150<225,BL |  |  |
| 48044200 | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ but less than $225 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ : --- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than $95 \%$ by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480449 | O BLCHD,151-224G/M2 |  |  |
| 48044900 | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ but less than $225 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480451 | UNBLCH=>225G/M2 R/S |  |  |
| 48045100 | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing $225 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ or more: --Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480452 | O=>225G/M2,BL,95\%CF |  |  |
| 48045200 | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing $225 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ or more: --Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95\% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480459 | OTHER 4804 |  |  |
| 48045900 | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing $225 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ or more: --- | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480511 | SEMICHEMICAL FLUTNG PPR (CORRUGATNG MED) UNCTD RL |  |  |
| 48051100 | - Fluting paper: --- Semi-chemical fluting paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480512 | Straw fluting paper |  |  |
| 48051200 | - Fluting paper: --- Straw fluting paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480519 | FLUTING PPR,UNCT,ROL/SH,NT FRT WK CH48-NOTE3,NESO |  |  |
| 48051900 | - Fluting paper: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480524 | TESTLINER,UNCT,RL/ST,WT<150G/M2,NT FT WK CH48-NTE |  |  |
| 48052400 | - Testliner (recycled liner board): --- Weighing $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ or less | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480525 | TESTLINER,UNCT,RL/ST,WT>150G/M2,NT FT WK CH48-NTE |  |  |
| 48052500 | - Testliner (recycled liner board): --- Weighing more than $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480530 | SULFITE WRAPPING |  |  |
| 48053000 | -- Sulphite wrapping paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480540 | FILTER |  |  |
| 48054000 | -- Filter paper and paperboard | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480550 | FELT |  |  |
| 48055000 | -- Felt paper and paperboard | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480591 | PPR/PBRD,UNCT, WT<=150G/M2, ROLLS/SHEETT, NESOI |  |  |
| 48059100 | - Other: --- Weighing $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ or less | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480592 | PPR/PBRS,UNCT,RL/ST,WT 150-225 G/M2, NESOI |  |  |
| 48059200 | - Other: --- Weighing more than $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ but less than $225 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480593 | PPR/PBRD,UNCT,RL/ST, WT 225 G/M2 OR MORE, NESOI |  |  |
| 48059300 | - Other: --- Weighing $225 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ or more | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480610 | VEG PRCH,ROLL/SHEET |  |  |
| 48061000 | -- Vegetable parchment | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 480620 | GRSPROOF,ROLL/SHEET |  |  |
| 48062000 | -- Greaseproof papers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480630 | TRACING,ROLLS/SHEET |  |  |
| 48063000 | -- Tracing papers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480640 | GLSS,ET,TRNSPAR/LUC |  |  |
| 48064010 | ---- Glassine papers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48064090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480700 | COMPOSITE PPR/PBRD,NT SURF CTD/IMPG,ROLLS/SHEETS |  |  |
| 48070010 | ---- Straw paper and other straw board, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48070090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480810 | O CORRUGTD,ROLL/SHT |  |  |
| 48081000 | -- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480820 | O SCK KRFT,CRPE/CRN |  |  |
| 48082000 | -- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480830 | O KRFT, N SCK,CRP/CR |  |  |
| 48083000 | -- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480890 | OTHER 4808 |  |  |
| 48089000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480910 | ROLLS/SHEETS >36CM |  |  |
| 48091010 | ---- Manifold paper | 12.5 | EXC |
| 48091090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 480920 | S-COPY,RLL/SHT>36CM |  |  |
| 48092000 | -- Self-copy paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 480990 | CPY/TRNS,CT/IM>36CM |  |  |
| 48099000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481013 | PPR/PBRD FOR WRIT/PRING,CLAY CTD, <=10\%MEC FBR,RLS |  |  |
| 48101310 | ---- Imitation art paper | 12.5 | EXC |
| 48101320 | ---- Art paper | 12.5 | EXC |
| 48101330 | ---- Chrome paper or paperboard | 12.5 | EXC |
| 48101390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 481014 | PPR/PBRD,WRT/PNT,CLAY CTD,STS, SIDE 435x297MM,UNF |  |  |
| 48101410 | ---- Imitation art paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48101420 | ---- Art paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48101430 | ---- Chrome paper or paperboard | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48101490 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481019 | PPR/PBRD,WRIT/PRINT, CLAY CTD, <10\%MECH FBS, NESO |  |  |
| 48101910 | ---- Imitation art paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48101920 | ---- Art paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48101930 | ---- Chrome paper or paperboard | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48101990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481022 | PAPER, LIGHT-WGH COATED WRITING ETC OVER 10\% MECH |  |  |
| 48102200 | - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than $10 \%$ by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemimechanical process: --- Light-weight coated paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481029 | N L-WG,WR,C-C>10\%MF |  |  |
| 48102900 | - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than $10 \%$ by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemimechanical process: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481031 | K=<150G/M2,BL,95\%MF |  |  |
| 48103100 | - Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: --- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than $95 \%$ by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ or less | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481032 | K>150G/M2,BL,95\%M F |  |  |
| 48103200 | - Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: --- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than $95 \%$ by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481039 | K,N GRPH,C-C,UNBLCH |  |  |
| 48103910 | ---- Insulating paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48103920 | ---- Electric insulating press board | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48103930 | ---- Insulation boards (homogenous) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48103990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481092 | PPR/PBRD EX KRFT/GRPHC CLAY COATD MULTI-PLY RL/SH |  |  |
| 48109200 | - Other paper and paperboard: --- Multi-ply | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481099 | O,N K/GRPH,C-CT,R/S |  |  |
| 48109900 | - Other paper and paperboard: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481110 | O,CT/IMPR TAR/BT/AS |  |  |
| 48111000 | -- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481141 | GUMMED/ADHESIVE PPR \& PPBOARD,PRESSURE-SENSITIVE |  |  |
| 48114100 | - Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard: --- Self-adhesive | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481149 | GUMMED/ADHESIVE PAPER \& PAPERBOARD, NESOI |  |  |
| 48114900 | - Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481151 | PPR/PBRD,CTD/IMPG/CVR W/PLAST,BLEACH,WT>150G/M2 |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 48115100 | - Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives): --- Bleached, weighing more than $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481159 | PPR/PBRD COAT/IMPG/CVR W/ PLASTIC, NESOI |  |  |
| 48115900 | - Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives): --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481160 | PPR/PBRD CTD/IMP/CVR WITH WAX/STEATIN/OIL/GLYCERO |  |  |
| 48116000 | -- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearine, oil or glycerol | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481190 | O,CELL WAD,ET,CT,ET |  |  |
| 48119011 | --- Handmade paper and paperboard, rules, lined or squared but not otherwise printed; chromo and art paper, coated, building board of paper or pulp, impregnated; chromo board; raw base paper for sensitising, coated; surface marbled paper; leather board and imitation leather board; and matrix board: ----- Handmade paper and paperboard, rules, lined or squared but not otherwise printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48119012 | --- Handmade paper and paperboard, rules, lined or squared but not otherwise printed; chromo and art paper, coated, building board of paper or pulp, impregnated; chromo board; raw base paper for sensitising, coated; surface marbled paper; leather board and imitation leather board; and matrix board: ----- Chromo and art paper, coated | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48119013 | --- Handmade paper and paperboard, rules, lined or squared but not otherwise printed; chromo and art paper, coated, building board of paper or pulp, impregnated; chromo board; raw base paper for sensitising, coated; surface marbled paper; leather board and imitation leather board; and matrix board: ----- Building board of paper or pulp, impregnated | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48119014 | --- Handmade paper and paperboard, rules, lined or squared but not otherwise printed; chromo and art paper, coated, building board of paper or pulp, impregnated; chromo board; raw base paper for sensitising, coated; surface marbled paper; leather board and imitation leather board; and matrix board: ----- Chromo board | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48119015 | --- Handmade paper and paperboard, rules, lined or squared but not otherwise printed; chromo and art paper, coated, building board of paper or pulp, impregnated; chromo board; raw base paper for sensitising, coated; surface marbled paper; leather board and imitation leather board; and matrix board: ----- Raw base paper for sensitising, coated | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48119016 | --- Handmade paper and paperboard, rules, lined or squared but not otherwise printed; chromo and art paper, coated, building board of paper or pulp, impregnated; chromo board; raw base paper for sensitising, coated; surface marbled paper; leather board and imitation leather board; and matrix board: ----- Surface marbled paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48119017 | --- Handmade paper and paperboard, rules, lined or squared but not otherwise printed; chromo and art paper, coated, building board of paper or pulp, impregnated; chromo board; raw base paper for sensitising, coated; surface marbled paper; leather board and imitation leather board; and matrix board: ----- Leather board and imitation leather board | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48119018 | --- Handmade paper and paperboard, rules, lined or squared but not otherwise printed; chromo and art paper, coated, building board of paper or pulp, impregnated; chromo board; raw base paper for sensitising, coated; surface marbled paper; leather board and imitation leather board; and matrix board: ----- Matrix board | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48119091 | --- Other: ----- Grape guard paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48119092 | --- Other: ----- Asceptic packaging paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48119093 | --- Other: ----- Thermal paper for fax machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48119094 | --- Other: ----- Thermal paper in jumbo rolls (size 1 mt and above in width and $5,000 \mathrm{mt}$ and above in length) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48119099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481200 | FLTR BLCK,SLAB+PLTE |  |  |
| 48120000 | -FILTER BLOCKS, SLABS AND PLATES, OF PAPER PULP | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481310 | CGRTTE IN BKLT/TUBE |  |  |
| 48131000 | -- In the form of booklets or tubes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481320 | CIGRTTE IN RLL=<5CM |  |  |
| 48132000 | -- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481390 | O CGRTTE CT/N TO SZ |  |  |
| 48139010 | ---- Cigarette paper in bulk, or in sheets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48139090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481410 | INGRAIN WALLCOVERNG |  |  |
| 48141000 | -- "Ingrain" paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481420 | WALL,ET,CT,ET W PLS |  |  |
| 48142000 | -- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, designprinted or otherwise decorated layer of plastics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481430 | WALL, ET,COV W PLAIT |  |  |
| 48143000 | -- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481490 | O WALL ET;WNDW TRAN |  |  |
| 48149000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481500 | FLR COV,CUT/N TO SZ |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 48150000 | -FLOOR COVERINGS ON A BASE OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD, WHETHER OR NOT CUT TO SIZE | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481610 | CUT TO SIZE/SHAPE |  |  |
| 48161000 | -- Carbon or similar copying papers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481620 | S-CPY,CUT TO SZISHP |  |  |
| 48162010 | ---- Duplicating paper, cut to size | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48162020 | ---- Paper for fax machine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48162090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481630 | DUPLICATOR STENCILS |  |  |
| 48163000 | -- Duplicator stencils | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481690 | TRNSFR,CT TO SZ/SHP |  |  |
| 48169010 | ---- Other copying or transfer papers (excluding printed transfer) cut to size whether or not put up in boxes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48169020 | ---- Calculating machine paper in rolls and strips not exceeding 15 cm in width | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48169090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481710 | ENVELOP F CORRESPON |  |  |
| 48171000 | -- Envelopes | 12.5 | EXC |
| 481720 | O LTT CRD/PLN P-CRD |  |  |
| 48172000 | -- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481730 | BX/POUCH W ASSRT ST |  |  |
| 48173010 | ---- Writing blocks | 12.5 | EXC |
| 48173090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 481810 | TOILET PAPER |  |  |
| 48181000 | -- Toilet paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481820 | HNDKRCHF,TISSU+TOWL |  |  |
| 48182000 | -- Handkerchiefs, cleaning or facial tissues and towels | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481830 | TBLECLTH+TBLE NAPKN |  |  |
| 48183000 | -- Tablecloths and serviettes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481840 | SANIT NAPKN,DIAP,ET |  |  |
| 48184010 | ---- Baby and clinical diapers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48184090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481850 | APPARL/CLOTHING ACC |  |  |
| 48185000 | -- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481890 | O BED SHT+HSHLD/HOS |  |  |
| 48189000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481910 | CORRUGATED |  |  |
| 48191010 | ---- Boxes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48191090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481920 | FOLDING,NONCORRUGAT |  |  |
| 48192010 | ---- Cartons, boxes, cases, intended for the packing of match sticks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48192020 | ---- Boxes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48192090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481930 | SACK+BAG,BASE=>40CM |  |  |
| 48193000 | -- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481940 | O SACK+BAG,INC CONE |  |  |
| 48194000 | -- Other sacks and bags, including cones | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481950 | O PCK CONT,REC SLVE |  |  |
| 48195010 | ---- Made of corrugated paper or paperboard | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48195090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 481960 | BX FLE/LTT TRAY/STO |  |  |
| 48196000 | -- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 482010 | REG,ACCT BK,N-BK,ET |  |  |
| 48201010 | ---- Registers, account books | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48201020 | ---- Letter pads | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48201090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 482020 | EXERCISE BOOKS |  |  |
| 48202000 | -- Exercise books | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 482030 | BINDR,FOLDR+FLE COV |  |  |
| 48203000 | -- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 482040 | BUS FORM/CARBON SET |  |  |
| 48204000 | -- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 482050 | ALBM F SAMPL/COLLCT |  |  |
| 48205000 | -- Albums for samples or for collections | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 482090 | O BLOT/BK COV/STATN |  |  |
| 48209010 | ---- Blotting papers cut to size | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48209090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 482110 | LABL,ALL KIND,PRINT |  |  |
| 48211010 | ---- Paper tags | 12.5 | EXC |
| 48211020 | ---- Labels | 12.5 | EXC |
| 48211090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 482190 | LABL,ALL KND,N PRNT |  |  |
| 48219010 | ---- Labels | 12.5 | EXC |
| 48219090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 482210 | F WIND TEXTILE YARN |  |  |
| 48221000 | -- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 482290 | OTHER 4822 |  |  |
| 48229010 | ---- Paper tubes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48229090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 482312 | SELF-ADHESIVE PAPER,EXCEPT LABELS, IN STRIPS/ROLL |  |  |
| 48231200 | - Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls: --- Self-adhesive | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 482319 | GUM/ADH,N P-SEN/LAB |  |  |
| 48231900 | - Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 482320 | FILTR,CT TO SZE/SHP |  |  |
| 48232000 | -- Filter paper and paperboard | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 482340 | ROLL/SHT/DIAL,PRINT |  |  |
| 48234000 | -- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self- recording apparatus | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 482360 | TRAY,DISH,PLATE,ETC |  |  |
| 48236000 | -- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper and paperboard | 12.5 | EXC |
| 482370 | MOLDED/PRESSED ARTC |  |  |
| 48237010 | ---- Paper pulp moulded trays | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48237020 | ---- Wood pulp board | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48237030 | ---- Articles made of paper mache other than artware and moulded or pressed goods of wood pulp | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48237090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 482390 | OTHER 4823 |  |  |
| 48239011 | --- Braille paper, cellulose in sole board or sheet; packing and wrapping paper; paper for cigarette filter tips; paper cone for loud speaker; patterns made of papers for leather footwear, leather garments and goods; patterns made of paper for articles of apparel and clothing accessories, products consisting of sheets of paper or paperboard, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics (including thermoset resins or mixtures thereof or chemical formulations, containing melamine phenol or urea formaldehyde with or without curing agents or catalysts), compressed together in one or more operations; decorative laminates: ----- Braille paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48239012 | --- Braille paper, cellulose in sole board or sheet; packing and wrapping paper; paper for cigarette filter tips; paper cone for loud speaker; patterns made of papers for leather footwear, leather garments and goods; patterns made of paper for articles of apparel and clothing accessories, products consisting of sheets of paper or paperboard, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics (including thermoset resins or mixtures thereof or chemical formulations, containing melamine phenol or urea formaldehyde with or without curing agents or catalysts), compressed together in one or more operations; decorative laminates: ----- Cellulose in sole board or sheet | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48239013 | --- Braille paper, celliulose in sole board or sheet; packing and wrapping paper; paper for cigarette filter tips; paper cone for loud speaker; patterns made of papers for leather footwear, leather garments and goods; patterns made of paper for articles of apparel and clothing accessories, products consisting of sheets of paper or paperboard, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics (including thermoset resins or mixtures thereof or chemical formulations, containing melamine phenol or urea formaldehyde with or without curing agents or catalysts), compressed together in one or more operations; decorative laminates: ----- Packing and wrapping paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48239014 | --- Braille paper, celliulose in sole board or sheet; packing and wrapping paper; paper for cigarette filter tips; paper cone for loud speaker; patterns made of papers for leather footwear, leather garments and goods; patterns made of paper for articles of apparel and clothing accessories, products consisting of sheets of paper or paperboard, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics (including thermoset resins or mixtures thereof or chemical formulations, containing melamine phenol or urea formaldehyde with or without curing agents or catalysts), compressed together in one or more operations; decorative laminates: ----- Paper for ciaarette filter tios | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48239015 | --- Braille paper, cellulose in sole board or sheet; packing and wrapping paper; paper for cigarette filter tips; paper cone for loud speaker; patterns made of papers for leather footwear, leather garments and goods; patterns made of paper for articles of apparel and clothing accessories, products consisting of sheets of paper or paperboard, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics (including thermoset resins or mixtures thereof or chemical formulations, containing melamine phenol or urea formaldehyde with or without curing agents or catalysts), compressed together in one or more operations; decorative laminates: ----- Paper cone for loud speaker | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48239016 | --- Braille paper, celliulose in sole board or sheet; packing and wrapping paper; paper for cigarette filter tips; paper cone for loud speaker; patterns made of papers for leather footwear, leather garments and goods; patterns made of paper for articles of apparel and clothing accessories, products consisting of sheets of paper or paperboard, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics (including thermoset resins or mixtures thereof or chemical formulations, containing melamine phenol or urea formaldehyde with or without curing agents or catalysts), compressed together in one or more operations; decorative laminates: ----- Patterns made of papers for leather footwear. leather garments and aoods | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 48239017 | --- Braille paper, cellulose in sole board or sheet; packing and wrapping paper; paper for cigarette filter tips; paper cone for loud speaker; patterns made of papers for leather footwear, leather garments and goods; patterns made of paper for articles of apparel and clothing accessories, products consisting of sheets of paper or paperboard, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics (including thermoset resins or mixtures thereof or chemical formulations, containing melamine phenol or urea formaldehyde with or without curing agents or catalysts), compressed together in one or more operations; decorative laminates: ----- Patterns made of paper for articles of annarel and clothing accessories | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48239018 | --- Braille paper, cellulose in sole board or sheet; packing and wrapping paper; paper for cigarette filter tips; paper cone for loud speaker; patterns made of papers for leather footwear, leather garments and goods; patterns made of paper for articles of apparel and clothing accessories, products consisting of sheets of paper or paperboard, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics (including thermoset resins or mixtures thereof or chemical formulations, containing melamine phenol or urea formaldehyde with or without curing agents or catalysts), compressed together in one or more operations; decorative laminates: ----- Products consisting of sheets of paper or paperboard, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics (including thermoset resins or mixtures thereof or chemical formulations containing melamine, phenol or urea formaldehyde with or without curino anents or catalysts) compressed tomether in one or more. | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48239019 | --- Braile paper, cellulose in sole board or sheet; packing and wrapping paper; paper for cigarette filter tips; paper cone for loud speaker; patterns made of papers for leather footwear, leather garments and goods; patterns made of paper for articles of apparel and clothing accessories, products consisting of sheets of paper or paperboard, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics (including thermoset resins or mixtures thereof or chemical formulations, containing melamine phenol or urea formaldehyde with or without curing agents or catalysts), compressed together in one or more operations; decorative laminates: ----- Decorative laminates | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48239021 | --- Pre-punched cards; monotype and newstape paper in strips with perforated edges, not exceeding 15 cm in width; typewriting paper cut to size and the like: ----- Pre-punched cards | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48239022 | --- Pre-punched cards; monotype and newstape paper in strips with perforated edges, not exceeding 15 cm in width; typewriting paper cut to size and the like: ----- Monotype and newstape paper in strips with perforated edges, not exceeding 15 cm in width | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48239023 | --- Pre-punched cards; monotype and newstape paper in strips with perforated edges, not exceeding 15 cm in width; typewriting paper cut to size and the like: ----- Typewriting paper cut to size | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48239030 | ---- Plain or embossed seals made of paper, laminated paper or paper gaskets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 48239090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 490110 | SINGLE SHEETS |  |  |
| 49011010 | ---- Printed books | 0 | E-8 |
| 49011020 | ---- Pamphlets, booklets, brochures, leaflets and similar printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 490191 | DICTIONARY+ENCYCLOP |  |  |
| 49019100 | - Other: --- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 490199 | OTHER 4901 |  |  |
| 49019900 | - Other: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 490210 | 4 TIMES A WEEK |  |  |
| 49021010 | ---- Newspapers | 0 | E-0 |
| 49021020 | ---- Journals and periodicals | 0 | E-0 |
| 490290 | < 4 TIMES PER WK |  |  |
| 49029010 | ---- Newspapers | 0 | E-0 |
| 49029020 | ---- Journals and periodicals | 0 | E-0 |
| 490300 | CHILDREN'S BOOKS |  |  |
| 49030010 | ---- Picture books | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 49030020 | ---- Drawing or colouring books | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 490400 | MUSIC |  |  |
| 49040000 | -MUSIC, PRINTED OR IN MANUSCRIPT, WHETHER OR NOT BOUND OR ILLUSTRATED | 0 | E-0 |
| 490510 | GLOBES, PRINTED |  |  |
| 49051000 | -- Globes | 0 | E-0 |
| 490591 | OTHER IN BOOK FORM |  |  |
| 49059100 | - Other: --- In book form | 0 | E-0 |
| 490599 | OTHER 4905 |  |  |
| 49059910 | ---- Geographical, hydrological, astronomical maps or charts | 0 | E-0 |
| 49059990 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 490600 | ARCHITCHRL PLANS,ET |  |  |
| 49060000 | -PLANS AND DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECTURAL, ENGINEERING, INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, TOPOGRAPHICAL OR SIMILAR PURPOSES, BEING ORIGINALS DRAWN BY HAND; HANDWRITTEN TEXTS; PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS ON SENSITISED PAPER AND CARBON COPIES OF THE FOREGOING | 0 | E-8 |
| 490700 | UNUSED POSTAGE,CHCK |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 49070010 | ---- Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognized face | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 49070020 | ---- Bank notes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 49070030 | ---- Documents of title conveying the right to use Information Technology software | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 49070090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 490810 | VITRIFIABLE |  |  |
| 49081000 | -- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 490890 | OTHER 4908 |  |  |
| 49089000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 490900 | PRINTED CARDS,ETC |  |  |
| 49090010 | ---- GREETING OR WEDDING CARDS | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 49090090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 491000 | CALENDARS |  |  |
| 49100010 | ---- Advertising calendar | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 49100090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 491110 | TRADE ADVERTISING |  |  |
| 49111010 | ---- Posters, printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 49111020 | ---- Commercial catalogues | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 49111030 | ---- Printed inlay cards | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 49111090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 491191 | PICTURE,DESIGN,ETC |  |  |
| 49119100 | - Other: --- Pictures, designs and photographs | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 491199 | OTHER 4911 |  |  |
| 49119910 | ---- Hard copy (printed) of computer software | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 49119920 | ---- Plan and drawings for architectural engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes reproduced with the aid of computer or any other devices | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 49119990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 500100 | COCOONS FOR REELING |  |  |
| 50010000 | -SILK-WORM COCOONS SUITABLE FOR REELING | 30 | RED |
| 500200 | RAW SILK(NOT THROWN) |  |  |
| 50020010 | ---- Mulberry raw silk | 30 | EXC |
| 50020020 | ---- Mulberry dupion silk | 30 | EXC |
| 50020030 | ---- Non-mulberry silk | 12.5 | EXC |
| 500310 | NOT CARDED/COMBED |  |  |
| 50031010 | ---- Mulberry silk waste | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 50031020 | ---- Tussar waste | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 50031090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 500390 | OTHER SILK WASTE |  |  |
| 50039010 | ---- Mulberry silk waste | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 50039020 | ---- Tussar waste | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 50039030 | ---- Eri waste | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 50039040 | ---- Munga waste | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 50039090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 500400 | YARN,NOT FROM WASTE |  |  |
| 50040010 | ---- 100\% mulberry dupion silk yarn | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 50040090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 500500 | YARN,FROM WASTE |  |  |
| 50050011 | --- Containing $85 \%$ or more by weight of silk waste: ----- Other than noil silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 50050012 | --- Containing 85\% or more by weight of silk waste: ----- From noil silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 50050021 | --- Containing less than $85 \%$ by weight of silk: ----- Other than noil silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 50050022 | --- Containing less than $85 \%$ by weight of silk: ----- From noil silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 500600 | YARN,RETAIL PCK;GUT |  |  |
| 50060011 | --- Silk yarn: ----- Silk embroidery thread | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 50060019 | --- Silk yarn: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 50060021 | --- Yarn spun from silk waste containing $85 \%$ or more by weight of silk: <br> ----- Silk embroidery thread | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 50060029 | --- Yarn spun from silk waste containing $85 \%$ or more by weight of silk: $\qquad$ Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 50060031 | --- Yarn spun from silk waste containing $85 \%$ or less by weight of silk: ----- Spun from silk waste other than noil silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 50060032 | --- Yarn spun from silk waste containing $85 \%$ or less by weight of silk: <br> ----- Yarn spun from noil silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 50060033 | --- Yarn spun from silk waste containing $85 \%$ or less by weight of silk: ----- Silk embroidery thread | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 50060039 | --- Yarn spun from silk waste containing $85 \%$ or less by weight of silk: <br> ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 50060090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 500710 | OF NOIL SILK |  |  |
| 50071000 | -- Fabrics of noil silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 500720 | >85\%SLK,NT NOIL SLK |  |  |
| 50072010 | ---- Sarees | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 50072090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 500790 | OTHER 5007 |  |  |
| 50079000 | -- Other fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 510111 | SHORN,GREASY |  |  |
| 51011100 | - Greasy, including fleece-washed wool: --- Shorn wool | 5 | E-8 |
| 510119 | OTHER,GREASY |  |  |
| 51011900 | - Greasy, including fleece-washed wool: --- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 510121 | SHORN,DEGRSD,N CRBN |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 51012100 | - Degreased, not carbonised: --- Shorn wool | 5 | RED |
| 510129 | OT,DEGRSED,N CARBNZ |  |  |
| 51012900 | - Degreased, not carbonised: --- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 510130 | CARBONIZED |  |  |
| 51013000 | -- Carbonised | 5 | RED |
| 510211 | FINE ANIMAL HARI OF KASHMIR GOATS, NOT CARDED/COM |  |  |
| 51021110 | ---- Marine Angora | 5 | E-8 |
| 51021190 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 510219 | FINE ANIMAL HAIR NOT CARDED OR COMBED, NESOI |  |  |
| 51021910 | ---- Marine Angora | 5 | E-8 |
| 51021990 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 510220 | COARSE,NT CARD/COMB |  |  |
| 51022010 | ---- Goat hair (other than Angora) | 5 | E-8 |
| 51022090 | ---- Other (excluding pig and boar bristles) | 5 | E-8 |
| 510310 | NOILS |  |  |
| 51031010 | ---- Noils of wool | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51031090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 510320 | OTHER WASTE |  |  |
| 51032010 | ---- Waste of sheep's and lamb's wool | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51032020 | ---- Yarn waste | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51032090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 510330 | O COARSE ANIML HAIR |  |  |
| 51033000 | -- Waste of coarse animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 510400 | GARNETTED STOCK OF |  |  |
| 51040010 | ---- Shoddy wool | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51040090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 510510 | WOOL, CARDED |  |  |
| 51051000 | -- Carded wool | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 510521 | WOOL,COMBD,IN FRAGM |  |  |
| 51052100 | - Wool tops and other combed wool: --- Combed wool in fragments | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 510529 | O WL TOP+O COMBD WL |  |  |
| 51052910 | ---- Wool tops | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51052990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 510531 | FNE AN HR,CARD/CMBD |  |  |
| 51053100 | - Fine animal hair, carded or combed: --- Of Kashmir (cashmere) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 510539 | FINE ANIMAL HAIR, CARDED OR COMBED, NESOI |  |  |
| 51053900 | - Fine animal hair, carded or combed: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 510540 | CRSE AN HR,CARD/CMB |  |  |
| 51054000 | -- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 510610 | =>85\% WEIGHT WOOL |  |  |
| 51061010 | ---- Shoddy woollen yarn | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51061020 | ---- Munga woollen yarn | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51061090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 510620 | UNDER 85\% WGHT WOOL |  |  |
| 51062010 | ----- Shoddy woollen yarn | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51062020 | ---- Munga woollen yarn | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51062090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 510710 | =>85\% WEIGHT WOOL |  |  |
| 51071010 | ---- Worsted hosiery yarn | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51071020 | ---- Worsted knitted yarn | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51071030 | ---- Worsted weaving yarn | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51071040 | ---- Woollen carpet yarn | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51071090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 510720 | UNDER 85\% WGHT WOOL |  |  |
| 51072010 | ---- Worsted hosiery yarn | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51072020 | ---- Worsted knitted yarn | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51072030 | ---- Worsted weaving yarn | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51072040 | ---- Woollen carpet yarn | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51072090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 510810 | CARDED |  |  |
| 51081000 | -- Carded | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 510820 | COMBED |  |  |
| 51082000 | -- Combed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 510910 | =>85\% WOOL/HAIR |  |  |
| 51091010 | ---- Hoisery wool | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51091090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 510990 | <85\% WOOL/HAIR |  |  |
| 51099000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 511000 | YRN OF CRSE AN HAIR |  |  |
| 51100010 | ---- Put up for retail sale | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51100020 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 511111 | =>85\%W/FAH<=300G/M2 |  |  |
| 51111110 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | EXC |
| 51111120 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | EXC |
| 51111130 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | EXC |
| 51111140 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | EXC |
| 51111190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 511119 | OTHER =>85\%WOOL/FAH |  |  |
| 51111910 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51111920 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51111930 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51111940 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 51111990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 511120 | O MXD M/S M-MDE FLT |  |  |
| 51112010 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51112020 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51112030 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51112040 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51112090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 511130 | O MXD M/S M-MDE FIB |  |  |
| 51113010 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51113020 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51113030 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51113040 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51113090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 511190 | OTHER 5111 |  |  |
| 51119010 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51119020 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51119030 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51119040 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51119090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 511211 | =>85\%W/FAH=<200G/M2 |  |  |
| 51121110 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | EXC |
| 51121120 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | EXC |
| 51121130 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | EXC |
| 51121140 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | EXC |
| 51121190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 511219 | O>=85\% WL/FNE AN HR |  |  |
| 51121910 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | EXC |
| 51121920 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | EXC |
| 51121930 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | EXC |
| 51121940 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | EXC |
| 51121990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 511220 | MXD M-MDE FILAMENTS |  |  |
| 51122010 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51122020 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51122030 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51122040 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51122090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 511230 | MXD M-MDE STAPL FIB |  |  |
| 51123010 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | EXC |
| 51123020 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | EXC |
| 51123030 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | EXC |
| 51123040 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | EXC |
| 51123090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 511290 | OTHER 5112 |  |  |
| 51129010 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51129020 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51129030 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51129040 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51129090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 511300 | WV CRSE AN HR/HRS-H |  |  |
| 51130010 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51130020 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51130030 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51130040 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 51130090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520100 | NOT CARDED/COMBED |  |  |
| 52010011 | --- Indian cotton: ----- Bengal deshi | 10 | EXC |
| 52010012 | --- Indian cotton: ----- Indian cotton of staple lengths $20.5 \mathrm{~mm}\left(25 / 32^{\prime \prime}\right)$ and below (e. g. oomras, yellow picking, Assam comillas) | 10 | EXC |
| 52010013 | --- Indian cotton: ----- Indian cotton of staple length exceeding 20.5 mm (26/32") but not exceeding 24.5 mm (30/32") | 10 | EXC |
| 52010014 | --- Indian cotton: ----- Indian cotton of staple length over 24.5 mm $\left(31 / 32^{\prime \prime}\right)$ to 28 mm | 10 | EXC |
| 52010015 | --- Indian cotton: ----- Indian cotton of staple length $28.5 \mathrm{~mm}(14 / 32$ ") and above but below 34.5 mm | 10 | EXC |
| 52010019 | --- Indian cotton: ----- Indian cotton of all staple length 34.5 mm and above (112/32") | 10 | EXC |
| 52010020 | ---- Cotton, other than Indian, of all staple lengths | 10 | EXC |
| 520210 | YARN,WASTE+THREAD |  |  |
| 52021000 | -- Yarn waste (including thread waste) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 520291 | GARNETTED STOCK |  |  |
| 52029100 | - Other: --- Garnetted stock | 12.5 | EXC |
| 520299 | OTHER 5202 |  |  |
| 52029900 | - Other: --- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 520300 | CARDED/COMBED |  |  |
| 52030000 | -COTTON, CARDED OR COMBED | 30 | EXC |
| 520411 | NT RETAIL=>85\%COTTN |  |  |
| 52041110 | ---- Cotton thread, sewing, containing any synthetic staple fibre | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52041120 | ---- Cotton thread, darning | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52041130 | ---- Embroidery cotton thread | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52041140 | ---- Cotton sewing thread, not containing any synthetic staple fibre | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52041190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 520419 | NT RETAIL<85\%COTTON |  |  |
| 52041900 | --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520420 | RETAIL SALE |  |  |
| 52042010 | ---- Cotton thread, sewing, containing any synthetic staple fibre | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52042020 | ---- Cotton thread, darning | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52042030 | ---- Embroidery cotton thread | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52042040 | ---- Cotton sewing thread, not containing any synthetic staple fibre | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52042090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520511 | =<14 NM |  |  |
| 52051110 | ---- Grey | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52051120 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52051130 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52051190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520512 | >14NM $=$ <43NM |  |  |
| 52051210 | ---- Grey | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52051220 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52051230 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52051290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520513 | >43NM= $<52 \mathrm{NM}$ |  |  |
| 52051310 | ---- Grey | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52051320 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52051330 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52051390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520514 | >52NM=<80NM |  |  |
| 52051410 | ---- Grey | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52051420 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52051430 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52051490 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520515 | >80NM |  |  |
| 52051510 | ---- Grey | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52051520 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52051530 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52051590 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520521 | SINGL YARN,CMBD<14N |  |  |
| 52052110 | ---- Grey | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52052120 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52052130 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52052190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520522 | SNG YRN,CMB,14-43NM |  |  |
| 52052210 | ---- Grey | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52052220 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52052290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520523 | SNG YRN,CMB,43-52NM |  |  |
| 52052310 | ---- Grey | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52052320 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52052390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520524 | SNG YRN,CMB,52-80NM |  |  |
| 52052410 | ---- Grey | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52052420 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52052490 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520526 | SNG YRN,CMB,80-94NM |  |  |
| 52052610 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52052620 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52052690 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520527 | SNG YN,CMB,94-120NM |  |  |
| 52052710 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52052720 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52052790 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520528 | SNGL YRN,CMBD>120NM |  |  |
| 52052810 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52052820 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52052890 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520531 | MLTIPL/CABLED=<14NM |  |  |
| 52053110 | ---- Grey | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52053120 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52053130 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52053190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520532 | MLTPL/CABLD,14-52NM |  |  |
| 52053210 | ---- Grey | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52053220 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52053290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520533 | MLTPL/CABLD,43-52NM |  |  |
| 52053310 | ---- Grey | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52053320 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52053330 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52053390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520534 | MLTPL/CABLD,52-80NM |  |  |
| 52053410 | ---- Grey | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52053420 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52053430 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52053490 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520535 | MULTIPL/CABLED>80NM |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 52053510 | ---- Grey | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52053590 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520541 | MLTPL/CBL,CMB=<14NM |  |  |
| 52054110 | ---- Grey | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52054120 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52054130 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52054190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520542 | MLT/CBL,CMB,14-43NM |  |  |
| 52054210 | ---- Grey | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52054290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520543 | MLT/CBL,CMB,43-52NM |  |  |
| 52054310 | ---- Grey | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52054320 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52054390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520544 | MLT/CBL,CMB,52-80NM |  |  |
| 52054410 | ---- Grey | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52054420 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52054490 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520546 | MULTPL,CMBD,80-94NM |  |  |
| 52054610 | ---- Grey | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52054620 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52054630 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52054690 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520547 | MLTPL,CMBD,94-120NM |  |  |
| 52054710 | ---- Grey | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52054720 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52054730 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52054790 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520548 | MULTIPLE,CMBD>120NM |  |  |
| 52054810 | ---- Grey | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52054820 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52054830 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52054890 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520611 | SNG YN,UNCM F=<14NM |  |  |
| 52061100 | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: --- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520612 | SG Y,UNCM F,14-43NM |  |  |
| 52061200 | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: --- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520613 | SG Y,UNCM F,43-52NM |  |  |
| 52061300 | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: --- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520614 | SG Y,UNCM F,52-80NM |  |  |
| 52061400 | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: --- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520615 | SG YRN,UNCM FB>80NM |  |  |
| 52061500 | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: --- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520621 | SG YRN,CMB FIB<14NM |  |  |
| 52062100 | - Single yarn of combed fibres: --- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520622 | SG YN,CMB F,14-43NM |  |  |
| 52062200 | - Single yarn of combed fibres: --- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520623 | SG YN CMB F,43-52NM |  |  |
| 52062300 | - Single yarn of combed fibres: --- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520624 | SG YN,CMB F,52-80NM |  |  |
| 52062400 | - Single yarn of combed fibres: --- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520625 | SG YRN CMB FIB>80NM |  |  |
| 52062500 | - Single yarn of combed fibres: --- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520631 | MLT YN,U F<14NM/S Y |  |  |
| 52063100 | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: --- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520632 | MLT YN,UC F,14-43NM |  |  |
| 52063200 | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: --- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520633 | MLT YN,UC F,43-52NM |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 52063300 | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: --- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520634 | MLT YN,UC F,52-80NM |  |  |
| 52063400 | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: --- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520635 | MLT YRN,UCM FB>80NM |  |  |
| 52063500 | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: --- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520641 | MLT YN,C F<14NM/S Y |  |  |
| 52064100 | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: --- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520642 | MLT YN, C F>14NM/S Y |  |  |
| 52064200 | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: --- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520643 | MLT YN,CM F,43-52NM |  |  |
| 52064300 | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: --- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520644 | MLT YN,CM F,52-80NM |  |  |
| 52064400 | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: --- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520645 | MLT YRN,CMB FB>80NM |  |  |
| 52064500 | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: --- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520710 | 85\% OR > WGHT COTTN |  |  |
| 52071000 | -- Containing $85 \%$ or more by weight of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520790 | OTH 85\%OR>WGT COTTN |  |  |
| 52079000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520811 | UNBL,PL WV=<100G/M2 |  |  |
| 52081110 | ---- Dhoti | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52081120 | ---- Saree | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52081130 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52081140 | ---- Casement | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52081190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520812 | UB,P WV,100-200G/M2 |  |  |
| 52081210 | ---- Dhoti | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52081220 | ---- Saree | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52081230 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52081240 | ---- Casement | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52081250 | ---- Sheeting(takia, leopard fabrics, other than furnishing fabrics) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52081260 | ---- Voils | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52081290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520813 | <200G/M2,3-4TWL,UNB |  |  |
| 52081310 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52081320 | ---- Dobby fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52081390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520819 | OT WV,UNBL=<200G/M2 |  |  |
| 52081910 | ---- Dedsuti, dosuti fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52081990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520821 | BL,PLN WV=<100 G/M2 |  |  |
| 52082110 | ---- Dhoti | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52082120 | ---- Saree | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52082130 | ---- Casement | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52082140 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52082150 | ---- Cambrics (including madapollam and jaconet) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52082160 | ---- Mulls (including limbric and willaya) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52082170 | ---- Muslin (including lawn, mulmul and organdi) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52082180 | ---- Voils (excluding leno fabrics) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52082190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520822 | BL,PLN,100G-200G/M2 |  |  |
| 52082210 | ---- Dhoti | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52082220 | ---- Saree | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52082230 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52082240 | ---- Casement | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52082250 | ---- Cambrics (including madapollam and jaconet) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52082260 | ---- Long cloth (including calico) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52082270 | ---- Sheeting (takia and the like) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52082280 | ---- Voils (excluding leno fabrics) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52082290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520823 | BLCH<200G/M2,3/4TWL |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 52082310 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52082320 | ---- Parmatta fabrics (including ilesia, pocketing, Italian twill) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52082330 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52082390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520829 | OT WV,BLCH=<200G/M2 |  |  |
| 52082910 | ---- Dhoti and saree, zari bordered | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52082920 | ---- Dedsuti, dosuti fabrics, ceretonnes and osamburge | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52082990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 520831 | DYE,PLN WV=<100G/M2 |  |  |
| 52083110 | ---- Lungi | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52083120 | ---- Saree | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52083130 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52083140 | ---- Casement | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52083150 | ---- Cambrics (including madapollam and jaconet) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52083160 | ---- Mull (including limbric and willaya) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52083170 | ---- Muslin (including lawn mulmul and organdi) of carded or combed yarn | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52083180 | ---- Voils (excluding leno fabrics) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52083190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520832 | DYE,PLN,100-200G/M2 |  |  |
| 52083210 | ---- Lungi | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52083220 | ---- Saree | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52083230 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52083240 | ---- Casement | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52083250 | ---- Bedticking, domestic | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52083260 | ---- Cambrics (including madapollam and jaconet), longcloth(including calico) and voils (excluding leno fabrics) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52083270 | ---- Coating (including suiting) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52083280 | ---- Furnishing fabrics( excluding pile and chenille fabrics) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52083290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520833 | DYED>100G/M2,3/4TWL |  |  |
| 52083310 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52083320 | ---- Coating (including suiting) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52083330 | ---- Shirting (including mazri) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52083390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520839 | OT WV,DYED=<200G/M2 |  |  |
| 52083910 | ---- Zari bordered sarees | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52083990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 520841 | D COL Y,PL=<100G/M2 |  |  |
| 52084110 | ----- Bleeding Madras | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52084120 | ---- Saree | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52084130 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52084140 | ---- Bed ticking, domestic | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52084150 | ---- Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52084190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520842 | DC Y,PL, 100-200G/M2 |  |  |
| 52084210 | ---- Bleeding Madras | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52084220 | ---- Saree | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52084230 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52084240 | ---- Casement | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52084250 | ---- Bed ticking, domestic | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52084260 | ---- Furnishing fabrics, other than pile and chenille fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52084290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520843 | D CL Y=<200G/M2 TWL |  |  |
| 52084310 | ---- Bleading Madras | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52084320 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52084330 | ---- Bedticking, damask | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52084340 | ---- Flannelette | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52084390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520849 | OT WV,DCY=<200 G/M2 |  |  |
| 52084910 | ---- Zari bordered sarees | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52084920 | ---- Real Madras handkerchiefs | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52084990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520851 | PRNT,PL WV=<100G/M2 |  |  |
| 52085110 | ---- Lungi | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52085120 | ---- Saree | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52085130 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52085140 | ---- Casement | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52085150 | ---- Cambrics (including madapollam and jaconet) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52085160 | ---- Mull (including limbric and willaya) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52085170 | ---- Muslin (including lawn mulmul and organdi) of carded or combed yarn | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52085180 | ---- Voils (excluding leno fabrics) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52085190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 520852 | PRN,PLN,100-200G/M2 |  |  |
| 52085210 | ---- Lungi | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52085220 | ---- Saree | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52085230 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52085240 | ---- Casement | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52085250 | ---- Cambrics (including madapollam and jaconet) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52085260 | ---- Mull (including limbric and willaya) | 12.5 | EXC |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 52085270 | ---- Muslin (including lawn mulmul and organdi) of carded or combed yarn | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52085280 | ---- Voils (excluding leno fabrics) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52085290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 520853 | PRNT<200G/M2,3/4TWL |  |  |
| 52085310 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52085320 | ----- Bedticking | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52085390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 520859 | OT WV,PRNT=<200G/M2 |  |  |
| 52085910 | ---- Zari bordered sarees | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52085990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520911 | UNBLCHD,PLAIN WEAVE |  |  |
| 52091111 | --- Handloom: ----- Dhoti | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52091112 | --- Handloom: ----- Saree | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52091113 | --- Handloom: ----- Casement | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52091114 | --- Handloom: ----- Sheeting (takia, leopard cloth and other than furnishing) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52091119 | --- Handloom: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52091190 | --- Handloom: ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520912 | UNBL 3/4-THRD TWILL |  |  |
| 52091210 | ---- Saree | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52091220 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52091230 | ---- Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52091240 | ---- Seersucker | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52091250 | ---- Canvas, including duck - carded or combed yarn | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52091260 | ---- Flannelette | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52091270 | ---- Shetting (takia, leopard cloth) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52091290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520919 | OTHER WEAVE,UNBLCHD |  |  |
| 52091900 | - Unbleached: --- Other fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520921 | BLEACHD,PLAIN WEAVE |  |  |
| 52092110 | ---- Saree | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52092120 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52092130 | ---- Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52092140 | ---- Seersucker | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52092150 | ---- Canvas (including duck) of carded or combed yarn | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52092160 | ---- Dhoti | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52092170 | ---- Flannellete | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52092180 | ---- Sheeting( takia, leopardcloth) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52092190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520922 | BLCHD,3/4-THRD TWLL |  |  |
| 52092210 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52092220 | ----- Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52092230 | ---- Drill | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52092290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520929 | OTHER WEAVE,BLEACHD |  |  |
| 52092910 | ---- Dhoti and saree, zari bordered | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52092920 | ---- Dedsuti, dosuti fabrics, ceretonnes and osamburge | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52092990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 520931 | DYED,PLAIN WEAVE |  |  |
| 52093110 | ---- Lungi | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52093120 | ---- Saree | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52093130 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52093140 | ---- Furnishing fabrics(excluding pile and chenille fabrics) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52093150 | ---- Seersucker | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52093160 | ---- Bedticking, domestic(other than hand dyed) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52093170 | ---- Canvas (including duck), of carded or | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52093180 | ---- Flannellete | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52093190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 520932 | DYED,3/4-THRD TWILL |  |  |
| 52093210 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52093220 | ---- Furnishing fabrics(excluding pile and chenille fabrics) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52093230 | ---- Drill | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52093290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 520939 | OTHER WEAVE,DYED |  |  |
| 52093910 | ---- Zari bordered sarees | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52093990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 520941 | DF COL YN,PLN WEAVE |  |  |
| 52094110 | ---- Bleeding Madras | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52094120 | ---- Saree | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52094130 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52094140 | ---- Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52094150 | ---- Seersucker | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52094160 | ---- Bedticking, domestic (other than hand dyed) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52094170 | ---- Flannelette | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52094190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 520942 | DENIM > 200 G/M2 |  |  |
| 52094200 | - Of yarns of different colours: --- Denim | 12.5 | EXC |
| 520943 | YN,DYE,3/4-THR TWLL |  |  |
| 52094310 | ---- Bleeding Madras | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52094320 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52094330 | ---- Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics) | 12.5 | EXC |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 52094340 | ---- Coating (including suiting) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52094390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 520949 | YRN,DYE,OTH FABRICS |  |  |
| 52094910 | ---- Zari bordered sari | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52094990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 520951 | PRINTED,PLAIN WEAVE |  |  |
| 52095110 | ---- Lungi | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52095120 | ---- Saree | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52095130 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52095140 | ---- Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52095150 | ---- Seersucker | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52095160 | ---- Bedticking, domestic | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52095170 | ---- Flannelette | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52095190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 520952 | PRNT,3/4-THRD TWILL |  |  |
| 52095210 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52095220 | ---- Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52095290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 520959 | OTHER WEAVE,PRINTED |  |  |
| 52095910 | ---- Zari bordered saree | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52095990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 521011 | FAB,UNBLCH,PLN WEAV |  |  |
| 52101110 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52101120 | ---- Saree | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52101190 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 521012 | FAB,UBL,3/4-TH TWLL |  |  |
| 52101210 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52101290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 521019 | FAB,OTH WVE,UNBLCHD |  |  |
| 52101900 | - Unbleached: --- Other fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 521021 | FAB,BLCHD,PLN WEAVE |  |  |
| 52102110 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52102120 | ---- Poplin and broad fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52102130 | ---- Saree | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52102140 | ---- Shirting (including mazri) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52102150 | ---- Voile | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52102190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 521022 | FAB,BLCH,3/4-TH TWL |  |  |
| 52102211 | --- Handloom: ----- Crepe fabrics including crepe checks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52102212 | --- Handloom: ----- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52102219 | --- Handloom: ----- Other fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52102221 | --- Other: ----- Shirting (including mazri) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52102229 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 521029 | FAB,OTH WEAVE,BLCHD |  |  |
| 52102910 | ---- Dhoti and saree, zari bordered | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52102920 | ---- Dedsuti, Dosuti, ceretonnes and osamburge | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52102990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 521031 | FAB,DYED,PLAIN WEAV |  |  |
| 52103110 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52103120 | ---- Coating (including suitings) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52103130 | ---- Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52103140 | ---- Poplin and broad fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52103150 | ---- Saree | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52103160 | ---- Voils | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52103190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 521032 | FAB,DYE,3/4-TH TWLL |  |  |
| 52103210 | ---- Crepe fabrics including crepe checks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52103220 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52103230 | ---- Bedticking, damask | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52103290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 521039 | FAB,OTHR WEAVE,DYED |  |  |
| 52103910 | ---- Zari bordered saree | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52103990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 521041 | FAB,YN,DYED,PLN WVE |  |  |
| 52104110 | ---- Bleeding Madras | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52104120 | ---- Crepe fabrics (excluding crepe checks) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52104130 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52104140 | ---- Suitings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52104150 | ---- Poplin and broad fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52104160 | ---- Saree | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52104170 | ---- Voils | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52104190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 521042 | FAB,D CL Y,3/4TH TW |  |  |
| 52104210 | ---- Bleeding Madras | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52104220 | ---- Crepe fabrics including crepe checks | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52104230 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52104240 | ---- Suitings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52104250 | ---- Bedticking, damask | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52104260 | ---- Shirtings (including mazri) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52104290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 521049 | FAB,OTH WEAVE,DF CL |  |  |
| 52104910 | ---- Zari bordered saree | 12.5 | EXC |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 52104990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 521051 | FAB,PRNTD,PLN WEAVE |  |  |
| 52105110 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52105120 | ---- Casement | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52105130 | ---- Saree | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52105140 | ---- Poplin and broad fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52105150 | ---- Voils | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52105190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 521052 | FAB,PRNT,3/4-TH TWL |  |  |
| 52105210 | ---- Crepe fabrics including crepe checks | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52105220 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52105290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 521059 | FAB,OTHR WEAVE,PRNT |  |  |
| 52105910 | ---- Zari bordered saree | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52105990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 521111 | FAB,UNBLCH,PLN WEAV |  |  |
| 52111110 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52111120 | ---- Saree | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52111190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 521112 | FAB,UNBL,3/4-TH TWL |  |  |
| 52111210 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52111220 | ---- Twill, not elsewhere specified (including gaberdine) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52111230 | ---- Damask | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52111290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 521119 | FAB,OT WEAVE,UNBLCH |  |  |
| 52111900 | - Unbleached: --- Other fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 521121 | FAB,BLCHD,PLN WEAVE |  |  |
| 52112110 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52112120 | ---- Canvas (including duck) of carded or combed yarn | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52112130 | ---- Flannelette | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52112140 | ---- Saree | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52112150 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52112190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 521122 | FAB,BLCH,3/4-TH TWL |  |  |
| 52112210 | ---- Crepe fabrics including crepe checks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52112220 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52112230 | ---- Twill fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52112290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 521129 | FAB,OTH WEAVE,BLCHD |  |  |
| 52112910 | ---- Zari bordered sari | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52112920 | ---- Dedsuti, dosuti, ceretonnes and osamburge | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 52112990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 521131 | FAB,DYED,PLAIN WEAV |  |  |
| 52113110 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52113120 | ---- Canvas (including duck) of carded or combed yarn | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52113130 | ---- Coating (including suitings) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52113140 | ---- Flannellette | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52113150 | ---- Saree | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52113190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 521132 | FAB,DYED,3/4-TH TWL |  |  |
| 52113210 | ---- Crepe fabrics including crepe checks | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52113220 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52113230 | ---- Twill, not elsewhere specified (including gaberdine) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52113240 | ---- Trousers or pant fabrics (excluding jeans and crepe) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52113290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 521139 | FAB,OTHR WEAVE,DYED |  |  |
| 52113910 | ---- Zari bordered sarees | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52113990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 521141 | FAB,YN,DYE,PLN WEAV |  |  |
| 52114110 | ---- Bleeding Madras | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52114120 | ---- Check shirting (excluding crepe checks) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52114130 | ---- Shirting | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52114140 | ---- Suitings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52114150 | ---- Flannelette | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52114160 | ---- Saree | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52114170 | ---- Parachute fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52114190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 521142 | DENIM >200G/M2 |  |  |
| 52114200 | - Of yarns of different colours: --- Denim | 12.5 | EXC |
| 521143 | FAB,Y,DY,3/4-TH TWL |  |  |
| 52114310 | ---- Bleeding Madras | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52114320 | ---- Crepe fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52114330 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52114340 | ---- Suitings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52114390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 521149 | FAB,Y,DF COL,O FABS |  |  |
| 52114910 | ---- Zari bordered sarees | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52114990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 521151 | FAB,PRINT,PLN WEAVE |  |  |
| 52115110 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52115120 | ---- Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52115130 | ---- Flannelette | 12.5 | EXC |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 52115140 | ---- Long cloth (chintz) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52115150 | ---- Saree | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52115190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 521152 | FAB,PRNT,3/4-TH TWL |  |  |
| 52115210 | ---- Crepe fabrics including crepe checks | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52115220 | ---- Shirting fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52115230 | ---- Twill, not elsewhere specified (including gaberdine) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52115290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 521159 | FAB,OTHR WEAVE,PRNT |  |  |
| 52115910 | ---- Zari bordered saree | 12.5 | EXC |
| 52115990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 521211 | <85\%C,UNBL=<200G/M2 |  |  |
| 52121100 | - Weighing not more than $200 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ : --- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 521212 | <85\%C,BLCH=<200G/M2 |  |  |
| 52121200 | - Weighing not more than $200 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ : --- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 521213 | <85\%C,DYED=<200G/M2 |  |  |
| 52121300 | - Weighing not more than $200 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ : --- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 521214 | <85\%C,Y,DY=<200G/M2 |  |  |
| 52121400 | - Weighing not more than $200 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ : --- Of yarns of different colours | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 521215 | 85\%CT,PRNT=<200G/M2 |  |  |
| 52121500 | - Weighing not more than $200 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ : --- Printed | 12.5 | EXC |
| 521221 | 85\%C,UNBLCH>200G/M2 |  |  |
| 52122100 | - Weighing more than $200 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ : --- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 521222 | <85\%CT,BLCH>200G/M2 |  |  |
| 52122200 | - Weighing more than $200 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ : --- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 521223 | 85\%COT,DYED>200G/M2 |  |  |
| 52122300 | - Weighing more than $200 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ : --- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 521224 | <85\%C,Y,DYE>200G/M2 |  |  |
| 52122400 | - Weighing more than $200 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ : --- Of yarns of different colours | 12.5 | EXC |
| 521225 | <85\%CT,PRNT>200G/M2 |  |  |
| 52122500 | - Weighing more than $200 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ : --- Printed | 12.5 | EXC |
| 530110 | FLAX, RAW/RETTED |  |  |
| 53011000 | -- Flax, raw or retted | 5 | RED |
| 530121 | FLAX,BROKN/SCUTCHED |  |  |
| 53012100 | - Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun: --- Broken or scutched | 5 | RED |
| 530129 | FLAX,HACKL,ET,N SPN |  |  |
| 53012900 | - Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun: --- Other | 5 | RED |
| 530130 | FLAX TOW AND WASTE |  |  |
| 53013000 | -- Flax tow and waste | 5 | RED |
| 530210 | TRUE HEMP,RAW/RETTD |  |  |
| 53021000 | -- True hemp, raw or retted | 30 | RED |
| 530290 | TRU HMP,PROC,N SPUN |  |  |
| 53029000 | -- Other | 30 | RED |
| 530310 | N FLX/HEMP,RW RETTD |  |  |
| 53031010 | ---- Jute, raw or retted | 5 | E-8 |
| 53031090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 530390 | OTHER 5303 |  |  |
| 53039010 | ---- Jute cutting | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53039090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 530410 | RAW |  |  |
| 53041010 | ---- Sisal fibre | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53041020 | ---- Aloe fibre | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53041090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 530490 | OTHER 5304 |  |  |
| 53049000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 530511 | Coconut(coir)raw |  |  |
| 53051110 | ---- Coir bristle fibre | 0 | E-8 |
| 53051120 | ---- Coir mattress fibre | 0 | E-8 |
| 53051130 | ---- Curled or machine twisted coir fibre | 0 | E-8 |
| 53051140 | ---- Coir pith | 0 | E-8 |
| 53051190 | ---- Other | 0 | E-8 |
| 530519 | COCNT TXT,PRC,TW,ET |  |  |
| 53051900 | - Of coconut (coir): --- Other: | 0 | E-8 |
| 530521 | Abaca,raw |  |  |
| 53052100 | - Of Abaca: --- Raw | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 530529 | Other(excl raw)abaca fibre |  |  |
| 53052900 | - Of Abaca: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 530590 | OTH VEG FIB RAW/PROCESSED TOW YN WAST,NESOI |  |  |
| 53059010 | ---- Ramie or China grass | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53059090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 530610 | FLAX YARN, SINGLE |  |  |
| 53061010 | ----- Put up for retail sale | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53061090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 530620 | MULTIPLE OR CABLED |  |  |
| 53062010 | ----- Put up for retail sale | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53062090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 530710 | N FLX HMP RAM,SINGL |  |  |
| 53071010 | ---- Of jute | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53071090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 530720 | MULTIPLE/CABLED |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 53072000 | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 530810 | COIR YARN |  |  |
| 53081010 | ---- Baled | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53081090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 530820 | YARN OF TRUE HEMP |  |  |
| 53082000 | -- True hemp yarn | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 530890 | OTHER 5308 |  |  |
| 53089010 | ---- Ramie yarn | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53089090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 530911 | =>85\%FLX,BLCH/UBLCH |  |  |
| 53091110 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53091120 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 530919 | OTHER =>85\% FLAX |  |  |
| 53091910 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53091920 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53091990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 530921 | <85\%FLAX,BLCH/UBLCH |  |  |
| 53092110 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53092120 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 530929 | OTHER <85\% FLAX |  |  |
| 53092910 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53092920 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53092990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 531010 | N FLX/TR HMP/RM,UBL |  |  |
| 53101011 | --- Containing 100\% by weight of jute: ----- Carpet backing fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53101012 | --- Containing 100\% by weight of jute: ----- Sacking fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53101013 | --- Containing 100\% by weight of jute: ----- Hessian fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53101014 | --- Containing 100\% by weight of jute: ----- Jute canvas | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53101019 | --- Containing 100\% by weight of jute: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53101091 |  | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53101092 | $\qquad$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53101093 | --- Other: ----- Jute swim fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53101099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 531090 | OTHER,NOT UNBLEACHD |  |  |
| 53109010 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53109020 | ---- Decorative fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53109091 | --- Other: ----- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53109092 | --- Other: ----- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53109093 | --- Other: ----- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53109099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 531100 | W FAB OT VEG TX FIB |  |  |
| 53110011 | --- Of other vegetable textile fibres: ----- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53110012 | --- Of other vegetable textile fibres: ----- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53110013 | --- Of other vegetable textile fibres: ----- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53110014 | --- Of other vegetable textile fibres: ----- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53110019 | --- Of other vegetable textile fibres: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53110021 | --- Of paper yarn: ----- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53110022 | --- Of paper yarn: ----- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53110023 | --- Of paper yarn: ----- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53110024 | --- Of paper yarn: ----- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 53110029 | --- Of paper yarn: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 540110 | SYNTHETIC FILAMENTS |  |  |
| 54011000 | -- Of synthetic filaments | 10 | E-8 |
| 540120 | ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT |  |  |
| 54012000 | -- Of artificial filaments | 10 | E-8 |
| 540210 | NYLON, ETC |  |  |
| 54021010 | ---- Nylon tyre yarn | 10 | EXC |
| 54021090 | ---- Other | 10 | EXC |
| 540220 | POLYESTER |  |  |
| 54022010 | ---- Of terylene dacron | 10 | EXC |
| 54022090 | ---- Other | 10 | EXC |
| 540231 | TX NYL YN= 500 DECTX |  |  |
| 54023100 | - Textured yarn: --- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex | 10 | EXC |
| 540232 | TX NYL YN>500 DECTX |  |  |
| 54023200 | - Textured yarn: --- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex | 10 | E-8 |
| 540233 | TEXTURED POLYESTER |  |  |
| 54023300 | - Textured yarn: --- Of polyesters | 10 | EXC |
| 540239 | OTHER TEXTURED |  |  |
| 54023910 | ----- Polypropylene filament yarn | 10 | EXC |
| 54023920 | ---- Acrylic filament yarn | 10 | EXC |
| 54023990 | ---- Other | 10 | EXC |
| 540241 | O SING=<50T NYLN,ET |  |  |
| 54024100 | - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: --- Of nylon or other polyamides | 10 | EXC |
| 540242 | POL,UTW/TW Y=<50T/M |  |  |
| 54024200 | - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: --- Of polyesters, partially oriented | 10 | EXC |
| 540243 | O,SING=<50T POLY,ET |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { HS Code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 54024300 | - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: --- Of polyesters, other | 10 | EXC |
| 540249 | OTHR,SING=<50T YARN |  |  |
| 54024900 | - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: --- Other | 10 | EXC |
| 540251 | NYLON,TWST>50 TRN/M |  |  |
| 54025100 | - Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: --- Of nylon or other polyamides | 10 | E-8 |
| 540252 | POLY,TWST>50 TURN/M |  |  |
| 54025200 | - Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: --- Of polyesters | 10 | E-8 |
| 540259 | N NYL/POL,TWS>50T/M |  |  |
| 54025910 | ----- Polypropylene filament yarn | 10 | E-8 |
| 54025990 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 540261 | NYLN,MULTIPL/CABLED |  |  |
| 54026100 | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: --- Of nylon or other polyamides | 10 | E-8 |
| 540262 | POLY,MULTIPL/CABLED |  |  |
| 54026200 | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: --- Of polyesters | 10 | EXC |
| 540269 | N NYL/POL,MULT/CABL |  |  |
| 54026910 | ---- Polyvinyl acetate filament yarn | 10 | EXC |
| 54026920 | ---- Polyvinyl chloride filament yarn | 10 | EXC |
| 54026930 | ---- Polypropylene filament yarn | 10 | EXC |
| 54026940 | ---- Acrylic filament yarn | 10 | EXC |
| 54026950 | ---- Polytetrafluoroethylene yarn | 10 | EXC |
| 54026990 | ---- Other | 10 | EXC |
| 540310 | HI TEN VISCOS RAYON |  |  |
| 54031010 | ---- Viscose rayon tyre yarn - 1,233 decitex | 10 | EXC |
| 54031020 | ---- Viscose rayon tyre yarn - 1,833 decitex | 10 | EXC |
| 54031090 | ---- Other | 10 | EXC |
| 540320 | TEXT YARN |  |  |
| 54032000 | -- Textured yarn | 10 | EXC |
| 540331 | SINGL VISCOSE RAYON |  |  |
| 54033100 | - Other yarn, single: --- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre | 10 | EXC |
| 540332 | VIS RAY,TW>120TRN/M |  |  |
| 54033200 | - Other yarn, single: --- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre | 10 | EXC |
| 540333 | SINGLE CELL ACETATE |  |  |
| 54033300 | - Other yarn, single: --- Of cellulose acetate | 10 | E-8 |
| 540339 | OTHER SINGLE YARN |  |  |
| 54033910 | ---- Cuprammonium rayon | 10 | E-8 |
| 54033990 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 540341 | VISC RAYON,MULTIPLE |  |  |
| 54034110 | ---- Up to 67 decitex | 10 | EXC |
| 54034120 | ---- Of 83 decitex | 10 | EXC |
| 54034130 | ---- Of 111 decitex, bright | 10 | EXC |
| 54034140 | ---- Of 111 decitex, dull | 10 | EXC |
| 54034150 | ---- Of 133 decitex, bright | 10 | EXC |
| 54034160 | ---- Of 133 decitex, dull | 10 | EXC |
| 54034170 | ---- Of 167 decitex, bright | 10 | EXC |
| 54034180 | ---- Of 167 decitex, dull | 10 | EXC |
| 54034190 | ---- Other | 10 | EXC |
| 540342 | CELL ACETATE,MULTPL |  |  |
| 54034210 | ---- Acetate rayon filament yarn, 83 decitex | 10 | E-8 |
| 54034220 | ---- Acetate rayon filament yarn, 111 decitex | 10 | E-8 |
| 54034230 | ---- Acetate rayon filament yarn, 133 decitex | 10 | E-8 |
| 54034240 | ---- Acetate rayon filament yarn, 167 decitex | 10 | E-8 |
| 54034250 | ---- Acetate rayon filament yarn, 333 decitex | 10 | E-8 |
| 54034290 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 540349 | N VIS RAY/ACET/MULT |  |  |
| 54034911 | --- Cuprammonium filament yarn: ----- Of 33 decitex | 10 | E-8 |
| 54034912 | --- Cuprammonium filament yarn: ----- Of 44 decitex | 10 | E-8 |
| 54034913 | --- Cuprammonium filament yarn: ----- Of 67 decitex | 10 | E-8 |
| 54034914 | --- Cuprammonium filament yarn: ----- Of 83 decitex | 10 | E-8 |
| 54034915 | --- Cuprammonium filament yarn: ----- Of 89 decitex | 10 | E-8 |
| 54034919 | --- Cuprammonium filament yarn: ----- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 54034990 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 540410 | SYN MON=>67DEC=<1MM |  |  |
| 54041000 | -- Monofilament | 10 | E-8 |
| 540490 | STRIP, WIDTH = 5 MM |  |  |
| 54049010 | ---- Catgut imitation of synthetic yarn, non-sterile | 10 | E-8 |
| 54049020 | ---- Strip and the like of synthetic fibre materials | 10 | E-8 |
| 54049090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 540500 | STRIP,ETC=<5MM WIDE |  |  |
| 54050000 | -ARTIFICIAL MONOFILAMENT OF 67 DECITEX OR MORE AND OF WHICH NO CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM; STRIP AND THE LIKE (FOR EXAMPLE, ARTIFICIAL STRAW) OF ARTIFICIAL TEXTILE MATERIALS OF AN APPARENT WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 5 MM | 10 | E-8 |
| 540610 | SYNTHETIC FIL YARN |  |  |
| 54061000 | -- Synthetic filament yarn | 10 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 540620 | ARTIFICIAL FIL YARN |  |  |
| 54062000 | -- Artificial filament yarn | 10 | E-8 |
| 540710 | HI TEN NYL ETC+POLY |  |  |
| 54071011 | --- Unbleached: ----- Parachute fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071012 | --- Unbleached: ----- Tent fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071013 | --- Unbleached: ----- Nylon furnishing fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071014 | --- Unbleached: ----- Umbrella cloth panel fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071015 | --- Unbleached: ----- Other nylon and polyamide fabrics (filament) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071016 | --- Unbleached: ----- Polyester suitings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071019 | --- Unbleached: ----- Other polyester fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071021 | --- Bleached: ----- Parachute fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071022 | --- Bleached: ----- Tent fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071023 | --- Bleached: ----- Nylon furnishing fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071024 | --- Bleached: ----- Umbrella cloth panel fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071025 | --- Bleached: ----- Other nylon and polyamide fabrics of | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071026 | --- Bleached: ----- Polyester suitings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071029 | --- Bleached: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071031 | --- Dyed: ----- Parachute fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071032 | --- Dyed: ----- Tent fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071033 | --- Dyed: ----- Nylon furnishing fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071034 | --- Dyed: ----- Umbrella cloth panel fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071035 | --- Dyed: ----- Other nylon and polyamide fabrics (filament) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071036 | --- Dyed: ----- Polyester suitings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071039 | --- Dyed: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071041 | --- Printed: ----- Parachute fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071042 | --- Printed: ----- Tent fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071043 | --- Printed: ----- Nylon furnishing fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071044 | --- Printed: ----- Umbrella cloth panel fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071045 | --- Printed: ----- Other nylon and polyamide fabrics (filament) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071046 | --- Printed: ----- Polyester suitings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071049 | --- Printed: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071091 | --- Other: ----- Parachute fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071092 | --- Other: ----- Tent fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071093 | --- Other: ----- Nylon furnishing fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071094 | --- Other: ----- Umbrella cloth panel fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071095 | --- Other: ----- Other nylon and polyamide fabrics of filament yarn | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071096 | --- Other: ----- Polyester suitings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54071099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 540720 | FROM THE STRIP |  |  |
| 54072010 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54072020 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54072030 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54072040 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54072090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 540730 | SPEC BONDED IN LAYR |  |  |
| 54073010 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54073020 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54073030 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54073040 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54073090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 540741 | O 85\%NYL,BLCH+UBLCH |  |  |
| 54074111 | --- Unbleached: ----- Nylon brasso | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54074112 | --- Unbleached: ----- Nylon georgette | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54074113 | --- Unbleached: ----- Nylon tafetta | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54074114 | --- Unbleached: ----- Nylon sarees | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54074119 | --- Unbleached: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54074121 | --- Bleached: ----- Nylon brasso | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54074122 | --- Bleached: ----- Nylon georgette | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54074123 | --- Bleached: ----- Nylon tafetta | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54074124 | --- Bleached: ----- Nylon sarees | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54074129 | --- Bleached: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 540742 | O 85\%NYLON ETC,DYED |  |  |
| 54074210 | ---- Nylon brasso | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54074220 | ---- Nylon georgette | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54074230 | ---- Nylon tafetta | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54074240 | ---- Nylon sarees | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54074290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 540743 | 85\%NYL,ETC,YRN,DYED |  |  |
| 54074300 | - Other woven fabrics, containing $85 \%$ or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: --- Of yarn of different colours | 12.5 | EXC |
| 540744 | O 85\% NYL ETC,PRINT |  |  |
| 54074410 | ---- Nylon brasso | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54074420 | ---- Nylon georgette | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54074430 | ---- Nylon tafetta | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54074440 | ---- Nylon sarees, | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54074490 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 540751 | O 85\%TEX POLY,BL+UB |  |  |
| 54075111 | --- Unbleached: ----- Polyester shirtings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54075119 | --- Unbleached: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54075121 | --- Bleached: ----- Polyester shirtings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54075129 | --- Bleached: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 540752 | OT 85\%TEX POLY,DYED |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 54075210 | ---- Polyester shirtings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54075220 | ---- Polyester suitings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54075230 | ---- Terylene and dacron sarees | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54075240 | ---- Polyester sarees | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54075290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 540753 | O 85\%TEX POLY YN,DY |  |  |
| 54075300 | - Other woven fabrics, containing $85 \%$ or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: --- Of yarns of different colours | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 540754 | O 85\%TEX POLY,PRINT |  |  |
| 54075410 | ---- Terylene and dacron sarees | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54075420 | ---- Polyester shirtings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54075430 | ---- Polyester sarees | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54075490 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 540761 | 85\% OR>N-TXT POLY F |  |  |
| 54076110 | ---- Polyester shirtings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54076120 | ---- Polyester suitings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54076190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 540769 | O 85\% OR> POLYESTER |  |  |
| 54076900 | - Other woven fabrics, containing $85 \%$ or more by weight of polyester filaments: --- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 540771 | O 85\%SYN FIL,BL+UBL |  |  |
| 54077110 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54077120 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 540772 | OT 85\% SYN FIL,DYED |  |  |
| 54077200 | - Other woven fabrics, containing $85 \%$ or more by weight of synthetic filaments: --- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 540773 | O 85\%SYN FIL YN,DYE |  |  |
| 54077300 | - Other woven fabrics, containing $85 \%$ or more by weight of synthetic filaments: --- Of yarns of different colours | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 540774 | $085 \%$ SYN FIL,PRINT |  |  |
| 54077400 | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85\% or more by weight of synthetic filaments: --- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 540781 | O<85\%SYN FIL CT,B+U |  |  |
| 54078111 | --- Unbleached: ----- Nylon georgette | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54078112 | --- Unbleached: ----- Nylon sarees | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54078113 | --- Unbleached: ----- Polyester shirtings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54078114 | --- Unbleached: ----- Polyester suitings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54078115 | --- Unbleached: ----- Terylene and dacron sarees | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54078116 | --- Unbleached: ----- Polyester dhoti | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54078119 | --- Unbleached: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54078121 | --- Bleached: ----- Nylon georgette | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54078122 | --- Bleached: ----- Nylon sarees | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54078123 | --- Bleached: ----- Polyester shirtings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54078124 | --- Bleached: ----- Polyester suitings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54078125 | --- Bleached: ----- Terylene and dacron sarees | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54078126 | --- Bleached: ----- Polyester dhoti | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54078129 | --- Bleached: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 540782 | O<85\%SYN FIL COT,DY |  |  |
| 54078210 | ---- Nylon georgette | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54078220 | ---- Nylon sarees | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54078230 | ---- Polyester shirtings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54078240 | ---- Polyester suitings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54078250 | ---- Terylene and dacron sarees | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54078260 | ---- Lungies | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54078290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 540783 | <85\%SYN FIL CT Y,DY |  |  |
| 54078300 | - Other woven fabrics, containing less than $85 \%$ by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: --- Of yarns of different colours | 12.5 | EXC |
| 540784 | 85\%SYN FIL CT,PRINT |  |  |
| 54078410 | ---- Nylon georgette | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54078420 | ---- Nylon sarees | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54078430 | ---- Polyester shirtings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54078440 | ---- Polyester suitings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54078450 | ---- Terylene and dacron sarees | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54078460 | ---- Lungies | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54078470 | ---- Polyester sarees | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54078490 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 540791 | OTHER BLEACH/UNBLCH |  |  |
| 54079110 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54079120 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 540792 | OTHER DYED |  |  |
| 54079200 | - Other woven fabrics: --- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 540793 | OTHER YARN,DYED |  |  |
| 54079300 | - Other woven fabrics: --- Of yarns of different colours | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 540794 | OTHER PRINTED |  |  |
| 54079400 | - Other woven fabrics: --- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 540810 | VIS RAYON,HI TEN YN |  |  |
| 54081000 | -- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 540821 | N RA, 85\%ART FIL,B+U |  |  |
| 54082110 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54082120 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 540822 | N RA,85\%ART FIL,DYE |  |  |
| 54082211 | --- Fabrics of rayon: ----- Rayon crepe fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54082212 | --- Fabrics of rayon: ----- Rayon jacquards | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54082213 | --- Fabrics of rayon: ----- Rayon brocades | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54082214 | --- Fabrics of rayon: ----- Rayon georgette | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54082215 | --- Fabrics of rayon: ----- Rayon tafetta | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54082216 | --- Fabrics of rayon: ----- Rayon suitings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54082217 | --- Fabrics of rayon: ----- Rayon shirtings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54082218 | --- Fabrics of rayon: ----- Rayon sarees | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54082219 | --- Fabrics of rayon: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54082220 | ---- Fabrics of continuous filament, other than rayon | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54082290 | ---- Other than rayon | 12.5 | EXC |
| 540823 | N RA, 85\%ART FL YN,D |  |  |
| 54082300 | - Other woven fabrics, containing $85 \%$ or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: --- Of yarns of different colours than rayon | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 540824 | N RA,85\%ART FL,PRNT |  |  |
| 54082411 | --- Of rayon: ----- Rayon crepe fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54082412 | --- Of rayon: ----- Rayon jacquards | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54082413 | --- Of rayon: ----- Rayon brocades | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54082414 | --- Of rayon: ----- Rayon georgette | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54082415 | --- Of rayon: ----- Rayon tafetta | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54082416 | --- Of rayon: ----- Rayon suitings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54082417 | --- Of rayon: ----- Rayon shirtings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54082418 | --- Of rayon: ----- Rayon sarees | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54082419 | --- Of rayon: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 54082490 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 540831 | OT,N RA,BLCH+UNBLCH |  |  |
| 54083110 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54083120 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | EXC |
| 540832 | OTHR,NOT RAYON,DYED |  |  |
| 54083211 | --- Fabrics of rayon: ----- Rayon brocades | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54083212 | --- Fabrics of rayon: ----- Rayon georgette | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54083213 | --- Fabrics of rayon: ----- Rayon tafetta | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54083214 | --- Fabrics of rayon: ----- Rayon suitings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54083215 | --- Fabrics of rayon: ----- Rayon shirtings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54083219 | --- Fabrics of rayon: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54083290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 540833 | OT,NT RAYON YN,DYED |  |  |
| 54083300 | - Other woven fabrics: --- Of yarns of different colours | 12.5 | EXC |
| 540834 | OTH,NOT RAYON,PRINT |  |  |
| 54083411 | --- Fabric of rayon: ----- Rayon crepe fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54083412 | --- Fabric of rayon: ----- Rayon jacquards | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54083413 | --- Fabric of rayon: ----- Rayon brocades | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54083414 | --- Fabric of rayon: ----- Rayon georgette | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54083415 | --- Fabric of rayon: ----- Rayon tafetta | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54083416 | --- Fabric of rayon: ----- Rayon suitings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54083417 | --- Fabric of rayon: ----- Rayon shirtings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54083418 | --- Fabric of rayon: ----- Rayon sarees | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54083419 | --- Fabric of rayon: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54083420 | ---- Fabrics of continuous filament, other than rayon | 12.5 | EXC |
| 54083490 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 550110 | NYLON,OT POLYAMIDE |  |  |
| 55011000 | -- Of nylon or other polyamides | 10 | E-8 |
| 550120 | POLYESTERS |  |  |
| 55012000 | -- Of polyesters | 10 | E-8 |
| 550130 | ACRYLIC,MODACRYLIC |  |  |
| 55013000 | -- Acrylic or modacrylic | 10 | EXC |
| 550190 | OTHER 550190 |  |  |
| 55019010 | ---- Of polypropylene | 10 | E-8 |
| 55019090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 550200 | ARTIFICL FILMNT TOW |  |  |
| 55020010 | ---- Acetate rayon tow | 10 | E-8 |
| 55020020 | ---- Viscose rayon tow | 10 | E-8 |
| 55020090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 550310 | NYLON, OT POLYAMIDE |  |  |
| 55031000 | -- Of nylon or other polyamides | 10 | E-8 |
| 550320 | POLYESTER |  |  |
| 55032000 | -- Of polyesters | 10 | EXC |
| 550330 | ACRYLIC/MODACRYLIC |  |  |
| 55033000 | -- Acrylic or modacrylic | 10 | EXC |
| 550340 | POLYPROPLENE |  |  |
| 55034000 | -- Of polypropylene | 10 | E-8 |
| 550390 | OTHER 5503 |  |  |
| 55039010 | ---- Polyvinyl staple fibre | 10 | E-8 |
| 55039020 | ---- Polyvinyl chloride staple fibre | 10 | E-8 |
| 55039090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 550410 | RAYON |  |  |
| 55041000 | -- Of viscose rayon | 10 | EXC |
| 550490 | NOT RAYON |  |  |
| 55049010 | ---- Acetate rayon staple fibre | 10 | E-8 |
| 55049020 | ---- Polynosic staple fibre | 10 | E-8 |
| 55049030 | ---- High wet modulus staple fibre | 10 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 55049090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 550510 | SYNTHETIC FIBERS |  |  |
| 55051010 | ---- Of acrylic | 10 | E-8 |
| 55051090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 550520 | ARTIFICIAL FIBERS |  |  |
| 55052000 | -- Of artificial fibres | 10 | E-8 |
| 550610 | NYLON,OTHR POLYAMID |  |  |
| 55061000 | -- Of nylon or other polyamides | 10 | E-8 |
| 550620 | POLYESTER |  |  |
| 55062000 | -- Of polyesters | 10 | E-8 |
| 550630 | ACRYLIC/MDACRYLC |  |  |
| 55063000 | -- Acrylic or modacrylic | 10 | E-8 |
| 550690 | OTHER 5506 |  |  |
| 55069010 | ---- Polypropylene tops | 10 | E-8 |
| 55069090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 550700 | CD/CM/O-W PRC F SPG |  |  |
| 55070010 | ---- Acetate rayon tops | 10 | E-8 |
| 55070020 | ---- Viscose tops | 10 | E-8 |
| 55070030 | ---- Polynosic tops | 10 | E-8 |
| 55070040 | ---- High wet modulus tops | 10 | E-8 |
| 55070090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 550810 | SYN STPL FIB,RETL/N |  |  |
| 55081000 | -- Of synthetic staple fibres | 10 | E-8 |
| 550820 | ART STPL FIB,RETL/N |  |  |
| 55082000 | -- Of artificial staple fibres | 10 | E-8 |
| 550911 | =>85\%ST F N/P SG YN |  |  |
| 55091100 | - Containing $85 \%$ or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides: --- Single yarn | 10 | E-8 |
| 550912 | =>85\%ST F N/P M/C Y |  |  |
| 55091200 | - Containing $85 \%$ or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides: --- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | 10 | E-8 |
| 550921 | >85\%POLY S FIB S YN |  |  |
| 55092100 | - Containing $85 \%$ or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: --Single yarn | 10 | E-8 |
| 550922 | =>85\%P ST FB M/C YN |  |  |
| 55092200 | - Containing 85\% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: --Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | 10 | E-8 |
| 550931 | =>85\%AC/MAC S F,S Y |  |  |
| 55093100 | - Containing $85 \%$ or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: --- Single yarn | 10 | E-8 |
| 550932 | =>85\%AC/MAC S F,M/C |  |  |
| 55093200 | - Containing 85\% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: --- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | 10 | E-8 |
| 550941 | O=>85\%SY ST FB,S YN |  |  |
| 55094110 | ---- Polypropylene spun yarn | 10 | E-8 |
| 55094120 | ---- Polyvinyl acetate spun yarn | 10 | E-8 |
| 55094130 | ---- Polyvinyl chloride spun yarn | 10 | E-8 |
| 55094190 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 550942 | O=85\%SY ST F,M/C YN |  |  |
| 55094210 | ---- Polypropylene spun yarn | 10 | E-8 |
| 55094220 | ---- Polyvinyl acetate (PVA) spun yarn | 10 | E-8 |
| 55094230 | ---- Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) spun yarn | 10 | E-8 |
| 55094290 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 550951 | PLY S F,MIX M/S ART |  |  |
| 55095100 | - Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: --- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres | 10 | E-8 |
| 550952 | MX M/S WL/FNE AN HR |  |  |
| 55095200 | - Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: --- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 10 | E-8 |
| 550953 | PLY S F MX M/S COTN |  |  |
| 55095300 | - Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: --- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton | 10 | E-8 |
| 550959 | OT YN OF POLY ST FB |  |  |
| 55095900 | - Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: --- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 550961 | O Y AC/MAC M WL/FAH |  |  |
| 55096100 | - Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: --- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 10 | E-8 |
| 550962 | O Y AC/MAC MX COTTN |  |  |
| 55096200 | - Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: --- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton | 10 | E-8 |
| 550969 | OTHR AC/MAC STP FIB |  |  |
| 55096900 | - Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: --- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 550991 | O YRN MX WL/F AN HR |  |  |
| 55099100 | - Other yarn: --- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 10 | E-8 |
| 550992 | OTHR YARN MX COTTON |  |  |
| 55099200 | - Other yarn: --- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton | 10 | E-8 |
| 550999 | OTHER YARNS NESOI |  |  |
| 55099900 | - Other yarn: --- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 551011 | =>85\%ART ST FB SN Y |  |  |
| 55101110 | ---- Viscose rayon spun yarn | 10 | EXC |
| 55101120 | ---- Acetate rayon spun yarn | 10 | EXC |
| 55101190 | ---- Other | 10 | EXC |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 551012 | =>85\%ART S F M/C YN |  |  |
| 55101210 | ---- Viscose rayon spun yarn | 10 | EXC |
| 55101220 | ---- Acetate rayon spun yarn | 10 | EXC |
| 55101290 | ---- Other | 10 | EXC |
| 551020 | OT YN MX M/S WL/FAH |  |  |
| 55102010 | ---- Viscose rayon spun yarn | 10 | EXC |
| 55102020 | ---- Acetate rayon spun yarn | 10 | EXC |
| 55102090 | ---- Other | 10 | EXC |
| 551030 | OT YRN MX M/S COTTN |  |  |
| 55103010 | ---- Viscose rayon spun yarn | 10 | EXC |
| 55103020 | ---- Acetate rayon spun yarn | 10 | EXC |
| 55103090 | ---- Other | 10 | EXC |
| 551090 | OTHER YARN NESOI |  |  |
| 55109010 | ---- Viscose rayon spun yarn | 10 | EXC |
| 55109020 | ---- Acetate rayon spun yarn | 10 | EXC |
| 55109090 | ---- Other | 10 | EXC |
| 551110 | SYN ST FB=>85\% S FB |  |  |
| 55111000 | -- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85\% or more by weight of such fibres | 10 | E-8 |
| 551120 | SYN S F<85\% WGT FIB |  |  |
| 55112000 | -- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than $85 \%$ by weight of such fibres | 10 | E-8 |
| 551130 | ARTIFIC STAPLE FIBR |  |  |
| 55113010 | ---- Containing more than $85 \%$ by weight of staple fibre | 10 | E-8 |
| 55113090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 551211 | =>85\%PLY S F,BL/UBL |  |  |
| 55121110 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55121120 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551219 | OTHR POLY STP FIBER |  |  |
| 55121910 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | EXC |
| 55121920 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | EXC |
| 55121990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 551221 | =>85\%AC/MAC S F,B/U |  |  |
| 55122110 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55122120 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551229 | O=>85\%ACR/MAC ST FB |  |  |
| 55122910 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55122920 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55122990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551291 | OTH BLEACH/UNBLEACH |  |  |
| 55129110 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55129120 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551299 | OTHER 5512 NESOI |  |  |
| 55129910 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55129920 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55129990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551311 | <85\%PL SF,CT MX,B/U |  |  |
| 55131110 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55131120 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551312 | <85\%PSF,B/UB,3/4TTW |  |  |
| 55131210 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55131220 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551313 | <85\%PSF,CT MX,BL/UB |  |  |
| 55131310 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55131320 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551319 | <85\%SSF,CT MX,B/U,O |  |  |
| 55131910 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55131920 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551321 | <85\%PSF,CT MX,DY,PW |  |  |
| 55132100 | - Dyed: --- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 12.5 | EXC |
| 551322 | <85\%P,C MX,DY3/4TTW |  |  |
| 55132200 | - Dyed: --- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551323 | WV FB POL SF <85\% S F M COT WT<170G/M2 DY OWF P S |  |  |
| 55132300 | - Dyed: --- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 12.5 | EXC |
| 551329 | <85\%PSF,CT MX,DY,OT |  |  |
| 55132900 | - Dyed: --- Other woven fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 551331 | <85\%PSF,CT MX,DC,PW |  |  |
| 55133100 | - Of yarns of different colours: --- Of polyester staple fibres, plain | 12.5 | EXC |
| 551332 | <85\%PSF,CT MX3/4TTW |  |  |
| 55133200 | - Of yarns of different colours: --- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 12.5 | EXC |
| 551333 | <85\%PSF,CT MX,DF CL |  |  |
| 55133300 | - Of yarns of different colours: --- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 12.5 | EXC |
| 551339 | <85\%SSF,CT MX,DF CL |  |  |
| 55133900 | - Of yarns of different colours: --- Other woven fabrics | 12.5 | SEN |
| 551341 | <85\%PSF,CT MX,PR,PW |  |  |
| 55134100 | - Printed: --- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551342 | <85\%PSF,C MX,PR3/4T |  |  |
| 55134200 | - Printed: --- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 12.5 | EXC |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 551343 | <85\%PSF,CT MX,PRN,O |  |  |
| 55134300 | - Printed: --- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551349 | <85\%SS,CT MX,PRT,OT |  |  |
| 55134900 | - Printed: --- Other woven fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551411 | <85\%PSF,C MX,B/U,PW |  |  |
| 55141110 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55141120 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551412 | <85\%P,C MX,B/U3/4TT |  |  |
| 55141210 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55141220 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551413 | <85\%PSF,CT MX,B/U,O |  |  |
| 55141310 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55141320 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551419 | <85\%SS,CT MX,B/U,OT |  |  |
| 55141910 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55141920 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551421 | <85\%PSF,CT MX,DY,PW |  |  |
| 55142100 | - Dyed: --- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 12.5 | SEN |
| 551422 | <85\%PSF,C MX,DY3/4T |  |  |
| 55142200 | - Dyed: --- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551423 | <85\%PS,CT MX,DYE,OT |  |  |
| 55142300 | - Dyed: --- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551429 | <85\%SSF,CT MX,DY,OT |  |  |
| 55142900 | - Dyed: --- Other woven fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551431 | <85\%PSF,CT MX,DC,PW |  |  |
| 55143100 | - Of yarns of different colours: --- Of polyester staple fibres, plain | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551432 | <85\%PSF,C MX,DC3/4T |  |  |
| 55143200 | - Of yarns of different colours: --- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551433 | <85\%PSF,CT MX,DC,OT |  |  |
| 55143300 | - Of yarns of different colours: --- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551439 | <85\%SSF,CT MX,DC,OT |  |  |
| 55143900 | - Of yarns of different colours: --- Other woven fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551441 | <85\%PSF,COT MX,PRNT |  |  |
| 55144100 | - Printed: --- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551442 | <85\%P,C MX,PRN3/4TT |  |  |
| 55144200 | - Printed: --- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551443 | <85\%PSF,CT MX,PR,OT |  |  |
| 55144300 | - Printed: --- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551449 | <85\%SSF,CT MX,PRN,O |  |  |
| 55144900 | - Printed: --- Other woven fabrics | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 551511 | PLY,MX M/S VIS RAYN |  |  |
| 55151110 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | EXC |
| 55151120 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | EXC |
| 55151130 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | EXC |
| 55151140 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | EXC |
| 55151190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 551512 | POLY,MX M/S MNM FIL |  |  |
| 55151210 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | EXC |
| 55151220 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | EXC |
| 55151230 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | EXC |
| 55151240 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | EXC |
| 55151290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 551513 | POLY,MIX M/S WL/FAH |  |  |
| 55151310 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | EXC |
| 55151320 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | EXC |
| 55151330 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | EXC |
| 55151340 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | EXC |
| 55151390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 551519 | O PLY STP FIB NESOI |  |  |
| 55151910 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | EXC |
| 55151920 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | EXC |
| 55151930 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | EXC |
| 55151940 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | EXC |
| 55151990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 551521 | AC/MAC MX M/S MM FL |  |  |
| 55152110 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55152120 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55152130 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55152140 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55152190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551522 | AC/MAC,MX M/S W/FAH |  |  |
| 55152210 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55152220 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55152230 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55152240 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55152290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551529 | O AC/MAC ST FB NESO |  |  |
| 55152910 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 55152920 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55152930 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55152940 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55152990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551591 | OTH,MIX M/S MNM FIL |  |  |
| 55159110 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55159120 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55159130 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55159140 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55159190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551592 | OTHR,MIX M/S WL/FAH |  |  |
| 55159210 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55159220 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55159230 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55159240 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55159290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551599 | OTHER,NESOI |  |  |
| 55159910 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | EXC |
| 55159920 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | EXC |
| 55159930 | ---- Dyed | 12.5 | EXC |
| 55159940 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | EXC |
| 55159990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 551611 | BLCH/UNBLCH=>85\%ASF |  |  |
| 55161110 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55161120 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551612 | DYED=>85\%ART ST FIB |  |  |
| 55161200 | - Containing 85\% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: --- Dyed | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 551613 | YRN,DIF COL=>85\%ASF |  |  |
| 55161300 | - Containing 85\% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: --- Of yarns of different colours | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551614 | PRINTED=>85\%ART S F |  |  |
| 55161410 | ---- Spun rayon printed shantung | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55161420 | ---- Spun rayon printed linen | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55161490 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551621 | BL/UB<85\%ASF;MX MMF |  |  |
| 55162110 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55162120 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551622 | DYED<85\%ASF;MIX MMF |  |  |
| 55162200 | - Containing less than $85 \%$ by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: --- Dyed | 12.5 | SEN |
| 551623 | Y,D C <85\%ASF;MX MMF |  |  |
| 55162300 | - Containing less than $85 \%$ by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: --- Of yarns of different colours | 12.5 | EXC |
| 551624 | PRNT<85\%ASF;MIX MMF |  |  |
| 55162400 | - Containing less than $85 \%$ by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: --- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551631 | B/U<85\%ASF;MX W/FAH |  |  |
| 55163110 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55163120 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551632 | DYE<85\%ASF;MX W/FAH |  |  |
| 55163200 | - Containing less than $85 \%$ by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: --- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551633 | Y,D C<85\%ASF;WL/FAH |  |  |
| 55163300 | - Containing less than $85 \%$ by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: --- Of yarns of different colours | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551634 | PRN<85\%ASF;MX W/FAH |  |  |
| 55163400 | - Containing less than $85 \%$ by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: --- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551641 | BL/UB<85\%ASF;MX COT |  |  |
| 55164110 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55164120 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551642 | DYE<85\%ASF;MX COTTN |  |  |
| 55164200 | - Containing less than $85 \%$ by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: --- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551643 | Y,D C<85\%ASF;MX COT |  |  |
| 55164300 | - Containing less than $85 \%$ by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: --- Of yarns of different colours | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551644 | PRNT<85\%ASF;MX COTN |  |  |
| 55164400 | - Containing less than $85 \%$ by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: --- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551691 | OTH BLCH/UNBL,NESOI |  |  |
| 55169110 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 55169120 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551692 | OTHER,DYED,NESOI |  |  |
| 55169200 | - Other: --- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551693 | OT YRN DF COL,NESOI |  |  |
| 55169300 | - Other: --- Of yarns of different colours | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 551694 | OTHER PRINTED NESOI |  |  |
| 55169400 | - Other: --- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560110 | SANITARY NAP,TAMP,ETC |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 56011000 | $\qquad$ Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560121 | OF COTTON |  |  |
| 56012110 | ----- Absorbent cotton wool | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 56012190 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560122 | OF MANMADE FIBERS |  |  |
| 56012200 | ---- Wadding; other articles of wadding: ----- Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560129 | OF OTHER FIBERS |  |  |
| 56012900 | ---- Wadding; other articles of wadding: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560130 | OTHER 5601 |  |  |
| 56013000 | ----- Textile flock and dust and mill neps | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560210 | NEEDLELOOM,STITCHBD |  |  |
| 56021000 | ----- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 560221 | OF LAMB WOOL,ETC |  |  |
| 56022100 | ---- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560229 | OTHER |  |  |
| 56022910 | ----- For machines other than cotton machinery | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 56022920 | ------ Of jute (including blended or union jute), other than for machinery | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 56022990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 560290 | OTHER 5602 |  |  |
| 56029000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560311 | MANMDE FLMNT<25G/M2 |  |  |
| 56031100 | - Of man-made filaments: --- Weighing not more than $25 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560312 | MMF >25G/M2 < $70 \mathrm{G} / \mathrm{M} 2$ |  |  |
| 56031200 | - Of man-made filaments: --- Weighing more than $25 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ but not more than $70 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560313 | MMF>70G/M2 <150G/M2 |  |  |
| 56031300 | - Of man-made filaments: --- Weighing more than $70 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ but not more than $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ | 12.5 | EXC |
| 560314 | MMF WEIGH >150G/M2 |  |  |
| 56031400 | - Of man-made filaments: --- Weighing more than $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560391 | NOT OF MMF <25 G/M2 |  |  |
| 56039100 | - Other: --- Weighing not more than $25 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560392 | NOT MMF>25 $=$ <70G/M2 |  |  |
| 56039200 | - Other: --- Weighing more than $25 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ but not more than $70 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 560393 | NOT MMF>70=<150G/M2 |  |  |
| 56039300 | - Other: --- Weighing more than $70 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ but not more than $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560394 | N M-MDE FLM>150G/M2 |  |  |
| 56039400 | - Other: --- Weighing more than $150 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 560410 | TEXTILE-COVERED |  |  |
| 56041000 | -- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560420 | HIGH TENACITY,COATD |  |  |
| 56042010 | ---- Imitation gut (nylon) for rackets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 56042090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560490 | OTHER 5604 |  |  |
| 56049000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560500 | MET Y,TX/STRP,W/MET |  |  |
| 56050010 | ---- Real zari thread (gold) and silver thread combined with textile thread | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 56050020 | ---- Imitation zari thread | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 56050090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560600 | GMP Y+STP,5404/5405 |  |  |
| 56060010 | ---- Trimmings, of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 56060020 | ---- Trimmings, of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 56060030 | ---- Trimmings, of zari | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 56060090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560710 | OF JUTE/OTH TX BAST |  |  |
| 56071010 | ---- Cordage, cable, rope and twine of jute | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 56071090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560721 | OF SISL;BND/BLR TWN |  |  |
| 56072100 | - Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave: --- Binder or baler twine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560729 | OTH OF SISAL FIBERS |  |  |
| 56072900 | - Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560741 | BND/BLR TW,PLYET/PR |  |  |
| 56074100 | - Of polyethylene or polypropylene: --- Binder or baler twine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560749 | PLYET/PRO,N B/B TWN |  |  |
| 56074900 | - Of polyethylene or polypropylene: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560750 | O SYN FIB,PLTD,ET/N |  |  |
| 56075010 | ---- Nylon fish net twine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 56075020 | ---- Nylon tyre cord | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 56075030 | ---- Viscose tyre cord | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 56075040 | ---- Nylon rope | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 56075090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560790 | OTHER 5607 |  |  |
| 56079010 | ---- Coir, cordage and ropes, other than of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 56079020 | ---- Cordage, cable, ropes and twine, of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 56079090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560811 | FSH NET,MNM TXT MAT |  |  |
| 56081110 | ---- Made up fishing nets of nylon | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 56081190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 560819 | OT OF M-MDE TXT MAT |  |  |
| 56081900 | - Of man-made textile materials: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560890 | OTHER 5608 |  |  |
| 56089010 | ---- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 56089020 | ---- Of jute | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 56089090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 560900 | O ARTC Y,5404/5 TWN |  |  |
| 56090010 | ---- Products of coir | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 56090020 | ---- Articles made up of cotton yarn | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 56090030 | ---- Articles made up of jute | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 56090090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 570110 | WOOL/FINE ANML HAIR |  |  |
| 57011000 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 570190 | OTHER(NON WOOL)5701 |  |  |
| 57019010 | ---- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57019090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 570210 | KELEM,SCHUMACKS,ETC |  |  |
| 57021000 | -- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 570220 | Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir) |  |  |
| 57022010 | ---- Coir matting, woven | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57022020 | ---- Coir carpets and other rugs | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57022090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 570231 | WOOL PILE,NT MADEUP |  |  |
| 57023110 | ---- Carpets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57023120 | ---- Druggets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57023130 | ---- Mats and matting | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57023140 | ---- Carpeting , floor rugs and the like | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57023190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 570232 | MMF PILE,NT MADE-UP |  |  |
| 57023210 | ---- Carpets, carpeting and rugs and the like | 12.5 | SEN |
| 57023220 | ---- Mats and matting | 12.5 | SEN |
| 57023290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 570239 | OT TX PILE,NT MD-UP |  |  |
| 57023910 | ---- Carpets and other floor coverings other than durries of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57023920 | ---- Carpets and other floor coverings, of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 570241 | WOOL PILE,MADE-UP |  |  |
| 57024110 | ---- Carpets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57024120 | ---- Druggets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57024130 | ---- Mats and matting | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57024190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 570242 | MMF PILE,MADE-UP |  |  |
| 57024210 | ---- Carpets, carpeting and rugs | 12.5 | EXC |
| 57024220 | ---- Mats and mattings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 57024290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 570249 | OT TEX PILE,MADE UP |  |  |
| 57024910 | ---- Carpets and other floor coverings other than durries of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57024920 | ---- Carpets and other floor coverings, of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57024990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 570251 | WOOL,NT PILE/MADEUP |  |  |
| 57025110 | ---- Carpets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57025120 | ---- Druggets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57025130 | ---- Mats and matting | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57025190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 570252 | MMF,NOT PILE/MADEUP |  |  |
| 57025210 | ---- Carpets, carpeting and rugs | 12.5 | SEN |
| 57025220 | ---- Mats and mattings | 12.5 | SEN |
| 57025290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 570259 | O TEX,N PILE/MADEUP |  |  |
| 57025910 | ---- Carpets and other floor coverings, of cotton other than durries | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57025920 | ---- Carpets and other floor coverings, of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57025930 | ----- Place mat and other similar goods | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57025990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 570291 | WOOL,MADEUP,NT PILE |  |  |
| 57029110 | ---- Carpets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57029120 | ---- Druggets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57029130 | ---- Mats and matting | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57029190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 570292 | MMF,MADEUP,NOT PILE |  |  |
| 57029210 | ---- Carpets, carpeting and rugs | 12.5 | SEN |
| 57029220 | ---- Mats and mattings | 12.5 | SEN |
| 57029290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 570299 | O TEX,MADEUP,N PILE |  |  |
| 57029910 | ---- Carpets and other floor coverings, of cotton other than durries | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57029920 | ---- Carpets and other floor coverings, of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57029990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 570310 | OF WOOL |  |  |
| 57031010 | ---- Carpets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57031020 | ---- Mats and matting | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57031090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 570320 | NYLON/OTHR POLYAMID |  |  |
| 57032010 | ---- Carpets, carpeting and rugs | 12.5 | EXC |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 57032020 | ---- 100\% polyamide tufted velour, cut pile or loop pile carpet mats with jute, rubber latex or PU foam backing | 12.5 | EXC |
| 57032090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 570330 | MMF,NOT POLYAMID |  |  |
| 57033010 | ---- Carpets, carpeting and rugs | 12.5 | EXC |
| 57033020 | ---- 100\% polypropylene carpet mats with jute, rubber, latex or PU foam backing | 12.5 | EXC |
| 57033090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 570390 | OTHER 5703 |  |  |
| 57039010 | ---- Carpets and other floor coverings, of cotton, other than durries | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57039090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 570410 | TILES SURFCE $=<.3 \mathrm{M} 2$ |  |  |
| 57041000 | -- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m 2 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 570490 | OTHER 5704 |  |  |
| 57049010 | ---- Cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57049020 | ---- woollen, other than artware | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57049090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 570500 | O CARP+O TFC,M-UP/N |  |  |
| 57050011 | --- Carpets: ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57050019 | --- Carpets: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57050021 | --- Durries: ----- Durries cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57050022 | --- Durries: ----- Durries of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57050023 | --- Durries: ----- Durries of wool | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57050029 | --- Durries: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57050031 | --- Of jute: ----- Of blended jute | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57050032 | --- Of jute: ----- Of coir jute | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57050039 | --- Of jute: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57050041 | --- Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and mattings: ----- knitted | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57050049 | --- Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and mattings: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 57050090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580110 | OF WOOL/FNE AN HAIR |  |  |
| 58011000 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580121 | OF COT UCUT WFT PLE |  |  |
| 58012100 | - Of cotton: --- Uncut weft pile fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580122 | OF COT,CUT CORDUROY |  |  |
| 58012210 | ---- Solely of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58012290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580123 | CUT OTHER WEFT PILE |  |  |
| 58012300 | - Of cotton: --- Other weft pile fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580124 | CT WP PLE,EPNG,UCUT |  |  |
| 58012400 | - Of cotton: --- Warp pile fabrics, 'epingle’ (uncut) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580125 | CT WARP PLE FAB,CUT |  |  |
| 58012500 | - Of cotton: --- Warp pile fabrics, cut | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580126 | COT CHENILLE FABRIC |  |  |
| 58012600 | - Of cotton: --- Chenille fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580131 | M-MDE FIB UCUT PILE |  |  |
| 58013100 | - Of man-made fibres: --- Uncut weft pile fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580132 | M-MDE FB CUT CORDUR |  |  |
| 58013200 | - Of man-made fibres: --- Cut corduroy | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580133 | M-MDE FIB,O WFT PLE |  |  |
| 58013300 | - Of man-made fibres: --- Other weft pile fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580134 | MNM FB,W PLE,EP,UCT |  |  |
| 58013410 | ---- Velvet | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58013490 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580135 | M-MDE FB,CUT WP PLE |  |  |
| 58013500 | - Of man-made fibres: --- Warp pile fabrics, cut | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580136 | OF MANMADE CHENILLE |  |  |
| 58013610 | ---- Carduroys | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58013690 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580190 | OF OT TXTLE MTERIAL |  |  |
| 58019010 | ---- Pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of silk containing more than $50 \%$ by weight of silk, but not containing wool or hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58019090 | ---- Pile fabrics and chenille fabrics not elsewhere specified or | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580211 | TWL,ET,N NRW COT,UB |  |  |
| 58021100 | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton: --Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580219 | TWL,ET,COT>30CM WDE |  |  |
| 58021910 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58021920 | ---- Piece dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58021930 | ---- Yarn dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58021940 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58021990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580220 | TWL,ET,OF O TX>30CM |  |  |
| 58022000 | -- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580230 | TFT TX FAB,N FL COV |  |  |
| 58023000 | -- Tufted textile fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580310 | >30CM WDE,OF COTTON |  |  |
| 58031010 | ---- Unbleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58031020 | ---- Bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58031030 | ---- Piece dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58031040 | ---- Yarn dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 58031050 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58031090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580390 | O>30CM WDE,TX MATER |  |  |
| 58039010 | ---- Of silk or silk waste | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58039020 | ---- Of synthetic fiber | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58039030 | ---- Of artificial fibre | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58039090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580410 | TULLES \& OTH NET FAB NT INC WOV, KNT OR CROHET FA |  |  |
| 58041010 | ---- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58041090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580421 | MECH-MDE LCE,MNM FB |  |  |
| 58042100 | - Mechanically made lace: --- Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580429 | MCH-MDE LCE, 0 TX MT |  |  |
| 58042910 | ---- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58042990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580430 | HND-MDE LCE,PCE,ETC |  |  |
| 58043000 | -- Hand-made lace | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580500 | HND-WV TPSTRY(WALL) |  |  |
| 58050010 | ---- Tapestries hand made or needle worked by hand, of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58050020 | ---- Tapestries of jute | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58050090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580610 | PLE,INC TRRY,CHEN F |  |  |
| 58061000 | -- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580620 | O>5\%ELSTMR Y/RUB TH |  |  |
| 58062000 | -- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5\% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580631 | OTHER OF COTTON |  |  |
| 58063110 | ---- Typewriter ribbon cloth | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58063120 | ---- Newar cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58063190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580632 | OTH OF M-MADE FIBER |  |  |
| 58063200 | - Other woven fabrics: --- Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | EXC |
| 580639 | OTHR OF OTH TEX MAT |  |  |
| 58063910 | ---- Goat hair puttis tape | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58063920 | ---- Jute webbing | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58063930 | ---- Other narrow fabrics of jute | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58063990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580640 | WP W/O WT,ASS W ADH |  |  |
| 58064000 | -- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580710 | N EMBROIDERED,WOVEN |  |  |
| 58071010 | ---- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 58071020 | ---- Of man-made fibre | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 58071090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 580790 | NOT EMBROID,NOT WOV |  |  |
| 58079010 | ---- Felt or non-woven | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58079090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580810 | BRAIDS IN THE PIECE |  |  |
| 58081010 | ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58081090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580890 | ORN TRIM,PC,W/O EMB |  |  |
| 58089010 | ---- Tapes, ornamental or cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58089020 | ---- Hair band of narrow fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58089030 | ---- Other braids | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58089040 | ---- Ribbons of rayon with ornamental trimmings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58089050 | ---- Saree falls, borders (other than zari), frings of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58089060 | ---- Saree falls, borders (other than zari), frings of man-made fibre | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58089090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 580900 | O W FAB MT THR+MT Y |  |  |
| 58090010 | ---- Zari border | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58090090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 581010 | WTHOUT VISBL GROUND |  |  |
| 58101000 | -- Embroidery without visible ground | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 581091 | PC/STRP/MOTF,OF COT |  |  |
| 58109100 | - Other embroidery: --- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 581092 | PC/STRP/MOTF,OF MMF |  |  |
| 58109210 | ---- Embroidered badges, motifs and the like | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58109290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 581099 | O PC/ST/MTF,TEX MAT |  |  |
| 58109900 | --- Of other textile materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 581100 | QLT TX PD,P,1+L T M |  |  |
| 58110010 | ---- Kantha (multilayer stitched textile fabrics in piece used for bedding, mattress pads or clothing) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58110020 | ---- Quilted wadding | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 58110090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 590110 | COAT W GUM/AMYL SUB |  |  |
| 59011010 | ---- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59011020 | ---- Prepared painting canvas | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59011090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 590190 | TRACING CLTH;CANVAS |  |  |
| 59019010 | ---- Tracing cloth of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 59019020 | ---- Varnished cambric fabrics (Empire fabrics) tapes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59019090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 590210 | TRE CRD FAB HI TN Y |  |  |
| 59021010 | ---- Impregnated with rubber | 12.5 | SEN |
| 59021090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 590220 | POLYESTERS |  |  |
| 59022010 | ---- Impregnated with rubber | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 59022090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 590290 | VISCOSE RAYON |  |  |
| 59029010 | ---- Impregnated with rubber | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59029090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 590310 | OTHER WITH PVC |  |  |
| 59031010 | ---- Imitation leather fabrics of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59031090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 590320 | O WITH POLYURETHANE |  |  |
| 59032010 | ---- Imitation leather fabrics, of cotton | 12.5 | EXC |
| 59032090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 590390 | O WTH PLASTIC,NESOI |  |  |
| 59039010 | ---- Of cotton | 12.5 | EXC |
| 59039020 | ---- Polyethylene laminated jute fabrics | 12.5 | EXC |
| 59039090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 590410 | LINOLEUM |  |  |
| 59041000 | -- Linoleum | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 590490 | FLOOR COVERINGS, W/ COAT ON TEX BACK,NESOI |  |  |
| 59049010 | ---- Floor coverings with jute base | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59049090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 590500 | TEXTLE WALL COVERNG |  |  |
| 59050010 | ---- Fixed on the backing of any material | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59050090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 590610 | ADHSV TPE=<20CM WDE |  |  |
| 59061000 | -- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 590691 | OTHER KNIT/CROCHET |  |  |
| 59069110 | ---- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59069190 | ---- Of other textile materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 590699 | OT NOT KNIT/CROCHET |  |  |
| 59069910 | ---- Insulating tape, electrical of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59069920 | ---- Rubberised cotton fabrics, other than knitted or crocheted | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59069990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 590700 | TEXT FABR,COATD,ETC |  |  |
| 59070011 | --- Fabrics covered partially or fully with textile flocks, or with preparation containing textile flocks: ----- On the base fabrics of cotton | 12.5 | EXC |
| 59070012 | --- Fabrics covered partially or fully with textile flocks, or with preparation containing textile flocks: ----- On the base fabrics of manmade textile material | 12.5 | EXC |
| 59070019 | --- Fabrics covered partially or fully with textile flocks, or with preparation containing textile flocks: ----- On base fabrics of other textile materials | 12.5 | EXC |
| 59070091 | - Other: ----- Cotton fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with basis of drying oil | 12.5 | EXC |
| 59070092 | - Other: ----- Other textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or oil preparations | 12.5 | EXC |
| 59070093 | - Other: ----- Jute fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated | 12.5 | EXC |
| 59070099 | - Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 590800 | TX WCK F LMP+GS MNT |  |  |
| 59080010 | ---- Wicks and gas mantle fabrics, of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59080020 | ---- Gas mantles of rayon | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59080090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 590900 | TX HSEPPE+SIM TX TB |  |  |
| 59090010 | ---- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59090020 | ---- Of man-made fibre | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59090090 | ---- Of other textile materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 591000 | TRNS/CON BLT,TX MAT |  |  |
| 59100010 | ---- Cotton canvas ply belting | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59100020 | ---- Rubberised cotton belting | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59100030 | ---- Other transmission, conveyer or elevator belts or belting of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59100040 | ---- Hair belting | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59100050 | ---- Flax canvas ply belting | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59100060 | ---- Fibre belt conveyor | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59100090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 591110 | FAB F CRD CLOTH+OTU |  |  |
| 59111000 | -- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 591120 | BOLTNG CLTH,MD-UP/N |  |  |
| 59112000 | -- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 591131 | FAB,ET,PPRM<650G/M2 |  |  |
| 59113110 | ---- Felt for cotton textile industries, woven | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59113120 | $\qquad$ Woven textiles felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, of a kind commonly used in other machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59113130 | ---- Cotton fabrics and articles used in machinery and plant | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 59113140 | ---- Jute fabrics and articles used in machinery or plant | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59113150 | ---- Textile fabrics of metalised yarn of a kind commonly used in paper making or other machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59113190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 591132 | FAB,ET,PPR=>650G/M2 |  |  |
| 59113210 | ---- Felt for cotton textile industries, woven | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59113220 | ---- Woven textiles felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, of a kind commonly used in other machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59113230 | ---- Cotton fabrics and articles used in machinery and plant | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59113240 | ---- Jute fabrics and articles used in machinery or plant | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59113250 | ---- Textile fabrics of metalised yarn of a kind commonly used in paper making or other machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 59113290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 591140 | STRAIN CLTH,OIL PRS |  |  |
| 59114000 | -- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 591190 | OTHER 5911 |  |  |
| 59119010 | ---- Paper maker's felt, woven | 12.5 | EXC |
| 59119020 | ---- Gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts of textile articles | 12.5 | EXC |
| 59119090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 600110 | LONG PILE FABRICS |  |  |
| 60011010 | ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 60011020 | ------ Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 60011090 | ----- Of other textile materials | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 600121 | LOOPED OF COTTON |  |  |
| 60012100 | ---- Looped pile fabrics: ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600122 | LOOPED,MAN-MADE FIB |  |  |
| 60012200 | ---- Looped pile fabrics: ----- Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600129 | LOOPED,OTHR TEX MAT |  |  |
| 60012900 | ---- Looped pile fabrics: ----- Of other textile materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600191 | OTHER OF COTTON |  |  |
| 60019100 | ---- Other: ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600192 | OTHER MAN-MADE FIBE |  |  |
| 60019200 | ---- Other: ----- Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | EXC |
| 600199 | OTHER OTHER TEXTILE |  |  |
| 60019910 | ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 60019990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600240 | KT/CD FAB,WD<30CM,WT>5\% ELA YRN,NT RUB THD,NT 600 |  |  |
| 60024000 | ----- Containing by weight $5 \%$ or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600290 | KT/CT FAB,WD<30CM,WT>5\%ELT YN/RB TD,NT HD 6001,NE |  |  |
| 60029000 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600310 | KT/CD FAB,WD<30CM,NT HDS6001/2,OF WOOL/FINE AML H |  |  |
| 60031000 | ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600320 | KT/CD FAB,WD<30CM, OF COTTON, OTHER TN HDS 6001/2 |  |  |
| 60032000 | ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600330 | KT/CD FAB,WD<30CM,SYNTH. FBR, NT HDS 6001 OR 6002 |  |  |
| 60033000 | ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600340 | KT/CD FAB,WD<30CM, OF ARTIFIC. FBR, NT HDS 6001/2 |  |  |
| 60034000 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600390 | KT/CD FAB, WD<30CM, NTOF HD 6001 OR /6002, NESOI |  |  |
| 60039000 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600410 | KNIT/CROC FAB,WD>30 CM, CONT 5\%OR MORE ELASTO YAR |  |  |
| 60041000 | ----- Containing by weight $5 \%$ or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600490 | KNT/CD FAB,WD>30CM,>5\%ELAST YARN,NT HD 6001, NESO |  |  |
| 60049000 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600510 | WARP KNIT FABRIC,NESOI, OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HA |  |  |
| 60051000 | ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600521 | WARP KNIT FAB OF UNBLEACHED/BLEACHED COTTON |  |  |
| 60052100 | ---- Of cotton: ----- Unbleached or bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600522 | WARP KNIT FABRICS OF DYED COTTON |  |  |
| 60052200 | ---- Of cotton: ----- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600523 | WARP KNIT FABRICS OF COTTON YARNS OF DIF. COLORS |  |  |
| 60052300 | ---- Of cotton: ----- Of yarns of different colours | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600524 | WARP KNIT FABRICS OF PRINTED COTTON |  |  |
| 60052400 | ---- Of cotton: ----- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600531 | WARP KNIT FAB OF UNBLEACHED/BLEACHED SYNTH. FIBER |  |  |
| 60053100 | --- Of synthetic fibres: ----- Unbleached or bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600532 | WARP KNIT FABRICS OF DYED SYNTHERIC FIBERS |  |  |
| 60053200 | --- Of synthetic fibres: ----- Dyed | 12.5 | EXC |
| 600533 | WARP KNIT FABRICS OF SYNTH FBRS YARN OF DIF. COLO |  |  |
| 60053300 | --- Of synthetic fibres: ----- Of yarns of different colours | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600534 | WARP KNIT FABRICS OF PRINTED SYNTHETIC FIBERS |  |  |
| 60053400 | --- Of synthetic fibres: ----- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600541 | WARP KNIT FAB OF UNBLEACHED/BLEACHED ARTIFIC. FBR |  |  |
| 60054100 | ---- Of artificial fibres: ----- Unbleached or bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600542 | WARP KNIT FABRICS OF DYED ARTIFICIAL FIBERS |  |  |
| 60054200 | ---- Of artificial fibres: ----- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600543 | WARP KNIT FABRICS OF ARTIF. FBRS YARN OF DIF.COLO |  |  |
| 60054300 | ---- Of artificial fibres: ----- Of yarns of different colours | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 600544 | WARP KNIT FABRICS OF PRINTED ARTIFICIAL FIBERS |  |  |
| 60054400 | ---- Of artificial fibres: ----- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600590 | OTHER WARP KNIT FABRICS (INCLUDING GALLOON), NESO |  |  |
| 60059000 | ------ Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 600610 | OTH KNIT/CROCHET FABRC,WOOL/FINE ANIMAL HAIR NESO |  |  |
| 60061000 | ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600621 | KNIT/CROCT FABS, COTTON, UNBLEACHED/BLEACHED, NES |  |  |
| 60062100 | ----- Of Cotton: ----- Unbleached or bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600622 | KNITTED OR CORCHETED FABRICS, COTTON, DYED, NESOI |  |  |
| 60062200 | ---- Of Cotton: ----- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600623 | KNIT/CROC FABS, COTTON, YARN OF DIF. COLORS, NESO |  |  |
| 60062300 | ----- Of Cotton: ----- Of yarns of different colours | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600624 | KNITTED/ CROCHET FABRICS OF COTTON, PRINTED, NESO |  |  |
| 60062400 | ---- Of Cotton: ----- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600631 | KNIT/CROCT FABS,SYNTH FBRS, UNBLEACH/BLEACHED, NE |  |  |
| 60063100 | ---- Of synthetic fibres: ----- Unbleached or bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600632 | KNITTED OR CORCHETED FABRICS,SYNTH FBRS, DYED, NE |  |  |
| 60063200 | ---- Of synthetic fibres: ----- Dyed | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 600633 | KNIT/CROC FABS,SYNT FBRS, YARN OF DIF. COLORS, NE |  |  |
| 60063300 | ---- Of synthetic fibres: ----- Of yarns of different colours | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600634 | KNITTED/ CROCHET FABRICS OF SYNTH FBR, PRINTED,NE |  |  |
| 60063400 | ---- Of synthetic fibres: ----- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600641 | KNIT/CROCT FABS,ARTIF. FBRS, UNBLEACH/BLEACHED, N |  |  |
| 60064100 | ---- Of artificial fibres: ----- Unbleached or bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600642 | KNITTED OR CORCHETED FABRICS,ARTIF. FBRS, DYED, N |  |  |
| 60064200 | ---- Of artificial fibres: ----- Dyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600643 | KNIT/CROC FABS,ARTF FBRS, YARN OF DIF. COLORS, NE |  |  |
| 60064300 | ---- Of artificial fibres: ----- Of yarns of different colours | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600644 | KNITTED/ CROCHET FABRICS OF ARTIF FBR.PRINTED,NE |  |  |
| 60064400 | ---- Of artificial fibres: ----- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 600690 | OTH KNT/CROCHET FABRIC NESOI, TEXTILE MATLS, NESO |  |  |
| 60069000 | ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 610110 | OF WOOL |  |  |
| 61011010 | ----- Of wool | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61011020 | ----- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61011090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610120 | OF COTTON |  |  |
| 61012000 | ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610130 | OF MAN-MADE FIBER |  |  |
| 61013010 | ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61013020 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610190 | OF OTHER TEX MATER. |  |  |
| 61019010 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61019090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610210 | OF WOOL |  |  |
| 61021000 | ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | SEN |
| 610220 | OF COTTON |  |  |
| 61022000 | ------ Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610230 | OF MAN MADE FIBER |  |  |
| 61023010 | ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61023020 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610290 | OF OTHER TEX MATERL |  |  |
| 61029010 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61029090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610311 | SUITS OF WOOL |  |  |
| 61031100 | ---- Suits: ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610312 | SUIT SYNTHETIC FIBE |  |  |
| 61031200 | ---- Suits: ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610319 | SUIT OF OTH TEX MAT |  |  |
| 61031910 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61031920 | ------ Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61031930 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61031990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610321 | ENSEMBLES OF WOOL |  |  |
| 61032100 | ---- Ensembles: ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610322 | ENSEMBLES OF COTTON |  |  |
| 61032200 | ---- Ensembles: ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610323 | ENSEMBLE SYNTHET F |  |  |
| 61032300 | ---- Ensembles: ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610329 | ENSEMBLE OT TEX MAT |  |  |
| 61032910 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61032920 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61032990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610331 | SUITTYPE JACKT,WOOL |  |  |
| 61033100 | ---- Jackets and blazers: ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610332 | SUITTYPE JACKT,COTT |  |  |
| 61033200 | ---- Jackets and blazers: ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610333 | SUITTYPE JACKT,SYNT |  |  |
| 61033300 | ---- Jackets and blazers: ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610339 | SUITTYPE JACKT, 0 TX |  |  |
| 61033910 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61033920 | ------ Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 61033990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610341 | OTHER 6103 OF WOOL |  |  |
| 61034100 | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610342 | OTHER 6103 OF COTTN |  |  |
| 61034200 | ---- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: ----- Of | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610343 | OTHER OF SYTHETIC F |  |  |
| 61034300 | ---- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610349 | OTHER OF OTHER TEXT |  |  |
| 61034910 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61034920 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61034990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610411 | SUITS OF WOOL |  |  |
| 61041100 | ---- Suits: ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610412 | SUITS OF COTTON |  |  |
| 61041200 | ---- Suits: ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610413 | SUIT SYNTHETIC FIBR |  |  |
| 61041300 | ---- Suits: ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610419 | SUITS OTH TEXTL MAT |  |  |
| 61041910 | ------ Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61041920 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61041990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610421 | ENSEMBLES OF WOOL |  |  |
| 61042100 | ---- Ensembles: ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610422 | ENSEMBLES OF COTTON |  |  |
| 61042200 | ---- Ensembles: ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610423 | ENSEMBLES SYNTHETIC |  |  |
| 61042300 | ---- Ensembles: ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610429 | ENSEMBLES OTHR TEXT |  |  |
| 61042910 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61042920 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61042990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610431 | SUITTYPE JACKT,WOOL |  |  |
| 61043100 | ---- Jackets and blazers: ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610432 | SUITTYPE JACKT,COTT |  |  |
| 61043200 | ---- Jackets and blazers: ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610433 | SUITTYP JACKT,SYNTH |  |  |
| 61043300 | ---- Jackets and blazers: ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610439 | SUITTYP JACKT,OT TX |  |  |
| 61043910 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61043920 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61043990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610441 | DRESSES OF WOOL |  |  |
| 61044100 | ---- Dresses: ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610442 | DRESSES OF COTTON |  |  |
| 61044200 | ----- Dresses: ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610443 | DRESS SYNTHETIC FIB |  |  |
| 61044300 | ---- Dresses: ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | EXC |
| 610444 | DRESS ARTIFIC FIBER |  |  |
| 61044400 | ---- Dresses: ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610449 | DRESS OTHR TXT MTRL |  |  |
| 61044910 | ------ Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61044990 | ------ Of other fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610451 | SKIRTS OF WOOL |  |  |
| 61045100 | ---- Skirts and divided skirts: ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610452 | SKIRTS OF COTTON |  |  |
| 61045200 | ---- Skirts and divided skirts: ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | EXC |
| 610453 | SKIRT OF SYNTHT FIB |  |  |
| 61045300 | ---- Skirts and divided skirts: ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | EXC |
| 610459 | SKIRTS OF OTHR TEXT |  |  |
| 61045910 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61045920 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61045990 | ----- Of other fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610461 | OTHER 6104 OF WOOL |  |  |
| 61046100 | ---- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610462 | OTHER 6104 OF COTTN |  |  |
| 61046200 | ---- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: ----- Of | 12.5 | EXC |
| 610463 | OTHER 6104 OF SYNTH |  |  |
| 61046300 | ---- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | EXC |
| 610469 | OT 6104 OTHR TEXTIL |  |  |
| 61046910 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61046920 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61046990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610510 | OF COTTON |  |  |
| 61051010 | ----- Shirts, hand crocheted | 12.5 | EXC |
| 61051020 | ----- Knit shirts (other than T-shirts) and sweat shirts, other than hand crocheted | 12.5 | EXC |
| 61051090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 610520 | OF MANMADE FIBERS |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 61052010 | ------ Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | EXC |
| 61052020 | ------ Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | EXC |
| 610590 | OF OTHER TEX MATERI |  |  |
| 61059010 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | SEN |
| 61059090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 610610 | OF COTTON |  |  |
| 61061000 | ------ Of cotton | 12.5 | EXC |
| 610620 | OF MANMADE FIBER |  |  |
| 61062010 | ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | EXC |
| 61062020 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | EXC |
| 610690 | OF OTHER TEX MATERE |  |  |
| 61069010 | ------ Of silk | 12.5 | EXC |
| 61069020 | ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | EXC |
| 61069090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 610711 | UNDERPNT,BRIEF,COTT |  |  |
| 61071100 | ---- Underpants and briefs: ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | EXC |
| 610712 | UNDERPANT,BRIEF,MMF |  |  |
| 61071210 | ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | SEN |
| 61071220 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | SEN |
| 610719 | UNDERPNT,BRIEF,O TX |  |  |
| 61071910 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61071990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610721 | NIGHTSHIRT,PJ,COTTN |  |  |
| 61072100 | ---- Night shirts and pyjamas: ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610722 | NIGHTSHIRT,PJMA,MMF |  |  |
| 61072210 | ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61072220 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610729 | NIGHTSHIRT,PJ,OT TX |  |  |
| 61072910 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61072920 | ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61072990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610791 | BATHROBE,ETC,COTTON |  |  |
| 61079110 | ----- Gengis (Vests), other than hand crocheted | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61079190 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610792 | BATHROBE,ETC,MM FIB |  |  |
| 61079210 | ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61079220 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610799 | BATHROBE,ETC,OT TEX |  |  |
| 61079910 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61079920 | ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61079990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610811 | SLIPS,MANMADE FIBER |  |  |
| 61081110 | ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61081120 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610819 | SLIPS,OT TEXTLE MAT |  |  |
| 61081910 | ------ Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61081920 | ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61081990 | ----- Of other fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610821 | BRIEF,PANTY,COTTON |  |  |
| 61082100 | ---- Briefs and panties: ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | EXC |
| 610822 | BRIEF,PANTY,M-M FIB |  |  |
| 61082210 | ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | EXC |
| 61082220 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | EXC |
| 610829 | BRIEF,PANTY,OT TEXT |  |  |
| 61082910 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61082990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610831 | NIGHTDRESS,PJ,COTTN |  |  |
| 61083100 | --- Night dresses and pyjamas: ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610832 | NIGHTDRESS,PJ,MM FB |  |  |
| 61083210 | ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61083220 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610839 | NIGHTDRESS,PJ,OT TX |  |  |
| 61083910 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61083990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610891 | NEGLIGEE,ETC,COTTON |  |  |
| 61089100 | ---- Other: ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | EXC |
| 610892 | NEGLIGEE,ETC MM FIB |  |  |
| 61089210 | ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | SEN |
| 61089220 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | SEN |
| 610899 | NEGLIGEE,ETC,OT TEX |  |  |
| 61089910 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61089920 | ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61089990 | ----- Of other textile materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 610910 | COTTON |  |  |
| 61091000 | ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | EXC |
| 610990 | NOT COTTON |  |  |
| 61099010 | ------ Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | EXC |
| 61099020 | ------ Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | EXC |
| 61099030 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | EXC |
| 61099040 | ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | EXC |
| 61099090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 611011 | SWEATERS \& SIMIL. ARTICLES, KNIT/CROCHET OF WOOL |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 61101110 | ----- Jerseys | 12.5 | EXC |
| 61101120 | ----- Sweaters and cardigans | 12.5 | EXC |
| 61101190 | ------ Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 611012 | SWEATER \& SIMILAR ARTICL,KNIT/CROC OF KASHMIR GOA |  |  |
| 61101200 | ----- Of wool or fine animal hair: ----- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611019 | SWEATER \& SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNIT/CROCT, NESOI |  |  |
| 61101900 | ----- Of wool or fine animal hair: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611020 | COTTON |  |  |
| 61102000 | ------ Of cotton | 12.5 | EXC |
| 611030 | MMF |  |  |
| 61103010 | ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | EXC |
| 61103020 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | EXC |
| 611090 | OTHER TEX MATERIAL |  |  |
| 61109000 | ----- Of other textile materials | 12.5 | EXC |
| 611110 | OF WOOL |  |  |
| 61111000 | ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611120 | OF COTTON |  |  |
| 61112000 | ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611130 | OF SYNTHETIC FIBERS |  |  |
| 61113000 | ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611190 | OTHER 6111 |  |  |
| 61119010 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61119020 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61119090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611211 | TRACK SUITS,COTTON |  |  |
| 61121100 | ---- Track suits: ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611212 | TRACK SUIT,SYNTHETC |  |  |
| 61121200 | ---- Track suits: ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611219 | OTHER TRACK SUITS |  |  |
| 61121910 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61121920 | ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61121930 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61121990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611220 | SKI SUITS |  |  |
| 61122010 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61122020 | ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61122030 | ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61122040 | ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61122050 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61122090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611231 | M/B SWIMWEAR,SYNTHC |  |  |
| 61123100 | ---- Men's or boys' swimwear: ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611239 | M/B SWIMWEAR,OT TEX |  |  |
| 61123910 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61123920 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61123990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611241 | W/G SWIMWEAR,SYNTHC |  |  |
| 61124100 | --- Women's or girls' swimwear: ----- Of synthetic fibre | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611249 | W/G SWIMWEAR,OT TEX |  |  |
| 61124910 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61124920 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61124990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611300 | RUBBR,PLASTIC COATD |  |  |
| 61130000 | -GARMENTS, MADE UP OF KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF HEADING 5903,5906 OR 5907 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611410 | WOOL,FINE ANML HAIR |  |  |
| 61141000 | ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611420 | COTTON |  |  |
| 61142000 | ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611430 | MANMADE FIBERS |  |  |
| 61143010 | ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61143020 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611490 | OT TEXTILE MAT. |  |  |
| 61149010 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61149090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611511 | PANTY,TIGHT,SYN FIB |  |  |
| 61151100 | ---- Panty hose and tights: ----- Of synthetic fibres,measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611512 | PANTY,TIGHT,SYN FIB |  |  |
| 61151200 | ---- Panty hose and tights: ----- Of synthetic fibres measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611519 | PANTY,TIGHT,NOT SYN |  |  |
| 61151910 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61151920 | ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61151930 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61151990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611520 | WOMEN'S<67DCTX/S Y |  |  |
| 61152010 | ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61152090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611591 | W/O APPLD SL,WL/FAH |  |  |
| 61159100 | ----- Other: ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611592 | O SCKS,ET,COT,KN/CR |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { HS Code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 61159200 | ---- Other: ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611593 | O SCK,ET,SYN FB,K/C |  |  |
| 61159300 | ---- Other: ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611599 | O SCK,ET,TXT MT,K/C |  |  |
| 61159910 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61159990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611610 | IMPREG,COV W PLAS/R |  |  |
| 61161000 | ----- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611691 | OF WOOL |  |  |
| 61169100 | ---- Other: ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611692 | OF COTTON |  |  |
| 61169200 | ---- Other: ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611693 | OF SYNTHETIC FIBERS |  |  |
| 61169300 | ---- Other: ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611699 | OF OTHR TEXTILE MTR |  |  |
| 61169910 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61169990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611710 | SHAWLS,SCARVES,ETC |  |  |
| 61171010 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61171020 | ----- Of wool | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61171030 | ------ Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61171040 | ----- Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61171090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611720 | TIES,CRAVATS |  |  |
| 61172010 | ------ Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61172020 | ----- Of wool | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61172030 | ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61172040 | ----- Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61172090 | ----- Of other fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611780 | OTHER 6117 CLOTHING |  |  |
| 61178010 | ------ Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61178020 | ----- Of wool | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61178030 | ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61178040 | ----- Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 61178090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 611790 | PARTS \& ACCESORIES |  |  |
| 61179000 | ----- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620111 | WOOL OVERCOATS |  |  |
| 62011100 | ---- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: $\qquad$ Of wool and fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620112 | COTTON OVERCOATS |  |  |
| 62011210 | ----- Raincoats | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62011290 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620113 | OVERCOAT,M-MADE FIB |  |  |
| 62011310 | ----- Raincoats | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62011390 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620119 | OVERCOAT,OT TEX MAT |  |  |
| 62011910 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62011990 | ----- Of other textile fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620191 | WOOL ANORAKS,ETC |  |  |
| 62019100 | ---- Other: ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620192 | COTTON ANORAKS,ETC |  |  |
| 62019200 | ---- Other: ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620193 | ANORAKS,ETC,M-M FIB |  |  |
| 62019300 | ----- Other: ----- Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620199 | ANORAK,ET,OT TX MAT |  |  |
| 62019910 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62019990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620211 | WOOL RAINCOATS,ETC |  |  |
| 62021110 | ----- Coats | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62021190 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620212 | COTTON OVERCOAT,ETC |  |  |
| 62021200 | ---- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: $\qquad$ Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620213 | OVERCOAT,ET,M-M FIB |  |  |
| 62021300 | ---- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: $\qquad$ Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620219 | OVERCOAT,O TEX MTRL |  |  |
| 62021910 | ----- Coats of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62021920 | ----- Coats of all other fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62021990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620291 | ANRAK,SKI JKT,ET,WL |  |  |
| 62029110 | ----- Wind and ski-jackets, wind- cheaters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62029190 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620292 | ANRAK,SKI JKT,ET,CT |  |  |
| 62029210 | ----- Wind and ski-jackets, wind-cheaters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62029290 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620293 | ANRK,SKI JKT,ET,MMF |  |  |
| 62029310 | ----- Wind and ski-jackets, wind-cheaters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62029390 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620299 | ANRK,SK JT,ET, 0 T M |  |  |
| 62029911 | ---- Of silk: ----- Wind and ski-jackets | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { HS Code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 62029919 | ---- Of silk: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62029990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620311 | SUITS OF WOOL |  |  |
| 62031100 | ---- Suits: ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | EXC |
| 620312 | SYNTHETIC FIBERS |  |  |
| 62031200 | ---- Suits: ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620319 | TEXTILE MATRL,NESOI |  |  |
| 62031910 | ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62031990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620321 | ENSEMBLES OF WOOL |  |  |
| 62032100 | ---- Ensembles: ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620322 | ENSEMBLES OF COTTON |  |  |
| 62032200 | ---- Ensembles: ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620323 | ENSMBL SYNTHTIC FBR |  |  |
| 62032300 | ---- Ensembles: ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620329 | ENSEMBL TEXTILES |  |  |
| 62032900 | ---- Ensembles: ----- Of other textile materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620331 | JACKET+BLAZERS,WOOL |  |  |
| 62033100 | ---- Jackets and blazers: ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | EXC |
| 620332 | JACKET+BLAZER,COTTN |  |  |
| 62033200 | ---- Jackets and blazers: ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | EXC |
| 620333 | JACKT+BLAZR,SYN FIB |  |  |
| 62033300 | ---- Jackets and blazers: ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | EXC |
| 620339 | SUIT-TY JACK, O TEXT |  |  |
| 62033910 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62033990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620341 | TROUS,OVERALL,ET,WL |  |  |
| 62034100 | ---- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | EXC |
| 620342 | TROUSERS,ETC,COTTON |  |  |
| 62034200 | ---- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: ----- Of | 12.5 | EXC |
| 620343 | TROUSR,ETC,SYN FIBR |  |  |
| 62034300 | ---- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620349 | TROUSER,ETC,OT TEXT |  |  |
| 62034910 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62034990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620411 | WOOL |  |  |
| 62041100 | ---- Suits: ----- Of wool of fine animal hair | 12.5 | EXC |
| 620412 | COTTON |  |  |
| 62041200 | ---- Suits: ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620413 | SYNTHETIC FIBERS, |  |  |
| 62041300 | ---- Suits: ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | EXC |
| 620419 | TEXTILES,NESOI |  |  |
| 62041911 | ---- Of silk: ----- Sequinned or beaded with chattons or embroidered | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62041919 | ---- Of silk: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62041990 | ----- Of all other fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620421 | ENSEMBLES OF WOOL |  |  |
| 62042100 | ---- Ensembles: ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620422 | ENSEMBLES OF COTTON |  |  |
| 62042210 | ----- Blouses combined with skirts, trousers or shorts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62042290 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620423 | ENSMBL,SYNTH FIBERS |  |  |
| 62042300 | ---- Ensembles: ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620429 | ENSEMBLES,OTHR TEXT |  |  |
| 62042911 | ---- Of silk: ----- Sequinned or beaded | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62042919 | ---- Of silk: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62042990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620431 | JACKET+BLAZERS,WOOL |  |  |
| 62043100 | ---- Jackets and blazers: ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620432 | JACKET+BLAZER,COTTN |  |  |
| 62043200 | ---- Jackets and blazers: ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620433 | JACKT+BLAZR,SYN FIB |  |  |
| 62043300 | ---- Jackets and blazers: ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | EXC |
| 620439 | JACKET,OT TEXTL MAT |  |  |
| 62043911 | ---- Of silk: ----- Sequinned or beaded with chattons or embroidered | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62043919 | ---- Of silk: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62043990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620441 | DRESSES OF WOOL |  |  |
| 62044110 | ---- House coats and like dresses | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62044120 | ---- Blazers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62044190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620442 | DRESSES OF COTTON |  |  |
| 62044210 | ---- House coats and the like dresses | 12.5 | EXC |
| 62044220 | ----- Dresses | 12.5 | EXC |
| 62044290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 620443 | DRESSES,SYNTH FIBER |  |  |
| 62044310 | ---- House coats and the like | 12.5 | EXC |
| 62044390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 620444 | DRESSES,ARTIF FIBER |  |  |
| 62044400 | ---- Dresses: --- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620449 | DRESSES,O TEXT MTRL |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 62044911 | ---- Of silk: ----- House coats and the like dresses | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62044919 | ---- Of silk: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62044990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620451 | SKRT+DIVID SKRT, WL |  |  |
| 62045100 | ---- Skirts and divided skirts: --- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620452 | SKRT+DIVID SKRT,COT |  |  |
| 62045200 | ---- Skirts and divided skirts: --- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620453 | SKIRTS,SYNTH FIBERS |  |  |
| 62045300 | ---- Skirts and divided skirts: --- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620459 | SKIRTS,ETC,OTH TEXT |  |  |
| 62045910 | ---- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62045990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620461 | TROUS,OVERALL,ET,WL |  |  |
| 62046110 | ---- Trousers and shorts | 12.5 | EXC |
| 62046190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 620462 | TROUSERS,ETC,COTTON |  |  |
| 62046200 | ---- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: --- Of | 12.5 | EXC |
| 620463 | TROUSERS,ET,SYN FIB |  |  |
| 62046300 | $\qquad$ synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620469 | TROUSER,ETC,OTH TEX |  |  |
| 62046911 | ---- Of silk: ----- Sequinned or beaded or embroidered | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62046919 | ---- Of silk: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62046990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620510 | WOOL |  |  |
| 62051000 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620520 | COTTON |  |  |
| 62052000 | ------ Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620530 | MANMADE FIBERS |  |  |
| 62053000 | ----- Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | EXC |
| 620590 | OT TEXTLE MAT NESOI |  |  |
| 62059010 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62059090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620610 | SILK |  |  |
| 62061010 | Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62061090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620620 | WOOL |  |  |
| 62062000 | ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620630 | COTTON |  |  |
| 62063000 | ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | EXC |
| 620640 | BLOUSE,ETC,M-M FIBR |  |  |
| 62064000 | ----- Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | EXC |
| 620690 | OT TEXTILE MATERIAL |  |  |
| 62069000 | ----- Of other textile materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620711 | UNDRPANT,BRIEF,COTN |  |  |
| 62071100 | ---- Underpants and brifs: ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | EXC |
| 620719 | U-PANT,BRF,O TX MAT |  |  |
| 62071910 | ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62071920 | ----- Of wool | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62071930 | ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62071990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620721 | NGHTSHRT,PJMA,COTTN |  |  |
| 62072110 | ---- Night shirts and pyjamas: ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62072190 | ---- Night shirts and pyjamas: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620722 | NGHTSHRT,PJMA,MM FB |  |  |
| 62072200 | ---- Night shirts and pyjamas: ----- Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620729 | NGHTSHRT,PJM, O TX M |  |  |
| 62072900 | ---- Night shirts and pyjamas: ----- Of other textile materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620791 | SINGLETS,ETC,COTTON |  |  |
| 62079110 | ----- Dressing gowns and bathrobes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62079120 | ----- Under shirts other than hand printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62079190 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620792 | SINGLET,ET,MNMD FIB |  |  |
| 62079200 | ---- Other: ----- Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620799 | SINGLT,ETC,O TX MAT |  |  |
| 62079911 | ---- Of silk: ----- Dressing gowns and bathrobes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62079919 | ---- Of silk: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62079921 | ---- Of wool: ----- Dressing gowns and bathrobes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62079929 | ---- Of wool: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62079990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620811 | SLP+PETTICT,MMDE FB |  |  |
| 62081100 | ---- Slips and petticoats: ----- Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620819 | SLP+PETTICT,O TX MT |  |  |
| 62081910 | ----- Of cotton other than hand printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62081990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620821 | NGHTDRSS+PJMAS,COTN |  |  |
| 62082100 | ---- Nightdresses and pyjamas: ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620822 | NGHTDRSS+PJMA,MM FB |  |  |
| 62082200 | ---- Nightdresses and pyjamas: ----- Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620829 | NGHTDRSS+PJM,O TX M |  |  |
| 62082910 | ------ Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62082920 | ----- Of wool | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 62082990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620891 | UNDSHIRT,ETC,COTTON |  |  |
| 62089110 | ----- Dressing gowns and bathrobes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62089190 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620892 | UNDSHRT,ETC,MM FIBR |  |  |
| 62089210 | ----- Dressing gowns and bathrobes | 12.5 | EXC |
| 62089290 | ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 620899 | UNDSHRT,ETC,O TX MT |  |  |
| 62089910 | ----- Dressing gowns and bathrobes of wool | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62089920 | ----- Dressing gowns and bathrobes of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62089990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620910 | WOOL |  |  |
| 62091000 | ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620920 | COTTON |  |  |
| 62092000 | ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620930 | SYNTHETIC FIBERS |  |  |
| 62093000 | ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 620990 | OTH TEXTLE MATERIAL |  |  |
| 62099010 | ------ Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62099090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621010 | FAB OF FELT/NONWOVN |  |  |
| 62101000 | ----- Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621020 | M/B OVRCT,ET,IMP,ET |  |  |
| 62102010 | ----- Outer garments, of rubberised textile fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62102020 | ----- Outer garments, of fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives and other artificial plastic materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62102030 | ------ Outer garments, of fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62102090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621030 | W/G OVRCT,ET,IMP,ET |  |  |
| 62103010 | ----- Outer garments, of textiles impregnated,coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives and other artificial plastic materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62103020 | ----- Outer garments, of rubberised textile fabrics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62103030 | ----- Outer garments, of fabrics otherwise impregnated | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62103090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621040 | MEN/BOY,COATED,ETC |  |  |
| 62104010 | ----- Bullet proof jacket, bomb disposal jacket and the like | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62104090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621050 | WOM/GIRL,COATED,ETC |  |  |
| 62105000 | ----- Other women's or girls' garments | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621111 | MEN/BOYS' SWIMWEAR |  |  |
| 62111100 | ---- Swimwear: ----- Men's or boys' | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621112 | WOMEN/GIRL SWIMWEAR |  |  |
| 62111200 | ---- Swimwear: ----- Women's or girls' | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621120 | SKI-SUITS |  |  |
| 62112000 | ---- Swimwear: ----- Ski suits | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621131 | MEN/BOY,OT GRMNT,WL |  |  |
| 62113100 | ---- Other garments, men's or boys': ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621132 | MEN/BOY,O GRMNT,COT |  |  |
| 62113200 | ---- Other garments, men's or boys': ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621133 | MN/BOY,O GRMNT,MNMF |  |  |
| 62113300 | ---- Other garments, men's or boys': ----- Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621139 | M/B,O GRMNT,O TX MT |  |  |
| 62113900 | ---- Other garments, men's or boys': ----- Of other textile materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621141 | O W/G,W/AH,N T/S/SW |  |  |
| 62114100 | ---- Other garments, women's or girls': ----- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621142 | O W/G,COT,N T/S/SWM |  |  |
| 62114210 | ----- Kurta and salwar with or without duppatta | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62114290 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621143 | O W/G,MNMF,N T/S/SW |  |  |
| 62114300 | ---- Other garments, women's or girls': ----- Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621149 | O,OTM,N WL/AH/C/MMF |  |  |
| 62114900 | ---- Other garments, women's or girls': ----- Of Other textile materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621210 | BRA,KNT/CROCHET/NOT |  |  |
| 62121000 | ----- Brassieres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621220 | GRDL+PNTY GRD,K/C/N |  |  |
| 62122000 | ----- Girdles and panty-girdles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621230 | CORSET,KNT/CROCH/NT |  |  |
| 62123000 | ----- Corselettes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621290 | OTHER 6212 |  |  |
| 62129010 | ----- Suspender belts, braces, suspender garters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62129090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621310 | SILK/SILK WASTE |  |  |
| 62131000 | ----- Of silk or silk waste | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621320 | COTTON |  |  |
| 62132000 | ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621390 | OTHER TEXTILE MATER |  |  |
| 62139010 | ----- Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62139090 | ----- Of other textile materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621410 | OF SILK/SILK WASTE |  |  |
| 62141010 | ----- Scarves of silk measuring 60 cms or less | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 62141020 | ----- Shawls, scarves (exceeding 60 cms ) and the like | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62141090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621420 | OF WOOL+THE LIKE |  |  |
| 62142010 | ---- Shawls | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62142020 | ----- Scarves | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62142030 | ----- Mufflers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62142090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621430 | OF SYNTHETIC FIBER |  |  |
| 62143000 | ----- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621440 | OF ARTIFICIAL FIBER |  |  |
| 62144000 | ----- Of artificial fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621490 | OF OT TEXTILE MATRL |  |  |
| 62149010 | ----- Abrabroomal, cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62149021 | ---- Chadars, cotton: ----- Grey | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62149022 | ---- Chadars, cotton: ----- White bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62149029 | ---- Chadars, cotton: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62149031 | ---- Odhani, cotton: ----- Grey | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62149032 | ---- Odhani, cotton: ----- White bleached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62149039 | ---- Odhani, cotton: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62149040 | ----- Scarves, cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62149050 | ----- Shawls, mufflers and the like, of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62149060 | ----- Shawls, mufflers and the like of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62149090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621510 | OF SILK,ETC, |  |  |
| 62151000 | ------ Of silk or silk waste | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621520 | OF MANMADE FIBERS |  |  |
| 62152000 | ----- Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621590 | OTH TEXTLE MATERIAL |  |  |
| 62159010 | ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62159090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621600 | GLOVE,MITTENS,MITTS |  |  |
| 62160010 | ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 62160090 | ------ Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 621710 | O M-UP CL ACC NESOI |  |  |
| 62171010 | ----- For articles of apparel of cotton | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 62171020 | ----- For articles of apparel of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 62171030 | ----- For articles of apparel of wool | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 62171040 | ----- For articles of apparel of silk | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 62171050 | ----- For articles of apparel of regenerated fibre | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 62171060 | ------ For articles of apparel of other fibres | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 62171070 | ----- Stockings, socks sockettes and the like of cotton | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 62171090 | ------ Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 621790 | O PTS OF GAR+CL ACC |  |  |
| 62179010 | ----- Collar cuffs and the like of cotton | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 62179020 | ------ Of silk | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 62179030 | ----- Of wool | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 62179040 | ----- Separately presented removable linings for raincoats and other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 62179090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 630110 | BLANKETS, ELECTRIC |  |  |
| 63011000 | -- Electric blankets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630120 | WOOL (NT ELEC) |  |  |
| 63012000 | -- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630130 | COTTON(NT ELEC) |  |  |
| 63013000 | -- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630140 | SYNTH FIBR(NT ELEC) |  |  |
| 63014000 | -- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630190 | OTHER 6301 |  |  |
| 63019010 | ---- Jute blankets including blankets of blended jute | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63019090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630210 | BED LINEN,KNT/CROCHT |  |  |
| 63021010 | ---- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63021090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630221 | COTTN,BED,WOVN,PRIN |  |  |
| 63022100 | - Other bed linen, printed: --- Of cotton | 12.5 | EXC |
| 630222 | MMF,BED,WOVN,PRINTD |  |  |
| 63022200 | - Other bed linen, printed: --- Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630229 | OT TEX,BED,WOV,PRIN |  |  |
| 63022900 | - Other bed linen, printed: --- Of other textile materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630231 | BED,OT,WOVEN,COTTON |  |  |
| 63023100 | - Other bed linen: --- Of cotton | 12.5 | SEN |
| 630232 | BED,OTHER,MMF,WOVEN |  |  |
| 63023200 | - Other bed linen: --- Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630239 | BED,OT,TEX MATERIAL |  |  |
| 63023900 | - Other bed linen: --- Of other textile materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630240 | TABLE,KNITTED |  |  |
| 63024010 | ---- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63024020 | ---- Of wool or fine animal hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63024030 | ---- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63024040 | ---- Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63024090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 630251 | TABLE,COTTON,NT KNT |  |  |
| 63025100 | - Other table linen: --- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630252 | TABLE,FLAX,NOT KNIT |  |  |
| 63025200 | - Other table linen: --- Of flax | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630253 | TBLE,MNM FB,N KN,ET |  |  |
| 63025300 | - Other table linen: --- Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630259 | O TBLE, 0 TEXT MATRL |  |  |
| 63025900 | - Other table linen: --- Of other textile materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630260 | TOIL+KIT,CT TRY FAB |  |  |
| 63026000 | -- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630291 | TOIL+KIT,CT FAB,N T |  |  |
| 63029100 | - Other: --- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630292 | TOILET+KITCHEN,FLAX |  |  |
| 63029200 | - Other: --- Of flax | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630293 | TOIL+KITC,M-MDE FIB |  |  |
| 63029300 | - Other: --- Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630299 | TOIL+KITCH,O TEXTLE |  |  |
| 63029900 | - Other: --- Of other textile materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630311 | COTTON,KNIT/CROCHET |  |  |
| 63031100 | - Knitted or crocheted: --- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630312 | SYNTHET FIBER,KN/CR |  |  |
| 63031200 | - Knitted or crocheted: --- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630319 | OTH TEX MAT,KNT/CRO |  |  |
| 63031900 | - Knitted or crocheted: --- Of other textile materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630391 | COTTON, NOT KNIT |  |  |
| 63039100 | - Other: --- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630392 | SYNTH FIBER,NT KNIT |  |  |
| 63039200 | - Other: --- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630399 | OTHR TEX MAT,NT KNT |  |  |
| 63039910 | ---- Silk shower curtains | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63039990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630411 | BEDSPRD,KNT/CRO TEX |  |  |
| 63041100 | - Bedspreads: --- Knitted or crocheted | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630419 | BEDSPRD,N KN/CR TEX |  |  |
| 63041910 | ---- Bedsheets and bedcovers, of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63041920 | ---- Bedspreads of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63041930 | ---- Bedsheets and bedcovers of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63041990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630491 | OTHER 6304,KNT/CRCH |  |  |
| 63049110 | ---- Silk belt | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63049120 | ---- Woollen cushion cover | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63049190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630492 | OT 6304,N KT/CR,COT |  |  |
| 63049210 | ---- Counterpanes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63049220 | ---- Napkins | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63049230 | ---- Pillow case and pillow slip | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63049240 | ---- Tablecloth and table cover | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63049250 | ---- Terry towel | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63049260 | ---- Towels, other than terry towel | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63049270 | ---- Mosquito nets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63049280 | ---- Cushion covers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63049290 | ---- Other furnishing articles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630493 | O 6304,N KN/C,SYN F |  |  |
| 63049300 | - Other: --- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630499 | OTH,N KT/CR,OTH MAT |  |  |
| 63049910 | ---- Silk cushion covers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63049990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630510 | JUTE/BAST OF HS5303 |  |  |
| 63051010 | ---- Jute bagging for raw cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63051020 | ---- Jute corn (grains) sacks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63051030 | ---- Jute hessian bags | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63051040 | ---- Jute sacking bags | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63051050 | ---- Jute wool sacks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63051060 | ---- Plastic coated or paper cum polythene lined jute bags and sacks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63051070 | ---- Paper laminated hessian jute | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63051080 | ---- Jute soil savers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63051090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630520 | COTTON |  |  |
| 63052000 | -- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630532 | OF MMADE TEXTLE MAT |  |  |
| 63053200 | - Of man-made textile materials: --- Flexible intermediate bulk containers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630533 | MMADE MAT,POLYETHYL |  |  |
| 63053300 | - Of man-made textile materials: --- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630539 | MMF,NOT POLYETHLENE |  |  |
| 63053900 | - Of man-made textile materials: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630590 | OTHER TEX MATERIAL |  |  |
| 63059000 | -- Of other textile materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630611 | TARP,AWN,SUNBLND,CT |  |  |
| 63061100 | - Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds: --- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 630612 | TRP,AWN,SNBLND,SY F |  |  |
| 63061200 | - Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds: --- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630619 | TRP,AWN,SNBLND,OTXM |  |  |
| 63061910 | ----- Jute tarpaulins (including DW tarpaulin) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63061920 | ---- Blinds or awnings of coir | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63061930 | ---- Venetian or Austrian blinds | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63061990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630621 | TENTS, OF COTTON |  |  |
| 63062100 | - Tents: --- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630622 | TENT,SYNTHETIC FIBR |  |  |
| 63062200 | - Tents: --- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630629 | TENT, O TEXTL MATERL |  |  |
| 63062910 | ---- Of jute | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63062990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630631 | SAIL,SYNTHETIC FIBR |  |  |
| 63063100 | - Sails: --- Of synthetic fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630639 | SAIL,OT TEXT MATERL |  |  |
| 63063910 | ---- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63063990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630641 | PNMATC MATTRSS,COTN |  |  |
| 63064100 | - Pneumatic mattresses: --- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630649 | PNMT MATTRSS, 0 TX M |  |  |
| 63064900 | - Pneumatic mattresses: --- Of other textile materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630691 | O CAMPNG GOODS,COTN |  |  |
| 63069100 | - Other: --- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630699 | O CAMP GOODS, 0 TX M |  |  |
| 63069900 | - Other: --- Of other textile materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630710 | FLRCLTH,DSHCLTH,ETC |  |  |
| 63071010 | ---- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63071020 | ---- Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63071090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630720 | LFE JCKT+BLT,TX MAT |  |  |
| 63072010 | ---- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63072090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630790 | OTHER 6307 |  |  |
| 63079011 | --- Dress materials hand printed: ----- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63079012 | --- Dress materials hand printed: ----- Of silk | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63079013 | --- Dress materials hand printed: ----- Of man-made fibres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63079019 | --- Dress materials hand printed: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63079020 | ---- Made up articles of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 63079090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630800 | NEEDLCRFT ST,WF+Y,R |  |  |
| 63080000 | II.-SETS -SETS CONSISTING OF WOVEN FABRIC AND YARN, WHETHER OR NOT WITH ACCESSORIES, FOR MAKING UP INTO RUGS, TAPESTRIES, EMBROIDERED TABLE CLOTHS OR SERVIETTES, OR SIMILAR TEXTILE ARTICLES, PUT UP IN PACKINGS FOR RETAIL SALE | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 630900 | WRN CLTH+O WRN TX A |  |  |
| 63090000 | Worn clothing and other worn articles | 12.5 | EXC |
| 631010 | SORTED |  |  |
| 63101010 | ---- Woollen rags | 5 | E-8 |
| 63101020 | ---- Cotton rags | 5 | E-8 |
| 63101030 | ---- Gunny cuttings | 5 | E-8 |
| 63101090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 631090 | OTHER 6310 |  |  |
| 63109010 | - Other: ---- Woolen rags | 5 | EXC |
| 63109020 | - Other: ---- Cotton rags | 5 | EXC |
| 63109030 | - Other: ---- Gunny cuttings | 5 | EXC |
| 63109040 | - Other: ---- Synthetic rags | 5 | EXC |
| 63109090 | - Other: ---- Other | 5 | EXC |
| 640110 | WITH METAL TOE-CAP |  |  |
| 64011010 | ---- Of rubber | 12.5 | EXC |
| 64011090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 640191 | COVERS THE KNEE |  |  |
| 64019110 | ---- Of rubber | 12.5 | EXC |
| 64019190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 640192 | OTHER OVER ANKLE |  |  |
| 64019210 | ---- Of rubber | 12.5 | EXC |
| 64019290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 640199 | OTHER NT OVER ANKLE |  |  |
| 64019910 | ---- Of rubber | 12.5 | EXC |
| 64019990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 640212 | O SKI,CRSS-CTY+SNWB |  |  |
| 64021210 | ---- Of rubber | 12.5 | EXC |
| 64021290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 640219 | OTHER SPORTS |  |  |
| 64021910 | ---- Of rubber | 12.5 | EXC |
| 64021990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 640220 | OTHR W/UPPR BY PLUG |  |  |
| 64022010 | ---- Of rubber | 12.5 | EXC |
| 64022090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 640230 | OTH WITH METAL TOE |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 64023010 | ---- Of rubber | 12.5 | EXC |
| 64023090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 640291 | OTHER OVER ANKEL |  |  |
| 64029110 | ---- Of rubber | 12.5 | EXC |
| 64029190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 640299 | OTHER 6402 |  |  |
| 64029910 | ---- Of rubber | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64029990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 640312 | SKI,CRSS-CTY+SNWBRD |  |  |
| 64031200 | - Sports footwear: --- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots | 12.5 | EXC |
| 640319 | SPORT,NOT SKI-BOOTS |  |  |
| 64031910 | ---- With outer soles of leather | 12.5 | EXC |
| 64031920 | ---- With outer soles of rubber | 12.5 | EXC |
| 64031990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 640320 | LEATHER STRAP B/TOE |  |  |
| 64032011 | --- All leather, closed toe: ----- For men | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64032012 | --- All leather, closed toe: ----- For women | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64032013 | --- All leather, closed toe: ----- For children | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64032019 | --- All leather, closed toe: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64032021 | --- All leather, open toe: ----- For men | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64032022 | --- All leather, open toe: ----- For women | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64032023 | --- All leather, open toe: ----- For children | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64032029 | --- All leather, open toe: ----- Others | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64032030 | ---- Of leather soles with embroidered uppers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64032040 | ---- Kolapuri chappals and similar footwear | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64032090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 640330 | WOODBASE,N METL TOE |  |  |
| 64033000 | -- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap | 12.5 | EXC |
| 640340 | WITH METAL TOE-CAP |  |  |
| 64034000 | -- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap | 12.5 | EXC |
| 640351 | OT,OUTR SOLE LEATHR |  |  |
| 64035111 | --- All leather shoes: ----- For men | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64035112 | --- All leather shoes: ----- For women | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64035113 | --- All leather shoes: ----- For children | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64035119 | --- All leather shoes: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64035190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 640359 | OT,OUTR SOLE LEATHR |  |  |
| 64035910 | ---- For men | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64035920 | ---- For women | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64035930 | ---- For children | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64035990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 640391 | OTHER ANK COVERED |  |  |
| 64039110 | ---- Leather boots and other footwear with rubber sole | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64039120 | ---- Leather footwear with plastic and synthetic sole | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64039190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 640399 | OTHER 6403 |  |  |
| 64039910 | ---- Leather sandals with rubber sole | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64039920 | ---- Leather sandals with plastic or synthetic sole | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64039990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 640411 | SPORT SHOES |  |  |
| 64041110 | ---- Of rubber sole with canvas upper | 12.5 | EXC |
| 64041120 | ---- Of rubber sole with leather cloth uppers | 12.5 | EXC |
| 64041190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 640419 | OT WITH RUB,P UPPER |  |  |
| 64041910 | ---- Of rubber sole with canvas upper | 12.5 | EXC |
| 64041920 | ---- Of rubber sole with leather cloth uppers | 12.5 | EXC |
| 64041990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 640420 | OT WITH OUTSOLE LEA |  |  |
| 64042000 | -- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 640510 | UPPERS OF LEATHER |  |  |
| 64051000 | -- With uppers of leather or composition leather | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 640520 | UPPERS OF TEXTILE M |  |  |
| 64052000 | -- With uppers of textile materials | 12.5 | EXC |
| 640590 | OTHER 6405 |  |  |
| 64059000 | -- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 640610 | UPPER,NOT STIFFENER |  |  |
| 64061010 | ---- Embroidered uppers of textile materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64061020 | ---- Leather uppers (prepared) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64061030 | ---- Goat lining | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64061040 | ---- Sheep lining | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64061090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 640620 | OUTER SOLE,HEEL R/P |  |  |
| 64062000 | -- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 640691 | PARTS OF WOOD |  |  |
| 64069100 | - Other: --- Of wood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 640699 | OTHER 6406 |  |  |
| 64069910 | ---- Leather parts of footwear, other than soles and prepared uppers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64069920 | ---- Leather soles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64069930 | ---- Gaiters, leggings and similar articles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 64069940 | ---- Parts of gaiters, leggings and similar articles | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 64069990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 650100 | FELT FORMS/BODIE,ETC |  |  |
| 65010010 | ---- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 65010020 | ---- Of wool and fur felt | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 65010090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 650200 | HAT SHAPES,PLAITED |  |  |
| 65020010 | ---- Of cotton | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 65020020 | ---- Of wool | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 65020090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 650300 | FELT |  |  |
| 65030000 | -FELT HATS AND OTHER FELT HEADGEAR, MADE FROM THE HAT BODIES, HOODS OR PLATEAUX OF HEADING 6501, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIMMED | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 650400 | PLAITD/ASSEM STRIP |  |  |
| 65040000 | -HATS AND OTHER HEADGEAR, PLAITED OR MADE BY ASSEMBLING STRIPS OF ANY MATERIAL, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIMMED | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 650510 | HAIR NETS |  |  |
| 65051000 | -- Hair-nets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 650590 | NOT HAIR NETS |  |  |
| 65059000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 650610 | SAFETY |  |  |
| 65061010 | ---- Speed glass welding helmets or other helmets meant for industrial use | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 65061090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 650691 | RUBBER/PLASTIC |  |  |
| 65069100 | - Other: --- Of rubber or of plastics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 650692 | FURSKIN |  |  |
| 65069200 | - Other: --- Of furskin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 650699 | OF OTHER MATERIALS |  |  |
| 65069900 | - Other: --- Of other materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 650700 | HDBND,LINING,COV,ET |  |  |
| 65070000 | -HEAD-BANDS, LININGS, COVERS, HAT FOUNDATIONS, HAT FRAMES, PEAKS AND CHINSTRAPS, FOR HEADGEAR | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 660110 | GARDEN/SIMILAR |  |  |
| 66011000 | -- Garden or similar umbrellas | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 660191 | W/ TELESCOPIC SHAFT |  |  |
| 66019100 | -Other: --- Having a telescopic shaft | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 660199 | OTHER 6601 |  |  |
| 66019900 | -Other: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 660200 | WALKING-STICK,ETC |  |  |
| 66020000 | -WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING CROPS AND THE LIKE | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 660310 | UMBRELLA HANDLE,KNOB |  |  |
| 66031010 | ---- Umbrella handles with or without stems, plastic | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 66031090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 660320 | UMBRELLA FRAME,STICK |  |  |
| 66032000 | -- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 660390 | OTHER 6603 |  |  |
| 66039010 | ---- Umbrella ribs | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 66039090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 670100 | BIRD+FEATHER PARTS |  |  |
| 67010010 | ---- Feather dusters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 67010090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 670210 | PLASTIC |  |  |
| 67021010 | ---- Decorative plants | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 67021090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 670290 | NOT PLASTIC |  |  |
| 67029010 | ---- Of jute | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 67029090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 670300 | HAIR FOR WIGS |  |  |
| 67030010 | ---- Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 67030020 | ---- Wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 670411 | COMPLETE WIG,SYTHTC |  |  |
| 67041100 | - Of synthetic textile materials : --- Complete wigs | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 670419 | OTHER SYNTHETIC |  |  |
| 67041910 | ---- Hair nets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 67041990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 670420 | OF HUMAN HAIR |  |  |
| 67042010 | ---- Wigs | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 67042020 | ---- Hair nets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 67042090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 670490 | OF OTHER MATERIAL |  |  |
| 67049000 | -- Of other materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680100 | SET,CRB,FLG,NT,N SL |  |  |
| 68010000 | -SETTS, CURBSTONES AND FLAGSTONES, OF NATURAL STONE (EXCEPT SLATE) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680210 | TILE,ET<7CM;GR,CH,P |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 68021000 | -- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm ; artificially coloured granules,chippings and powder | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680221 | MRBLE,TRVRTIN,ALABS |  |  |
| 68022110 | ---- Marble blocks or tiles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68022120 | ----- Marble monumental stone | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68022190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680222 | OTHER CALCEOUS |  |  |
| 68022200 | - Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface : --- Other calcareous stone | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680223 | GRANITE |  |  |
| 68022310 | ---- Granite blocks or tiles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68022390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680229 | OTHER STONE |  |  |
| 68022900 | - Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface : --- Other stone | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680291 | O MRBL,TRAV,ALAB,WK |  |  |
| 68029100 | - Other : --- Marble, travertine and alabaster | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680292 | OT CALCAREOUS,NESOI |  |  |
| 68029200 | - Other : --- Other calcareous stone | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680293 | OTHER GRANITE |  |  |
| 68029300 | - Other : --- Granite | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680299 | OTHER 6802 |  |  |
| 68029900 | - Other : --- Other stone | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680300 | SLTE,WK+ART;AGG SLT |  |  |
| 68030000 | -WORKED SLATE AND ARTICLES OF SLATE OR OF AGGLOMERATED SLATE | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680410 | MLLSTONE+GRINDSTONE |  |  |
| 68041000 | -- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680421 | O AGG/SYN/NAT DIAMD |  |  |
| 68042110 | ---- Diamond impregnated wheels | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68042190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680422 | O OF OT AGGL ABRSVS |  |  |
| 68042210 | ---- Grinding wheels of synthetic abrasives | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68042220 | ---- Grinding wheels of other materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68042290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680423 | OT OF NATURAL STONE |  |  |
| 68042310 | ---- Grinding wheels made of natural stone | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68042390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680430 | HND SHARP/POLSH STN |  |  |
| 68043010 | ---- Polishing stones | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68043020 | ---- Sharpening stones | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680510 | ON WOVN FABRIC ONLY |  |  |
| 68051010 | ---- Abrasive cloth | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68051090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680520 | ON PAPR/PAPRBD ONLY |  |  |
| 68052010 | ---- Emery or corundum coated paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68052020 | ---- Flint coated paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68052030 | ---- Glass or sand coated paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68052040 | ---- Other abrasive paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68052090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680530 | NOT ON FABRIC/PAPER |  |  |
| 68053000 | -- On a base of other materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680610 | SLAG WL,ROCK WL,ETC |  |  |
| 68061000 | -- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680620 | EXFL VERMC,EXP CLAY |  |  |
| 68062000 | -- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680690 | OTHER 6806 |  |  |
| 68069000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680710 | IN ROLLS |  |  |
| 68071010 | ---- Tarfelt roofing | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68071090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680790 | OTHER 6807 |  |  |
| 68079010 | ---- Tarfelt roofing | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68079090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680800 | PNL,BRD,ET,OF VG FB |  |  |
| 68080000 | -PANELS, BOARDS, TILES, BLOCKS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF VEGETABLE FIBRE, OF STRAW OR OF SHAVINGS, CHIPS, PARTICLES, SAWDUST OR OTHER WASTE, OF WOOD, AGGLOMERATED WITH CEMENT, PLASTER OR OTHER MINERAL BINDERS | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680911 | BRD,ETC,NT ORNAMNTL |  |  |
| 68091100 | - Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented : --Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680919 | O BRDS,ETC,N ORNAMT |  |  |
| 68091900 | - Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented : --Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 680990 | OTHER 6809,NESOI |  |  |
| 68099000 | -- Other articles | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 681011 | BUILDG BLCKS+BRICKS |  |  |
| 68101110 | ----- Cement bricks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68101190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 681019 | TILE,FLAGSTONES,ETC |  |  |
| 68101910 | ---- Cement tiles for mosaic | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68101990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 681091 | PREFB STRCTRL CMPNT |  |  |
| 68109100 | - Other articles : --- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 681099 | OTHER 6810,NESOI |  |  |
| 68109910 | ----- Concrete boulder | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68109990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 681110 | CORRG SHT OF ASB,ET |  |  |
| 68111000 | -- Corrugated sheets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 681120 | O SHT,TLE,ETC,NESOI |  |  |
| 68112010 | ---- Asbestos-cement sheets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68112020 | ---- Asbestos-cement tiles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68112090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 681130 | TBE,PIPE+FTTG,AS-CM |  |  |
| 68113010 | ---- Asbestos-cement pipes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68113090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 681190 | OTHER 6811 |  |  |
| 68119000 | -- Other articles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 681250 | CLTHG,ACC,FTWR+HDGR |  |  |
| 68125000 | -- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 681260 | PAPER,MLLBOARD,FELT |  |  |
| 68126011 | --- Millboard : ----- Asbestos | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68126019 | --- Millboard : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68126090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 681270 | COMPRESSD FIB JNTNG |  |  |
| 68127000 | -- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 681290 | OTHER 6812 |  |  |
| 68129011 | --- Lagging compounds : ----- Asbestos | 12.5 | SEN |
| 68129019 | --- Lagging compounds : ----- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 68129021 | --- Asbestos packing joints and gaskets : ----- Packing joints | 12.5 | SEN |
| 68129022 | --- Asbestos packing joints and gaskets : ----- Gaskets | 12.5 | SEN |
| 68129090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 681310 | BRKE LINE+PAD,O MIN |  |  |
| 68131000 | -- Brake linings and pads | 12.5 | EXC |
| 681390 | OTHER 6813 |  |  |
| 68139010 | ---- Asbestos friction materials | 12.5 | EXC |
| 68139090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 681410 | PL,SH,STR,AGGL/RCON |  |  |
| 68141010 | ---- Cut mica condenser films or plates | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68141020 | ---- Sheets and strips cut to shape | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68141030 | ---- Washers and discs | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68141090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 681490 | OTHER 6814 |  |  |
| 68149010 | ---- Mica stacked units | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68149020 | ---- Silvered mica, capacitor plates or silvered mica plates | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68149030 | ---- Micanite and all sorts of built up mica | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68149040 | ---- Micapaper or reconstituted mica paper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68149050 | ---- Moulded glass bonded or glass bonded mica | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68149060 | ---- Mica bricks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68149090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 681510 | O N-EL ART GRPH/CRB |  |  |
| 68151010 | ---- Graphite filter candle | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68151020 | ---- Non-electrical articles of graphite | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68151090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 681520 | OTH ARTICLE OF PEAT |  |  |
| 68152000 | -- Articles of peat | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 681591 | O W MAGN/DOLM/CHROM |  |  |
| 68159100 | - Other articles : --- Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 681599 | OTHER 6815,NESOI |  |  |
| 68159910 | ---- Bricks and tiles of fly ash | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68159920 | ---- Sanitary wares, kitchen wares and other made up articles of fly | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 68159990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 690100 | BR,BL,ET,OF SL ERTH |  |  |
| 69010010 | ---- Bricks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 69010020 | ---- Blocks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 69010030 | ---- Tiles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 69010090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 690210 | O >50\%MGO/CAO/CR203 |  |  |
| 69021010 | ---- Magnesite bricks and shapes | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69021020 | ---- Chrome magnesite bricks | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69021030 | ---- Magnesite chrome bricks and shapes | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69021040 | ---- Magnesia carbon bricks and shapes | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69021050 | ---- Direct bonded basic bricks and shapes | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69021090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 690220 | OTH >50\% AL203/SI02 |  |  |
| 69022010 | ---- Silica bricks and shapes | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69022020 | ---- High alumina bricks and shapes | 7.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 69022030 | ---- Alumina carbon bricks and shapes | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69022040 | ---- Silicon Carbide bricks and shapes | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69022050 | ---- Mullite bricks | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69022090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 690290 | OTHER 6902 |  |  |
| 69029010 | ---- Fire clay bricks and shapes | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69029020 | ---- Graphite bricks and shapes | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69029030 | ---- Vermiculite insulation bricks | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69029040 | ---- Clay graphite stopper heads | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69029090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 690310 | O W GRAPH/CARBN>50\% |  |  |
| 69031010 | ---- Magnesia carbon bricks, shapes and graphetised alumina | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69031090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 690320 | OT W ALUM/SILIC>50\% |  |  |
| 69032010 | ---- Silicon carbide crucibles | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69032090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 690390 | OTHER 6903 |  |  |
| 69039010 | ---- Zircon or zircon-mullite refractories | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69039020 | ---- Basalt tiles | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69039030 | ---- Ceramic fibres | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69039040 | ---- Monolithics or castables (fire-clay, basic, silica, high alumina, insulating) | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69039090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 690410 | BUILDING BRICKS |  |  |
| 69041000 | -- Building bricks T | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 690490 | FLOORING BLOCKS |  |  |
| 69049000 | -- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 690510 | ROOFING TILES |  |  |
| 69051000 | -- Roofing tiles | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 690590 | O CONSTR+ARCH ORNMT |  |  |
| 69059000 | -- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 690600 | PIPE,COND,GUT+P FIT |  |  |
| 69060000 | II.-OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS -CERAMIC PIPES, CONDUITS, GUTTERING AND PIPE FITTINGS | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 690710 | TLE,CUBE,ET,SDE<7CM |  |  |
| 69071010 | ---- Vitrified tiles, whether polished or not | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69071090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 690790 | OTHER 6907 |  |  |
| 69079010 | ---- Vitrified tiles, whether polished or not | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69079090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 690810 | FITTNG IN SQR < 7CM |  |  |
| 69081010 | ---- Ceramic mosaic cubes | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69081020 | ---- Ceramic mosaic tiles | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69081090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 690890 | OTHER 6908 |  |  |
| 69089010 | ---- Ceramic mosaic cubes | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69089020 | ---- Ceramic mosaic tiles | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69089090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 690911 | PORC/CHNA WRE,LB,ET |  |  |
| 69091100 | - Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses : --Of porcelain or china | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 690912 | HARDNESS $=>9$ MOHS |  |  |
| 69091200 | - Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses : --Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 690919 | O WRE F LAB,ETC USE |  |  |
| 69091910 | ---- Ceramic filter candle | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69091990 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 690990 | OTHER 6909 |  |  |
| 69099000 | -- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 691010 | SANT FIX,PORC/CHINA |  |  |
| 69101000 | -- Of porcelain or china | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 691090 | SAN FIX,N PORC/CHNA |  |  |
| 69109000 | -- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 691110 | TBL+KTCHWR,POR/CHNA |  |  |
| 69111011 | --- Tableware : ----- Of bone china and soft porcelain | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69111019 | --- Tableware : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69111021 | --- Kitchenware: ----- Of Bone china and soft porcelain | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69111029 | --- Kitchenware: ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 691190 | OTHER 6911 |  |  |
| 69119010 | ---- Toilet articles | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69119020 | ---- Water filters of a capacity not exceeding 40 litres | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69119090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 691200 | TBL,K-WR,ET,N PR/CH |  |  |
| 69120010 | ---- Tableware | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69120020 | ---- Kitchenware | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69120030 | ---- Toilet articles | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69120040 | ---- Clay articles | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 69120090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 691310 | PORCELAIN/CHINA |  |  |
| 69131000 | -- Of porcelain or china | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 691390 | NOT PORCELAIN/CHINA |  |  |
| 69139000 | -- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 691410 | O ART OF PORC/CHINA |  |  |
| 69141000 | -- Of porcelain or china | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 691490 | CERAMC ARTICL,NESOI |  |  |
| 69149000 | -- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 700100 | WASTE,SCRAP;IN MASS |  |  |
| 70010010 | ---- Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70010020 | ---- Enamel glass in the mass | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70010090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 700210 | BAL,NOT MICRO-7018 |  |  |
| 70021000 | -- Balls | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 700220 | RODS |  |  |
| 70022010 | ---- Enamel glass rods | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70022090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 700231 | TUBE FUSED SILICA |  |  |
| 70023100 | - Tubes : --- Of fused quartz or other fused silica | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 700232 | OT TUBE>5X10-6/KLVN |  |  |
| 70023200 | - Tubes : --- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10-6$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 00 C to 3000C | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 700239 | OTHER 7002 |  |  |
| 70023900 | - Tubes : --- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 700312 | N-WRD,COL,OPAC,LAYR |  |  |
| 70031210 | ---- Tinted | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70031290 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 700319 | OT NONWIRED SHEETS |  |  |
| 70031910 | ---- Tinted | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70031990 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 700320 | WIRED SHEET,UNWORKD |  |  |
| 70032010 | ---- Tinted | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70032090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 700330 | Profiles |  |  |
| 70033010 | ---- Tinted | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70033090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 700420 | COLR OPAC SPEC LAYR |  |  |
| 70042011 | --- Window glass (sheet glass) : ----- Tinted | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70042019 | --- Window glass (sheet glass) : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70042091 | --- Other : ----- Tinted | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70042099 | --- Other : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 700490 | OTHER 7004 |  |  |
| 70049011 | --- Window glass (sheet glass) : ----- Tinted | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70049019 | --- Window glass (sheet glass) : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70049091 | --- Other: ----- Tinted | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70049099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 700510 | FLOAT NONWRD+ABS/RF |  |  |
| 70051010 | ---- Tinted | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70051090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 700521 | NO ABSORB/FLTV LAYR |  |  |
| 70052110 | ---- Tinted | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70052190 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 700529 | OTHER NONWIRED |  |  |
| 70052910 | ---- Tinted | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70052990 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 700530 | OTHER WIRED |  |  |
| 70053010 | ---- Tinted | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70053090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 700600 | 7003-5 BENT,EDG WKD |  |  |
| 70060000 | -GLASS OF HEADING 7003, 7004 OR 7005, BENT, EDGEWORKED, ENGRAVED, DRILLED, ENAMELLED OR OTHERWISE WORKED, BUT NOT FRAMED OR FITTED WITH OTHER | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 700711 | TOUGHND, F VEHCL,ETC |  |  |
| 70071100 | - Toughened (tempered) safety glass : --- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels | 7.5 | EXC |
| 700719 | TOUGHND,N VEHICULAR |  |  |
| 70071900 | - Toughened (tempered) safety glass : --- Other | 7.5 | EXC |
| 700721 | LAM,VHCL,AIRCRFT,ET |  |  |
| 70072110 | ---- Bullet proof glass | 7.5 | EXC |
| 70072190 | ---- Other | 7.5 | EXC |
| 700729 | LAMIN,NOT VEHICULAR |  |  |
| 70072900 | - Laminated safety glass : --- Other | 7.5 | SEN |
| 700800 | MLTP-WALL INSUL UNT |  |  |
| 70080010 | ---- Glazed glass, double walled | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70080020 | ---- Glazed glass, multiple walled | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70080090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 700910 | VEHICLES' REAR-VIEW |  |  |
| 70091010 | ---- Prismatic rear-view mirror for vehicles | 7.5 | EXC |
| 70091090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | EXC |
| 700991 | NOT REARVIEW,UNFRMD |  |  |
| 70099100 | - Other : --- Unframed | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 700992 | NOT REARVIEW,FRAMED |  |  |
| 70099200 | - Other: --- Framed | 7.5 | SEN |
| 701010 | GLASS AMPOULES |  |  |
| 70101000 | -- Ampoules | 7.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 701020 | STOPPR,LID+O CLOSUR |  |  |
| 70102000 | -- Stoppers, lids and other closures | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701090 | GLASS ARTICL. FOR CONVEYANCE/PACKING OF GOODS,NES |  |  |
| 70109000 | -- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701110 | W/O FTNG F ELEC LGT |  |  |
| 70111010 | ---- Glass envelopes for fluorescent lamps | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70111020 | ---- Glass envelopes for filament lamps | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70111090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701120 | FR CATHODE-RAY TUBE |  |  |
| 70112000 | -- For cathode-ray tubes | 7.5 | EXC |
| 701190 | OTH 7011 W/O FITTNG |  |  |
| 70119010 | ---- Glass envelopes for electronic valves | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70119090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701200 | INNR F VAC FLSK+OTH |  |  |
| 70120000 | -GLASS INNERS FOR VACUUM FLASKS OR FOR OTHER VACUUM VESSELS | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701310 | GLASS-CERAMICS |  |  |
| 70131000 | -- Of glass-ceramics | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701321 | LEAD CRYSTAL DRINKG |  |  |
| 70132100 | - Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics : --- Of lead crystal | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701329 | OTHER DRINKING |  |  |
| 70132900 | - Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics : --- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701331 | OTHER LEAD CRYSTAL |  |  |
| 70133100 | - Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics : --- Of lead crystal | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701332 | N DRNK, $=<5 \times 10-6 / \mathrm{KLV}$ |  |  |
| 70133200 | - Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics : --- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10-6$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 00 C to 3000 C | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701339 | OTHER TABLE/KITCHEN |  |  |
| 70133900 | - Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics : --- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701391 | O LEAD CRYSTL,NESOI |  |  |
| 70139110 | ---- Glass statues | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70139190 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701399 | O,N LEAD CRYS,NESOI |  |  |
| 70139910 | ---- Glass statues | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70139990 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701400 | SGN+O OPT ELEM,N WK |  |  |
| 70140010 | ---- Signalling glassware | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70140020 | ---- Optical elements | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701510 | CORRECTIVE SPECTCLE |  |  |
| 70151010 | ---- Ophthalmic rough blanks | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70151020 | ---- Flint button | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70151090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701590 | OTHER 7015 |  |  |
| 70159010 | ---- Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses, curved, bent, hollowed and the like, glass spheres and segments of spheres for the manufacture of such glasses | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70159020 | ---- Glass for sun glasses | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70159090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701610 | CUB+SMLLWRS,F MSAIC |  |  |
| 70161000 | -- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701690 | OTHER 7016 |  |  |
| 70169000 | -- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701710 | Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of Semiconductor wafers |  |  |
| 70171000 | -- Of fused quartz or other fused silica | 7.5 | E-0 |
| 701720 | O LN COEF= ${ }^{\text {c }}$ (10-6/K |  |  |
| 70172000 | -- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10-6$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 00 C to | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701790 | OTHER 7017 |  |  |
| 70179010 | ---- Graduated or calibrated laboratory glassware | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70179020 | ---- Pharmaceutical glassware | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70179030 | ---- Hygienic glassware | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70179090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701810 | BEAD,IMIT PRL,N JEW |  |  |
| 70181010 | ---- Bangles | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70181020 | ---- Beads | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70181090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701820 | MCROSPHRE=<1MM DIAM |  |  |
| 70182000 | -- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701890 | OTHER 7018 |  |  |
| 70189010 | ---- Glass statues | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70189090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701911 | CHOPPD STRAND=<50MM |  |  |
| 70191100 | - Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands : --- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701912 | GLASS FIBER ROVINGS |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 70191200 | - Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands : --- Rovings | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701919 | OTHER 7019 |  |  |
| 70191900 | - Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands : --- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701931 | MAT,N-WOV,OF GLS FB |  |  |
| 70193100 | - Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products : --- Mats | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701932 | THN SHT,N-WOV,GL FB |  |  |
| 70193200 | - Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products: --- Thin sheets (voiles) | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701939 | O N-WOV MATT,BRD,ET |  |  |
| 70193900 | - Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products : --- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701940 | NARROW FABRIC,WOVEN |  |  |
| 70194000 | -- Woven fabrics of rovings | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701951 | OT WOVN NARRW FABRC |  |  |
| 70195100 | - Other woven fabrics : --- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701952 | O WOV NRRW FBR>30CM |  |  |
| 70195200 | - Other woven fabrics : --- Of a width exceeding 30 cm , plain weave, weighing less than $250 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{sq}$. metre, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701959 | OTHER WOVEN FABRICS |  |  |
| 70195900 | - Other woven fabrics : --- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 701990 | OTHER 7019 |  |  |
| 70199010 | ---- Glass wool or glass fibre | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 70199090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 702000 | Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of Semiconductor wafers |  |  |
| 70200011 | --- Glass shells, glass globes and glass founts : ------ Globes for lamps and lanterns | 7.5 | E-0 |
| 70200012 | --- Glass shells, glass globes and glass founts : ----- Founts for kerosene wick lamps | 7.5 | E-0 |
| 70200019 | --- Glass shells, glass globes and glass founts : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-0 |
| 70200021 | --- Glass chimneys : ----- For lamps and lanterns | 7.5 | E-0 |
| 70200029 | --- Glass chimneys : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-0 |
| 70200090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-0 |
| 710110 | NATURL,NT MOUNT/SET |  |  |
| 71011010 | ---- Unworked | 5 | E-8 |
| 71011020 | ---- Worked | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 710121 | CULTURED, UNWORKED |  |  |
| 71012100 | - Cultured pearls : --- Unworked | 5 | E-8 |
| 710122 | CULTURD,WRKD,NT SET |  |  |
| 71012200 | - Cultured pearls : --- Worked | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 710210 | UNSORTED |  |  |
| 71021000 | -- Unsorted | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 710221 | INDUSTRIAL,UNWORKED |  |  |
| 71022110 | ---- Sorted | 0 | E-8 |
| 71022120 | ---- Unsorted | 0 | E-8 |
| 710229 | INDUSTRIAL,WORKED |  |  |
| 71022910 | ---- Crushed | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71022990 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 710231 | NONINDUSTR,UNWORKED |  |  |
| 71023100 | - Non-industrial : --- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted | 0 | E-8 |
| 710239 | NONINDUSTRIAL,WORKD |  |  |
| 71023910 | ---- Diamond, cut or otherwise worked but not mounted or set | 5 | E-8 |
| 71023990 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 710310 | UNWORKED |  |  |
| 71031011 | --- Precious stones : ----- Emerald | 0 | E-8 |
| 71031012 | --- Precious stones : ----- Ruby and sapphire | 0 | E-8 |
| 71031019 | --- Precious stones: ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71031021 | --- Semi-precious stones: ----- Feldspar (Moon stone) | 0 | E-8 |
| 71031022 | --- Semi-precious stones: ----- Garnet | 0 | E-8 |
| 71031023 | --- Semi-precious stones: ----- Agate | 0 | E-8 |
| 71031024 | --- Semi-precious stones: ----- Green aventurine | 0 | E-8 |
| 71031029 | --- Semi-precious stones: ----- Other | 0 | E-8 |
| 710391 | RUBY,SAPPHIRE,EMRD |  |  |
| 71039100 | - Otherwise worked : --- Ruby, sapphire and emeralds | 5 | E-8 |
| 710399 | SEMIPREC STONE,WRKD |  |  |
| 71039910 | ---- Feldspar (Moon stone) | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71039920 | ---- Garnet | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71039930 | ---- Agate | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71039940 | ---- Chalcedony | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71039990 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 710410 | PIEZO-ELEC QUARTZ |  |  |
| 71041000 | -- Piezo-electric quartz | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 710420 | OTHER UNWORKED 7104 |  |  |
| 71042000 | -- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 710490 | OTHER WORKED 7104 |  |  |
| 71049000 | -- Other | 7.5 | E-5 |
| 710510 | DIAMOND,NAT,SYNTHET |  |  |
| 71051000 | -- Of diamond | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 710590 | OTHER 710590 |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 71059000 | -- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 710610 | POWDER |  |  |
| 71061000 | -- Powder | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 710691 | UNWROUGHT,OTHER |  |  |
| 71069100 | - Other : --- Unwrought | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 710692 | SEMIMANUFACTURED |  |  |
| 71069210 | ---- Sheets, plates, strips, tubes and pipes | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71069290 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 710700 | BASE MTLS W SILVR |  |  |
| 71070000 | II.-PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL -BASE METALS CLAD WITH SILVER, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN SEMI-MANUFACTURED | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 710811 | POWDER,NONMONETARY |  |  |
| 71081100 | - Non-monetary : --- Powder | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 710812 | OT,NONMON,UNWROUGHT |  |  |
| 71081200 | - Non-monetary : --- Other unwrought forms | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 710813 | NONMON,SEMIMANUFACT |  |  |
| 71081300 | - Non-monetary : --- Other semi-manufactured forms | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 710820 | Monetary |  |  |
| 71082000 | -- Monetary | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 710900 | BASE METAL WTH GOLD |  |  |
| 71090000 | II.-PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL -BASE METALS OR SILVER, CLAD WITH GOLD, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN SEMI-MANUFACTURED | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 711011 | UNWROUGHT/POWDER |  |  |
| 71101110 | ---- Unwrought form | $\begin{gathered} \text { Rs.200/- per } 10 \\ \text { grams } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | E-8 |
| 71101120 | ---- In powder form | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Rs.200/- per } 10 \\ \text { grams } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | E-8 |
| 711019 | SEMIMANUFACTURED |  |  |
| 71101900 | - Platinum : --- Other | $\begin{gathered} \text { Rs.200/- per } 10 \\ \text { grams } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | E-8 |
| 711021 | PALLADIUM,UNWROUGHT |  |  |
| 71102100 | - Palladium: --- Unwrought or in powder form | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 711029 | PALLADIUM,SEMIMANUF |  |  |
| 71102900 | - Palladium: --- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 711031 | RHODIUM,UNWRGHT,POW |  |  |
| 71103100 | - Rhodium : --- Unwrought or in powder from | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 711039 | RHODIUM,SEMIMANUFAC |  |  |
| 71103900 | - Rhodium : --- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 711041 | IRIDIUM,OSMIUM,RUTH |  |  |
| 71104100 | - Iridium, osmium and ruthenium : --- Unwrought or in powder from | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 711049 | SEMIMANUFACT 711041 |  |  |
| 71104900 | - Iridium, osmium and ruthenium : --- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 711100 | BASE METAL WT PLAT |  |  |
| 71110000 | II.-PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL -BASE METALS, SILVER OR GOLD, CLAD WITH PLATINUM, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN SEMI- | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 711230 | ASH CONT.PRECIOUS METALS/PRECIOUS METAL COMPOUNDS |  |  |
| 71123000 | -- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 711291 | WASTE \& SCRAP GOLD EXCL SWPNGS CNTNG OTH PREC MTL |  |  |
| 71129100 | - Other : --- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 711292 | PLAT WST A SCRP NT CNTNG OTH PREC MTLS |  |  |
| 71129200 | - Other : --- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 711299 | WASTE AND SCRAP OF PRECIOUS METAL NESOI |  |  |
| 71129910 | ---- Of silver, including metal clad with silver but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71129920 | ---- Sweepings containing gold or silver | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71129990 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 711311 | JEWELRY OF SILVER |  |  |
| 71131110 | ---- Jewellery with filigree work | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71131120 | ---- Jewellery studded with gems | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71131130 | ---- Other articles of Jewellery | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71131190 | ---- Parts | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 711319 | JEWELRY OT PREC META |  |  |
| 71131910 | ---- Of gold, unstudded | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71131920 | ---- Of gold, set with pearls | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71131930 | ---- Of gold, set with diamonds | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71131940 | ---- Of gold, set with other precious and semi-precious stones | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71131950 | ---- Of platinum, unstudded | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71131960 | ---- Parts | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71131990 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 711320 | METAL JEWELRY |  |  |
| 71132000 | -- Of base metal clad with precious metal | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 711411 | SILVER(NOT JEWELRY) |  |  |
| 71141110 | ---- Articles | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71141120 | ---- Parts | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 711419 | OT ART OF GLD/PLATD |  |  |
| 71141910 | ---- Articles of gold | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71141920 | ---- Articles of platinum | 7.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 71141930 | ---- Parts | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 711420 | BS MET CL W PRC MET |  |  |
| 71142010 | ---- Articles clad with gold | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71142020 | ---- Other articles | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71142030 | ---- Parts | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 711510 | PLATINUM CATALYST |  |  |
| 71151000 | -- Catalysts in the from of wire cloth or grill, of platinum | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 711590 | OTHER 7115,NESOI |  |  |
| 71159010 | ---- Laboratory and industrial articles of precious metal | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71159020 | ---- Spinneret's made mainly of gold | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71159090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 711610 | OF NAT/CULTUR PEARL |  |  |
| 71161000 | -- Of natural or cultured pearls | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 711620 | PREC/SM-PREC STONES |  |  |
| 71162000 | -- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 711711 | CFF LNK+STDS,BS MET |  |  |
| 71171100 | - Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal : --- Cufflinks and studs | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 711719 | O IMIT JWLRY,BS MET |  |  |
| 71171910 | ---- Bangles | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71171920 | ---- German silver jewellery | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71171990 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 711790 | IMIT JWLRY,N BS MET |  |  |
| 71179010 | Jewellery studded with imitation pearls or imitation or synthetic stones | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 71179090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 711810 | COIN,NOT GOLD |  |  |
| 71181000 | -- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 711890 | COIN, NESOI |  |  |
| 71189000 | -- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 720110 | NONALLOY PIG IRON |  |  |
| 72011000 | -- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight $0.5 \%$ or less of phosphorus | 5 | E-8 |
| 720120 | NONALLOY PIG IRON |  |  |
| 72012000 | -- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than $0.5 \%$ of phosphorus | 5 | E-8 |
| 720150 | Alloy pig iron; spigeleisen |  |  |
| 72015010 | ---- Cast iron | 5 | E-8 |
| 72015090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 720211 | MANGANESE>2\% CARBON |  |  |
| 72021100 | - Ferro-manganese : --- Containing by weight more than $2 \%$ of carbon | 10 | E-8 |
| 720219 | MANGANESE<2\% CARBON |  |  |
| 72021900 | - Ferro-manganese : --- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 720221 | SILICON>55\% SILICON |  |  |
| 72022100 | - Ferro-silicon : --- Containing by weight more than $55 \%$ of silicon | 10 | E-8 |
| 720229 | SILICON=<55\%SILICON |  |  |
| 72022900 | - Ferro-silicon : --- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 720230 | SILICON MANGANESE |  |  |
| 72023000 | -- Ferro-silico-manganese | 10 | E-8 |
| 720241 | CROMIUM $>4 \%$ CARBON |  |  |
| 72024100 | - Ferro-chromium : --- Containing by weight more than 4\% of carbon | 10 | E-8 |
| 720249 | CHROMIUM $=<4 \%$ CARBON |  |  |
| 72024900 | - Ferro-chromium : --- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 720250 | Ferro-silico-chromium |  |  |
| 72025000 | -- Ferro-silico-chromium | 10 | E-8 |
| 720260 | NICKEL |  |  |
| 72026000 | -- Ferro-nickel | 5 | RED |
| 720270 | MOLYBDENUM |  |  |
| 72027000 | -- Ferro-molybdenum | 10 | E-8 |
| 720280 | TUNGSTEN,SLCN TUNGS |  |  |
| 72028000 | -- Ferro tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten | 10 | E-8 |
| 720291 | TITANIUM,SLCN TITAN |  |  |
| 72029100 | - Other : --- Ferro-titanium and Ferro-silico-titanium | 10 | E-8 |
| 720292 | VANADIUM |  |  |
| 72029200 | - Other : --- Ferro-vanadium | 10 | E-8 |
| 720293 | NIOBIUM |  |  |
| 72029300 | - Other : --- Ferro-niobium | 10 | E-8 |
| 720299 | OTHER 7202 |  |  |
| 72029911 | --- Ferro-phosphorus, Ferro-selenium, Ferro-cobalt, Ferro-columbium, Ferro-zirconium, Ferro-tantalum : $\qquad$ Ferro-phosphorus | 10 | E-8 |
| 72029912 | --- Ferro-phosphorus, Ferro-selenium, Ferro-cobalt, Ferro-columbium, Ferro-zirconium, Ferro-tantalum : ----- Ferro-selenium | 10 | E-8 |
| 72029913 | --- Ferro-phosphorus, Ferro-selenium, Ferro-cobalt, Ferro-columbium, Ferro-zirconium, Ferro-tantalum : ----- Ferro-cobalt | 10 | E-8 |
| 72029914 | --- Ferro-phosphorus, Ferro-selenium, Ferro-cobalt, Ferro-columbium, Ferro-zirconium, Ferro-tantalum : $\qquad$ Ferro-columbium | 10 | E-8 |
| 72029915 | --- Ferro-phosphorus, Ferro-selenium, Ferro-cobalt, Ferro-columbium, Ferro-zirconium, Ferro-tantalum : ------ Ferro-zirconium | 10 | E-8 |
| 72029916 | --- Ferro-phosphorus, Ferro-selenium, Ferro-cobalt, Ferro-columbium, Ferro-zirconium, Ferro-tantalum : ------ Ferro-tantalum | 10 | E-8 |
| 72029921 | --- Ferro-silico-zirconium, Ferro-silico-magnesium : ----- Ferro-silico- zirconium | 10 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 72029922 | $\qquad$ | 10 | E-8 |
| 72029931 | --- Ferro-boron, charge-chrome : ----- Ferro-boron | 10 | E-8 |
| 72029932 | --- Ferro-boron, charge-chrome : ----- Charge-chrome | 10 | E-8 |
| 72029990 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 720310 | REDCTION IRON ORE |  |  |
| 72031000 | -- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore | 5 | E-8 |
| 720390 | OTHER 7203 |  |  |
| 72039000 | -- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 720410 | CAST IRON |  |  |
| 72041000 | -- Waste and scrap of cast iron | 5 | E-8 |
| 720421 | STAINLESS STEEL |  |  |
| 72042110 | ---- Empty or discharged cartridges of all bores and sizes | 5 | RED |
| 72042190 | ---- Other | 5 | RED |
| 720429 | ALLOY STEEL,NT STNL |  |  |
| 72042910 | ---- Empty or discharged cartridges of all bores and sizes | 5 | E-8 |
| 72042920 | ---- Of high speed steel | 5 | E-8 |
| 72042990 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 720430 | TINNED IRON,STEEL |  |  |
| 72043000 | -- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel | 5 | E-8 |
| 720441 | OT FERROUS TURN,CHP |  |  |
| 72044100 | - Other waste and scrap : --- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, saw dust, fillings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles | 5 | E-8 |
| 720449 | OTHER FERROUS |  |  |
| 72044900 | - Other waste and scrap : --- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 720450 | REMLT INGT IRON,STL |  |  |
| 72045000 | -- Remelting scrap ingots | 5 | E-8 |
| 720510 | GRANULE IRON/STEEL |  |  |
| 72051011 | --- Of iron : ----- Shot and angular grit | 5 | E-8 |
| 72051012 | --- Of iron : ----- Wire pellets | 5 | E-8 |
| 72051019 | --- Of iron : ----- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 72051021 | --- Of alloy steel : ----- Shot and angular grit | 5 | E-8 |
| 72051022 | --- Of alloy steel : ----- Wire pellets | 5 | E-8 |
| 72051029 | --- Of alloy steel : ----- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 72051090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 720521 | ALLOY STEEL POWDERS |  |  |
| 72052100 | - Powders : --- Of alloy steel | 5 | E-8 |
| 720529 | PWDR IRN,NONALLY ST |  |  |
| 72052910 | ---- Of iron | 5 | E-8 |
| 72052990 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 720610 | STEEL INGOTS |  |  |
| 72061010 | ---- Of iron | 5 | E-8 |
| 72061020 | ---- Of high carbon steel | 5 | E-8 |
| 72061090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 720690 | PRIMARY FORM, ${ }^{\text {N INGT }}$ |  |  |
| 72069011 | --- Of iron : ----- Puddled bars and pilings | 5 | E-8 |
| 72069012 | --- Of iron : ----- Blocks, lumps and similar forms | 5 | E-8 |
| 72069019 | --- Of iron : ----- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 72069091 | --- Other : ----- Puddled bars and pilings | 5 | E-8 |
| 72069092 | --- Other : ----- Blocks, lumps and similar forms | 5 | E-8 |
| 72069099 | --- Other : ----- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 720711 | <.25\%CAR,WD<2XTHKNS |  |  |
| 72071110 | ---- Electrical quality | 5 | E-8 |
| 72071120 | ---- Forging quality | 5 | E-8 |
| 72071130 | ---- Seamless steel tube quality | 5 | E-8 |
| 72071190 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 720712 | O<.25\%CB,W<2XTHK,RC |  |  |
| 72071210 | ---- Electrical quality | 5 | E-8 |
| 72071220 | ---- Forging quality | 5 | E-8 |
| 72071230 | ---- Seamless steel tube quality | 5 | E-8 |
| 72071290 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 720719 | O<.25\%CAR,N REC/SQR |  |  |
| 72071910 | ---- Forged blanks of non-alloy steel | 5 | E-8 |
| 72071920 | ---- Mild steel billets | 5 | E-8 |
| 72071990 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 720720 | =>.25\% CARBON |  |  |
| 72072010 | ---- Forging quality | 5 | E-8 |
| 72072020 | ---- Spring steel quality | 5 | E-8 |
| 72072030 | ---- Seamless steel tube quality | 5 | E-8 |
| 72072090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 720810 | O,IN COIL,W PATTERN |  |  |
| 72081000 | -- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief | 5 | E-8 |
| 720825 | O COIL,PKLD=>4.75MM |  |  |
| 72082510 | ---- Plates | 5 | RED |
| 72082520 | ---- Universal plates | 5 | RED |
| 72082530 | ---- Sheets | 5 | RED |
| 72082540 | ---- Strip | 5 | RED |
| 72082590 | ---- Other | 5 | RED |
| 720826 | O CL,PKLD $=>3<4.75 \mathrm{MM}$ |  |  |
| 72082610 | ---- Plates | 5 | E-5 |
| 72082620 | ---- Universal plates | 5 | E-5 |
| 72082630 | ---- Sheets | 5 | E-5 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 72082640 | ---- Strip | 5 | E-5 |
| 72082690 | ---- Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 720827 | OTHR,COIL,PCKLD<3MM |  |  |
| 72082710 | ----- Plates | 5 | E-8 |
| 72082720 | ---- Universal plates | 5 | E-8 |
| 72082730 | ---- Sheets | 5 | E-8 |
| 72082740 | ---- Strip | 5 | E-8 |
| 72082790 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 720836 | OTHER, COIL >10MM |  |  |
| 72083610 | ---- Plates | 5 | E-5 |
| 72083620 | ---- Universal plates | 5 | E-5 |
| 72083630 | ---- Sheets | 5 | E-5 |
| 72083640 | ---- Strip | 5 | E-5 |
| 72083690 | ---- Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 720837 | O COIL=>4.75MM<10MM |  |  |
| 72083710 | ---- Plates | 5 | E-8 |
| 72083720 | ---- Universal plates | 5 | E-8 |
| 72083730 | ---- Sheets | 5 | E-8 |
| 72083740 | ---- Strip | 5 | E-8 |
| 72083790 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 720838 | O COIL=>3MM <4.75MM |  |  |
| 72083810 | ---- Plates | 5 | E-8 |
| 72083820 | ---- Universal plates | 5 | E-8 |
| 72083830 | ---- Sheets | 5 | E-8 |
| 72083840 | ---- Strip | 5 | E-8 |
| 72083890 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 720839 | FLAT-HOT-ROLL IRN,NONALY STL,COIL,>3MM THICK,NESO |  |  |
| 72083910 | ---- Plates | 5 | E-8 |
| 72083920 | ---- Universal plates | 5 | E-8 |
| 72083930 | ---- Sheets | 5 | E-8 |
| 72083940 | ---- Strip | 5 | E-8 |
| 72083990 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 720840 | N COIL,PTTRN IN REL |  |  |
| 72084010 | ---- Plates | 5 | E-8 |
| 72084020 | ---- Universal plates | 5 | E-8 |
| 72084030 | ---- Sheets | 5 | E-8 |
| 72084040 | ---- Strip | 5 | E-8 |
| 72084090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 720851 | OTHR,NOT COIL >10MM |  |  |
| 72085110 | ---- Plates | 5 | E-8 |
| 72085120 | ---- Universal plates | 5 | E-8 |
| 72085130 | ---- Sheets | 5 | E-8 |
| 72085140 | ---- Strip | 5 | E-8 |
| 72085190 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 720852 | NOT COIL=>4.75<10MM |  |  |
| 72085210 | ---- Plates | 5 | E-5 |
| 72085220 | ---- Universal plates | 5 | E-5 |
| 72085230 | ---- Sheets | 5 | E-5 |
| 72085240 | ---- Strip | 5 | E-5 |
| 72085290 | ---- Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 720853 | NOT COIL=>3 <4.75MM |  |  |
| 72085310 | ---- Plates | 5 | E-8 |
| 72085320 | ---- Universal plates | 5 | E-8 |
| 72085330 | ---- Sheets | 5 | E-8 |
| 72085340 | ---- Strip | 5 | E-8 |
| 72085390 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 720854 | NOT COIL < 3MM THCK |  |  |
| 72085410 | ---- Plates | 5 | E-8 |
| 72085420 | ---- Universal plates | 5 | E-8 |
| 72085430 | ---- Sheets | 5 | E-8 |
| 72085440 | ---- Strip | 5 | E-8 |
| 72085490 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 720890 | OTHER 7208 |  |  |
| 72089000 | -- Other | 5 | RED |
| 720915 | COIL => 3MM THICK |  |  |
| 72091510 | ---- Plates | 5 | E-8 |
| 72091520 | ---- Sheets | 5 | E-8 |
| 72091530 | ---- Strip | 5 | E-8 |
| 72091590 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 720916 | COIL >1MM <3MM THCK |  |  |
| 72091610 | ---- Plates | 5 | E-8 |
| 72091620 | ---- Sheets | 5 | E-8 |
| 72091630 | ---- Strip | 5 | E-8 |
| 72091690 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 720917 | =>0.5MM $=<1 \mathrm{MM} \mathrm{THICK}$ |  |  |
| 72091710 | ---- Plates | 5 | E-5 |
| 72091720 | ---- Sheets | 5 | E-5 |
| 72091730 | ---- Strip | 5 | E-5 |
| 72091790 | ---- Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 720918 | COILS <0.5MM THICK |  |  |
| 72091810 | ---- Plates | 5 | E-8 |
| 72091820 | ---- Sheets | 5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 72091830 | ---- Strip | 5 | E-8 |
| 72091890 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 720925 | NOT COIL => 3MM THK |  |  |
| 72092510 | ---- Plates | 5 | E-8 |
| 72092520 | ---- Sheets | 5 | E-8 |
| 72092530 | ---- Strip | 5 | E-8 |
| 72092590 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 720926 | NOT COIL >1MM <3MM |  |  |
| 72092610 | ---- Plates | 5 | E-8 |
| 72092620 | ---- Sheets | 5 | E-8 |
| 72092630 | ---- Strip | 5 | E-8 |
| 72092690 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 720927 | NOT COIL=>0.5MM<1MM |  |  |
| 72092710 | ---- Plates | 5 | E-5 |
| 72092720 | ---- Sheets | 5 | E-5 |
| 72092730 | ---- Strip | 5 | E-5 |
| 72092790 | ---- Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 720928 | FLT-CLD-RLD IR,NONAL,NOTCOIL,600MM WIDE,>0.5MM TH |  |  |
| 72092810 | ---- Plates | 5 | E-8 |
| 72092820 | ---- Sheets | 5 | E-8 |
| 72092830 | ---- Strip | 5 | E-8 |
| 72092890 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 720990 | OTHER 7209 |  |  |
| 72099000 | -- Other | 5 | EXC |
| 721011 | TIN COAT=>.5MM THCK |  |  |
| 72101110 | ---- OTS/MR Type | 5 | E-8 |
| 72101190 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 721012 | TIN COAT <.5MM THICK |  |  |
| 72101210 | ---- OTS/MR Type | 5 | E-8 |
| 72101290 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 721020 | LEAD COAT(TERNPLATE |  |  |
| 72102000 | -- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate | 5 | E-8 |
| 721030 | ELECTR PLATD W ZINC |  |  |
| 72103010 | ---- Corrugated | 5 | E-5 |
| 72103090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 721041 | OT ZINC,COAT,CORREG |  |  |
| 72104100 | - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc : --- Corrugated | 5 | E-8 |
| 721049 | OT ZINC,COAT,N CORR |  |  |
| 72104900 | - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc : --- Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 721050 | CT/PLT CRO/CR+CR OX |  |  |
| 72105000 | -- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides | 5 | E-8 |
| 721061 | PLTD/CTD W ALUM-ZNC |  |  |
| 72106100 | - Plated or coated with aluminium : --- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys | 5 | E-8 |
| 721069 | PLTD/CTD W OTH ALUM |  |  |
| 72106900 | - Plated or coated with aluminium : --- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 721070 | PNTD/VARN/CT W PLST |  |  |
| 72107000 | -- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics | 5 | E-5 |
| 721090 | OTHER 7210 |  |  |
| 72109010 | ---- Lacquered | 5 | EXC |
| 72109090 | ---- Other | 5 | EXC |
| 721113 | UNIVERSAL MILLPLATE |  |  |
| 72111300 | - Not further worked than hot-rolled : --- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm , not in coils and without patterns in relief | 5 | E-8 |
| 721114 | OTHR =>4.75MM THICK |  |  |
| 72111410 | ---- Flats | 5 | E-8 |
| 72111420 | ---- Universal plates | 5 | E-8 |
| 72111430 | ---- Hoops | 5 | E-8 |
| 72111440 | ---- Sheets | 5 | E-8 |
| 72111450 | ---- Strip | 5 | E-8 |
| 72111460 | ---- Skelp | 5 | E-8 |
| 72111490 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 721119 | OT.HSS 4.75 MM THICK |  |  |
| 72111910 | ---- Flats | 5 | E-8 |
| 72111920 | ---- Universal plates | 5 | E-8 |
| 72111930 | ---- Hoops | 5 | E-8 |
| 72111940 | ---- Sheets | 5 | E-8 |
| 72111950 | ---- Strip | 5 | E-8 |
| 72111960 | ---- Skelp | 5 | E-8 |
| 72111990 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 721123 | FLAT-HOT-ROLLED IRON,NONALYSTL, <600MM WIDE, NESO |  |  |
| 72112310 | ---- Flats | 5 | E-5 |
| 72112320 | ---- Universal plates | 5 | E-5 |
| 72112330 | ---- Hoops | 5 | E-5 |
| 72112340 | ---- Sheets | 5 | E-5 |
| 72112350 | ---- Strip | 5 | E-5 |
| 72112390 | ---- Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 721129 | OTH,HR,N HSS<4.75MM |  |  |
| 72112910 | ---- Flats | 5 | E-5 |
| 72112920 | ---- Universal plates | 5 | E-5 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 72112930 | ---- Hoops | 5 | E-5 |
| 72112940 | ---- Sheets | 5 | E-5 |
| 72112950 | ---- Strip | 5 | E-5 |
| 72112960 | ---- Skelp | 5 | E-5 |
| 72112990 | ---- Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 721190 | OTHER 7211 |  |  |
| 72119011 | --- Universal plates : ----- Of boiler quality | 5 | E-8 |
| 72119012 | --- Universal plates : ----- Of high tensile quality | 5 | E-8 |
| 72119013 | --- Universal plates : ----- Of ship building quality | 5 | E-8 |
| 72119090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 721210 | PLATED/COATED W TIN |  |  |
| 72121010 | ---- OTS or MR type | 5 | E-8 |
| 72121090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 721220 | ELECTR CT/PLT W ZNC |  |  |
| 72122010 | ---- Corrugated | 5 | E-8 |
| 72122090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 721230 | O-WSE CT/PLT W ZINC |  |  |
| 72123010 | ---- Corrugated | 5 | E-5 |
| 72123090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 721240 | PNTD/VAR/CTD W PLST |  |  |
| 72124000 | -- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics | 5 | E-5 |
| 721250 | O-WISE PLATED/COATD |  |  |
| 72125010 | ---- Plated or coated with lead | 5 | E-5 |
| 72125020 | ---- Lacquered | 5 | E-5 |
| 72125090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 721260 | OTHER CLAD |  |  |
| 72126000 | -- Clad | 5 | E-8 |
| 721310 | CONCRETE REINFORCNG |  |  |
| 72131010 | ---- Of free cutting steel | 5 | E-8 |
| 72131090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 721320 | FREE-CUTTNG STEEL |  |  |
| 72132010 | ---- Electrode quality | 5 | E-8 |
| 72132020 | ---- Cold heading quality | 5 | E-8 |
| 72132090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 721391 | OTH,COIL,CIRC <14MM |  |  |
| 72139110 | ---- Electrode quality | 5 | E-8 |
| 72139120 | ---- Cold heading quality | 5 | E-8 |
| 72139190 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 721399 | OTHER 7213 |  |  |
| 72139910 | ---- Electrode quality | 5 | E-8 |
| 72139920 | ---- Cold heading quality | 5 | E-8 |
| 72139990 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 721410 | OTHER, FORGED |  |  |
| 72141010 | ---- Spring steel quality | 5 | E-8 |
| 72141090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 721420 | O,HOT-WKD,CON REINF |  |  |
| 72142010 | ---- Spring steel quality | 5 | E-8 |
| 72142090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 721430 | OT,FR-CUT STL,H-WKD |  |  |
| 72143000 | -- Other, of free cutting steel | 5 | E-8 |
| 721491 | OTHER RECTANGULAR |  |  |
| 72149110 | ---- Mild steel bright bar | 5 | E-8 |
| 72149190 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 721499 | OTHER 7214 |  |  |
| 72149910 | ---- Of spring steel quality | 5 | E-8 |
| 72149990 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 721510 | FR-CUT ST,C-FMD/FIN |  |  |
| 72151000 | -- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or coldfinished | 5 | E-8 |
| 721550 | OT COLD-FORMD/FINSH |  |  |
| 72155010 | ---- Mild steel bright bar | 5 | E-8 |
| 72155090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 721590 | OTHER 7215 |  |  |
| 72159010 | ----- Plated or coated with zinc | 5 | E-8 |
| 72159020 | ----- Plated or coated with other base metals | 5 | E-8 |
| 72159090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 721610 | U/I/H SECT, H-W<80MM |  |  |
| 72161000 | -- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm | 5 | E-8 |
| 721621 | L SECT, HOT-WKD<80MM |  |  |
| 72162100 | - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm : --- L sections | 5 | E-8 |
| 721622 | T SECT,HOT-WKD<80MM |  |  |
| 72162200 | - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm : --- T sections | 5 | E-8 |
| 721631 | U SECT,HT-WKD=>80MM |  |  |
| 72163100 | - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more : --- U sections | 5 | E-8 |
| 721632 | I SECT,HT-WKD=>80MM |  |  |
| 72163200 | - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more : --- I sections | 5 | E-8 |
| 721633 | H SECT,HT-WKD=>80MM |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { HS Code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 72163300 | - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more : --- H sections | 5 | E-8 |
| 721640 | L/T SECT,H-WK=>80MM |  |  |
| 72164000 | -- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more | 5 | E-8 |
| 721650 | OTHER,HOT-WORKED |  |  |
| 72165000 | -- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded | 5 | RED |
| 721661 | FROM F-RLLD PRODUCT |  |  |
| 72166100 | - Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished : --- Obtained from flat-rolled products | 5 | E-8 |
| 721669 | NT FRM F-RLL PRODCT |  |  |
| 72166900 | - Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished : --- Other | 5 | RED |
| 721691 | O CD-WK FRM FR PROD |  |  |
| 72169100 | - Other: --- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat rolled products | 5 | E-8 |
| 721699 | OTHER 7216 |  |  |
| 72169910 | ---- Plated or coated with zinc | 5 | E-8 |
| 72169920 | ---- Plated or coated with base metals other than zinc | 5 | E-8 |
| 72169930 | ---- Slotted angles and slotted channels | 5 | E-8 |
| 72169940 | ---- Forged | 5 | E-8 |
| 72169990 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 721710 | NOT PLATED/COATED |  |  |
| 72171010 | ---- Of a thickness of 18 SWG and below | 5 | E-8 |
| 72171020 | ---- Of a thickness above 18 SWG but up to 26 SWG | 5 | E-8 |
| 72171030 | ---- Of a thickness above 26 SWG | 5 | E-8 |
| 721720 | PLATED/COATD W ZINC |  |  |
| 72172010 | ----- Of a thickness of 18 SWG and below | 5 | E-8 |
| 72172020 | ---- Of a thickness above 18 SWG but up to 26 SWG | 5 | E-8 |
| 72172030 | ---- Of a thickness above 26 SWG | 5 | E-8 |
| 721730 | O PLTD/CTD W BS MET |  |  |
| 72173010 | ---- Of a thickness of 18 SWG and below | 5 | E-8 |
| 72173020 | ---- Of a thickness above 18 SWG but up to 26 SWG | 5 | E-8 |
| 72173030 | ---- Of a thickness above 26 SWG | 5 | E-8 |
| 721790 | OTHR < 0.25\% CARBON |  |  |
| 72179011 | --- Shaped and profiled wire : ----- Of cross section - half round | 5 | E-8 |
| 72179012 | --- Shaped and profiled wire : ----- Of cross section - flat and | 5 | E-8 |
| 72179013 | --- Shaped and profiled wire : ----- Of cross section - 'z' shaped | 5 | E-8 |
| 72179019 | --- Shaped and profiled wire : ----- Of cross section - other shapes | 5 | E-8 |
| 72179091 | --- Other: ----- High tensile quality | 5 | E-8 |
| 72179092 | --- Other : ----- Electrode quality | 5 | E-8 |
| 72179093 | --- Other : ----- Electric resistance wire (including electric resistance heating wire) | 5 | E-8 |
| 72179099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 721810 | STNLSS ING+O PR FRM |  |  |
| 72181000 | -- Ingots and other primary forms | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 721891 | RECTANGULR (NT SQR) |  |  |
| 72189100 | - Other : --- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 721899 | OTHER 7218 |  |  |
| 72189910 | ---- Billets | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72189990 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 721911 | H-RL,COIL>10MM THCK |  |  |
| 72191111 | ----- Not exceeding 14 mm | 7.5 | RED |
| 72191112 | ----- Exceeding 14 mm | 7.5 | RED |
| 72191190 | ---- Other | 7.5 | RED |
| 721912 | H-RL,COIL4.75-<10MM |  |  |
| 72191200 | - Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils : --- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 721913 | H-RL,COIL 3-<4.75MM |  |  |
| 72191300 | - Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils : --- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 721914 | H-RL,COIL <3MM THCK |  |  |
| 72191400 | - Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils : --- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 721921 | HR,N COIL>10MM THCK |  |  |
| 72192111 | --- Universal plates of stainless steel or heat resisting steel and chromium type : ----- Not exceeding 14 mm | 7.5 | RED |
| 72192112 | --- Universal plates of stainless steel or heat resisting steel and chromium type : ----- Exceeding 14 mm | 7.5 | RED |
| 72192121 | --- Universal plates of stainless steel heat resisting steel, nickel chromium austenitic type: $\qquad$ Not exceeding 14 mm | 7.5 | RED |
| 72192122 | --- Universal plates of stainless steel heat resisting steel, nickel chromium austenitic type: ----- Exceeding 14 mm | 7.5 | RED |
| 72192131 | --- Other chromium type : ----- Not exceeding 14 mm | 7.5 | RED |
| 72192132 | --- Other chromium type : ----- Exceeding 14 mm | 7.5 | RED |
| 72192141 | --- Other nickel chromium austenitic type : ----- Not exceeding 14 mm | 7.5 | RED |
| 72192142 | --- Other nickel chromium austenitic type : ----- Exceeding 14 mm | 7.5 | RED |
| 72192190 | ---- Other | 7.5 | RED |
| 721922 | HR,N COIL 4.75-10MM |  |  |
| 72192211 | --- Universal plates of stainless steel or heat resisting steel : ----- Chromium type | 7.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 72192212 | --- Universal plates of stainless steel or heat resisting steel : Nickel chromium austenitic type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72192219 | --- Universal plates of stainless steel or heat resisting steel : ----- | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72192291 | --- Other : ----- Chromium type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72192292 | --- Other : ----- Nickel chromium austenitic type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72192299 | --- Other : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 721923 | HR,N COIL 3-<4.75MM |  |  |
| 72192310 | ---- Chromium type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72192320 | ---- Nickel chromium austenitic type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72192390 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 721924 | HR,N COIL <3MM THCK |  |  |
| 72192411 | --- Chromium type, of a thickness : ----- Below 0.35 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72192412 | --- Chromium type, of a thickness : ----- 0.35 mm and above but below 0.56 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72192413 | --- Chromium type, of a thickness : ----- 0.56 mm and above but below 0.90 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72192419 | --- Chromium type, of a thickness : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72192421 | --- Nickel chromium austenitic type, of a thickness : ----- Below 0.35 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72192422 | --- Nickel chromium austenitic type, of a thickness : ----- 0.35 mm and above but below 0.56 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72192423 | --- Nickel chromium austenitic type, of a thickness : ----- 0.56 mm and above but below 0.90 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72192429 | --- Nickel chromium austenitic type, of a thickness : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72192490 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 721931 | COLD-RLL=>4.75MM TH |  |  |
| 72193111 | --- Chromium type : ----- Not exceeding 14 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72193112 | --- Chromium type : ----- Exceeding 14 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72193121 | --- Nickel chromium austenitic type : ----- Not exceeding 14 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72193122 | --- Nickel chromium austenitic type : ----- Exceeding 14 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72193190 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 721932 | COLD-RLLD 3-<4.75MM |  |  |
| 72193210 | ---- Chromium type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72193220 | ---- Nickel chromium austenitic type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72193290 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 721933 | COLD-RLL>1<3MM THCK |  |  |
| 72193310 | ---- Chromium type | 7.5 | RED |
| 72193320 | ---- Nickel chromium austenitic type | 7.5 | RED |
| 72193390 | ---- Other | 7.5 | RED |
| 721934 | COLD-RLLD .5-1MM TH |  |  |
| 72193410 | ---- Chromium type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72193420 | ---- Nickel chromium austenitic type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72193490 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 721935 | COLD-RLL<.5MM THICK |  |  |
| 72193510 | ---- Chromium type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72193520 | ---- Nickel chromium austenitic type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72193590 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 721990 | OTHER 7219 |  |  |
| 72199011 | --- Sheets and plates : ----- Thickness more than 4.75 mm | 7.5 | RED |
| 72199012 | --- Sheets and plates: ----- Thickness 3 mm to 4.75 mm | 7.5 | RED |
| 72199013 | --- Sheets and plates : ----- Thickness less than 3 mm | 7.5 | RED |
| 72199090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | RED |
| 722011 | H-RLL =>4.75MM THCK |  |  |
| 72201110 | ---- Skelp for pipes and tubes | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72201121 | --- Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp) : ----- Chromium type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72201122 | --- Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp) :----- Nickel chromium austenitic type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72201129 | --- Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp) : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72201190 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722012 | HT-RLL <4.75MM THCK |  |  |
| 72201210 | ---- Skelp for pipes and tubes | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72201221 | --- Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp) : ----- Chromium type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72201222 | --- Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp) : ----- Nickel chromium austenitic type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72201229 | --- Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp) : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72201290 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722020 | COLD-ROLLED STNLESS |  |  |
| 72202010 | ---- Skelp for pipes and tubes | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72202021 | --- Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp) : ----- Chromium type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72202022 | $\qquad$ | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72202029 | --- Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp) : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72202090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722090 | OTHER 7220 |  |  |
| 72209010 | ---- Skelp (strips for pipes and tubes) | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72209021 | --- Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp) : ----- Chromium type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72209022 | --- Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp) : ----- Nickel chromium austenitic type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72209029 | --- Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp) : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72209090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722100 | BR+RD,HR,STNLS,COIL |  |  |
| 72210011 | --- Bright bars : ----- Chromium type | 7.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 72210012 | --- Bright bars : ----- Nickel chromium austenitic type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72210019 | --- Bright bars : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72210090 | ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722211 | OT,H-W,CIRC C-SECTN |  |  |
| 72221111 | --- Bright bars : ----- Chromium type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72221112 | ---- Bright bars : ----- Nickel chromium austenitic type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 7222119 | --- Bright bars : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72221191 | ---- Other : ----- Chromium type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72221192 | --- Other : ----- Nickel chromium austenitic type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72221199 | --- Other : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722219 | OT,NT CIRC CRSS-SEC |  |  |
| 72221911 | --- Bright bars : ----- Chromium type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72221912 | ---- Bright bars : ----- Nickel chromium austenitic type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72221919 | ---- Bright bars : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72221991 | ---- Other : ----- Chromium type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72221992 | --- Other : ------ Nickel chromium austenitic type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72221999 | ---- Other : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722220 | OTH,COLD-FORM/FINSH |  |  |
| 72222011 | --- Bright bars : ----- Chromium type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72222012 | ---- Bright bars : ----- Nickel chromium austenitic type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72222019 | --- Bright bars : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72222091 | -- Other : ------ Chromium type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72222092 | --- Other : ----- Nickel chromium austenitic type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72222099 | -- Other : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722230 | OTHER BARS AND RODS |  |  |
| 72223011 | ---- Bright bars : ----- Chromium type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72223012 | --- Bright bars : ----- Nickel chromium austenitic type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72223019 | --- Bright bars : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72223091 | --- Other : ----- Chromium type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72223092 | --- Other : ----- Nickel chromium austenitic type | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72223099 | --- Other : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722240 | ANGLE,SHAPE,SECTION |  |  |
| 72224010 | ---- Of thickness of 80 mm and above | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72224020 | ---- Of below 80 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722300 | STAINLSS STEEL WIRE |  |  |
| 72230010 | ---- Electrode quality | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72230091 | ---- Other : ----- Of thickness of above 1.5 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72230092 | --- Other : ----- Of thickness of 0.46 mm and above but not exceeding 1.5 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72230099 | ---- Other : ----- Of thickness of below 0.46 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722410 | INGOT+OTH PRIM FORM |  |  |
| 72241000 | -- Ingots and other primary forms | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722490 | S-FIN PROD,N STNLSS |  |  |
| 72249010 | ---- Of tool steel quality | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72249020 | ---- Of die steel quality | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72249030 | ----- Of cobalt bearing high speed steel quality | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72249040 | ---- Forged blanks of alloy steel | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72249091 | --- Other : ----- Billets | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72249099 | --- Other : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722511 | GRN-ORIENT SIL ELEC |  |  |
| 72251100 | - Of silicon-electrical steel : --- Grain-oriented | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722519 | SIL EL,NT GRN-ORIEN |  |  |
| 72251900 | - Of silicon-electrical steel : --- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722520 | OF HIGH-SPEED STEEL |  |  |
| 72252011 | --- Hot-rolled : ----- In coils | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72252019 | ---- Hot-rolled : ----- Not in coils | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72252021 | --- Cold-rolled : ----- In coils | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72252029 | --- Cold-rolled : ----- Not in coils | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722530 | OTH,HT-RLLD,IN COIL |  |  |
| 72253010 | ---- Of spring steel quality | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72253090 | ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722540 | OTH HT-RLLD,NT COIL |  |  |
| 72254011 | ---- Of a thickness of above 4.75 mm : ----- Boiler quality | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72254012 | --- Of a thickness of above 4.75 mm : ------ Pressure vessel quality | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72254013 | ---- Of a thickness of above 4.75 mm : ----- High tensile quality | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72254019 | --- Of a thickness of above 4.75 mm : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72254020 | ----- Of a thickness of 3 mm and above but not exceeding 4.75 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72254030 | ---- Of a thickness of below 3 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722550 | OTHER COLD-ROLLED |  |  |
| 72255010 | ---- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | 7.5 | RED |
| 72255020 | ----- Of a thickness of 3 mm to 4.75 mm | 7.5 | RED |
| 72255030 | ----- Of a thickness of above 4.75 mm | 7.5 | RED |
| 722591 | O ELEC PLT/CTD ZINC |  |  |
| 72259100 | - Other : --- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722592 | O PLT/CTD ZNC,NT EL |  |  |
| 72259200 | - Other : --- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722599 | OTHER 7225 |  |  |
| 72259900 | - Other : --- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722611 | SIL EL STL,GRAIN-OR |  |  |
| 72261100 | - Of silicon-electrical steel : --- Grain-oriented | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722619 | SIL EL STL,N GRN-OR |  |  |
| 72261900 | - Of silicon-electrical steel : --- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 722620 | OF HIGH-SPEED STEEL |  |  |
| 72262011 | --- Hot-rolled : ----- In coils | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72262012 | --- Hot-rolled : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72262021 | --- Cold-rolled : ----- In coils | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72262022 | --- Cold-rolled : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72262030 | ---- Hoops and strips | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722691 | OTHER HOT-ROLLED |  |  |
| 72269110 | ---- Of a thickness of below 3 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72269120 | ---- Of a thickness of 3 mm and above but not exceeding 4.75 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72269130 | ---- High tensile quality of a thickness of above 4.75 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72269190 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722692 | OTHER COLD-ROLLED |  |  |
| 72269210 | ---- Of a thickness of below 3 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72269220 | ---- Of a thickness of 3 mm and above but not exceeding 4.75 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72269230 | ---- Of a thickness of above 4.75 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722693 | O ELEC PLTD/CTD ZNC |  |  |
| 72269300 | - Other: --- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722694 | O PLT/CTD ZINC,N EL |  |  |
| 72269400 | - Other: --- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722699 | OTHER 7226 |  |  |
| 72269910 | ---- Of a thickness of above 4.75 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72269920 | ---- Of a thickness of above 3 mm and but not exceeding 4.75 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72269930 | ---- Of a thickness of below 3 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72269940 | ---- Skelp (strips for pipes and tubes) | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72269951 | --- Hoops and strips : ----- Hot rolled | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72269952 | --- Hoops and strips : ----- Cold rolled | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72269953 | --- Hoops and strips : ----- Of spring steel, other than skelp | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72269960 | ---- Skelps and strips for razor blades and saw blades | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72269990 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722710 | OF HIGH-SPEED STEEL |  |  |
| 72271000 | -- Of high speed steel | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722720 | SILICO-MANGNESE STL |  |  |
| 72272000 | -- Of silico-manganese steel | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722790 | OTHER 7227 |  |  |
| 72279010 | ---- Valve spring steel quality | 7.5 | EXC |
| 72279020 | ---- Other spring steel quality | 7.5 | EXC |
| 72279030 | ---- Ball bearing quality | 7.5 | EXC |
| 72279040 | ---- Cold heading quality | 7.5 | EXC |
| 72279050 | ---- Lead-free cutting quality | 7.5 | EXC |
| 72279060 | ---- Sulphur free cutting quality | 7.5 | EXC |
| 72279090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | EXC |
| 722810 | OF HIGH-SPEED STEEL |  |  |
| 72281010 | ---- Bright bars | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72281090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722820 | SILICO-MANGNESE STL |  |  |
| 72282000 | -- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel | 7.5 | RED |
| 722830 | OTHER HOT-WORKED |  |  |
| 72283011 | --- Bright bars : ----- Of alloy tool steel | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72283019 | --- Bright bars : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72283021 | --- Other : ----- Lead bearing steel | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72283022 | --- Other : ----- Spring steel | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72283023 | --- Other : ----- Sulphur bearing steel | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72283024 | --- Other : ----- Tool and die steel | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72283029 | --- Other : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722840 | OTHER FORGED |  |  |
| 72284000 | -- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722850 | OTH COLD-FORM/FINSH |  |  |
| 72285010 | ---- Of engine valves and cold heading steel | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72285090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722860 | OTHER BARS AND RODS |  |  |
| 72286011 | --- Bright bars : ----- Of alloy tool steel | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72286012 | --- Bright bars : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72286091 | --- Other : ----- Lead bearing steel | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72286092 | --- Other : ----- Spring steel | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72286093 | --- Other : ----- Sulphur bearing steel | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72286094 | --- Other : ----- Tool and die steel | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72286099 | --- Other : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722870 | ANGLE,SHAPE,SECTION |  |  |
| 72287011 | --- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded : ----- Of 80 mm or more | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72287012 | --- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded : ----- Of less than 80 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72287021 | --- Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished : ----- Of 80 mm or more | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72287022 | --- Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished : ----- Of less than 80 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722880 | O HOLLOW DRLL BR+RD |  |  |
| 72288010 | ----- Of alloy steel | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72288020 | ---- Of non alloy steel, forged | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 72288090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722910 | OF HIGH-SPEED STEEL |  |  |
| 72291000 | -- Of high speed steel | 7.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 722920 | SILICO-MANGNESE STL |  |  |
| 72292000 | -- Of silico-manganese steel | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 722990 | OTHER 7229 |  |  |
| 72299011 | --- Tinned wire, bronze coated wire, trapezoidal wire, half round wire, crimped wire and copper coated wire, not insulated : $\qquad$ Tinned wire | 7.5 | RED |
| 72299012 | --- Tinned wire, bronze coated wire, trapezoidal wire, half round wire, crimped wire and copper coated wire, not insulated : ----- Bronze coated wire | 7.5 | RED |
| 72299013 | --- Tinned wire, bronze coated wire, trapezoidal wire, half round wire, crimped wire and copper coated wire, not insulated : ----- Trapezoidal wire | 7.5 | RED |
| 72299014 | --- Tinned wire, bronze coated wire, trapezoidal wire, half round wire, crimped wire and copper coated wire, not insulated : $\qquad$ Half round | 7.5 | RED |
| 72299015 | --- Tinned wire, bronze coated wire, trapezoidal wire, half round wire, crimped wire and copper coated wire, not insulated : $\qquad$ Crimped wire | 7.5 | RED |
| 72299016 | --- Tinned wire, bronze coated wire, trapezoidal wire, half round wire, crimped wire and copper coated wire, not insulated : ----- Copper coated wire | 7.5 | RED |
| 72299021 | --- Electrode quality, wire rope quality and ACSR quality not insulated ----- Electrode quality | 7.5 | RED |
| 72299022 | --- Electrode quality, wire rope quality and ACSR quality not insulated <br> ----- Wire rope quality | 7.5 | RED |
| 72299023 | --- Electrode quality, wire rope quality and ACSR quality not insulated ----- ACSR quality | 7.5 | RED |
| 72299031 | --- Wire (excluding wire type lead), spring, high tensile, hardened and tempered wires, not insulated : $\qquad$ Wire (excluding wire type lead) | 7.5 | RED |
| 72299032 | --- Wire (excluding wire type lead), spring, high tensile, hardened and tempered wires, not insulated : ----- Spring wire | 7.5 | RED |
| 72299033 | --- Wire (excluding wire type lead), spring, high tensile, hardened and tempered wires, not insulated : $\qquad$ High tensile wire | 7.5 | RED |
| 72299034 | --- Wire (excluding wire type lead), spring, high tensile, hardened and tempered wires, not insulated $\qquad$ Hardened and tempered wire | 7.5 | RED |
| 72299040 | ----- Other wire | 7.5 | RED |
| 72299051 | --- Shaped and profiled wires of cross-section : ----- Half round | 7.5 | RED |
| 72299052 | --- Shaped and profiled wires of cross-section : ----- Flat and | 7.5 | RED |
| 72299053 | --- Shaped and profiled wires of cross-section : -----' 'L' shape | 7.5 | RED |
| 72299054 | --- Shaped and profiled wires of cross-section : ----- 'Z' shape | 7.5 | RED |
| 72299059 | --- Shaped and profiled wires of cross-section : ----- Other | 7.5 | RED |
| 72299060 | ---- Electric resistance wire (including electric resistance heating wire) | 7.5 | RED |
| 72299070 | ----- Crimped wire | 7.5 | RED |
| 72299090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | RED |
| 730110 | SHEET PILING |  |  |
| 73011000 | -- Sheet piling | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730120 | WELDED ANGLES,SHAPES |  |  |
| 73012010 | ---- Steel slotted angles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73012090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730210 | RAILWAY,TRMWAY RAIL |  |  |
| 73021010 | ---- For railways | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73021020 | ---- For tramways | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73021090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730230 | SWTCHBLDS,X-ING FRG |  |  |
| 73023000 | -- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730240 | FISH,SOLE PLATES |  |  |
| 73024000 | -- Fish-plates and sole plates | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730290 | OTHER 7302 |  |  |
| 73029010 | ---- Material for jointing or fixing rails | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73029090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730300 | CAST IRON TUBE,ETC |  |  |
| 73030010 | ----- Rain water pipe | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73030020 | ---- Soil pipe | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73030030 | ---- Spun pipe | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73030090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730410 | OIL/GAS PIPELINE |  |  |
| 73041011 | --- Pipes of iron or steel : ----- Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73041019 | --- Pipes of iron or steel : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73041021 | --- Blanks for tubes and pipes: ----- Of Iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73041029 | --- Blanks for tubes and pipes: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730421 | OIL,GAS DRILLING |  |  |
| 73042110 | ---- Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73042190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730429 | CAS+TUB OIL,GS DRLL |  |  |
| 73042910 | ---- Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73042990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730431 | O,COLD-WRKD,CIR C-S |  |  |
| 73043111 | --- Up to 114.3 mm outer diameter : ------ Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73043119 | --- Up to 114.3 mm outer diameter : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73043121 | --- Above 114.3 mm but up to 219.1 mm outer diameter : ----- Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73043129 | --- Above 114.3 mm but up to 219.1 mm outer diameter : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73043131 | --- Above 219.1 mm outer diameter : ----- Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73043139 | --- Above 219.1 mm outer diameter : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730439 | O CIR CS, N CLD-WRKD |  |  |
| 73043911 | --- Up to 114.3 mm outer diameter : ------ Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 73043919 | --- Up to 114.3 mm outer diameter : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73043921 | --- Above 114.3 mm but up to 219.1 mm outer diameter : ----- Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73043929 | --- Above 114.3 mm but up to 219.1 mm outer diameter : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73043931 | --- Above 219.1 mm outer diameter : ----- Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73043939 | --- Above 219.1 mm outer diameter : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730441 | O CIR CS,SS,CLD-WKD |  |  |
| 73044100 | - Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel : --- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730449 | O CIR CS,SS,N CLD-W |  |  |
| 73044900 | - Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730451 | O,CIR CS,AL ST,C-WK |  |  |
| 73045110 | ---- Up to 114.3 mm outer diameter | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73045120 | ---- Above 114.3 mm but up to 219.1 mm outer diameter | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73045130 | ---- Above 219.1 mm outer diameter | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730459 | O,CIR CS,A S,N C-WK |  |  |
| 73045910 | ---- Up to 114.3 mm outer diameter | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73045920 | ---- Above 114.3 mm but up to 219.1 mm outer diameter | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73045930 | ---- Above 219.1 mm outer diameter | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730490 | OTHER 7304 |  |  |
| 73049000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730511 | OIL/G P,L SB ARC WD |  |  |
| 73051111 | --- Galvanised pipes : ----- Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73051119 | --- Galvanised pipes : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73051121 | --- Non-galvanised pipes : ----- Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73051129 | --- Non-galvanised pipes : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730512 | O OIL/GS P,LONG WLD |  |  |
| 73051211 | --- Galvanised pipes : ----- Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73051219 | --- Galvanised pipes : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73051221 | --- Non-galvanised pipes : ----- Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73051229 | --- Non-galvanised pipes : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730519 | OTHER OIL/GAS PIPE |  |  |
| 73051911 | --- Galvanised pipes : ----- Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73051919 | --- Galvanised pipes : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73051921 | --- Non-galvanised (black) pipes : ----- Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73051929 | --- Non-galvanised (black) pipes : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730520 | CASING F OIL/GS DRL |  |  |
| 73052010 | ---- Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73052090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730531 | OT PIPE,LONGIT WELD |  |  |
| 73053110 | ---- Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73053190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730539 | OTH,N LONGIT WELDED |  |  |
| 73053910 | ---- Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73053990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730590 | OTHER 7305 |  |  |
| 73059010 | ---- High pressure hydroelectric conduits of steel | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73059021 | --- ERW precision tubes : ----- Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73059029 | --- ERW precision tubes : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73059091 | --- Other : ----- Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73059099 | --- Other : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730610 | OT PIPE FOR OIL/GAS |  |  |
| 73061011 | --- Galvanised pipes : ----- Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73061019 | --- Galvanised pipes : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73061021 | --- Non-galvanised pipes : ----- Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73061029 | --- Non-galvanised pipes : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730620 | O CASE+TB F O/GS DR |  |  |
| 73062010 | ---- Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73062090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730630 | O,WELD,CIR CR-SECTN |  |  |
| 73063010 | ---- Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73063090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730640 | O,WLD,CIR CS,ST STL |  |  |
| 73064000 | -- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730650 | O,WLD,C CS,O AL STL |  |  |
| 73065000 | -- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730660 | O,WELD,N CIR C-SECT |  |  |
| 73066010 | ---- Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73066090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730690 | OTHER 7306 |  |  |
| 73069011 | --- ERW precision tubes : ----- Of iron | 12.5 | SEN |
| 73069019 | --- ERW precision tubes : ----- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 73069090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 730711 | CAST,N-MALL CAST IR |  |  |
| 73071110 | ---- Sponge iron cast fittings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73071120 | ---- SG iron cast fittings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73071190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730719 | OTHER CAST FITTINGS |  |  |
| 73071900 | - Cast fittings : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730721 | STNLSS STEEL FLANGE |  |  |
| 73072100 | - Other, of stainless steel : --- Flanges | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730722 | ST STL THR ELBW,ETC |  |  |
| 73072200 | - Other, of stainless steel : --- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 730723 | ST STL BUTT WELDING |  |  |
| 73072300 | - Other, of stainless steel : --- Butt welding fittings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730729 | OTH STAINLESS STEEL |  |  |
| 73072900 | - Other, of stainless steel : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730791 | OTHER FLANGES |  |  |
| 73079110 | ---- Galvanised | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 73079190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 730792 | O THR ELBW,BEND,ETC |  |  |
| 73079210 | ---- Galvanised | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73079290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730793 | OTHER BUTT WELDING |  |  |
| 73079310 | ---- Galvanised | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73079390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730799 | OTHER 7307 |  |  |
| 73079910 | ---- Galvanised | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73079990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730810 | BRIDGE+BRIDGE SECTN |  |  |
| 73081000 | -- Bridges and bridge-sections | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730820 | TOWER+LATTICE MASTS |  |  |
| 73082011 | --- Towers, whether or not assembled : ----- For transmission line | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73082019 | --- Towers, whether or not assembled : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73082020 | ---- Lattice masts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730830 | DOOR,WNDW,FRM,THRSH |  |  |
| 73083000 | -- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730840 | PROP EQP F SCAFF,ET |  |  |
| 73084000 | -- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 730890 | OTHER 7308 |  |  |
| 73089010 | ---- Beams, channels, pillars and girders prepared for use in | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 73089020 | ---- Drop rods | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 73089030 | ---- Hatchway, rails and bulkheads for ships or boats and parts of hull | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 73089040 | ---- Galvanised tension bars | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 73089050 | ---- Structures and super structures for mining | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 73089060 | ---- Truss rods | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 73089070 | ---- Tubular steel poles for electric transmission and distribution lines | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 73089090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 730900 | TANK,ET>300LT CAPAC |  |  |
| 73090010 | ---- Galvanized iron tanks | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 73090020 | ---- Galvanized iron barrels and drums | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 73090030 | ---- Pressed steel tanks | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 73090040 | ---- Pressure vessels | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 73090090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 731010 | TANK,ET 50-300LITER |  |  |
| 73101010 | ---- Tin plate containers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73101020 | ---- Trunks and cases | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73101090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731021 | CAN,CLS BY SLDR<50L |  |  |
| 73102110 | ---- Tin plate containers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73102190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731029 | O TANK,ETC<50LT CAP |  |  |
| 73102910 | ---- Tin plate containers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73102920 | ---- Trunks and cases | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73102990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731100 | CONT F COMP/LQFD GS |  |  |
| 73110010 | ---- Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) cylinder | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73110020 | ---- Low pressure cylinder (working pressure up to $35.2 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{sq} . \mathrm{cm}$ other than LPG) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73110030 | ---- High pressure cylinder (working pressure exceeding 35.2 kg/sq.cm) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73110090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731210 | STRND WRE,ROPE,CABL |  |  |
| 73121010 | ---- Wire ropes, black | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73121020 | ---- Wire ropes, galvanised | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73121030 | ---- Stranded wire | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73121090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731290 | OTHER 7312 |  |  |
| 73129000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731300 | BARB,TWST WRE F FNC |  |  |
| 73130010 | ---- Barbed wire | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73130020 | ---- Twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731412 | NDLSS BND,STNLSS ST |  |  |
| 73141200 | - Woven cloth : --- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731413 | NDLSS BND,N STNL ST |  |  |
| 73141300 | - Woven cloth : --- Other endless bands for machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731414 | OT WV,STNLESS STEEL |  |  |
| 73141410 | ---- Wire gauze (wire cloth, wire mesh) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73141490 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731419 | OTH WV,N STNLSS STL |  |  |
| 73141910 | ---- Wire gauze (wire cloth, wire mesh) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73141990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731420 | GRLL,ET3MMCS,100CM2 |  |  |
| 73142010 | ---- Wire netting | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 73142090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731431 | O WLD INT,PLT W ZNC |  |  |
| 73143100 | - Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection : --- Plated or coated with zinc | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731439 | O WLD INT, P PL W ZN |  |  |
| 73143900 | - Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731441 | O,N WLD INT,PL W ZN |  |  |
| 73144110 | ---- Wire netting | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73144190 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731442 | O,N WLD INT,CT W PL |  |  |
| 73144210 | ----- Wire netting | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73144290 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731449 | OT,N WLDD AT INTRSC |  |  |
| 73144910 | ---- Wire netting | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73144990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731450 | O GRLL,ET,EXPND MET |  |  |
| 73145000 | -- Expanded metal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731511 | ARTCLTD LINK,ROLLER |  |  |
| 73151100 | - Articulated link chain and parts thereof : --- Roller chain | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731512 | OTHER ARTICLTD LINK |  |  |
| 73151210 | ----- Lifting and hoisting chain | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73151220 | ---- Ship chain | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73151290 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731519 | PTS OF ARTCLTD LINK |  |  |
| 73151900 | - Articulated link chain and parts thereof : --- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731520 | ARTICULTD LINK,SKID |  |  |
| 73152000 | -- Skid chain | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731581 | OTHER,STUD LINK |  |  |
| 73158100 | - Other chain : --- Stud-link | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731582 | OTH,WLDD LINK,NESOI |  |  |
| 73158200 | - Other chain : --- Other, welded link | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731589 | OTHER CHAIN,NESOI |  |  |
| 73158900 | - Other chain : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731590 | OTHR PARTS OF CHAIN |  |  |
| 73159000 | -- Other parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731600 | ANCHR,ET+PTS,IR/STL |  |  |
| 73160010 | ----- Anchors and grapnels | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73160090 | ---- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731700 | NAIL,TACK,ET,N 8305 |  |  |
| 73170011 | --- Nails : ----- For animal shoes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73170012 | --- Nails : ----- For fixing heel strips and toe plates | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73170013 | --- Nails : ----- Wire nails | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73170019 | ---- Nails : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73170021 | --- Spikes : ----- Dog spikes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73170029 | --- Spikes : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73170030 | ---- Tacks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73170091 | ---- Other : ----- Staples other than in strips, and drawing pins | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73170099 | --- Other : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731811 | COACH SCREW, THREADD |  |  |
| 73181110 | ---- Machine screws | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73181190 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731812 | O WOOD SCREW,THREAD |  |  |
| 73181200 | - Threaded articles : --- Other wood screws | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731813 | SCRW HOOK+RING,THRD |  |  |
| 73181300 | - Threaded articles : --- Screw hooks and screw rings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731814 | SELF-TAP SCREW,THRD |  |  |
| 73181400 | - Threaded articles : --- Self-tapping screws | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731815 | OT SCRW+BOLT,THREAD |  |  |
| 73181500 | - Threaded articles : --- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers | 12.5 | EXC |
| 731816 | NUTS OF IRON/STEEL |  |  |
| 73181600 | - Threaded articles : --- Nuts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731819 | OTH THREADED ARTCLE |  |  |
| 73181900 | - Threaded articles : --- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 731821 | SPRG+O LCK WSH,N TH |  |  |
| 73182100 | - Non-threaded articles : --- Spring washers and other lock washers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731822 | OTH WASHER, ${ }^{\text {N THREAD }}$ |  |  |
| 73182200 | - Non-threaded articles : --- Other washers | 12.5 | SEN |
| 731823 | RIVETS,NOT THREADED |  |  |
| 73182300 | - Non-threaded articles : --- Rivets | 12.5 | RED |
| 731824 | COTTER+PIN,N THREAD |  |  |
| 73182400 | - Non-threaded articles : --- Cotters and cotter-pins | 12.5 | RED |
| 731829 | OTH N-THREAD ARTICL |  |  |
| 73182910 | ---- Circlips | 12.5 | EXC |
| 73182990 | ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 731910 | SEW/DARN/EMBR NEEDL |  |  |
| 73191010 | ---- Harness needles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73191020 | ----- Other sewing needles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73191090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731920 | SAFETY PINS |  |  |
| 73192000 | -- Safety pins | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731930 | OTHER PINS |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 73193000 | -- Other pins | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 731990 | OTHER 7319 |  |  |
| 73199000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 732010 | LEAF SPRING+LEAVES |  |  |
| 73201011 | --- Leaf-springs : ----- For motor vehicles | 12.5 | EXC |
| 73201012 | --- Leaf-springs : ----- For railways and tramways | 12.5 | EXC |
| 73201019 | --- Leaf-springs : ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 73201020 | ---- Leaves for springs | 12.5 | EXC |
| 732020 | HELICAL SPRINGS |  |  |
| 73202000 | -- Helical springs | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 732090 | OTHER SPRINGS |  |  |
| 73209010 | ---- Coil spring for railways, tramways | 12.5 | EXC |
| 73209020 | ---- Spring pins | 12.5 | EXC |
| 73209090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 732111 | COOK APP,GS+/O FUEL |  |  |
| 73211110 | ---- Cookers and kitchen stoves | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73211120 | ---- Other stoves | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73211190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 732112 | COOK APPL F LQ FUEL |  |  |
| 73211210 | ---- Cookers and kitchen stoves | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73211220 | ---- Other stoves | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73211290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 732113 | COOK APP F SOLID FL |  |  |
| 73211310 | ---- Cookers and kitchen stoves | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73211320 | ---- Other stoves | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73211390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 732181 | O N-EL,DOM,GS+/O FL |  |  |
| 73218100 | - Other appliances: --- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 732182 | O N-EL,DOM,LIQ FUEL |  |  |
| 73218200 | - Other appliances: --- For liquid fuel | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 732183 | O N-EL,DOM,SOLID FL |  |  |
| 73218310 | ---- Clay tandoor (oven with iron or steel body and earthen grates) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73218390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 732190 | PTS F N-EL,DOM COOK |  |  |
| 73219000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 732211 | RADIATR+PTS,CAST IR |  |  |
| 73221100 | - Radiators and parts thereof : --- Of cast iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 732219 | RADIAT+PTS,N CST IR |  |  |
| 73221900 | - Radiators and parts thereof : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 732290 | OTHER 7322 |  |  |
| 73229010 | ---- Air heaters and hot air distributors | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73229090 | ---- Parts of air heaters and hot air distributors | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 732310 | IOS WL,SCOUR PAD,ET |  |  |
| 73231000 | -- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 732391 | O HH,CST IR,N ENMLD |  |  |
| 73239110 | ---- Pans | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73239190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 732392 | O HSHD,CST IR,ENMLD |  |  |
| 73239200 | - Other : --- Of cast iron, enamelled | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 732393 | O HHLD,STNLSS STEEL |  |  |
| 73239310 | ---- Pressure cookers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73239390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 732394 | O HH,I(N CST)OS,ENM |  |  |
| 73239410 | ---- Ghamellas | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73239420 | ---- Utensils | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73239490 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 732399 | OT HSEHLD ARTCL+PTS |  |  |
| 73239910 | ---- Utensils of galvanised iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73239920 | ---- Other utensils | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73239990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 732410 | SNK+WSH BASIN,ST ST |  |  |
| 73241000 | -- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 732421 | CAST IRON BATHS |  |  |
| 73242100 | - Baths : --- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 732429 | BATHS,NOT CAST IRON |  |  |
| 73242900 | - Baths : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 732490 | OTHER 7324 |  |  |
| 73249000 | -- Other, including parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 732510 | NONMALLEABL CAST IR |  |  |
| 73251000 | -- Of non-malleable cast iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 732591 | O GRINDING BALL,ETC |  |  |
| 73259100 | - Other : --- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 732599 | OTHER 7325 |  |  |
| 73259910 | ---- Of iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73259920 | ---- Of alloy steel | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73259930 | ---- Of stainless steel | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73259991 | --- Other : ----- Rudders for ships or boats | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73259992 | --- Other : ----- Drain covers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73259993 | --- Other : ----- Plates and frames for sewage water or similar system | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73259999 | --- Other : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 732611 | FRG/STMP GRND BLL,E |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS Code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 73261100 | - Forged or stamped, but not further worked : --- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 732619 | O FRGD/STMPD ARTCLE |  |  |
| 73261910 | ---- For automobiles and earth moving equipments | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 73261990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 732620 | O ARTCL OF IOS WIRE |  |  |
| 73262010 | ---- Tyre bead wire rings intended for use in the manufacture of tyres for cycles and cyclerickshaws | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 73262090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 732690 | OTHER 7326 |  |  |
| 73269010 | ----- Belt lacing of steel | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 73269020 | ---- Belt fasteners for machinery belts | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 73269030 | ---- Drain covers, plates, and frames for sewages, water or similar system | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 73269040 | ---- Enamelled iron ware | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 73269050 | ---- Grinding media balls and cylpebs | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 73269060 | ---- Manufactures of stainless steel | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 73269070 | ---- Articles of clad metal | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 73269080 | ---- Parts of ships, floating structure and vessels (excluding hull, propellers and paddle-wheels) | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 73269091 | --- Other : ----- Shanks | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 73269099 | --- Other : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 740110 | COPPER MATTES |  |  |
| 74011000 | -- Copper mattes | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 740120 | CEMENT COPPER |  |  |
| 74012000 | -- Cement copper (precipitated copper) | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 740200 | UNRFND;ANOD F EL RF |  |  |
| 74020010 | ---- Blister copper | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 74020090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 740311 | REF CATH+SEC THEROF |  |  |
| 74031100 | - Refined copper : --- Cathodes and sections of cathodes | 7.5 | EXC |
| 740312 | REFINED WIRE BARS |  |  |
| 74031200 | - Refined copper : --- Wire-bars | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 740313 | REFINED BILLETS |  |  |
| 74031300 | - Refined copper : --- Billets | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 740319 | O UNWROUGHT REFINED |  |  |
| 74031900 | - Refined copper : --- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 740321 | COP-ZINC BASE ALLOY |  |  |
| 74032100 | - Copper alloys : --- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 740322 | COP-TIN BASED ALLOY |  |  |
| 74032210 | ---- Phosphor bronze | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 74032290 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 740323 | CP-NCKL/CP-NK-ZN AL |  |  |
| 74032310 | ---- Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 74032320 | ---- Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys(nickel silver) | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 740329 | OTHER COPPER ALLOYS |  |  |
| 74032900 | --- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 7405) | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 740400 | COPPER WASTE+SCRAP |  |  |
| 74040011 | --- Of copper: ----- Empty or discharged cartridges of all bores and sizes | 7.5 | EXC |
| 74040012 | --- Of copper : ----- Copper scrap, namely the following :copper wire scrap covered by ISRI code words Barley, Berry and Birch; heavy copper scrap covered by ISRI code word Candy; unalloyed copper scrap covered by ISRI code word Cliff; copper wire nodules scrap covered by ISRI code words Clove, Cobra and Cocoa; light copper scrap covered by ISRI Code word Dream; muntz metal tubes covered by ISRI code word Palms | 7.5 | EXC |
| 74040019 | --- Of copper: ----- Other | 7.5 | EXC |
| 74040021 | --- Of copper alloys: ----- Empty or discharged cartridges of all bores and sizes | 7.5 | EXC |
| 74040022 | --- Of copper alloys : ----- Brass scrap, namely the following :refinery brass scrap covered by ISRI code word Drink; composition of red brass scrap covered by ISRI code word Ebony; red brass composition turnings scrap covered by ISRI code word Enerv; genuine babbit-lined brass bushings scrap covered by ISRI code word Elder; machinery or hard brass solids scrap covered by ISRI code word Engel; machinery or hand brass solids scrap covered by ISRI code word Erin; cocks and faucets scrap covered by ISRI code word Grape; yellow brass scrap covered by ISRI code word Honey; yellow brass castings covered by ISRI code word Ivory; new brass clippings covered by ISRI code word Label; yellow brass primer covered by ISRI code word Lark; brass pipe covered by ISRI code word Melon; yellow brass rod turnings covered by ISRI code word Night; new yellow brass rod ends covered by ISRI code word Noble; yellow brass turnings covered by ISRI code word Nomad; mixed unsweated auto radiators covered by ISRI code word Ocean; admiralty brass condenser tubes covered by ISRI code word Pales; aluminium brass condenser tubes covered by ISRI code word Pe manganese bronze solids covered by ISRI code word Parch | 7.5 | EXC |
| 74040029 | --- Of copper alloys : ----- Other | 7.5 | EXC |
| 740500 | MASTR ALLOY OF COPP |  |  |
| 74050000 | -MASTER ALLOYS OF COPPER | 7.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 740610 | PWDR,N-LAMELLR STRC |  |  |
| 74061000 | -- Powders of non-lamellar structure | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 740620 | PWDR,LAMLLR STR;FLK |  |  |
| 74062000 | -- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 740710 | OF REFINED COPPER |  |  |
| 74071010 | ---- Electrolytic copper rods or black copper rods | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 74071020 | ----- Other copper rods | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 74071030 | ---- Copper bars (excluding hollow bars) | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 74071040 | ---- Hollow bars of copper | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 74071051 | --- Profiles : ----- Hollow profiles | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 74071059 | --- Profiles : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 74071090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 740721 | OF BRASS |  |  |
| 74072110 | ---- Bars | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 74072120 | ---- Rods | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 74072130 | ---- Hollow bars | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 74072190 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 740722 | CPRO-NCKL/NCKL-SILV |  |  |
| 74072210 | ---- Hollow bars | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 74072220 | ---- Bars and rods | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 740729 | OTHER 7407 |  |  |
| 74072910 | ---- Rods of bronze and similar alloys | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 74072921 | --- Profiles : ----- Hollow | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 74072929 | --- Profiles : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 74072990 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 740811 | REFIND>6MM MAX CR-S |  |  |
| 74081110 | ---- Copper weld wire | 7.5 | EXC |
| 74081190 | ---- Other | 7.5 | EXC |
| 740819 | REFIND,MAX CR-S<6MM |  |  |
| 74081910 | ---- Copper weld wire | 7.5 | EXC |
| 74081920 | ---- Welding wire | 7.5 | EXC |
| 74081990 | ---- Other | 7.5 | EXC |
| 740821 | COPPER-ZINC BASE AL |  |  |
| 74082110 | ---- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 74082190 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 740822 | CPRO-NCKL/NCKL-SILV |  |  |
| 74082210 | ---- Silver plated flattened wire of copper (lametta) | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 74082220 | ---- Other of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 74082290 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 740829 | OT COPP ALLOY,NESOI |  |  |
| 74082910 | ---- Wire of bronze and similar alloys | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 74082990 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 740911 | REFINED COPPER COIL |  |  |
| 74091100 | - Of refined copper : --- In coils | 7.5 | EXC |
| 740919 | REFIND COPPR,N COIL |  |  |
| 74091900 | - Of refined copper : --- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 740921 | OF BRASS,IN COILS |  |  |
| 74092100 | - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) : --- In coils | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 740929 | OF BRASS,NOT COILS |  |  |
| 74092900 | - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) : --- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 740931 | OF BRONZE,IN COILS |  |  |
| 74093100 | - Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze) : --- In coils | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 740939 | OF BRONZE,NOT COILS |  |  |
| 74093900 | - Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze) : --- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 740940 | CPRO-NCKL/NCKL SILV |  |  |
| 74094000 | -- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 740990 | OTHER 7409 |  |  |
| 74099000 | -- Of other copper alloys | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 741011 | REFINED,NOT BACKED |  |  |
| 74101100 | - Not backed : --- Of refined copper | 7.5 | EXC |
| 741012 | COPP ALLOY, ${ }^{\text {BACKED }}$ |  |  |
| 74101200 | - Not backed : --- Of copper alloys | 7.5 | EXC |
| 741021 | REFINED COPP,BACKED |  |  |
| 74102100 | - Backed : --- Of refined copper | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 741022 | COPPER ALLOY,BACKED |  |  |
| 74102200 | - Backed : --- Of copper alloys | 7.5 | EXC |
| 741110 | OF REFINED COPPER |  |  |
| 74111000 | -- Of refined copper | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 741121 | OF BRASS |  |  |
| 74112100 | - Of copper alloys : --- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 741122 | CPRO-NCKL/NCKL-SILV |  |  |
| 74112200 | - Of copper alloys : --- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 741129 | OTHER 7411 |  |  |
| 74112900 | - Of copper alloys : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 741210 | OF REFINED COPPER |  |  |
| 74121000 | -- Of refined copper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 741220 | OF COPPER ALLOY |  |  |
| 74122011 | --- Brass : ----- Tube-well strainer | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 74122012 | --- Brass : ----- Hose connectors | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 74122019 | --- Brass : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 74122090 | ---- Fittings of bronze or other alloys of copper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 741300 | STRD WRE,ET,N EL IN |  |  |
| 74130000 | -STRANDED WIRE, CABLES, PLATED BANDS AND THE LIKE, OF COPPER, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 741420 | CLOTH OF COPPER WRE |  |  |
| 74142010 | ---- Endless bands, for machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 74142090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 741490 | OTHER 7414 |  |  |
| 74149010 | ---- Wire gauze and netting | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 74149020 | ---- Expanded metal of copper and copper alloys | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 74149090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 741510 | NLS,TCKS,DRW PNS,ET |  |  |
| 74151000 | -- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 741521 | WASHERS,NT THREADED |  |  |
| 74152100 | - Other articles, not threaded : --- Washers (including spring washers) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 741529 | RIVET,ETC,NT THREAD |  |  |
| 74152900 | - Other articles, not threaded : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 741533 | THREAD SCREW,BOLT,NUT OF COPPER/IRN/STL W/ COPR H |  |  |
| 74153310 | ---- Screws for wood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 74153390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 741539 | OTHR THREADED,NESOI |  |  |
| 74153910 | ---- Rivets (excluding tubular or bifurcated) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 74153990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 741600 | COPPER SPRINGS |  |  |
| 74160000 | -COPPER SPRINGS | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 741700 | COOK APP,DOM,N-EL,P |  |  |
| 74170011 | --- Stove : ----- Oil pressure stove | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 74170019 | --- Stove : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 74170020 | ---- Other cooking and heating apparatus | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 74170091 | --- Parts : ----- Burners | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 74170092 | --- Parts : ----- Other parts of stove | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 74170099 | --- Parts : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 741811 | SCOUR,SCOUR/POL PAD |  |  |
| 74181100 | - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like : --- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 741819 | OTHER 7418 |  |  |
| 74181910 | ---- E.P.N.S. ware | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 74181921 | --- Utensils : ----- Of brass | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 74181922 | --- Utensils : ----- Of copper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 74181929 | --- Utensils : ----- Of other copper alloys | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 74181930 | ---- Other table, kitchen or other household articles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 74181990 | ---- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 741820 | SANITARY WARE+PARTS |  |  |
| 74182010 | ---- Sanitary ware | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 74182020 | ---- Parts of sanitary ware | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 741910 | CHAIN+PARTS THEREOF |  |  |
| 74191010 | ---- Chain | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 74191021 | --- Parts : ----- Of copper chains | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 74191029 | --- Parts : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 741991 | O ARTC,CAST,MOLD,ET |  |  |
| 74199100 | - Other : --- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 741999 | OTHER 7419 |  |  |
| 74199910 | ---- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers of a capcity above 3001 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 74199920 | ---- Articles of copper alloys electro-plated with nickel-silver | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 74199930 | ---- Articles of brass | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 74199940 | ---- Copper worked articles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 74199990 | ---- Other articles of copper | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 750110 | NICKEL MATTES |  |  |
| 75011000 | -- Nickel mattes | 5 | E-8 |
| 750120 | N-OX SNTR+O INT PRD |  |  |
| 75012000 | -- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy | 5 | E-8 |
| 750210 | UNWROUGHT,N ALLOYED |  |  |
| 75021000 | -- Nickel, not alloyed | 5 | E-8 |
| 750220 | UNWROUGHT ALLOYS |  |  |
| 75022010 | ---- Cupro-nickel containing more than 40\% by weight of nickel | 5 | E-8 |
| 75022020 | ---- Monel metal including 'K' monel | 5 | E-8 |
| 75022030 | ---- Nickel alloys containing more than 40\% by weight of nickel | 5 | E-8 |
| 75022040 | ---- Nickel alloys containing more than 10 \% but not more than 40 \% by weight of nickel | 5 | E-8 |
| 75022090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 750300 | WASTE AND SCRAP |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 75030010 | ---- Nickel scrap, namely the following :new nickel scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Aroma'; old nickel scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Burly'; new cupro nickel clips and solids covered by ISRI code word 'Dandy'; cupro nickel solids covered by ISRI code word 'Daunt'; soldered cupro-nickel solids covered by ISRI code word 'Delta'; cupro nickel spinnings, turnings, borings covered by ISRI code word 'Decoy'; miscellaneous nickel-copper and nickel-copper iron covered by ISRI code word 'Depth'; mixed new nickel silver clippings covered by ISRI code word 'Maize'; mixed new nickel silver clippings covered by ISRI code word 'Major'; new segregated nickel silver clippings covered by ISRI code word 'Malar'; old nickel silver covered by ISRI code word 'Malic'; nickel silver castings covered by ISRI code word 'Naggy'; nickel silver turnings covered by ISRI code word 'Niece'; new R-monel clippings solids covered by ISRI code word 'Hitch'; new mixed monel solids and clippings covered by ISRI code word 'House'; old monel sheet and solids covered by ISRI code word Ideal'; k-monel solids covered by ISRI code word 'Indian'; soldered monel sheet and solids covered by ISRI code word 'Junto'; monel castings covered by ISRI code 'Lemon'; monel turnings covered by ISRI code word 'Lemur'; nickel scrap obtained by breaking up of ships, boats and other floating structures | 5 | E-8 |
| 75030090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 750400 | POWDERS AND FLAKES |  |  |
| 75040000 | -NICKEL POWDERS AND FLAKES | 5 | E-8 |
| 750511 | NOT ALLOYED |  |  |
| 75051110 | ---- Hollow bars | 5 | E-8 |
| 75051120 | ---- Other bars; rods and profiles | 5 | E-8 |
| 750512 | OF NICKEL ALLOYS |  |  |
| 75051210 | ---- Hollow bars | 5 | E-8 |
| 75051220 | ---- Other bars; rods and profiles | 5 | E-8 |
| 750521 | WIRE, NOT ALLOYED |  |  |
| 75052100 | - Wire : --- Of nickel, not alloyed | 5 | E-8 |
| 750522 | WIRE OF NICKL ALLOY |  |  |
| 75052200 | - Wire : --- Of nickel alloys | 5 | E-8 |
| 750610 | NOT ALLOYED |  |  |
| 75061000 | -- Of nickel, not alloyed | 5 | E-8 |
| 750620 | ALLOYED |  |  |
| 75062000 | -- Of nickel alloys | 5 | E-8 |
| 750711 | TUBE+PIPE,N ALLOYED |  |  |
| 75071100 | - Tubes and pipes : --- Of nickel, not alloyed | 5 | E-8 |
| 750712 | TUBE+PIPE OF ALLOYS |  |  |
| 75071200 | - Tubes and pipes : --- Of nickel alloys | 5 | E-8 |
| 750720 | TUBE/PIPE FITTINGS |  |  |
| 75072000 | -- Tube or pipe fittings | 5 | E-8 |
| 750810 | CLOTH,GRLL+NET,WIRE |  |  |
| 75081000 | -- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire | 5 | E-8 |
| 750890 | OTHER 7508,NESOI |  |  |
| 75089010 | ---- Electroplating anodes of nickel | 5 | E-8 |
| 75089020 | ---- Blanks ordinarily used for manufacturing tubes and pipes of nickel | 5 | E-8 |
| 75089030 | ---- Nickel screen | 5 | E-8 |
| 75089090 | ---- Other articles of nickel and nickel alloy | 5 | E-8 |
| 760110 | NOT ALLOY |  |  |
| 76011010 | ---- Ingots | 7.5 | EXC |
| 76011020 | ---- Billets | 7.5 | EXC |
| 76011030 | ---- Wire bars | 7.5 | EXC |
| 76011040 | ---- Wire rods | 7.5 | EXC |
| 76011090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | EXC |
| 760120 | ALLOYS |  |  |
| 76012010 | ---- Ingots | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 76012020 | ---- Billets | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 76012030 | ---- Wire bars | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 76012040 | ---- Wire rods | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 76012090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 760200 | WASTE AND SCRAP |  |  |
|  | ---- Aluminium scrap, namely the following :clean aluminium lithographic sheets covered by ISRI code word 'Tablet'; new, clean aluminium lithographic sheets covered by ISRI code word 'Tabloid'; mixed low copper aluminium clippings and solids covered by ISRI code word 'Taboo'; clean mixed old alloy sheet aluminium covered by ISRI code word 'Taint'/'Tabor'; new aluminium can stock covered by ISRI code word 'Take'; old can stock covered by ISRI code word 'Talap'; shredded aluminium used beverages can (U) scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Talcred'; densified aluminium used beverages can (UBC) scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Taldack'; baled aluminium used beverage can (UBC) scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Taldon'; briquetted aluminium used beverage can (UBC) scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Taldork'; painted siding covered by ISRI code word 'Tale'; coated scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Talent'; aluminium scrap radiators covered by ISRI code word 'Talk'; |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { HS Code } \\ & (2002) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 76020010 | E.C. aluminium nodules covered by ISRI code word 'Tall'; new pure aluminium wire and cable covered by ISRI code word 'Talon'; new mixed aluminium wire and cable covered by ISRI code word 'Tanri'; Old pure aluminium wire and cable covered by ISRI code word 'Taste'; old mixed aluminium wire and cable covered by ISRI code word 'Tassel'; aluminium pistons covered by ISRI code word 'Tarry'; segregated aluminium borings and turnings covered by ISRI code word 'Teens'; Mixed aluminium castings covered by ISRI code word 'Telic'; mixed aluminium castings covered by ISRI code word 'Tense'; wrecked airplane sheet aluminium covered by ISRI code word 'Tepid'; new aluminium foil covered by ISRI code word 'Terse'; old aluminium foil covered by ISRI code word 'Testy'; aluminium grindings covered by ISRI code word 'Thigh'; <br> sweated aluminium covered by ISRI code word 'Throb'; segregated new aluminium alloy clippings and solids covered by ISRI code word 'Tooth'; mixed new aluminium alloy clippings and solids covered by ISRI code word 'Tough'; segregated new aluminium castings, forgings and extrusions covered by ISRI code word 'Tread'; aluminium auto castings covered by ISRI code word 'Trump'; insulated aluminium wire scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Twang'; aluminium airplane castings covered by ISRI code word 'Twist'; fragmentizer aluminium scrap (from automobile shredder) covered by ISRI code word 'Twitch' | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 76020090 | ---- Other waste and scrap | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 760310 | POWDER,NON-LAMELLAR |  |  |
| 76031010 | ---- Aluminium powder for thermit process | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 76031090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 760320 | POWDER,FLKS LAMELLR |  |  |
| 76032000 | -- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 760410 | NOT ALLOYED |  |  |
| 76041010 | ---- Wire rods | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 76041020 | ---- Bars and rods, other than wire rods | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 76041031 | --- Profiles : ----- Hollow | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 76041039 | --- Profiles : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 760421 | ALLOY HOLLOW |  |  |
| 76042100 | - Of aluminium alloys : --- Hollow profiles | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 760429 | ALLOY NONHOLLOW |  |  |
| 76042910 | ---- Hard drawn bare aluminium conductors steel re-inforced | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 76042920 | ---- Wire rods | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 76042930 | ---- Bars and rods, other than wire rods | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 76042990 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 760511 | NONALLOY>7MM MAX D |  |  |
| 76051100 | - Of aluminium, not alloyed : --- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 760519 | NONALLOY=<7MM MAX D |  |  |
| 76051910 | ---- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm but does not exceed 7 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 76051991 | --- Other : ----- Hard drawn bare-solid | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 76051999 | --- Other : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 760521 | ALLOY >7MM MAX DIM |  |  |
| 76052100 | - Of aluminium alloys : --- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 760529 | ALLOY=<7MM MAX DIM |  |  |
| 76052910 | ---- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm but does not exceed 7 mm | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 76052990 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 760611 | NONALLOY,RECTANGULR |  |  |
| 76061110 | ---- Electrolytic plates or sheets | 7.5 | EXC |
| 76061190 | ---- Other | 7.5 | EXC |
| 760612 | ALLOY,RECTANGULAR |  |  |
| 76061200 | - Rectangular (including square) : --- Of aluminium alloys | 7.5 | E-5 |
| 760691 | NONALLOY,NT RETANGL |  |  |
| 76069110 | ---- Circles | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 76069120 | ---- Electrolytic plates or sheets | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 76069190 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 760692 | ALLOY NT RETANGULAR |  |  |
| 76069210 | ---- Circles | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 76069290 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 760711 | NO BACK, ROLLD ONLY |  |  |
| 76071110 | ---- Ordinarily used for tea chest lining | 7.5 | E-5 |
| 76071190 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-5 |
| 760719 | NO BACK NOT ROLLED |  |  |
| 76071910 | ---- Ordinarily used for tea chest lining | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 76071991 | --- Other : ----- Plain | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 76071992 | --- Other : ----- Embossed | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 76071993 | --- Other : ----- Perforated or cut-to-shape | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 76071994 | --- Other : ----- Coated | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 76071995 | --- Other : ------ Printed | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 76071999 | --- Other : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 760720 | BACKED |  |  |
| 76072010 | ----- Ordinarily used for tea chest lining | 7.5 | E-5 |
| 76072090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-5 |
| 760810 | NONALLOY |  |  |
| 76081000 | -- Of aluminium, not alloyed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 760820 | ALLOY |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 76082000 | -- Of aluminium alloys | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 760900 | TUBE/PIPE FITTINGS |  |  |
| 76090000 | -ALUMINIUM TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS (FOR EXAMPLE, COUPLINGS, ELBOWS, SLEEVES) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 761010 | DOOR,WINDOW,FRAME |  |  |
| 76101000 | -- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 761090 | OTHER STRUCTURES |  |  |
| 76109010 | ---- Structures | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76109020 | ---- Parts of structures, not elsewhere specified | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76109030 | ---- Aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structure | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76109090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 761100 | TANKS>300 LITER |  |  |
| 76110000 | -ALUMINIUM RESERVOIRS, TANKS, VATS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS, FOR ANY MATERIAL (OTHER THAN COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS), OF A CAPACITY EXCEEDING 300 L, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR HEAT-INSULATED, BUT NOT FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 761210 | COLLAPSIBLE |  |  |
| 76121010 | ---- Plain | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76121020 | ---- Lacquered | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76121030 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76121090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 761290 | NONCOLLAPSIBLE |  |  |
| 76129010 | ---- Plain | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76129020 | ---- Lacquered | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76129030 | ---- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76129090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 761300 | F COMPRESS/LIQD GAS |  |  |
| 76130011 | --- Low pressure cylinders : ----- Plain | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76130012 | --- Low pressure cylinders : ----- Lacquered | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76130013 | --- Low pressure cylinders : ----- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76130019 | --- Low pressure cylinders : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76130021 | --- High pressure cylinders : ----- Plain | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76130022 | --- High pressure cylinders : ----- Lacquered | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76130023 | --- High pressure cylinders : ----- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76130029 | --- High pressure cylinders : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76130091 | --- Other : ----- Plain | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76130092 | --- Other : ----- Lacquered | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76130093 | --- Other : ----- Printed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76130099 | --- Other : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 761410 | WITH STEEL CORE |  |  |
| 76141000 | -- With steel core | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 761490 | NOT WITH STEEL CORE |  |  |
| 76149000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 761511 | POT SCR,SCR/POL PAD |  |  |
| 76151100 | - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like : --- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 761519 | TBLE,KTCN+O HSEHOLD |  |  |
| 76151910 | ---- Pressure cookers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76151920 | ---- Non-stick utensils | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76151930 | ---- Solar collectors and parts thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76151940 | ---- Other table and kitchenware | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76151990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 761520 | SANITARY WARE |  |  |
| 76152010 | ---- Sanitary ware of aluminium and aluminium alloys for indoor use | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76152020 | ---- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76152090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 761610 | NAIL,TACK,SCREW,NUT,E |  |  |
| 76161000 | -- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 761691 | CLTH,GRLL,NET+FENCE |  |  |
| 76169100 | - Other : --- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 761699 | OT ARTCL OF ALUMINM |  |  |
| 76169910 | ---- Expanded metal of aluminium and aluminium alloys | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76169920 | ---- Chains | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76169930 | ---- Bobbins | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 76169990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 780110 | REFINED, UNWROUGHT |  |  |
| 78011000 | -- Refined lead | 5 | E-5 |
| 780191 | ANTMNY MAIN O ELEMT |  |  |
| 78019100 | - Other : --- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element | 5 | E-5 |
| 780199 | OTHER NONREFINED |  |  |
| 78019910 | ---- Pig lead | 5 | E-5 |
| 78019920 | ---- Unrefined lead | 5 | E-5 |
| 78019930 | ---- Unrefined lead alloys | 5 | E-5 |
| 78019990 | ---- Other | 5 | E-5 |
| 780200 | LEAD WASTE + SCRAP |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 78020010 | ---- Lead scrap, namely the following:scrap lead-soft covered by ISRI code word 'Racks'; mixed hard or soft scrap lead covered by ISRI code word 'Radio'; lead covered copper cable covered by ISRI code word 'Relay'; wheel weights covered by ISRI code word 'Ropes'; mixed common babbit covered by ISRI code word 'Roses' | 5 | E-8 |
| 78020090 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 780300 | BAR,ROD,PROFILE,WRE |  |  |
| 78030011 | --- Bars and rods : ----- Hollow bars | 5 | E-8 |
| 78030019 | --- Bars and rods : ----- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 78030021 | --- Profiles : ----- Hollow | 5 | E-8 |
| 78030029 | --- Profiles : ----- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 78030030 | ---- Wire | 5 | E-8 |
| 780411 | SHT,STRP,FOIL=<.2MM |  |  |
| 78041110 | ---- Sheets and strip | 5 | E-8 |
| 78041120 | ---- Foil | 5 | E-8 |
| 780419 | PL,SH,STR,FOIL>.2MM |  |  |
| 78041910 | ---- Plates | 5 | E-8 |
| 78041990 | ---- Other | 5 | E-8 |
| 780420 | POWDERS AND FLAKES |  |  |
| 78042000 | -- Powders and flakes | 5 | E-8 |
| 780500 | PIPE,TUBE,FIT THROF |  |  |
| 78050010 | ---- Tubes and pipes | 10 | E-8 |
| 78050020 | ---- Tube or pipe fittings | 10 | E-8 |
| 780600 | OTH ARTICLE OF LEAD |  |  |
| 78060010 | ---- Sanitary fixtures | 10 | E-8 |
| 78060020 | ---- Indian lead seals | 10 | E-8 |
| 78060030 | ---- Blanks | 10 | E-8 |
| 78060090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 790111 | N AL=>99.99\%ZNC WGT |  |  |
| 79011100 | - Zinc, not alloyed : --- Containing by weight 99.99\% or more of zinc | 7.5 | E-5 |
| 790112 | N AL<99.99\%ZNC WGHT |  |  |
| 79011200 | - Zinc, not alloyed : --- Containing by weight less than 99.99\% of zinc | 7.5 | E-5 |
| 790120 | ZNC ALLOY,UNWROUGHT |  |  |
| 79012010 | ---- Mozak or alloys of zinc and aluminium containing not less than 94\% by weight of zinc | 7.5 | E-5 |
| 79012090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-5 |
| 790200 | ZNC WASTE AND SCRAP |  |  |
| 79020010 | ---- Zinc scrap, hamely the tollowing :old zinc die cast scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Saves'; new zinc die cast scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Scabs'; new plated zinc die cast scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Scope'; zinc die cast automotive grills covered by ISRI code word 'Scoot'; Old scrap zinc covered by ISRI code word 'Score'; New zinc clippings covered by ISRI code word 'Screen'; zinc die cast slabs or pigs covered by ISRI code word 'Scull'; crushed clean sorted fragmentizers die cast scrap, as produced from automobile fragmentizers covered by ISRI code word 'Scribe'; Hot dip galvanizers slab zinc dross (batch process) covered by ISRI code word 'Scrub' (minimum $92 \%$ zinc) - free of skimmings; continuous line galvanizing slab zinc top dross covered by ISRI code word 'Seal' (minimum 90\% zinc) - free of skimmings; continuous line galvanizing slab zinc bottom dross covered by ISRI code word 'Seam' (minimum 92\% zinc) - free of skimmings; prime zinc die cast covered by ISRI code word 'Shelf' ( $85 \%$ zinc) - free from corrosinn or oxidation | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 79020090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 790310 | ZINC DUST |  |  |
| 79031000 | -- Zinc dust | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 790390 | ZINC POWDERS+FLAKES |  |  |
| 79039000 | -- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 790400 | BAR,ROD,PROFILE,WRE |  |  |
| 79040011 | --- Bars and rods : ----- Hollow bars | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 79040012 | --- Bars and rods : ----- Rods, including wire rods | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 79040019 | --- Bars and rods : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 79040021 | --- Profiles : ----- Hollow | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 79040022 | --- Profiles : ----- Angles, shapes and sections | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 79040029 | --- Profiles : ----- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 79040030 | ---- Wire | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 790500 | PLT,SHEET,STRP,FOIL |  |  |
| 79050010 | ---- Calots | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 79050020 | ---- Plates | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 79050030 | ---- Sheets, strip and circles | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 79050040 | ---- Foil | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 790600 | TUBE,PIPE,TBE/P FIT |  |  |
| 79060010 | ---- Tubes and pipes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 79060020 | ---- Tube or pipe fittings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 790700 | OTH ARTICAL OF ZINC |  |  |
| 79070010 | ---- Sanitary fixtures | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 79070090 | Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 800110 | NOT ALLOYED |  |  |
| 80011010 | ---- Blocks | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 80011090 | ---- Ingots, pigs, slabs and other primary forms of tin | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 800120 | ALLOYS |  |  |
| 80012000 | -- Tin alloys | 7.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 800200 | WASTE AND SCRAP |  |  |
| 80020010 | ---- Tin scrap, namely the following :block tin covered by ISRI code word 'Ranch'; high tin base babbit covered by ISRI code word 'Raves'; pewter covered by ISRI code word 'Ranks' | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 80020090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 800300 | BAR,ROD,PROFILE,WRE |  |  |
| 80030010 | ---- Hollow bars | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 80030020 | ---- Bars, other than hollow bars; rods | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 80030030 | ---- Profiles | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 80030040 | ---- Wire | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 800400 | PLT,SHEET,STRP>.2MM |  |  |
| 80040010 | ---- Electrolytic plates and sheets | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 80040090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 800500 | FOIL=<.2MM; PWD+FLKE |  |  |
| 80050000 | -TIN FOIL (WHETHER OR NOT PRINTED OR BACKED WITH PAPER, PAPERBOARD, PLASTICS OR SIMILAR BACKING MATERIALS), OF A THICKNESS (EXCLUDING ANY BACKING) NOT EXCEEDING 0.2 MM; TIN POWDERS AND FLAKES | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 800600 | TUBE,PIPE,TBE+P FIT |  |  |
| 80060010 | ---- Tubes and pipes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 80060020 | ---- Tube or pipe fittings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 800700 | OTHER 8007 |  |  |
| 80070010 | ---- Blanks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 80070090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 810110 | TUNGSTEN POWDERS |  |  |
| 81011000 | -- Powders | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810194 | TUNGSTEN, UNWROUGHT,OBTAINED SIMPLY BY SINTERING |  |  |
| 81019400 | - Other : --- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810195 | TUNGSTN BRS, RDS (EXC SINTRD),PROFL PLT SHT STP F |  |  |
| 81019510 | ---- Hollow bars and rods | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 81019590 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810196 | TUNGSTEN WIRE |  |  |
| 81019600 | - Other: --- Wire | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810197 | TUNGSTEN WASTE AND SCRAP |  |  |
| 81019700 | - Other : --- Waste and scrap | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810199 | OTHER 8101 |  |  |
| 81019910 | ---- Tungsten filament | 10 | E-8 |
| 81019990 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 810210 | MOLYBDENUM POWDERS |  |  |
| 81021000 | -- Powders | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810294 | MOLYBDENUM, UNWROUGHT, OBTAIN BY SIMPLY SINTERING |  |  |
| 81029400 | - Other : --- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810295 | MOLYBDM BRS, RDS EXC SINTRED, PROFL PLT SHT STP F |  |  |
| 81029510 | ---- Hollow bars | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 81029590 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810296 | MOLYBDENUM WIRE |  |  |
| 81029600 | - Other: --- Wire | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810297 | MOLYBDENUM WASTE AND SCRAP |  |  |
| 81029700 | - Other : --- Waste and scrap | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810299 | OTHER 8102 |  |  |
| 81029900 | - Other : --- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810320 | UNWROUGHT TANTALUM (BARS\&RODS OBT BY SINTER.); PW |  |  |
| 81032010 | ---- Hollow bars | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 81032090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810330 | TANTALUM WASTE AND SCRAP |  |  |
| 81033000 | -- Waste and scrap | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810390 | OTHER 8103 |  |  |
| 81039000 | -- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810411 | UNWRGT=>99.8\%MAGNSM |  |  |
| 81041100 | - Unwrought magnesium : --- Containing at least $99.8 \%$ by weight of magnesium | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810419 | OTHER UNWROUGHT |  |  |
| 81041900 | - Unwrought magnesium : --- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810420 | WASTE AND SCRAP |  |  |
| 81042010 | ---- Magnesium scrap, namely the following :magnesium clips covered by ISRI code word 'Wafer'; magnesium scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Walnut'; magnesium engraver plates covered by ISRI code word 'Wine'; magnesium dock boards covered by ISRI code word 'Wood'; magnesium turnings covered by ISRI code word 'World' | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 81042090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810430 | RASPG,ET,GRDE TO SZ |  |  |
| 81043010 | ---- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 81043020 | ---- Powders | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810490 | OTHER 8104 |  |  |
| 81049010 | ---- Other magnesium and magnesium base alloys, wrought | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 81049020 | ---- Flakes | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 81049030 | ---- Wire | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 81049090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 810520 | COBALT, UNWROUGHT, PWDRS, MATTES ETC |  |  |
| 81052010 | ---- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt | 7.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 81052020 | ---- Cobalt unwrought | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 81052030 | ---- Powders | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810530 | COBALT WASTE AND SCRAP |  |  |
| 81053000 | -- Waste and scrap | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810590 | OTHER 8105 |  |  |
| 81059000 | -- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 810600 | BISMUTH+ART;WST+SCR |  |  |
| 81060010 | ---- Bismuth, unwrought | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 81060020 | ---- Waste and scrap of bismuth and bismuth alloys | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 81060030 | ---- Bismuth, wrought | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 81060090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810720 | UNWROUGHT CADMIUM, POWDERS |  |  |
| 81072000 | -- Unwrought cadmium; powders | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810730 | Waste and scrapof cadmium |  |  |
| 81073000 | -- Waste and scrap | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810790 | OTHER 8107 |  |  |
| 81079010 | ---- Cadmium, wrought | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 81079090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 810820 | UNWROUGHT TITANIUM; POWDERS |  |  |
| 81082000 | -- Unwrought titanium; powders | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810830 | TITANIUM WASTE AND SCRAP |  |  |
| 81083000 | -- Waste and scrap | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810890 | OTHER 8108 |  |  |
| 81089010 | ---- Titanium, wrought | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 81089090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 810920 | UNWROUGHT ZIRCONIUM; POWDERS |  |  |
| 81092000 | -- Unwrought zirconium; powders | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810930 | ZIRCONIUM WASTE AND SCRAP |  |  |
| 81093000 | -- Waste and scrap | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 810990 | OTHER 8109 |  |  |
| 81099000 | -- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 811010 | UNWROUGHT ANTIMONY; POWDERS |  |  |
| 81101000 | -- Unwrought antimony; powders | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 811020 | Waste and scrap of antimony |  |  |
| 81102000 | -- Waste and scrap | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 811090 | ANTIMONY AND ARTCLS THEREOF, NESOI |  |  |
| 81109000 | -- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 811100 | MANGNESE+ART;WST+SC |  |  |
| 81110010 | ---- Unwrought manganese and manganese base alloys | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 81110020 | ---- Waste and scrap of manganese base alloys | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 81110030 | ---- Wrought manganese | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 81110090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 811212 | Berylium unwrought; powders |  |  |
| 81121200 | - Beryllium : --- Unwrought; powders | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 811213 | BERYLLIUM WASTE AND SCRAP |  |  |
| 81121300 | - Beryllium : --- Waste and scrap | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 811219 | O BERYLLIUM+ARTICLE |  |  |
| 81121900 | - Beryllium : --- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 811221 | UNWROUGHT CHROMIUM; POWDERS |  |  |
| 81122100 | - Chromium : --- Unwrought; powders | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 811222 | CHROMIUM WASTE AND SCRAP |  |  |
| 81122200 | - Chromium : --- Waste and scrap | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 811229 | CHROMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, NESOI |  |  |
| 81122900 | - Chromium : --- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 811230 | GERMANIUM+ART;WST+S |  |  |
| 81123010 | ---- Unwrought | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 81123020 | ---- Waste and scrap | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 81123030 | ---- Wrought | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 81123090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 811240 | VANADIUM+ART;WST+SC |  |  |
| 81124010 | ---- Unwrought | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 81124020 | ---- Waste and scrap | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 81124030 | ---- Wrought | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 81124090 | ---- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 811251 | UNWROUGHT THALLIUM; POWDERS |  |  |
| 81125100 | - Thallium : --- Unwrought; powders | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 811252 | Waste and scrap of thallium |  |  |
| 81125200 | - Thallium : --- Waste and scrap | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 811259 | Other articles of thallium |  |  |
| 81125900 | - Thallium : --- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 811292 | GA, HF, INDIUM, NIOBIUM, RHENIUM \& ARTI,WAST/SCRP |  |  |
| 81129200 | - Other : --- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 811299 | OTHER 8112 |  |  |
| 81129900 | - Other : --- Other | 7.5 | E-8 |
| 811300 | CERMET+ART;WST+SCRP |  |  |
| 81130010 | ---- Unwrought cermets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 81130020 | ---- Waste and scrap of cermets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 81130030 | ---- Articles of cermets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 81130090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820110 | SPADES,SHOVELS,PART |  |  |
| 82011000 | -- Spades and shovels | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820120 | FORKS AND PARTS |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 82012000 | -- Forks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820130 | MATTCK,PICK,HOE,RKE |  |  |
| 82013000 | -- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820140 | AXES,BILL HOOKS,ETC |  |  |
| 82014000 | -- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820150 | ONE-HANDED SECATEUR |  |  |
| 82015000 | -- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820160 | HDGE SHRS,2-HND SHR |  |  |
| 82016000 | -- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820190 | OTHER 8201 |  |  |
| 82019000 | -- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture,horticulture or | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820210 | HANDSW+PTS,N BLADES |  |  |
| 82021010 | ----Metal working hand saws | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82021020 | ----Wood working and similar hand saws | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82021090 | ----Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820220 | BNDSW BLADE+B MT PT |  |  |
| 82022000 | -- Band saw blades | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820231 | CIR SW BL,STL WK PT |  |  |
| 82023100 | - Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades): --- With working part of steel | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820239 | CIR SW BL, ${ }^{\text {S ST WK P }}$ |  |  |
| 82023900 | - Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades): --Other, including parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820240 | CHAIN SAW BLADES |  |  |
| 82024000 | -- Chain saw blades | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820291 | STRGHT S BL F WK MT |  |  |
| 82029110 | ----Machine operated | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82029120 | ----Hand operated | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820299 | OTHER 8202 |  |  |
| 82029910 | ----Hacksaw frames | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82029990 | ----Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820310 | FILE,RASP+SIM TOOLS |  |  |
| 82031000 | -- Files, rasps and similar tools | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820320 | PLIER,PINCER,TWZ,ET |  |  |
| 82032000 | -- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820330 | MET-CUTT SHEARS,ETC |  |  |
| 82033000 | -- Metal cutting shears and similar tools | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820340 | PPE CUT,BOLT CUT,ET |  |  |
| 82034010 | -----Perforating punches and pipe cutters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82034090 | ----Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820411 | HAND-OPERAT,N-ADJST |  |  |
| 82041110 | ----Spanners | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82041120 | ----Wrenches | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820412 | HAND-OPERAT,ADJSTBL |  |  |
| 82041210 | ----Spanners | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82041220 | ----Wrenches | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820420 | SCKT,W/WO HND,DR,EX |  |  |
| 82042000 | -- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820510 | DRILL/THREAD/TAPPNG |  |  |
| 82051000 | -- Drilling, threading or tapping tools | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820520 | HAMMER+SLDGE HAMMER |  |  |
| 82052000 | -- Hammers and sledge hammers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820530 | PLNE,CHSL,ET F WDWK |  |  |
| 82053000 | -- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820540 | SCREWDRIVERS |  |  |
| 82054000 | -- Screwdrivers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820551 | OTHR HOUSEHOLD,HAND |  |  |
| 82055110 | -----Can or cork openers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82055190 | -----Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820559 | OTHER HANDTOOLS |  |  |
| 82055910 | -----Grease guns (excluding compressed air type) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82055920 | ----Metal working hand tools | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82055930 | ----Hand tools for specified uses, such as watch making tools, goldsmith tools | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82055990 | -----Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820560 | BLW+O S-CONTN TORCH |  |  |
| 82056000 | -- Blow lamps | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820570 | VISES,CLAMPS,ETC |  |  |
| 82057000 | -- Vices, clamps and the like | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820580 | ANVL;H/P-OP GRD WHL |  |  |
| 82058010 | -----Anvils and portable forges | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82058020 | ----Grinding wheels with frame, hand-or pedal-operated | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820590 | SETS OF 2/>HANDTOOL |  |  |
| 82059000 | -- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing sub-headings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820600 | TL,2/>OF8202-05,RTL |  |  |
| 82060010 | ----Garage tools in sets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82060090 | -----Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820713 | DRLL/BOR,WK PT CERM |  |  |
| 82071300 | - Rock drilling or earth boring tools : --- With working part of cermets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820719 | O RCK DRLL/ERTH BOR |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 82071900 | - Rock drilling or earth boring tools : --- Other, including parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820720 | DIES,DRAW/EXTRD MET |  |  |
| 82072000 | -- Dies for drawing or extruding metal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820730 | PRESS/STAMP/PUNCHNG |  |  |
| 82073000 | -- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 820740 | FOR TAPPNG/THREADNG |  |  |
| 82074010 | -----Chasers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82074090 | -----Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820750 | FOR DRILLING,N ROCK |  |  |
| 82075000 | -- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820760 | FOR BORING/BROACHNG |  |  |
| 82076010 | ----Reamers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82076090 | -----Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820770 | FOR MILLING |  |  |
| 82077010 | ----Cutters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82077090 | ----Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820780 | F TURNING BASE METL |  |  |
| 82078000 | -- Tools for turning | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820790 | OTHER 8207 |  |  |
| 82079010 | ----For metal working hand tools | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82079020 | ----For wood working hand tools | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82079030 | ----Lathe tools and tool belts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82079090 | ----Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820810 | FOR METAL WORKING |  |  |
| 82081000 | -- For metal working | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820820 | FOR WOOD WORKING |  |  |
| 82082000 | -- For wood working | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820830 | KTCHN APP/FD IND MA |  |  |
| 82083000 | -- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820840 | AGRICLT/FRSTRY MACH |  |  |
| 82084000 | -- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820890 | OTHER 8208 |  |  |
| 82089010 | ----Knives and cutting blades for paper cutting machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82089020 | -----Bell skiving knives | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82089030 | ----Band knives for splitting machine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82089040 | ----Cutting and clicking dies | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82089090 | ----Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 820900 | PLT,STK,ET,UNMT,CRM |  |  |
| 82090010 | -----Tungsten carbide tips | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82090090 | ----Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 821000 | H-OP MEC APPL=<10KG |  |  |
| 82100000 | -HAND-OPERATED MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, WEIGHING 10 kg. OR LESS, USED IN THE PREPARATION, CONDITIONING OR SERVING OF FOOD OR DRINK | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 821110 | SET ASST KNF,N 8208 |  |  |
| 82111000 | -- Sets of assorted articles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 821191 | TABLE,W FIXED BLADES |  |  |
| 82119100 | - Other : --- Table knives having fixed blades | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 821192 | FIXED BLADE,N TABLE |  |  |
| 82119200 | - Other: --- Other knives having fixed blades | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 821193 | NOT W FIXED BLADES |  |  |
| 82119310 | ----Pocket knives | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82119390 | -----Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 821194 | OTH BLADES F KNIVES |  |  |
| 82119400 | - Other: --- Blades | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 821195 | HANDL,B MET,NT 8208 |  |  |
| 82119500 | - Other : --- Handles of base metal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 821210 | RAZORS |  |  |
| 82121010 | ----Twin type shaving | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82121090 | ----Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 821220 | SAFTY BLDE+BLNK,STR |  |  |
| 82122011 | ---Safety razor blades : -----Disposable catridge blades | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82122019 | ---Safety razor blades : -----Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82122020 | ----Safety razor blade blanks, in strips | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 821290 | PTS F RAZOR,N BLADE |  |  |
| 82129000 | -- Other parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 821300 | SCSSR,TLRS'+SIM SHR |  |  |
| 82130000 | -SCISSORS, TAILORS' SHEARS AND SIMILAR SHEARS, AND BLADES THEREFOR | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 821410 | PPR KNF,LTTR OPN,ET |  |  |
| 82141010 | ----Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82141090 | ----Blades | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 821420 | MANCR/PDCR ST+INSTR |  |  |
| 82142010 | -----Nail cutters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82142090 | -----Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 821490 | OTHER 8214 |  |  |
| 82149010 | -----Handles of cutlery of base metal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 82149090 | ----Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 821510 | ST ASSD=>1 PR MT PL |  |  |
| 82151000 | -- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 821520 | O ST ASSTD,N PR MET |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{gathered} \text { Base rate } \\ \text { (1.4.2006) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 82152000 | -- Other sets of assorted articles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 821591 | SPN,FRK,ET,PR MT PL |  |  |
| 82159100 | - Other : --- Plated with precious metal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 821599 | OTHER 8215 |  |  |
| 82159900 | - Other : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830110 | PADLOCKS |  |  |
| 83011000 | -- Padlocks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830120 | MOTOR VEHICLE LOCKS |  |  |
| 83012000 | -- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles | 12.5 | EXC |
| 830130 | FURNITURE LOCKS |  |  |
| 83013000 | -- Locks of a kind used for furniture | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830140 | LOCKS,N FURN/M VHCL |  |  |
| 83014010 | ---- Combination locks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 83014090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830150 | CLASP+FRAME W CLASP |  |  |
| 83015000 | -- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830160 | PARTS OF LOCKS |  |  |
| 83016000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830170 | KEYS FOR LOCKS |  |  |
| 83017000 | -- Keys presented separately | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830210 | HINGES AND PARTS |  |  |
| 83021010 | ---- Of steel | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 83021020 | ---- Of brass | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 83021090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830220 | CASTORS AND PARTS |  |  |
| 83022000 | -- Castors | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830230 | O MNT,FTT,ET F M VH |  |  |
| 83023010 | ---- Curve drive stakes | 12.5 | EXC |
| 83023090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 830241 | MNT,FTT,ET F BLDING |  |  |
| 83024110 | ---- Fittings for doors and windows | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 83024120 | ---- Tower bolts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 83024190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830242 | O MNT,FTT,ET F FURN |  |  |
| 83024200 | - Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: --- Other, suitable for furniture | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830249 | O MNT,FTT+SIMLR ART |  |  |
| 83024900 | - Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830250 | HAT-RACK,HAT PEG,ET |  |  |
| 83025000 | -- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 830260 | AUTOMTC DOOR CLOSER |  |  |
| 83026000 | -- Automatic door closers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830300 | SFE,CSH/DEED BOX,ET |  |  |
| 83030000 | -ARMOURED OR REINFORCED SAFES, STRONG-BOXES AND DOORS AND SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKERS FOR STRONG-ROOMS, CASH OR DEED BOXES AND THE LIKE, OF BASE METAL | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830400 | OFFICE+DESK EQUIPMT |  |  |
| 83040000 | -FILING, CABINETS, CARD-INDEX CABINETS, PAPER TRAYS, PAPER RESTS, PEN TRAYS, OFFICE-STAMP STANDS AND SIMILAR OFFICE OR DESK EQUIPMENT, OF BASE METAL, OTHER THAN OFFICE FURNITURE OF HEADING 9403 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830510 | FIT F LOOSELEAF BND |  |  |
| 83051000 | -- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830520 | STAPLES IN STRIPS |  |  |
| 83052000 | -- Staples in strips | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830590 | OTHER 8305 |  |  |
| 83059010 | ---- Pins (other than those of heading 7317) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 83059020 | ---- Clips | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 83059090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830610 | BELLS,GONGS,ETC;PTS |  |  |
| 83061000 | -- Bells, gongs and the like | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830621 | STATUET,ET,PR MT PL |  |  |
| 83062110 | ---- Statuettes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 83062120 | ---- Trophies | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 83062190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830629 | STATUET,ET,N PM PLT |  |  |
| 83062910 | ---- Statuettes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 83062920 | ---- Trophies | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 83062990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830630 | PHTO,ET FRME;MIRROR |  |  |
| 83063000 | -- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830710 | OF IRON/STEEL |  |  |
| 83071000 | -- Of iron or steel | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830790 | NOT IRON/STEEL |  |  |
| 83079000 | -- Of other base metal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830810 | HOOKS,EYES,EYELETS |  |  |
| 83081010 | ---- Hooks and eyes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 83081021 | --- Eyelets: ----- For footwear | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 83081029 | --- Eyelets: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830820 | TUBULR/BIFURCAT RVT |  |  |
| 83082000 | -- Tubular or bifurcated rivets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830890 | OTHER 9308 |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 83089011 | --- Buckles: ----- For footwear | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 83089019 | --- Buckles: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 83089020 | ---- Imitation zari spangles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 83089031 | --- Beads and spangles of base metal: ----- For garments, made ups, knitwear, plastic and leather goods | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 83089039 | --- Beads and spangles of base metal: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 83089040 | ---- Fittings for travel requisites and leather goods | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 83089091 | --- Other: ----- For garments, made ups, knitwear, plastic and leather goods | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 83089099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830910 | CRWN CORK,INC SL+CP |  |  |
| 83091000 | -- Crown corks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 830990 | OTHER 8309 |  |  |
| 83099010 | ---- Pilfer proof caps for packaging, all sorts, with or without washers or other fittings, of cork, rubber, polyethylene or any other material | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 83099020 | ---- Aluminium caps, seals, capsules and closers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 83099030 | ---- Other seals | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 83099090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 831000 | SIGN,ETC PLT,N 9405 |  |  |
| 83100010 | ---- Enamel iron signboard | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 83100090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 831110 | CT ELCTR F EL A-WLD |  |  |
| 83111000 | -- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 831120 | CORE WRE F EL A-WLD |  |  |
| 83112000 | -- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 831130 | CT RD+COR WRE,SLD,E |  |  |
| 83113010 | ---- Wire and rods of agglomerated base metal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 83113090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 831190 | OTHER 8311 |  |  |
| 83119000 | -- Other, including parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 840110 | NUCLEAR REACTORS |  |  |
| 84011000 | -- Nuclear reactors | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 840120 | ISOTOPIC SEPARATION |  |  |
| 84012000 | -- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 840130 | FUEL ELEMENTS |  |  |
| 84013000 | -- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 840140 | PARTS |  |  |
| 84014000 | -- Parts of nuclear reactors | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 840211 | WATERTUBE >45 PER H |  |  |
| 84021100 | - Steam or other vapour generating boilers: --- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 840212 | WATERTUBE <45 PER H |  |  |
| 84021200 | - Steam or other vapour generating boilers: --- Water tube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 840219 | VAPOR BOILERS |  |  |
| 84021910 | ---- Fire tube horizontal (lancashire) boilers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84021920 | ---- Fire tube boilers vertical | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84021990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 840220 | SUPER-HEATED |  |  |
| 84022000 | -- Super-heated water boilers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 840290 | PTS F SUP-HEAT BOIL |  |  |
| 84029010 | ---- Parts of fire tube boilers | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84029020 | ---- Parts of watertube boilers | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84029090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 840310 | CENTRAL HEATING |  |  |
| 84031000 | -- Boilers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 840390 | CENTRAL HEAT PARTS |  |  |
| 84039000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 840410 | STEAM,WATER,CENTRAL |  |  |
| 84041000 | -- Auxiliary plants for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 840420 | CONDENSERS FOR VAP |  |  |
| 84042000 | -- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 840490 | PARTS FOR AUX PLANT |  |  |
| 84049000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 840510 | GENERATORS |  |  |
| 84051010 | ---- Producer gas or water gas generators | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84051020 | ---- Acetylene gas generators | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84051090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 840590 | PARTS |  |  |
| 84059000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 840610 | FOR MARINE PROPULSN |  |  |
| 84061000 | -- Turbines for marine propulsion | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 840681 | OTHER,OVER 40 MW |  |  |
| 84068100 | - Other turbines: --- Of an output exceeding 40 MW | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 840682 | OTHR,NOT OVER 40 MW |  |  |
| 84068200 | - Other turbines: --- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 840690 | PARTS |  |  |
| 84069000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 840710 | AIRCRAFT,SPARK-IGN |  |  |
| 84071000 | -- Aircraft engines | 0 | E-8 |
| 840721 | OUTBOARD,FOR MARINE |  |  |
| 84072100 | - Marine propulsion engines: --- Outboard motors | 5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 840729 | INBOARD,FOR MARINE |  |  |
| 84072900 | - Marine propulsion engines: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 840731 | SPARK-IGNTN < 50CC |  |  |
| 84073110 | ---- For motor cycles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84073190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 840732 | SPARK-IGNTN =<250CC |  |  |
| 84073210 | ---- For motor cycles | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84073290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 840733 | SPARK-IGNTN >250CC |  |  |
| 84073310 | ---- For motor cars | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84073320 | ---- For motor cycles | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84073390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 840734 | SPARK-IGNTN>1000 CC |  |  |
| 84073410 | ---- For motor cars | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84073490 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 840790 | SPARK-IGNTION,OTHER |  |  |
| 84079010 | ---- Petrol engines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84079020 | ---- Kerosene engines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84079090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 840810 | MARINE PISTON |  |  |
| 84081010 | ---- Outboard engines | 12.5 | RED |
| 84081091 | --- Other: ----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 100 cc | 12.5 | RED |
| 84081092 | --- Other : ----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 100 cc but not exceeding 250 cc | 12.5 | RED |
| 84081093 | --- Other : ----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc | 12.5 | RED |
| 840820 | COMPRESSION-IGNTN |  |  |
| 84082010 | ---- Of cylinder capacity not exceeding 250 cc | 12.5 | RED |
| 84082020 | ---- Engines of cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc | 12.5 | RED |
| 840890 | COMPRESSION-IGNTN,O |  |  |
| 84089010 | ---- Stationary engines of cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84089090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 840910 | AIRCRAFT ENGINES |  |  |
| 84091000 | -- For aircraft engines | 0 | E-8 |
| 840991 | O SPARK-IGNITN PRTS |  |  |
| 84099111 | --- Valves, inlet and exhaust, piston, piston rings,piston assemblies : -- <br> --- Valves, inlet and exhaust | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84099112 | --- Valves, inlet and exhaust, piston, piston rings,piston assemblies : -- <br> --- Pistons | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84099113 | --- Valves, inlet and exhaust, piston, piston rings,piston assemblies : -- <br> --- Piston rings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84099114 | --- Valves, inlet and exhaust, piston, piston rings,piston assemblies : -- <br> --- Piston assemblies | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84099120 | ---- Fuel injection equipment excluding injection pumps | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84099191 | --- Other : ----- Of petrol engines for motor vehicles | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84099192 | --- Other : ----- Of other petrol engines | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84099193 | --- Other : ----- Of kerosene engines | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84099194 | --- Other : ----- Of gas engines | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84099199 | --- Other : ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 840999 | SPARK-IGNITION PRTS |  |  |
| 84099911 | --- Valves, inlet and exhaust, piston, piston rings, piston assemblies :- <br> ---- Valve, inlet and exhaust | 12.5 | RED |
| 84099912 | --- Valves, inlet and exhaust, piston, piston rings, piston assemblies :- <br> ---- Pistons | 12.5 | RED |
| 84099913 | --- Valves, inlet and exhaust, piston, piston rings, piston assemblies :----- Piston rings | 12.5 | RED |
| 84099914 | --- Valves, inlet and exhaust, piston, piston rings, piston assemblies :- <br> ---- Piston assemblies | 12.5 | RED |
| 84099920 | ---- Fuel nozzles | 12.5 | RED |
| 84099930 | ---- Fuel injection equipment excluding injection pumps | 12.5 | RED |
| 84099941 | --- Other parts of diesel engine: ----- Of diesel engines for motor | 12.5 | RED |
| 84099942 | --- Other parts of diesel engine: ----- Of outboard engine | 12.5 | RED |
| 84099949 | --- Other parts of diesel engine: ----- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 84099990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 841011 | TURBNE,WHLS=<1000KW |  |  |
| 84101100 | - Hydraulic turbines and water wheels : --- Of a power not exceeding $1,000 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841012 | Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of apower>1000 kwbut not excdng 10000 kw |  |  |
| 84101210 | ---- Of power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 5,000 kW | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84101220 | ---- Of power exceeding $5,000 \mathrm{~kW}$ but not exceeding 10,000 kW | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841013 | Hydraulic turbines and water wheels ofa power> $\mathbf{1 0 0 0 0} \mathbf{~ k w}$ |  |  |
| 84101310 | ---- Of power exceeding 10,000 kW but not exceeding 30,000 kW | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84101320 | ---- Of power exceeding 30,000 kW but not exceeding 80,000 kW | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84101390 | ----- Of power exceeding 80,000 kW | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841090 | PARTS, INC REGULATORS |  |  |
| 84109000 | -- Parts, including regulators | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841111 | JET THRUST $=<25$ KN |  |  |
| 84111100 | - Turbo-jets : --- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841112 | JET THRUST > 25 KN |  |  |
| 84111200 | - Turbo-jets : --- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN | 12.5 | RED |
| 841121 | PROPELLER =<1100 KW |  |  |
| 84112100 | - Turbo-propellers: --- Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 841122 | PROPELLER > 1100 KW |  |  |
| 84112200 | - Turbo-propellers: --- Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841181 | OTHER = < 5000 KW |  |  |
| 84118100 | - Other gas turbines: --- Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841182 | OTHER > 5000 KW |  |  |
| 84118210 | ---- Of power exceeding 5,000 kW but not exceeding 15,000 kW | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84118220 | ---- Of power exceeding 15,000 kW but not exceeding 30,000 kW | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84118230 | ---- Of power exceeding 30,000 kW but not exceeding 60,000 kW | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84118240 | ---- Of power exceeding 60,000 kW but not exceeding 90,000 kW | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84118250 | ---- Of power exceeding 90,000 kW but not exceeding 1,15,000 kW | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84118260 | ---- Of power exceeding 1,15,000 kW | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841191 | PARTS,JET,PROPELLER |  |  |
| 84119100 | - Parts : --- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841199 | PARTS,NOT JET,PROP |  |  |
| 84119900 | - Parts : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841210 | REACTION,NT TURBJET |  |  |
| 84121000 | -- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841221 | HYDRO ENGIN,LIN ACT |  |  |
| 84122100 | - Hydraulic power engines and motors: --- Linear acting (cylinders) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841229 | HYDRO ENG,N LIN ACT |  |  |
| 84122910 | ---- Hydrojet (hydraulic jet engines) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84122990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841231 | PNEUMAT ENG,LIN ACT |  |  |
| 84123100 | - Pneumatic power engines and motors: --- Linear acting (cylinders) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841239 | PNEUMA ENG,N LIN AC |  |  |
| 84123900 | - Pneumatic power engines and motors: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841280 | OTHER ENGINES,MOTOR |  |  |
| 84128011 | --- Steam or other vapour power : ----- Stationary | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84128019 | --- Steam or other vapour power : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84128020 | ---- Motors, spring operated excluding clock and watch movements | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84128030 | ---- Wind turbine or engine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84128090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841290 | ENGINE,MOTOR PART O |  |  |
| 84129010 | ---- Of steam engines incorporating boilers | 12.5 | RED |
| 84129020 | ---- Of other steam engines and other vapour power units not incorporating boilers | 12.5 | RED |
| 84129030 | ----- Of hydraulic engines and motors | 12.5 | RED |
| 84129090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 841311 | PUMP,FUEL/LUB,GARAG |  |  |
| 84131110 | ---- Hand pumps | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84131191 | --- Other : ----- Pumps for dispensing fuel | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84131199 | --- Other : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841319 | PUMP+MEASUR DEVICE |  |  |
| 84131910 | ---- Hand pumps | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84131990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841320 | HAND PUMP,NO MEASUR |  |  |
| 84132000 | -- Hand pumps, other than those of sub-heading 841311 or 841319 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841330 | COOLING INT COMB EN |  |  |
| 84133010 | ---- Injection pumps for diesel engines | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84133020 | ---- Oil pump | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84133030 | ---- Water pump | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84133090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 841340 | CONCRETE PUMPS |  |  |
| 84134000 | -- Concrete pumps | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841350 | OTHER RECIPROCATING |  |  |
| 84135010 | ---- Metering and dosing pumps | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84135021 | --- Primarily designed for handling water : ----- Deep tube well turbine pump | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84135029 | --- Primarily designed for handling water : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84135090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841360 | O ROTAR DISPLC PUMP |  |  |
| 84136010 | ---- Gear type pumps | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84136020 | ---- Screw type pumps | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84136090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841370 | O CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS |  |  |
| 84137010 | ---- Primarily designed to handle water | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84137091 | --- Other : ----- Single and multistage chemical process pumps | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84137092 | --- Other : ----- Horizontal split casing pumps | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84137093 | --- Other : ----- Horizontal self priming pumps | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84137094 | --- Other : ----- Vertical turbine driven pumps | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84137095 | --- Other : ----- Boiler feed pumps | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84137096 | --- Other : ----- Slurry pumps | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84137097 | --- Other : ----- Dredger pumps | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84137099 | --- Other : ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 841381 | OTHER PUMP LIQUIDS |  |  |
| 84138110 | ---- Gas pumps | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84138120 | ---- Hydraulic ram | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84138130 | ---- Axial flow and mixed flow vertical pump designed primarily for handling water | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84138190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 841382 | LIQUID ELEVATORS |  |  |
| 84138200 | - Other pumps-liquid elevators: --- Liquid elevators | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { HS Code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 841391 | PRTS OF PUMP LIQUID |  |  |
| 84139110 | ---- Of reciprocating pumps | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84139120 | ---- Of centrifugal pumps | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84139130 | ---- Of deep well turbine pumps and of other rotary pumps | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84139140 | ---- Of hand pump for handling water | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84139190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841392 | PART OF LIQUID ELEV |  |  |
| 84139200 | - Parts : --- Of liquid elevators | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841410 | VACUUM PUMPS |  |  |
| 84141000 | -- Vacuum pumps | 12.5 | RED |
| 841420 | HAND/FOOT AIR PUMPS |  |  |
| 84142010 | ---- Bicycle pumps | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84142020 | ---- Other hand pumps | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84142090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841430 | COMPRESSOR REFR EQP |  |  |
| 84143000 | -- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment | 12.5 | EXC |
| 841440 | AIR COMPRESSR,TOWNG |  |  |
| 84144010 | ---- Reciprocating air compressors | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84144020 | ---- Centrifugal air compressors | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84144030 | ---- Screw air compressors | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84144090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 841451 | ELECTRC FANS=<125 W |  |  |
| 84145110 | ---- Table fans | 12.5 | SEN |
| 84145120 | ---- Ceiling fans | 12.5 | SEN |
| 84145130 | ---- Pedestal fans | 12.5 | SEN |
| 84145140 | ---- Railway carriage fans | 12.5 | SEN |
| 84145190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 841459 | FANS, OTHER |  |  |
| 84145910 | ---- Air circulator | 12.5 | RED |
| 84145920 | ---- Blowers, portable | 12.5 | RED |
| 84145930 | ---- Industrial fans and blowers | 12.5 | RED |
| 84145990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 841460 | HOODS SIDE < 120 CM |  |  |
| 84146000 | -- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841480 | OT AIR/GAS PUMP,ETC |  |  |
| 84148011 | --- Gas compressors: ----- Of a kind used in air-conditioning equipment | 12.5 | RED |
| 84148019 | --- Gas compressors: ----- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 84148020 | ---- Free-piston generators for gas turbine | 12.5 | RED |
| 84148030 | ---- Turbo charger | 12.5 | RED |
| 84148090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 841490 | O PTS F COMPRSS,ETC |  |  |
| 84149011 | --- Of air or vacuum pumps and compressors: ----- Of gas compressors of a kind used in refrigerating and air conditioning appliances and machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84149012 | --- Of air or vacuum pumps and compressors: ----- Of bicycle pumps | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84149019 | --- Of air or vacuum pumps and compressors: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84149020 | ---- Of free piston generators | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84149030 | ---- Of electric fans | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84149040 | ---- Of Industrial fans, blowers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84149090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841510 | AIR CONDITION MACH, WINDOW/ WALL TYPE, SELF CONT |  |  |
| 84151010 | ---- Split system | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84151090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 841520 | AUTMTV AIR CONDITNR |  |  |
| 84152010 | ----- For buses | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84152090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 841581 | REFRIGERATR-RELATED |  |  |
| 84158110 | ---- Split air-conditioner two tonnes and above | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84158190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 841582 | O,INCOR REFRIG UNIT |  |  |
| 84158210 | ---- Split air-conditioner two tonnes and above | 12.5 | SEN |
| 84158290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 841583 | NOT INCL REFRIG |  |  |
| 84158310 | ---- Split air-conditioner two tonnes and above | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84158390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 841590 | PARTS |  |  |
| 84159000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | RED |
| 841610 | FURNACE LIQUID FUEL |  |  |
| 84161000 | -- Furnace burners for liquid fuel | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841620 | FURN PULVERIZ SOLID |  |  |
| 84162000 | -- Other furnace burners, including combination burners | 12.5 | RED |
| 841630 | MECH STOKE,GRATE,ET |  |  |
| 84163000 | -- Mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841690 | PRTS FURNACE BURNER |  |  |
| 84169000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | RED |
| 841710 | HEAT TREAT ORE |  |  |
| 84171000 | -- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heattreatment of ores, pyrites or of metals | 12.5 | RED |
| 841720 | BAKERY OVEN |  |  |
| 84172000 | -- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841780 | OT,N ELEC,INDUS/LAB |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 84178010 | ---- For cement industry | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84178090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 841790 | PARTS FOR 8417 |  |  |
| 84179000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841810 | CMB FRIG/FREEZ,S DR |  |  |
| 84181010 | ---- Commercial type | 12.5 | SEN |
| 84181090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 841821 | FRIG,HOUSEHLD,COMPR |  |  |
| 84182100 | - Refrigerators, household type: --- Compression-type | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841822 | FRG,HOUSEHLD,ABSORP |  |  |
| 84182200 | - Refrigerators, household type: --- Absorption -type, electrical | 12.5 | EXC |
| 841829 | OTHR FRIG,HOUSEHOLD |  |  |
| 84182900 | - Refrigerators, household type: --- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 841830 | FREEZR,CHEST=<800LT |  |  |
| 84183010 | ---- Commercial type electrical | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84183090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 841840 | FREEZR,UPRIGHT=<900 |  |  |
| 84184010 | ---- Electrical | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84184090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 841850 | FRIG DSPLAY COUNTER |  |  |
| 84185000 | -- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrgerating or freezing furniture | 12.5 | EXC |
| 841861 | O COMPRSS HEAT PUMP |  |  |
| 84186100 | - Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps : --Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers | 12.5 | EXC |
| 841869 | OTH REFRIGER EQUIPM |  |  |
| 84186910 | ---- Ice making machinery | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84186920 | ---- Water cooler | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84186930 | ---- Vending machine, other than automatic vending machine | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84186940 | ---- Refrigeration equipment or devices specially used in leather industries for manufacturing of leather articles | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84186950 | ---- Refrigerated farm tanks, industrial ice cream freezer | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84186990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 841891 | FURNITURE FOR REFRI |  |  |
| 84189100 | ```- Parts: --- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing``` | 12.5 | EXC |
| 841899 | OTHER PARTS |  |  |
| 84189900 | - Parts: --- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 841911 | WTR HEAT,INSTANT GAS |  |  |
| 84191110 | ---- Domestic type | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84191190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841919 | OT WTR HEAT NT IN G |  |  |
| 84191910 | ---- Domestic type | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84191920 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841920 | MED/LAB STERILIZERS |  |  |
| 84192010 | ---- Auto claves | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84192090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841931 | DRYERS,AGRICULTURAL |  |  |
| 84193100 | - Dryers : --- For agricultural products | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841932 | DRYER,WOOD/PAPER |  |  |
| 84193200 | - Dryers : --- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paper, board | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841939 | OTHER DRYERS |  |  |
| 84193900 | - Dryers : --- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 841940 | DISTILLING/RECTIFIN |  |  |
| 84194010 | ---- For petroleum refining | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84194020 | ----- Other distilling equipment | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84194090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841950 | HEAT EXCHANGE UNITS |  |  |
| 84195010 | ---- Shell and tube type | 12.5 | SEN |
| 84195020 | ---- Plate type | 12.5 | SEN |
| 84195030 | ---- Spiral type | 12.5 | SEN |
| 84195090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 841960 | LIQUEFY AIR/GAS |  |  |
| 84196000 | -- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841981 | HEATING FOOD/DRINK |  |  |
| 84198110 | ---- Friers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84198120 | ---- Other kitchen machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84198190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 841989 | Chemical vapor deposition apparatus for semi-conductor production |  |  |
| 84198910 | ---- Pressure vessels, reactors, columns or towers or chemical storage tanks | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84198920 | ---- Glass lined equipment | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84198930 | ---- Auto claves other than for cooking or heating food, not elsewhere specified or included | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84198940 | ---- Cooling towers and similar plants for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84198950 | ---- Pasteurizers | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84198960 | ---- Plant growth chambers and rooms and tissue culture chambers and rooms having temperature, humidity or light control | 12.5 | E-0 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 84198970 | ---- Apparatus for rapid heating of semi-conductor devices; apparatus for chemical or physical vapour deposition on semiconductor wafers; apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on LCD substratus | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84198980 | ----- Vacuum-vapour plant for deposition of metals | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84198990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 841990 | Parts of Chemical vapor deposition apparatus for semi-conductor production |  |  |
| 84199010 | ---- Parts of instantaneous or storage water heaters (domestic type) | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84199090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 842010 | CALENDER,ROLLING |  |  |
| 84201000 | -- Calendering or other rolling machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842091 | CYLINDERS F ROLLING |  |  |
| 84209100 | -- Parts : -- Cylinders | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842099 | PARTS FOR 8420 |  |  |
| 84209900 | -- Parts : -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842111 | CREAM SEPAR,CENTRFG |  |  |
| 84211100 | - Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: --- Cream separators | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842112 | CLOTHS-DRYER,CENTRF |  |  |
| 84211200 | - Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: --- Clothes-dryers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842119 | Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing |  |  |
| 84211910 | ---- Bowl centrifuges | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84211920 | ---- Basket centrifuges | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84211930 | ---- Continuous automatic centrifuges | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84211940 | ---- Self cleaning centrifuges | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84211950 | ---- Decanter centrifuges horizontal bowl | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84211960 | ---- Screw conveyor centrifuges | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84211991 | --- Other : ----- For chemical industries | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84211999 | --- Other : ------ Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 842121 | WATER FILTER/PURIFY |  |  |
| 84212110 | ---- Ion exchanger plant or apparatus | 12.5 | RED |
| 84212120 | ---- Household type filters | 12.5 | RED |
| 84212190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 842122 | BEVERAGE FILTERS/P |  |  |
| 84212200 | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: --- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842123 | OIL/FUEL FILTERS |  |  |
| 84212300 | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: --- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines | 12.5 | EXC |
| 842129 | FILTER/PURIFY,OTHER |  |  |
| 84212900 | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: --- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 842131 | INTAKE AIR FILTER |  |  |
| 84213100 | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: --- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines | 12.5 | EXC |
| 842139 | OT GAS FILTR/PURIFY |  |  |
| 84213910 | ---- Air separators to be employed in the processing, smelting or refining of minerals, ores or metals; air strippers | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84213920 | ---- Air purifiers or cleaners | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84213990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 842191 | Parts of spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing |  |  |
| 84219100 | - Parts : --- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 842199 | PARTS |  |  |
| 84219900 | - Parts : --- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 842211 | DISHWASHING,HOUSEHO |  |  |
| 84221100 | - Dish washing machines : --- Of the household type | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842219 | DISHWASHING,N HOUSE |  |  |
| 84221900 | - Dish washing machines : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842220 | CLEAN/DRY CONTAINER |  |  |
| 84222000 | -- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842230 | FILLING,CLOSE BOTTL |  |  |
| 84223000 | -- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or othercontainers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages | 5 | E-8 |
| 842240 | O PACKING/WRAPP MAT |  |  |
| 84224000 | -- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery) | 5 | E-8 |
| 842290 | PARTS FOR 8422 |  |  |
| 84229010 | ---- Of machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84229020 | ---- Of dish washing machines of household type | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84229090 | ---- Of other machinery | 5 | E-8 |
| 842310 | PERSONAL;HOUSEHOLD |  |  |
| 84231000 | -- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842320 | CONTINUOUS ON CONVE |  |  |
| 84232000 | -- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842330 | CONST-WGHT SCALES |  |  |
| 84233000 | -- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight ofmaterial into a bag or container, including hopper scales | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842381 | OTHER CAPACITY<30KG |  |  |
| 84238110 | ---- Beam scale | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84238190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842382 | OTHR >30KG < 5000 KG |  |  |
| 84238210 | ---- Beam scale | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 84238290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842389 | OTHER CAPAC>5000 KG |  |  |
| 84238900 | - Other weighing machinery: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842390 | WEIGHTS AND PARTS |  |  |
| 84239010 | ---- Weighing machine weights of all kinds | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84239020 | ---- Parts of weighing machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842410 | FIRE EXTINGUISHERS |  |  |
| 84241000 | -- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842420 | SPRAY GUNS,ETC |  |  |
| 84242000 | -- Spray guns and similar appliances | 12.5 | RED |
| 842430 | STEAM/SAND BLAST,ET |  |  |
| 84243000 | -- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842481 | AGRICULT,HORTICULT |  |  |
| 84248100 | - Other appliances : --- Agricultural or horticultural | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842489 | Deflesh machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process |  |  |
| 84248910 | ---- Painting equipment, including electrostatic phosphating and powder coating equipment | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84248920 | ---- Industrial bellows | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84248990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 842490 | Parts of spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers |  |  |
| 84249000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 842511 | FOR RAISING VEHICAL |  |  |
| 84251110 | ---- Hoists | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84251120 | ---- Pulley tackle | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842519 | FOR RAISING VEHICAL |  |  |
| 84251910 | ---- Hoists machine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84251920 | ---- Pulley tackle | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842520 | PIT-HEAD WIND GEAR; |  |  |
| 84252000 | -- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842531 | OTH WINCHES,ELECTRC |  |  |
| 84253100 | - Other winches; capstans: --- Powered by electric motor | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842539 | OTH WINCHES,N ELECT |  |  |
| 84253900 | - Other winches; capstans: --- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 842541 | GARAGE JACKING SYS |  |  |
| 84254100 | - Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles : --- Built-in jacking system of a type used in garages | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842542 | JACKS AND HOISTS |  |  |
| 84254200 | - Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles : --- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic | 12.5 | EXC |
| 842549 | OTHER JACKS, HOSTS |  |  |
| 84254900 | - Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842611 | OVERHEAD CRANES,FIX |  |  |
| 84261100 | - Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers : --Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842612 | LIFT FRAME ON TIRES |  |  |
| 84261200 | - Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers : --- Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842619 | OTHER LIFTING |  |  |
| 84261900 | - Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers : --- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 842620 | TOWER CRANES |  |  |
| 84262000 | -- Tower cranes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842630 | JIB CRANES PORT/PED |  |  |
| 84263000 | -- Portal or pedestal jib cranes | 12.5 | RED |
| 842641 | O DERRICKS ON TIRES |  |  |
| 84264100 | - Other machinery, self-propelled : --- On tyres | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842649 | O DERRICK,NOT TIRES |  |  |
| 84264900 | - Other machinery, self-propelled : --- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 842691 | LIFTING FOR ROAD VE |  |  |
| 84269100 | - Other machinery : --- Designed for mounting on road vehicles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842699 | OTHER LIFTING |  |  |
| 84269910 | ---- Ropeway and telphers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84269990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842710 | WITH ELEC,SELF PROP |  |  |
| 84271000 | -- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842720 | OTHR SELF PROPELLED |  |  |
| 84272000 | -- Other self-propelled trucks | 12.5 | RED |
| 842790 | OTHER LIFTING TRUCK |  |  |
| 84279000 | -- Other trucks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842810 | ELEVATOR,N CONT ACT |  |  |
| 84281011 | --- Lifts : ----- Lifts of a kind used in buildings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84281019 | --- Lifts : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84281020 | ---- Skip hoists | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842820 | PNEUMATIC ELEVATORS |  |  |
| 84282011 | --- Conveyors : ----- Belt conveyors | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 84282019 | --- Conveyors : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84282020 | ---- Pneumatic elevators | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842831 | CONT-ACT ELEVATORS |  |  |
| 84283100 | - Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials : --- Specially designed for underground use | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842832 | CONT-ACT ELEVATORS |  |  |
| 84283200 | - Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials : --- Other, bucket type | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842833 | CONT-ACT ELEVATORS |  |  |
| 84283300 | - Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials : --- Other, belt type | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 842839 | CONT-ACT ELEVATORS |  |  |
| 84283900 | - Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials : --- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 842840 | ESCALATORS |  |  |
| 84284000 | -- Escalators and moving walkways | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842850 | WAG PUSH,LOCO WAG |  |  |
| 84285010 | ---- Wagon marshalling equipment | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84285020 | ---- Wagon tippers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84285090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842860 | TELEFRS,CHAIR LFTS |  |  |
| 84286000 | -- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-raglines, traction mechanisms for | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842890 | OTHER LIFTING MACHI |  |  |
| 84289010 | ---- For coal handling | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84289020 | ---- For ash handling | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84289090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 842911 | BULL,ANGEL TRACK LA |  |  |
| 84291110 | ---- Angledozers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84291120 | ---- Bulldozers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842919 | BULL,ANGLE OTHER |  |  |
| 84291910 | ---- Angledozers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84291920 | ---- Bulldozers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842920 | GRADERS,LEVELERS |  |  |
| 84292000 | -- Graders and levellers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842930 | SCRAPERS |  |  |
| 84293000 | -- Scrappers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842940 | TAMPING,ROAD ROLLER |  |  |
| 84294010 | ---- Road rollers upto 5 tons capacity | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84294020 | ---- Road rollers above 5 tons capacity | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84294030 | ---- Tamping machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842951 | FRONT-END SHOVEL LO |  |  |
| 84295100 | - Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders : --- Front-end shovel loaders | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842952 | MECH SHOVELS 360 D |  |  |
| 84295200 | - Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders : --- Machinery with a 360 degrees revolving superstructure | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 842959 | OTHER MECH SHOVELS |  |  |
| 84295900 | - Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843010 | PILE-DRIVER,EXTRACT |  |  |
| 84301010 | ---- Pile-drivers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84301020 | ---- Pile-extractors | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843020 | SNOWPLOWS,BLOWERS |  |  |
| 84302000 | -- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843031 | COAL/ROCK CUTTERS |  |  |
| 84303110 | ---- Coal cutters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84303120 | ---- Tunneling machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84303190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843039 | O COAL/ROCK CUTTERS |  |  |
| 84303900 | - Coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843041 | O BORE/SINK,S-PROPL |  |  |
| 84304110 | ---- Tube well drilling and core drilling machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84304120 | ---- Petroleum and gas well drilling machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84304130 | ---- Rock drilling machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84304190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843049 | O BORE/SINK,N S-PRP |  |  |
| 84304900 | - Other boring or sinking machinery: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843050 | O MOVE,GRADE,S-PROP |  |  |
| 84305010 | ---- Mining machinery (excluding coal mining) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84305090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843061 | COMPACTNG,NT S-PROP |  |  |
| 84306100 | - Other machinery, not self-propelled: --- Tamping or compacting machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843069 | OTHR MOVING,GRADING |  |  |
| 84306900 | - Other machinery, not self-propelled: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843110 | PULLEY,TACKLE,ETC |  |  |
| 84311010 | ---- Of pulley tackle and hoists, other than ship hoists, winches or capstans | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84311090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843120 | FORK LIFTS,ETC |  |  |
| 84312010 | ---- Of fork lift trucks | 12.5 | RED |
| 84312090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 843131 | ELEVATOR,N CONT ACT |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 84313100 | - Of machinery of heading 8428: --- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators | 12.5 | RED |
| 843139 | LIFTING,HNDLNG,LOAD |  |  |
| 84313910 | ---- Of elevators, conveyors and moving equipments | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84313990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843141 | F DERRICK BUCKET,ET |  |  |
| 84314100 | - Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430 : --- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips | 12.5 | RED |
| 843142 | BLADES FOR DOZERS |  |  |
| 84314200 | - Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430 : --- Bulldozers or | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843143 | BORING,SINKING,OTHR |  |  |
| 84314310 | ----- Of boring or sinking machinery, self-propelled | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84314390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843149 | OT FOR DERRICKS,ETC |  |  |
| 84314910 | ---- Of road rollers, mechanically propelled | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84314920 | ---- Of ships derricks and cranes | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84314930 | ---- Of other excavating, levelling, tamping or excavating machinery for earth, mineral or ores | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84314940 | ---- Of pile driver, snow plough, not self-propelled | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84314990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 843210 | PLOW,SOIL PREP/CULT |  |  |
| 84321010 | ---- Disc ploughs | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84321020 | ---- Other tractor ploughs | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84321090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843221 | DISC HARROWS |  |  |
| 84322100 | - Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes : --- Disc harrows | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843229 | HARROWS,NOT DISC |  |  |
| 84322910 | ---- Rotary hoes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84322990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843230 | SEEDERS AND PLANTER |  |  |
| 84323000 | -- Seeders, planters and transplanters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843240 | FERTILIZER DISTRIB |  |  |
| 84324000 | -- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843280 | OTHER SOIL PREP/CUL |  |  |
| 84328010 | ---- Lawn or sports ground rollers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84328020 | ---- Rotary tiller | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84328090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843290 | PARTS 8432 |  |  |
| 84329010 | ---- Parts of agricultural machinery falling within headings 8432 10, 8432 21, 8432 29, 843230 and 843240 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84329090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843311 | MOWERS,LAWN,PARK,ET |  |  |
| 84331110 | ---- Powered with 3 HP or more | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84331190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843319 | MOWERS,LAWNS,PARKS |  |  |
| 84331910 | ---- Non-powered mowers, having width of 75 cm or more | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84331990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843320 | OTHER MOWERS |  |  |
| 84332000 | -- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843330 | HAYING,NOT MOWING |  |  |
| 84333000 | -- Other haymaking machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843340 | STRAW/FODDER BALERS |  |  |
| 84334000 | -- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843351 | COMBINE HARVESTER-T |  |  |
| 84335100 | - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery : --- Combine harvester-threshers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843352 | THRESHING,N COMBINE |  |  |
| 84335200 | - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery : --- Other threshing machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843353 | ROOT OR TUBER |  |  |
| 84335300 | - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery : --- Root or tuber harvesting machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843359 | OTHER 843311-843359 |  |  |
| 84335900 | - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843360 | CLEANING AGR PRODUC |  |  |
| 84336010 | ---- Machines for cleaning | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84336020 | ---- Machines for sorting or grading | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843390 | PARTS FOR 8433 |  |  |
| 84339000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843410 | MILKING |  |  |
| 84341000 | -- Milking machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843420 | DAIRY |  |  |
| 84342000 | -- Dairy machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843490 | PARTS 843420,843410 |  |  |
| 84349010 | ---- Of milking machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84349020 | ---- Of dairy machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843510 | PRESS,CRUSH FRT JUI |  |  |
| 84351000 | -- Machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843590 | PARTS FOR 843510 |  |  |
| 84359000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843610 | PREPAR ANIMAL FEEDS |  |  |
| 84361000 | -- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 843621 | POULTRY INCUB+BROOD |  |  |
| 84362100 | - Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders : --Poultry incubators and brooders | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843629 | POULTRY-KEEPING |  |  |
| 84362900 | - Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders : --- | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843680 | OTHER 8436 |  |  |
| 84368010 | ---- Germination plant fitted with mechanical and thermal equipment | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84368090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843691 | PARTS 843621,843629 |  |  |
| 84369100 | - Parts : --- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843699 | PARTS 843610,843680 |  |  |
| 84369900 | - Parts : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843710 | SEED,GRAIN,DR LEG V |  |  |
| 84371000 | -- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843780 | MILLING,WORKING CER |  |  |
| 84378010 | ---- Flour mill machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84378020 | ---- Rice mill machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84378090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843790 | PARTS OF 8437 |  |  |
| 84379010 | ---- Of flour mill machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84379020 | ---- Of rice mill machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84379090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843810 | BAKERY,MACARONI,SPA |  |  |
| 84381010 | ---- Bakery machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84381020 | ---- Machinery for manufacture of macaroni or spaghetti or similar products | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843820 | CONFECTIONERY,COCOA |  |  |
| 84382000 | -- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843830 | SUGAR MANUFACTURE |  |  |
| 84383010 | ---- Sugar cane crushers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84383090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843840 | BREWERY MACHINERY |  |  |
| 84384000 | -- Brewery machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843850 | MEAT/POULTRY PREPAR |  |  |
| 84385000 | -- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843860 | FRUIT,NUT,VEG PREP |  |  |
| 84386000 | -- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843880 | OTHER 8438 |  |  |
| 84388010 | ---- Auxiliary equipment for extrusion cooking plant | 12.5 | RED |
| 84388020 | ---- For production of soya milk or other soya products (other than soya oil) | 12.5 | RED |
| 84388030 | ---- Diffusing machines (diffusers) | 12.5 | RED |
| 84388040 | ---- Tea leaf rolling or cutting machine | 12.5 | RED |
| 84388090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 843890 | PARTS FOR 8438 |  |  |
| 84389010 | ---- Of sugar manufacturing machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84389090 | ---- Of other machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843910 | PULP FIBROUS CELL M |  |  |
| 84391000 | -- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843920 | PAPER/PAPERBOARD |  |  |
| 84392000 | -- Machinery for making paper or paperboard | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843930 | FINISHNG PAPER/PBRD |  |  |
| 84393010 | ---- Paper laminating machine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84393090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843991 | PARTS 843910 |  |  |
| 84399100 | - Parts : --- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 843999 | PARTS 843920,843930 |  |  |
| 84399900 | - Parts : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 844010 | BOOKBINDING MACHINE |  |  |
| 84401010 | ---- Wire stitching machinery, single headed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84401090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 844090 | PARTS FOR 8440 |  |  |
| 84409000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 844110 | CUTTING FOR PAPER |  |  |
| 84411010 | ---- Paper cutting machines, excluding machines with devices such as automatic programme cutting or three knife trimmers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84411090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 844120 | PAPER BAG,ENVELOPES |  |  |
| 84412000 | -- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 844130 | CART,BOX,CASE,ETC |  |  |
| 84413000 | -- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 844140 | MOLDING ART |  |  |
| 84414000 | -- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 844180 | OTHER 8441 |  |  |
| 84418000 | -- Other machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 844190 | PART 8441 |  |  |
| 84419000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 844210 | PHOTOTYPE,COMPOSING |  |  |
| 84421000 | -- Phototype-setting and composing machines | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 844220 | TYPESETTING-RELATED |  |  |
| 84422010 | ---- Stereo-typing apparatus | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84422020 | ---- Type-casting (founding) machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84422030 | ---- Type-setting machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84422090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 844230 | MAKING BLOCKS,PLATE |  |  |
| 84423010 | ---- Brass rules | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84423020 | ---- Chases | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84423090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 844240 | PARTS FOR 8442 |  |  |
| 84424000 | -- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 844250 | PRINT,TYPE,ETC |  |  |
| 84425010 | ---- Impressed blocks and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84425020 | ---- Lithographic plates | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84425031 | --- Plate, block, cylinder and lithographic stones prepared for printing purposes : ----- Plate, block and cylinder for textile printing machine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84425032 | --- Plate, block, cylinder and lithographic stones prepared for printing purposes: ----- Printing blocks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84425039 | --- Plate, block, cylinder and lithographic stones prepared for printing purposes : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84425040 | ---- Printing type | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84425050 | ---- Highly polished copper sheets for making process blocks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84425060 | ---- Highly polished zinc sheets for making process blocks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84425090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 844311 | REEL-FED OFFSET |  |  |
| 84431100 | - Offset printing machinery : --- Reel fed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 844312 | SHEET-FED, OFFICE |  |  |
| 84431200 | - Offset printing machinery : --- Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding $22 \times 36 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 844319 | OTHER OFFSETTING |  |  |
| 84431900 | - Offset printing machinery : --- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 844321 | REEL-FED LETTERPRES |  |  |
| 84432100 | - Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing : --Reel fed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 844329 | OTHER LETTERPRESS |  |  |
| 84432900 | - Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing : --Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 844330 | FLEXOGRAPHIC |  |  |
| 84433000 | -- Flexographic printing machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 844340 | GRAVURE |  |  |
| 84434000 | -- Gravure printing machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 844351 | INK-JET,NOT OF 8471 |  |  |
| 84435100 | - Other printing machinery: --- Ink-jet printing machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 844359 | OT,NOT UNIT OF 8471 |  |  |
| 84435910 | ---- Flat bed printing presses | 12.5 | RED |
| 84435920 | ---- Platen printing presses | 12.5 | RED |
| 84435930 | ---- Proof presses | 12.5 | RED |
| 84435941 | --- Machinery for printing repetitive word or design or colour : ----- On cotton textile | 12.5 | RED |
| 84435949 | --- Machinery for printing repetitive word or design or colour : ----- | 12.5 | RED |
| 84435990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 844360 | ANCILLARY TO PRINTG |  |  |
| 84436010 | ---- Automatic feeders and sheet delivering machine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84436020 | ---- Serial numbering machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84436030 | ---- Folders, guzmnos perforators and staplers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84436090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 844390 | PARTS FOR 844360 |  |  |
| 84439010 | ---- Parts of printing presses | 10 | E-8 |
| 84439090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 844400 | EXTR,DRAW MMF TEXTL |  |  |
| 84440010 | ---- Machines for extruding man-made textile materials | 10 | E-8 |
| 84440090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 844511 | CARDING |  |  |
| 84451110 | ---- Cotton carding machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 84451190 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 844512 | COMBING MACHINES |  |  |
| 84451210 | ---- Cotton combing machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 84451290 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 844513 | DRAWING,ROVING |  |  |
| 84451300 | - Machines for preparing textile fibres : --- Drawing or roving machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 844519 | OTHER FOR TEX MATER |  |  |
| 84451910 | ---- Cotton processing machines (including cotton ginning machine) | 10 | E-8 |
| 84451920 | ---- Jute fibre processing machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 84451930 | ---- Regenerated fibres and synthetic fibres processing machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 84451940 | ---- Silk processing machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 84451950 | ---- Wool processing machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 84451960 | ---- Blowroom machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 84451990 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 844520 | SPINNING MACHINES |  |  |
| 84452011 | --- Cotton spinning machines : ----- Drawing frames | 10 | E-8 |
| 84452012 | --- Cotton spinning machines : ----- Intermediate frames | 10 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 84452013 | --- Cotton spinning machines : ----- Ring frames | 10 | E-8 |
| 84452014 | --- Cotton spinning machines : ----- Roving frames | 10 | E-8 |
| 84452019 | --- Cotton spinning machines : ----- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 84452020 | ---- Jute fibres spinning machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 84452030 | ---- Regenerated fibres and synthetic fibres spinning machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 84452040 | ---- Silk fibres spinning machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 84452050 | ---- Wool spinning machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 84452090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 844530 | DOUBLING,TWISTING |  |  |
| 84453011 | --- Cotton fibre doubling or twisting machines : ----- Doubling frames | 10 | RED |
| 84453019 | --- Cotton fibre doubling or twisting machines : ----- Other | 10 | RED |
| 84453020 | ---- Jute fibre doubling or twisting machines | 10 | RED |
| 84453030 | ---- Regenerated fibre and synthetic fibre yarn doubling or twisting machines | 10 | RED |
| 84453040 | ---- Silk fibre doubling or twisting machines | 10 | RED |
| 84453050 | ---- Wool fibre doubling or twisting machines | 10 | RED |
| 84453090 | ---- Other fibre doubling or twisting machines | 10 | RED |
| 844540 | WINDING,REELING |  |  |
| 84454010 | ---- Cotton fibre winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines, automatic or otherwise | 10 | E-8 |
| 84454020 | ---- Jute fibre reeling (including weft-winding) machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 84454030 | ---- Regenerated fibres yarn and synthetic fibres yarn reeling (including weft-winding) machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 84454040 | ---- Silk fibre reeling (including weft-winding) machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 84454050 | ---- Wool fibre reeling (including weft-winding) machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 84454090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 844590 | HEAD USE 8446,8447 |  |  |
| 84459000 | -- Other | 10 | RED |
| 844610 | NOT OVER 30 CM WIDE |  |  |
| 84461011 | --- Cotton weaving machines : ----- Automatic, powerloom | 10 | E-8 |
| 84461012 | --- Cotton weaving machines : ----- Plain, powerloom | 10 | E-8 |
| 84461019 | --- Cotton weaving machines : ----- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 84461090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 844621 | POWER >30CM, SHUTTLE |  |  |
| 84462110 | ---- Cotton weaving machines, automatic | 10 | E-8 |
| 84462190 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 844629 | OTHER >30CM SHUTTLE |  |  |
| 84462910 | ---- Cotton weaving machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 84462990 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 844630 | >30CM,SHUTTLELESS |  |  |
| 84463011 | --- Cotton weaving machines : ----- Automatic, powerloom | 10 | E-5 |
| 84463012 | --- Cotton weaving machines : ----- Plain, powerloom | 10 | E-5 |
| 84463019 | --- Cotton weaving machines : ----- Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 84463090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 844711 | CIRCULR DIAM <165MM |  |  |
| 84471111 | --- Wool knitting machines : ----- Hand knitting machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 84471119 | --- Wool knitting machines : ----- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 84471120 | ---- Cotton hosiery machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 84471190 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 844712 | CIRCULR DIAM>165 MM |  |  |
| 84471211 | --- Wool knitting machines: ----- Hand knitting machines | 10 | RED |
| 84471219 | --- Wool knitting machines: ----- Other | 10 | RED |
| 84471220 | ---- Cotton hosiery machines | 10 | RED |
| 84471290 | ---- Other | 10 | RED |
| 844720 | FLAT;STITCH-BONDING |  |  |
| 84472010 | ---- Hand knitting machines for wool | 10 | RED |
| 84472020 | ---- Other knitting machines for wool | 10 | RED |
| 84472030 | ---- Cotton hosiery machines | 10 | RED |
| 84472090 | ---- Other | 10 | RED |
| 844790 | OTHER 8447 |  |  |
| 84479010 | ---- Machines for making of tulle and lace | 10 | E-5 |
| 84479020 | ---- Machines for making embroidery | 10 | E-5 |
| 84479030 | ---- Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 844811 | DOB,JAC;CARD-RELATD |  |  |
| 84481110 | ---- Jacquards and harness liner cards for cotton textile machinery | 10 | E-8 |
| 84481190 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 844819 | FOR (8444-8447) |  |  |
| 84481900 | - Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading $8444,8445,8446$ or 8447: --- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 844820 | EXTRUDER PART,ACCES |  |  |
| 84482000 | -- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery | 10 | E-8 |
| 844831 | CARD CLOTHING |  |  |
| 84483100 | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery : --- Card clothing | 10 | E-8 |
| 844832 | PARTS PREPARE FIBRS |  |  |
| 84483210 | ---- For cotton processing machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 84483220 | ---- For jute processing machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 84483230 | ---- For silk and manmade (regenerated and synthetic fibres processing machines) | 10 | E-8 |
| 84483240 | ---- For wool processing machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 84483290 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 844833 | SPINDLES,FLYERS,ETC |  |  |
| 84483310 | ---- For cotton spinning machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 84483320 | ---- For jute spinning machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 84483330 | ---- For silk and man-made (regenerated and synthetic) fibre spinning machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 84483340 | ----- For wool spinning machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 84483390 | ---- For other textile fibre spinning machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 844839 | PART SPINNING,WINDG |  |  |
| 84483910 | ---- Combs for cotton textile machinery | 10 | RED |
| 84483920 | ---- Gills for gill boxes | 10 | RED |
| 84483990 | ---- Other | 10 | RED |
| 844841 | SHUTTLES FOR LOOMS |  |  |
| 84484110 | ---- Of cotton weaving machinery | 10 | E-8 |
| 84484120 | ---- Of jute weaving machinery | 10 | E-8 |
| 84484130 | ---- Of silk and man-made fibres weaving machinery | 10 | E-8 |
| 84484140 | ---- Of wool weaving machinery | 10 | E-8 |
| 84484150 | ---- Of other textile fibres weaving machinery | 10 | E-8 |
| 84484160 | ---- Of auxiliary machinery of heading 8448 | 10 | E-8 |
| 84484190 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 844842 | LOOM REED,HEALD |  |  |
| 84484210 | ---- Healds (excluding wire healds) and reeds for cotton machinery | 10 | E-8 |
| 84484220 | ---- Healds, wire | 10 | E-8 |
| 84484290 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 844849 | O PRTS WEAV MACH,ET |  |  |
| 84484910 | ---- Parts of cotton weaving machinery | 10 | RED |
| 84484920 | ---- Parts of jute weaving machinery | 10 | RED |
| 84484930 | ---- Parts of silk and man-made fibres weaving machinery | 10 | RED |
| 84484940 | ---- Parts of wool weaving machinery | 10 | RED |
| 84484950 | ---- Parts of other textile weaving machinery | 10 | RED |
| 84484990 | ---- Other | 10 | RED |
| 844851 | FORMING STITCHES |  |  |
| 84485110 | ---- Of cotton hosiery machine | 10 | RED |
| 84485120 | ---- Of wool knitting machines | 10 | RED |
| 84485130 | ---- Of machines for tulle, lace | 10 | RED |
| 84485190 | ---- Other | 10 | RED |
| 844859 | PART KNITTING,BRAID |  |  |
| 84485900 | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery: --- Other | 10 | RED |
| 844900 | NONWOVENS-RELATED |  |  |
| 84490010 | ---- Machinery for manufacture or finishing of felt in piece or in shapes (including felt hat-making machines and hat making blocks) | 10 | RED |
| 84490090 | ---- Other | 10 | RED |
| 845011 | AUTO DRYLINE<=10KG |  |  |
| 84501100 | - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding $10 \mathrm{~kg}: ~---$ Fullyautomatic machines | 12.5 | EXC |
| 845012 | BLT-IN CENT DRY<10K |  |  |
| 84501200 | - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding $10 \mathrm{~kg}: ~---$ Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 845019 | WASH MACH, OT <10 KG |  |  |
| 84501900 | - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 845020 | DRY LINEN CAP>10 KG |  |  |
| 84502000 | -- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 845090 | PARTS FOR 8450 |  |  |
| 84509010 | ---- Parts of household type machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84509090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 845110 | DRYCLN YARN,FABRC AT |  |  |
| 84511010 | ---- Dry cleaning machines for cotton textile | 10 | E-8 |
| 84511090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 845121 | DRYR,CAPACITY=<10KG |  |  |
| 84512100 | - Drying machines: --- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 | 10 | E-8 |
| 845129 | DRYER,CAPACITY>10KG |  |  |
| 84512900 | - Drying machines: --- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 845130 | IRON+PRESS,INC FUSE |  |  |
| 84513010 | ---- Hand ironing press | 10 | RED |
| 84513090 | ---- Other | 10 | RED |
| 845140 | WASH,BLEACH,DYEING |  |  |
| 84514011 | --- Bleaching machine : ----- For cotton textile | 10 | RED |
| 84514019 | --- Bleaching machine : ----- Other | 10 | RED |
| 84514021 | --- Dyeing machines: ----- For cotton textile | 10 | RED |
| 84514029 | --- Dyeing machines: ----- For other textile | 10 | RED |
| 84514091 | --- Other: ----- For washing and cleaning for woollen textile | 10 | RED |
| 84514099 | --- Other : ----- Other | 10 | RED |
| 845150 | REEL,UNREEL,FOLD,ET |  |  |
| 84515000 | -- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics | 10 | E-8 |
| 845180 | TEXTILE FINISH,ETC |  |  |
| 84518011 | ---- Sizing and dressing machines: ----- For cotton textile | 10 | E-8 |
| 84518019 | --- Sizing and dressing machines: ----- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 84518021 | --- Finishing machines : ----- For coating or impregnating yarn or | 10 | E-8 |
| 84518022 | --- Finishing machines : ----- Other finishing processes for cotton | 10 | E-8 |
| 84518029 | --- Finishing machines : ----- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 84518090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { 114 } 0 \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 845190 | PTS F WASH/CLEAN,ET |  |  |
| 84519000 | -- Parts | 10 | E-8 |
| 845210 | HOUSEHOLD TYPE |  |  |
| 84521011 | --- Complete, with stand or table: ----- With electronic controls or electric motors | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84521012 | --- Complete, with stand or table: ----- Hand operated | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84521019 | --- Complete, with stand or table: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84521021 | --- Without stand or table (heads): ----- With electronic controls or electric motors | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84521022 | --- Without stand or table (heads): ----- Hand operated | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84521029 | --- Without stand or table (heads): ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 845221 | N HOUSEHLD,AUT UNIT |  |  |
| 84522110 | ---- Industrial sewing machines having a motor of 150 watts capacity and above and having a speed of 1,500 stitches per minute or more | 10 | RED |
| 84522120 | ---- Other with electronic controls or electric motors | 10 | RED |
| 84522190 | ---- Other | 10 | RED |
| 845229 | N HOUSEHLD/AUTOMAT |  |  |
| 84522900 | - Other sewing machines: --- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 845230 | SEWING MACH NEEDLES |  |  |
| 84523010 | ---- For household type sewing machines | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84523090 | ---- Other | 10 | EXC |
| 845240 | FURNIT,BASES+COVERS |  |  |
| 84524010 | ---- Furniture, bases and covers | 10 | E-8 |
| 84524090 | ---- Parts of furniture, bases and cover for sewing machines | 10 | E-8 |
| 845290 | OT PTS F SEW MACHIN |  |  |
| 84529010 | ---- Of household sewing machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84529090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 845310 | PREPAR/TAN/WORK HDE |  |  |
| 84531000 | -- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather | 12.5 | RED |
| 845320 | MKE/REPAIR FOOTWEAR |  |  |
| 84532000 | -- Machinery for making or repairing footwear | 12.5 | RED |
| 845380 | MKE/REPR ART OF HDE |  |  |
| 84538000 | -- Other machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 845390 | PTS PREP/MAKE ARTIC |  |  |
| 84539010 | ---- Of boot and shoe manufacturing machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84539090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 845410 | CONVRT F METALLURGY |  |  |
| 84541000 | -- Converters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 845420 | ING MLD+LADL F FNDR |  |  |
| 84542010 | ---- Ladles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84542020 | ---- Ingot moulds | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 845430 | CASTING F METALLRGY |  |  |
| 84543010 | ---- Die-casting machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84543020 | ---- Continuous casting machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84543090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 845490 | PT F CONVRT,LADL,ET |  |  |
| 84549000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 845510 | METL-ROLL TUBE MILL |  |  |
| 84551000 | -- Tube mills | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 845521 | HOT/HOT+COLD,N TUBE |  |  |
| 84552110 | ---- Hot | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84552120 | ---- Combination hot and cold | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 845522 | CLD ROLL MLL, ${ }^{\text {N TUBE }}$ |  |  |
| 84552200 | - Other rolling mills: --- Cold | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 845530 | ROLL F MET-RLL MILL |  |  |
| 84553000 | -- Rolls for rolling mills | 12.5 | EXC |
| 845590 | PT F RLL MLL,N ROLL |  |  |
| 84559000 | -- Other parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 845610 | Machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photo beam in the production of semiconductor wafers |  |  |
| 84561000 | -- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 845620 | U-SONIC F REMV MATL |  |  |
| 84562000 | -- Operated by ultrasonic processes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 845630 | EL-DSCHRGE REMV MAT |  |  |
| 84563000 | -- Operated by electro-discharge processes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 845691 | F DRY ETCH ON S-CON |  |  |
| 84569100 | - Other : --- For dry-etching patterns on semi-conductor materials | 0 | E-0 |
| 845699 | Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices |  |  |
| 84569910 | ---- Electro-chemical machines | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84569990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 845710 | MACH CENTR WORK MET |  |  |
| 84571010 | ---- Horizontal | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84571020 | ---- Vertical | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 845720 | UNIT CONST WORK MET |  |  |
| 84572010 | ---- Unit head boring | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84572020 | ---- Unit head drilling | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84572090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 845730 | MLTISTAT TRNS WRK M |  |  |
| 84573010 | ---- Rotary type | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84573020 | ---- In-line type | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 84573090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 845811 | HORIZ RMV MET,NUM-C |  |  |
| 84581100 | - Horizontal lathes : --- Numerically controlled | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 845819 | HRZ RMV MET,N NUM-C |  |  |
| 84581911 | --- Automatic, single spindle: ----- Horizontal bar, swiss type | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84581912 | --- Automatic, single spindle: ----- Base sliding head type | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84581913 | --- Automatic, single spindle: ----- Horizontal chucking | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84581919 | --- Automatic, single spindle: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84581990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 845891 | N HRZ RMV MET,NUM-C |  |  |
| 84589100 | - Other lathes : --- Numerically controlled | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 845899 | N HRZ RMV MET,N N-C |  |  |
| 84589910 | ---- Automatic, multi-spindle bar | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84589920 | ---- Automatic, multi-spindle chucking | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84589931 | --- Capstans, turrets, capstan and turret combination, coping,multi tool and production lathes: ----- Capstans lathes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84589932 | --- Capstans, turrets, capstan and turret combination, coping,multi tool and production lathes : ----- Turrets lathes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84589933 | --- Capstans, turrets, capstan and turret combination, coping,multi tool and production lathes : ----- Capstan and turret combination lathes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84589934 | --- Capstans, turrets, capstan and turret combination, coping,multi tool and production lathes : ----- Copying lathes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84589935 | --- Capstans, turrets, capstan and turret combination, coping,multi tool and production lathes : ----- Multi-tool and production lathes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84589941 | --- Crankshaft, relieving, wheel and axle lathes : ----- Crankshaft lathes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84589942 | --- Crankshaft, relieving, wheel and axle lathes : ----- Relieving lathes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84589943 | --- Crankshaft, relieving, wheel and axle lathes : ----- Wheel and axle lathes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84589951 | --- Centre lathes: ----- Tool-room type | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84589959 | --- Centre lathes: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84589990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 845910 | WAY-TYP U H RMV MET |  |  |
| 84591000 | -- Way-type unit head machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 845921 | DRLL RMV MET,NUM-CN |  |  |
| 84592100 | - Other drilling machines : --- Numerically controlled | 12.5 | RED |
| 845929 | DRLL RMV MET,N N-CN |  |  |
| 84592910 | ---- Bench and pillar | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84592920 | ---- Pillar or columns, multi-spindle | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84592930 | ---- Radial | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84592940 | ---- Deep hole | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84592950 | ---- Multi head drilling machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84592990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 845931 | BOR-MLL RMV MET,N-C |  |  |
| 84593100 | - Other boring-milling machines: --- Numerically controlled | 12.5 | RED |
| 845939 | BR-ML RMV MET,N N-C |  |  |
| 84593910 | ---- Vertical turning or boring | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84593990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 845940 | OT BORE F REMV METL |  |  |
| 84594010 | ---- Jig boring machines horizontal | 12.5 | RED |
| 84594020 | ---- Fine boring machines, horizontal | 12.5 | RED |
| 84594030 | ---- Fine boring machines, vertical | 12.5 | RED |
| 84594090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 845951 | ML KNEE RMV MET,N-C |  |  |
| 84595110 | ---- Horizontal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84595120 | ---- Vertical | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84595130 | ---- Universal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84595190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 845959 | ML KNE RM MET,N N-C |  |  |
| 84595910 | ---- Horizontal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84595920 | ----- Vertical | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84595930 | ---- Universal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84595940 | ---- Ram type | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84595950 | ---- Die-sinking or pantograph | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84595990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 845961 | ML N KNE RM MET,N-C |  |  |
| 84596110 | ---- Piano milling | 12.5 | RED |
| 84596190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 845969 | ML N KN R MET, N N-C |  |  |
| 84596910 | ---- Bed type, horizontal | 12.5 | RED |
| 84596920 | ---- Bed type, vertical | 12.5 | RED |
| 84596930 | ---- Piano milling, single column | 12.5 | RED |
| 84596940 | ---- Piano milling, double column | 12.5 | RED |
| 84596990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 845970 | THREAD/TAP RMV METL |  |  |
| 84597010 | ---- Threading machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84597020 | ---- Tapping machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846011 | FLAT-SURF GRIND,N-C |  |  |
| 84601100 | - Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm : --- Numerically controlled | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846019 | FLT-SURF GRND,N N-C |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 84601900 | - Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846021 | GRND N FLT-SURF,N-C |  |  |
| 84602100 | - Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm : --- Numerically | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846029 | GRND N FLT-SF,N N-C |  |  |
| 84602910 | ---- Cylindrical grinders | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84602920 | ---- Internal grinders | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84602930 | ---- Centreless grinders | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84602940 | ---- Profile grinders | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84602990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846031 | SHARP TOOL/CUT,NM-C |  |  |
| 84603100 | - Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding)machines : --- Numerically controlled | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846039 | SHRP TOOL/CUT,N N-C |  |  |
| 84603910 | ---- Grinder, tool or cutter | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84603990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846040 | HONE/LAP REMV METAL |  |  |
| 84604011 | --- Honing machines : ----- Vertical, single spindle | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84604012 | --- Honing machines : ----- Vertical, multi-spindle | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84604013 | --- Honing machines : ----- Horizontal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84604019 | --- Honing machines : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84604020 | ---- Lapping machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846090 | DEBUR,POLISH MET,ET |  |  |
| 84609010 | ---- Polishing and buffing machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84609090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846120 | SHPE/SLOT F RMV MET |  |  |
| 84612011 | --- Shaping machines : ----- Die and punch shaping machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84612019 | --- Shaping machines : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84612020 | ---- Slotting machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846130 | BROACHING REMV METL |  |  |
| 84613010 | ---- Vertical | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84613020 | ---- Horizontal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84613090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846140 | GEAR RELATED |  |  |
| 84614011 | --- Gear cutting machines : ----- Bevel gear cutting | 12.5 | RED |
| 84614012 | --- Gear cutting machines : ----- Gear cutting spiral bevel and /or | 12.5 | RED |
| 84614013 | --- Gear cutting machines : ----- Gear slotter or planar formed cutter | 12.5 | RED |
| 84614014 | --- Gear cutting machines : ----- Gear milling formed disc cutter type | 12.5 | RED |
| 84614019 | --- Gear cutting machines : ----- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 84614021 | --- Gear grinding or gear finishing machines : ----- Single or double wheel disc type gear grinder | 12.5 | RED |
| 84614022 | --- Gear grinding or gear finishing machines : ----- Formed wheel gear grinder | 12.5 | RED |
| 84614023 | --- Gear grinding or gear finishing machines : ----- Gear shaver | 12.5 | RED |
| 84614024 | --- Gear grinding or gear finishing machines : ----- Gear tooth, rounding, chamfering or burring | 12.5 | RED |
| 84614025 | --- Gear grinding or gear finishing machines : ----- Gear shaper, spur and helical | 12.5 | RED |
| 84614026 | --- Gear grinding or gear finishing machines : ----- Gear hobber, spur and helical | 12.5 | RED |
| 84614029 | ---- Gear grinding or gear finishing machines : ----- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 846150 | SAW/CUT-OFF RMV MET |  |  |
| 84615011 | --- Sawing machines : ----- Band saw, horizontal | 12.5 | RED |
| 84615012 | --- Sawing machines : ----- Band saw, vertical | 12.5 | RED |
| 84615013 | --- Sawing machines : ----- Circular saw, cold | 12.5 | RED |
| 84615014 | --- Sawing machines : ----- Circular saw, hot | 12.5 | RED |
| 84615015 | --- Sawing machines : ----- Hack saw | 12.5 | RED |
| 84615019 | --- Sawing machines : ----- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 84615021 | --- Cutting-off machines : ----- Abrasive wheel cutting-off machines | 12.5 | RED |
| 84615029 | --- Cutting-off machines : ----- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 846190 | OTHER F REMOVE METL |  |  |
| 84619000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846210 | FORGNG/DIE-STAMP |  |  |
| 84621011 | --- Hammers : ----- Steam or air, single frame | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84621012 | --- Hammers : ----- Steam or air, double frame | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84621013 | --- Hammers : ----- Headers and upsetters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84621014 | --- Hammers : ----- Double acting counter blow, air or steam | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84621019 | --- Hammers : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84621020 | ---- Forging machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84621030 | ---- Die stamping machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846221 | BENDING,FOLDING |  |  |
| 84622100 | - Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses): --- Numerically controlled | 12.5 | RED |
| 846229 | BENDING,FOLDING |  |  |
| 84622910 | ---- Bending and straightening machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84622920 | ---- Press brakes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84622930 | ---- Other rotary head and ram type | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84622990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846231 | SHEAR MACH,N COMBND |  |  |
| 84623100 | - Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines : --- Numerically controlled | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { HS Code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 846239 | SHEAR MACH,N COMBND |  |  |
| 84623910 | ---- Plate and sheet shears (guillotine) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84623920 | ----- Bar and angle shearing and cropping | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84623990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846241 | PUNCH/NOTCH,NUM CON |  |  |
| 84624100 | - Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines: --- Numerically controlled | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846249 | PUNCH/NOTCH,N NUM-C |  |  |
| 84624910 | ----- Punching machines (including turret) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84624920 | ---- Combination of punching, shearing and cropping machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84624930 | ---- Nibbling machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84624990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846291 | HYDRAULIC PRESSES |  |  |
| 84629110 | ---- Hydraulic extension | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84629190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846299 | OTHER 8462 |  |  |
| 84629911 | --- Pneumatic, inclinable and vertical presses: ----- Pneumatic presses | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84629912 | --- Pneumatic, inclinable and vertical presses: ----- Inclinable presses | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84629913 | $\qquad$ frame presses | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84629914 | $\qquad$ | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84629915 | --- Pneumatic, inclinable and vertical presses: ----- Vertical forging presses | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84629919 | --- Pneumatic, inclinable and vertical presses: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84629920 | ---- Dieing or lobbing machine presses | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84629930 | ---- Transfer and multiple presses | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84629940 | ---- Horizontal presses | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84629950 | ---- Friction screw presses | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84629960 | ---- Knuckle joint presses | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84629970 | ---- Coining joint presses | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84629990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 846310 | DRAW-BENCH F BAR,ET |  |  |
| 84631010 | ---- Wire and metal ribbon drawing machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84631020 | ---- Other wire making machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84631030 | ---- Tube drawing machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84631090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846320 | THREAD ROLLING MACH |  |  |
| 84632000 | -- Thread rolling machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846330 | MACH FOR WORK WIRE |  |  |
| 84633010 | ---- Wire grill or knitting machine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84633020 | ---- Spring coiling | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84633030 | ---- Chain making | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84633040 | ---- Nail-making machine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846390 | O WK MET,W/O RMV MT |  |  |
| 84639010 | ---- Riveting machines (excluding portable hand operated machine) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84639020 | ---- Strip profiling | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84639030 | ---- Seaming machine for example for cans | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84639090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846410 | Machines for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips |  |  |
| 84641010 | ---- Granite cutting machines or equipment | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84641090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 846420 | Grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers |  |  |
| 84642000 | -- Grinding or polishing machines | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 846490 | Dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers |  |  |
| 84649000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 846510 | DIF OPS W/O TL CHNG |  |  |
| 84651000 | -- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846591 | SAW MACHINE |  |  |
| 84659100 | - Other : --- Sawing machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846592 | PLANE,MILL,ETC MACH |  |  |
| 84659200 | - Other : --- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846593 | GRIND,SAND,ETC MACH |  |  |
| 84659300 | - Other : --- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846594 | BEND ASSMBLNG MACH |  |  |
| 84659400 | - Other : --- Bending or assembling machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846595 | DRILL MORTISNG MACH |  |  |
| 84659500 | - Other : --- Drilling or morticing machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846596 | SPLIT,SLICE,ETC MAC |  |  |
| 84659600 | - Other: --- Splitting, slicing or paring machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846599 | OTHER MACHINE TOOLS |  |  |
| 84659910 | ---- Lathes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84659990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846610 | TOOL HOLDR+DIEHEADS |  |  |
| 84661010 | ---- Tool holders | 12.5 | RED |
| 84661020 | ---- Self-opening dieheads | 12.5 | RED |
| 846620 | WRK HLDR F MAC TOOL |  |  |
| 84662000 | -- Work holders | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846630 | DVIDE HEAD+O ATTACH |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 84663010 | ---- Chucks | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84663020 | ---- Jigs and fixtures | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84663090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 846691 | Parts of grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers |  |  |
| 84669100 | - Other : --- For machines of heading 8464 | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 846692 | PTS FOR HEADNG 8465 |  |  |
| 84669200 | - Other : --- For machines of heading 8465 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846693 | Parts of focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices |  |  |
| 84669310 | ---- Parts and accessories of machine tools, for working metals | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84669390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 846694 | PARTS FOR 8462/8463 |  |  |
| 84669400 | --- For machines of heading 8462 or 8463 | 12.5 | RED |
| 846711 | PNEUMATIC,ROTARY |  |  |
| 84671110 | ---- Drills | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84671120 | ---- Hammers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84671190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846719 | PNEUMATIC,NT ROTARY |  |  |
| 84671900 | - Pneumatic : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846721 | DRILLS, W/ SELF-CONT. ELECTRIC MOTOR, WK IN HAND |  |  |
| 84672100 | - With self-contained electric motor: --- Drills of all kinds | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846722 | SAWS W/ SELF-CONT. ELECTIRIC MOTORS, FOR WK IN HN |  |  |
| 84672200 | - With self-contained electric motor: --- Saws | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846729 | TOOLS FOR WK IN HAND,W/ SELF-CONT ELEC MOTOR,NES |  |  |
| 84672900 | - With self-contained electric motor: --- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 846781 | CHAIN SAWS |  |  |
| 84678100 | - Other tools : --- Chain saws | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846789 | O HYD/S-CON N-EL MT |  |  |
| 84678910 | ---- Compressed air grease guns, lubricators and similar appliances | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84678920 | ---- Vibrators | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84678990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846791 | PARTS OF CHAIN SAWS |  |  |
| 84679100 | - Parts : --- Of chain saws | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846792 | PARTS OF PNEUM TOOL |  |  |
| 84679200 | - Parts : --- Of pneumatic tools | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846799 | O PT F S-CON N-EL M |  |  |
| 84679900 | - Parts : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846810 | HND-HELD BLOW TORCH |  |  |
| 84681000 | -- Hand-held blow pipes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846820 | O GAS-OP F SOLDR,ET |  |  |
| 84682010 | ---- Welding or cutting machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84682090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846880 | O F SOLDR,BRAZ,WELD |  |  |
| 84688000 | -- Other machinery and apparatus | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846890 | O PTS F SOLDR,ET MA |  |  |
| 84689000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846911 | WORD PROCESS MACHNE |  |  |
| 84691100 | - Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines: --- Wordprocessing machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 846912 | AUTOMATIC TYPEWRITR |  |  |
| 84691200 | - Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines: --- Automatic typewriters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846920 | OT ELECTRC TYPEWRTE |  |  |
| 84692010 | ---- Braille typewriters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84692090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 846930 | OT NONELEC TYPEWRTE |  |  |
| 84693010 | ---- Braille typewriters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84693090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847010 | EL CALCUL,N EXT PWR |  |  |
| 84701000 | -- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording,reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions | 0 | E-0 |
| 847021 | O EL CALC+PRINT DVC |  |  |
| 84702100 | - Other electronic calculating machines: --- Incorporating a printing device | 0 | E-0 |
| 847029 | OTHR ELEC CALCULATR |  |  |
| 84702900 | - Other electronic calculating machines: --- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 847030 | NONELEC CALCULATING |  |  |
| 84703000 | -- Other calculating machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 847040 | ACCOUNTING MACHINES |  |  |
| 84704010 | ---- Electrically operated | 0 | E-0 |
| 84704020 | ---- Manually operated | 0 | E-0 |
| 847050 | CASH REGISTERS |  |  |
| 84705010 | ---- Electrically operated | 0 | E-0 |
| 84705020 | ---- Manually operated | 0 | E-0 |
| 847090 | POSTAGE-FRANKING,ET |  |  |
| 84709010 | ---- Electrically operated | 0 | E-0 |
| 84709020 | ---- Manually operated | 0 | E-0 |
| 847110 | ANALOG/HYBRID |  |  |
| 84711000 | -- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 847130 | PORT DIGITL =<10 KG |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 84713010 | ---- Personal computer | 0 | E-0 |
| 84713090 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 847141 | O DG W CP UN,IN,OUT |  |  |
| 84714110 | ---- Micro computer | 0 | E-0 |
| 84714120 | ---- Large or main frame computer | 0 | E-0 |
| 84714190 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 847149 | O DIG,ENTER AS SYST |  |  |
| 84714900 | - Other digital automatic data processing machines : --- Other, presented in the form of systems | 0 | E-0 |
| 847150 | OT DIG PROCESS UNIT |  |  |
| 84715000 | -- Digital processing units other than those of sub-headings 847141 or 847149 , whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit:storage units, input units, output units | 0 | E-0 |
| 847160 | OT ADP IN/OUTPUT UN |  |  |
| 84716010 | ---- Combined input or out put units | 0 | E-0 |
| 84716021 | --- Printer : ----- Line printer | 0 | E-0 |
| 84716022 | --- Printer : ----- Dot matrix printer | 0 | E-0 |
| 84716023 | --- Printer : ----- Letter quality daisy wheel printer | 0 | E-0 |
| 84716024 | --- Printer: ----- Graphic printer | 0 | E-0 |
| 84716025 | --- Printer : ----- Plotter | 0 | E-0 |
| 84716026 | --- Printer : ----- Laser jet printer | 0 | E-0 |
| 84716027 | --- Printer : ----- Ink jet printer | 0 | E-0 |
| 84716029 | --- Printer : ----- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 84716030 | ---- Monitor | 0 | E-0 |
| 84716040 | ---- Keyboard | 0 | E-0 |
| 84716050 | ---- Scanners | 0 | E-0 |
| 84716060 | ---- Mouse | 0 | E-0 |
| 84716090 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 847170 | Storage units - Floppy disc drives, hard disc drives, CD-Rom drives |  |  |
| 84717010 | ---- Floppy disc drives | 0 | E-0 |
| 84717020 | ---- Hard disc drives | 0 | E-0 |
| 84717030 | ---- Removable or exchangeable disc drives | 0 | E-0 |
| 84717040 | ---- Magnetic tape drives | 0 | E-0 |
| 84717050 | ---- Cartridge tape drive | 0 | E-0 |
| 84717060 | ---- CD-ROM drive | 0 | E-0 |
| 84717070 | ---- Digital video disc drive | 0 | E-0 |
| 84717090 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 847180 | OTHER ADP UNITS |  |  |
| 84718000 | -- Other units of automatic data processing machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 847190 | ADP MAC+UNT THEREOF |  |  |
| 84719000 | -- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 847210 | DUPLICATING MACHINE |  |  |
| 84721000 | -- Duplicating machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847220 | ADDRESSING-RELATED |  |  |
| 84722000 | -- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847230 | MAIL-RELATED |  |  |
| 84723000 | -- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847290 | Automatic teller machines |  |  |
| 84729010 | ---- Stapling machines (staplers) | 12.5 | RED |
| 84729020 | ---- Digital duplicator | 12.5 | RED |
| 84729030 | ---- Automatic bank note dispensers | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84729040 | ---- Coin sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines | 12.5 | RED |
| 84729090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 847310 | Printed circuit assemblies of word processing machines |  |  |
| 84731000 | -- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8469 | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 847321 | ELECTRC CALCULATORS |  |  |
| 84732100 | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470: --- Of the electronic calculating machines of sub-heading 8470 10, 847021 or 847129 | 0 | E-0 |
| 847329 | OTHR W/ CALCULATING |  |  |
| 84732900 | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470: --- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 847330 | Populated PCBs |  |  |
| 84733010 | ---- Microprocessors | 0 | E-0 |
| 84733020 | ---- Motherboards | 0 | E-0 |
| 84733030 | ----- Other mounted printed circuit boards | 0 | E-0 |
| 84733040 | ---- Head stack | 0 | E-0 |
| 84733050 | ---- Ink cartridges with print head assembly | 0 | E-0 |
| 84733060 | ---- Ink spray nozzle | 0 | E-0 |
| 84733091 | --- Other : ----- Network access controllers | 0 | E-0 |
| 84733092 | --- Other : ------ Graphic and intelligence based script technology (GIST) cards for multilingual computers | 0 | E-0 |
| 84733099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 847340 | Printed circuit assemblies for automatic teller machines |  |  |
| 84734010 | ---- Parts of duplicating, hectograph or stencil machines | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84734090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 847350 | PT F 2/+ HD 8469-72 |  |  |
| 84735000 | -- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472 | 0 | E-0 |
| 847410 | EARTH,STONE,MIN SUB |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 84741010 | ---- For coal | 5 | E-8 |
| 84741090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847420 | CRUSHING/GRINDING |  |  |
| 84742010 | ---- For stone and mineral | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84742020 | ---- For coal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84742090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847431 | CONCRETE/MORTR MIXR |  |  |
| 84743110 | ---- Concrete mixers | 12.5 | RED |
| 84743120 | ---- Mortar mixers | 12.5 | RED |
| 847432 | FR MIX WITH BITUMEN |  |  |
| 84743200 | - Mixing or kneading machines: --- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847439 | OTH MIXING/KNEADING |  |  |
| 84743900 | - Mixing or kneading machines: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847480 | AGGLM,FORM FND MOLD |  |  |
| 84748010 | ---- Brick and tile making machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84748020 | ---- Ceramic and clay making machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84748030 | ---- Machinery for forming foundry moulds of sand | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84748090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847490 | PARTS OF 8474 |  |  |
| 84749000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | RED |
| 847510 | ASSEM IN GLSS ENVLP |  |  |
| 84751000 | -- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes | 12.5 | RED |
| 847521 | MKE OPT FIBR+PREFRM |  |  |
| 84752100 | - Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: --Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847529 | O MANU/HOT-WRK GLSS |  |  |
| 84752900 | - Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: --Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847590 | PARTS OF 8475 |  |  |
| 84759000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847621 | BEV,W HEAT/REFRG DV |  |  |
| 84762110 | ---- Incorporating refrigerating devices | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84762120 | ---- Incorporating heating devices | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847629 | BEV,W/O HEAT/REFRIG |  |  |
| 84762900 | - Automatic beverage-vending machines: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847681 | GOODS,W HT/REFRG DV |  |  |
| 84768110 | ---- Incorporating refrigerating devices | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84768120 | ---- Incorporating heating devices | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847689 | GOODS,W/O HT/REFRIG |  |  |
| 84768910 | ---- Money changing machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84768920 | ---- Postage stamps vending machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84768930 | ---- Cigarette vending machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84768990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847690 | PARTS OF 8476 |  |  |
| 84769010 | ---- Of machines of Sub-heading 8476.21 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84769090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847710 | Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors |  |  |
| 84771000 | -- Injection-moulding machines | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 847720 | EXTRUDERS |  |  |
| 84772000 | -- Extruders | 12.5 | RED |
| 847730 | BLOW-MOLDING |  |  |
| 84773000 | -- Blow moulding machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847740 | VAC-MOLD+OTHR THERM |  |  |
| 84774000 | -- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847751 | M/RETRD PNMTIC TIRE |  |  |
| 84775100 | - Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming: --- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847759 | O MLD/FORM RUB/PLST |  |  |
| 84775900 | - Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming: --- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 847780 | O WORK RUBBER/PLSTC |  |  |
| 84778010 | ---- Machinery for making rubber goods | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84778090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847790 | Parts of encapsulation equipment |  |  |
| 84779000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 847810 | O PREP/MAKE UP TOBC |  |  |
| 84781010 | ---- Cigar making machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84781020 | ---- Cigarette making machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84781090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847890 | PARTS FOR 8478 |  |  |
| 84789000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847910 | PUBLC WRKS,BUILD,ET |  |  |
| 84791000 | -- Machinery for public works, building or the like | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847920 | EXTRCT ANIM/VEG FAT |  |  |
| 84792010 | ---- Oil-seed crushing or grinding machinery including purifying tanks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84792090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847930 | PRESS;TRT WOOD,CORK |  |  |
| 84793000 | -- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847940 | ROPE/CABLE-MAKING |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS Code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 84794000 | -- Rope or cable-making machines board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 847950 | Automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, cassettes, wafer boxes and other material for semiconductor devices |  |  |
| 84795000 | -- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 847960 | EVAPORTVE AIR COOLR |  |  |
| 84796000 | -- Evaporative air coolers | 12.5 | RED |
| 847981 | TREAT MET,EL C-WIND |  |  |
| 84798100 | - Other machines and mechanical appliances: --- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders | 12.5 | RED |
| 847982 | O MX,KNEAD,CRUSH,ET |  |  |
| 84798200 | - Other machines and mechanical appliances: --- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting,homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 847989 | Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules |  |  |
| 84798910 | ---- Soap cutting or moulding machinery | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84798920 | ---- Air humidifiers or dehumidifiers (other than those falling under heading 8415 or 8424) | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84798930 | ---- Mechanical shifting machines | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84798940 | ---- Ultrasonic transducers | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84798950 | ---- Car washing machines and related appliances | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84798960 | ---- Coke oven plants | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84798970 | ---- Machinery for the manufacture of chemical and pharmaceuticals goods | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84798991 | --- Other : ----- Industrial vacuum cleaners | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84798992 | --- Other : ----- Briquetting plant and machinery intended for manufacture of briquettes from agricultural and municipal waste | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84798999 | --- Other : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 847990 | Parts of apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules |  |  |
| 84799010 | ---- Of machines for public works, building or the like | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84799020 | ---- Of machines for the extraction of animal or fruit and vegetable fats or oil | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84799030 | ---- Of machines and mechanical appliances for treating wood | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84799040 | ---- Of machinery used for manufacture of chemicals and pharmaceuticals | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 84799090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 848010 | MOLD BOX F MET FNDR |  |  |
| 84801000 | -- Moulding boxes for metal foundry | 12.5 | RED |
| 848020 | MOLD BASES |  |  |
| 84802000 | -- Mould bases | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 848030 | MOLDING PATTERNS |  |  |
| 84803000 | -- Moulding patterns | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 848041 | MOLD F MET/MET CRBD |  |  |
| 84804100 | - Moulds for metal or metal carbides : --- Injection or compression | 12.5 | RED |
| 848049 | OTH MOLDS FOR METAL |  |  |
| 84804900 | - Moulds for metal or metal carbides : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 848050 | MOLDS FOR GLASS |  |  |
| 84805000 | -- Moulds for glass | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 848060 | MOLDS F MINERAL MAT |  |  |
| 84806000 | -- Moulds for mineral materials | 12.5 | RED |
| 848071 | Injection and compression moulds for the manufacture of semiconductor devices |  |  |
| 84807100 | - Moulds for rubber or plastics : --- Injection or compression types | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 848079 | F RBR/PLS,N INJ/COM |  |  |
| 84807900 | - Moulds for rubber or plastics : --- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 848110 | PRESSR-REDUCE VALVE |  |  |
| 84811000 | -- Pressure-reducing valves | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 848120 | TRANSMISSION VALVES |  |  |
| 84812000 | -- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions | 12.5 | RED |
| 848130 | CHECK VALVES |  |  |
| 84813000 | -- Check (non-return) valves | 12.5 | RED |
| 848140 | SAFETY/RELIEF VALVE |  |  |
| 84814000 | -- Safety or relief valves | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 848180 | O PIPE TPS,COCKS,ET |  |  |
| 84818010 | ---- Taps, cocks and similar appliances of iron or steel | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84818020 | ---- Taps, cocks and similar appliances of non-ferrous metal | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84818030 | ---- Industrial valves (excluding pressure-reducing valves, and thermostatically controlled valves) | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84818041 | --- Inner tube valves : ----- For bicycles | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84818049 | --- Inner tube valves : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84818050 | ---- Expansion valves and solenoid valves for refrigerating and air conditioning appliances and machinery | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84818090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 848190 | PARTS FOR 8481 |  |  |
| 84819010 | ---- Bicycles valves | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84819090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 848210 | BALL BEARINGS |  |  |
| 84821011 | $\begin{aligned} & \text {--- Adapter ball bearings (radial type) : ----- Not exceeding 50mm of } \\ & \text { bore diameter } \end{aligned}$ | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 84821012 | --- Adapter ball bearings (radial type) : ----- Of bore diameter exceeding 50 mm but not exceeding 100 mm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84821013 | --- Adapter ball bearings (radial type) : ----- Of bore diameter exceeding 100 mm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84821020 | ---- Other ball bearing (radial type) of bore diameter not exceeding 50 mm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84821030 | ---- Other ball bearing (radial type) of bore diameter exceeding 50 mm but not exceeding 100 mm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84821040 | ---- Of bore diameter exceeding 100 mm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84821051 | --- Thrust ball bearings : ----- Of bore diameter not exceeding 50 mm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84821052 | --- Thrust ball bearings : ----- Of bore diameter exceeding 50 mm but not exceeding 100 mm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84821053 | --- Thrust ball bearings : ----- Of bore diameter exceeding 100 mm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84821090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 848220 | TAPERED ROLLR BEARI |  |  |
| 84822011 | --- Tapered roller bearings (radial type) : ----- Of bore diameter not exceeding 50 mm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84822012 | --- Tapered roller bearings (radial type) : ----- Of bore diameter exceeding 50 mm but not exceeding 100 mm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84822013 | --- Tapered roller bearings (radial type) : ----- Of bore diameter exceeding 100 mm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84822090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 848230 | SPHER ROLLR BEARING |  |  |
| 84823000 | -- Spherical roller bearings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 848240 | NEEDL ROLLR BEARING |  |  |
| 84824000 | -- Needle roller bearings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 848250 | O CYLINDR ROLL BEAR |  |  |
| 84825011 | --- Radial type : ----- Of bore diameter not exceeding 50 mm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84825012 | --- Radial type : ------ Of bore diameter exceeding 50 mm not exceeding 100 mm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84825013 | --- Radial type : ----- Of bore diameter exceeding 100 mm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84825021 | --- Thrust roller bearings : ----- Of bore diameter not exceeding 50 mm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84825022 | --- Thrust roller bearings : ----- Of bore diameter exceeding 50 mm but not exceeding 100 mm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84825023 | --- Thrust roller bearings : ----- Of bore diameter exceeding 100 mm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 848280 | OTHER 8482 |  |  |
| 84828000 | -- Other, including combined ball or roller bearings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 848291 | BALL,NEEDLE,ROLLERS |  |  |
| 84829111 | --- Balls : ----- Of nickel alloys | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84829112 | --- Balls : ----- Of tungsten carbide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84829113 | --- Balls : ----- Of special stainless steel | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84829114 | --- Balls : ----- Of high speed steel | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84829119 | --- Balls : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84829120 | ---- Needles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 84829130 | ---- Rollers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 848299 | OTH PARTS FOR 8482 |  |  |
| 84829900 | - Parts: --- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 848310 | TRNS SHFT,INC CA+CR |  |  |
| 84831010 | ---- Crank shafts for sewing machines | 12.5 | SEN |
| 84831091 | --- Other : ----- Crank shaft for engines of heading 8407 | 12.5 | SEN |
| 84831092 | --- Other : ----- Crank shaft for engines of heading 8408 | 12.5 | SEN |
| 84831099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 848320 | HOUSED BEARINGS |  |  |
| 84832000 | -- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 848330 | BEARING HOUSINGS |  |  |
| 84833000 | -- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings;plain shaft bearings | 12.5 | EXC |
| 848340 | GEARS;BLL/RLL SCREW |  |  |
| 84834000 | -- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque | 12.5 | EXC |
| 848350 | FLYWHEELS,PULLEYS |  |  |
| 84835010 | ---- Pulleys, power transmission | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 84835090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 848360 | CLUTCHES,COUPLINGS |  |  |
| 84836010 | ---- Flexible coupling | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84836020 | ---- Fluid coupling | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84836090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 848390 | TOOTHED WHEELS,CHAIN SPROCKETS\&OTH TRANS ELEM; PT |  |  |
| 84839000 | -- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts | 12.5 | EXC |
| 848410 | GSKT,MET LAYR/O MAT |  |  |
| 84841010 | ---- Asbestos metallic packings and gaskets (excluding gaskets of asbestos board reinforced with metal gauze or wire) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 84841090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 848420 | MECHANICAL SEALS |  |  |
| 84842000 | -- Mechanical seals | 12.5 | EXC |
| 848490 | GASKET SET/ASSORTMT |  |  |
| 84849000 | -- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 848510 | SHIP/BOAT PROPELLER |  |  |
| 84851000 | -- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 848590 | O MACH PTS,NOT ELEC |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { HS Code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 84859000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850110 | ELECT MOTORS=<37.5W |  |  |
| 85011011 | --- DC motor : ----- Micro motor | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85011012 | --- DC motor : ----- Stepper motor | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85011013 | --- DC motor : ----- Wiper motor | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85011019 | --- DC motor : ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85011020 | ---- AC motor | 12.5 | EXC |
| 850120 | UNI AC/DC MTR $>37.5 \mathrm{~W}$ |  |  |
| 85012000 | -- Universal AC or DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850131 | DC MT+GN $>750 \mathrm{~W}=<750 \mathrm{~W}$ |  |  |
| 85013111 | --- DC motors : ----- Micro motor | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85013112 | --- DC motors : ----- Stepper motor | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85013113 | --- DC motors : ----- Wiper motor | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85013119 | --- DC motors : ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85013120 | ---- DC generators | 12.5 | EXC |
| 850132 | DC MT+GN>750W=<75KW |  |  |
| 85013210 | ---- DC motor | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85013220 | ---- DC generators | 12.5 | EXC |
| 850133 | DC MT+GEN>75=<375KW |  |  |
| 85013310 | ---- DC motors | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85013320 | ---- DC generators | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850134 | DC MOTR+GENER>375KW |  |  |
| 85013410 | ---- Of an output exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 1,000 kW | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85013420 | ---- Of an output exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 2,000 kW | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85013430 | ---- Of an output exceeding 2,000 kW but not exceeding 5,000 kW | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85013440 | ---- Of an output exceeding 5,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85013450 | ---- Of an output exceeding 10,000 kW | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850140 | OT AC 1-PHASE MOTOR |  |  |
| 85014010 | ---- Fractional horse power motor | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85014090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 850151 | AC M-PHSE MOTR<750W |  |  |
| 85015110 | ---- Squirrel cage induction motor, 3 phase type | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85015120 | ---- Slipring motor | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85015190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850152 | AC M-P MT>750W<75KW |  |  |
| 85015210 | ---- Squirrel cage induction motor, 3 phase type | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85015220 | ---- Slipring motor | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85015290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 850153 | AC ML-PHSE MTR>75KW |  |  |
| 85015310 | ---- Squirrel cage induction motor, 3 phase type | 12.5 | RED |
| 85015320 | ---- Slipring motor | 12.5 | RED |
| 85015330 | ---- Traction motor | 12.5 | RED |
| 85015390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 850161 | AC GEN(ALT)=<75 KVA |  |  |
| 85016100 | - AC generators (alternators): --- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850162 | AC GENRT>75=<375KVA |  |  |
| 85016200 | - AC generators (alternators): --- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850163 | AC GENR>375=<750KVA |  |  |
| 85016300 | - AC generators (alternators): --- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850164 | AC GENERATOR>750KVA |  |  |
| 85016410 | ---- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 2,000 kVA | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85016420 | ---- Of an output exceeding $2,000 \mathrm{kVA}$ but not exceeding 5,000 kVA | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85016430 | ---- Of an output exceeding 5,000 kVA but not exceeding 15,000 kVA | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85016440 | ---- Of an output exceeding 15,000 kVA but notexceeding 37,500 kVA | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85016450 | ---- Of an output exceeding 37,500 kVA but not exceeding 75,000 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85016460 | ---- Of an output exceeding 75,000 kVA but notexceeding 1,37,500 kVA | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85016470 | ---- Of an output exceeding 1,37,500 kVA but not exceeding 3,12,500 kVA | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85016480 | ---- Of an output exceeding 3,12,500 kVA | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850211 | DSL GENR SET=<75KVA |  |  |
| 85021100 | - Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines): --- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850212 | DSL GN SET $>75=<375 \mathrm{~K}$ |  |  |
| 85021200 | - Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines): --- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850213 | GN SET COM-IG>375KV |  |  |
| 85021310 | ---- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 1,000 kVA | 12.5 | RED |
| 85021320 | ---- Of an output exceeding 1,000 kVA but not exceeding 1,500 kVA | 12.5 | RED |
| 85021330 | ---- Of an output exceeding 1,500 kVA but not exceeding 2,000 kVA | 12.5 | RED |
| 85021340 | ---- Of an output exceeding $2,000 \mathrm{kVA}$ but not exceeding 5,000 kVA | 12.5 | RED |
| 85021350 | ---- Of an output exceeding 5,000 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA | 12.5 | RED |
| 85021360 | ---- Of an output exceeding 10,000 kVA | 12.5 | RED |
| 850220 | SP-IG IN COM GN SET |  |  |
| 85022010 | ---- Electric portable generators of an output not exceeding 3.5 kVA | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85022090 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850231 | WIND-POWERED |  |  |
| 85023100 | - Other generating sets : --- Wind-powered | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 850239 | OTHER 8502 |  |  |
| 85023910 | ---- Powered by steam engine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85023920 | ---- Powered by water turbine | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85023990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850240 | EL ROTARY CONVERTER |  |  |
| 85024000 | -- Electric rotary converters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850300 | PARTS FOR 8500,8501 |  |  |
| 85030010 | ---- Parts of generator (AC or DC) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85030021 | --- Parts of electric motor : ----- Of DC motor | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85030029 | --- Parts of electric motor : ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85030090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 850410 | DSCHRGE LMP BALLAST |  |  |
| 85041010 | ---- Conventional type | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85041020 | ---- For compact fluorescent lamps | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85041090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 850421 | LIQ DIELECT TRANSFR |  |  |
| 85042100 | - Liquid dielectric transformers: --- Having a power handling capacity notexceeding 650 kVA | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850422 | LIQ DIELECT TRANSFR |  |  |
| 85042200 | - Liquid dielectric transformers: --- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850423 | LIQ DIELECT TRANSFR |  |  |
| 85042310 | ---- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA but not exceeding $50,000 \mathrm{kVA}$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85042320 | ---- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 50,000 kVA but not exceeding $1,00,000 \mathrm{kVA}$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85042330 | ---- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1,00,000 kVA but not exceeding 2,50,000 kVA | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85042340 | ---- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2,50,000 kVA | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850431 | OTH TRANSFRMR=<1KVA |  |  |
| 85043100 | - Other transformers: --- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA | 12.5 | RED |
| 850432 | O TRANSFRMR>1=<16KV |  |  |
| 85043200 | - Other transformers: --- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850433 | O TRANSFRMR>16=<500 |  |  |
| 85043300 | - Other transformers: --- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA | 12.5 | RED |
| 850434 | OT TRANSFRMR>500KVA |  |  |
| 85043400 | - Other transformers: --- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850440 | Static converters for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus |  |  |
| 85044010 | ---- Electric inverter | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85044021 | --- Rectifier : ----- Dip bridge rectifier | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85044029 | --- Rectifier: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85044030 | ---- Battery chargers | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85044040 | ---- Voltage regulator and stabilizers (other than automatic) | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85044090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 850450 | Other inductors for power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus |  |  |
| 85045010 | ---- Choke coils (chokes) | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85045090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 850490 | Printed circuit assemblies for static converters for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus; printed circuit assemblies for other inductors for power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units |  |  |
| 85049010 | ---- Of transformers | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85049090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 850511 | METL PRMANENT MAGNT |  |  |
| 85051110 | ---- Ferrite cores | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85051190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850519 | N-METL PERM MAGNETS |  |  |
| 85051900 | - Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magneti-sation: --- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 850520 | COUPLNG,CLUTCH,BRKE |  |  |
| 85052000 | -- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850530 | ELMAGN LIFTING HEAD |  |  |
| 85053000 | -- Electro-magnetic lifting heads | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850590 | CLAMPS, HLDNG DEVICE |  |  |
| 85059000 | -- Other, including parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850610 | MANGANESE DIOXIDE |  |  |
| 85061000 | -- Manganese dioxide | 12.5 | RED |
| 850630 | MERCURIC OXIDE |  |  |
| 85063000 | -- Mercuric oxide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850640 | SILVER OXIDE |  |  |
| 85064000 | -- Silver oxide | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850650 | LITHIUM |  |  |
| 85065000 | -- Lithium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850660 | AIR-ZINC |  |  |
| 85066000 | -- Air-zinc | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850680 | OTHER 8506 |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 85068010 | ---- Button Cells | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85068090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850690 | PRIM BATT+CELL PRTS |  |  |
| 85069000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850710 | STRT ENG LD-AC BATT |  |  |
| 85071000 | -- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines | 12.5 | EXC |
| 850720 | O LEAD-ACID ST BATT |  |  |
| 85072000 | -- Other lead-acid accumulators | 12.5 | EXC |
| 850730 | NICK-CADM STOR BATT |  |  |
| 85073000 | -- Nickel-cadmium | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850740 | NICK-IRON STOR BATT |  |  |
| 85074000 | -- Nickel-iron | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850780 | OTH STORAGE BATTERY |  |  |
| 85078000 | -- Other accumulators | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850790 | PARTS FOR 8507 |  |  |
| 85079010 | ---- Accumulator cases made of hard rubber and separators | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85079090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850910 | DRY AND WET VACUUM CLEANERS |  |  |
| 85091000 | -- Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850920 | FLOOR POLISHER,HOME |  |  |
| 85092000 | -- Floor polishers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850930 | EL KITCH WASTE DISP |  |  |
| 85093000 | -- Kitchen waste disposers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850940 | FOOD GRINDR,PROCESS |  |  |
| 85094010 | ---- Food grinders | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85094090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 850980 | OTHER FOR 8509 |  |  |
| 85098000 | -- Other appliances | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 850990 | PARTS FOR 8509 |  |  |
| 85099000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 851010 | ELECTRIC SHAVERS |  |  |
| 85101000 | -- Shavers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 851020 | ELEC HAIR CLIPPERS |  |  |
| 85102000 | -- Hair clippers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 851030 | HAIR REMOVE APPLNCE |  |  |
| 85103000 | -- Hair-removing appliances | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 851090 | PARTS FOR 8510 |  |  |
| 85109000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 851110 | INT COMB SPARK PLUG |  |  |
| 85111000 | -- Sparking plugs | 12.5 | EXC |
| 851120 | INT COMBUST MAGNETO |  |  |
| 85112010 | ---- Electronic ignition magnetos | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85112090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 851130 | DISTRIBTRS;IGN COIL |  |  |
| 85113010 | ---- Distributors | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85113020 | ---- Ignition coils | 12.5 | EXC |
| 851140 | INT COMB START MOTR |  |  |
| 85114000 | -- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators | 12.5 | EXC |
| 851150 | OT INT COMB GENERAT |  |  |
| 85115000 | -- Other generators | 12.5 | EXC |
| 851180 | OT IGN/STRT EQ 8511 |  |  |
| 85118000 | -- Other equipment | 12.5 | EXC |
| 851190 | PARTS FOR 8511 |  |  |
| 85119000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | EXC |
| 851210 | LGHT SIGNL BICYC EQ |  |  |
| 85121000 | -- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 851220 | LGT SIGNL EQ,N BIKE |  |  |
| 85122010 | ---- Head lamps, tail lamps, stop lamps, side lamps and blinkers | 12.5 | RED |
| 85122020 | ---- Other automobile lighting equipment | 12.5 | RED |
| 85122090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 851230 | MTR VEH SOUND SIGNL |  |  |
| 85123010 | ---- Horns | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85123090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 851240 | WNDSHIELD WIPER,ETC |  |  |
| 85124000 | -- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters | 12.5 | EXC |
| 851290 | PARTS FOR 8512 |  |  |
| 85129000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | EXC |
| 851310 | OTH PORTABL EL LAMP |  |  |
| 85131010 | ---- Torch | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85131020 | ---- Other flash-lights excluding those for photographic purposes | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85131030 | ---- Miners' safety lamps | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85131040 | ---- Magneto lamps | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85131090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 851390 | PART FOR 8513,NESOI |  |  |
| 85139000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | EXC |
| 851410 | Resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers |  |  |
| 85141000 | -- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 851420 | Inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductors wafers |  |  |
| 85142000 | -- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss | 12.5 | E-0 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 851430 | Parts of resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers |  |  |
| 85143010 | ---- For melting | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85143090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 851440 | OTHER 8514 |  |  |
| 85144000 | -- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 851490 | Parts of furnaces and ovens of Headings No. 851410 to No. 8514 30 |  |  |
| 85149000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 851511 | EL SOLDER IRON,GUNS |  |  |
| 85151100 | - Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: --- Soldering irons and guns | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 851519 | OTH BRAZ/SOLDR MACH |  |  |
| 85151900 | - Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 851521 | FLIPT AUT EL WELDER |  |  |
| 85152110 | ---- Automatic spot welding machinery | 12.5 | RED |
| 85152120 | ---- Automatic butt welding machinery | 12.5 | RED |
| 85152190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 851529 | OTH ELECTRIC WELDER |  |  |
| 85152900 | - Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal : --- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 851531 | ELECTRIC WELDERS |  |  |
| 85153100 | - Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals : --- Fully or partly automatic | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 851539 | N-AUT WELD MACH/APP |  |  |
| 85153910 | ---- AC arc welding machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85153920 | ---- Argon arc welding machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85153990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 851580 | EL ULSONIC LASR,ETC |  |  |
| 85158010 | ---- High-frequency plastic welding machine | 12.5 | RED |
| 85158090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 851590 | PARTS FOR 8515 |  |  |
| 85159000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | RED |
| 851610 | WATR+IMMERSION HEAT |  |  |
| 85161000 | -- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters | 12.5 | EXC |
| 851621 | EL STORAGE-HEAT RAD |  |  |
| 85162100 | - Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus : --- Storage heating radiators | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 851629 | O EL SPACE-HEAT APP |  |  |
| 85162900 | - Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus : --- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 851631 | ELECTRIC HAIR DRYER |  |  |
| 85163100 | - Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus : --- Hair | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 851632 | O ELECTHRMC HAIR AP |  |  |
| 85163200 | - Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus : --- Other hair-dressing apparatus | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 851633 | EL HAND-DRYING APPR |  |  |
| 85163300 | - Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus : --- Handdrying apparatus | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 851640 | ELECTRIC FLATIRONS |  |  |
| 85164000 | -- Electric smoothing irons | 12.5 | EXC |
| 851650 | MICROWAVE OVENS |  |  |
| 85165000 | -- Microwave ovens | 12.5 | EXC |
| 851660 | O OVEN,COOKNG STOVE |  |  |
| 85166000 | -- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates,boiling rings, grillers and roasters | 12.5 | EXC |
| 851671 | EL COFFEE/TEA MAKER |  |  |
| 85167100 | - Other electro-thermic appliances: --- Coffee or tea makers | 12.5 | EXC |
| 851672 | ELECTRIC TOASTERS |  |  |
| 85167200 | - Other electro-thermic appliances: --- Toasters | 12.5 | EXC |
| 851679 | OTHER 8516,HOME |  |  |
| 85167910 | ---- Electro-thermic fluid heaters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85167920 | ---- Electrical or electronic devices for repelling insects (for example, mosquitoes or other similar kind of inscets) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85167990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 851680 | EL HEATING RESISTOR |  |  |
| 85168000 | -- Electric heating resistors | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 851690 | PARTS FOR 8516 |  |  |
| 85169000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 851711 | W CORDLESS HANDSETS |  |  |
| 85171110 | ---- Push button type | 0 | E-0 |
| 85171190 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 851719 | OT VID+TELEPHNE SET |  |  |
| 85171911 | --- Telephone sets: ----- Push button type | 0 | E-0 |
| 85171912 | --- Telephone sets: ----- Rotary dial type | 0 | E-0 |
| 85171919 | --- Telephone sets: ----- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 85171920 | ---- Videophones | 0 | E-0 |
| 851721 | FACSIMILE MACHINES |  |  |
| 85172100 | - Facsimile machines and teleprinters: --- Fascimile machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 851722 | TELEPRINTERS |  |  |
| 85172200 | - Facsimile machines and teleprinters: --- Teleprinters | 0 | E-0 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS Code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 851730 | TELPH/GRPH SWTCH AP |  |  |
| 85173000 | -- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus | 0 | E-0 |
| 851750 | OTHER 8517 |  |  |
| 85175010 | --- PLCC equipment | 0 | E-0 |
| 85175020 | --- Voice frequency telegraphy | 0 | E-0 |
| 85175030 | --- Modems (modulators-demodulators) | 0 | E-0 |
| 85175040 | --- High bit rate digital subscriber line system (HDSL) | 0 | E-0 |
| 85175050 | --- Digital loop carrier system (DLC) | 0 | E-0 |
| 85175060 | --- Synchronous digital hierarchy system (SDH) | 0 | E-0 |
| 85175070 | --- Multiplexer, statistical multiplexer | 0 | E-0 |
| 85175091 | --- Other : ----- ISDN terminals | 0 | E-0 |
| 85175092 | --- Other : ----- ISDN terminal adapters | 0 | E-0 |
| 85175093 | --- Other : ----- Routers | 0 | E-0 |
| 85175094 | --- Other : ----- X25 pads | 0 | E-0 |
| 85175099 | --- Other : ----- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 851780 | Set top boxes which have a communication function: A microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the internet and having a function of interactive information exchange |  |  |
| 85178010 | ---- Attachments for telephones | 0 | E-0 |
| 85178020 | ---- Subscriber end equipment | 0 | E-0 |
| 85178030 | ----- Set top boxes for gaining access to the Internet | 0 | E-0 |
| 85178090 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 851790 | Populated PCBs |  |  |
| 85179010 | ---- Populated, loaded or stuffed printed circuit boards | 0 | E-0 |
| 85179090 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 851810 | Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm , for telecommunication use |  |  |
| 85181000 | -- Microphones and stands therefor | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 851821 | SINGLE LOUDSPEAKERS |  |  |
| 85182100 | - Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures : --Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 851822 | MULTIPLE LOUDSPEAKR |  |  |
| 85182200 | - Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures : --Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 851829 | Loudspeakers, without housing, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 50 mm , for telecommunication use - cone type |  |  |
| 85182900 | - Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures : --- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 851830 | Line telephone handsets |  |  |
| 85183000 | -- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 851840 | AUD-FREQNCY EL AMPL |  |  |
| 85184000 | -- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 851850 | EL SOUND AMPLIF SET |  |  |
| 85185000 | -- Electric sound amplifier sets | 12.5 | EXC |
| 851890 | Printed circuit assemblies for microphones having a range of $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ Hz to 3.4 KHz , with a diameter not exceeding 10 mm , and a height not exceeding 3 mm for telecommunication use; printed circuit assemblies for loudspeakers, without housing, having a frequenc |  |  |
| 85189000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 851910 | COIN/TKN-OP R PLAYR |  |  |
| 85191000 | -- Coin-or disc-operated record-players | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 851921 | O REC PLAYR,NO LDSP |  |  |
| 85192100 | - Other record-players : --- Without loudspeaker | 12.5 | EXC |
| 851929 | O REC PLAYR+LOUDSPK |  |  |
| 85192900 | - Other record-players : --- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 851931 | AUTO CHANGR TRNTABL |  |  |
| 85193100 | - Turntables (record-decks): --- With automatic record changing mechanism | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 851939 | TURNTABLES,NESOI |  |  |
| 85193900 | - Turntables (record-decks): --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 851940 | SOUND TRANSCRIB MAC |  |  |
| 85194000 | -- Transcribing machines | 12.5 | EXC |
| 851992 | PCKT-SIZE CASS PLAY |  |  |
| 85199200 | - Other sound reproducing apparatus: --- Pocket-size cassette players | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 851993 | OTHER CASSETTES |  |  |
| 85199300 | - Other sound reproducing apparatus: --- Other, cassette-type | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 851999 | O N-CASS REPROD APP |  |  |
| 85199910 | ---- Audio compact disc players | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85199920 | $\qquad$ player | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85199930 | ---- Time code readers | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85199940 | ---- MP-3 player | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85199990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 852010 | EXT-POWR DICTAT MAC |  |  |
| 85201000 | -- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 852020 | TELEPHN ANSWER MACH |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 85202000 | -- Telephone answering machines | 0 | E-0 |
| 852032 | DIGITAL AUDIO TYPE |  |  |
| 85203200 | - Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus : --- Digital audio type | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 852033 | CASSETTE TYPE |  |  |
| 85203310 | ---- Heavy-duty tape recorders | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85203390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 852039 | OT TAPE RECRD/REPRO |  |  |
| 85203910 | ---- Heavy-duty tape recorders | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85203990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 852090 | O MG SND REC/REP EQ |  |  |
| 85209010 | ---- Compact disc recording apparatus | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85209090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 852110 | MAG TAPE VIDEO APPR |  |  |
| 85211011 | $\begin{aligned} & \text {--- Cassette tape-type : ----- Professional video tape recorders with } 3 / 4 " \\ & \text { or 1" tape } \end{aligned}$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85211012 | --- Cassette tape-type : ----- Video recorders betacam or betacam SP or digital betacam S-VHS or digital-S | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85211019 | --- Cassette tape-type : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85211021 | --- Spool type : ----- Professional video tape recorders with $3 / 4$ " or 1" | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85211022 | --- Spool type : ----- Video recorders betacam or betacam SP or digital betacam S-VHS or digital-S | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85211029 | --- Spool type : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85211091 | --- Other : ----- Professional video tape recorders with $3 / 4$ " or 1 " tape solid state or otherwise | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85211092 | --- Other : ----- Video recorders betacam or betacam SP or digital betacam S-VHS or digital-S | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85211099 | --- Other : ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 852190 | VIDEO APPR W/O TAPE |  |  |
| 85219010 | ---- Video duplicating system with master and slave control | 12.5 | SEN |
| 85219020 | ---- DVD player | 12.5 | SEN |
| 85219090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 852210 | PICKUP CARTRIDGESFOR SOUND RECORDERS |  |  |
| 85221000 | -- Pick-up cartridges | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 852290 | Printed circuit assemblies for telephone answering machines |  |  |
| 85229000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 852311 | UNREC MGN TAPE=<4MM |  |  |
| 85231111 | --- For recording sound : ----- Audio cassettes | 0 | E-0 |
| 85231119 | --- For recording sound : ----- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 85231121 | --- For recording phenomena other than sound: ----- Video cassettes | 0 | E-0 |
| 85231122 | --- For recording phenomena other than sound: ----- Other video magnetic tape including those in hubs and reels, rolls, pancakes and jumbo rolls | 0 | E-0 |
| 85231129 | --- For recording phenomena other than sound: ----- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 852312 | UNRE M TPE>4=<6.5MM |  |  |
| 85231211 | --- For recording sound : ----- Audio cassettes | 0 | E-0 |
| 85231219 | --- For recording sound : ----- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 85231221 | --- For recording phenomena other than sound: ----- Video cassettes | 0 | E-0 |
| 85231222 | --- For recording phenomena other than sound: ----- Other video magnetic tape including those in hubs and reels, rolls, pancakes and jumbo rolls | 0 | E-0 |
| 85231229 | --- For recording phenomena other than sound: ----- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 852313 | UNREC MAG TPE>6.5MM |  |  |
| 85231311 | --- For recording sound : ----- Audio cassette tape of width exceeding <br> 6.5 mm but not exceeding 35 mm , and 16 mm sprocket tapes | 0 | E-0 |
| 85231312 | --- For recording sound : ----- Other audio cassette tape | 0 | E-0 |
| 85231313 | --- For recording sound : ----- Other audio magnetic tape of width exceeding 6.5 mm but not exceeding 35 mm , and 16 mm sprocket tapes | 0 | E-0 |
| 85231319 | --- For recording sound : ----- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 85231321 | --- For recording phenomena other than sound : ----- $3 / 4$ " and $1 "$ video cassettes | 0 | E-0 |
| 85231322 | --- For recording phenomena other than sound : ----- $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ video cassette suitable to work with betacam,betacam SP/M II and VHS type | 0 | E-0 |
| 85231323 | $\qquad$ | 0 | E-0 |
| 85231324 | --- For recording phenomena other than sound : ----- $3 / 4$ " and 1" video tapes | 0 | E-0 |
| 85231325 | --- For recording phenomena other than sound : ----- Other video | 0 | E-0 |
| 85231329 | --- For recording phenomena other than sound : ----- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 852320 | Magnetic discs (other than floppy disc/CD Rom) |  |  |
| 85232010 | ---- Hard disc pack | 0 | E-8 |
| 85232020 | ---- Floppy disc or diskettes | 0 | E-8 |
| 85232090 | ---- Other | 0 | E-8 |
| 852330 | CARDS W MAGN STRIPE |  |  |
| 85233000 | -- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 852390 | OT UNREC MAGN MEDIA |  |  |
| 85239010 | ---- Matrices for the production of records; prepared record blanks | 0 | E-0 |
| 85239020 | ---- Cartridge tape | 0 | E-0 |
| 85239030 | ---- $1 / 2$ " video cassette suitable to work with digital type VCR | 0 | E-0 |
| 85239040 | ---- Unrecorded compact disc (Audio) | 0 | E-0 |
| 85239050 | ---- Compact disc recordable | 0 | E-0 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 85239060 | ---- Blank Master Disc (i.e. substrate) for producing stamper for compact disc | 0 | E-0 |
| 85239090 | ----- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 852410 | PHONOGRAPH RECORDS |  |  |
| 85241010 | ---- Learning aids, such as, language records | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85241090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 852431 | For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine |  |  |
| 85243111 | --- Software: ----- Information Technology software | 0 | E-0 |
| 85243119 | --- Software: ----- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 85243190 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 852432 | LASR DSC,SOUND ONLY |  |  |
| 85243210 | ---- Pre-recorded audio compact discs or pre-recorded audio mini | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85243290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 852439 | For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine |  |  |
| 85243910 | ---- Video compact disc of educational nature | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85243920 | ---- Other video compact discs | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85243930 | ---- Digital video discs | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85243990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 852440 | For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image recorded in a machine readable binary form and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine |  |  |
| 85244011 | --- Software : ----- Information Technology software | 0 | E-0 |
| 85244019 | --- Software : ----- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 85244090 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 852451 | MGN TPE,SND/IM=<4MM |  |  |
| 85245111 | --- Learning aids : ----- Audio cassettes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85245112 | --- Learning aids : ----- Video tapes of educational nature | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85245119 | --- Learning aids : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85245120 | ---- Audio-visual news or audio-visual views material including news clippings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85245130 | ---- Children's video films | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85245140 | ---- Other video films | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85245190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 852452 | MG TPE,S/I>4=<6.5MM |  |  |
| 85245211 | --- Learning aids: ----- Audio cassettes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85245212 | --- Learning aids: ----- Video tapes of educational nature | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85245219 | --- Learning aids: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85245220 | ---- Audio-visual news or audio-visual views material including news clippings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85245230 | ---- Children's video films | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85245240 | ---- Other video films | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85245290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 852453 | MG TPE,SND/IM>6.5MM |  |  |
| 85245311 | --- Learning aids : ----- Audio cassettes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85245312 | --- Learning aids : ----- Video tapes of educational nature | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85245319 | --- Learning aids : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85245320 | ---- Audio-visual news or audio-visual material including news | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85245330 | ---- Children's video films | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85245340 | ---- Other video films | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85245390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 852460 | CARDS W MAGN STRIPE |  |  |
| 85246000 | -- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 852491 | For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine |  |  |
| 85249111 | --- Software: ----- Information Technology software on floppy disc or cartridge tape | 0 | E-0 |
| 85249112 | --- Software: ----- Information Technology software on disc or on CD ROM | 0 | E-0 |
| 85249113 | --- Software: ----- Information Technology software on other media | 0 | E-0 |
| 85249119 | --- Software: ----- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 85249190 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 852499 | For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing |  |  |
| 85249910 | ---- Audio-visual news or audio-visual views material including news clippings | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85249920 | ---- 2-D/3D computer graphics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85249930 | ---- Stamper for CD audio, CD video and CD-ROM | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85249991 | --- Other : ----- Matrices for the production of records; prepared record blanks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85249999 | --- Other : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 852510 | Transmission apparatus other than apparatus for radiobroadcasting or television |  |  |
| 85251010 | ---- Radio broadcast transmitter | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85251020 | ---- TV broadcast transmitter | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85251030 | ---- Broadcast equipment sub-system | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85251040 | ---- Communication jamming equipment | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85251050 | ---- Wireless microphone | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85251090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 852520 | TRANSMT AP W REC AP |  |  |
| 85252011 | --- Two way radio communication equipment: ----- Walkie talkie set | 0 | E-0 |
| 85252012 | --- Two way radio communication equipment: ----- Cordless handset | 0 | E-0 |
| 85252013 | --- Two way radio communication equipment: ----- Car telephone | 0 | E-0 |
| 85252014 | --- Two way radio communication equipment: ----- Transportable telephone | 0 | E-0 |
| 85252015 | --- Two way radio communication equipment: ------ Marine radio communication equipment | 0 | E-0 |
| 85252016 | $\qquad$ equipment | 0 | E-0 |
| 85252017 | --- Two way radio communication equipment: ----- Cellular telephone | 0 | E-0 |
| 85252019 | --- Two way radio communication equipment: ----- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 85252091 | --- Other : ----- VSAT terminals | 0 | E-0 |
| 85252092 | --- Other : ----- Other satellite communication equipment | 0 | E-0 |
| 85252099 | --- Other: ----- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 852530 | TELEVISION CAMERAS |  |  |
| 85253000 | -- Television cameras | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 852540 | Digital still image video cameras |  |  |
| 85254000 | -- Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 852610 | RADAR APPARATUS |  |  |
| 85261000 | -- Radar apparatus | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 852691 | RADIO NAVIG AID APP |  |  |
| 85269110 | ---- Direction measuring equipment | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85269120 | ---- Instrument landing system | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85269130 | ---- Direction finding equipment | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85269140 | ---- Non-directional beacon | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85269150 | ---- VHF omni range equipment | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85269190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 852692 | RAD REMT CONTRL APP |  |  |
| 85269200 | - Other : --- Radio remote control apparatus | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 852712 | PCKT-SZE RAD CAS PL |  |  |
| 85271200 | - Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radio-telegraphy: --- Pocke-size radio cassette-players | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 852713 | RADIOBRDCST RCVRS,NO EXT PUR,SOUND REPRO/REC,NESO |  |  |
| 85271300 | - Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radio-telegraphy : --- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 852719 | OT BATT RADBRD RECV |  |  |
| 85271900 | - Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radio-telegraphy: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 852721 | REC F MT VEH W RCRD |  |  |
| 85272100 | - Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radiotelegraphy: --- Combined with sound recording or reproducing | 12.5 | RED |
| 852729 | O MOTR VEH RADB REC |  |  |
| 85272900 | - Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radiotelearaphv: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 852731 | OT RADBRD REC W REC |  |  |
| 85273100 | - Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy : --- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 852732 | OT RADIOBRDCST RECV |  |  |
| 85273200 | - Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy : --- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 852739 | OT RADIOBRDCST RECV |  |  |
| 85273900 | - Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 852790 | Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging |  |  |
| 85279011 | --- Radio communication receivers: ----- Radio pagers | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85279012 | --- Radio communication receivers: ----- Demodulators | 12.5 | RED |
| 85279019 | --- Radio communication receivers: ----- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 85279090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 852812 | COL W/W-O RAD/PLAYR |  |  |
| 85281211 | ----- Television set of screen size upto 36 cm | 12.5 | SEN |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HS Code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 85281212 | $\qquad$ Television set of screen size exceeding 36 cm but not exceeding 54 cm | 12.5 | SEN |
| 85281213 | $\qquad$ Television set of screen size exceeding 54 cm but not exceeding 68 cm | 12.5 | SEN |
| 85281214 | Television set of screen size exceeding 68 cm but not exceeding 74 cm | 12.5 | SEN |
| 85281215 | $\qquad$ Television set of screen size exceeding 74 cm but not exceeding 87 cm | 12.5 | SEN |
| 85281216 | ----- Television set of screen size exceeding 87 cm but not exceeding 105 cm | 12.5 | SEN |
| 85281217 | ----- Television set of screen size exceeding 105 cm | 12.5 | SEN |
| 85281218 | ----- Liquid crystal display television set of screen size below 63 cm | 12.5 | SEN |
| 85281219 | ----- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 85281291 | --- Other : ----- Satellite receivers | 12.5 | SEN |
| 85281299 | --- Other : ----- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 852813 | MON W/W-O RAD/PLAYR |  |  |
| 85281310 | ---- Liquid crystal display television set of screen size below 25 cm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85281390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 852821 | VIDEO MONITR, COLOR |  |  |
| 85282110 | ---- Professional monitors for studio use (of resolution 800 lines and above) | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 85282190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 852822 | VID MONITR, MONOCHR |  |  |
| 85282200 | - Video monitors : --- Black and white or other monochrome | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 852830 | VIDEO PROJECTORS |  |  |
| 85283010 | ---- Colour, with flat panel screen | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85283020 | ---- Colour | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85283030 | ---- Black and white or other monochorome | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 852910 | Aerials or antennae of a kind used with apparatus for radiotelephony and radio-telegraphy |  |  |
| 85291011 | --- Dish antenna : ----- For communication jamming equipment | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85291012 | --- Dish antenna : ----- For amateur radio communication equipment | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85291019 | --- Dish antenna : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85291021 | $\qquad$ | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85291022 | --- Other aerials or antenna : ------ For amateur radio communication equipment | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85291029 | --- Other aerials or antenna : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85291091 | --- Other : ----- For communication jamming equipment | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85291092 | --- Other : ----- For amateur radio communication equipment | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85291099 | --- Other : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 852990 | Populated PCBs for :transmission apparatus other than apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus, digital still image video cameras, portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging |  |  |
| 85299010 | ---- For communication jamming equipment | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85299020 | ---- For amateur radio communication equipment | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85299090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 853010 | RAILWAY EL SIGNL EQ |  |  |
| 85301010 | ---- For railways | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85301020 | ---- For tramways | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 853080 | OT EL SIGNLNG EQPMT |  |  |
| 85308000 | -- Other equipment | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 853090 | PARTS FOR 8530 |  |  |
| 85309000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 853110 | BURGLR/FIRE ALRM,ET |  |  |
| 85311010 | ---- Burglar alarm | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 85311020 | ---- Fire alarm | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 85311090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 853120 | Indicator panels incorporating Liquid Crystal Devices (LCD) |  |  |
| 85312000 | -- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED) | 0 | E-0 |
| 853180 | Flat panel display devices of a kind used in automatic data processing machines and telecommunications apparatus |  |  |
| 85318000 | -- Other apparatus | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 853190 | Parts of indicator panels incorporating LCD |  |  |
| 85319000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 853210 | CAP, $50-60 \mathrm{HZ}=>.5 \mathrm{KVAR}$ |  |  |
| 85321000 | -- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50 or 60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors) | 0 | E-0 |
| 853221 | TANT ELECTRLYT CAPA |  |  |
| 85322100 | - Other fixed capacitors : --- Tantalum | 0 | E-0 |
| 853222 | ALUM ELECTRLYT CAPA |  |  |
| 85322200 | - Other fixed capacitors : --- Aluminium electrolytic | 0 | E-0 |
| 853223 | CERAM 1-LAYR FX CAP |  |  |
| 85322300 | - Other fixed capacitors : --- Ceramic dielectric, single layer | 0 | E-0 |
| 853224 | CERAM MULT-LAYR CAP |  |  |
| 85322400 | - Other fixed capacitors : --- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer | 0 | E-0 |
| 853225 | PAPR/PLST DIEL CAPA |  |  |
| 85322500 | - Other fixed capacitors: --- Dielectric of paper or plastics | 0 | E-0 |
| 853229 | OTH FIXED CAPACITOR |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 85322910 | ---- Of dielectric of mica | 0 | E-0 |
| 85322990 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 853230 | VARIABL/ADJST CAPAC |  |  |
| 85323000 | -- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors | 0 | E-0 |
| 853290 | ELEC CAPACITOR PRTS |  |  |
| 85329000 | -- Parts | 0 | E-0 |
| 853310 | FIXD CARBON RESISTR |  |  |
| 85331000 | -- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types | 0 | E-0 |
| 853321 | OT FIXD RESIST=<20W |  |  |
| 85332111 | --- Of bare wire : ----- Of nichrome | 0 | E-0 |
| 85332119 | --- Of bare wire : ----- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 85332121 | --- Of insulated wire : ----- Of nichrome | 0 | E-0 |
| 85332129 | --- Of insulated wire : ----- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 853329 | OT FIXD RESISTR>20W |  |  |
| 85332911 | --- Of bare wire: ----- Of nichrome | 0 | E-0 |
| 85332919 | --- Of bare wire: ----- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 85332921 | --- Of insulated wire : ----- Of nichrome | 0 | E-0 |
| 85332929 | --- Of insulated wire : ----- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 853331 | WRWND VAR RESIS<20W |  |  |
| 85333110 | ---- Potentiometers | 0 | E-0 |
| 85333120 | ---- Rheostats | 0 | E-0 |
| 85333190 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 853339 | O WIREWND VAR RESIS |  |  |
| 85333910 | ---- Potentiometers | 0 | E-0 |
| 85333920 | ---- Rheostats | 0 | E-0 |
| 85333990 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 853340 | OTH VARIABL RESISTR |  |  |
| 85334010 | ---- Potentiometers | 0 | E-0 |
| 85334020 | ---- Rheostats | 0 | E-0 |
| 85334030 | ----- Thermistors | 0 | E-0 |
| 85334090 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 853390 | RESIST/RHEO/ETC PTS |  |  |
| 85339000 | -- Parts | 0 | E-0 |
| 853400 | PRINTED CIRCUITS |  |  |
| 85340000 | -PRINTED CIRCUITS | 0 | E-0 |
| 853510 | EL APPR FUSES $>1000 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |  |
| 85351010 | ---- For switches having rating upto 15 amps , rewireable | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85351020 | ---- For switches having rating above 15 amps ,high rupturing capacity or rewireable | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85351030 | ----- Other rewireable fuses | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85351040 | ---- Other high rupturing capacity fuses | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85351050 | ---- Fuses gear | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85351090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 853521 | CRC BK>1000V<72.5KV |  |  |
| 85352111 | --- SF6 circuit breakers : ----- For a voltage of 11 kV | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85352112 | --- SF6 circuit breakers : ----- For a voltage of 33 kV | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85352113 | --- SF6 circuit breakers : ----- For a voltage of 66 kV | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85352119 | --- SF6 circuit breakers : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85352121 | --- Vacuum circuit breakers : ----- For a voltage of 11 kV | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85352122 | --- Vacuum circuit breakers : ----- For a voltage of 33 kV | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85352123 | --- Vacuum circuit breakers : ----- For a voltage of 66 kV | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85352129 | --- Vacuum circuit breakers : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85352190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 853529 | AUT CRC BRK=>72.5KV |  |  |
| 85352911 | --- SF6 circuits breakers : ----- For a voltage of 132 kV | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85352912 | --- SF6 circuits breakers : ----- For a voltage of 220 kV | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85352913 | --- SF6 circuits breakers : ----- For a voltage of 400 kV | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85352919 | --- SF6 circuits breakers : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85352921 | --- Vacuum circuit breakers : ----- For a voltage of 132 kV | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85352922 | --- Vacuum circuit breakers : ----- For a voltage of 220 kV | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85352923 | --- Vacuum circuit breakers : ----- For a voltage of 400 kV | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85352929 | --- Vacuum circuit breakers : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85352990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 853530 | MKE-BRK SWTCH>1000V |  |  |
| 85353010 | ---- Of plastic | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85353090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 853540 | LGTNING ARRESTR,ETC |  |  |
| 85354010 | ---- Lightning arresters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85354020 | ---- Voltage limiters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85354030 | ---- Surge suppressors | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 853590 | O CRC PROT AP>1000V |  |  |
| 85359010 | ---- Motor starters for AC motors | 12.5 | RED |
| 85359020 | ---- Control gear and starters for DC motors | 12.5 | RED |
| 85359030 | ---- Other control and switchgears | 12.5 | RED |
| 85359040 | ---- Junction boxes | 12.5 | RED |
| 85359090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 853610 | FUSES = < 1000 V |  |  |
| 85361010 | ---- For switches having rating upto 15 amps , rewireable | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85361020 | ---- For switches having rating above 15 amps ,high rupturing capacity or rewireable | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85361030 | ---- Other rewireable fuses | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85361040 | ----- Other high rupturing capacity fuses | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { HS Code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 85361050 | ---- Fuses gear | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85361060 | ---- Electronic fuses | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85361090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 853620 | AUT CIRC BRK= $<1000 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |  |
| 85362010 | ---- Air circuit breakers | 12.5 | RED |
| 85362020 | ---- Moulded case circuit breakers | 12.5 | RED |
| 85362030 | ---- Miniature circuit breakers | 12.5 | RED |
| 85362040 | ---- Earth leak circuit breakers | 12.5 | RED |
| 85362090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 853630 | O CRC PROT A=<1000V |  |  |
| 85363000 | -- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 853641 | RELAYS $=<60 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |  |
| 85364100 | - Relays: --- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 853649 | RELAYS $>60 \mathrm{~V}=<1000 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |  |
| 85364900 | - Relays: --- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 853650 | Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches) |  |  |
| 85365010 | ---- Control and switch gears | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85365020 | ---- Other switches of plastic | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85365090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 853661 | LAMPHOLDERS $=<1000 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |  |
| 85366110 | ---- Of plastic | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85366190 | ---- Of other materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 853669 | Plugs and sockets for co-axial cables and printed circuits |  |  |
| 85366910 | ---- Of plastic | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85366990 | ---- Of other materials | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 853690 | Connection and contact elements for wires and cables |  |  |
| 85369010 | ---- Motor starters for AC motors | 12.5 | SEN |
| 85369020 | ----- Motor starters for DC motors | 12.5 | SEN |
| 85369030 | ---- Junction boxes | 12.5 | SEN |
| 85369090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 853710 | CONTROLS,ETC=<1000V |  |  |
| 85371000 | -- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V | 12.5 | RED |
| 853720 | CONTROLS,ETC <1000V |  |  |
| 85372000 | -- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 853810 | BOARD,PANL,CONS,ETC |  |  |
| 85381010 | ---- For industrial use | 12.5 | RED |
| 85381090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 853890 | Printed circuit assemblies for the following goods of heading no. 85.36:- (1) electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches) (2) electronic switches, including temperature protected elec |  |  |
| 85389000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 853910 | SEAL-BEAM E LMP UNT |  |  |
| 85391000 | -- Sealed beam lamp units | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 853921 | TNGST HAL EL FL LMP |  |  |
| 85392110 | --- Other : ----- Miniature halogen lamps with fittings | 12.5 | SEN |
| 85392120 | --- Other : ----- Other for automobiles | 12.5 | SEN |
| 85392190 | --- Other : ----- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 853922 | FIL LMP $=<200 \mathrm{~W}$ >100V |  |  |
| 85392200 | --- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 853929 | O N-UV/INFR FIL LMP |  |  |
| 85392910 | ---- Of retail sale price not exceeding rupees 20 per bulb | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 85392920 | ---- Bulb, for torches | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 85392930 | ---- Miniature bulbs | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 85392940 | ---- Other for automobile lamps | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 85392990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 853931 | N-UVIOL DSCHRGE LMP |  |  |
| 85393110 | ---- Compact fluorescent lamps | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 85393190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 853932 | MER/SOD VAP;MET HAL |  |  |
| 85393210 | ---- Mercury vapour lamps | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85393220 | ---- Sodium vapour lamps | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85393230 | ---- Metal halide lamps | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 853939 | N-UVIOL DSCHRGE LMP |  |  |
| 85393910 | ---- Energy efficient triphosphor fluorescent lamps | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85393990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 853941 | ARC LAMPS |  |  |
| 85394100 | - Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps : --- Arc-lamps | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 853949 | ULTRVIOLET/INFRARED |  |  |
| 85394900 | - Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 853990 | PARTS FOR 8539 |  |  |
| 85399010 | ---- Parts of fluorescent tube lamps | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85399020 | ---- Parts of arc-lamps | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85399090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 854011 | COL CAT-RAY TV TUBE |  |  |
| 85401110 | ---- Television picture tubes of 20" and 21"size, except 21" flat and full square ( F and FST) colour TV picture tubes | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85401120 | ---- Video monitor cathode-ray tubes | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85401190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 854012 | B/W CATH-RAY TV TBE |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 85401200 | - Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes : --- Black and white or other monochrome | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 854020 | TV CAM TB;IM CV/INT |  |  |
| 85402000 | -- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photos-cathode tubes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 854040 | DTA/GRPH DS,COL<.4M |  |  |
| 85404000 | -- Data or graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm | 0 | E-0 |
| 854050 | DTA/GRPH DS MONOCHR |  |  |
| 85405000 | -- Data or graphic display tubes, black and white or other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 854060 | OTHER CATHODE-RAY |  |  |
| 85406000 | -- Other cathode-ray tubes | 12.5 | RED |
| 854071 | MAGNETRON MICROWAVE |  |  |
| 85407100 | - Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons,klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes : --- | 12.5 | RED |
| 854072 | KLYSTRON MICROWAVE |  |  |
| 85407200 | - Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons,klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons),excluding grid-controlled tubes : --- | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 854079 | OTHER MICROWAVE |  |  |
| 85407900 | - Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons,klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 854081 | RECEIVIAMPLIF TUBES |  |  |
| 85408100 | - Other valves and tubes: --- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 854089 | OT THRMION/CAT TUBE |  |  |
| 85408900 | - Other valves and tubes: --- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 854091 | PARTS OF CATHODE-BAY TUBES |  |  |
| 85409100 | - Parts : --- Of cathode-ray tubes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 854099 | OT CATHODE TUBE PTS |  |  |
| 85409900 | - Parts : --- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 854110 | N-PSEN/LT-EMIT DIOD |  |  |
| 85411000 | -- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes | 0 | E-0 |
| 854121 | N-PH TRANSS RATE<1W |  |  |
| 85412100 | - Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors : --- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W | 0 | E-0 |
| 854129 | O N-PHTSEN TRANSSTR |  |  |
| 85412900 | - Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors : --- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 854130 | N-PHO THYR/DIAC/TRI |  |  |
| 85413010 | ---- Thyristors | 0 | E-0 |
| 85413090 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 854140 | PHTOSEN SEMICON DVC |  |  |
| 85414011 | --- Photocells : ----- Solar cells whether or not assembled in modules or panels | 0 | E-0 |
| 85414019 | --- Photocells : ----- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 85414020 | ---- Light emitting diodes (electro-luminescent) | 0 | E-0 |
| 85414090 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 854150 | N-PHOT SEMICON DVCE |  |  |
| 85415000 | -- Other semi-conductors devices | 0 | E-0 |
| 854160 | MNTD PIEZOEL CRYSTL |  |  |
| 85416000 | -- Mounted piezo-electric crystals | 0 | E-0 |
| 854190 | DIOD/TRANSTR/ET PTS |  |  |
| 85419000 | -- Parts | 0 | E-0 |
| 854210 | CARDS INCORP. ELEC. INTEGRATED CRCT (SMART CARDS) |  |  |
| 85421010 | ---- SIM cards | 0 | E-0 |
| 85421020 | ---- Memory cards | 0 | E-0 |
| 85421090 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 854221 | DIGITAL MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS |  |  |
| 85422100 | - Monolithic integrated circuits: --- Digital | 0 | E-0 |
| 854229 | MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, OTHER THAN DIGITA |  |  |
| 85422910 | ---- Cards incorporating only a single electronic integrated circuit with optical strip | 0 | E-0 |
| 85422990 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 854260 | HYBRID INTEGRATED CIRCUITS |  |  |
| 85426000 | -- Hybrid integrated circuits | 0 | E-0 |
| 854270 | ELECTRONIC MICROASSEMBLIES |  |  |
| 85427000 | -- Electronic microassemblies | 0 | E-0 |
| 854290 | INTGRTD CIRCUIT PTS |  |  |
| 85429000 | -- Parts | 0 | E-0 |
| 854311 | PRTCL ACCEL,ION IMP |  |  |
| 85431100 | - Particle accelerators : --- Ion implanters for doping semi-conductor materials | 0 | E-0 |
| 854319 | OT PARTICLE ACCELER |  |  |
| 85431910 | ---- Vane graff, cock-croft, walton accelerators | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85431920 | ---- Synchrocyclotrons, synchrotrons | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85431990 | ---- Other including cyclotrons | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 854320 | SIGNAL GENERATORS |  |  |
| 85432010 | ---- Sweep generators | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85432020 | ---- Impulse generators | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85432030 | ---- Tacho generators | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85432090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 854330 | Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers and flat panel displays - Other machines and apparatus: |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 85433000 | -- Machines and apparatus for electroplating,electrolysis or electrophoresis | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 854340 | ELEC FENCE ENERGIZR |  |  |
| 85434000 | -- Electric fence energisers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 854381 | PROXIMITY CARD+TAGS |  |  |
| 85438100 | - Other machines and apparatus : --- Proximity cards and tags | 0 | E-5 |
| 854389 | Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions |  |  |
| 85438910 | ---- Metal detectors | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85438920 | ---- Mine detectors | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85438931 | --- Audio special effect equipments : ----- Digital reverberators | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85438932 | --- Audio special effect equipments : ----- Mixing systems or consoles | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85438939 | --- Audio special effect equipments : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85438941 | --- Video special effect equipments : ----- Video mixing system or | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85438942 | --- Video special effect equipments : ----- Video effect system | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85438943 | --- Video special effect equipments : ----- Digital layering machine | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85438944 | --- Video special effect equipments : ----- Paint box | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85438945 | --- Video special effect equipments : ----- Video typewriter | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85438946 | --- Video special effect equipments : ----- Video matting machines | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85438949 | --- Video special effect equipments : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85438951 | --- Edit control unit : ----- Computerised editing system controlling morethan three video editing machines | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85438952 | --- Edit control unit : ----- Other video control units | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85438959 | --- Edit control unit : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85438960 | ---- Colour correctors | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85438971 | --- Amplifier : ----- Broadcast amplifier | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85438972 | --- Amplifier : ----- Limiting amplifier, video distribution amplifier and stabilising amplifiers | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85438979 | --- Amplifier : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85438981 | --- Graphic equaliser and synthesised receivers: ----- Graphic | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85438982 | $\qquad$ | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85438991 | --- Other : ----- RF (radio frequency) power amplifiers and noise generators for communication jamming equipment, static or mobile or manportable | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85438992 | --- Other : ----- Equipment or gadgets based on solar energy | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85438993 | --- Other : ----- Professional beauty care equipment | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85438994 | --- Other : ----- Audio video stereo encoders | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85438995 | --- Other : ----- Time code generator | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85438999 | --- Other: ----- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 854390 | Parts of ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials |  |  |
| 85439000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 854411 | IN COPPR WINDG WIRE |  |  |
| 85441110 | ---- Enamelled | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85441190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 854419 | OT INSULATED WINDNG |  |  |
| 85441910 | ---- Asbestos covered | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85441920 | ---- Plastic insulated | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85441930 | ---- Rubber insulated | 12.5 | EXC |
| 85441990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 854420 | INSUL COAXIAL CABLE |  |  |
| 85442010 | ---- Co-axial cable | 12.5 | RED |
| 85442090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 854430 | VEH,ETC INS WIR SET |  |  |
| 85443000 | -- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships | 12.5 | EXC |
| 854441 | Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V , fitted with connectors, of a kind used for telecommunications |  |  |
| 85444111 | --- Telephone cables : ----- Dry core paper insulated | 0 | E-0 |
| 85444119 | --- Telephone cables : ----- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 85444120 | ----- Paper insulated | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85444130 | ---- Plastic insulated | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85444140 | ---- Rubber insulated | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85444190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 854449 | Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V , not fitted with connectors, of a kind used for telecommunicationsOther electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1000 V : |  |  |
| 85444911 | --- Telephone cables : ----- Dry core paper insulated | 0 | E-0 |
| 85444919 | --- Telephone cables : ----- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 85444920 | ---- Paper insulated cables | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85444930 | ---- Plastic insulated cables and flexes | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85444990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 854451 | Other electric conductors, for voltage exceeding 80 V , but not exceeding 1000 V , fitted with connectors, of a kind used for telecommunications |  |  |
| 85445110 | ---- Paper insulated | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85445120 | ---- Plastic insulated, of a kind used for telecommunication | 0 | E-0 |
| 85445130 | ---- Other plastic insulated | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85445140 | ---- Rubber insulated of a kind used for telecommunication | 0 | E-0 |
| 85445150 | ---- Other rubber insulated | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 85445190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 854459 | EL CNDCTR>80=<1000V |  |  |
| 85445910 | ----- Paper insulated | 12.5 | RED |
| 85445920 | ---- Plastic insulated of a kind used for telecommunication | 12.5 | RED |
| 85445930 | ---- Other plastic insulated | 12.5 | RED |
| 85445940 | ---- Rubber insulated of a kind used for telecommunication | 12.5 | RED |
| 85445950 | ---- Other rubber insulated | 12.5 | RED |
| 85445990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 854460 | ELEC CONDUCTR<1000V |  |  |
| 85446010 | ---- Paper insulated | 12.5 | RED |
| 85446020 | ---- Plastic insulated | 12.5 | RED |
| 85446030 | ---- Rubber insulated | 12.5 | RED |
| 85446090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 854470 | INSUL OPT FIBR CABL |  |  |
| 85447010 | ---- Lead alloy sheathed cables for lighting purposes | 0 | E-0 |
| 85447090 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 854511 | FURNAC CARB ELECTRD |  |  |
| 85451100 | - Electrodes: --- Of a kind used for furnaces | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 854519 | N-FURN CARB ELECTRD |  |  |
| 85451900 | - Electrodes : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 854520 | EL CARB/GRAPH BRUSH |  |  |
| 85452000 | -- Brushes | 12.5 | EXC |
| 854590 | OTHER 8545 |  |  |
| 85459010 | ---- Arc-lamp carbon | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85459020 | ---- Battery carbon | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85459090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 854610 | GLASS ELEC INSULATR |  |  |
| 85461000 | -- Of glass | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 854620 | CERAMIC EL INSULATR |  |  |
| 85462011 | --- Porcelain discs and strings : ----- Porcelain below 6.6 kV | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85462019 | --- Porcelain discs and strings : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85462021 | --- Porcelain post insulators : ----- Below 6.6 kV | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85462022 | --- Porcelain post insulators : -----6.6 kV or above but upto 11 kV | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85462023 | --- Porcelain post insulators : ----- Above 11 kV but upto 66 kV | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85462024 | --- Porcelain post insulators : ----- Above 66 kV but upto 132 kV | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85462029 | --- Porcelain post insulators : ----- Above 132 kV | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85462031 | --- Porcelain pin insulators : ----- Below 6.6 kV | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85462032 | --- Porcelain pin insulators : -----6.6 kV or above but up to 11 kV | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85462033 | --- Porcelain pin insulators : ----- Above 11 kV but upto 66 kV | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85462039 | --- Porcelain pin insulators : ----- Above 66 kV | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85462040 | ---- Other high tension procelain solid core insulators | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85462050 | ---- Other low tension procelain insulators including telegraph and telephone insulators | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85462090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 854690 | OTH ELECT INSULATOR |  |  |
| 85469010 | ---- Heat shrinkable components | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85469090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 854710 | CERAMC INSUL FITTNG |  |  |
| 85471010 | ---- Porcelain bushing below 6.6 kV | 12.5 | RED |
| 85471020 | ---- Porcelain bushings for voltage 6.6 kV or above but below 11 kV | 12.5 | RED |
| 85471030 | ---- Porcelain bushings for voltage 11 kV or above but upto 66 kV | 12.5 | RED |
| 85471040 | ---- Porcelain bushings for voltage 66 kV or above | 12.5 | RED |
| 85471090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 854720 | PLSTC MACH INS FITT |  |  |
| 85472000 | -- Insulating fittings of plastics | 12.5 | RED |
| 854790 | OTHER 8547 |  |  |
| 85479010 | ---- Electrical insulating fittings of glass | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85479020 | ---- Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor,of base metal lined with insulating material | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85479090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 854810 | BAT WSTE+SCRAP;SP B |  |  |
| 85481010 | ---- Battery scrap, namely the following :lead battery plates covered by ISRI code word Rails;battery lugs covered by ISRI code word | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85481020 | ---- Battery waste, namely the following :Scrap drained or dry while intact, lead batteries covered by ISRI code word Rains;scrap wet whole intact lead batteries covered by ISRI code word Rink ;scrap industrial intact lead cells covered by ISRI code word Rono ;scrap whole intact industrial lead batteries covered by ISRI code word Roper ; edison batteries covered by ISRI code word Vaunt | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 85481090 | ---- Other waste and scrap | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 854890 | EL PTS OF 085 MACH |  |  |
| 85489000 | -- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 860110 | EXT-POWRD RL LOCMTV |  |  |
| 86011000 | -- Powered from an external source of electricity | 10 | E-5 |
| 860120 | EL-ACCUM-POWR LCMTV |  |  |
| 86012000 | -- Powered by electric accumulators | 10 | E-8 |
| 860210 | DIESL ELEC LOCOMOTV |  |  |
| 86021000 | -- Diesel-electric locomotives | 10 | E-5 |
| 860290 | OT RAIL LOCMTV+TEND |  |  |
| 86029010 | ---- Steam locomotives and tenders thereof | 10 | E-8 |
| 86029090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 860310 | EL S-PR RLWAY COACH |  |  |
| 86031000 | -- Powered from an external source of electricity | 10 | E-5 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 860390 | OT S-PR RLWAY COACH |  |  |
| 86039000 | -- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 860400 | RLWAY MAIN/SERV VEH |  |  |
| 86040000 | -RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES WHETHER OR NOT SELF-PROPELLED (FOR EXAMPLE, WORKSHOPS, CRANES, BALLAST TAMPERS, TRACKLINERS,TESTING COACHES AND TRACK INSPECTION VEHICLES) | 10 | E-8 |
| 860500 | N-S-P RWAY PS COACH |  |  |
| 86050000 | -RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY PASSENGER COACHES, NOT SELFPROPELLED; LUGGAGE VANS, POST OFFICE COACHES AND OTHER SPECIAL PURPOSE RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY COACHES, NOT SELF-PROPELLED (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 8604) | 10 | E-8 |
| 860610 | N-S-P RLWAY TNK CAR |  |  |
| 86061010 | ---- Four wheeler tank wagons of pay-load exceeding 23 tonnes | 10 | E-8 |
| 86061020 | ---- Eight wheeler tank wagons of pay-load not exceeding 60 tonnes | 10 | E-8 |
| 86061090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 860620 | Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, not self-propelled, other than those of subhdg no. 860610 |  |  |
| 86062000 | -- Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons,other than those of subheading 860610 | 10 | E-8 |
| 860630 | Selfdischarging vans and wagons, other than those |  |  |
| 86063000 | -- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of sub-heading 860610 or 860620 | 10 | E-8 |
| 860691 | OT RWY COV/CLSD CAR |  |  |
| 86069110 | ---- Meter guage eight wheeler covered wagons of pay-load not exceeding 38 tonnes | 10 | E-8 |
| 86069120 | ---- Broad guage eight wheeler covered wagons of pay-load not exceeding 60 tonnes | 10 | E-8 |
| 86069190 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 860692 | OTHR RLWAY OPEN CAR |  |  |
| 86069210 | ---- Bogie eight wheeler wagons of pay-load not exceeding 60 tonnes | 10 | E-8 |
| 86069220 | ---- Broad guage bogie eight wheeler wagons of pay-load exceeding 60 tonnes but not exceeding 67 tonnes | 10 | E-8 |
| 86069290 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 860699 | O N-S-P RW FRGT CAR |  |  |
| 86069900 | - Other : --- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 860711 | S-P RW VEH TRUCK AS |  |  |
| 86071100 | - Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels,and parts thereof : --Driving bogies and bissel-bogies | 10 | E-8 |
| 860712 | OT RLWAY TRUCK ASSM |  |  |
| 86071200 | - Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels,and parts thereof : --- Other bogies and bissel-bogies | 10 | E-8 |
| 860719 | RL VEH AXL/WHEEL/ET |  |  |
| 86071910 | ---- Axles, wheels for coaches, van and wagons (rolling-stock) | 10 | E-8 |
| 86071920 | ---- Axles and wheels for locomotives | 10 | E-8 |
| 86071930 | ---- Axle boxes (lubricating or grease box) | 10 | E-8 |
| 86071990 | ---- Other parts of axles and wheels | 10 | E-8 |
| 860721 | AIRBRAKES AND PARTS |  |  |
| 86072100 | - Brakes and parts thereof : --- Air brakes and parts thereof | 10 | E-8 |
| 860729 | BRAKES,N AIRBRK;PTS |  |  |
| 86072900 | - Brakes and parts thereof : --- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 860730 | HOOKS,ETC,BUFFR,PTS |  |  |
| 86073010 | ---- Buffers and coupling devices | 10 | E-8 |
| 86073090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 860791 | OTH LOCOMOTIVE PRTS |  |  |
| 86079100 | - Other : --- Of locomotives | 10 | E-8 |
| 860799 | OT N-LCMT/R STK PTS |  |  |
| 86079910 | ---- Parts of coach work of railway running stock | 10 | E-5 |
| 86079920 | ---- Parts of tramway, locomotives and running stock | 10 | E-5 |
| 86079930 | ---- Hydraulic shock absorbers for railway bogies | 10 | E-5 |
| 86079990 | ---- Other | 10 | E-5 |
| 860800 | RLWAY FXTURE;MEC EQ |  |  |
| 86080010 | ---- Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings | 10 | E-8 |
| 86080020 | ---- Mechanical equipment, not electrically powered for signalling to, or controlling,road rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft | 10 | E-8 |
| 86080030 | ----- Other traffic control equipment for railways | 10 | E-8 |
| 86080040 | ---- Other traffic control equipment for roads or inland waterways including automatic traffic control equipment for use at ports and airports | 10 | E-8 |
| 86080090 | ---- Other | 10 | E-8 |
| 860900 | CONTN (1+TRAN MODE) |  |  |
| 86090000 | -CONTAINERS (INCLUDING CONTAINERS FOR THE TRANSPORT OF FLUIDS) SPECIALLY DESIGNED AND EQUIPPED FOR CARRIAGE BY ONE OR MORE MODES OF TRANSPORT | 10 | E-8 |
| 870110 | PEDEST-CONTRLD TRCT |  |  |
| 87011000 | -- Pedestrian controlled tractors | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 870120 | SEMI-TRAILR RD TRCT |  |  |
| 87012010 | ---- Of engine capacity not exceeding 1,800 cc | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 87012090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 870130 | TRACK-LAYING TRACTR |  |  |
| 87013011 | --- Garden tractors : ----- Of engine capacity not exceeding 1,800 cc | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 87013019 | ---- Garden tractors : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 87013091 | --- Other : ----- Of engine capacity not exceeding 1,800 cc | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 87013099 | --- Other : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 870190 | OTHER 8701 |  |  |
| 87019010 | ----- Of engine capacity not exceeding 1,800 cc | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 87019090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 870210 | COMPR-IGNTN INT COM |  |  |
| 87021011 | --- Vehicles for transport of not more than 13 persons, including the driver: ----- Integrated monocoque vehicle | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87021012 | --- Vehicles for transport of not more than 13 persons, including the driver: ----- Air-conditioned vehicle | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87021019 | --- Vehicles for transport of not more than 13 persons, including the driver: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87021091 | --- Other : ----- Integrated moncoque vehicle | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87021092 | --- Other : ----- Air-conditioned vehicle | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87021099 | --- Other : ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 870290 | OTHER 8702 |  |  |
| 87029011 | --- Vehicles for transport of not more than 13 persons, including the driver: ----- Integrated monocoque vehicle | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87029012 | --- Vehicles for transport of not more than 13 persons, including the driver: ----- Air-conditioned vehicle | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87029013 | --- Vehicles for transport of not more than 13 persons, including the driver: ----- Electrically operated | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87029019 | --- Vehicles for transport of not more than 13 persons, including the driver: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87029020 | ---- Electrically operated vehicles not elsewhere included or specified | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87029091 | --- Other: ----- Integrated monocoque vehicle | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87029092 | --- Other : ----- Air-conditioned vehicle | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87029099 | --- Other : ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 870310 | PASS VHCL,SNOW/GOLF |  |  |
| 87031010 | ---- Electrically operated | 100 | SEN |
| 87031090 | ---- Other | 100 | SEN |
| 870321 | SPRK IGN =<1000 CC |  |  |
| 87032110 | ---- Vehicles principally designed for the transport of more than seven persons, including the driver | 100 | EXC |
| 87032120 | ---- Three-wheeled vehicles | 100 | EXC |
| 87032191 | --- Other : ----- Motor cars | 100 | EXC |
| 87032192 | --- Other : ----- Specialised transport vehicles such as ambulances, prison vans and the like | 100 | EXC |
| 87032199 | --- Other : ----- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 870322 | SPRK IGN>1000=<1500 |  |  |
| 87032210 | ---- Vehicles principally designed for the transport of more than seven persons, including the driver | 100 | EXC |
| 87032220 | ---- Specialised transport vehicles such as ambulances, prison vans and the like | 100 | EXC |
| 87032230 | ----- Three-wheeled vehicles | 100 | EXC |
| 87032291 | --- Other : ----- Motor cars | 100 | EXC |
| 87032299 | --- Other : ----- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 870323 | SPRK-IGN>1500=<3000 |  |  |
| 87032310 | ---- Vehicles principally designed for the transport of more than seven persons including the driver | 100 | EXC |
| 87032320 | ----- Three-wheeled vehicles | 100 | EXC |
| 87032391 | --- Other : ----- Motor cars | 100 | EXC |
| 87032392 | --- Other : ----- Specialised transport vehicles such as ambulances, prison vans and the like | 100 | EXC |
| 87032399 | --- Other : ----- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 870324 | SPRK-IGN>3000 CC |  |  |
| 87032410 | ---- Vehicles principally designed for the transport of more than seven persons, including the driver | 100 | EXC |
| 87032420 | ---- Three-wheeled vehicles | 100 | EXC |
| 87032491 | --- Other : ----- Motor cars | 100 | EXC |
| 87032492 | --- Other : ----- Specialised transport vehicles such as ambulances, prison vans and the like | 100 | EXC |
| 87032499 | --- Other : ----- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 870331 | PSS VEH DSL= $<1500 \mathrm{CC}$ |  |  |
| 87033110 | ---- Vehicles principally designed for the transport of more than seven persons, including the driver | 100 | EXC |
| 87033120 | ---- Three-wheeled vehicles | 100 | EXC |
| 87033191 | --- Other : ----- Motor cars | 100 | EXC |
| 87033192 | --- Other : ----- Specialised transport vehicles such as ambulances, prison vans and the like | 100 | EXC |
| 87033199 | --- Other : ----- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 870332 | COM-IG>1500=<2500CC |  |  |
| 87033210 | ---- Vehicles principally designed for the transport of more than seven persons, including the driver | 100 | EXC |
| 87033220 | ---- Three-wheeled vehicles | 100 | EXC |
| 87033291 | ---- Other : ----- Motor cars | 100 | EXC |
| 87033292 | $\qquad$ | 100 | EXC |
| 87033299 | --- Other : ----- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 870333 | P VEH COM-IG>2500CC |  |  |
| 87033310 | ---- Vehicles principally designed for the transport of more than seven persons, including the driver | 100 | EXC |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 87033320 | ---- Three-wheeled vehicles | 100 | EXC |
| 87033391 | --- Other : ----- Motor cars | 100 | EXC |
| 87033392 | --- Other : ----- Specialised transport vehicles such as ambulances, prison vans and the like | 100 | EXC |
| 87033399 | --- Other: ----- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 870390 | OTHER 8703 |  |  |
| 87039010 | ---- Electrically operated | 100 | EXC |
| 87039090 | ---- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 870410 | OFF-HIGHWAY DUMPERS |  |  |
| 87041010 | ---- With net weight (excluding pay-load) exceeding 8 tonnes and maximum pay-load capacity not less than 10 tonnes | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87041090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 870421 | O TRUCK DSL=<5M TON |  |  |
| 87042110 | ---- Refrigerated | 10 | EXC |
| 87042120 | ---- Three-wheeled motor vehicles | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87042190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 870422 | TRUCK DSL>5=<20M TN |  |  |
| 87042211 | --- Lorries and trucks: ----- Refrigerated | 10 | EXC |
| 87042219 | --- Lorries and trucks: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87042290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 870423 | TRUCK DSL>20 M TON |  |  |
| 87042311 | --- Lorries and trucks : ----- Refrigerated | 10 | EXC |
| 87042319 | --- Lorries and trucks : ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87042390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 870431 | SPARK-IGN=<5 M TON |  |  |
| 87043110 | ---- Refrigerated | 10 | EXC |
| 87043120 | ---- Three-wheeled motor vehicles | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87043190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 870432 | SPARK-IGNT>5 M TONS |  |  |
| 87043211 | --- Lorries and trucks : ----- Refrigerated | 10 | EXC |
| 87043219 | --- Lorries and trucks : ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87043290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 870490 | OTHER TRUCKS |  |  |
| 87049011 | --- Lorries and trucks: ----- Refrigerated | 10 | EXC |
| 87049012 | --- Lorries and trucks: ----- Electrically operated | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87049019 | --- Lorries and trucks: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87049090 | --- Lorries and trucks: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 870510 | MOBILE CRANES |  |  |
| 87051000 | -- Crane lorries | 12.5 | EXC |
| 870520 | MOBILE DRILL DERRCK |  |  |
| 87052000 | -- Mobile drilling derricks | 12.5 | EXC |
| 870530 | FIRE FIGHTING VEHCL |  |  |
| 87053000 | -- Fire fighting vehicles | 12.5 | EXC |
| 870540 | CONCRETE MIXERS |  |  |
| 87054000 | -- Concrete-mixer lorries | 12.5 | EXC |
| 870590 | OTHER 8705 |  |  |
| 87059000 | -- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 870600 | M VHCL CHASS W/ENGN |  |  |
| 87060011 | --- For the tractors of heading 8701 : ----- Of engine capacity not exceeding $1,800 \mathrm{cc}$ | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87060019 | --- For the tractors of heading 8701: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87060021 | --- For the vehicles of heading 8702: ----- For transport of not more than thirteen persons, including the driver | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87060029 | --- For the vehicles of heading 8702: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87060031 | --- For the motor vehicles of heading 8703: ----- For three-wheeled vehicles | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87060039 | --- For the motor vehicles of heading 8703: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87060041 | --- For the motor vehicles of heading 8704: ----- For three-wheeled motor vehicle | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87060042 | --- For the motor vehicles of heading 8704: ----- For vehicles, other than petrol driven | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87060043 | --- For the motor vehicles of heading 8704: ----- For dumpers covered in the heading 8704 | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87060049 | --- For the motor vehicles of heading 8704: ----- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87060050 | ---- For the motor vehicles of heading 8705 | 12.5 | EXC |
| 870710 | PASSENGER VEHICLES |  |  |
| 87071000 | -- For the vehicles of heading 8703 | 12.5 | RED |
| 870790 | RD TRCTR/M-VEH BODY |  |  |
| 87079000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 870810 | BUMPERS |  |  |
| 87081010 | ---- For tractors | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87081090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 870821 | SAFETY SEAT BELTS |  |  |
| 87082100 | - Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) : --- Safety seat belts | 12.5 | EXC |
| 870829 | M VHCL BODY PTS/ACC |  |  |
| 87082900 | - Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) : --- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 870831 | MOUNTD BRAKE LINING |  |  |
| 87083100 | - Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof : --- Mounted brake | 12.5 | EXC |
| 870839 | BRAKE,SERVO-BRAKE |  |  |
| 87083900 | - Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof : --- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 870840 | GEAR BOXES |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 87084000 | -- Gear boxes | 12.5 | SEN |
| 870850 | DRIVE AXLE+DIFFRNTL |  |  |
| 87085000 | -- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components | 12.5 | EXC |
| 870860 | NON-DRIVING AXLES |  |  |
| 87086000 | -- Non-driving axles and parts thereof | 12.5 | SEN |
| 870870 | ROAD WHEELS |  |  |
| 87087000 | -- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof | 12.5 | SEN |
| 870880 | SUSPENSN SHOCK ABSR |  |  |
| 87088000 | -- Suspension shock-absorbers | 12.5 | EXC |
| 870891 | RADIATORS |  |  |
| 87089100 | - Other parts and accessories : --- Radiators | 12.5 | EXC |
| 870892 | MUFFLR,EXHAUST PIPE |  |  |
| 87089200 | - Other parts and accessories : --- Silencers and exhaust pipes | 12.5 | EXC |
| 870893 | CLUTCHES |  |  |
| 87089300 | - Other parts and accessories : --- Clutches and parts thereof | 12.5 | EXC |
| 870894 | STEER WHEEL RELATED |  |  |
| 87089400 | - Other parts and accessories : --- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes | 12.5 | EXC |
| 870899 | OTHER 8708 |  |  |
| 87089900 | - Other parts and accessories : --- Other | 12.5 | RED |
| 870911 | ELEC VEHICLES |  |  |
| 87091100 | - Vehicles : --- Electrical | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 870919 | VEHICLES,NONELECTRC |  |  |
| 87091900 | - Vehicles : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 870990 | PARTS 8709 |  |  |
| 87099000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | EXC |
| 871000 | MTR ARMORD WAR VHCL |  |  |
| 87100000 | -TANKS AND OTHER ARMOURED FIGHTING VEHICLES,MOTORISED, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH WEAPONS,AND PARTS OF SUCH VEHICLES | 0 | E-0 |
| 871110 | MOTR-CYCL,ETC<=50CC |  |  |
| 87111010 | ---- Mopeds | 100 | EXC |
| 87111020 | ---- Motorised cycles | 100 | EXC |
| 87111090 | ---- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 871120 | M-CYCL,ETC>50<250CC |  |  |
| 87112011 | --- Scooters : ----- Of cylinder capacity not exceeding 75 cc | 100 | EXC |
| 87112019 | --- Scooters : ----- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 87112021 | --- Motor cycles : ----- Of cylinder capacity not exceeding 75 cc | 100 | EXC |
| 87112029 | --- Motor cycles : ----- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 87112031 | --- Mopeds : ----- Of cylinder capacity not exceeding 75 cc | 100 | EXC |
| 87112039 | --- Mopeds : ----- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 87112091 | --- Other : ----- Of cylinder capacity not exceeding 75 cc | 100 | EXC |
| 87112099 | --- Other : ----- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 871130 | MCYCL,ETC>250<500CC |  |  |
| 87113010 | ----- Scooters | 100 | EXC |
| 87113020 | ---- Motor-cycles | 100 | EXC |
| 87113090 | ---- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 871140 | MCYCL,ETC>500<800CC |  |  |
| 87114010 | ---- Motor-cycles | 100 | EXC |
| 87114090 | ---- Other | 100 | EXC |
| 871150 | MTRCYCL,ETC> 800 CC |  |  |
| 87115000 | -- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc | 100 | SEN |
| 871190 | OTHER 8711+SIDECAR |  |  |
| 87119010 | ---- Side-cars | 100 | SEN |
| 87119091 | --- Other: ----- Electrically operated | 100 | SEN |
| 87119099 | ----- Other | 100 | SEN |
| 871200 | BICYCLES+OTH CYCLES |  |  |
| 87120010 | ---- Bicycles | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87120090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 871310 | N-MEC PRP INVLD CAR |  |  |
| 87131010 | ---- Wheel chairs for invalid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 87131090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 871390 | MECH-PROP INVLD CAR |  |  |
| 87139010 | ---- Wheel chairs for invalid | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 87139090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 871411 | MTRCYCL SADDLE,SEAT |  |  |
| 87141100 | - Of motorcycles (including mopeds) : --- Saddles | 12.5 | EXC |
| 871419 | OTH MOTORCYCL PARTS |  |  |
| 87141900 | - Of motorcycles (including mopeds) : --- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 871420 | PARTS \& ACCSRIES OF CARRIAGES FOR DISABLES PERSON |  |  |
| 87142010 | ---- Mechanically propelled | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 87142020 | ---- Non-mechanically propelled | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 87142090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 871491 | BICYCLE FRAME,FORK |  |  |
| 87149100 | - Other: --- Frames and forks, and parts thereof | 12.5 | EXC |
| 871492 | BICYCLE RIMS,SPOKES |  |  |
| 87149210 | ---- Bicycle rims | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87149220 | ---- Bicycle spokes | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87149290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 871493 | HUBS,NT COASTER BRK |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 87149310 | ---- Bicycle hubs | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87149320 | ---- Bicycle free-wheels | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87149390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 871494 | O BRKE,W CST BR HUB |  |  |
| 87149400 | - Other : --- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 871495 | BICYCLE SADDLES |  |  |
| 87149510 | ---- Bicycle saddles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 87149590 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 871496 | BICYCL PEDL/CRANKGR |  |  |
| 87149600 | - Other : --- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 871499 | OTHER BICYCLE PARTS |  |  |
| 87149910 | ---- Bicycle chains | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 87149920 | ---- Bicycle wheels | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 87149990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 871500 | BABY CARRIAGES |  |  |
| 87150010 | ---- Baby carriages | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 87150020 | ---- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 871610 | HOUSE/CAMP TRAILERS |  |  |
| 87161000 | -- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 871620 | SELF-LOAD TRAILERS |  |  |
| 87162000 | -- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 871631 | TANKER TRAILERS |  |  |
| 87163100 | - Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods : --- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 871639 | OTHER TRANS TRAILER |  |  |
| 87163900 | - Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 871640 | OTHER TRAILERS |  |  |
| 87164000 | -- Other trailers and semi-trailers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 871680 | OTHER 8716 |  |  |
| 87168010 | ---- Hand propelled vehicles (e.g. hand carts,rickshaws and the like) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 87168020 | ---- Animal drawn vehicles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 87168090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 871690 | PARTS FOR 8716 |  |  |
| 87169010 | ---- Parts and accessories of trailers | 12.5 | EXC |
| 87169090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 880110 | GLIDERS,HANG GLIDER |  |  |
| 88011000 | -- Gliders and hang gliders | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 880190 | OTHER 8801 |  |  |
| 88019010 | - Other : ---- Balloons | 12.5 | EXC |
| 88019090 | - Other : ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 880211 | HELICOPTERS=<2000KG |  |  |
| 88021100 | - Helicopters : --- Of an unladen weight not exceeding $2,000 \mathrm{~kg}$. | 0 | EXC |
| 880212 | HELICOPTERS>2000 KG |  |  |
| 88021200 | - Helicopters : --- Of an unladen weight exceeding $2,000 \mathrm{~kg}$. | 0 | EXC |
| 880220 | AIRPLANE=<2000 KG |  |  |
| 88022000 | -- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding $2,000 \mathrm{~kg}$. | 0 | RED |
| 880230 | AIRPLN $>2000=<15000 \mathrm{~K}$ |  |  |
| 88023000 | -- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding $2,000 \mathrm{~kg}$. but not exceeding $15,000 \mathrm{~kg}$. | 0 | RED |
| 880240 | AIRPLANE >15,000 KG |  |  |
| 88024000 | -- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding $15,000 \mathrm{~kg}$. | 0 | E-5 |
| 880260 | SPCE+S-ORB LAUNCH V |  |  |
| 88026000 | -- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 880310 | PROPELLR ROTOR;OTHR |  |  |
| 88031000 | -- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof | 3 | E-8 |
| 880320 | OTHER PARTS |  |  |
| 88032000 | -- Under-carriages and parts thereof | 3 | E-5 |
| 880330 | AIRPLANE,HELICOPTER |  |  |
| 88033000 | -- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters | 0 | E-5 |
| 880390 | OTHER 8803 |  |  |
| 88039000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 880400 | PARACHUTES |  |  |
| 88040010 | ---- Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and parts and accessories thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 88040020 | ---- Rotochutes; parts and accessories thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 880510 | OTHER 88 |  |  |
| 88051010 | ---- Aircraft launching gear | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 88051020 | ---- Deck arrestor or similar gear | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 88051030 | ---- Part of aircraft launching gear and deck-arrestor or similar gear | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 880521 | AIR COMBAT SIMULATORS AND PARTS THEREOF |  |  |
| 88052100 | - Ground flying trainers and parts thereof : --- Air combat simulators and parts thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 880529 | GROUND FLYING TRAINERS AND PARTS THEREOF, NESOI |  |  |
| 88052900 | - Ground flying trainers and parts thereof : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 890110 | CRUISE,EXCURSION |  |  |
| 89011010 | ---- Ships | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 89011020 | ---- Launches | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 89011030 | ---- Boats | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 89011040 | ---- Barges | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 89011090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 890120 | TANKERS |  |  |
| 89012000 | -- Tankers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 890130 | REFRIG VESS,N TANKR |  |  |
| 89013000 | -- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of Sub-heading 890120 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 890190 | OTHER 8901 |  |  |
| 89019000 | -- Other vessels for transport of the goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 890200 | FISH VESSL;OTH SHIP |  |  |
| 89020010 | ---- Trawlers and other fishing vessels | 0 | E-8 |
| 89020090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 890310 | INFL PLS/SPRT VESSL |  |  |
| 89031000 | -- Inflatable | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 890391 | SAILBOATS |  |  |
| 89039100 | - Other : --- Sail boats, with or without auxiliary motor | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 890392 | MOTRBOAT, N OUTBOARD |  |  |
| 89039200 | - Other : --- Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 890399 | OT PLS/SPRT YCHT,ET |  |  |
| 89039910 | ---- Canoes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 89039990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 890400 | TUGS+PUSHER CRAFT |  |  |
| 89040000 | -- TUGS AND PUSHER CRAFT | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 890510 | DREDGERS |  |  |
| 89051000 | -- Dredgers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 890520 | FLT/SUBMRSBL PLTFRM |  |  |
| 89052000 | -- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 890590 | LGT-VESS,FL DCKS,ET |  |  |
| 89059010 | ---- Floating docks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 89059090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 890610 | Warships |  |  |
| 89061000 | -- Warships | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 890690 | VESSELS,(INCLUD LIFEBOATS,OTHER THAN ROW BT),NESO |  |  |
| 89069000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 890710 | INFLATABLE RAFTS |  |  |
| 89071000 | -- Inflatable rafts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 890790 | FLT STRUC, N INF RFT |  |  |
| 89079000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 890800 | VESSL FOR SCRAPPING |  |  |
| 89080000 | -VESSELS AND OTHER FLOATING STRUCTURES FOR BREAKING UP | 5 | E-8 |
| 900110 | FIBER,CABLE,BUNDLE |  |  |
| 90011000 | -- Optical fibres, optical fibres bundles and cables | 10 | E-8 |
| 900120 | SHT+PLTE OF POLARIZ |  |  |
| 90012000 | -- Sheets and plates of polarising material | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900130 | CONTACT LENSES |  |  |
| 90013000 | -- Contact lenses | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 900140 | GLASS SPECTACLES |  |  |
| 90014010 | ---- Polarised glass | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90014090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900150 | SPECTACLES,NT GLASS |  |  |
| 90015000 | -- Spectacle lenses of other materials | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 900190 | LENSE,PRISM,MIRROR |  |  |
| 90019010 | ---- Optical calcite crystal | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90019090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 900211 | OBJECTIVE LENSES |  |  |
| 90021100 | - Objective lenses : --- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 900219 | OTH OBJECT LENS/PTS |  |  |
| 90021900 | - Objective lenses : --- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 900220 | FILT/PT/AC F IN+APP |  |  |
| 90022000 | -- Filters | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 900290 | MNT MIRR,ETC;PT/ACC |  |  |
| 90029000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 900311 | PLASTIC |  |  |
| 90031100 | - Frames and mountings : --- Of plastics | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 900319 | NOT PLASTIC |  |  |
| 90031900 | - Frames and mountings : --- Of other materials | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 900390 | PARTS FOR 9003 |  |  |
| 90039000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 900410 | SUNGLASSES |  |  |
| 90041000 | -- Sunglasses | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900490 | OTHER 9004 |  |  |
| 90049010 | ---- Passive night vision goggles | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90049020 | ---- Prismatic eyeglasses for reading | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90049090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 900510 | BINOCULARS |  |  |
| 90051000 | -- Binoculars | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900580 | MONOCULARS |  |  |
| 90058010 | ---- Monocular and refracting telescopes | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 90058020 | ---- Astronomical instruments | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90058090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900590 | PARTS FOR 9005 |  |  |
| 90059010 | ---- Of binocular or telescopes of heading 9005,other than mountings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90059020 | ---- Mountings for astronomical instruments | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90059090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900610 | PREP PRINT PLATE/CY |  |  |
| 90061000 | -- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900620 | RECORD ON MICROFILM |  |  |
| 90062000 | -- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900630 | UNDERWATR,AERIAL,MD |  |  |
| 90063000 | -- Cameras specially designed for underwater use,for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900640 | INSTANT PRINT |  |  |
| 90064000 | -- Instant print cameras | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900651 | LEN VIEWFINDR=<35MM |  |  |
| 90065100 | - Other cameras : --- With a through-the-lens view-finder [single lens reflex (SLR)] for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900652 | ROLL FILM < $\mathbf{3 5}$ MM |  |  |
| 90065200 | - Other cameras : --- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900653 | ROLL FILM $=35 \mathrm{MM}$ |  |  |
| 90065310 | ---- Fixed focus 35 mm cameras | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90065390 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900659 | OTHER PHOTOGRAPHIC |  |  |
| 90065910 | ---- Fixed focus 110 mm cameras | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90065990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900661 | ELECT FLASHLGHT APP |  |  |
| 90066100 | - Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: --- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900662 | FLASH BULBS,CUBE,ET |  |  |
| 90066200 | - Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: --- Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900669 | OTHER FLASHLIGHT AP |  |  |
| 90066900 | - Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900691 | PART,ACC STILL PHOTO |  |  |
| 90069100 | - Parts and accessories: --- For cameras | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 900699 | OTHER PARTS 9006 |  |  |
| 90069900 | - Parts and accessories: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900711 | FILM<16MM,DBL 8MMFL |  |  |
| 90071100 | - Cameras : --- For film of less than 16 mm width or for double- 8 mm film | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900719 | FOR FILM =>16MM WDE |  |  |
| 90071900 | - Cameras : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900720 | CINEMATOGRAPHC PROJ |  |  |
| 90072010 | ---- For film of less than 16 mm width | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90072090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900791 | CINE CAM PTS/ACCESS |  |  |
| 90079100 | - Parts and accessories : --- For cameras | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900792 | CINE PROJ PTS/ACCES |  |  |
| 90079200 | - Parts and accessories : --- For projectors | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900810 | SLIDE PROJECTORS |  |  |
| 90081000 | -- Slide projectors | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900820 | MICROFLM,ETC READER |  |  |
| 90082000 | -- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900830 | OT IMAGE PROJ,STILL |  |  |
| 90083000 | -- Other image projectors | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900840 | PHTGRPHC,N CIN ENLR |  |  |
| 90084000 | -- Photographic (other than Cinematographic) enlargers and reducers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900890 | IM PROJ PTS,N CINEM |  |  |
| 90089000 | -- Parts and accessories | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900911 | DIRECT ELECTROSTATC |  |  |
| 90091100 | - Electrostatic photocopying apparatus : --- Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process) | 0 | E-5 |
| 900912 | INDIR ELECTROSTATIC |  |  |
| 90091200 | - Electrostatic photocopying apparatus : --- Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process) | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 900921 | WITH OPTICAL SYSTEM |  |  |
| 90092100 | - Other Photocopying apparatus : --- Incorporating an optical system | 0 | E-0 |
| 900922 | CONTACT TYPE,NESOI |  |  |
| 90092200 | - Other Photocopying apparatus : --- Of the contact type | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900930 | THERMOCOPYING APPAR |  |  |
| 90093000 | -- Thermo-copying apparatus | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 900991 | AUTO DOCUMENT FEDERS FOR PHOTO/THERMO COPY APPARA |  |  |
| 90099100 | - Parts and accessories : --- Automatic document feeders | 0 | E-0 |
| 900992 | PAPER FEEDERS FOR PHOTO/THERMO COPYING APPARATUS |  |  |
| 90099200 | - Parts and accessories : --- Paper feeders | 0 | E-0 |
| 900993 | SORTERS FOR PHOTO/TERMO COPYING APPARATUS |  |  |
| 90099300 | - Parts and accessories : --- Sorters | 0 | E-0 |
| 900999 | PARTS\&ACCES OF PHOTO/THERMO COPY APPARAT, NESOI |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 90099900 | - Parts and accessories : --- Other | 0 | E-5 |
| 901010 | AUTO DEVEL PHOT FLM |  |  |
| 90101000 | -- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 901041 | DIRCT WRITE-ON-WAFR |  |  |
| 90104100 | - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials : --- Direct write-on-wafer | 0 | E-0 |
| 901042 | STEP+REPEAT ALIGNER |  |  |
| 90104200 | - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials : --- Step and repeat aligners | 0 | E-0 |
| 901049 | OT F PROJ CIRCT PAT |  |  |
| 90104900 | - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials : --- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 901050 | OT F PHTO LAB;NEGSC |  |  |
| 90105000 | -- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic(including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 901060 | PROJECTION SCREENS |  |  |
| 90106000 | -- Projection screens | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 901090 | Parts and accessories of the apparatus of Headings No 901041 to 901049 |  |  |
| 90109000 | -- Parts and accessories | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 901110 | Optical stereoscopic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles |  |  |
| 90111000 | -- Stereoscopic microscopes | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 901120 | Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles |  |  |
| 90112000 | -- Other microscopes, for photomicrography,cinephotomicrography or microprojection | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 901180 | OTHER 9011 |  |  |
| 90118000 | -- Other microscopes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 901190 | Parts and accessories of optical stereoscopic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles |  |  |
| 90119000 | -- Parts and accessories | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 901210 | Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles |  |  |
| 90121010 | ---- Electron microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 90121090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 901290 | Parts and accessories of electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles. |  |  |
| 90129000 | -- Parts and accessories | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 901310 | TELSCOP SIGHT F ARM |  |  |
| 90131010 | ---- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90131020 | ---- Periscopes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90131090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 901320 | LASER,N LASER DIODE |  |  |
| 90132000 | -- Lasers, other than laser diodes | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 901380 | Liquid Crystal Devices (LCD) |  |  |
| 90138010 | ---- Liquid crystal devices (LCD) | 0 | E-0 |
| 90138090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 901390 | Parts and accessories of LCD |  |  |
| 90139010 | ---- For liquid crystal devices (LCD) | 0 | E-0 |
| 90139090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 901410 | DIRECTN FIND COMPSS |  |  |
| 90141000 | -- Direction finding compasses | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 901420 | AER/SPAC NAV,N COMP |  |  |
| 90142000 | -- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 901480 | OT NAVIG INST/APPLI |  |  |
| 90148010 | ---- Echo sounding instrument | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90148020 | ---- Sextants | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90148090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 901490 | PARTS FOR 9014 |  |  |
| 90149000 | -- Parts and accessories | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 901510 | RANGEFINDERS |  |  |
| 90151000 | -- Rangefinders | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 901520 | THEODLITE+TACHYOMTR |  |  |
| 90152000 | -- Theodolities and tachymeters (tacheometers) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 901530 | LEVELS (SURVEYING) |  |  |
| 90153010 | ---- Dumpy levels or engineer's levels or builder's levels (not automatic) and quick set levels with or without horizontal circles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90153090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 901540 | PHOTGRAMMETRCL SURV |  |  |
| 90154000 | -- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 901580 | OTHER SURVEYING,ETC |  |  |
| 90158010 | ---- Hydrographic instruments | 12.5 | EXC |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 90158020 | ---- Meteorological instruments | 12.5 | EXC |
| 90158030 | ---- Geophysical instruments | 12.5 | EXC |
| 90158090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 901590 | OT PTS+ACC FOR SURV |  |  |
| 90159000 | -- Parts and accessories | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 901600 | BALANCE SENSIT=>5CG |  |  |
| 90160010 | ---- Electric balances | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90160020 | ---- Other balances | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90160090 | ---- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 901710 | Drafting machines of heading no. 9017 |  |  |
| 90171000 | -- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 901720 | Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates |  |  |
| 90172010 | ---- Drawing and marking-out instruments | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 90172020 | ---- Mathematical calculating instruments | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 90172030 | ---- Pantograph | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 90172090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 901730 | MICROMTR,CAL,GAUGES |  |  |
| 90173010 | ---- Micro-meters and calipers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90173021 | --- Gauges: ----- Plug | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90173022 | --- Gauges : ----- Ring | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90173023 | --- Gauges : ----- Slip | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90173029 | --- Gauges : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 901780 | OTH F MEASUR LENGTH |  |  |
| 90178010 | ---- Measuring rods and tapes and divided scales | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90178090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 901790 | Parts and accessories for pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates. |  |  |
| 90179000 | -- Parts and accessories | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 901811 | ELECTROCRDGRPH,PIAC |  |  |
| 90181100 | Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examinations or for checking physiological parameters) : ---Electro-cardiographs | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 901812 | U-SONIC SCANNING AP |  |  |
| 90181210 | ---- Linear ultrasound scanner | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90181290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 901813 | MGN RES IMAGING APP |  |  |
| 90181300 | Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examinations or for checking physiological parameters) : --Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 901814 | Scintigraphic apparatus |  |  |
| 90181400 | Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examinations or for checking physiological parameters) : --Scientigraphic apparatus | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 901819 | OT ELEC-DIAGNST APP |  |  |
| 90181910 | ---- Electro encephalographs | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90181920 | ---- Echo cardiograph | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90181990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 901820 | U-VIOLIINFRARED RAY |  |  |
| 90182000 | -- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 901831 | SYRINGES;PTS+ACCESS |  |  |
| 90183100 | - Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like : --- Syringes, with or without needles | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 901832 | TUBULR METAL NEEDLE |  |  |
| 90183210 | ---- Needles for suture | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90183220 | ---- Hollow needles for injection, aspiration, biopsy and transfusion | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90183230 | ---- Hilerio venus fistula needles | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90183290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 901839 | OT MED NEEDLE,CATHR |  |  |
| 90183910 | ---- Catheters (for urine, stool) | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90183920 | ---- Cardiac catheters | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90183930 | ---- Cannulae | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90183990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 901841 | DENTAL DRILL ENGINE |  |  |
| 90184100 | - Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences : --Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 901849 | OTHR DENTAL SCIENCE |  |  |
| 90184900 | - Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences : --- | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 901850 | OTHER OPHTHALMC;PTS |  |  |
| 90185010 | ---- Ophthalmoscopes | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90185020 | ---- Tonometers | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90185030 | ---- Ophthalmic lasers | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90185090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 901890 | OT MED/SURG/DEN/VET |  |  |
| 90189011 | --- Diagnostic instruments and apparatus : ----- Instrument and apparatus for measuring blood pressure | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90189012 | --- Diagnostic instruments and apparatus : ----- Stethoscopes | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90189019 | --- Diagnostic instruments and apparatus : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90189021 | --- Surgical tools : ----- Bone saws, drills and trephines | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90189022 | --- Surgical tools : ----- Knives, scissors and blades | 12.5 | E-5 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 90189023 | --- Surgical tools : ----- Forceps, forcep clamps, clips, needle holders,introducers, cephalotribe bone holding and other holding instruments | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90189024 | --- Surgical tools : ------ Chisel, gauges, elevators, raspatones, osteotome, craniotome, bone cutters | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90189025 | --- Surgical tools : ----- Retractors, spatulaprobes, hooks dialators,sounds, mallets | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90189029 | --- Surgical tools : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90189031 | --- Renal dialysis equipment, blood transfusion apparatus and haemofiltration instruments : ----- Renal dialysis equipment(artificial kidneys,kidney machines and dialysers) | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90189032 | --- Renal dialysis equipment, blood transfusion apparatus and haemofiltration instruments : ----- Blood tranfusion apparatus | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90189033 | --- Renal dialysis equipment, blood transfusion apparatus and haemofiltration instruments : $\qquad$ Haemofiltration instruments | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90189041 | --- Anesthetic apparatus and instruments, ENT precision instruments, acupuncture apparatus, and endoscopes: $\qquad$ Anesthetic apparatus and instruments | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90189042 | --- Anesthetic apparatus and instruments, ENT precision instruments, acupuncture apparatus, and endoscopes : ----- ENT precision instruments | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90189043 | --- Anesthetic apparatus and instruments, ENT precision instruments, acupuncture apparatus, and endoscopes : $\qquad$ Acupuncture apparatus | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90189044 | --- Anesthetic apparatus and instruments, ENT precision instruments, acupuncture apparatus, and endoscopes : $\qquad$ Endoscopes | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90189091 | --- Other : ----- Hilerial or venous shunts | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90189092 | --- Other : ----- Baby incubators | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90189093 | ---- Other : ----- Heart-lung machines | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90189094 | --- Other : ----- Defibrillators | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90189095 | --- Other : ------ Fibrescopes | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90189096 | --- Other : ----- Laproscopes | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90189097 | --- Other : ----- Vetrasonic lithotripsy instruments | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90189098 | --- Other : ----- Apparatus for nerve stimulation | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90189099 | --- Other : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 901910 | MECH-THER,MSSG,PSYC |  |  |
| 90191010 | ---- Mechano-therapy appliances | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90191020 | ---- Massage apparatus | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90191090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 901920 | OZNE,OXYGN,ETC THER |  |  |
| 90192010 | ---- Oxygen therapy apparatus | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90192090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 902000 | O BREATH,GAS MSK;PT |  |  |
| 90200000 | -OTHER BREATHING APPLIANCES AND GAS MASKS,EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE MASKS HAVING NEITHER MECHANICAL PARTS NOR REPLACEABLE FILTERS | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 902110 | ORTHOPEDIC OR FRACTRE APPLIANCES, PARTS \& ACCESSO |  |  |
| 90211000 | -- Orthopeaedic or fracture appliances | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 902121 | ARTIF TEETH,PTS+ACC |  |  |
| 90212100 | - Artificial teeth and dental fittings : --- Artificial teeth | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 902129 | DENT FITTNG,PTS+ACC |  |  |
| 90212900 | - Artificial teeth and dental fittings : --- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 902131 | ARTIFICIAL JOINTS AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THERO |  |  |
| 90213100 | - Other artificial parts of the body : --- Artificial joints | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 902139 | ARTIFICIAL JOINTS \& PARTS \& ACCESSORIES THEROF,NE |  |  |
| 90213900 | - Other artificial parts of the body : --- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 902140 | HEARING AIDS |  |  |
| 90214010 | ---- Frequency modulated hearing aid system used for hearing by handicapped persons in group situation | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90214090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 902150 | PACEMAKERS |  |  |
| 90215000 | -- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles,excluding parts and accessories | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 902190 | OTH ARTIFICAL PTS OF THE BODY \& PTS \& ACCESSORIES |  |  |
| 90219010 | ---- Parts and accessories of hearing aids | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90219090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 902212 | COMPUTED TOMOGRPHY |  |  |
| 90221200 | - Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses,including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus : --- Computed tomography apparatus | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 902213 | O X-RAY BSE F DENTL |  |  |
| 90221300 | - Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus : --- Other, for dental uses | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 902214 | O X-RAY,MED,SURG,ET |  |  |
| 90221410 | ---- X-ray generators and apparatus (non-portable) | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90221420 | ---- Portable X-ray machine | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90221490 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 902219 | X-RAY BASE,NT F MED |  |  |
| 90221900 | - Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus : --- For other uses | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 902221 | ALPHA,BETA,ETC BASE |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 90222100 | - Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiation, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses,including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus : --- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 902229 | ALPH,BETA,GAM,N MED |  |  |
| 90222900 | - Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiation, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses,including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus : --- For other uses | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 902230 | X-RAY TUBES |  |  |
| 90223000 | -- X-ray tubes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 902290 | X-RAY/HI TNSN C PNL |  |  |
| 90229010 | ---- X-ray valves | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90229020 | ---- Radiation generation units | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90229030 | ---- Radiation beam delivery units | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90229040 | ---- X-ray examination or treatment table, chairs and the like | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90229090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 902300 | IN,APP,MOD DEMO USE |  |  |
| 90230010 | ---- Teaching aids | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90230090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 902410 | FOR TESTING METALS |  |  |
| 90241000 | -- Machines and appliances for testing metals | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 902480 | O TEST HARD,STRNGTH |  |  |
| 90248010 | ---- For testing textiles, paper and paperboard | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90248091 | --- Other : ----- For testing hardness | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90248099 | --- Other : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 902490 | PARTS FOR 902490 |  |  |
| 90249000 | -- Parts and accessories | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 902511 | THERM, N CMBN W O IN |  |  |
| 90251110 | ---- Clinical thermometers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90251190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 902519 | OTHER 902511 |  |  |
| 90251910 | ---- Digital thermometers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90251920 | ---- Pyrometers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90251990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 902580 | O HYDR/HYGR MTR,ETC |  |  |
| 90258010 | ---- Hydrometers and similar floating instruments | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90258020 | ---- Barometers, not combined with other instruments | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90258030 | ---- Lactometer | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90258090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 902590 | PARTS FOR 9025 |  |  |
| 90259000 | -- Parts and accessories | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 902610 | MEAS/CHECK FLOW/LEV |  |  |
| 90261010 | ---- Flow meters | 0 | E-0 |
| 90261020 | ---- Level gauges | 0 | E-0 |
| 90261090 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 902620 | MEAS/CHECK PRESSURE |  |  |
| 90262000 | -- For measuring or checking pressure | 0 | E-0 |
| 902680 | O MEAS/CHEK LQ/GS V |  |  |
| 90268010 | ---- Heat meters | 0 | E-0 |
| 90268090 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 902690 | MEAS/CHECK LQ/GAS V |  |  |
| 90269000 | -- Parts and accessories | 0 | E-0 |
| 902710 | GAS/SMOKE ANALYSIS |  |  |
| 90271000 | -- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 902720 | CHROMTGRPH+ELECTRPH |  |  |
| 90272000 | -- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments | 0 | E-0 |
| 902730 | SPCTMTR SPCTRPHTMTR |  |  |
| 90273010 | ---- Spectrometers | 0 | E-0 |
| 90273020 | ---- Spectrophotometers | 0 | E-0 |
| 90273090 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 902740 | EXPOSURE METERS |  |  |
| 90274000 | -- Exposure meters | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 902750 | O USE OPT RADIATION |  |  |
| 90275010 | ---- Photometers | 0 | E-0 |
| 90275020 | ---- Refractometers | 0 | E-0 |
| 90275030 | ---- Polarimeters | 0 | E-0 |
| 90275090 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 902780 | O PH CH MEAS VSCSTY |  |  |
| 90278010 | ---- Viscometers | 0 | E-0 |
| 90278020 | ---- Calorimeters | 0 | E-0 |
| 90278030 | ---- Instruments and apparatus for measuring the surface or interfocial tension of liquids | 0 | E-0 |
| 90278040 | ---- Nuclear magnetic resonance instruments | 0 | E-0 |
| 90278090 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 902790 | Parts and accessories of products of heading 9027, other than for gas or smoke analysis apparatus and microtomes |  |  |
| 90279010 | ---- Microtomes, including parts and accessories thereof | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 90279020 | ---- Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of sub-heading 902780 | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 90279090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 902810 | GAS METERS |  |  |
| 90281000 | -- Gas meters | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { HS Code } \\ & (2002) \end{aligned}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 902820 | LIQUID METERS |  |  |
| 90282000 | -- Liquid meters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 902830 | ELECTRICITY METERS |  |  |
| 90283010 | ---- For alternating current | 12.5 | EXC |
| 90283090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 902890 | PTSIACC FOR 9028 |  |  |
| 90289010 | ---- For electricity meters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90289090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 902910 | REV+PRODTN COUNT,ET |  |  |
| 90291010 | ---- Taximeters | 12.5 | EXC |
| 90291090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 902920 | SPEED+TACHMTR;STROB |  |  |
| 90292010 | ---- Tachometers, non-electrical | 12.5 | EXC |
| 90292020 | ---- Speedometers, non-electrical | 12.5 | EXC |
| 90292030 | ---- Stroboscopes | 12.5 | EXC |
| 90292090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 902990 | PARTS FOR 9029 |  |  |
| 90299000 | -- Parts and accessories | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 903010 | MEAS/DETCT ION RADN |  |  |
| 90301000 | -- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 903020 | CATH-RAY OSCSCP/GRP |  |  |
| 90302000 | -- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 903031 | MLTIMTR,N RECRD DVC |  |  |
| 90303100 | - Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device : --- | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 903039 | MEAS VOLT,ET,N R DV |  |  |
| 90303910 | ---- Ammeters, volt meters and watt meters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90303920 | ---- Spectrum resistance meters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90303930 | ---- Capacitance meter | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90303940 | ---- Frequency measuring apparatus | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90303950 | ---- Megar meters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90303990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 903040 | OT F TELECOMMUNCATN |  |  |
| 90304000 | -- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example,cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments,distortion factor meters, psophometers) | 0 | E-0 |
| 903082 | CHECK S-CONDCT WAFR |  |  |
| 90308200 | - Other instruments and apparatus : --- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafer or device | 0 | E-0 |
| 903083 | O APP W RECORD DVCE |  |  |
| 90308300 | - Other instruments and apparatus : --- Other, with a recording device | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 903089 | O MEAS/CHECK EL QTY |  |  |
| 90308910 | ---- Scintillator counters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90308920 | ---- Vectroscope | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90308990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 903090 | Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices |  |  |
| 90309010 | ----- Of meters and counters | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 90309090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 903110 | BALANCE MECHNCL PTS |  |  |
| 90311000 | -- Machines for balancing mechanical parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 903120 | TEST BENCHES |  |  |
| 90312000 | -- Test benches | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 903130 | PROFILE PROJECTORS |  |  |
| 90313000 | -- Profile projectors | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 903141 | OP INSPCT S-CON WFR |  |  |
| 90314100 | - Other optical instruments and appliances: --- For inspecting semiconductor wafers, or devices or for inspecting photo-masks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices | 0 | E-0 |
| 903149 | Optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particle contamination on semiconductor wafers |  |  |
| 90314900 | - Other optical instruments and appliances : --- Other | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 903180 | OT FOR MEAS+CHECKNG |  |  |
| 90318000 | -- Other instruments, appliances and machines | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 903190 | Parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting masks, photo masks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices |  |  |
| 90319000 | -- Parts and accessories | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 903210 | THERMOSTATS |  |  |
| 90321010 | ---- For refrigerating and air-conditioning appliances and machinery | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90321090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 903220 | MANOSTATS |  |  |
| 90322010 | ---- For refrigerating and air-conditioning appliances and machinery | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 90322090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 903281 | HYDRAULIC/PNEUMATIC |  |  |
| 90328100 | - Other instruments and apparatus : --- Hydraulic or pneumatic | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 903289 | NT THRMOSTAT,MNSTAT |  |  |
| 90328910 | ---- Electronic automatic regulators | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 90328990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 903290 | PARTS FOR 9032 |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 90329000 | -- Parts and accessories | 12.5 | E-0 |
| 903300 | OT PARTS FOR CHAP90 |  |  |
| 90330000 | -PARTS AND ACCESSORIES (NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER) FOR MACHINES, <br> APPLIANCES,INSTRUMENTS OR APPARATUS OF CHAPTER 90 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910111 | BT,P MET,MEC DS,WRS |  |  |
| 91011100 | - Wrist-watches, electrically operated whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility : --- With mechanical display only | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910112 | BT,P MET,OP-EL D,WR |  |  |
| 91011200 | - Wrist-watches, electrically operated whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility : --- With opto-electronic display only | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910119 | O,BAT,PREC MET,WRST |  |  |
| 91011900 | - Wrist-watches, electrically operated whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910121 | AUT,N-BA,P MET,WRST |  |  |
| 91012100 | - Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: --- With automatic winding | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910129 | N-BAT,PREC MET,WRST |  |  |
| 91012900 | - Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910191 | O,ELEC,P MET,N WRST |  |  |
| 91019110 | ---- Pocket watches | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 91019120 | ---- Stop watches | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 91019190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910199 | O,PRE MET,N BAT/WRS |  |  |
| 91019910 | ---- Pocket watches | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 91019920 | ---- Stop watches | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 91019990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910211 | BAT,WRST,W MECH DIS |  |  |
| 91021100 | - Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility : --- With mechanical display only | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910212 | BT,WR,W OPT-EL DISP |  |  |
| 91021200 | - Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility : --- With opto-electronic display only | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910219 | BAT,WRST,W OT DISPL |  |  |
| 91021900 | - Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910221 | AUTOM,WRST,N BATTRY |  |  |
| 91022100 | - Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: --- With automatic winding | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910229 | N BATT,BSE-MET,WRST |  |  |
| 91022900 | - Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910291 | BAT,BSE MET,NT WRST |  |  |
| 91029110 | ---- Pocket watches | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 91029120 | ---- Stop watches | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 91029190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910299 | BSE MET, N BATT/WRST |  |  |
| 91029910 | ---- Pocket watches | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 91029920 | ---- Stop watches | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 91029990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910310 | CLK W WCH MV,N 9104 |  |  |
| 91031000 | -- Electrically operated | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910390 | CLK W WCH MV,N 9104 |  |  |
| 91039000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910400 | VEHCL INSTR PAN CLK |  |  |
| 91040000 | -INSTRUMENT PANEL CLOCKS AND CLOCKS OF A SIMILAR TYPE FOR VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT OR VESSELS | 12.5 | E-5 |
| 910511 | ALRM,ELECTRCLY-OPER |  |  |
| 91051100 | - Alarm clocks : --- Electrically operated | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910519 | ALRM,N ELECTRC-OPER |  |  |
| 91051900 | - Alarm clocks : --- Other | 12.5 | EXC |
| 910521 | WALL,ELECTRCLY-OPER |  |  |
| 91052100 | - Wall clocks : --- Electrically operated | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910529 | WALL,N ELECTRC-OPER |  |  |
| 91052900 | - Wall clocks : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910591 | OTH,ELECTRICLY-OPER |  |  |
| 91059100 | - Other : --- Battery, accumulator or mains powered | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910599 | OT,N ELECTRCLY-OPER |  |  |
| 91059910 | ---- Time pieces | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 91059990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910610 | TIME REGSTR/RECORDR |  |  |
| 91061000 | -- Time-registers; time-recorders | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910620 | PARKING METERS |  |  |
| 91062000 | -- Parking meters | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910690 | O MEAS/REC/IND TIME |  |  |
| 91069000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910700 | CLK/WTCH TIME SWTCH |  |  |
| 91070000 | -TIME SWITCHES WITH CLOCK OR WATCH MOVEMENT OR WITH SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910811 | BATTRY,MECH DISP,ET |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 91081100 | - Electrically operated : --- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910812 | OPTO-ELECTRONC DISP |  |  |
| 91081200 | - Electrically operated : --- With opto-electronic display only | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910819 | OTHER BATTERY |  |  |
| 91081900 | - Electrically operated : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910820 | W/ AUTOMATC WINDING |  |  |
| 91082000 | -- With automatic winding | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910890 | WATCH MOVEMETNS, COMPLETE AND ASSEMBLED, NESOI |  |  |
| 91089000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910911 | CM+AS BT/AC ALCLK M |  |  |
| 91091100 | - Electrically operated : --- Of alarm clocks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910919 | BAT/AC,CM+AS,CLK MV |  |  |
| 91091900 | - Electrically operated : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 910990 | MECH CLK MV,COM+ASS |  |  |
| 91099000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 911011 | UN/PTLY ASS W MVMNT |  |  |
| 91101100 | - Of watches : --- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 911012 | WCH MOVM,ASS,INCOMP |  |  |
| 91101200 | - Of watches : --- Incomplete movements, assembled | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 911019 | Rough movements of watches |  |  |
| 91101900 | - Of watches : --- Rough movements | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 911090 | CLK MOV,UN/PTLY ASS |  |  |
| 91109000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 911110 | PREC MET/CLAD W CAS |  |  |
| 91111000 | -- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 911120 | GLD/SILV-PL WAT CAS |  |  |
| 91112000 | -- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 911180 | WATCH CASES, NESOI |  |  |
| 91118000 | -- Other cases | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 911190 | WATCH CASE PARTS |  |  |
| 91119000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 911220 | CLOCK CASES \& CASES OF SIM TYPE FOR GOODS OF CH 9 |  |  |
| 91122000 | -- Cases | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 911290 | CLOCK CASE PARTS |  |  |
| 91129000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 911310 | MET/PREC MET WTCH B |  |  |
| 91131000 | -- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 911320 | BSE MET WATCH BANDS |  |  |
| 91132010 | ---- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 91132090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 911390 | NON-MET WATCH BANDS |  |  |
| 91139010 | ---- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 91139090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 911410 | CLOCK/WATCH SPRINGS |  |  |
| 91141010 | ---- For watches | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 91141020 | ---- For clocks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 911420 | CLOCK/WATCH JEWELS |  |  |
| 91142000 | -- Jewels | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 911430 | CLOCK/WATCH DIALS |  |  |
| 91143010 | ---- For watches | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 91143020 | ---- For clocks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 911440 | CLCK/WATCH PLTE,BRIDG |  |  |
| 91144010 | ---- For watches | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 91144020 | ---- For clocks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 911490 | O CLOCK/WATCH PARTS |  |  |
| 91149010 | ---- For watches | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 91149020 | ---- For clocks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 920110 | UPRIGHT PIANOS |  |  |
| 92011000 | -- Upright pianos | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 920120 | GRAND PIANOS |  |  |
| 92012000 | -- Grand pianos | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 920190 | HARPSICHORDS,OTHER |  |  |
| 92019000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 920210 | PLAYED WITH A BOW |  |  |
| 92021000 | -- Played with a bow | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 920290 | NOT PLAYED WITH BOW |  |  |
| 92029000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 920300 | ORGN,ET,FREE MET RD |  |  |
| 92030010 | ---- Harmoniums and similar key board instruments with free metal reeds | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 92030090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 920410 | ACCORDIONS,ETC |  |  |
| 92041000 | -- Accordions and similar instruments | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 920420 | MOUTH ORGANS |  |  |
| 92042000 | -- Mouth organs | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 920510 | BRASS |  |  |
| 92051000 | -- Brass-wind instruments | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 920590 | NOT BRASS |  |  |
| 92059010 | ---- Flutes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 92059020 | ---- Clarinets | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 92059090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 920600 | PERCUSSION |  |  |
| 92060000 | -PERCUSSION MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (FOR EXAMPLE, DRUMS,XYLOPHONES, CYMBOLS, CASTANETS, MARACAS) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 920710 | KEYBOARD |  |  |
| 92071000 | -- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 920790 | NOT KEYBOARD |  |  |
| 92079000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 920810 | MUSIC BOXES |  |  |
| 92081000 | -- Musical boxes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 920890 | Othr musical insrmnts of ch 92; decy call,whistles \& othr blown signalling insrmnts |  |  |
| 92089000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 920910 | METRNOME,TUNNG FRKS |  |  |
| 92091000 | -- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 920920 | MUSIC BOX MECHANISM |  |  |
| 92092000 | -- Mechanisms for musical boxes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 920930 | STRINGS |  |  |
| 92093000 | -- Musical instrument strings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 920991 | PIANOS |  |  |
| 92099100 | - Other : --- Parts and accessories for pianos | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 920992 | OTHER FOR STRING |  |  |
| 92099200 | - Other : --- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 920993 | KEYBOARD PIPE ORGAN |  |  |
| 92099300 | - Other : --- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9203 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 920994 | OF HEADING 9207 |  |  |
| 92099400 | - Other : --- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 920999 | OTHER 9209 |  |  |
| 92099900 | - Other : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 930111 | SELF PROPELLED ARTILLERY WEAPONS |  |  |
| 93011100 | - Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars) : ---Self-propelled | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 930119 | Other |  |  |
| 93011900 | - Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars) : --Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 930120 | Rocket launchers; flamethrowers; grenade I |  |  |
| 93012000 | -- Rocket launchers; flame- throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 930190 | MILITARY WEAPONS,OTH THN REVOL,PIST,\&HD 9307,NESO |  |  |
| 93019000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 930200 | REV,PISTL-LIVE AMMO |  |  |
| 93020000 | -REVOLVERS AND PISTOLS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 9303 OR 9304 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 930310 | MUZZLE-LOAD FIREARM |  |  |
| 93031000 | -- Muzzle-loading firearms | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 930320 | SPRT SHTGUN,N MZL-L |  |  |
| 93032000 | -- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 930330 | SPRT RIFL,MUZL-LOAD |  |  |
| 93033000 | -- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 930390 | REV PIST-BLANK AMMO |  |  |
| 93039000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 930400 | ARMS,NOT SIDE/SIMIL |  |  |
| 93040000 | -OTHER ARMS (FOR EXAMPLE, SPRING, AIR OR GAS GUNS AND PISTOLS, TRUNCHEONS), EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 93079305 PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF ARTICLES OF HEADINGS 9301 TO 9304 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 930510 | FOR PISTOL/REVOLVER |  |  |
| 93051000 | -- Of revolvers or pistols | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 930521 | Shotgun barrels of hdg.no.9303 |  |  |
| 93052100 | - Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303 : --- Shotgun barrels | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 930529 | SPRT SHTGUN/RIF PTS |  |  |
| 93052900 | - Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303 : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 930591 | PARTS \& ACCESSOR. OF MILITARY WEAPONS OF HEAD 930 |  |  |
| 93059100 | - Other : --- Of military weapons of heading 9301 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 930599 | PARTS \& ACCES. OF ARTIC. OF HED 9303-9304, NESOI |  |  |
| 93059900 | - Other: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 930610 | RIVET TOOL CARTRDGS |  |  |
| 93061000 | -- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 930621 | SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES |  |  |
| 93062100 | - Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets : --- Cartridges | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 930629 | AIR GUN PLLT;OT PTS |  |  |
| 93062900 | - Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 930630 | OT CARTRIDGES+PARTS |  |  |
| 93063000 | -- Other cartridges and parts thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 930690 | BOMB MINES;OTH AMMO |  |  |
| 93069000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 930700 | SWRDS,CUTLS,BAYONET |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 93070000 | -SWORDS, CUT LASSES, BAYONETS, LANCES AND SIMILAR ARMS AND PARTS THEREOF AND SCABBARDS AND SHEATHS THEREFOF | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940110 | AIRCRAFT |  |  |
| 94011000 | -- Seats of a kind used for aircraft | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940120 | MOTOR VEHICLES |  |  |
| 94012000 | -- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles | 12.5 | EXC |
| 940130 | SWIV,ADJ HGT,N DENT |  |  |
| 94013000 | -- Swivel seats and variable height adjustment | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940140 | N-GARDN,CONV TO BED |  |  |
| 94014000 | -- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940150 | CANE,OSIER,BAMB,ETC |  |  |
| 94015000 | -- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940161 | OT WOOD FRME,UPHOLS |  |  |
| 94016100 | - Other seats, with wooden frames : --- Upholstered | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940169 | O WOOD FRME,NT UPHL |  |  |
| 94016900 | - Other seats, with wooden frames : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940171 | OT MET FRAME,UPHLST |  |  |
| 94017100 | - Other seats, with metal frames : --- Upholstered | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940179 | OT MET FRME,N UPHLS |  |  |
| 94017900 | - Other seats, with metal frames : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940180 | NOT METL/WOOD FRAME |  |  |
| 94018000 | -- Other seats | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940190 | N MED,BARB,DENT,ETC |  |  |
| 94019000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940210 | DENT/BARBR CHRS,PTS |  |  |
| 94021010 | ---- Dentists' chairs and parts thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94021090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940290 | FURN,N DEN/BRBR CHR |  |  |
| 94029010 | ---- Hospital beds with mechanical fittings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94029020 | ---- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94029090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940310 | METAL,USED IN OFFIC |  |  |
| 94031010 | ---- Of steel | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94031090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940320 | OTHER METAL |  |  |
| 94032010 | ---- Of steel | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94032090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940330 | WOODEN,OFFICE |  |  |
| 94033010 | ---- Cabinetware | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94033090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940340 | WOODEN,KITCHEN |  |  |
| 94034000 | -- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940350 | WOODEN,BEDROOM |  |  |
| 94035010 | ---- Bed stead | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94035090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940360 | OTHER WOOD |  |  |
| 94036000 | -- Other wooden furniture | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940370 | PLASTIC |  |  |
| 94037000 | -- Furniture of plastics | 12.5 | SEN |
| 940380 | OT CANE/BAMBOO FURN |  |  |
| 94038010 | ----- Furniture of wicker work or bamboo | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94038090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940390 | OTHER 9403 |  |  |
| 94039000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940410 | MATTRESS SUPPORTS |  |  |
| 94041000 | -- Mattress supports | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940421 | MATTRESS RUBB/PLSTC |  |  |
| 94042110 | ---- Of rubber | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94042190 | ---- Of plastic | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940429 | MATTRESS,NOT 940421 |  |  |
| 94042910 | ---- Spring interior | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94042990 | ---- other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940430 | SLEEPING BAGS |  |  |
| 94043010 | ---- Filled with feathers or down | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94043090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940490 | OTHER,NOT MATTRESS |  |  |
| 94049011 | --- Quilts : ----- Filled with feathers or down | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94049019 | --- Quilts : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94049091 | --- Other : ----- Filled with feathers or down | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94049099 | --- Other : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940510 | CEILNG/WALL, N PUBLC |  |  |
| 94051010 | ---- Hanging lamps, complete fittings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94051020 | ---- Wall lamps | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94051090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940520 | ELEC,TABLE,DESK,BED |  |  |
| 94052010 | ---- Table lamps, complete fittings | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94052090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940530 | FOR CHRISTMAS TREES |  |  |
| 94053000 | -- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940540 | OTHR ELEC LAMPS,ETC |  |  |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 94054010 | ---- Searchlights and sportlights | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94054090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940550 | NON-ELEC LAMPS,FITT |  |  |
| 94055010 | ---- Hurricane lanterns | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94055020 | ---- Miner's safety lamps | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94055031 | --- Oil pressure lamps : ----- Kerosene pressure lanterns | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94055039 | --- Oil pressure lamps : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94055040 | ---- Solar lanterns or lamps | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94055051 | --- Other oil lamps : ----- Metal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94055059 | --- Other oil lamps : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940560 | ILLUMINATED SIGNS |  |  |
| 94056010 | ---- Of plastic | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94056090 | ---- Of other materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940591 | GLASS PARTS F LAMPS |  |  |
| 94059100 | - Parts : --- Of glass | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940592 | PLASTIC PART F LAMP |  |  |
| 94059200 | - Parts : --- Of plastics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940599 | OTHER PARTS 9505 |  |  |
| 94059900 | - Parts : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 940600 | PREFABRIC BUILDINGS |  |  |
| 94060011 | --- Green houses : ----- Green house - in ready to assemble sets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94060019 | --- Green houses : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94060091 | --- Other : ----- Prefabricated housing material | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94060092 | --- Other : ----- Prefabricated construction for cold storage | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94060093 | --- Other : ----- Silos for storing ensilage | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 94060099 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950100 | RDDN BY CHLD;DLL ST |  |  |
| 95010010 | ---- Wheel toys designed to be ridden by children;dolls carriages | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95010090 | ---- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950210 | DOLLS |  |  |
| 95021010 | ---- Of wood | 12.5 | SEN |
| 95021020 | ---- Of metal | 12.5 | SEN |
| 95021030 | ---- Of plastics | 12.5 | SEN |
| 95021090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 950291 | GARMNT,FOOT+HEAD WR |  |  |
| 95029100 | - Parts and accessories : --- Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950299 | DOLL PARTS+ACCESSOR |  |  |
| 95029900 | - Parts and accessories : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950310 | ELECT TRAINS+ACCESS |  |  |
| 95031000 | -- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950320 | MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS |  |  |
| 95032000 | -- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits,whether or not working models, excluding those of sub-heading 950310 | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950330 | CONSTRUCTION SETS |  |  |
| 95033000 | -- Other construction sets and constructional toys | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950341 | STUFFED TOYS |  |  |
| 95034100 | - Toys representing animals or non-human creatures : --- Stuffed | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950349 | TOY ANIMAL/NONHUMAN |  |  |
| 95034910 | ---- Of wood | 12.5 | SEN |
| 95034920 | ---- Of metal | 12.5 | SEN |
| 95034930 | ---- Of plastics | 12.5 | SEN |
| 95034990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | SEN |
| 950350 | TOY MUSICAL INSTRUM |  |  |
| 95035010 | ---- Instruments and apparatus | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95035090 | ---- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950360 | PUZZLES |  |  |
| 95036010 | ---- Of wood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95036090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950370 | PUT UP IN SET,OUTFT |  |  |
| 95037010 | ---- Of plastics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95037090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950380 | WITH A MOTOR |  |  |
| 95038010 | ---- Toys and models | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95038090 | ---- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950390 | OTHER 9503 |  |  |
| 95039010 | ---- Toy weapons | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95039020 | ---- Other toys | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95039090 | ---- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950410 | VIDEO WITH TV |  |  |
| 95041000 | -- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950420 | BILLIARDS |  |  |
| 95042000 | -- Articles and accessories for billiards | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950430 | COIN/TOKEN GAMES |  |  |
| 95043010 | ---- Carom Board, with or without coins and strikers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95043020 | ---- Automatic bowling alley equipment | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95043090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950440 | PLAYING CARDS |  |  |
| 95044000 | -- Playing cards | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950490 | GAMES,NT COIN/TOKEN |  |  |
| 95049010 | ---- Chess set, all types | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 95049090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950510 | CHRISTMAS RELATED |  |  |
| 95051000 | -- Articles for Christmas festivities | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950590 | OTHER 9505 |  |  |
| 95059010 | ---- Magical equipments | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95059090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950611 | SNOW-SKIS |  |  |
| 95061100 | - Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment : --- Skis | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950612 | SNOW-SKI BINDINGS |  |  |
| 95061200 | - Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment : --- Ski-fastenings (skibindings) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950619 | OTH SNOW-SKI EQUIP |  |  |
| 95061900 | - Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950621 | SAILBOARDS |  |  |
| 95062100 | - Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment : --- Sailboards | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950629 | OTH WATER \& SAILBRD |  |  |
| 95062900 | - Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950631 | GOLF CLUBS,COMPLETE |  |  |
| 95063100 | - Golf clubs and other golf equipment : --- Clubs, complete | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950632 | GOLF BALLS |  |  |
| 95063200 | - Golf clubs and other golf equipment : --- Balls | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950639 | GOLF,NOT CLUB+BALL |  |  |
| 95063900 | - Golf clubs and other golf equipment : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950640 | TABLE-TENNIS |  |  |
| 95064000 | -- Articles and equipment for table-tennis | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950651 | RACKET,TENNS/BADMIN |  |  |
| 95065100 | - Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung : ---Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950659 | BADMINTON RACKETS |  |  |
| 95065910 | ---- Squash or racketball badminton rackets,whether or not strung | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95065990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950661 | LAWN-TENNIS BALLS |  |  |
| 95066100 | - Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls : --- Lawn-tennis | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950662 | INFLATABLE BALLS |  |  |
| 95066210 | ---- Football | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95066220 | ---- Volley ball | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95066230 | ---- Basket ball | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95066290 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950669 | OTHER BALLS |  |  |
| 95066910 | ---- Hockey ball | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95066920 | ---- Cricket ball | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95066930 | ---- Golf ball | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95066940 | ---- Rugby ball | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95066990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950670 | ICE+ROLLER SKATES |  |  |
| 95067000 | -- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950691 | GYM+OTHER ATHLETIC |  |  |
| 95069110 | ---- Boxing equipment | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95069190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950699 | OTHER 9506 |  |  |
| 95069910 | ---- Badminton shuttle cocks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95069920 | ---- Leg pads and bats for cricket | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95069930 | ---- Shoulder pads for football | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95069940 | ---- Hockey sticks and blades | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95069950 | ---- Polo sticks including blades, shafts and heads | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95069960 | ---- Sports net | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95069970 | ---- Tennis and badminton racket pressures | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95069980 | ---- Shin-guards and elbow or shoulders pads excluding those for football; waist, thigh and hip protective equipment | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95069990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950710 | RODS |  |  |
| 95071000 | -- Fishing rods | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950720 | FISH-HOOKS |  |  |
| 95072000 | -- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950730 | REELS |  |  |
| 95073000 | -- Fishing reels | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950790 | OTHER 9507 |  |  |
| 95079010 | ---- Fish landing and butterfly nets | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 95079090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950810 | TRAVELING CIRCUSES, AND TRAVELING MANAGERIES |  |  |
| 95081000 | -- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 950890 | MERRY-GO-ROUNDS, OTH FAIRGROUND AMUSEM, PARTS,NES |  |  |
| 95089000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960110 | WORKED IVORY |  |  |
| 96011000 | -- Worked ivory and articles of ivory | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960190 | WORKD BONE,CORAL,ET |  |  |
| 96019010 | ---- Worked tortoise-shell and articles thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96019020 | ---- Worked mother-of-pearl and articles thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96019030 | ---- Worked bone (excluding whale bone) and articles thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & (1.4 .2006) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 96019040 | ---- Worked horn, coral and other animal carving material and articles thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96019090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960200 | MOLD RESIN,CARV MAT |  |  |
| 96020010 | ---- Worked vegetable carving material and articles thereof | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96020020 | ---- Moulded or carved articles of wax, stearin,natural gums and resins and other moulded or carved articles | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96020030 | ---- Gelatin capsules, empty | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96020040 | ---- Other articles of unhardened gelatin | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96020090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960310 | BOUND BROOMS,BRUSHS |  |  |
| 96031000 | -- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials, bound together, with or without handles | 12.5 | EXC |
| 960321 | TOOTH BRUSHES |  |  |
| 96032100 | - Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances: --- Tooth brushes including dental-plate brushes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960329 | HAIR \& SHAV BRUSHES |  |  |
| 96032900 | - Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances : --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960330 | ART/COSMET BRUSHES |  |  |
| 96033010 | ---- Artist brushes | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96033020 | ---- Brushes for the application of cosmetics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96033090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960340 | PNT BRUSHS,PADS,ROL |  |  |
| 96034010 | ---- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of sub-heading 960330 ); | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96034020 | ---- Paint pads and rollers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960350 | OTHR BRUSHS FR MACH |  |  |
| 96035000 | -- Other brushes constituting parts of machines,appliances or | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960390 | O H-OP MECH SWEEPER |  |  |
| 96039000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960400 | HAND SIEVES,RIDDLES |  |  |
| 96040000 | -HAND SIEVES AND HAND RIDDLES | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960500 | TRAVEL TOILET SETS |  |  |
| 96050010 | ---- For personal toilet | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96050090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960610 | VARIOUS FASTNRS+PTS |  |  |
| 96061010 | ---- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96061020 | ---- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960621 | UNCOV PLASTIC BUTNS |  |  |
| 96062100 | - Buttons : --- Of plastics, not covered with textile material | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960622 | UNCOV BSE MET BUTNS |  |  |
| 96062200 | - Buttons : --- Of base metals, not covered with textile material | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960629 | BUTTONS, NESOI |  |  |
| 96062910 | ---- Button of coconut shell or wood | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96062990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960630 | BUTN MOLDS,PTS,BLNK |  |  |
| 96063010 | ---- Button blanks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96063090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960711 | SL FSTNRS W MET SCP |  |  |
| 96071110 | ---- Zip fasteners | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96071190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960719 | SLIDE FASTENERS |  |  |
| 96071910 | ---- Zip fasteners | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96071990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960720 | SLIDE FASTENER PTS |  |  |
| 96072000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960810 | BALL POINT PENS |  |  |
| 96081010 | ---- With liquid ink ( for rolling ball pen) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96081090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960820 | FELT-TIP PENS/MARKR |  |  |
| 96082000 | -- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960831 | INDIA INK DRAW PENS |  |  |
| 96083110 | ---- Stylograph pens | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96083190 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960839 | FOUNTAIN+OTHER PENS |  |  |
| 96083910 | ---- High value writing instruments including fountain pens and ball point pens (US \$ 100 and above c.i.f. per unit) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96083920 | ---- With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96083931 | $\qquad$ rolled precious metal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96083939 | --- Other fountain pen : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96083991 | --- Other : ------ With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96083999 | --- Other : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960840 | PROPEL/SLIDE PENCLS |  |  |
| 96084000 | -- Propelling or sliding pencils | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960850 | PEN AND PENCIL SETS |  |  |
| 96085000 | -- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing sub-headings | 12.5 | E-8 |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HS Code } \\ (2002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Base rate } \\ & \text { (1.4.2006) } \end{aligned}$ | Staging <br> Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 960860 | BALL POINT PEN REFL |  |  |
| 96086010 | ---- With liquid ink (for rolling ball-pen) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96086090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960891 | PEN NIBS,NIB POINTS |  |  |
| 96089110 | ---- Nib points for pen | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96089120 | ---- Nibs of wool felt or plastics for use in the manufacture of porous tip pen or markers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96089130 | ---- Other pen nibs | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96089191 | --- Other : ----- Of metal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96089199 | --- Other : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960899 | PEN PTS,MECH PENCLS |  |  |
| 96089910 | ---- Pen holders, pencil holders and similar holders | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96089990 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960910 | PENCILS AND CRAYONS |  |  |
| 96091000 | -- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960920 | BLCK/COL PENCL LEAD |  |  |
| 96092000 | -- Pencil leads, black or coloured | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 960990 | PASTLS, CRAYONS,ETC |  |  |
| 96099010 | ---- Slate pencils | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96099020 | ---- Other pencils | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96099030 | ---- Pastels, drawing charcoals and writing or drawing chalks and tailors chalks | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96099090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 961000 | SLATE/BOARD FR WRIT |  |  |
| 96100000 | -SLATES AND BOARDS, WITH WRITING OR DRAWING SURFACES,WHETHER OR NOT FRAMED | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 961100 | DATE/SEAL/\# STMPS |  |  |
| 96110000 | -DATE, SEALING OR NUMBERING STAMPS, AND THE LIKE (INCLUDING DEVICES FOR PRINTING OR EMBOSSING LABELS), DESIGNED FOR OPERATING IN THE HAND;HAND-OPERATED COMPOSING STICKS AND HAND PRINTING SETS INCORPORATING SUCH COMPOSING STICKS | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 961210 | INKED TYP/OTHR RBNS |  |  |
| 96121010 | ---- Computer printer ribbon | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96121020 | ---- Ribbon for typewriters, other than electronic and similar machines | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96121030 | ---- Ribbon for electronic typewriter | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96121090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 961220 | INK-PAD, INKED/NOT |  |  |
| 96122000 | -- Ink-pads | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 961310 | GAS PCKT LGHTR,NREF |  |  |
| 96131000 | -- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 961320 | GAS PCKT LGHTRS,REF |  |  |
| 96132000 | -- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 961380 | LIGHTERS, NESOI |  |  |
| 96138010 | ---- Electronic | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96138090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 961390 | LGHTR PTS,N FLNT/WI |  |  |
| 96139000 | -- Parts | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 961420 | SMKING PIPES, BOWLS |  |  |
| 96142000 | -- Pipes and pipe bowls | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 961490 | PIPE PTS,CIG HOLDRS |  |  |
| 96149010 | ---- Huble and buble of base metal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96149020 | ---- Hookah of coconut shell | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96149090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 961511 | RUBR/PLAS COMBS,ETC |  |  |
| 96151100 | - Combs, hair-slides and the like: --- Of hard rubber or plastics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 961519 | O COMBS,HR-SLDE,ETC |  |  |
| 96151900 | - Combs, hair-slides and the like: --- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 961590 | O HAIR+CURL PIN,ETC |  |  |
| 96159000 | -- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 961610 | SCENT SPRAYERS+PRTS |  |  |
| 96161010 | ---- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96161020 | ---- Mounts and heads | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 961620 | MTRLS FR COSMET APP |  |  |
| 96162000 | -- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 961700 | VAC FLASK,PTS,N GLS |  |  |
| 96170011 | --- Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with case : ---- <br> - Vacuum flasks having a capacity not exceeding 0.75 I | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96170012 | --- Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with case : ---- <br> - Vacuum flasks having a capacity exceeding 0.75 I | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96170013 | --- Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with case : ---- <br> - Casserol and other vacuum containers | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96170019 | --- Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with case : ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 96170090 | ---- Parts (other than glass inners) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 961800 | MANEQUINS FR DSPLAY |  |  |
| 96180000 | -TAILORS' DUMMIES AND OTHER LAY FIGURES; AUTOMATA AND OTHER ANIMATED DISPLAYS, USED FOR SHOP WINDOW DRESSING | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 970110 | PAINTING,DRAW,PASTL |  |  |
| 97011010 | ---- Madhubani paintings (on textiles) | 12.5 | E-8 |


| HS Code (2002) | Description | Base rate (1.4.2006) | Staging Category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 97011020 | ---- Kalamkari paintings (on textiles) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 97011030 | ---- Rajasthani paintings (on textiles) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 97011090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 970190 | COLLAGES,ETC |  |  |
| 97019091 | ----- Domestic articles of wood (hand decorated ) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 97019092 | ----- Restaurant decoration of plastics | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 97019099 | ----- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 970200 | ORIG ENGRAVE,PRINTS |  |  |
| 97020000 | -ORIGINAL ENGRAVINGS, PRINTS AND LITHOGRAPHS | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 970300 | ORIG SCULPTS,STATUE |  |  |
| 97030010 | ---- Original sculptures and statuary, in metal | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 97030020 | ---- Original sculptures and statuary, in stone | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 97030090 | ---- Original sculptures and statuary, in other materials | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 970400 | STAMPS,FIRSTDAY COV |  |  |
| 97040010 | ---- Used postal stamp | 0 | E-0 |
| 97040020 | ---- Used or unused first-day covers for philatelists | 0 | E-0 |
| 97040090 | ---- Other | 0 | E-0 |
| 970500 | COLECTOR BOTAN,HIST |  |  |
| 97050010 | ---- Stuffed animals and birds (taxidermy) | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 97050090 | ---- Other | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 970600 | ANTIQUES > 100 YEAR |  |  |
| 97060000 | -ANTIQUES OF AN AGE EXCEEDING ONE HUNDRED YEARS | 12.5 | E-8 |
| 980100 |  |  |  |
| 98010011 | --- Machinery : ----- For industrial plant project | 10 | NOT NEGOTIATED |
| 98010012 | --- Machinery : ----- For irrigation plant | 10 | NOT NEGOTIATED |
| 98010013 | --- Machinery : ----- For power project | 10 | NOT NEGOTIATED |
| 98010014 | --- Machinery : ----- For mining project | 10 | NOT NEGOTIATED |
| 98010015 | --- Machinery : ----- Project for exploration of oil or other minerals | 10 | NOT NEGOTIATED |
| 98010019 | --- Machinery : ----- For other projects | 10 | NOT NEGOTIATED |
| 98010020 | ---- Components (whether or not finished or not) or raw materials for the manufacture of aforesaid items required for the initial setting up of a unit or the substantial expansion of a unit | 10 | NOT NEGOTIATED |
| 98010030 | ---- Spare parts and other raw materials (including semi-finished materials or consumable stores for the maintenance of plant or project | 10 | NOT NEGOTIATED |
| 980200 |  |  |  |
| 98020000 | -LABORATORY CHEMICALS | 12.5 | NOT NEGOTIATED |
| 980300 |  |  |  |
| 98030000 | -ALL DUTIABLE ARTICLES, IMPORTED BY A PASSENGER OR A MEMBER OF A CREW IN HIS BAGGAGE | 35 | NOT NEGOTIATED |
| 980410 |  |  |  |
| 98041000 | -- Drugs and medicines | 12.5 | NOT NEGOTIATED |
| 980490 |  |  |  |
| 98049000 | -- Other | 12.5 | NOT NEGOTIATED |
| 980510 |  |  |  |
| 98051000 | -- Prepared or preserved meat, fish and vegetables;dairy products; soup; lard; fresh fruits | 12.5 | NOT NEGOTIATED |
| 980590 |  |  |  |
| 98059000 | -- All other consumable stores excluding fuel,lubricating oil, alcoholic drinks and tobacco products | 12.5 | NOT NEGOTIATED |

Note: Tariff concessions are only with regard to Basic Customs Duty as defined in Schedule I to Indian Custom Tariff Act, 1975.

Annex 2-B
AnNex under Article 2.28.2(a)(iv)

1. Telecommunication equipment
2. Electrical and Electronic equipment

## Chapter Three <br> Rules Of Origin

## Article 3.1: Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:
carrier means any vehicle for air, sea, and land transport;
CIF value means the price actually paid or payable to the exporter for a good when the good is loaded out of the carrier, at the port of importation, including the cost of the good, insurance, and freight necessary to deliver the good to the named port of destination. The valuation shall be made in accordance with the Customs Valuation Agreement;

FOB value means the price actually paid or payable to the exporter for a good when the good is loaded onto the carrier at the named port of exportation, including the cost of the good and all costs necessary to bring the good onto the carrier. The valuation shall be made in accordance with the Customs Valuation Agreement;
fungible materials means materials being of the same kind and commercial quality, possessing the same technical and physical characteristics, and which once they are incorporated into the finished product cannot be distinguished from one another for origin purposes by virtue of any markings, etc;

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles means recognised consensus or substantial authoritative support given in the territory of a Party with respect to the recording of revenues, expenses, costs, assets, and liabilities, the disclosure of information, and the preparation of financial statements. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles may encompass broad guidelines for general application, as well as detailed standards, practices, and procedures;

Good means any merchandise, product, article or material;
indirect materials means goods used in the production, testing or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or goods used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of a good, including:
(a) fuel and energy;
(b) tools, dies and moulds;
(c) parts including spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings;
(d) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment and buildings;
(e) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;
(f) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the good;
(g) catalysts and solvents; and
(h) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but whose use in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that
materials means ingredients, raw materials, parts, components, subassemblies and goods that are used in the production of another good and physically incorporated into another good;
non-originating materials used in production means any materials whose country of origin is other than the Parties (imported non-originating) and any materials whose origin cannot be determined (undetermined origin);
originating materials means materials that qualify as originating under this Chapter;
packing materials and containers for shipment means goods used to protect a good during its transportation, different from those containers or materials used for its retail sale;
producer means a person who grows, mines, raises, harvests, fishes, reproduces and breeds, traps, hunts, manufactures, processes, assembles or disassembles a good;
production means method of obtaining goods including growing, raising, mining, extracting, harvesting, fishing, producing, reproducing and breeding, trapping, gathering, collecting, hunting and capturing, manufacturing, processing, assembling or disassembling a good; and
used means utilised or consumed in the production of goods.

## Article 3.2: Originating Goods

For the purposes of this Agreement, goods shall be deemed originating and eligible for preferential tariff treatment if they are consigned according to Article 3.15 and conform to the origin requirements under any of the following conditions:
(a) goods wholly obtained or produced in the territory of the exporting Party, in accordance with Article 3.3; or
(b) goods not wholly obtained or produced in the territory of the exporting Party, provided that the said products are eligible under Article 3.4.

## Article 3.3: Wholly Obtained or Produced

Within the meaning of Article 3.2(a), the following goods shall be considered as being wholly obtained or produced in the territory of a Party:
(a) raw or mineral goods extracted from its territory;
(b) plants and plant products harvested, picked or gathered after being grown there;
(c) live animals born and raised there;
(d) goods obtained from animals referred to in subparagraph (c);
(e) goods obtained by hunting or trapping within the land territory, or fishing or aquaculture conducted within the internal waters or within the territorial sea of the Party;
(f) goods of sea-fishing and other goods taken from the sea outside the territorial sea of a Party by vessels registered or recorded with a Party and flying its flag;
(g) goods produced on board factory ships from the goods referred to in subparagraph (f), provided that such factory ships are registered or recorded with a Party and fly its flag;
(h) goods taken by a Party or a person of a Party from the seabed or beneath the seabed outside territorial sea of a Party, provided that the Party has rights to exploit such seabed or beneath the seabed in accordance with the 1982 United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea;
(i) articles collected there, including waste and scrap derived from production there, which can no longer perform their original purpose nor are capable of being restored or repaired and are fit only for disposal or recovery of parts or raw materials, or for recycling purposes; and
(j) goods produced there exclusively from goods referred to in subparagraphs (a) through (i) or from their derivatives, at any stage of production.

## Article 3.4: Not Wholly Obtained or Produced

1. Except as under Article 3.14 and provided that the final process of manufacturing is performed within the territory of the exporting Party, goods would be considered as originating within the meaning of Article 3.2(b),
(a) which satisfy the Product Specific Rules provided in Annex 3-A;
(b) except for goods covered under subparagraph (a) as provided for in Annex 3-A, if;
(i) the regional value content is not less than 35 percent of the FOB value; and
(ii) the goods have undergone a change in tariff classification in a subheading, at the six digit level, of the HS from tariff classification in which all the non-originating materials used in their manufacture are classified;
2. When a regional value content is required to determine an originating good, the regional value content of a good shall be calculated on the basis of the following method:

where,
RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage;
FOB value is the value of the good as defined in Article 3.1;
VNM means the value of non-originating materials specified in paragraph 4.
3. For the purpose of paragraph 2, if the material does not satisfy the requirements of paragraph 1, the non-qualifying value of the materials shall be that proportion which cannot be attributed to one or both of the Parties, provided that the requirements of Article 3.6 at each stage of value accumulation are satisfied.
4. The value of the non-originating materials used in the production of a good shall be:
(a) for imported materials, the CIF value as defined in Article 3.1; or
(b) for materials of undetermined origin, the earliest price as ascertained to have been paid for in the territory of the Party where the working or processing takes place, in accordance with the Customs Valuation Agreement.
5. For the value of non-originating materials, the following expenses, where included under paragraph 4, may be deducted from the value of the non-originating materials:
(a) inland transportation costs incurred to transport the materials to the location of the producer; and
(b) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of one or both of the Parties, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable, or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duties or taxes paid or payable.

## Article 3.5: Indirect Materials

In order to determine whether a good originates in a Party, the origin of the indirect materials shall not be taken into account.

## Article 3.6: Non-Qualifying Operations

1. Notwithstanding any provision in this Chapter, a good shall not be considered to have satisfied the requirements for an originating good in Article 3.4 merely by reason of going through the following operations or processes:
(a) preserving operations ${ }^{1}$ to ensure that the products remain in good condition during transport;
(b) changes of packaging or packing, and breaking-up and assembly of packages;
(c) washing, cleaning or removal of dust, oxide, oil, paint or other coverings;
(d) simple $^{2}$ painting and polishing operations;
(e) sifting, screening, sorting, classifying, grading or matching, including the

[^4]making-up of sets of articles;
(f) simple combining operations, labelling, pressing, cleaning or dry cleaning, packaging operations, or any combination thereof;
(g) cutting to length or width and hemming, or stitching or overlocking of fabrics which are readily identifiable as being intended for a particular commercial use;
(h) trimming and/or joining together by sewing, looping, linking or attaching accessory articles such as straps, bands, beads, cords, rings and eyelets;
(i) one or more finishing operations on yarns, fabrics or other textile articles, such as bleaching, waterproofing, decating, shrinking, mercerizing, or similar operations;
(j) husking, partial or total bleaching, polishing, and glazing of cereals and rice;
(k) operations to colour sugar or form sugar lumps;
(1) peeling, stoning and unshelling;
(m) unflaking, crushing, squeezing, slicing, macerating and removal of bones;
(n) sharpening, simple grinding or simple cutting and repackaging;
(o) simple ${ }^{3}$ placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards and all other simple packaging operations;
(p) affixing or printing marks, labels, logos and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
(q) simple mixing ${ }^{4}$ of products, whether or not of different kinds;
(r) simple ${ }^{5}$ assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts;
(s) simple ${ }^{6}$ testing or calibrations;
(t) mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the goods;
(u) slaughtering of animals; or

[^5] through (u).
2. All operations carried out in a Party on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

## Article 3.7: Accumulation

Originating materials from the territory of a Party, incorporated in the production of a good in the territory of the other Party shall be considered to originate in the territory, of the other Party.

## Article 3.8: De Minimis

1. A good that does not undergo a change in tariff classification pursuant to Article 3.4 and Annex 3-A in the final process of production shall be considered as originating if:
(a) for goods except for those falling within Chapters 1 through 14 and Chapters 50 through 63 of the HS, the value of all non-originating materials used in its production, which do not undergo the required change in tariff classification, does not exceed ten percent of the FOB value of the good;
(b) for goods falling within Chapters 50 through 63 of the HS, the total weight of non-originating basic textile materials used in its production, which do not undergo the required change in tariff classification, does not exceed seven percent of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used; and
(c) the good meets all other applicable criteria set forth in this Chapter for qualifying as an originating good.
2. The value of such non-originating materials shall be included in the value of nonoriginating materials for any applicable regional value content requirement for the good.

## Article 3.9: Accessories, Spare Parts and Tools

Accessories, spare parts or tools delivered with a good that form part of the good's standard accessories, spare parts or tools, shall be treated as originating goods if the good is an originating good, and shall be disregarded in determining whether all the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification, provided that:
(a) the accessories, spare parts or tools are not invoiced separately from the good;
(b) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts or tools are standard trade practice for the good in the domestic market of the exporting Party; and
(c) if the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of the accessories, spare parts, or tools shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale shall, if classified with the good, be disregarded in determining whether all the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification, and, if the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of such packaging materials and containers shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

## Article 3.11: Packing Materials and Containers for Shipment

Packing materials and containers in which a good is packed for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether:
(a) the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo an applicable change in tariff classification; and
(b) the good satisfies a regional value content requirement.

## Article 3.12: Fungible Materials

1. Where identical and interchangeable originating and non-originating materials are used in the manufacture of a product, those materials shall be physically segregated, according to their origin, during storage.
2. A producer facing considerable costs or material difficulties in keeping separate stocks of identical and interchangeable originating and non-originating materials used in the manufacture of a product, may use the so-called "accounting segregation" method for managing stocks.
3. The accounting method shall be recorded, applied and maintained in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles applicable in the Party in which the product is manufactured. The method chosen shall:
(a) permit a clear distinction to be made between originating and nonoriginating materials acquired and/or kept in stock; and
(b) guarantee that no more products receive originating status than would be the case if the materials had been physically segregated.

## Article 3.13: Principle of Territoriality

1. Except as provided for in Articles 3.7 and 3.14, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Articles 3.2 through 3.12 shall be fulfilled without interruption in a Party.
2. Except as provided for in Article 3.7, an originating product exported from a Party to a non-Party shall, when returned, be considered to be non-originating unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authority in accordance with laws and regulations of the importing Party concerned that:
(a) the returning product is the same as that exported; and
(b) the returning product has not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve it in good condition while being exported.

## Article 3.14: Exemption from the Principle of Territoriality

Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 3.13, the acquisition of originating status in accordance with the conditions set out in Articles 3.2 through 3.12 shall not be affected by working or processing carried out in the area agreed by both Parties in the Exchange of Notes on materials exported from the Party concerned and subsequently re-imported there, provided that the conditions set out in Annex 3-B are fulfilled.

## Article 3.15: Direct Consignment

1. Preferential tariff treatment shall be applied to a good satisfying the requirements of this Chapter and which is transported directly between the territories of the exporting Party and the importing Party.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, a good of which transport involves transit through one or more intermediate third countries, other than the territories of the exporting Party and the importing Party, shall be considered to be consigned directly, provided that:
(a) the goods have not entered into trade or consumption there;
(b) the goods have not undergone any operation there other than unloading and reloading or any operation required to keep them in good condition; and
(c) the goods have remained under the customs control in the country of transit.

## Article 3.16: Interpretation and Application

For the purposes of this Chapter:
(a) the basis for tariff classification in this Chapter is the HS;
(b) in applying the Customs Valuation Agreement for the determination of the origin of a good under this Chapter:
(i) the principles of the Customs Valuation Agreement shall apply to domestic transactions, with such modifications as may be required by the circumstances, as would apply to international transactions;
(ii) the provisions of this Chapter shall take precedence over the Customs Valuation Agreement to the extent of any difference; and
(iii) the definitions in Article 3.1 shall take precedence over the definitions in the Customs Valuation Agreement to the extent of any difference; and
(c) all costs referred to in this Chapter shall be recorded and maintained in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles applicable in the territory of the Party in which the good is produced.

## Article 3.17: Consultations and Modifications

1. The Parties shall consult and cooperate to ensure that this Chapter is applied in an effective and uniform manner.
2. Pursuant to Article 15.2.2(c) (Joint Committee and Review), the Parties shall consult to review, no later than three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the rules of origin and discuss necessary amendments or modifications to this Chapter and its Annexes, including Article 3.4.1 and Product Specific Rules provided in Annex 3-A, taking into account developments in technology, production processes, and other related matters including the recommended amendments to the HS.

# AnNex 3-A <br> Products Specific Rules 

## Part I - General Interpretative Notes

1. The specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading or subheading is set out immediately adjacent to the heading or subheading.
2. The following definitions apply:
(a) the Product Specific Rules in this Annex are structured on the basis of the HS, including its General Interpretative Rules, Section Notes and Chapter Notes;
(b) Chapter means a chapter of the HS;
(c) Heading means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under the HS; and
(d) Subheading means the first six digits in the tariff classification number under the HS.
3. A requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials.
4. Where a specific rule of origin is defined using the criterion of a change in tariff classification, and the rule is written to exclude tariff provisions at the level of a chapter, heading or subheading of the HS, each Party shall construe the rule of origin to require that materials classified in those excluded provisions be originating for the good to qualify as originating.

## Part II - Product Specific Rules

Chapter 1
Live Animals
01.01-01.06

ALl the animals of Chapter 1 Shall be wholly obtained.
Chapter 2
Meat and Edible Meat Offal
02.01-02.10

MANUFACTURE IN WHICH ALL THE MATERIALS OF CHAPTER 1 AND 2 USED ARE WHOLLY OBTAINED.
Chapter 3
Fish and Crustaceans, Molluscs and Other Aquatic Invertebrates
03.01-03.07

MANUFACTURE IN WHICH ALL THE MATERIALS OF Chapter 3 USED ARE WHOLLY OBTAINED.

Chapter 4
Dairy Produce; Birds' Eggs; Natural Honey; Edible Products of Animal Origin, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included
04.01-04.10

MANUFACTURE IN WHICH ALL THE MATERIALS OF CHAPTER 4 USED ARE WHOLLY OBTAINED.

Chapter 5
Products of Animal Origin, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included
05.01-05.11

MANUFACTURE IN WHICH ALL THE MATERIALS OF ChAPTER 5 USED ARE WHOLLY OBTAINED.
Chapter 6
Live Trees and Other Plants; Bulbs, Roots and the Like; Cut Flowers and Ornamental Foliage
06.01-06.04

MANUFACTURE IN WHICH ALL THE MATERIALS OF Chapter 6 USED ARE WHOLLY OBTAINED.

Chapter 7
Edible Vegetables and Certain Roots and Tubers
07.01-07.14

MANUFACTURE IN which all the materials of Chapter 7 USED are wholly obtained.

## Chapter 8 <br> Edible Fruit and Nuts; Peel of Citrus Fruit or Melons

08.01-08.14

MANUFACTURE IN WHICH ALL THE MATERIALS OF Chapter 8 USED ARE WHOLLY ObTAINED.
Chapter 9
Coffee, Tea, Maté and Spices
09.01-09.10

## Chapter 10

Cereals
10.01-10.08

MANUFACTURE IN WHICH ALL THE MATERIALS OF CHAPTER 10 USED ARE WHOLLY OBTAINED.

## Chapter 11

Products of the Milling Industry; Malt; Starches; Inulin; Wheat Gluten
11.01-11.09

Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7, 8 and 10 used are wholly OBTAINED.

## Chapter 12 <br> Oil Seeds and Oleaginous Fruits; Miscellaneous Grains, Seeds and Fruit; Industrial or Medicinal Plants; Straw and Fodder

12.01-12.14

Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used are wholly obtained.
Chapter 13
Lac; Gums, Resins and Other Vegetable Saps and Extracts
13.01-13.02

Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 13 used are wholly obtained.

Chapter 14
Vegetable Plaiting Materials; Vegetable Products Not Elsewhere Specified or Included
14.01-14.04

MANUFACTURE IN WHICH ALL THE MATERIALS OF CHAPTER 14 USED ARE WHOLLY OBTAINED.

## Chapter 15 <br> Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and Their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes

15.01-15.03

A CHANGE TO HEADING 15.01 THROUGH 15.03 FROM ANY OTHER CHAPTER, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
15.04

A CHANGE TO HEADING 15.04 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL value content of not less than 40 PERCENT.
15.07-15.22

A CHANGE TO HEADING 15.07 THROUGH 15.22 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE is a Regional value content of not less than 40 PERCENT.

## Chapter 16

Preparations of Meat, of Fish or of Crustaceans, Molluscs or Other Aquatic Invertebrates
1604.11-1604.19

A Change to subheading 1604.11 Through 1604.19 From any other heading, Provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 Percent.
1604.30-1605.30

A Change to subheading 1604.30 Through 1605.30 From any other heading, provided that THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.

## Chapter 18 <br> Cocoa and Cocoa Preparations

18.01-18.02

A CHANGE TO HEADING 18.01 THROUGH 18.02 FROM ANY OTHER CHAPTER, PROVIDED THAT THERE is a regional value content of not less than 40 Percent.
18.03-18.06

A Change to heading 18.03 through 18.06 From any other heading, provided that there IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.

## Chapter 19 <br> Preparations of Cereals, Flour, Starch or milk; Pastrycooks' Products

1902.11-1905.20

A Change to subheading 1902.11 THROUGH 1905.20 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT there is a regional value content of not less than 40 PERCENT.

Chapter 20
Preparations of Vegetables, Fruit, Nuts or Other Parts of Plants
2001.10-2003.10

A Change to subheading 2001.10 THROUGH 2003.10 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
2003.20-2003.90

A Change to subheading 2003.20 THROUGH 2003.90 FROM ANY OTHER CHAPTER, PROVIDED THAT there is a regional value content of not less than 40 PERCENT.
2004.10-2005.80

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2004.10 THROUGH 2005.80 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT there is a regional value content of not less than 40 PERCENT.
2005.90-2006.00

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2005.90 THROUGH 2006.00 FROM ANY OTHER CHAPTER, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
2007.10-2008.11

A Change to subheading 2007.10 THROUGH 2008.11 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT there is a regional value content of not less than 40 PERCENT.
2008.19

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2008.19 FROM ANY OTHER CHAPTER, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2008.20 THROUGH 2009.90 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT there is a regional value content of not less than 40 PERCENT.

## Chapter 21 <br> Miscellaneous Edible Preparations

2101.11-2106.10

A Change to subheading 2101.11 THROUGH 2106.10 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT there is a regional value content of not less than 40 Percent.

## Chapter 22

Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar
22.02

A CHANGE TO HEADING 22.02 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
2208.90

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2208.90 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
22.09

A CHANGE TO HEADING 22.09 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.

## Chapter 23 <br> Residues and Waste from the Food Industries; Prepared Animal Fodder

2301.20

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2301.20 FROM ANY OTHER CHAPTER.

## Chapter 27 <br> Mineral Fuels, Mineral Oils and Products of Their Distillation; Bituminous Substances; Mineral Waxes

27.07

A CHANGE TO HEADING 27.07 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2710.11-2710.19

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2710.11 THROUGH 2710.19 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2713.20

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2713.20 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.

# Chapter 28 <br> Inorganic Chemicals; Organic or Inorganic Compounds of Precious Metals, of Rare-earth Metals, of Radioactive Elements or of Isotopes 

28.01-28.03

A Change to heading 28.01 through 28.03 From any other heading.
2804.21-2804.29

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2804.21 THROUGH 2804.29 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2804.50

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2804.50 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2804.69-2804.90

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2804.69 THROUGH 2804.90 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2805.19-2805.30

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2805.19 THROUGH 2805.30 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
28.06

A CHANGE TO HEADING 28.06 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 35 PERCENT.
28.07

A CHANGE TO HEADING 28.07 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 30 PERCENT.
2809.20

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2809.20 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A regional value content of not less than 30 PERCENT.
2815.11

A Change to subheading 2815.11 from any other heading, Provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 Percent.
2815.12

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2815.12 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2815.20

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2815.20 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 30 PERCENT.
28.17

A Change to heading 28.17 from any other heading.
2821.10

A Change to subheading 2821.10 From any other heading, Provided that there is a REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 30 PERCENT.
2823.00-2824.10

A Change to subheading 2823.00 THROUGH 2824.10 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 30 PERCENT.
2825.10

A Change to subheading 2825.10 From any other heading, Provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 Percent.
2827.32

A Change to subheading 2827.32 from any other heading, Provided that there is a REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 35 PERCENT.
2827.59

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2827.59 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 30 PERCENT.
2828.90

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2828.90 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 35 PERCENT.
2832.10

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2832.10 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING
2836.40

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2836.40 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 30 PERCENT.
2836.99-2837.19

A Change to subheading 2836.99 Through 2837.19 From any other heading, Provided that THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 30 PERCENT.
28.47

A CHANGE TO HEADING 28.47 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 30 PERCENT.

## Chapter 29 <br> Organic Chemicals

2902.11-2902.41

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2902.11 THROUGH 2902.41 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2902.43-2902.44

A Change to subheading 2902.43 THROUGH 2902.44 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2902.60-2902.70

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2902.60 THROUGH 2902.70 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2903.12-2903.13

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2903.12 THROUGH 2903.13 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2903.15

A Change to subheading 2903.15 from any other heading.

A Change to subheading 2903.21 THROUGH 2903.29 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2903.47-2903.49

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2903.47 THROUGH 2903.49 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2903.59-2903.61

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2903.59 THROUGH 2903.61 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2903.69-2904.90

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2903.69 THROUGH 2904.90 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2905.12-2905.19

A ChANGE TO SUBHEADING 2905.12 THROUGH 2905.19 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2905.31-2905.42

A ChANGE TO SUBHEADING 2905.31 THROUGH 2905.42 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2905.49-2905.51

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2905.49 THROUGH 2905.51 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2906.12

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2906.12 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2906.19-2907.13

A ChANGE TO SUBHEADING 2906.19 THROUGH 2907.13 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2907.15-2908.20

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2907.15 THROUGH 2908.20 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2909.19-2909.49

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2909.19 THROUGH 2909.49 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2910.10-2912.30

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2910.10 THROUGH 2912.30 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2912.60-2914.19

A Change to subheading 2912.60 Through 2914.19 from any other heading.
2914.22

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2914.22 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2914.39-2914.50

A Change to subheading 2914.39 THROUGH 2914.50 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2914.70-2915.23

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2914.70 THROUGH 2915.23 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2915.29-2915.39

A Change to subheading 2915.29 THROUGH 2915.39 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2915.60

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2915.60 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2916.11-2917.32

A Change to subheading 2916.11 through 2917.32 from any other heading.

A Change to subheading 2917.34 Through 2917.39 from any other heading.
2918.15-2918.19

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2918.15 THROUGH 2918.19 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2918.90-2919.00

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2918.90 THROUGH 2919.00 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2920.90

A Change to subheading 2920.90 From any other heading.
2921.12-2921.45

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2921.12 THROUGH 2921.45 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2921.51-2922.13

A Change to subheading 2921.51 through 2922.13 FROM ANY other heading.
2922.19-2922.29

A Change to subheading 2922.19 THROUGH 2922.29 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2922.41

A Change to subheading 2922.41 from any other heading.
2923.90

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2923.90 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2924.19

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2924.19 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2925.11

A Change to subheading 2925.11 from any other heading.
2925.19-2926.20

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2925.19 THROUGH 2926.20 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2927.00-2930.10

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2927.00 THROUGH 2930.10 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2930.30

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2930.30 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2931.00-2932.11

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2931.00 THROUGH 2932.11 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2933.61

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2933.61 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2933.71

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 2933.71 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
2934.20-2934.30

A Change to subheading 2934.20 THROUGH 2934.30 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.

## Chapter 32 <br> Tanning or Dyeing Extracts; Tannins and Their Derivatives; Dyes, Pigments and Other Colouring Matter; Paints and Varnishes; Putty and Other Mastics; Inks

32.01

A CHANGE TO HEADING 32.01 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL value content of not less than 35 PERCENT.
3202.90-3203.00

A Change to subheading 3202.90 THROUGH 3203.00 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT there is a regional value content of not less than 35 PERCENT.
3204.11

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 3204.11 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE
CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 30 PERCENT.
3204.12-3204.16

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 3204.12 THROUGH 3204.16 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 35 PERCENT.
3204.17-3204.19

A Change to subheading 3204.17 through 3204.19 From any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 Percent.
3205.00-3206.43

A Change to subheading 3205.00 THROUGH 3206.43 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 35 PERCENT.
3206.50-3208.90

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 3206.50 THROUGH 3208.90 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 35 PERCENT.
3209.90

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 3209.90 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 35 PERCENT.
32.11-32.12

A CHANGE TO HEADING 32.11 THROUGH 32.12 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 35 PERCENT.
3213.90-3215.90

A Change to subheading 3213.90 through 3215.90 From any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 Percent.

Chapter 39
Plastics and Articles Thereof
3901.10-3901.20

A Change to subheading 3901.10 Through 3901.20 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
3901.30-3901.90

A Change to subheading 3901.30 THROUGH 3901.90 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.
3902.10-3904.22

A Change to subheading 3902.10 THROUGH 3904.22 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
3904.30

A Change to subheading 3904.30 From any other heading, Provided that there is a REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.
3904.50-3905.29

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 3904.50 THROUGH 3905.29 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
3905.30

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 3905.30 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.
3906.10

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 3906.10 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A regional value content of not less than 25 PERCENT.
3906.90-3907.30

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 3906.90 THROUGH 3907.30 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
3907.40

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 3907.40 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.
3907.50-3907.91

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 3907.50 THROUGH 3907.91 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
3907.99-3908.90

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 3907.99 THROUGH 3908.90 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT there is a regional value content of not less than 25 PERCENT.
3909.50

A Change to subheading 3909.50 From any other heading, Provided that there is a Regional value content of not less than 25 Percent.
39.10

A CHANGE TO HEADING 39.10 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
3911.10

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 3911.10 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.

Chapter 40
Rubber and Articles Thereof
4002.11

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 4002.11 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
4002.20-4002.70

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 4002.20 THROUGH 4002.70 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
4002.91-4002.99

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 4002.91 THROUGH 4002.99 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
Chapter 41
Raw Hides and Skins (Other Than Furskins) and Leather
41.04-41.15

A CHANGE TO HEADING 41.04 through 41.15 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.

## Chapter 42 <br> Articles of Leather; Saddlery and Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut (Other Than Silk-worm Gut)

42.01-42.06

A Change to heading 42.01 through 42.06 From any other heading.

## Chapter 44 <br> Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal

44.01-44.06

A CHANGE TO HEADING 44.01 THROUGH 44.06 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.

## Textile goods falling within Chapter 50 through 60

50.01-60.06

A CHANGE TO HEADING 50.01 THROUGH 60.06 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.

## Apparel goods falling within Chapter 61 through 63

61.01-63.10

MANUFACTURE FROM NON-ORIGINATING YARN

## Chapter 64 <br> Footwear, Gaiters and the Like; Parts of Such Articles

6401.10

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 6401.10 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
6402.12-6402.19

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 6402.12 THROUGH 6402.19 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
6402.30-6403.19

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 6402.30 THROUGH 6403.19 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT

THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
6403.30-6404.11

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 6403.30 THROUGH 6404.11 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
64.05

A CHANGE TO HEADING 64.05 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
6406.20

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 6406.20 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.

## CHAPTER 68 <br> Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials

68.13

A CHANGE TO HEADING 68.13 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 35 PERCENT.

## CHAPTER 70

Glass and Glassware
70.07

A CHANGE TO HEADING 70.07 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 35 PERCENT.
7009.10

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7009.10 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 35 PERCENT.

## CHAPTER 71 <br> Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or Semi-precious Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad with Precious Metal, and Articles Thereof; Imitation Jewellery; COIN

71.13-71.18

A CHANGE TO HEADING 71.13 THROUGH 71.18 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
CHAPTER 72
IRON AND STEEL
72.01-72.07

A CHANGE TO HEADING 72.01 THROUGH 72.07 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
7208.25-7208.39

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7208.25 THROUGH 7208.39 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
7208.51-7208.90

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7208.51 THROUGH 7208.90 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
7209.16-7209.18

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7209.16 THROUGH 7209.18 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
7209.26-7210.30

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7209.26 THROUGH 7210.30 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.

A Change to subheading 7211.19 Through 7229.90 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.

## Chapter 73 <br> Articles of Iron Or Steel

7304.39-7304.49

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7304.39 THROUGH 7304.49 FROM ANY OTHER CHAPTER, PROVIDED THAT there is a regional value content of not less than 25 PERCENT.
7305.11-7305.12

A Change to subheading 7305.11 through 7305.12 FROM ANY OTHER CHAPTER, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.
7305.31

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7305.31 FROM ANY OTHER CHAPTER, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.
7306.40-7306.50

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7306.40 THROUGH 7306.50 FROM ANY OTHER CHAPTER, PROVIDED THAT there is a regional value content of not less than 25 PERCENT.
7306.90

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7306.90 FROM ANY OTHER CHAPTER, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A regional value content of not less than 25 PERCENT.
7307.21-7307.22

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7307.21 THROUGH 7307.22 FROM ANY OTHER CHAPTER, PROVIDED THAT there is a regional value content of not less than 25 PERCENT.
7307.91-7307.99

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7307.91 THROUGH 7307.99 FROM ANY OTHER CHAPTER, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.
7308.30

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7308.30 FROM ANY OTHER CHAPTER, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.
7308.90-7309.00

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7308.90 THROUGH 7309.00 FROM ANY OTHER CHAPTER, PROVIDED THAT there is a regional value content of not less than 25 PERCENT.
73.11

A CHANGE TO HEADING 73.11 FROM ANY OTHER CHAPTER, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.
7318.15

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7318.15 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7318.23 THROUGH 7318.24 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT there is a regional value content of not less than 40 PERCENT.
73.20

A CHANGE TO HEADING 73.20 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL value content of not less than 40 PERCENT.
7322.11

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7322.11 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A regional value content of not less than 40 PERCENT.
7325.99

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7325.99 FROM ANY OTHER CHAPTER, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A regional value content of not less than 25 PERCENT.
7326.19

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7326.19 FROM ANY OTHER CHAPTER, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.
7326.90

A Change to subheading 7326.90 From any other chapter, PRovided that there is a REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.

## Chapter 74

Copper and Articles Thereof
7403.11

A Change to subheading 7403.11 from any other heading.
74.04

A Change to heading 74.04 from any other heading.
7407.21

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7407.21 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A regional value content of not less than 25 Percent.
7407.29

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7407.29 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.
7408.11-7408.19

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7408.11 THROUGH 7408.19 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, EXCEPT FROM HEADING 74.07.
7408.21

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7408.21 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7408.22 THROUGH 7408.29 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.
7409.11

A change to subheading 7409.11 from any other heading.
7410.11-7410.12

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7410.11 THROUGH 7410.12 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, EXCEPT FROM HEADING 74.09.
7410.21

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7410.21 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.
7410.22

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7410.22 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, EXCEPT FROM HEADING 74.09.
7411.10

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7411.10 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.
7411.21-7411.22

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7411.21 THROUGH 7411.22 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.
7412.20

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7412.20 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.
7419.99

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7419.99 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.

## Chapter 75 <br> Nickel and Articles Thereof

75.01-75.08

A Change to heading 75.01 through 75.08 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.

## Chapter 76

Aluminium and Articles Thereof
76.01-76.09

A CHANGE TO HEADING 76.01 THROUGH 76.09 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
7610.10

A Change to subheading 7610.10 From any other heading, Provided that there is a REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.
7612.90

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7612.90 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.
7614.10

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 7614.10 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.
7616.99

A Change to subheading 7616.99 from any other heading, Provided that there is a REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.

## Chapter 78 <br> Lead and Articles Thereof

78.01-78.06

A CHANGE TO HEADING 78.01 through 78.06 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.

## Chapter 79 <br> Zinc and Articles Thereof

79.01-79.05

A Change to heading 79.01 through 79.05 from any other heading.

## Chapter 80 <br> Tin and Articles Thereof

80.01

A CHANGE TO HEADING 80.01 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.
80.03

A CHANGE TO HEADING 80.03 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.

## Chapter 81 <br> Other Base Metals; Cermets; Articles Thereof

8101.10

A Change to subheading 8101.10 From any other heading, Provided that there is a REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.
8101.96

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8101.96 FROM ANY OTHER SUBHEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.
8104.11

A Change to subheading 8104.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.
81.06

A CHANGE TO HEADING 81.06 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.
8107.20

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8107.20 FROM ANY OTHER SUBHEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.
8108.90

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8108.90 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.
8110.10

A Change to subheading 8110.10 From any other subheading, provided that there is a REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.
81.11

A CHANGE TO HEADING 81.11 FROM ANY OTHER SUBHEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT.

## Chapter 83

Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metal
8301.20

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8301.20 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
8302.30

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8302.30 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.

## Chapter 84 <br> Nuclear Reactors, Boilers, Machinery and Mechanical Appliances; Parts Thereof

8407.31

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8407.31 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 50 PERCENT.
8407.32-8407.34

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8407.32 THROUGH 8407.34 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
8408.20-8408.90

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8408.20 THROUGH 8408.90 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
8409.99

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8409.99 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
8413.30

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8413.30 FROM ANY OTHER SUBHEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
8414.80

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8414.80 FROM ANY OTHER SUBHEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
8415.10

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8415.10 FROM ANY OTHER SUBHEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 50 PERCENT.

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8415.20 FROM ANY OTHER SUBHEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A regional value content of not less than 40 PERCENT.
8421.23

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8421.23 FROM ANY OTHER SUBHEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A regional value content of not less than 40 PERCENT.
8421.31-8421.39

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8421.31 THROUGH 8421.39 FROM ANY OTHER SUBHEADING, PROVIDED that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 PERCENT.
8482.10

A Change to subheading 8482.10 FROM ANy other heading, PRovided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 Percent.
8482.20-8482.80

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8482.20 THROUGH 8482.80 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT AND THE BEARING RACES(RINGS) USED ARE WHOLLY OBTAINED OR PRODUCED
8482.91

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8482.91 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
8482.99

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8482.99 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT AND THE BEARING RACES(RINGS) USED are wholly obtained or produced.
8483.10-8483.40

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8483.10 THROUGH 8483.40 FROM ANY OTHER SUBHEADING, PROVIDED that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 PERCENT.
84.84

A CHANGE TO HEADING 84.84 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.

## Chapter 85

Electrical Machinery and Equipment and Parts Thereof; Sound Recorders and Reproducers, Television Image and Sound Recorders and Reproducers, and Parts and Accessories of Such Articles
8501.10

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8501.10 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A regional value content of not less than 40 Percent.
8501.31-8501.32

A Change to subheading 8501.31 Through 8501.32 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
8507.10-8507.20

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8507.10 THROUGH 8507.20 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT there is a regional value content of not less than 40 PERCENT.
8511.10-8511.50

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8511.10 THROUGH 8511.50 FROM ANY OTHER SUBHEADING, PROVIDED that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 PERCENT.
8511.90

A Change to subheading 8511.90 From any other heading, Provided that there is a REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
8512.20

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8512.20 FROM ANY OTHER SUBHEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
8512.40-8512.90

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8512.40 THROUGH 8512.90 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
8516.50

A Change to subheading 8516.50 From any other heading, Provided that there is a REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
8518.40

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8518.40 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
8521.90

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8521.90 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A regional value content of not less than 40 Percent.
8528.12

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8528.12 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
8544.30

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8544.30 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.

## Chapter 87 <br> Vehicles Other Than Railway or Tramway Rolling-stock, and Parts and Accessories Thereof

8701.20-8701.90

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8701.20 THROUGH 8701.90 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
8703.10

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8703.10 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
8705.10-8708.80

A Change to subheading 8705.10 THROUGH 8708.80 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
8708.92-8709.90

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8708.92 THROUGH 8709.90 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
8711.10

A Change to subheading 8711.10 From any other heading, Provided that there is a REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
8711.30

A Change to subheading 8711.30 From any other heading, Provided that there is a REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
8711.50-8711.90

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8711.50 THROUGH 8711.90 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
8714.19

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8714.19 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
8714.91-8714.96

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8714.91 THROUGH 8714.96 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
8716.90

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 8716.90 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.

## Chapter 90

Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring, Checking, Precision, Medical or Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; Parts and Accessories Thereof
9015.80

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 9015.80 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
9029.10-9029.20

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 9029.10 THROUGH 9029.20 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.

## Chapter 94

Furniture; Bedding, Mattresses, Mattress Supports, Cushions and Similar Stuffed Furnishings; Lamps and Lighting Fittings, Not Elsewhere Specified or included; Illuminated Signs, Illuminated Name-Plates and The Like; Prefabricated Buildings
9401.20

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 9401.20 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING, PROVIDED THAT THERE IS A REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT OF NOT LESS THAN 40 PERCENT.
9402.10

A Change to subheading 9402.10 FRom any other heading.
94.04

A Change to heading 94.04 from any other heading.
9405.91-9406.00

A CHANGE TO SUBHEADING 9405.91 THROUGH 9406.00 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.

## Chapter 96 <br> Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

96.01

A CHANGE TO HEADING 96.01 FROM ANY OTHER HEADING.

AnNex 3-B

## Exemption from the Principle of Territoriality

1. List of Goods
(a) Each Party shall apply Article 3.14 to goods listed in Appendix 3-B-1 attached hereto.
(b) A Party may request amendment of the list referred to in subparagraph (a), which the other Party shall consider in good faith. Such amendment shall be adopted when mutually agreed by both Parties.

## 2. Origin Conferring

(a) Goods referred to in paragraph 1(a) and any subsequent amendments, which are re-imported as the goods that do not undergo any process beyond operations within the territory of the re-importing Party for export as set out in Article 3.6 shall be deemed to be originating in the territory of that Party, provided that:
(i) the total value of non-originating input ${ }^{7}$ does not exceed 40 percent of the FOB price of the final good for which originating status is claimed; and
(ii) the value of originating materials exported from the Party is not less than 60 percent of the total value of materials used in manufacturing the re-imported material or good.
(b) Except as otherwise provided for in this Annex, relevant Articles of this Chapter shall be applied mutatis mutandis to the origin conferring of the goods to which Article 3.14 applies.
3. Specific Procedures for the Implementation of Article 3.14
(a) Certificate of Origin for goods covered by Article 3.14 shall be issued by the Issuing Authorities ${ }^{8}$ of the exporting Party in accordance with Chapter Four (Origin Procedures).
(b) The issuing authority of the exporting Party shall indicate in the Certificate of Origin that the good is covered by Article 3.14.
(c) Except as otherwise provided for in this Annex, the relevant Articles of Chapter Four (Origin Procedures) shall be applied mutatis mutandis to the goods to which Article 3.14 applies.
(d) Each Party shall assist the customs authority of importing Party to conduct verification on goods covered by Article 3.14 in accordance with Articles 4.11 (Verification by competent authority of exporting Party), 4.12 (Verification by Customs Authority of Importing Party), 4.13 (Verification of Materials that are used in the Production of the Good), 4.15 (Confidentiality) and 4.18(Uniform Regulations/Rules).
4. Special Safeguard

[^6](a) When a Party determines that there is an increase of importation of a good covered by Article 3.14 into the territory of that Party in such quantities and under such conditions as to cause, or threaten to cause, serious injury to its domestic industry, that Party shall be free to suspend the application of Article 3.14 to such a good for such a period of time as it may consider necessary to prevent or remedy such injury or threat to cause injury to the domestic industry of the Party.
(b) A Party that intends to suspend the application of Article 3.14 pursuant to subparagraph (a) shall notify to the other Party two months in advance of the start of the suspension period and afford the other Party an opportunity to exchange views with it in respect of the proposed suspension.
(c) The period mentioned in subparagraph (a) may be extended provided that the Party which has taken the action of suspension, has determined that the suspension continues to be necessary to prevent or remedy injury.
(d) In critical circumstances, where delay would cause damage which would be difficult to repair, the suspension of the application of Article 3.14 under subparagraph (a) may be taken provisionally without two months advance notification to the other Party, on the condition that notification shall be made before such suspension takes effect.
(e) When a Party has made a determination mentioned in subparagraph (a) and the requirements set out in subparagraph (b) are fulfilled, the Party concerned may suspend the application of Article 3.14 unilaterally and unconditionally, including as follows:
(i) there shall be no obligation to prove that there is serious injury;
(ii) there shall be no obligation for advance consultation;
(iii) there shall be no limit to the duration or frequency of suspension; and
(iv) there shall be no obligation for compensation.

## 5. Review

(a) Parties shall review the implementation and operation of Article 3.14 in accordance with the procedure set out in Article 15.2.2(c) (Joint Committee and Review). For the purposes:
(i) the exporting Party shall provide to the importing Party or Joint Committee a brief factual report on the operation of Article 3.14, including export statistics of each good listed in the attached lists referred to in paragraph 1 (a) to the importing Party during the previous six month period; and
(ii) the importing Party shall provide upon the request of the exporting Party or Joint Committee information pertaining to denial of claims for preferential tariff treatment, if any, including the number of Certificates of Origin not accepted, and reasons for denial.
(b) The importing Party or Joint Committee may request such additional implementation and operation of Article 3.14 from the exporting Party.
(c) Taking into account the result of the review provided for in subparagraph (a), the Parties or Joint Committee may make recommendations as they may consider necessary.

## 6. Option of Rescinding

Anytime five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each Party will have an option of rescinding the application of this Annex when it determines, on the basis of a review and on its own discretion, that its interests have been seriously damaged as a consequence of the application of Article 3.14.
7. Any dispute concerning the interpretation, implementation or application of this Annex shall not be subject to the procedures and mechanism set out in Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement).
8. Nothing in this Annex shall affect the rights and obligations of the Parties under this Agreement, including Section B-2 (Safeguard Measures) of Chapter Two (Trade in Goods).

## APPENDIX 3-B-1

Product list subject to Exemption from the Principle of Territoriality

| Chapter 20 | Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants |
| :---: | :---: |
| 200892 |  |
| Chapter 43 | Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof |
| 430400 |  |
| Chapter 48 | Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard |
| 480439 ( |  |
| Chapter 55 <br> 550962, 550969 | Man-made staple fibers |
| Chapter 58 | Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery |
| 581099 |  |
| Chapter 61 <br> 610120, 61013 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted 190, 610210, 610220, 610230, 610290, 610322, 610323, 610329, 610331, 610332, |
| $610333,610339,610341,610342,610343,610349,610413,610419,610422,610423,610429,610431$,$610439,610441,610449,610451,610459,610461,610469,610590,610712,610719,610721,610722$, |  |
|  |  |
| 610729, 610791, 610811, 610829, 610832, 611019, 611211, 611212, 611219, 611220, 611231, 611239, |  |
| 611241, 611249, 611420, 611490 |  |
| Chapter 62 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted |
| 620111, 620112, 620113, 620119, 620192, 620219, 620291, 620292, 620299, 620312, 620322, 620323, |  |
| 620329, 620339, 620349, 620412, 620419, 620421, 620422, 620423, 620429, 620441, 620444, 620590, |  |
| 620610, 620620, 620721, 620722, 620791, 620799, 620811, 620819, 620821, 620822, 620829, 620891, |  |
| 620899, 620920, 620930, 620990, 621040, 621120, 621132, 621139, 621141, 621142, 621230, 621390, |  |
| 621420 |  |
| Chapter 63 | Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags |
| 630130 |  |

August 7, 2009

The Honorable Rahul Khullar<br>Commerce Secretary<br>Ministry of Commerce and Industry<br>Republic of India

Dear Secretary Khullar,
I have the honour to confirm that the following understandings has been reached between the Republic of Korea and the Republic of India (hereinafter referred to as "Parties") regarding Chapter Three (Rules of Origin) of the Comprehensive Economic Partnership Agreement(CEPA).

Recognizing that the method of calculating the value of non-originating materials used in the production of intermediate materials has not been fully agreed, the Parties shall undertake consultations immediately after the date of entry into force of the CEPA with a view to arriving at mutually satisfactory solution on this issue through the Customs Committee established pursuant to Article 5.10. The Committee shall endeavour to reach an agreement no later than the second anniversary of the effective date of the Agreement. If an agreement is not reached within this timeframe to the mutual satisfaction of the Parties, the issue will be considered closed and the language of the Agreement text will continue to prevail.

The Parties confirm that in interpreting and applying the Agreement, it is not the normal practice of either Party to oblige exporters or producers to provide a proof of origin with a view to tracing the value of non-originating materials used in the production of intermediate materials unless there is a reasonable doubt.

I have the honour to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares these understandings shall constitute an integral part of the Comprehensive Economic Partnership Agreement.

Sincerely,

Hye-Min LEE
Deputy Minister for Trade \&
Chief FTA negotiator

August 7, 2009

H.E. Mr. Hye-Min LEE, Deputy Minister for Trade \& Chief FTA negotiator, Republic of Korea

Dear Mr. Hye-Min LEE,
I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:
I have the honour to confirm that the following understanding has been reached between the Republic of Korea and the Republic of India (hereinafter referred to as "Parties") regarding Chapter Three (Rules of Origin) of the Comprehensive Economic Partnership Agreement(CEPA).

Recognizing that the method of calculating the value of non-originating materials used in the production of intermediate materials has not been fully agreed, the Parties shall undertake consultations immediately after the date of entry into force of the CEPA with a view to arriving at mutually satisfactory solution on this issue through the Customs Committee established pursuant to Article 5.10. The Committee shall endeavour to reach an agreement no later than the second anniversary of the effective date of the Agreement. If an agreement is not reached within this timeframe to the mutual satisfaction of the Parties, the issue will be considered closed and the language of the Agreement text will continue to prevail.

The Parties confirm that in interpreting and applying the Agreement, it is not the normal practice of either Party to oblige exporters or producers to provide a proof of origin with a view to tracing the value of non-originating materials used in the production of intermediate materials unless there is a reasonable doubt.

I have the honour to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares these understandings shall constitute an integral part of the Comprehensive Economic Partnership Agreement.

I have the further honour to confirm that my Government shares this understanding and that your letter and this letter in reply shall constitute an integral part of the Comprehensive Economic Partnership Agreement.

Sincerely,

Rahul Khullar
Commerce Secretary

The Honorable Rahul Khullar<br>Commerce Secretary<br>Ministry of Commerce and Industry<br>Republic of India

Dear Secretary Khullar,
I have the honour to confirm the following understanding reached between the delegations of the Republic of Korea and the Republic of India during the course of negotiations regarding Chapter Three (Rules of Origin) of the Comprehensive Economic Partnership Agreement between our two Governments signed this day:

The application of Article 3.14 (Exemption from the Principle of Territoriality) shall be limited to goods which undergo working or processing in an area of $9.9 \mathrm{Km}^{2}$ of the Gaeseong Industrial Complex in North Korea as identified in the map, which is authenticated and attached to this letter, and the Government of the Republic of Korea ensures that its Issuing Authorities shall issue certificates of origin only to such goods in accordance with Article 3.14 (Exemption from the Principle of Territoriality) and the Annex 3-B (Exemption from the Principle of Territoriality).

I have the honour to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Comprehensive Economic Partnership Agreement.

Hye-Min LEE<br>Deputy Minister for Trade \&<br>Chief FTA negotiator

August 7, 2009

H.E. Mr. Hye-Min LEE,

Deputy Minister for Trade \& Chief FTA negotiator, Republic of Korea

## Dear Mr. Hye-Min LEE,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:
I have the honour to confirm the following understanding reached between the delegations of the Republic of Korea and the Republic of India during the course of negotiations regarding Chapter Three (Rules of Origin) of the Comprehensive Economic Partnership Agreement between our two Governments signed this day:

The application of Article 3.14 (Exemption from the Principle of Territoriality) shall be limited to goods which undergo working or processing in an area of $9.9 \mathrm{Km}^{2}$ of the Gaeseong Industrial Complex in North Korea as identified in the map, which is authenticated and attached to this letter, and the Government of the Republic of Korea ensures that its Issuing Authorities shall issue certificates of origin only to such goods in accordance with Article 3.14 (Exemption from the Principle of Territoriality) and the Annex 3-B (Exemption from the Principle of Territoriality).

I have the honour to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Comprehensive Economic Partnership Agreement.

I have the further honour to confirm that my Government shares this understanding and that your letter and this letter in reply shall constitute an integral part of the Comprehensive Economic Partnership Agreement.

Sincerely,

Rahul Khullar
Commerce Secretary

## Chapter Four <br> Origin Procedures

## ARTICLE 4.1: Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:
customs authority means the authority that is responsible under the law of a Party for the administration and application of customs laws and regulations;
determination of origin means a determination as to whether a good qualifies as an originating good in accordance with Chapter Three (Rules of Origin);
identical goods means goods that are same in all respects, including physical characteristics and quality, irrespective of minor differences in appearance that are not relevant to a determination of origin of those goods under Chapter Three (Rules of Origin);
indirect materials means "indirect materials" as defined in Article 3.1 (Definitions);
materials means "materials" as defined in Article 3.1 (Definitions);
producer means "producer" as defined in Article 3.1 (Definitions); and
production means "production" as defined in Article 3.1 (Definitions).

## Article 4.2: Issuing authorities of Certificate of Origin

1. The Certificate of Origin shall be issued by the Government designated authorities (hereinafter referred to as "Issuing Authorities") of the exporting Party as provided in Annex 4-A.
2. Each Party shall inform the other Party of the names and addresses of the authorised officials of its respective Issuing Authorities and also provide the original sets of their specimen signatures and specimen of official seals. Any change in names, addresses, specimen signatures or official seals shall be promptly informed to the other Party.
3. For the purposes of verifying the requirements for preferential tariff treatment, the Issuing Authorities shall have the right to request for any supporting documentary evidence or to carry out any verification considered appropriate, consistent with its laws or practices.

## Article 4.3: Application for Certificate of Origin

1. The exporter or the producer of the goods qualified for preferential tariff treatment shall apply in writing or electronically, as the case may be, to the relevant Issuing Authorities requesting for pre-export verification of the origin of the goods. The Issuing Authorities may conduct pre-export verification. The result of the verification, subject to review periodically or whenever appropriate, shall be accepted as the supporting evidence in verifying the origin of the said goods to be exported thereafter. The pre-export verification may not apply to the goods of which, by their nature, origin can be easily verified.
2. At the time of carrying out the formalities for exporting the goods under preferential tariff treatment:
(a) the exporter or his or her authorised representative shall submit a written application for a Certificate of Origin together with appropriate supporting documents proving that the goods to be exported qualify for the issuance of the Certificate of Origin; or
(b) where an exporter is not the producer of the good, the application for a Certificate of Origin may be on the basis of the producer's origin declaration that the goods qualify as originating goods, including the result of pre-export verification pursuant to paragraph 1 .
3. The Issuing Authorities shall, to the best of their competence and ability, carry out proper examination upon each application for a Certificate of Origin to ensure that:
(a) the application for the Certificate of Origin is duly completed and signed by the exporter or its authorised signatory;
(b) the origin of the goods is in conformity with Chapter Three (Rules of Origin);
(c) the other statements of the Certificate of Origin correspond to supporting documentary evidence submitted; and
(d) export of multiple items declared on a single Certificate of Origin shall be allowed, provided that each item qualifies as originating separately in its own right.

## Article 4.4: Issuance of a Certificate of Origin

1. A Certificate of Origin shall:
(a) be in a printed format or such other medium including electronic format;
(b) be completed in English in conformity with the specimen and the instructions contained therein as set out in the Annex 4-B; and
(c) comprise one original and three copies.
2. The Issuing Authorities, while retaining the duplicate, shall provide the original and remaining two copies to the exporter. The original shall be forwarded, together with the triplicate, by the exporter to the importer for submission to the customs authority at the port or place of importation. The triplicate shall be retained by the importer. The quadruplicate shall be retained by the exporter.
3. No erasures and superimpositions shall be allowed on the Certificate of Origin. Any alteration shall be made by striking out the errors and making any addition required. Such alterations shall be approved and certified by an official authorised to sign the Certificate of Origin issued by the relevant Issuing Authorities. Unused spaces shall be crossed out to prevent any subsequent addition.
4. The Certificate of Origin shall be issued at the time of exportation, or within seven working days from the date of shipment whenever the goods to be exported can be considered originating in that Party. Under exceptional cases where a Certificate of

Origin has not been issued at the time of exportation or within seven working days from the date of shipment due to involuntary errors or omissions, or any other valid reasons, the Certificate of Origin may be issued retrospectively but not later than one year from the date of shipment, bearing the words "ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY" in Remarks box of the Certificate of Origin.
5. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a Certificate of Origin, the exporter may apply in writing to the Issuing Authorities which issued it for a certified true copy of the original and the triplicate to be made on the basis of the export documents in their possession bearing the endorsement of the words "CERTIFIED TRUE COPY", (in lieu of the original certificate) in Remarks box of the Certificate of Origin. This copy shall bear the date of the original Certificate of Origin. The certified true copy of a Certificate of Origin shall be issued not later than one year from the date of issuance of the original Certificate of Origin and on the condition that the exporter provides to the relevant Issuing Authorities the quadruplicate.

## Article 4.5: Validity of Certificate of Origin

1. A Certificate of Origin shall be valid for 12 months from the date of issue in the exporting Party, and the claim for preferential tariff treatment shall be made within the said period to the customs authority of the importing Party.
2. A Certificate of Origin, which is submitted to the customs authority of the importing Party after the said expiration date specified in paragraph 1, may be accepted for the purpose of claiming preferential tariff treatment, in accordance with the procedures applicable in that Party where the failure to submit these documents by the final date is due to exceptional circumstances.
3. In all cases, the customs authority in the importing Party may accept such Certificate of Origin, provided that the goods have been imported before the expiration date of the said Certificate of Origin in accordance with the procedures applicable in that Party.
4. A single Certificate of Origin may be used for:
(a) a single shipment of goods that results in the filing of one or more entries on the importation of the goods into the territory of a Party; or
(b) more than one shipment of goods that results in the filing of one entry on the importation of the goods into the territory of a Party.

## article 4.6: Invoicing by a Non-Party Operator

1. The customs authority in the importing Party may accept a Certificate of Origin in cases where the sales invoice is issued by an operator located in a third country or by an exporter for the account of the said operator, provided that the good meets the requirements of Chapter Three (Rules of Origin).
2. The exporter of the goods shall indicate "third country invoicing" and such information as name, address and country of the operator issuing the invoice in the Certificate of Origin.

## article 4.7: Discrepancies in the Certificate of Origin

The discovery of minor discrepancies between the statements made in the Certificate of Origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs authority of the importing Party for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the goods shall not ipso facto invalidate the Certificate of Origin, if it does in fact correspond to the said goods.

## Article 4.8: Claims for Preferential Tariff Treatment

1. Except as otherwise provided for in this Chapter, each Party shall require an importer in its territory that claims preferential tariff treatment for a good imported into its territory from the territory of the other Party to:
(a) request preferential tariff treatment at the time of importation of an originating good, if required by the customs authority of the importing Party;
(b) make a written declaration, if it deems necessary, that the good qualifies as an originating good;
(c) submit the original Certificate of Origin to the customs authority of the importing Party at the time of importation, if required by the customs authority of the importing Party;
(d) provide, on the request of that Party's customs authority, any other documentation relating to the importation of the good; and
(e) promptly make a corrected declaration in a manner required by the customs authority of the importing Party, subject to the customs laws of the importing Party and pay any duties along with interest and other charges owing, where the importer has reason to believe that a Certificate of Origin on which a declaration was based contains information that is not correct.
2. Each Party may in accordance with its laws and regulations, provide that, where a good would have qualified as an originating good when it was imported into its territory, the importer of the good may, within a period of at least one year or for such longer period specified by the importing Party's laws and regulations after the date on which the good was imported, apply for a refund of any excess duties paid as the result of the good not having been accorded preferential tariff treatment.
3. For the purposes of paragraph $1(\mathrm{~d})$, the customs authority of the importing Party may require an importer to demonstrate that the good was shipped in accordance with Article 3.15 (Direct Consignment) by providing with:
(a) bills of lading or waybills indicating the shipping route and all points of shipment and transhipment prior to the importation of the good; and
(b) where the good is shipped through or transhipped in a non-Party, a copy of the customs control documents indicating that the good remained under customs control while in that non-Party.
4. Where the customs authority of the importing Party determines that a Certificate of Origin is illegible, defective on its face or has not been completed pursuant to Article 4.4,
or discovers that discrepancies exist between the Certificate of Origin and the written declaration, the importer will be granted a period of not less than five working days, but not exceeding 30 working days from the date of request by the customs authority to provide a copy of the corrected Certificate of Origin.
5. An importer that makes a corrected declaration of origin pursuant to paragraph 1(e) and pays any duties owing, will not be subject to penalties under Article 4.16, in accordance with each Party's laws and regulations.

## Article 4.9: Waiver of Certificate of Origin

Goods sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage may be admitted as originating goods without requiring the submission of a Certificate of Origin, in accordance with each Party's laws and regulations.

## Article 4.10: Record Keeping Requirement

1. The application for a Certificate of Origin and all documents related to origin shall be retained by the Issuing Authorities, exporter and producer for not less than five years from the date of issuance of the Certificate of Origin.
2. A copy of the Certificate of Origin and all relevant import documents shall be retained by an importer for not less than five years from the date of importation.
3. An importer, exporter or producer may choose to maintain records specified in paragraphs 1 and 2 in any medium that allows for prompt retrieval, including, but not limited to, digital, electronic, optical, magnetic or hard copy.
4. Importers, exporters and producers that are required to maintain documents related to origin pursuant to paragraphs 1 and 2 will make those documents available for inspection by an officer of the customs authority or Issuing Authorities of a Party conducting a verification visit and provide facilities for inspection thereof.

## Article 4.11: VERIFICATION BY COMPETENT AUTHORITY OF EXPORTING Party

1. The importing Party may, at random or when it has reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the document or as to the accuracy of the information regarding the true origin of the goods in question or of certain parts thereof, request the Issuing Authorities ${ }^{1}$ of the exporting Party for a retroactive check. The Issuing Authorities shall conduct such check subject to the following procedures:
(a) the request for a retroactive check shall be accompanied with the Certificate of Origin concerned and shall specify the reasons and any additional information suggesting that the particulars given on that Certificate of Origin may be inaccurate, unless the retroactive check is requested on a random basis;
(b) the Issuing Authorities receiving a request for a retroactive check shall respond to the request promptly and reply within three months after receipt

[^7]of the request;
(c) the customs authority of the importing Party may suspend the provision of preferential tariff treatment while awaiting the result of verification. However, it may release the goods to the importer subject to any administrative measures deemed necessary, provided that they are not subject to import prohibition or restriction and that there is no suspicion of fraud; and
(d) the Issuing Authorities shall promptly transmit the results of the verification process to the customs authority of the importing Party which shall then determine whether or not the subject good is originating. The retroactive check process, including the process of notifying the Issuing Authorities of the exporting Party of the results of determination on whether the subject good is originating or not, should be completed within six months. While the process of the retroactive check is being undertaken, subparagraph (c) shall be applied.
2. The customs authority of the importing Party may request an importer for information or documents relating to the origin of imported goods in accordance with its laws and regulations before requesting the retroactive check pursuant to paragraph 1.

## Article 4.12: Verification by customs authority of Importing Party

1. If the customs authority of the importing Party is not satisfied with the results of the retroactive check pursuant to Article 4.11, it may, under exceptional circumstances, conduct a verification in the exporting Party by means of:
(a) written requests for information and documentation from the exporter or producer;
(b) written questionnaires to the exporter or producer; and/or
(c) verification visits to the premises of an exporter or producer in the exporting Party.
2. The written request or questionnaire pursuant to paragraph 1 (a) or (b) will indicate that the time period the exporter or producer has to complete and return the questionnaire or the information and documentation required will be 30 days or for such longer period as the Parties may agree, from the date of its receipt.
3. When the customs authority of a Party has received the completed questionnaire or the information and documentation required pursuant to paragraph 1(a) or (b), and considers that it needs more information to determine the origin of the goods subject to verification, it may request additional information from the exporter or producer.
4. Where an exporter or producer fails to return a duly completed questionnaire or fails to provide the information and documentation required within the period referred to in paragraph 2, the importing Party may deny preferential tariff treatment to the good in question after providing at least 30 days written notice to the exporter or producer to provide written comments or additional information that will be taken into account prior to completing the verification.
5. Prior to conducting a verification visit pursuant to paragraph 1(c):
(a) an importing Party shall deliver a written notification of its intention to conduct the verification visit simultaneously to:
(i) the producer or exporter whose premises are to be visited;
(ii) the Issuing Authorities of the Party in the territory of which the verification visit is to occur;
(iii) the customs authority of the Party in the territory of which the verification visit is to occur; and
(iv) the importer of the good subject to the verification visit;
(b) the written notification mentioned in subparagraph (a) shall be as comprehensive as possible and shall include, among others:
(i) the name of the customs authority issuing the notification;
(ii) the name of the producer or exporter whose premises are to be visited;
(iii) the proposed date of the verification visit;
(iv) the coverage of the proposed verification visit, including reference to the good subject to the verification; and
(v) the names and designation of the officials performing the verification visit;
(c) an importing Party shall obtain the written consent of the producer or exporter whose premises are to be visited;
(d) when a written consent from the producer or exporter is not obtained within 30 days from the date of receipt of the notification pursuant to subparagraph (a), the notifying Party may deny preferential tariff treatment to the good referred to in the Certificate of Origin that would have been subject to the verification visit; and
(e) the Issuing Authorities receiving the notification may postpone the proposed verification visit and notify in writing the customs authority of the importing Party of such intention within 15 days from the date of receipt of the notification. Notwithstanding any postponement, any verification visit shall be carried out within 60 days from the date of such receipt, or for such longer period as the Parties may agree.
6. For the purposes of paragraph 1(c), an exporter or producer of a good will identify any observers to be present during such verification visit by the customs authority of the importing Party.
7. The importing Party conducting the verification visit shall provide the producer or exporter and importer whose goods are subject to the verification and the relevant issuing authority with a written determination of whether or not the subject good qualifies as an originating good. Any suspended preferential tariff treatment shall be reinstated upon the determination that goods qualify as originating goods.
8. The producer or exporter shall be allowed 30 days from the date of receipt of the
written determination pursuant to paragraphs 4 and 7 to provide written comments or additional information regarding the eligibility of the good for preferential tariff treatment. If the good is still found to be non-originating, the final written determination shall be communicated to the Issuing Authorities within 30 days from the date of receipt of the comments or additional information from the producer or exporter.
9. The verification visit process, including the actual visit, the determination and its notification of whether the subject good is originating or not shall be carried out and its results shall be communicated to the Issuing Authorities within a maximum period of six months from the first day when the verification visit was conducted. While the process of verification is undertaken, Article 4.11.1(c) shall be applied.
10. The customs authority of a Party may, prior to the verification visit, request the importer of the good to voluntarily obtain and supply written information provided by the exporter or producer of the good in the territory of the other Party. The failure of the importer to obtain and supply such information will not be considered as a failure of the exporter or producer to supply the information, or as a ground for denying preferential tariff treatment.

## ARTICLE 4.13: VERIFICATION OF MATERIALS THAT ARE USED IN THE PRODUCTION OF THE GOOD

1. Where the customs authority of a Party, in conducting a verification of origin of a good imported into its territory under Articles 4.11 and 4.12 , conducts a verification of the origin of a material that is used in the production of the good, the verification of the material may be conducted in accordance with the procedures set out in Article 4.12.1.
2. The customs authority of a Party may consider the material to be non-originating in determining whether the good is an originating good where the producer or supplier of that material does not allow the customs authority access to information required to make a determination of whether the material is an originating material by the following or other means:
(a) denial of access to its records;
(b) failure to respond to a verification questionnaire; or
(c) refusal to consent to a verification visit within 30 days of receipt of notification under Article 4.12.5(d) as made applicable by Article 4.12.1.
3. A Party will not consider a material that is used in the production of a good to be a non-originating material solely on the basis of postponement of a verification visit under Article 4.12.5(e) as made applicable by paragraph 1.
4. Communications under Articles 4.11 through 4.13 between the Parties shall be in the English language.

## Article 4.14: Denial of Preferential Tariff Treatment

1. Except as otherwise provided for in this Chapter, the importing Party may deny claim for preferential tariff treatment or recover unpaid duties in accordance with its laws and regulations, where:
(a) the good does not meet the requirements of Chapter Three (Rules of
(b) the exporter, producer or importer of the good that is required to maintain records or documentation under Article 4.10 fails to maintain records or documentation relevant to determining the origin of the good or denies access to the records or documentation;
(c) the importer, exporter or producer fails to provide information that the Party requested pursuant to Articles 4.12.1(a) and 4.12.1(b) demonstrating that the good is an originating good;
(d) after receipt of a written notification for a verification visit pursuant to Article 4.12.5, the exporter or producer in the territory of the other Party prevents such verification visit; or
(e) the Party finds a pattern of conduct indicating that an importer, exporter or producer has provided false or unsupported information or declarations that a good imported into its territory is an originating good.
2. For the purposes of paragraph 1(e), "pattern of conduct" means at least two instances of false or unsupported representations by an exporter or producer of a good resulting in at least two written determinations being sent to that exporter or producer pursuant to Articles 4.12.4 and 4.12.7, that conclude, as a finding of fact, that Certificates of Origin applied by that exporter or producer with respect to identical goods contain false or unsupported representations.

## Article 4.15: Confidentiality

1. Each Party shall maintain, in accordance with its laws and regulations, confidentiality of the information collected pursuant to this Chapter and shall protect that information from disclosure that could prejudice the competitive position of the persons providing the information. Where the Party receiving the information is required by its laws and regulations to disclose information, that Party shall ensure to notify the Party or persons who provided that information.
2. The confidential information collected pursuant to this Chapter shall not be used for purposes other than the administration and enforcement of determinations of origin, and of customs matters except with the permission of the Party or persons who provided the confidential information.
3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2, information that is obtained pursuant to this Chapter may be used in any administrative, judicial or quasi-judicial proceedings instituted for failure to comply with customs-related laws and regulations implementing Chapter Three (Rules of Origin) and this Chapter. The Party or persons who provided the information will be notified in advance of such use.

## Article 4.16: Penalties

1. Each Party shall maintain measures imposing criminal, civil or administrative sanctions for violations of its laws and regulations relating to this Chapter.
2. When it is suspected that fraudulent acts in connection with the Certificate of Origin have been committed, the Issuing Authorities concerned shall cooperate in the action to be taken in the territory of the respective Party against the persons involved.

After five years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall examine and revise, if deemed necessary, the system of the Certificate of Origin including certification completed and signed by the exporter or producer and other procedures under this Chapter.

## Article 4.18: Uniform Regulations/Rules

1. The Parties shall establish and implement, through their respective laws, regulations or administrative policies, by the date of entry into force of this Agreement, Uniform Regulations/Rules regarding the interpretation, application and administration of Chapter Three (Rules of Origin) and this Chapter.
2. Each Party shall implement any modification of or addition to the Uniform Regulations/Rules within such period as the Parties may agree.

## AnNex 4-A

## Issuing Authority of Certificate of Origin

1. The following bodies and their successors are authorised to issue a Certificate of Origin for the purposes of this Chapter:
(a) for Korea, Korea Customs Service, Korea Chamber of Commerce and Industry or any other agency authorised by the Government of Korea, in accordance with its laws and regulations; and
(b) for India, Export Inspection Council of India or any other agency authorised by the Government of India, in accordance with its laws and regulations.
2. In the event any authorised body repeatedly or intentionally violates the requirements of Chapter Three (Rules of Origin) and this Chapter by wrongly issuing the Certificate of Origin, the exporting Party shall revoke the authorisation of such body to issue the Certificate of Origin under this Agreement. For this purpose, the exporting Party shall also consider views of the customs authority of the importing Party in deciding on revoking the authorisation.
3. The exporting Party shall promptly inform the importing Party of any revocation, replacement or addition of a body that is authorised to issue the Certificate of Origin.

## Certificate of Origin

## Korea-India Comprehensive Economic Partnership Agreement Original (Duplicate/Triplicate/Quadruplicate)

| 1. Exporter (name, address, country, e-mail address, telephone number, fax number) |  | Reference No. : <br> KOREA-INDIA COMPREHENSIVE ECONOMIC PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT PREFERENTIAL CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN <br> (Combined Declaration and Certificate) <br> Issued in $\qquad$ (Country) $\qquad$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2. Producer (name, address, country) (optional) |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Importer (name, address, country) (optional) |  | 5. For Official Use |  |  |
| 4. Means of transport and route (optional) Departure date: <br> Vessel's name/Aircraft etc.: <br> Port of Discharge : |  | 6. Remarks |  |  |
| 7. HS Code (6 digit) | 8. Description of goods, 9. Gross including quantity value (F | weight and OB) | 10. Origin criterion | 11. Number and date of Invoices |
| 12. Declaration by the exporter <br> The undersigned hereby declares that the above details and statement are correct; that all goods were produced in $\qquad$ (Country) ... and that they comply with the origin requirements specified for these goods in the KOREA-INDIA Comprehensive Economic Partnership Agreement for the goods exported to $\qquad$ (Importing Country) $\qquad$ $\qquad$ <br> Place and date, signature of authorised signatory |  | 13. Certification <br> It is hereby certified, on the basis of control carried out, that the declaration by the exporter is correct. <br> Place and date, signature and stamp of issuing authority |  |  |

## Instructions for Completing the Certificate of Origin

1. Parties which accept this form for the purpose of preferential tariff treatment under the KOREA-INDIA Comprehensive Economic Partnership Agreement (KINCEPA) are REPUBLIC OF KOREA and REPUBLIC OF INDIA.
2. CONDITIONS: To enjoy preferential tariff treatment under the KINCEPA, goods sent to a Party listed above:
(i) must fall within a description of goods eligible for concessions in the importing Party;
(ii) must comply with the consignment conditions in accordance with Article 3.15 (Direct Consignment) of Chapter Three (Rules of Origin) of the KINCEPA; and
(iii) must comply with the origin criteria in Chapter Three (Rules of Origin) of the KINCEPA.
3. ORIGIN CRITERION: For goods that meet the origin criteria, the exporter must indicate in box 10 of this Certificate of Origin, the origin criteria met, in the manner shown in the following table:

| Origin Criterion | Insert in box 10 |
| :---: | :---: |
| (a) Goods wholly obtained or produced in the territory of the exporting Party | "WO" |
| (b) Goods satisfying Article 3.4.1(b) of Chapter Three (Rules of Origin) of the KINCEPA | "CTSH + RVC 35\%" |
| (c) Goods satisfying the Product Specific Rules <br> Change in Tariff Classification <br> - Regional Value Content <br> - Change in Tariff Classification or Regional Value Content <br> - Change in Tariff Classification + Regional Value Content <br> - Specific Processes <br> - Others | "CC / CTH / CTSH" <br> "RVC X \%" that needs to be met for the good to qualify as originating; e.g. "RVC $35 \%$ " <br> "CC / CTH / CTSH" or "RVC X \%" <br> "CC / CTH / CTSH + RVC X \%" <br> "SP" <br> "Others" |
| (d) Goods satisfying Article 3.14 of Chapter Three (Rules of Origin) of the KINCEPA | "OP" |

4. EACH ARTICLE MUST QUALIFY: It should be noted that all the goods in a consignment must qualify separately in their own right. This is of particular relevance when similar articles of different sizes or spare parts are sent.
5. DESCRIPTION OF GOODS: The description of goods must be sufficiently detailed to enable the goods to be identified by the customs officers examining them.
6. HARMONISED SYSTEM NUMBER: The Harmonised System number shall be a 6 digit code of the goods.
7. FOR OFFICIAL USE: The customs authority of the importing Party shall indicate in Box 5 of this Certificate of Origin whether or not preferential tariff treatment is accorded.
8. REMARKS: In case of issuance of certificates retrospectively, Box 6 should bear the words "ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY", and in case of a certified true copy, Box 6 should bear the words "CERTIFIED TRUE COPY".
9. THIRD COUNTRY INVOICING: In cases where invoices are issued by an operator in a third country, the "Third Country Invoicing" box should be ticked $(\sqrt{ })$ and such information as the name, address and country of the company or the operator issuing the invoice shall be indicated in Box 14.

Note: The instructions hereon are only used for the purposes of reference to complete the Certificate of Origin, and thus do not have to be reproduced or printed in the overleaf page.

# Chapter Five <br> Trade Facilitation and Customs Cooperation 

## Article 5.1: Objectives and Principles

With the objectives of facilitating trade under this Agreement and cooperating in pursuing trade facilitation initiatives on a bilateral basis between Korea and India, both Parties agree to administer their import and export processes for goods traded under this Agreement on principles that:
(a) procedures be simplified and harmonised on the basis of international standards while recognising the importance of balance between compliance and facilitation to ensure the free flow of trade and to meet the needs of governments for revenue and the protection of society;
(b) entry procedures be consistent and transparent to ensure predictability for importers and exporters;
(c) a Party includes consultations with the representatives of its trading community before adopting significant modifications to procedures;
(d) procedures be based on risk assessment principles to focus compliance efforts by promoting effective use of resources; and
(e) the Parties encourage mutual cooperation, technical assistance and the exchange of information, including information on best practices, for the purposes of promoting the application of and compliance with the trade facilitation measures agreed upon under this Agreement.

## Article 5.2: Release of Goods

1. Each Party shall adopt or maintain simplified customs procedures for the efficient release of goods in order to facilitate trade between the Parties.
2. Pursuant to paragraph 1, each Party shall ensure that its customs authority shall adopt or maintain procedures that:
(a) provide for the release of goods on completion of all formalities in compliance with its laws and regulations;
(b) to the extent possible, provide for advance electronic submission and processing of information before physical arrival of goods to enable the release of goods on arrival;
(c) provide option to importers to obtain release of imported goods, other than prohibited, controlled or regulated goods, at the place of importation, without transfer to bonded warehouses or other similar facilities; and
(d) in accordance with its laws and regulations, allow importers to temporarily release goods by providing sufficient guarantee in the form of a surety, a deposit, or any other appropriate instrument, covering the ultimate payment of the customs duties, taxes and fees in connection with the importation of the goods.
3. Each Party shall endeavour to adopt and maintain a system under which goods in need of emergency can go through the customs procedures for 24 hours a day including holidays.
4. The Parties recognise that, for certain goods or under certain circumstances, such as goods subject to quota or to health-related or public safety requirements, releasing the goods may require the submission of more extensive information, before or at the time of arrival of the goods so that the customs authority can examine the goods for release.
5. The Parties shall endeavour to ensure that the requirements of their respective agencies related to the import and export of goods are coordinated to facilitate trade, regardless of whether these requirements are administered by an agency or the customs authority on behalf of that agency. In furtherance of this objective, each Party shall endeavour to take steps to harmonise the document filing requirements of its respective agencies with the objective of allowing importers and exporters to present all required documents to one agency.
6. The Parties, through their customs authorities, shall establish means of consultation with their trade and business communities to promote greater cooperation and the exchange of information.

## Article 5.3: Automation

Each Party shall endeavour to use information technology that expedites procedures for the release of goods and shall endeavour to:
(a) make electronic systems accessible to customs users; and
(b) use international standards, including the development of a set of common data elements and processes in accordance with World Customs Organization (hereinafter referred to as "WCO") Customs Data Model and related WCO recommendations and guidelines.

## Article 5.4: Risk Management

Each Party shall endeavour to adopt or maintain electronic or automated risk management systems for risk analysis and targeting that enable its customs authority to focus its inspection activities on high-risk goods and that simplify the clearance and movement of low-risk goods.

## Article 5.5: Express Shipments

Each Party shall endeavour to adopt or maintain expedited customs procedures for express shipments while maintaining appropriate customs control and selection. These procedures shall, to the extent possible:
(a) provide a separate and expedited customs procedures for express shipments, and where applicable, use the World Customs Organization Guidelines for the Immediate Release of Consignments by Customs;
(b) provide for advance electronic submission and processing of information before physical arrival of express shipments to enable their release upon arrival; and
(c) consistent with its laws and regulations, provide simplified documentary requirements for express shipments.

## Article 5.6: Transparency

1. Each Party shall publish, including on the Internet, its customs laws, regulations and general administrative procedures.
2. Each Party shall designate or maintain one or more inquiry points to address inquiries by interested persons concerning customs matters and shall make available on the Internet information concerning the procedures for making such inquiries.
3. To the extent possible, each Party shall publish in advance any regulations of general application governing customs matters that it proposes to adopt and provide interested persons with the opportunity to comment prior to their adoption.

## Article 5.7: Review and Appeal

1. Each Party shall provide an easily accessible process for administrative and judicial review or appeal of the decisions taken by its customs authority.
2. Subject to each Party's laws and regulations, any affected person shall have the right to appeal against the decisions taken by its customs authority. In case it is required for reasons of confidentiality, each Party shall provide for submission of the information by the producer or exporter on behalf of the importer directly to the Party conducting the administrative review. Without prejudice to the use of such information in the process of review as per each Party's laws and regulations, the exporter or producer providing the information may ask the Party conducting the administrative review to treat that information as confidential in accordance with Article 4.15 (Confidentiality).
3. Application for review or appeal of the decisions taken by the customs authority of a Party shall be made in writing and shall be accompanied by all relevant documents.

## Article 5.8: Advance Rulings

1. In accordance with its laws and regulations, each Party shall endeavour to provide, through its customs or other competent authorities, for the expeditious issuance of written advance rulings, prior to the importation of a good into its territory, to an importer in its territory or an exporter or a producer in the territory of the other Party, concerning:
(a) classification of goods;
(b) principles to be adopted for the purpose of determination of value of goods;
(c) determination of origin of goods; or
(d) such other matters as the Parties may agree.
2. Each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures for the issuance of such advance rulings, including the details of the information required to process an application for a ruling.
3. Subject to any confidentiality requirements in its laws and regulations, each Party shall make available to the public, for example, on the Internet, its advance rulings on tariff classification and any other matter as the Parties may agree.
4. To facilitate trade, the Parties shall include in their bilateral dialogue regular updates on changes in their respective laws and regulations on the matters listed in paragraph 1.

## Article 5.9: Customs Cooperation

1. The Parties undertake to adopt international best practices for trade facilitation, which may include the adoption of advanced customs procedures.
2. The Parties affirm their commitments to the facilitation of the legitimate movement of goods and shall exchange expertise on measures to improve customs techniques, automation and procedures in accordance with this Agreement.
3. The Parties shall commit:
(a) for the purposes of facilitating the flow of trade between them, in customsrelated matters regarding the importation, exportation and transit of goods, to pursuing the harmonisation of documentation used in trade and data elements according to international standards;
(b) to intensifying cooperation between their customs laboratories and scientific departments;
(c) to the exchange of customs' personnel between the Parties;
(d) to jointly organising training programmes on customs-related issues;
(e) to the development of effective mechanisms for communicating with the trade and business communities;
(f) to developing verification standards and a framework to ensure that both Parties act in a consistent manner in determining that goods imported into their territories meet the requirements set out in Chapter Three (Rules of Origin);
(g) to the extent practicable, to assisting each other in the tariff classification, valuation and determination of origin of goods, for the purposes of preferential tariff treatment; and
(h) to promoting a strong and efficient regime of intellectual property rights in accordance with their laws and regulations.
4. Each Party, on request, shall notify the other Party, in writing, the classification of a good of the other Party, determined by it. The Parties shall consult to address the discrepancies regarding classification between the Parties.
5. The Parties agree to establish a Customs Committee to address any customs-related issues for:
(a) the uniform interpretation, application and administration of Chapter Three (Rules of Origin), Chapter Four (Origin Procedures), this Chapter and Uniform Regulations/Rules;
(b) addressing issues on tariff classification and valuation relating to determinations of origin;
(c) reviewing of rules of origin;
(d) developing detailed guidelines for origin verification procedures to ensure uniform interpretation, application and administration of Articles 4.11 through 4.13 ; and
(e) considering any other customs-related matter referred to it by the customs authority of the Parties or the Parties or Joint Committee.
6. The Customs Committee will meet within one year from the date of entry into force of this Agreement and shall meet thereafter as required and at least once a year, alternately between Korea and India.
7. The Customs Committee shall comprise representatives of customs and other competent authorities from each Party and shall draw up its own rules of procedure at its first meeting.
8. The Customs Committee may formulate resolutions, recommendations or opinions which it considers necessary and report to the Parties or to the Joint Committee.

## Article 5.11: Customs Contact Points

Each Party shall designate official contact points and provide details thereof to the other Party, with a view to facilitating the effective implementation of this Chapter and other related Chapters. If the matter cannot be resolved through the contact points, the matter shall be referred to the Customs Committee set out in Article 5.10.

# Chapter Six <br> TRADE IN SERVICES 

## Article 6.1: Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:

## a juridical person is:

owned by persons of a Party if more than 50 percent of the equity interest in it is beneficially owned by persons of that Party;
controlled by persons of a Party if such persons have the power to name a majority of its directors or otherwise to legally direct its actions; or
affiliated with another person when it controls, or is controlled by, that other person, or when it and the other person are both controlled by the same person;
a service supplied in the exercise of governmental authority means any service which is supplied neither on a commercial basis nor in competition with one or more service suppliers;
aircraft repair and maintenance services means such activities when undertaken on an aircraft or a part thereof while it is withdrawn from service and do not include so-called line maintenance;
commercial presence means any type of business or professional establishment, including through:
(a) the constitution, acquisition or maintenance of a juridical person; or
(b) the creation or maintenance of a branch or a representative office, within the territory of a Party for the purpose of supplying a service;
computer reservation system (CRS) services means services provided by computerised systems that contain information about air carriers' schedules, availability, fares and fare rules, through which reservations can be made or tickets may be issued;
direct taxes comprise all taxes on total income, on total capital or on elements of income or of capital, including taxes on gains from the alienation of property, taxes on estates, inheritances and gifts, and taxes on the total amounts of wages or salaries paid by enterprises, as well as taxes on capital appreciation;
financial services means "financial service" as defined in Annex 6-C;
juridical person means any legal entity duly constituted or otherwise organised under applicable law, whether for profit or otherwise, and whether privately-owned or governmentally-owned, including any corporation, trust, partnership, joint venture, sole proprietorship or association, cooperative or society ${ }^{1}$;
juridical person of the other Party means a juridical person which is either:

[^8](a)
constituted or otherwise organised under the law of the other Party, and is engaged in substantive business operations in the territory of the other Party, or a non-Party; or
(b) in the case of the supply of a service through commercial presence, owned or controlled by natural or juridical person of the other Party;
measures by Parties affecting trade in services include measures in respect of:
(a) the purchase, payment or use of a service;
(b) the access to and use of, in connection with the supply of a service, services which are required by the Parties to be offered to the public generally; or
(c) the presence, including commercial presence, of persons of a Party for the supply of a service in the territory of the other Party;
monopoly supplier of a service means any person, public or private, which in the relevant market of the territory of a Party is authorised or established formally or in effect by that Party as the sole supplier of that service;
natural person of a Party means a natural person who resides in the territory of the Party or elsewhere and who under its laws:
(a) is a national of that Party; or
(b) has the right of permanent residence in that Party;
person means either a natural person or a juridical person;
selling and marketing of air transport services mean opportunities for the air carrier concerned to sell and market freely its air transport services including all aspects of marketing such as market research, advertising and distribution. These activities do not include the pricing of air transport services nor the applicable conditions;
services means all services except services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority;
service consumer means any person that receives or uses a service;
service of the other Party means a service which is supplied:
(a) from or in the territory of the other Party, or in the case of maritime transport, by a vessel registered under the laws of the other Party, or by a person of the other Party which supplies the service through the operation of a vessel or its use in whole or in part; or
(b) in the case of the supply of a service through commercial presence or through the presence of natural persons, by a service supplier of the other Party;
service supplier means any person that supplies or seeks to supply a service ${ }^{2}$;

[^9]supply of a service includes the production, distribution, marketing, sale and delivery of a service; and
trade in services is defined as the supply of a service:
(a) from the territory of a Party into the territory of the other Party (crossborder);
(b) in the territory of a Party by a person of that Party to a person of the other Party (consumption abroad);
(c) by a service supplier of a Party, through commercial presence in the territory of
the other Party (commercial presence); or
(d) by a service supplier of a Party, through presence of natural persons of a Party in the territory of the other Party (presence of natural persons).

## Article 6.2: Scope and Coverage

1. This Chapter applies to measures by a Party affecting trade in services.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, measures adopted or maintained by a Party mean measures adopted or maintained by central, regional or local governments and authorities, or by non-governmental bodies in the exercise of any regulatory, administrative or other governmental authority delegated by central, regional or local governments and authorities.
3. This Chapter does not apply to:
(a) government procurement;
(b) subsidies or grants, including government-supported loans, guarantees and insurance; or to any conditions attached to the receipt or continued receipt of such subsidies or grants, whether or not such subsidies or grants are offered exclusively to domestic services, service consumers or service suppliers;
(c) services provided in the exercise of governmental authority, provided that such services are supplied neither on a commercial basis, nor in competition with one or more service providers; and
(d) transportation and non-transportation air services, including domestic and international services, whether scheduled or non-scheduled, and related services in support of air services ${ }^{3}$ other than:
(i) aircraft repair and maintenance services;
(ii) the selling and marketing of air transport services; and
(iii) computer reservation system services.

Chapter. Such treatment shall be extended to the presence through which the service is supplied and need not be extended to any other parts of the supplier located outside the territory where the service is supplied. The Parties understand that 'seeks to provide' or 'provides a service' has the same meaning as 'supplies a service' as used in Article XXVIII (g) of GATS.
${ }^{3}$ The Parties understand that ground handling services are part of related services in support of air services.
4. This Chapter shall not apply to measures affecting natural persons seeking access to the employment market of a Party, nor shall it apply to measures regarding citizenship, residence or employment on a permanent basis.
5. Nothing in this Chapter shall prevent a Party from applying measures to regulate the entry of natural persons of the other Party into, or their temporary stay in, its territory, including those measures necessary to protect the integrity of, and to ensure the orderly movement of natural persons across its borders, provided that such measures are not applied in such a manner as to nullify or impair the benefits accruing to the other Party under the terms of this Chapter as well as the terms of specific commitments undertaken.
6. New services, including new financial services, shall be considered for possible incorporation into this Chapter at future reviews held in accordance with Article 6.19, or at the request of either Party immediately. The supply of services which are not technically or technologically feasible when this Agreement comes into force shall, when they become feasible, also be considered for possible incorporation at future reviews or at the request of either Party immediately.

## Article 6.3: Review of Most Favoured Nation Commitments

If, after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, a Party enters into any agreement on trade in services with a non-Party, it shall give consideration to a request by the other Party for the incorporation herein of treatment no less favourable than that provided under the aforesaid agreement. Any such incorporation should maintain the overall balance of commitments undertaken by each Party under this Agreement.

## Article 6.4: MARKET Access

1. With respect to market access through the modes of supply defined in Article 6.1, each Party shall accord services and service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that provided for under the terms, limitations and conditions agreed and specified in its Schedule of specific commitments ${ }^{4}$.
2. In sectors where market access commitments are undertaken, the measures which a Party shall not maintain or adopt either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, unless otherwise specified in its Schedule of specific commitments, are defined as:
(a) limitations on the number of service suppliers whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive service suppliers or the requirement of an economic needs test;
(b) limitations on the total value of service transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;
(c) limitations on the total number of service operations or the total quantity of services output expressed in terms of designated numerical units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test ${ }^{5}$;

[^10](d) limitations on the total number of natural persons that may be employed in a particular service sector or that a service supplier may employ and who are necessary for, and directly related to, the supply of a specific service in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;
(e) measures which restrict or require specific types of legal entity or joint venture through which a service supplier may supply a service; and
(f) limitations on the participation of foreign capital in terms of maximum percentage limit on foreign shareholding or the total value of individual or aggregate foreign investment.

## Article 6.5: National Treatment

1. In the sectors inscribed in its Schedule of specific commitments, and subject to any conditions and qualifications set out therein, each Party shall accord to services and service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to its own services and service suppliers ${ }^{6}$.
2. Any subsequent establishment, acquisition and expansion of investments by a service supplier that is incorporated, constituted, set up or otherwise duly organised under the law of a Party, and which is owned by a service supplier of the other Party, shall be regarded as an investment of the other Party, for the purpose of determining the applicable treatment to be accorded under this Article ${ }^{7}$.
3. The treatment to be accorded by a Party under paragraph 1 means, with respect to a regional or local level government, treatment no less favourable than the most favourable treatment accorded by that regional or local level government to like service suppliers of the Party of which it forms a part.
4. A Party may meet the requirement of paragraph 1 by according to services and service suppliers of the other Party, either formally identical treatment or formally different treatment to that it accords to its own like services and service suppliers.
5. Formally identical or formally different treatment shall be considered to be less favourable if it modifies the conditions of competition in favour of services or service suppliers of a Party compared to like services or service suppliers of the other Party.

## Article 6.6: Additional Commitments

The Parties may negotiate commitments with respect to measures affecting trade in services not subject to scheduling under Article 6.4 or 6.5 , including those regarding qualifications, standards or licencing matters. Such commitments shall be inscribed in a

[^11]1. In sectors where specific commitments are undertaken, each Party shall ensure that all measures of general application affecting trade in services are administered in a reasonable, objective and impartial manner.
2. Each Party shall maintain or institute as soon as practicable judicial, arbitral or administrative tribunals or procedures which provide, at the request of an affected service supplier of the other Party, for the prompt review of, and where justified, appropriate remedies for, administrative decisions affecting trade in services. Where such procedures are not independent of the agency entrusted with the administrative decision concerned, the Party shall ensure that the procedures in fact provide for an objective and impartial review.
3. Paragraph 2 shall not be construed to require a Party to institute such tribunals or procedures where this would be inconsistent with its constitutional structure or the nature of its legal system.
4. Where authorisation is required for the supply of a service on which a specific commitment has been made, the competent authorities of a Party shall, within a reasonable period of time after the submission of an application considered complete under its laws and regulations, inform the applicant of the decision concerning the application. At the request of the applicant, the competent authorities of the Party shall provide, without undue delay, information concerning the status of the application.
5. With the objective of ensuring that domestic regulations, including measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licencing requirements, do not constitute unnecessary barriers to trade in services, the Parties shall jointly review the results of the negotiations on disciplines on these measures, pursuant to Article VI:4 of GATS, with a view to their incorporation into this Chapter. The Parties note that such disciplines aim to ensure that such requirements are inter alia:
(a) based on objective and transparent criteria, such as competence and the ability to supply the service;
(b) not more burdensome than necessary to ensure the quality of the service; and
(c) in the case of licencing procedures, not in themselves a restriction on the supply of the service.
6. Pending the incorporation of disciplines pursuant to paragraph 5 for sectors where a Party has undertaken specific commitments and subject to any terms, limitations, conditions or qualifications set out therein, a Party shall not apply licencing and qualification requirements and technical standards that nullify or impair such specific commitments in a manner which:
(a) does not comply with the criteria outlined in paragraph 5(a), (b) or (c); and
(b) could not reasonably have been expected of that Party at the time the specific commitments in those sectors were made.
7. In determining whether a Party is in conformity with the obligations under paragraph 6, account shall be taken of international standards of relevant international
organisations ${ }^{8}$ applied by that Party.
8. In sectors where specific commitments regarding professional services are undertaken, each Party shall provide for adequate procedures to verify the competence of professionals of the other Party.

## Article 6.8: Recognition

1. For the purposes of the fulfillment of its standards or criteria for the authorisation, licencing or certification of services suppliers, a Party may recognise the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licences or certifications granted in the other Party.
2. After the date of entry into force of this Agreement, upon request being made in writing by a Party to the other Party in any regulated service sector, the Parties shall encourage that their respective professional bodies negotiate and conclude, within 12 months of the date of entry into force of this Agreement, in that service sector for mutual recognition of education, or experience obtained, requirements met, or licences or certifications granted in that service sector, with a view to the achievement of early outcomes. Any delay or failure by these professional bodies to reach and conclude agreement on the details of such agreement or arrangements shall not be regarded as a breach of a Party's obligations under this paragraph and shall not be subject to Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement). Progress in this regard will be continually reviewed by the Parties in the course of the review pursuant to Article 15.2 (Joint Committee and Review).
3. Where a Party recognises, by agreement or arrangement, the education or experience obtained, requirements met or licences or certifications granted in the territory of a country that is not a Party to this Agreement, that Party shall accord the other Party, upon request, adequate opportunity to negotiate its accession to such an agreement or arrangement or to negotiate comparable ones with it. Where a Party accords recognition autonomously, it shall afford adequate opportunity for the other Party to demonstrate that the education or experience obtained, requirements met or licences or certifications granted in the territory of that other Party should also be recognised.
4. The Parties agree that they shall not be responsible in any way for the settlement of disputes arising out of or under these agreements or arrangements for mutual recognition concluded by their respective professional, standard-setting or self-regulatory bodies under this Article and that the provisions of Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) shall not apply to disputes arising out of, or under the provisions of such agreements or arrangements.

## Article 6.9: Monopoly and Exclusive Service Suppliers

1. Each Party shall ensure that any monopoly supplier of a service in its territory does not, in the supply of the monopoly service in the relevant market, act in a manner inconsistent with that Party's Schedule of specific commitments.
2. Where a Party's monopoly supplier competes, either directly or through an affiliated company, in the supply of a service outside the scope of its monopoly rights and which is subject to that Party's Schedule of specific commitments, the Party shall ensure

[^12]that such a supplier does not abuse its monopoly position to act in its territory in a manner inconsistent with such commitments.
3. If a Party has reason to believe that a monopoly supplier of a service of the other Party is acting in a manner inconsistent with paragraph 1 or 2 , it may request the other Party establishing, maintaining or authorising such supplier to provide specific information concerning the relevant operations in its territory.
4. The provisions of this Article shall also apply to cases of exclusive service suppliers, where a Party, formally or in effect:
(a) authorises or establishes a small number of service suppliers; and
(b) substantially prevents competition among those suppliers in its territory.

## Article 6.10: Business Practices

1. The Parties recognise that certain business practices of service suppliers, other than those falling under Article 6.9 , may restrain competition and thereby restrict trade in services.
2. A Party shall, at the request of the other Party, enter into consultations with a view to eliminating practices referred to in paragraph 1. The Party addressed shall accord full and sympathetic consideration to such a request and shall cooperate through the supply of publicly available non-confidential information of relevance to the matter in question. The Party addressed shall also provide other information available to the requesting Party, subject to its law and to the conclusion of satisfactory agreement concerning the safeguarding of its confidentiality by the requesting Party.

## Article 6.11: Safeguard Measures

1. Neither Party shall take safeguard action against services and service suppliers of the other Party from the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Neither Party shall initiate or continue any safeguard investigations in respect of services and service suppliers of the other Party.
2. The Parties shall review the issue of safeguard measures in the context of developments in international fora of which both Parties are party.

## Article 6.12: Payments and Transfers

1. Except under the circumstances envisaged in Article 6.13, a Party shall not apply restrictions on international transfers and payments for current transactions relating to its specific commitments.
2. Nothing in this Chapter shall affect the rights and obligations of the Parties as members of the International Monetary Fund under the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund, including the use of exchange actions which are in conformity with them, provided that a Party shall not impose restrictions on any capital transactions inconsistently with its specific commitments regarding such transactions, except under Article 6.13 or at the request of the Fund.

## Article 6.13: Restrictions to Safeguard the Balance of Payments

1. In the event of serious balance of payments and external financial difficulties or a threat thereof, a Party may, in accordance with Articles XI and XII of GATS adopt or maintain restrictions on trade in services on which it has undertaken specific commitments, including on payments or transfers for transactions relating to such obligations. It is recognised that particular pressures on the balance of payments of a Party in the process of economic development may necessitate the use of restrictions to ensure, inter alia, the maintenance of a level of financial reserves adequate for the implementation of its programme of economic development.
2. The restrictions referred to in paragraph 1 shall:
(a) be consistent with the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund;
(b) avoid unnecessary damage to the commercial, economic and financial interests of the other Party;
(c) not exceed those necessary to deal with the circumstances described in paragraph 1;
(d) be temporary and be phased out progressively as the situation specified in paragraph 1 improves; and
(e) be applied on a national treatment basis and such that the other Party is treated no less favourably than any country that is not a Party to this Agreement.
3. Any restrictions adopted or maintained under paragraph 1, or any changes therein, shall be promptly notified to the other Party.
4. The Party adopting any restrictions under paragraph 1 shall commence consultations with the other Party in order to review the restrictions adopted by it.

## Article 6.14: General Exceptions

1. Subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination against the other Party, or a disguised restriction on trade in services, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement by either Party of measures:
(a) necessary to protect public morals or to maintain public order ${ }^{9}$;
(b) necessary to protect human, animal or plant life or health;

[^13](c) necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Chapter including those relating to:
(i) the prevention of deceptive and fraudulent practices or to deal with the effects of a default on services contracts;
(ii) the protection of the privacy of individuals in relation to the processing and dissemination of personal data and the protection of confidentiality of individual records and accounts; or
(iii) safety; or
(d) inconsistent with Article 6.5, provided that the difference in treatment is aimed at ensuring the equitable or effective ${ }^{10}$ imposition or collection of direct taxes in respect of services or service suppliers of the other Party.
2. Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining measures under which it accords more favourable treatment to persons of a non-Party than that accorded to persons of the other Party to this Agreement as a result of a bilateral double taxation avoidance agreement between the Party and such non-Party.

## Article 6.15: SECURITY EXCEPTIONS

1. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed:
(a) to require a Party to furnish any information, the disclosure of which it considers contrary to its essential security interests;
(b) to prevent a Party from taking any action which it considers necessary for the protection of its essential security interests:
(i) relating to the supply of services as carried out directly or indirectly for the purposes of provisioning a military establishment;
(ii) relating to fissionable and fusionable materials or the materials from which they are derived;
(iii) taken in time of war or other emergency in international relations; or

[^14](i) apply to non-resident service suppliers in recognition of the fact that the tax obligation of nonresidents is determined with respect to taxable items sourced or located in the Party's territory; or
(ii) apply to non-residents in order to ensure the imposition or collection of taxes in the Party's territory; or
(iii) apply to non-residents or residents in order to prevent the avoidance or evasion of taxes, including compliance measures; or
(iv) apply to consumers of services supplied in or from the territory of the other Party in order to ensure the imposition or collection of taxes on such consumers derived from sources in the Party's territory; or
(v) distinguish service suppliers subject to tax on world-wide taxable items from other service suppliers, in recognition of the difference in the nature of the tax base between them; or
(vi) determine, allocate or apportion income, profit, gain, loss, deduction or credit of resident persons or branches, or between related persons or branches of the same person, in order to safeguard the Party's tax base. Tax terms or concepts in paragraph 1(d) and in this footnote are determined according to tax definitions and concepts, or equivalent or similar definitions and concepts, under the domestic law of the Party taking the measure.
(iv) relating to protection of critical public infrastructure for communications, power and water supply from deliberate attempts intended to disable or degrade such infrastructures ${ }^{11}$; or
(c) to prevent a Party from taking any action in pursuance of its obligations under the United Nations Charter for the maintenance of international peace and security.
2. Each Party shall inform the other Party to the fullest extent possible of measures taken under paragraphs 1 (b) and (c) and of their termination.
3. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to require a Party to accord the benefits of this Chapter to a service supplier of the other Party where a Party adopts or maintains measures in any laws and regulations which it considers necessary for the protection of its essential security interests with respect to a non-Party or a service supplier of a non-Party that would be violated or circumvented if the benefits of this Chapter were accorded to such a service supplier.

## Article 6.16: Subsidies

1. The Parties shall review the treatment of subsidies in the context of developments in multilateral fora of which both Parties are party.
2. In the event that either Party considers that its interests have been adversely affected by a subsidy or grant provided by the other Party, upon request, the other Party shall enter into consultations with a view to resolving the matter.
3. During the consultations referred to in paragraph 2, the subsidising Party may, as it deems fit, consider a request of the other Party for information relating to the subsidy scheme or programme such as:
(a) its laws and regulations under which the measure is introduced;
(b) form of the measure, including grant, loan or tax measure;
(c) policy objective and/or purpose of the measure;
(d) dates and duration of the programme or subsidy and any other time limits attached to it; and
(e) eligibility requirements of the measure, including criteria applied with respect to the potential population of beneficiaries.
4. Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) shall not apply to any requests made or consultations held under this Article or to any disputes that may arise between the Parties under this Article.

Article 6.17: Schedule of Specific Commitments

1. Each Party shall set out in its Schedule the specific commitments it undertakes under Articles 6.4 through 6.6. With respect to sectors where such commitments are

[^15]undertaken, each Schedule of specific commitments shall specify:
(a) terms, limitations and conditions on market access;
(b) conditions and qualifications on national treatment;
(c) undertakings relating to additional commitments;
(d) where appropriate the time frame for implementation of such commitments; and
(e) the date of entry into force of such commitments.
2. Measures inconsistent with Articles 6.4 and 6.5 shall be inscribed in the column relating to Article 6.4. In this case the inscription will be considered to provide a condition or qualification to Article 6.5 as well.
3. Schedules of specific commitments shall be annexed to this Chapter as Annexes 6A and 6-B and shall form an integral part of this Agreement.
4. Regarding commitments on Articles 6.4 and 6.5 for trade in services, only the Schedule of specific commitments in Annex 6-A or 6-B applies.

## Article 6.18: Modification of Schedules

1. A Party may modify or withdraw any commitment in its Schedule, at any time after three years have elapsed from the date on which that commitment entered into force, in accordance with this Article. The modifying Party shall notify the other Party of its intent to so modify or withdraw a commitment no later than three months before the intended date of implementation of the modification or withdrawal.
2. At the request of the other Party, the modifying Party shall enter into negotiations with a view to reaching agreement on any necessary compensatory adjustment. In such negotiations and agreement, the Party shall endeavour to maintain a general level of mutually advantageous commitments not less favourable to trade than that provided for in the Schedule of specific commitments prior to such negotiations. The Parties shall endeavour to conclude negotiations on such compensatory adjustment to mutual satisfaction within six months, failing which recourse may be had to Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement).

## Article 6.19: Progressive Liberalisation

The Parties shall endeavour to review their Schedules of specific commitments at least once every three years, or earlier, at the request of either Party, with a view to facilitating the elimination of substantially all remaining discrimination between the Parties with regard to trade in services covered in this Chapter over a period of time. In this process, there shall be due respect for the national policy objectives and the level of development of the Parties, in both overall and individual sectors.

## Article 6.20: Transparency

1. Each Party shall publish promptly and, except in emergency situations, at the latest by the time of their entry into force, all relevant measures of general application which pertain to or affect the operation of this Chapter. International agreements pertaining to or affecting trade in services to which a Party is a signatory shall also be published.
2. Where publication as referred to in paragraph 1 is not practicable, such information shall be made otherwise publicly available.
3. Each Party shall respond promptly to all requests by the other Party for specific information on any of its measures of general application or international agreements within the meaning of paragraph 1. Each Party shall also establish one or more enquiry points to provide specific information to the other Party, upon request, on all such matters.

## Article 6.21: Disclosure of Confidential Information

Nothing in this Agreement shall require each Party to provide confidential information, the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement, or otherwise be contrary to the public interest, or which would prejudice legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises, public or private.

## Article 6.22: Denial of Benefits

Subject to prior notification and consultation, a Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter:
(a) to the supply of a service, if it establishes that the service is supplied from or in the territory of a country that is not a Party to this Agreement;
(b) in the case of the supply of a maritime transport service, if it establishes that the service is supplied by
(i) a vessel registered under the laws of a non-Party, and
(ii) a person which operates or uses the vessel in whole or in part but which is of a non-Party;
(c) to a service provider of the other Party where the Party establishes that the service is being provided by a juridical person that is owned or controlled by persons of a non-Party or of the denying Party and that has no real and continuous business activities or no substantive business operations in the territory of the other Party; or
(d) to a service supplier of the other Party if the service supplier is a juridical person owned or controlled by persons of a non-Party, and the denying Party adopts or maintains measures which include notification or an order, with respect to the non-Party or a person of the non-Party that prohibit transactions with the juridical person or that would be violated or circumvented if the benefits of this Chapter were accorded to the juridical person.

## Article 6.23: Services-Investment Linkage

1. For the avoidance of doubt, the Parties confirm, in respect of this Chapter, that:
(a) subject to paragraph 2, the following articles of Chapter Ten (Investment) apply, mutatis mutandis, to measures affecting the supply of service by a service supplier of a Party through commercial presence in the territory of the other Party, only to the extent that they relate to an investment, regardless of whether or not such a service sector is scheduled in a Party's Schedule of specific commitments in Annex 6-A or 6-B:
(i) Article 10.4 (Minimum Standard of Treatment);
(ii) Article 10.10 (Transfers);
(iii) Article 10.12 (Expropriation and Compensation);
(iv) Article 10.13 (Losses and Compensation);
(v) Article 10.14 (Subrogation);
(vi) Article 10.15 (Special Formalities and Information Requirements);
(vii) Article 10.19 (Access to the Judicial and Administrative Procedures); and
(viii) Article 10.21 (Settlement of Disputes between a Party and an Investor of the other Party); and
(b) Article 10.22 (Entry into Force, Duration and Termination) shall be applicable to paragraph (a).
2. Notwithstanding Article 10.2 (Scope and Coverage), the following articles of Chapter Ten (Investment) apply, mutatis mutandis, to measures affecting the supply of financial services by a service supplier of a Party through commercial presence in the territory of the other Party, only to the extent that they relate to an investment, regardless of whether or not such a service sector is scheduled in a Party's Schedule of specific commitments in Annex 6-A or 6-B:
(a) Article 10.12 (Expropriation and Compensation); and
(b) Article 10.21 (Settlement of Disputes between a Party and an Investor of the other Party) solely for claims that a Party has breached Article 10.12 (Expropriation and Compensation).

## ANNEX 6-A

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF KOREA

Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HORIZONTAL COMMITMENTS |  |  |  |
| * : An asterisk on the CPC(UN provisional Central Product Classification : Statistical Papers Series M No. 77, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs, Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, 1991) Code number indicates that the corresponding service sub-sector in this schedule only covers a part or parts of the service sub-sector classified under the given CPC code number. |  |  |  |
| ALL SECTORS INCLUDED IN THIS SCHEDULE | 3) <br> The acquisition of outstanding stocks of existing domestic companies in such areas as energy and aviation by natural person or juridical persons of another Member may be restricted. The foreign investment in newly privatized companies may be restricted. | 3) The acquisition of land is unbound except: <br> (i) that the acquisition of land by companies which are not deemed as foreign under the Alien Land Law is permitted, and <br> (ii) that the acquisition of land by companies which are deemed as foreign under the Alien Land Law and branches of foreign company is permitted, subject to approval or notification in accordance with the Alien Land Law, for the following legitimate business purposes: <br> - land used for supplying services during the course of normal business activities; <br> - land used for housing senior company personnel under pertinent laws; and <br> - land used for fulfilling land-holding requirements stipulated by pertinent laws. <br> Eligibility for subsidies, including tax benefits, may be limited to companies which are established in Korea according to the pertinent laws. <br> Unbound for research and development subsidies. | 3) Residents who have been treated as foreigners in the Securities Exchange Act are accorded national treatment in portfolio investment in Korean stocks. |

Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4) Unbound except as per the commitments in the Chapter on Movement of Natural Persons. | 4) The acquisition of land is unbound except that the lease hold right of land is permitted <br> Eligibility for subsidies, including tax benefits, may be limited to residents according to the pertinent laws. |  |

Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| II. SECTOR-SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS |  |  |  |
| 1. BUSINESS SERVICES <br> A. Professional Services <br> a. Legal services; (CPC 861*) <br> Advisory Services on law of the jurisdiction where service supplier is qualified as a lawyer and on public international law, excluding the following : <br> (i) representation for juridical or statutory procedures in courts and other government agencies as well as preparation of legal documents for such procedures ; <br> (ii) legal representation for the entrustment of the preparation of notarial deeds ; | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) Only in the form of representative office. Association with or employment of local lawyers with Korean qualification or equivalent is not permitted. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. <br> Commercial presence is required. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) Foreign legal consultants are required to stay in Korea not less than 180 days per year. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | (i) Representation in international commercial arbitration is permitted, provided that the applicable procedural and substantive laws in the arbitration are the laws which the foreign legal consultant is qualified to practice in Korea. <br> (ii) Use of firm name is permitted, provided that it is used with reference to "Foreign legal consultants office" in Korean |

Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (iii) those activities concerning a legal case whose objective is the acquisition or loss or change of rights concerning real property in Korea, intellectual property rights, mining rights or other rights arising upon registration thereof with government agencies in Korea ; and <br> (iv) legal cases concerning family relations or inheritance, in which a Korean national is involved as a party or the property concerned is located in Korea. |  |  |  |

※ Notes
The following information is provided for transparency purposes only :
i) A foreign lawyer who wishes to practice law as a foreign legal consultant in Korea must be approved by the Minister of Justice, must register with the Korean Bar Association, must have practiced law for at least 3 years in the jurisdiction where he/she is qualified as a lawyer, and must be in good standing of the legal profession in the jurisdiction.
ii) Permission of the Minister of Justice is required for the establishment of a representative office in Korea. The representative office consists of a FLC or FLCs approved by the Minister of Justice. It must have credibility and expertise, and sufficient capability to compensate for damages caused to the client, if any. The chief of the representative office must have practiced law for at least 7 years, including 3 years in the jurisdiction of his/her qualification.
iii) A representative office can conduct profit-making activities provided that such presence in Korea maintains proper business plans and financial bases.
iv) For the purpose of the commitment to this sector, only the law firm which is organized under India's relevant law and headquartered in India can establish its representative office in Korea.
Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| b. Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services (CPC 862) | 1) Unbound for auditing services. <br> 2) Unbound for auditing services. <br> 3) Only sole proprietorships, auditing task forces, and accounting corporations (limited liability companies) by CPAs licensed under the Certified Public Accountant Law are permitted. <br> Only CPAs in auditing task forces and accounting corporations (limited liability companies) are allowed to supply auditing services. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None | 1)2)3) A Korean accounting firm or office may, by paying an annual membership fee, acquire membership to international accounting organizations which have world-wide business networks. The following services may be supplied to a Korean accounting firm or office through a membership contract: <br> - Consultancy for foreign accounting standards and auditing, training of CPAs, transfer of auditing technology and exchange of information. |

Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. <br> In order to practice as a CPA, a candidate must have field experience of two years in Korea after passing the CPA examination. | 4) Temporary movement of natural persons who are qualified as CPAs under their home country's laws and are employed by international accounting firms for the purpose of supplying the services mentioned above is allowed. Entry and stay of these persons is limited to a one-year period that may be extended if extension is deemed to be necessary. |
| c. Taxation services (CPC 863) | 1) Unbound for tax reconciliation services and tax representative services. <br> 2) Unbound for tax reconciliation services and tax representative services. <br> 3) Only sole proprietorships, tax reconciliation task forces, and tax agency corporations (limited liability companies) by CTAs licensed under the Certified Tax Accountant Law are permitted. <br> Only CTAs in tax reconciliation task forces, tax agency corporations (limited liability companies) are allowed to supply tax reconciliation services. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None |  |

Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

Modes of supply:
5) Cross-border supply
6) Consumption abroad
7) Commercial presence
8) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| f. Integrated engineering services (CPC 8673) | 1) None (Local presence is required). <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| g. Urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8674) | 1) None (Local presence is required). <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| i. Veterinary Services(CPC 932) | 1) Unbound (Local presence is required). <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) Unbound <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound |  |
| B. Computer and Related Services |  |  |  |
| a. Consultancy services related to the installation of computer hardware (CPC 841) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| b. Software implementation services <br> (CPC 842) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| c. Data processing services (CPC 843) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| d. Data base services (CPC 844) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| e. Other (CPC 845, 849) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| C. Research and Development Services |  |  |  |
| a. Research and development services on natural sciences (CPC 851) <br> Excluding marine scientific research | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) Unbound <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) Unbound <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| b. Research and development services on social sciences and humanities (CPC 852) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| c. Interdisciplinary research and development services (CPC 853) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) Unbound <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) Unbound <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D. Real Estate Services <br> Brokerage services $\begin{aligned} & \left(\mathrm{CPC} 82203^{*}, 82204^{*},\right. \\ & \left.82205^{*}, 82206^{*}\right) \end{aligned}$ | 1) Unbound (Local presence is required.) <br> 2) None for real estate located abroad <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) Unbound <br> 2) None for real estate located abroad <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| Appraisal services (CPC 82201*, 82202*) <br> Excluding appraisal services related to services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority such as assessment of land prices and compensation for expropriation | 1) Unbound (Local presence is required.) <br> 2) None for real estate located abroad <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) Unbound <br> 2) None for real estate located abroad <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| E. Rental/Leasing Services without Operators |  |  |  |
| a. Relating to ships (CPC 83103) <br> b. Relating to aircraft (CPC 83104) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. <br> 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) Joint venture in which foreign equity participation is less than $50 \%$ is permitted. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. <br> 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) Representatives of joint venture companies must be Korean nationals. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| c. Relating to other transport equipment <br> $\left(\right.$ (СPC 83101, 83105*) ${ }^{1}$ | 1) None (Local presence is required). <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| d. Relating to other machinery and equipment (СРС 83106-83109) | 1) None (Local presence is required). <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| e. Other <br> Leasing or rental services concerning personal or household goods (CPC 832) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

${ }^{1}$ 83105*: Only passenger vehicles for less than 15 passengers under CPC 83105.
Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other Business Services |  |  |  |
| a. Advertising services (CPC 871) | 1) None (Local presence is required for outdoor advertising services). <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| b. Market research and public opinion polling services (CPC 864) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| c. Management consulting services (CPC 865) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| d. Project management services (CPC 86601) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| e. Composition and purity testing and analysis services $\left(\right.$ CPC 86761*) ${ }^{2}$ | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) Establishment of a commercial presence is subject to the economic needs test. Main Criteria: The number of and impact on existing domestic suppliers, protection of public health, safety, and environment. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| e. Testing and analysis services of physical properties (CPC86762) | 1) Unbound <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) Unbound <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| e. Technical inspection services (CPC 86764) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| e. Testing and analysis services of integrated mechanical and electrical systems (CPC 86763**, 86769**) ${ }^{3}$ | 1) Unbound <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) Unbound <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

[^16]Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| f. Consulting services related to agriculture and animal husbandry (CPC 8811*, 8812*) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| f. Services incidental to forestry excluding aerial fire fighting and disinfection (CPC 8814*) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| g. Consulting services related to fishing (CPC 882*) | 1) None <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| h. Services incidental to mining (CPC 883) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| i. Services incidental to manufacturing: <br> Only consulting services related to manufacturing technologies of new products (CPC 884* and 885* excluding 88411, 88450, 88442, and 88493) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

[^17]Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| k. Placement services of personnel (CPC 87201, 87202) <br> Excluding placement services for seafarers under the Seamen Act | 1) None (Local presence is required.) <br> 2) None <br> 3) Foreign service suppliers may supply services only in the form of a corporation under the Commercial Act <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

※ Notes for transparency purposes:

1. The corporations shall follow the rules for service fees determined and announced by the Minister of Labour.
2. The corporations shall be established with a paid-in capital of 50 million won or more. If suppliers wish to install additional branch offices, the total paid-in capital shall increase by 20 million won for each branch office additionally installed.
Modes of supply:
1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| m . Related scientific and technical consulting services <br> Geological, geophysical and other scientific prospecting services (CPC 86751) Subsurface surveying services (CPC 86752) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| Surface surveying services (CPC 86753*) <br> Excluding services related to cadastral survey | 1) Local presence is required. <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| Map-making services (CPC 86754*) <br> Excluding services related to cadastral maps and sea maps | 1) Local presence is required. <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| n. Maintenance and repair of equipment <br> (CPC 633, 8861, 8862, <br> 8863, 8864, 8865, 8866) | 1) None (Local presence is required). <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| o. Building Cleaning Services (CPC 874**, excluding 87409) | 1) Unbound* <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) Unbound* <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons


[^18]Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| s. Stenography services (CPC 87909*) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| t. Translation and interpretation services (CPC 87905) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| t. Specialty design services (CPC 87907) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2. COMMUNICATION SERVICES <br> B. Courier Services <br> International courier services (CPC 75121**) <br> Excluding the services currently reserved to the Korean Postal Authority by law. ${ }^{5}$ <br> The commitment shall not be construed to include the right to operate transport services under one's own responsibility for hire. <br> The commitment shall not include under any circumstances, the grant of air traffic rights for courier operators with own Air Operator's Certificate (AOC) and aircraft fleet. | 1) Provision of services is limited to air and sea transport modes. <br> (Local presence is required.) <br> 2) None <br> 3) Limited to land based operations in support of international courier services <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) Provision of services is limited to air and sea transport modes. <br> 2) None <br> 3) Limited to land based operations in support of international courier services <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

[^19]Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

Modes of supply:
5) Cross-border supply
6) Consumption abroad
7) Commercial presence
8) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3) Ownership of a licence for the provision of facilities-based services, including radio station licence: <br> Direct: May not be granted to or held by <br> (a) Foreign government <br> (b) Foreign natural person <br> (c) Foreign juridical person or <br> (d) Korean juridical person of which more than 49 percent of the voting shares are owned by foreign governments, foreign natural persons or foreign juridical persons. <br> Indirect: Foreign ownership may not be equal to or more than 80 percent of the voting shares ( 15 percent, if the largest shareholder is a foreign government, a foreign natural person or a foreign juridical person). <br> The largest shareholder of KT may not be permitted to be: <br> (a) Foreign government <br> (b) Foreign natural person <br> (c) Foreign juridical person or <br> (d) Korean juridical person of which 80 percent ( 15 percent, if the largest shareholder is a foreign government, a foreign natural person or a foreign juridical person) or more of the voting shares are owned by foreign governments, foreign natural persons or foreign juridical persons. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Value-added Services ${ }^{6}$ : <br> h. Electronic mail <br> i. Voice mail <br> j. On-line information and data base retrieval <br> k. Electronic data interchange <br> 1. Enhanced/value-added facsimile services including store and forward, store and retrieve <br> m. Code and protocol conversion <br> n. On-line information and/or data processing (including transaction processing) <br> o. Other <br> On-line data base and remote computing services ${ }^{7}$ | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | Value-added service providers are allowed to supply data transmission services ${ }^{8}$. |

[^20]Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D. Audiovisual Services |  |  |  |
| a. Motion picture and video tape production and distribution services (CPC 96112*, 96113*) | 1) None (Local presence is required.) <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| e. Record production and distribution services (Sound recording) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| 3. CONSTRUCTION SERVICES (CPC 511-518) | 1) Unbound* except for CPC 5111 (Local presence is required.) <br> 2) None <br> 3) A compulsory subcontract system is applied for contractors registered as general contractors. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) Unbound* except for CPC 5111 <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES ${ }^{9}$ <br> A. Commission Agents' Services (CPC 621, excluding 62111, 62112 and commission agents' services of future contracts) | 1) Unbound for pharmaceuticals and medical goods. <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| B. Wholesale Trade Services (CPC 622, excluding grain in 62211,62223 , red ginseng, and farinaceous products in 62229 and fertilizers in 62276) | 1) Unbound for pharmaceuticals, medical goods, functional foods, and items subject to limitations under Mode 3. <br> (Local presence is required for tobacco and liquor.) <br> 2) None <br> 3) Following services are subject to the economic needs test: <br> - wholesale trade of used cars <br> - wholesale trade of gaseous fuels and related products <br> Main criteria: Formation of reasonable prices, the number of and impact on existing suppliers for balance of demand and supply, healthy development of the industry, and establishment of orderly trade. In addition, population density, traffic, environmental pollution, local conditions, and other local characteristics as well as public interests. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

[^21]Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C. Retailing Services (CPC 6111, 61130, 61210, 613*(excluding retail trade and gas station business related to LPG), <br> 631(excluding 63108), 632) | 1) Unbound for pharmaceuticals, medical goods, functional foods, and items subject to limitations under Mode 3. <br> (Local presence is required for tobacco.) <br> 2) None <br> 3) Retailing services for used cars and gaseous fuels are subject to the economic needs test. <br> Main criteria: The number of and impact on existing domestic suppliers, the population density, traffic, environmental pollution, local conditions, and other local characteristics as well as public interests. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access |  |  | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| D. Franchising | (CPC $\left.8929^{*}\right)^{10}$ | 1) | None | 1) | None |
|  | 2) | None | 2) | None |  |
|  | 3) | None | 3) | None |  |
|  | 4) | Unbound except as indicated in the | 4) | Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal |  |
|  |  | Horizontal Commitments section. | Commitments section. |  |  |

## ※ Notes

The following explanation pertains to Retailing Services.
Supply of pharmaceuticals directly to the general public (Pharmacies) should be only allowed by certified pharmacists in order to protect public health.

[^22]Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES ${ }^{11}$ <br> C. Higher Education Services (CPC 923**) <br> Higher education services provided by private higher education institutions, which obtained recognition from the government or public accreditation bodies, for the purpose of conferring degrees. <br> Excluding health and medicine related higher education; higher education for prospective pre-primary, primary and secondary teachers; and professional graduate education in law. | 1) Unbound <br> 2) None <br> 3) - Only non-profit school juridical persons* approved by the Minister of Education, Science and Technology may establish higher education institutions under the authorization of the Minister of Education, Science and Technology. (Intra-company Universities do not need to establish a school juridical person). <br> - Only the types of education institutions listed in Attachment 1 are allowed. <br> - Any new establishment, extension, or transfer of a higher education institution other than Intra company Universities may be restricted in the Seoul Metropolitan Area**. | 1) Unbound <br> 2) None <br> 3) Unbound |  |

${ }^{11}$ Specific commitments on market access and national treatment through any mode of supply shall not be construed to apply to the recognition of university degrees for the purpose of admission, registration and qualification for professional practice in Korea.
*School juridical persons are non-profit juridical persons established solely for the purpose of establishing regular educational institutions in accordance with pertinent education related laws.
Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - Local higher education institutions may jointly operate curricula only with higher education institutions organized under Korean Law, or with foreign higher education institutions that have obtained accreditation from foreign governments or authorized accreditation bodies. <br> - The Minister of Education, Science and Technology may restrict the number of students for each education institution. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

Attachment 1

1. Only the following types of education institutions are included: (Excluding Universities via Broadcasting and Communications; Cyber Universities; and etc.)
a) Junior Colleges (Excluding Polytechnic Colleges) : higher education institutions which train technical experts for a 2-3 year curriculum and confer an associate degree, in accordance with the Higher Education Act.
b) Universities: higher education institutions which conduct research and educate professionals for 4-6 years and confer a bachelor's degree, in accordance with the Higher Education Act.
c) Industry Universities: higher education institutions which educate those who want to continue theoretical or technical research and training for 4 years, conferring a bachelor's degree, in accordance with the Higher Education Act.
d) Technology Universities: higher education institutions, located within workplaces, which educate workers to provide expert knowledge and skills and confer associate degrees and bachelor's degrees, in accordance with the Higher Education Act.
e) Intra-company Universities: higher education institutions which are established and operated by employers, and educate employees, in order to confer equivalent degrees or diplomas to those in Junior Colleges or Universities, in accordance with the Life-long Education Act.
** The Seoul Metropolitan Area means the Seoul Metropolitan City, Incheon Metropolitan City, and Gyeonggi Province.
Modes of supply:
1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D. Adult Education Services (CPC 924**). <br> Adult education services provided by private adult education institutions. <br> Excluding education services which confer or lead to local or foreign degree or diploma, vocational training services financially supported by the government in accordance with the Employment Insurance Act and the Worker's Vocational competency Development Act and Seafarers Act, and educational services via broadcasting <br> Also excluded are vocational training services provided by institutions under authority delegated by the government. | 1) Unbound for health and medicine related adult education services. <br> 2) None <br> 3) - Only the types of education institutions listed in Attachment 2 are allowed. <br> - Any new establishment, extension, or transfer of education institutions in the Seoul Metropolitan area may be restricted. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) Unbound for health and medicine related adult education services <br> 2) None <br> 3) Unbound <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector
Limitations on Market Access
Limitations on National Treatment
Additional Commitments

Attachment 2

1. The following types of private teaching institutes (Hag-won) and lifelong education facilities are included :
a) Hag-won are facilities that provide tutoring services on the following subjects to more than 10 persons for a period of longer than 30 days in accordance with the "Establishment and Operation of Private Teaching institutes and Extracurricular Lessons Act". Excluded are schools, libraries, museums, workplace facilities to provide education services to the employees, lifelong education facilities in accordance with the "Lifelong Education Act", and driving schools.
1) Infrastructure industrial technology: machinery, automobile, metal, chemical and ceramic, electrics, telecommunication, electronics, shipbuilding, aviation, civil engineering, textile and apparels, mining resources, land development, agriculture and forestry, oceanic industry, energy, crafts, transportation, safety management
2) Applied industrial technology: design, hair and cosmetology, food and beverage, packaging, printing, photography, musical tuning
3) Industrial services: stenography, computable accounting, e-commerce, job consulting, social survey, convention planning, consumer consulting, telemarketing
4) General services : pet grooming, funeral service, hospice, flight crew, hospital coordinators
5) Computer : computers, games, robots, data processing, telecommunications equipment, the Internet, software
6) Culture and tourism: publishing, imaging and recording, movies, broadcasting, character products, tourism
7) Nursing assistant: nursing assistants
8) Management and office work : finance, insurance, distribution, real state, secretary service, pen writing, bookkeeping, abacus, calculation and reading
Modes of supply:
9) Cross-border supply
10) Consumption abroad
11) Commercial presence
12) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector Limitations on Market Access Limitations on National Treatment Additional Commitments
9) International : foreign languages for adults, interpretation, translation
10) Humanities : public management, business management, accounting, statistics, public service examination
11) Arts : traditional Korean music, traditional Korean dance, calligraphy, flower arrangement, floral art\&crafts, cartoon, theatre arts, modelling, conversation skills, magic, applied music, vocal music, modern dance, baduk, speech
b) Lifelong education facilities are those facilities which have been approved, registered or notified in accordance with the "Lifelong Education Act". Among the Lifelong education facilities, only lifelong education facilities annexed to workplaces, NGOs, schools, mass-media, and those related to the development of knowledge and human resources are included.
Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons


[^23]Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D. Other <br> Cleaning services of exhaust gases and noise abatement services (CPC 9404, 9405) <br> Environment testing and assessment services (CPC 9406*, 9409*) ${ }^{14}$ | 1) None (Local presence is required). <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. <br> 1) None (Local presence is required). <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. <br> 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

[^24]Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

## Explanation on the Initial Offer on Financial Services

1. Financial sectors are basically re-classified according to the category of the Annex on Financial Services. Therefore the order of sub-sectors is different from that of the commitment in GATS/SC/48/Suppl.3/Rev.1.
2. Specific statements in the sub-sectors apply only to existing domestic financial services.

## 7. FINANCIAL SERVICES

All financial services are subject to the following provisions.
(1) For prudential reasons within the context of paragraph 2(a) of the Annex on Financial Services, Korea shall not be prevented from taking measures including requirements related to parent companies, the minimum capital requirement, minimum operating funds requirement, business worker's license and approval for business activities.
(2) A financial institution must be established for only one business defined in related law and thus cannot engage in other business activities regulated by other relevant laws.
(3) Cross-border supply of financial services and supply through consumer movement may not be settled in Korean currency. After the establishment of a commercial presence, financial institutions may handle only transactions, denominated and settled in Korean currency, with residents. Approval is required for transactions denominated or settled in foreign currency or transactions with non-residents
(4) Assets owned by branches must be kept within the territory of Korea. Capital of the head office is not recognized as the basis for determining the extent of funding and lending activities of domestic branches.
(5) Demand deposit interest rates are regulated
(6) The management and operation of assets of a financial institution are restricted.
(7) A financial institution may not own non-business real estate.
(8) Introduction of new financial products including derivatives is subject to approval.
Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. Insurance and Insurancerelated Services <br> (i) Direct Insurance <br> a) Life Insurance Services <br> Including accident and health insurance services | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) Commercial presence is permitted only to foreign life insurance companies. <br> Recruitment and employment of insurance professionals, including sales personnel, are restricted. <br> Top executive personnel of each establishment must reside in Korea. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| b) Non-life Insurance services | 1) Unbound except for marine export/import cargo and aviation insurance. <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) Commercial presence is permitted only to foreign non-life insurance companies. <br> Recruitment and employment of insurance professionals, including sales personnel, are restricted. <br> Top executive personnel of each establishment must reside in Korea. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (ii) Reinsurance and retrocession services | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) Commercial presence is permitted only to foreign reinsurance and retrocession insurance companies. Recruitment and employment of insurance professionals, including sales personnel, are restricted. <br> Top executive personnel of each establishment must reside in Korea. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| (iii) Insurance broking and agency services <br> a) Brokerage <br> b) Agency | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) Commercial Presence is permitted only to foreign insurance brokerage companies. Top executive personnel of each establishment must reside in Korea. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. <br> 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) None, except that top executive personnel of each establishment must reside in Korea. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. <br> 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (iv) Services auxiliary to insurance: applicable only to sub-sector $a$ ) and b) <br> a) Claim settlement and adjustment services ${ }^{15}$ <br> b) Actuarial services | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) Commercial Presence is permitted only to foreign claim settlement and adjustment companies and actuarial companies. Top executive personnel of each establishment must reside in Korea. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| B. Banking and Other Financial Services :applicable only to the subsectors listed below <br> (i) Deposit ${ }^{16}$ <br> (ii) Lending ${ }^{17}$ <br> (iii) Financial leasing <br> (iv) Payment and Money transmission | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) Commercial presence is permitted only to foreign financial institutions (except for financial leasing) which deal with the same services in their country of origin. <br> A person may own up to 10 per cent of the stocks of a bank(up to $4 \%$ in case of nonfinancial service business entity) and 15 per cent of the stocks of a provincial bank without the special authorization of the relevant authorities ${ }^{18}$. <br> A person can own up to 100 per cent of a bank and a provincial bank with the special authorization of the relevant authorities. Foreign exchange position is regulated. The oversold position of spot foreign exchange is US\$ 5 million, or 3 per cent of capital (whichever is greatest) | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) None |  |

[^25]Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (v) Guarantees and commitments <br> (vi) Foreign exchange services ${ }^{19}$ <br> (vii) Settlement and clearing ${ }^{20}$ | Deposit for specific purpose, such as housing subscription deposit, may be handled only by designated institutions. <br> Securities savings and credit granting are subject to restriction of ceiling and operation. Lending to credit card members through such means as card loans is subject to limitation. For credit card services, maximum limits are applied to various rates such as fees and interest rates. <br> The maturity of CDs shall be more than 30 days <br> Underlying transaction and documentation requirements apply to foreign exchange transactions. Underlying documentation requirements are exempt in the case of forward transactions. <br> Mandatory lending to small-and-medium sized <br> companies is required. <br> Foreign currency loans are restricted with respect to ceiling and uses. <br> Top executive personnel of financial leasing, credit granting and security savings companies must reside in Korea. Korea shall give favourable consideration ${ }^{21}$ to the application for establishment of branches by Indian banks, provided that they meet Korea's requirements relating to the establishment of bank branches. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

[^26]Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (viii) Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-thecounter market or otherwise | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) Commercial Presence is permitted only to foreign financial institutions which deal with the same instruments in their country of origin. <br> Representative offices may be established by pre-notification. | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) None |  |
| :applicable only to the instruments as listed below <br> a) Money market instruments (including cheques, bills, certificates of deposit) | Top executive personnel of each establishment must reside in Korea. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| b) Foreign exchange |  |  |  |
| c) Financial Derivative products ( including futures and options) |  |  |  |
| d) Exchange rate and interest Rate instruments (including swaps and forward rate agreements) |  |  |  |
| e) Transferable securities |  |  |  |
| f) Other negotiable instruments and financial assets (including bullion) |  |  |  |

Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (ix) Participation in issues of all kinds of securities <br> a) Security issue <br> b) Underwriting <br> c) Placement <br> d) Other services related to securities | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) Commercial presence is permitted only to foreign financial institutions which deal with the issuing of all kinds of securities. Representative offices may be established by pre-notification Top executive personnel of each establishment must reside in Korea. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| (x) Asset management :applicable only to services listed below <br> a) Cash or portfolio management <br> b) All forms of collective investment management <br> c) Custody <br> d) Trust ${ }^{22}$ (including investment discretionary advisory service) | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) Commercial presence is permitted only to foreign asset management companies. Representative offices may be established by Pre-notification To handle a trust business, approval (two types) is required from the Ministry of Finance and Economy both for engaging in businesses other than the main banking businesses and for engaging in the trust business. <br> Unbound for real estate trust businesses. Top executive personnel of each establishment must reside in Korea. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

[^27]Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (xi) Credit information services | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) Unbound except for equity participation of less than 50 percent in existing financial information companies. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| (xii) Advisory, intermediation and other auxiliary financial services <br> :applicable only to services listed below <br> a) Investment advice <br> b) Credit rating and analysis | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) Commercial presence is permitted only to foreign investment advisory companies. Representative offices may be established by pre-notification <br> Top executive personnel of each establishment must reside in Korea. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. <br> 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) Credit rating companies should be designated by the relevant authorities to assess the credit rating of companies which may wish to issue non-guaranteed corporate bonds and commercial papers. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. <br> 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES |  |  |  |
| A. Hotels and Restaurants (CPC 641, 642, 6431*) <br> Excluding rail and air transport related facilities in CPC $6431^{23}$ | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| B. Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services <br> Travel agency services and tour operator services (CPC 7471) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| C. Tourist Guides Services (CPC 7472) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| 10. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES |  |  |  |
| A. Entertainment Services (CPC 96191, 96192) <br> Entertainment services provided by individual artists or groups such as musical, theatre, live band, opera, etc. | 1) Unbound <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) Unbound <br> 2) None <br> 3) Unbound <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

[^28]Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D. Sporting and other Recreational Services (CPC 964*) <br> Excluding lottery, gambling and betting services <br> Excluding tourism in rural, fishery, and agricultural sites | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) Unbound <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| 11. TRANSPORT SERVICES <br> A. Maritime Transport Services ${ }^{24}$ International transport (CPC 7211*, 7212*) Excluding cabotage | 1) a) Liner shipping: None <br> b) Bulk, tramp, and other international shipping: None <br> 2) None | 1) None <br> 2) None | The following services at the port are made publicly available to international maritime transport suppliers on reasonable and non-discriminatory terms and conditions. |

[^29]Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3) a) Establishment of a registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of Korea: <br> i) International maritime passenger transport: Unbound <br> ii) International maritime cargo transport: <br> Only Chusik Hoesa(stock companies) as stipulated under the Commercial Act are permitted. <br> b) Other forms of commercial presence: None <br> 4) a) Ship's crew: Unbound <br> b) Shore personnel: Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 3) a) None <br> b) None <br> 4) a) Unbound <br> b) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1. Pilotage <br> 2. Towing and tug assistance <br> 3. Provisioning, fuelling and watering <br> 4. Garbage collecting and ballast waste disposal <br> 5. Port Captain's services <br> 6. Navigation aids <br> 7. Shore-based operational services essential to ship operations, including communications, water and electrical supplies <br> 8. Emergency repair facilities <br> 9. Anchorage, berth and berthing services |

Notes
Without prejudice to the scope of activities which may be considered as cabotage under the relevant national legislation, this schedule does not include maritime cabotage services, which are assumed to cover transportation of passengers or goods between a port or point located within the territory of the Republic of Korea, and traffic originating and terminating in the same port or point located within the territory of the Republic of Korea, provided that this traffic remains within the Republic of Korea's territorial waters.
Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons


[^30]Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Maritime freight forwarding services (CPC 748*) ${ }^{27}$ | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) Only Chusik Hoesa(stock companies) as stipulated under the Commercial Act are permitted. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| Shipping brokerage services <br> $\left(\right.$ CPC 748*, 749*) ${ }^{28}$ | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) Only Chusik Hoesa(stock companies) as stipulated under the Commercial Act are permitted. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| Maintenance and repair of vessels ${ }^{29}$ | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) Only Chusik Hoesa(stock companies) as stipulated under the Commercial Act are permitted. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

[^31]Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rental of vessels with crew (CPC 7213) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| Pushing and towing services (CPC 7214) | 1) Unbound <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) Unbound <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| Tally, measuring and survey services (CPC 745*) | 1) Unbound* <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) Unbound* <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C. Air Transport Services <br> Computer reservation system (CRS) services ${ }^{30}$ <br> Selling and marketing of air transport services ${ }^{31}$ <br> Maintenance and repair of aircraft | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. <br> 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. <br> 1) Unbound* (Local presence is required.) <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. <br> 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. <br> 1) Unbound* <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| E. Rail Transport Services <br> a. Passenger transportation (CPC 7111) <br> b. Freight transportation (CPC 7112) | 1) Unbound* <br> 2) None <br> 3) Unbound for existing operations. Establishment of new operations are subject to the economic needs test. Main criteria: Establishment of order and discipline in the railroad industry. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) Unbound* <br> 2) None <br> 3) Unbound <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

[^32]Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F. Road Transport Services Transportation of containerized freight excluding cabotage (CPC 71233*) | 1) Unbound <br> 2) None <br> 3) Licenses are granted only to international shipping companies. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) Unbound <br> 2) None <br> 3) Cargoes are confined to containerized cargoes to be exported or imported. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| G. Pipeline Transport (CPC 7131*) <br> Only the transportation of oil products, excluding the transportation of LPG | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |
| H. Services Auxiliary to all Modes of Transport <br> b. Storage and warehouse services other than those in ports (CPC 742*) <br> Excluding services for agricultural, fishery and livestock products. | 1) Unbound* <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. | 1) Unbound* <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. |  |

Modes of supply:

1) Cross-border supply
2) Consumption abroad
3) Commercial presence
4) Presence of natural persons

[^33]
## ATTACHMENT CONCERNING MARITIME TRANSPORT SERVICES

1. International Shipping, 3.b):
"Other forms of commercial presence for the supply of international maritime transport services" means the ability for international maritime transport service suppliers of other Members to establish branches and to undertake activities concerned for the supply to their customers of maritime transport services.
2. Maritime Cargo Handling Services:

Activities exercised by stevedore companies, including terminal operators, but not including the direct activities of dockers, when this workforce is organized independently of the stevedoring or terminal companies. The activities covered include the organization and supervision of:

- the loading/discharging of cargo to/from a ship;
- the lashing/unlashing of cargo;
- the reception/delivery and safekeeping of cargoes before shipment or after discharge.


## 3. Container Station Services:

Activities consisting in storing containers in port areas with a view to their stuffing/stripping, repairing and making them available for shipments.
4. Maritime Agency Services:

Activities consisting in representing, within a given geographical area, as an agent, the business interests of one or more shipping lines or shipping companies, for the following purposes:

- Marketing and sales of maritime transport and related services, from quotation to invoicing, and issuance of bills of lading on behalf of the companies; acquisition and resale of the necessary related services, preparation of documentation, and provision of business information;
- Acting on behalf of the companies organizing the call of the ship or taking over cargoes when required.

5. Maritime Freight Forwarding Services:

Activities consisting of organizing and monitoring shipment operations on behalf of shippers, through the acquisition of maritime transport and related services, preparation of documentation and provision of business information.
6. Tally, Measuring and Survey Services:

- Tally services : Activities consisting of calculating the number of cargoes or verifying the delivery and the receipt when loading and unloading.
- Measuring services : Activities consisting of calculating or verifying the volume or weight of cargoes when loading and unloading.
- Survey services : Activities consisting of the verification, inspection and survey related with shipped cargoes and vessels (including barges).


## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) | Cross-border supply 2) Consumption | abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| I. HORIZONTAL COMMITMENTS |  |  |  |
| ALL SECTORS INCLUDED IN THIS SCHEDULE | 3) FIPB approval will be required in sectors where the provision of Press Note 1 (2005 Series) issued by the Government of India are attracted. ${ }^{1}$ <br> 3) A foreign company can set up operations in India under the following routes: <br> a) As a incorporated entity by incorporating a company under the Companies Act, 1956 through a Joint Ventures or Wholly Owned Subsidiaries. These entities can undertake activities permitted as per FEMA (Transfer or issue of securities by a person resident outside India) Regulation, 2000 (FDI Scheme) <br> b) As an office of a foreign entity through liaison office / representative office, project office and branch office. <br> Such offices can undertake activities permitted under the Foreign Exchange Management Act (Establishment in India of Branch Office or other place of business) regulations, 2000 | 3) In case of collaboration with public sector enterprises or government undertakings as joint venture partners, preference in access will be given to Korean service suppliers/entities which offer the best terms for transfer of technology. <br> 3) Taxation laws for domestic and Korean service suppliers, as per the provisions of the Income tax Act, 1961, shall apply. <br> 3) Subsidies, where granted, shall be available only to domestic service suppliers. |  |

[^34]
## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) |  | Cross-border supply | 2) Consumpti | abroad | 3) | Commercial presence | 4) | esence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access |  |  | Limitations on National Treatment |  |  |  | Additional Commitments |
|  |  | Unbound except as p Chapter 8 on Move | mmitments in of Natural Persons. | 4) $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N} \\ & \mathrm{ar} \\ & \text { te } \\ & \mathrm{co} \\ & \mathrm{co} \\ & \mathrm{~F} \\ & \mathrm{re} \\ & \mathrm{o} \\ & \mathrm{~F} \end{aligned}$ | None, exce and the temporary categories column inc For all requiremen of the appli For categor <br> - Pr pr W | or requirement of requ itions attached to en under such a visa for ea cified in the Market g: <br> ories: fulfillment of garding information in and required docume (c) and (d): <br> of Contract <br> sion of requisite educat ional qualifications re rvice to be provided xperience | visa and of the Access <br> ecific upport tion <br> al and ant to uding |  |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1 | Cross-border supply 2) Consumption | abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| II. SECTOR - SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS |  |  |  |
| 1. BUSINESS <br> SERVICES <br> A. Professional Services |  |  |  |
| (b) Accounting and Book Keeping Services (CPC 862) <br> (excluding Auditing Services) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) Unbound <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) Unbound <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal <br> section and further subject to the requirement  <br> of obtaining professional indemnity insurance  <br> from home country of service provider.  |  |
| (d) Architectural services(CPC 8671) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None except that the establishment would be only through incorporation as partnership firm constituted by Architects. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section |  |
| (e) Engineering Services (CPC 8672) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section |  |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) | Cross-border supply 2) Consumption | abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| (f) Integrated engineering services (CPC 8673) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section |  |
| (g) Urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8674) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None except that the establishment would be only through incorporation as partnership firm constituted by Architects. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section |  |
| (h) Medical and Dental Services (CPC 9312) | 1) None for provision of services on provider to provider basis such that the transaction is between established medical institutions covering areas of second opinion to help in diagnosis of cases or in the field of research. <br> 2) None <br> 3) Only through incorporation with a foreign equity ceiling of 74 per cent subject to the condition that the latest technology for treatment will be brought in. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section. None for charitable purposes | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) Publicly funded services may be available only to Indian citizens or may be supplied at differential prices to persons other than Indian citizens. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section |  |
| (i) Veterinary services (CPC 932 ) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal Section |  |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA



## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) | Cross-border supply 2) Consumpt | abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| Engineering and technology, including applied science and technology for casting, metal, machinery, electricity, communications, vessels, aircrafts, civil engineering, construction, information, etc. (CPC 85103) |  |  |  |
| R\&D services in Agricultural Sciences (CPC 85104) | 1) None <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) Unbound <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) None <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) Unbound <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal <br>  section |  |
| (b) R\&D services on social sciences and humanities (CPC 852) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal <br>  section |  |
| R\&D Services on Biotechnology excluding medical biotechnology | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section |  |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) |  | Cross-border supply 2) Consumption | abroad | d 3) | Commercial presence | 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access |  | Limitations on National Treatment |  |  |  | Additional Commitments |
| D. Real Estate Services <br> (b) on a fee or contract basis (CPC 822) |  | None <br> None <br> None for Consultancy Services. <br> Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) N <br> 2) N <br> 3) N <br> 4) U | None <br> None <br> None <br> Unbound <br> section. | t as indicated in the ho |  |  |
| E. Rental/Leasing Services (without operators) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (a) Rental/ leasing services without operators relating to ships <br> (CPC 83103) (excluding the services of actual international transport of Cargo) |  | None <br> None <br> None <br> Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) <br> 2) <br> 3) <br> 4) <br> C | None <br> None <br> None, ex capitaliza Unbound section | hat prescribed minimum orms must be adhered t as indicated in the ho |  |  |
| (b) Rental/ leasing services without operators relating to aircraft (CPC 83104) | 1) | None <br> None <br> None <br> Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) <br> 2) <br> 3) <br> 4) | None <br> None <br> None, ex capitaliza Unbound horizont | hat prescribed minimu norms must be adhered pt as indicated in the ction |  |  |
| (c) Rental/ leasing services without operators relating to other transport equipment (CPC $83101+$ $83102+83105)$ (excluding Railroad Transport \& Multimodal Transport) |  | Unbound <br> Unbound <br> None <br> Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) <br> 2) <br> 3) <br> 4) | Unbound <br> Unbound <br> None, ex <br> capitaliz <br> Unbound <br> horizont | hat prescribed minimu norms must be adhered pt as indicated in the tion |  |  |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA



## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) | ) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption | abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| (d) Services related to management consulting (CPC 86601) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section |  |
| (e) Technical testing and analysis services (CPC 8676) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal <br>  section |  |
| (g) Services incidental to fishing (CPC 882) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal <br>  section | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal <br>  section |  |
| (h) Services incidental to mining (CPC $883+$ 5115) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal <br>  section | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal <br>  section |  |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: |  | Cross-border supply 2) Consumption | Consumption abroad | 3) Commercial presence 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access |  |  | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| (j) Services incidental to energy distribution (CPC 887 ** excluding energy trading and load dispatch functions) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1) } \\ & \text { 2) } \\ & 3) \\ & 4) \end{aligned}$ | None <br> None <br> None <br> Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) <br> 2) <br> 3) <br> 4) | None <br> None <br> None <br> Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section |  |
| (k) Placement and supply services of Personnel (CPC 872) | 1) 2) 3) 4) | None <br> None <br> None <br> Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1) } \\ & \text { 2) } \\ & \text { 3) } \\ & 4) \end{aligned}$ | None <br> None <br> None <br> Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section |  |
| (n) Maintenance and repair of equipment (not including maritime vessels, aircraft or other transport equipment) (CPC 633) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1) } \\ & \text { 2) } \\ & 3) \\ & 4) \end{aligned}$ | None <br> None <br> None <br> Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) <br> 2) <br> 3) <br> 4) | None <br> None <br> None <br> Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section |  |
| (o) Building-cleaning services (CPC 874) | 1) 2) 3) 4) | None <br> None <br> None <br> Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) <br> 2) <br> 3) <br> 4) | None <br> None <br> None <br> Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section |  |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA



## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) |  | Cross-border supply 2) Consumption | abroad | 3) | Commercial presence | 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access |  | Limitations on National Treatment |  |  |  | Additional Commitments |
| 2. COMMUNICATION SERVICES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C. Telecommunication |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (a) Voice telephone service (CPC 7521**) | 1) 2) 3) | Unbound. <br> None <br> The service will be permitted to be provided only after the private operator gets a licence from the Designated Authority. In the case of foreign investors having prior collaboration in that specific service sector in India, FIPB approval would be required. <br> Number of licenses, may, however, be limited due to scarce resources such as right of way and spectrum availability, subject to a minimum of two licences in each service area. <br> The private operator should be a company registered in India in which total foreign equity must not exceed 49 per cent. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1) } \\ & \text { 2) } \end{aligned}$ 3) | Unbound. <br> None <br> Unbound |  |  | The definition and principles on the regulatory framework for the basic telecommunication services subscribed to by India are contained in the annex titled "Explanatory Paper on Additional Commitments by India |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) |  | Cross-border supply 2) Consumption | abroad | 3) | Commercial presence | 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access |  | Limitations on National Treatment |  |  |  | Additional Commitments |
|  |  | Service operator will be permitted to provide long distance service within the licensed service area only. <br> Resale of voice telephone services is not permitted. However, licensees can grant franchises on commission basis for providing public call offices (PCOs) service. <br> The detailed terms and conditions for providing the service will be as per licence conditions. <br> Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments | 4) | Unbound commitm | t as indicated in the ho | ontal |  |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA



## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) | Cross-border supply 2) Consumption | abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| Radio Paging Services (CPC 7523**) | 1) Unbound. <br> 2) None. <br> 3) The service will be permitted to be provided only after the private operator gets a licence from the Designated Authority. <br> In the case of foreign investors having prior collaboration in that specific service sector in India, FIPB approval would be required. <br> Number of licenses, may, however, be limited due to scarce resources such as right of way and spectrum availability, subject to a minimum of two licences in each service area. <br> The private operator should be a company registered in India in which total foreign equity must not exceed 49 per cent. <br> Service operator will be permitted to provide long distance service within the licensed service area only. <br> Resale of voice telephone services is not permitted. However, licensees can grant franchises on commission basis for providing public call offices (PCOs) service. <br> The detailed terms and conditions for providing the service will be as per licence conditions. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments | 1) Unbound. <br> 2) None <br> 3) Unbound <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments |  |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) | Cross-border supply 2) Consumption | abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| (c) Circuit switched data transmission services (CPC 7523**) | 1) Unbound. <br> 2) None <br> 3) Licensed voice telephone service operators will be permitted for transmission of data on the PSTN $^{2}$ network in its licensed service area. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments | 1) Unbound. <br> 2) None <br> 3) Unbound <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments |  |
| (f) Facsimile services (CPC 7521** + 7529**) | 1) Unbound. <br> 2) None <br> 3) Licensed voice telephone service operators will be permitted for transmission of facsimile on the PSTN network in its licensed service area. Franchisees of service operators can provide commercial facsimile services <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments | 1) Unbound. <br> 2) None <br> 3) Unbound <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments |  |
| (g) Private Leased Circuit Services (CPC 7522** + 7523**) | 1) Unbound. <br> 2) None <br> 3) Licensed voice telephone service operators will be permitted to provide leased circuits to their customers, for their own use within their licensed service area. Resale of such leased circuits will not be permitted. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments | 1) Unbound. <br> 2) None <br> 3) Unbound <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments |  |

[^35]
## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Modes of supply: 1)} \& Cross-border supply 2) Consumption \& abroad \& 3) \& Commercial presence \& 4) \& Presence of natural persons \\
\hline Sector or Sub-sector \& \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Limitations on Market Access} \& \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{Limitations on National Treatment} \& Additional Commitments \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Data and message transmission services, the following: \\
(h) Electronic mail (CPC 7523**) \\
(i) Voice mail (CPC 7523**) \\
(j) On-line information and database retrieval (CPC 7523**) \\
(1) Enhanced / value added facsimile services, including store and forward, store and retrieve (CPC 7523**) \\
(n) On-line information and/or data processing (CPC 843**)
\end{tabular} \& 2)
\(3)\)

4) \& \begin{tabular}{l}
None <br>
None <br>
Total foreign equity must not exceed $74 \%$ in a company registered in India under the Companies Act 1956 and such investment will be governed by the Foreign Exchange Management Act (FEMA). <br>
In the case of foreign investors having prior collaboration in that specific service sector in India or Foreign equity of more than $49 \%$, FIPB approval would be required. <br>
Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section

 \& 

1) <br>
2) <br>
3) <br>
4) 

 \& 

None <br>
None <br>
None <br>
Unboun the horiz

\end{tabular} \& ept as indicated as in section \& \[

d in
\] \& <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) | Cross-border supply 2) Consumptio | broad | 3) Commercial presence 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment |  | Additional Commitments |
| (o) Others <br> (i) V-Sat Services | 1) Unbound <br> 2) None <br> 3) The service will be permitted to be provided only after the private operator gets a licence from the Designated Authority. <br> The private operator should be a company registered in India in which total foreign equity must not exceed $49 \%$. <br> In the case of foreign investors having prior collaboration in that specific service sector in India, FIPB approval would be required. <br> The detailed terms and conditions for providing the service will be as per licence conditions. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments | 1) <br> 2) <br> 3) <br> 4) | Unbound <br> None <br> Unbound <br> Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section |  |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) |  | Cross-border supply 2) Consumption | abroad | 3) | Commercial presence | 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access |  | Limitations on National Treatment |  |  |  | Additional Commitments |
| (ii) Cellular mobile telephone | 1) <br> 2) <br> 3) <br> 4) | Unbound <br> None <br> The service will be permitted to be provided only after the private operator gets a licence from the Designated Authority, <br> The private operator should be a company registered in India in which foreign direct investment must not exceed $49 \%$. Number of licenses, may, however, be limited due to scarce resources such as right of way and spectrum availability, subject to a minimum of two licences in each service area. <br> In the case of foreign investors having prior collaboration in that specific service sector in India, FIPB approval would be required. <br> The detailed terms and conditions for providing the service will be as per licence conditions. <br> Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments | 1) <br> 2) <br> 3) <br> 4) | Unbound None Unbound <br> Unbound section | t as indicated in the | onta |  |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) | Cross-border supply 2) Consumption | abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| Infrastructure Services Infrastructure Providers (Category I) | 1) Unbound <br> 2) None <br> 3) None except, <br> a) The detailed terms and conditions for providing the services will be as per license conditions <br> b) Total foreign equity must not exceed $74 \%$ in a company registered in India under the Companies Act 1956 and such investment will be governed by Foreign Exchange Management Act (FEMA) <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments | 1) Unbound <br> 2) None <br> 3) None except the followings: <br> i) The Chief Officer in charge of Technical Network Operations, Chief Security Officer and officer/officials of the licensee companies dealing with the lawful inception of messages should be resident Indian citizens. <br> ii) The Majority Directors on the Board of the licensee shall be Indian Citizens. <br> iii) The positions of the Chairman, managing Director, Chief Executive Officer and/or Chief Financial Officer, if held by foreign nationals, would require to be security vetted by Ministry of Home Affairs in India annually. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section. |  |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) | Cross-border supply 2) Consumption | abroad | 3) | Commercial presence | 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment |  |  |  | Additional Commitments |
| Internet Services | 1) Unbound. <br> 3) The service will be permitted to be provided only after the private operator gets a licence from the Designated Authority. In the case of foreign investors having prior collaboration in that specific service sector in India, FIPB approval would be required. <br> Number of licenses may be limited to a minimum of two licences in each service area. <br> The private operator should be a company registered in India under the Companies Act 1956 in which total foreign equity must not exceed 74 per cent and such investment will be governed by the Foreign Exchange Management Act (FEMA). <br> In the case of foreign investors having prior collaboration in that specific service sector in India or Foreign equity of more than $49 \%$, FIPB approval would be required. <br> Resale of telephone services is not permitted. However, licensees can grant franchises on commission basis. <br> The detailed terms and conditions for providing the service will be as per licence conditions. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 21 of 46 |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Modes of supply: 1)} \& Cross-border supply 2) Consumption \& abroad \& 3) Commercial presence 4) \& Presence of natural persons \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Sector or Sub-sector} \& \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Limitations on Market Access} \& \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Limitations on National Treatment} \& Additional Commitments \\
\hline \& 4) \& Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments \& 4) \& Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments \& \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
D. Audiovisual Services \\
(a) Motion picture or video distribution services (CPC 96113)
\end{tabular} \& 1)
2)
3)

4) \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Unbound Unbound* <br>
(i) Only through representative offices which will be allowed to function as branches of companies incorporated outside India. <br>
(ii) Numerical ceiling in relation to the import of titles for the India- Korea CEPA will be in accordance with the India's Revised Offer number TN/S/O/IND Rev.1* dated 24 August 2005 at the WTO General Agreement on Trade in Services ${ }^{3}$. The current limit is 100 titles per year <br>
Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section

 \& 

1) <br>
2) <br>
3) <br>
4) 

 \& 

Unbound <br>
Unbound* <br>
None. <br>
Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section
\end{tabular} \& <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}

[^36]
## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) |  | Cross-border supply 2) Consumptio | abroad | 3) | Commercial presence 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access |  | Limitations on National Treatment |  |  | Additional Commitments |
| 3. CONSTRUCTION <br> AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A. General construction work for buildings (CPC 512) <br> B. General Construction work for civil engineering (CPC 513) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1) } \\ & \text { 2) } \\ & 3) \\ & 4) \end{aligned}$ | None <br> None <br> None <br> Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | $\begin{array}{\|ll} \hline \text { 1) } & \mathrm{N} \\ \text { 2) } & \mathrm{N} \\ 3) & \mathrm{N} \\ \text { 4) } & \mathrm{U} \\ & \mathrm{~S} \end{array}$ | None <br> None <br> None <br> Unbound <br> section | pt as indicated in the horizontal |  |
| C. Installation and assembly work (CPC 514+516) <br> D. Building completion and finishing work (CPC 517) <br> E. Other (CPC 511+515+518) |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) |  | Cross-border supply 2) Consumption | broad | 3) | Commercial presence | 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access |  | Limitations on National Treatment |  |  |  | Additional Commitments |
| 4. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES (EXCLUDING LIVE ANIMALS) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A. Commission agents' services covering sales on a fee or contract basis of: <br> Agricultural raw materials (CPC 62111**) <br> Food products excluding beverages and tobacco (CPC 62112**) <br> Machinery, industrial equipment and vehicles other than motor vehicles, bicycles and motorcycles (CPC 62114) <br> Furniture, household goods, hardware and iron mongery (CPC 62115) <br> Textiles, clothing and footwear (CPC 62116) | 3) 4) | None <br> None <br> None, subject to approval of RBI/FIPB and conformity with FEMA regulations, as applicable. <br> Unbound, except as in the horizontal section | 1) <br> 2) <br> 3) <br> 4) | None <br> None <br> None <br> Unbound section | t as indicated in the $h$ |  |  |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) | Cross-border supply 2) Consumption | abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| B. Wholesale trade services <br> Agricultural raw materials (CPC 6221**) <br> Food excluding beverages and tobacco (CPC 6222**) <br> Textiles, clothing and footwear (CPC 6223) <br> Household appliances, articles and equipment (6224) <br> Miscellaneous consumer goods (6226) <br> Machinery, equipment and supplies (CPC 6228) | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None, subject to approval of RBI/FIPB and conformity with Foreign Exchange Management Act(FEMA) regulations, as applicable. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) None <br> 2) None <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section |  |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA



## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) | Cross-border supply 2) Consumption | abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| The commitments in financial services are made in accordance with the General Agreement on Trade in Services and the Annex on Financial Services. All the commitments are subject to entry requirements, domestic laws, rules and regulations, guidelines and the terms and conditions of the Reserve Bank of India, Securities and Exchange Board of India, and any other competent authority in India. <br> The sectors/sub-sectors listed below are in accordance with the listing in the Annex on Financial Services. |  |  |  |
| A. Insurance and Insurance Related Services |  |  |  |
| Life Insurance [5(a) (i) (A)] | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) None, except establishment would be through incorporation with foreign equity not exceeding 26 per cent <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section |  |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) | Cross-border supply 2) Consumption | abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| Non-life insurance $[5(\mathrm{a})(\mathrm{i})(\mathrm{B})]$ | 1) Unbound except in the case of insurance of freight, where there is no requirement that goods in transit to and from India should be insured with Indian insurance companies only. Insurance is taken by the buyer or seller in accordance with the terms of the contract. This position will be maintained. Once under a contract the Indian importer or exporter agrees to assume the responsibility for insurance such as in the case of f.o.b. contracts for imports into India or c.i.f. contracts for exports from India, insurance has to be taken only with an Indian insurance company. <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) None except establishment would be through incorporation with foreign equity not exceeding 26 per cent <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section |  |
| Reinsurance and retrocession $5(\mathrm{a})(\mathrm{ii})$ | 1),2) Reinsurance can be taken with foreign reinsurers to the extent of the residual uncovered risk after obligatory or statutory placements domestically with Indian insurance companies <br> 3) None except establishment would be through incorporation and subject to the condition that foreign equity not exceeding $26 \%$ <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) Unbound <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section |  |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) | Cross-border supply 2) Consumption | abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| Insurance intermediation, limited to reinsurance Ex. 5(a)(iii) | 1),2) Reinsurance of domestic risks can be placed with foreign reinsurers through overseas brokers, to the extent mentioned under reinsurance and retrocession. <br> 3) (i) Overseas brokers are allowed to have resident representatives and representative offices who can procure reinsurance business from Indian insurance companies to the extent mentioned above. They can also place reinsurance business from abroad with Indian insurance companies. <br> (ii) Except for the business indicated above, the resident representatives and representative offices cannot undertake any other activity in India. <br> (iii) All expenses of the resident representatives and representative offices have to be met by remittances from abroad and no income can be received in India from Indian residents. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) Unbound <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section |  |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Modes of supply: 1)} \& Cross-border supply 2) Consumption \& abroad \& 3) \& Commercial presence \& 4) \& Presence of natural persons <br>
\hline Sector or Sub-sector \& \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Limitations on Market Access} \& \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{Limitations on National Treatment} \& Additional Commitments <br>
\hline Services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment Ex.[5 (a) (iv)] \& 1)
2)
$3)$

4) \& \begin{tabular}{l}
None <br>
Unbound <br>
None subject to the conditions that foreign companies can be established through incorporation with foreign equity not exceeding 51 per cent <br>
In the case of Actuarial and Advisory Services, formal certification by Actuarial Society of India would be required. <br>
Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section

 \& 

1) N <br>
2) <br>
3) <br>
4) <br>
U

 \& 

None <br>
None <br>
Unbound <br>
Unbound e section
\end{tabular} \& t as indicated in the ho \& \& <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA



## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1 | Cross-border supply 2) Consumption | 3) Commercial presence | 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment |  | Additional Commitments |
| All payment and money transmission services including credit, charge and debit cards, travellers cheques and bankers' drafts 5(a)(viii) | (ii) India shall give favorable consideration ${ }^{4}$ to the application for establishment of branches by Korean banks, provided that they meet India's requirement relating to the establishment of bank branches. The favorable consideration shall be given up to ten applications over four years. <br> (iii) Banks are allowed to install ATMs at branches and at other places identified by them. Installation of ATM at a place other than in licensed branches is treated as a new place of business and requires a licence. Licences issued for ATMs installed by foreign banks will not be included in the ceiling of ten licences referred to in item (ii) above. |  |  |  |

[^37]
## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: | Cross-border supply 2) Consumption | 3) Commercial presence | 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment |  | Additional Commitments |
| Guarantees and commitments 5(a)(ix) <br> Trading for own account of the following: <br> money market instruments (including cheques, bills, certificates of deposits) <br> foreign exchange transferable securities Ex. 5(a)(x)(A) (B) (E) | (iv) Investments in other financial services companies by branches of foreign banks licensed to do banking business in India individually not to exceed 10 per cent of owned funds or 30 per cent of the invested company's capital whichever is lower. <br> (v) Licences for new foreign banks may be denied when the maximum share of assets in India both on and off balance sheet of foreign banks to total assets both on and off balance sheet of the banking system exceeds 15 per cent. |  |  |  |
| Clearing services for other banks for cheques, drafts and other instruments Ex. 5(a)(xiv) <br> For transferable securities [ 5 (a) (x) (E) ] | (vi) Foreign banks are subject to non-discriminatory resource allocation requirements. <br> (vii) In addition, foreign banks are permitted to invest in private sector banks through the FDI route subject to foreign equity ceiling of $49 \%$ per cent <br> (viii)In addition to the above, through establishment of locally incorporated joint venture company with foreign equity not exceeding 74 per cent. The foreign equity participation will be limited to recognized foreign stock broking companies. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section |  |  |  |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) | ) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption | abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| 3. Factoring Ex 5(a) (vi) | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) Allowed for foreign financial services companies (including banks) through incorporation. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) Unbound except for entities established in accordance with the limitations specified in the market access column. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section |  |
| 4. Venture Capital | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) (i) Allowed for foreign financial services companies (including banks) through incorporation. <br> (ii) Funding has to be entirely out of equity. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) Unbound except for entities established in accordance with the limitations specified in the market access column <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section |  |
| Financial leasing 5(a)(vii) | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) Allowed for foreign financial services companies (including banks) through incorporation. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) None <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section |  |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: | Cross-border supply 2) Consumption | Consumption abroad | Commercial presence 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access |  | on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| Asset Management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial, depository and trust services 5(a)(xiii) | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) None except establishment would be through incorporation with foreign equity not exceeding 26 per cent. <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) <br> 2) <br> 3) <br> 4) | ont as indicated in the horizontal |  |
| Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues 5(a)(xi) | 1) Unbound <br> 2) Unbound <br> 3) (i) Allowed for foreign bank branches licensed to do banking business in India. <br> (ii) Allowed for foreign financial services companies (excluding banks) through incorporation with foreign equity not exceeding 74 per cent. <br> Allowed for banks through incorporation with foreign equity not exceeding 51 per cent <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) <br> 2) <br> 3) <br> 4) <br> U | t for entities established in h the limitations specified in the column. <br> t as indicated in the horizontal |  |
| Money Broking 5(a) (xii) | 1) 2) and 3) Unbound <br> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) 2) <br> 4) | as indicated in the horizontal |  |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA



## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) |  | Cross-border supply 2) Consumption | abroad | 3) | Commercial presence | 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access |  | Limitations on National Treatment |  |  |  | Additional Commitments |
| 8. HEALTH RELATED AND SOCIAL SERVICES <br> A. Hospital Services (CPC 9311) | 1) | None for provision of services on provider to provider basis such that the transaction is between two established medical institutions, covering the areas of second opinion to help in diagnosis of cases or in the field of research. None None except that foreign equity ceiling of 74 per cent and subject to the condition that the latest technology for treatment will be brought in. Publicly funded services may be available only to Indian citizens or may be supplied at differential prices to persons other than Indian citizens. <br> Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section. None for charitable purposes. | 1) <br> 2) <br> 3) <br> 4) | None. <br> None <br> None <br> Unboun section | pt as indicated in the ho |  |  |
| 9. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A. Hotels and other lodging services (CPC Ex. 641) | 3) | None <br> None <br> None Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section |  | None <br> None <br> None <br> Unboun section | tas indicated in the h | ontal |  |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA



[^38]
## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) |  | Cross-border supply 2) Consumpti | abroad | 3) | Commercial presence | 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access |  | Limitations on National Treatment |  |  |  | Additional Commitments |
| 10. Recreational, Cultural and Sporting services (other than Audio-visual services) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A. Entertainment Services (including Theatre, Live bands and circus services (CPC 9619) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1) } \\ & \text { 2) } \\ & \text { 3) } \\ & \text { 4) } \end{aligned}$ | Unbound <br> None <br> None <br> Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section |  | Unbound <br> None <br> None <br> Unbound <br> section | pt as indicated in the h | ontal |  |
| D. Sporting and other recreational services (CPC 964**) (excluding lottery, gambling and betting services) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1) } \\ & 2) \\ & 3) \\ & 4) \end{aligned}$ | None <br> None <br> None <br> Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to reciprocity |  | None <br> None <br> None <br> Unbound <br> section | pt as indicated in the h | ontal |  |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) | Cross-border supply 2) Consumption | abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
| 11. TRANSPORT SERVICES <br> A Transport Services |  |  |  |
| The commitments in Maritime requirements, rules and regulat supply of Maritime Auxiliary Central Act or State Act in Ind specific service sector in India, | ransport are made in accordance with the General Ag ns and the terms and conditions of the Directorate Ge rvices through commercial presence under Mode 3, it and having its principal place of business in India and IPB approval would be required. | eement on Trade in Services. All commitments are subj eral of Shipping, Reserve Bank of India and any other com will be only by through establishing Indian a company subject to the condition that in the case of foreign inves | ect to domestic laws, entry mpetent authority in India. For registered company under any tors having prior collaboration in that |
| International Transport <br> (Freight and Passengers excluding cabotage and offshore transport as defined in Annex 'A') | 1)(a) Liner Shipping: None, except <br> At least 40 per cent of cargo carried by liner shipping companies must be reserved for Indian Flag ships. <br> - Preference will be given to Indian Flag vessels for government cargoes; and Government owned/ controlled cargo <br> Government policy on FOB/ FAS imports and export will hold good. <br> Indian flag vessels will have the first right of refusal for carrying such cargo and only thereafter can foreign flag ships be allowed to be in-chartered/ taken on international rental basis. | 1)(a) Liner Shipping: None, except that in liner trade (Not restricted to liner conference trade) between India and such countries which are contracting parties to the UN Convention on code of conduct for liner conferences, the provisions of the said convention will apply. | Access to and use of Port Facilities No measures shall be applied to the following services which deny reasonable and non-discriminatory access to international maritime suppliers: <br> 1. Pilotage <br> 2. Towing, Tug assistance \& pushing, <br> 3. Provisioning, fuelling \& watering, <br> 4. Garbage collecting \& ballast waste disposal |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) | Cross-border supply 2) Consumption | abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment | Additional Commitments |
|  |  |  | 5. Port Captain services, <br> 6. Navigation aids, <br> 7. Shore based operational services essential to ship operations, including communications, water and electrical supplies, <br> 8. Emergency repair facilities, <br> 9. Anchorage, berth and berthing services |
|  | 1)(b)Bulk Shipping: None, Except <br> (i) Dry, Liquid and Gas other than LNG: <br> - Preference will be given to Indian Flag vessels for government cargoes; and Government. Owned/ controlled cargo. <br> - Government policy on FOB/FAS imports and export will hold good. <br> - Indian flag vessels will have the first right of refusal for carrying such cargo and only thereafter can foreign flag ships be allowed to be in-chartered/ taken on international rental basis. | 1)(b)Bulk Shipping: None, Except <br> (i) Preference will be given to Indian Flag Vessels. Preference will be given to Indian Flag vessels for government cargoes; and Government owned/ controlled cargo. <br> - Government policy on FOB/ FAS imports and export will hold good. <br> - Indian flag vessels will have the first right of refusal for carrying such cargo and only thereafter can foreign flag ships be allowed to be in-chartered/ taken on international rental basis. |  |
|  | (ii) LNG: Unbound <br> 1)(c) Passenger: None | (ii) LNG: Unbound <br> 1)(c) Passenger: None |  |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) | ) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption | abroad | 3) | Commercial presence | 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access | Limitations on National Treatment |  |  |  | Additional Commitments |
|  | 2) None <br> 3)(a) None, but condition that for operating a ship under the Indian flag, a registered company, or a cooperative society under any Central Act or State Act having its principal place of business in India, must be established. <br> 3)(b) Other forms of commercial presence for the supply of International Maritime Transport Services (as per definitions): Unbound <br> 4)(a) Ships crews: Unbound <br> 4)(b) key shore personnel: Unbound | 2) <br> 3)(a) <br> 3)(b) <br> 4)(a) <br> 4)(b) | None <br> None <br> Unbound <br> Ships crew key shore | Unbound sonnel: Unbound |  |  |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: |  | Cross-border supply 2) Consu | Consumption abroad | 3) | Commercial presence | 4) | Presence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access |  | Limitations on National Treatment |  |  |  | Additional Commitments |
| MARITIME AUXILIARY SERVICES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maritime Cargo Handling services | 1) 2) 3) 4) | Unbound* <br> None <br> None, except as indicated in Horizontal commitment/ head Note to this Schedule. None | 1) | Unbound* <br> None <br> None, exce commitmen None | s indicated in Horizon head Note to this Sched |  |  |
| Storage and Warehousing services in Ports | 4) | Unbound* <br> None <br> None, except as indicated in Horizontal commitment/ head Note to this Schedule. None | 1) <br> 3) <br> 4) | Unbound* None None, exce commitmen None | s indicated in Horizon head Note to this Sched |  |  |
| Customs Clearance Services | 4) | Unbound* <br> None <br> Unbound <br> Unbound | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1) } \\ & \text { 2) } \\ & \text { 3) } \\ & \text { 4) } \end{aligned}$ | Unbound* None Unbound Unbound |  |  |  |
| Container Station and Depot Services | 1) | Unbound* <br> None <br> None, except as indicated in Horizontal commitment/ head Note to this Schedule. None | 1) <br> 2) <br> 3) <br> 4) | Unbound* <br> None <br> None, exce commitmen None | s indicated in Horizon head Note to this Sched |  |  |
| Maritime Agency Services |  | None <br> None <br> None, except as indicated in Horizontal commitment/ head Note to this Schedule. None | 1) 2) 3) 4) | None <br> None <br> None, exce commitmen None | as indicated in Horizon head Note to this Sched |  |  |

## ANNEX 6-B

## SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS OF INDIA

| Modes of supply: 1) |  | Cross-border supply 2) Consumpti | abroad | 3) | Commercial presence | 4) | sence of natural persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sector or Sub-sector | Limitations on Market Access |  | Limitations on National Treatment |  |  |  | Additional Commitments |
| Maritime Freight Forwarding Services | 1) 2) 3) 4) | None <br> None <br> None, except as indicated in Horizontal commitment/ head Note to this Schedule. None | 1) <br> 2) <br> 3) <br> 4) | None <br> None <br> None, exc commitme None | s indicated in Horizon head Note to this Sched |  |  |
| International rental/ charter of vessels with crew or on bareboat basis (excluding cabotage and offshore transport) | 1) | Unbound <br> None except obtaining permission from Director General (Shipping) for chartering a foreign flag vessel in the absence of availability of a suitable Indian vessel. Unbound <br> Unbound | 1) <br> 2) <br> 3) <br> 4) | Unbound None, exc are consid <br> Unbound Unbound | essels rented by Indian as foreign vessels. | tionals |  |
| Maintenance and repairs of sea going vessels | 1) | None <br> None <br> None, except as indicated in Horizontal commitment/ head Note to this Schedule. None | 1) <br> 2) <br> 3) <br> 4) | None <br> None <br> None, exc <br> commitm <br> None | s indicated in Horizon head Note to this Sched |  |  |
| Ship Broking Service (CPC 748**) | 1) | Unbound <br> None <br> None, except as indicated in the head Note. <br> Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) <br> 2) <br> 3) <br> 4) | Unbound None None, exc commitme Unbound commitme | as indicated in the head Note to this Sche ept as indicated in | rizontal rizontal |  |
| 11 C. Air Transport Services <br> (d) Maintenance and repair of aircraft (CPC 8868**) | 1) | None <br> None <br> None <br> Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section | 1) <br> 2) <br> 3) <br> 4) | None <br> None <br> None <br> Unbound <br> section | t as indicated in the | ontal |  |

${ }^{(*)}$ Unbound due to lack of technical feasibility

1. "International Transport (Freight and Passenger)", for the purpose of this schedule, is to mean transportation of international Maritime Freight and Passengers by sea going vessels from the port of loading in one country to the port of discharge in another country.
2. Cabotage: This Schedule does not include any commitments on "Cabotage" or "Maritime Transport Services" which are described as transportation of passengers or goods between any port located in India and any other port also located in India and traffic originating and terminating in the same port located in the country and further includes transportation of passengers or goods between a port located in India and installation and structures situated on the continental shelf of India.
3. Offshore Transport: for the purposes of the schedule only, "Offshore Transport" refers to shipping services involving the transportation of passengers or goods between a port located in India and any location installation or structure associated with or incidental to the exploration or exploitation of natural resources of the continental shelf of India, the seabed of the Indian coastal seas and the subsoil of the seabed, or situated on the continental shelf of India.
4. "Other forms of Commercial Presence for the supply of International Transport Services" means ability for International Maritime Transport Service suppliers to undertake local activities which are necessary for the supply to their customers of a partially or fully integrated transport service, within which maritime transport constitutes a substantial element.

These activities include, but are not limited to:
a. marketing and sales of maritime transport and related services through direct contact with customers, from quotation to invoicing, these services being those operated or offered by the service supplier itself or by service suppliers with which the service seller has established standing business arrangements;
b. acquisition on their own about or on behalf of their customers (and the resale to their customers) for any transport and related services, including anchorage, berth and berth services, and onward transport services by any mode, particularly road and rail, inland waterways, necessary for the supply of the integrated services;
c. the preparation of transport documents, customs documents, or other documents related to the origin and character of goods transported;
d. the provision of business information, including computerized information systems and electronic data interchange;
e. setting up of business arrangements with any locally established shipping agency and the appointment of personnel recruited locally (or, in the case of foreign personnel, subject to horizontal commitments on movement of personnel);
f. organizing any aspect of the call of the vessel or taking control over cargoes;
g. the provision of Ships Managers' Services.

NOTE: \{In order to enforce certain standards and conditions which need to be fulfilled by shipping service suppliers, particularly those providing ship personnel and crew and also those engaged in providing ships management services, and to ensure that the owner, operator, agent or manager has:

- the capability of implementing international standards as well as IMO stipulations and recommendations;
- the necessary financial structure so that he is responsible and accountable;
- the capability of implementing, the safety; and marine pollution controls;
- fulfilled requirements of quality management and his operations are transparent;
a system of registration/ licensing of shipping service supplier is under consideration in India\}

5. "Ship Managers" means persons entering India as the agents or representatives of a ship's owner or operator for the purposes of assessing requirements, negotiating and authorizing expenditures necessary to the maintenance and operations of a vessel as well as the Handling of Cargo.
6. "Maritime Cargo Handling Services" means activities exercised by stevedore companies, including terminal operators, but not including the direct activities of dock workers, when this workforce is organized independently of the stevedoring or terminal operator companies. The activities covered, include the organization and supervision of:

- the loading/ discharging of cargo to/ from a ship;
- the lashing/unlashing of cargo;
- the reception/delivery and safekeeping of cargoes before shipment or after discharge.

The organization and supervision includes the arrangements for (1) engaging skilled workers (dockworkers), (2) using all necessary equipment for on board or shore use and appropriate storage space, whether by ownership, rental or otherwise, (3) the checking of parcels and markings, the weighing and measuring of cargo, and (4) the administrative duties and responsibilities related to the services.
7. "Maritime Freight Forwarding Services" means the activity of organizing and monitoring shipments on behalf of shippers through providing such services as the arrangement of actual transport and related services, consolidation, aggregation, packing of cargo, preparation of documentation and provision of business information.
8. "Maritime Agency Services" means activities in representing, within a given geographic area, the business interests of-one or more shipping lines or shipping companies for the following purposes:

- marketing and sales of maritime transport and related activities from quotation to invoicing (cargo booking and canvassing)
- issuance of bills of lading on behalf of the companies;
- acquisition and resale of other necessary related services (settlement of disbursements and claims) preparation of documentation, and provision of business information;
- acting on behalf of the companies in organizing the call of the ship or taking control of cargoes;
- to make arrangement in order to get all necessary port services required by the foreign vessel during its stay in Indian Ports;
- to appoint a stevedoring company for cargo loading and unloading on behalf of its principal;
- to collect freight on behalf of the principal.

9. "Custom Clearance Services" (alternatively Customs House Agents/Brokers) means activities consisting of carrying out on behalf of another party customs formalities concerning import export or through transport for cargoes irrespective of whether this is the main or secondary activity of the services provider.
10. "Government Cargo" means cargo originating from other countries (import cargoes including crude oil), petroleum by products, coal, natural gas, raw materials for fertilizers, food-grains etc.) purchased by Indian Government Agencies/ Departments or based on
loan/ credit agreements with other countries, as well as exports by Indian Government Agencies/ Departments including Government aid.
11. "Container Station and Depot Services" means activities consisting of storing containers, whether in port areas or inland, with a view to their stuffing/ stripping, repairs and making them available for shipments.
12. "Maintenance and Repairs of Vessels" means services such as repairs and management of vessels, mending, fixing or overhauling of a vessel, management of crew and marine insurance, provided on behalf of a maritime passenger or cargo transport business, or vessel leasing business.
13. "International rental of vessels with crew or on bare-boat charter basis" means rental and/ or leasing services of all types of sea-going vessels with crew or on bare-boat basis (whereafter the ship will be manned by Indian nationals only during the period of rental/ lease) for the purposes of international trade (like tankers, dry bulk cargo vessels, cargo and freight vessels etc).

## AnNex 6-C

1. Scope and Definition
(a) This Annex applies to measures affecting the supply of financial services. Reference to the supply of a financial service in this Annex shall mean the modes of service supply as defined in Article 6.1.
(b) For the purposes of "services" as defined in Article 6.1, "services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority" means the following:
(i) activities conducted by a central bank or monetary authority or by any other public entity in pursuit of monetary or exchange rate policies;
(ii) activities forming part of a statutory system of social security or public retirement plans; or
(iii) activities conducted by a public entity for the account or with the guarantee or using the financial resources of the Government.
(c) For the purposes of "services" as defined in Article 6.1, if a Party allows any of the activities referred to in subparagraph (b)(ii) or (iii) to be conducted by its financial service suppliers in competition with a public entity or a financial service supplier, "services" shall include such activities.
(d) "a service supplied in the exercise of governmental authority" as defined in Article 6.1 shall not apply to services covered by this Annex.
(e) References to "service supplier of the other Party" and "service supplier" as defined in Article 6.1, shall mean "financial service supplier of the other Party" and "financial services supplier" respectively, as defined in paragraph 8.

## 2. Domestic Regulation

(a) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, a Party shall not be prevented from adopting or maintaining measures for prudential reasons, including for the protection of investors, depositors, policy holders or persons to whom a fiduciary duty is owed by a financial service supplier, or to ensure the integrity and stability of the financial system. Where such measures do not conform with the provisions of any other relevant Chapters of this Agreement, they shall not be used as a means of avoiding the Party's commitments or obligations under such Chapters.
(b) Nothing in this Annex shall be construed to require a Party to disclose information relating to the affairs and accounts of individual customers or any confidential or proprietary information in the possession of public entities.
3. Recognition
(a) A Party may recognise prudential measures of any international standard setting body or non-Party in determining how the Party's measures relating
to financial services shall be applied. Such recognition, which may be achieved through harmonisation or otherwise, may be based upon an agreement or arrangement with the international standard setting body or non-Party concerned or may be accorded autonomously.
(b) A Party that is a party to such an agreement or arrangement referred to in subparagraph (a), whether future or existing, shall afford adequate opportunity for the other Party to negotiate its accession to such agreements or arrangements, or to negotiate comparable ones with it, under circumstances in which there would be equivalent regulation, oversight, implementation of such regulation, and, if appropriate, procedures concerning the sharing of information between the parties to the agreement or arrangement.
(c) Where a Party accords recognition autonomously, it shall afford adequate opportunity for the other Party to demonstrate that such circumstances as referred to in subparagraph (b) exist.
4. Transparency
(a) The Parties recognise that transparent regulations and policies governing the activities of financial service suppliers are important in facilitating access of foreign financial service suppliers to, and their operations in each other's markets.
(b) Each Party shall ensure that all measures of general applications relating to the supply of financial services are administered in a reasonable, objective, and impartial manner in sectors where specific commitments are undertaken.
(c) In lieu of Article 6.20, each Party shall, to the extent practicable:
(i) publish in advance any regulations of general application relating to the supply of financial services that it proposes to adopt; and
(ii) provide interested persons and the other Party a reasonable opportunity to comment on such proposed regulations.
(d) At the time it adopts final regulations of general application relating to the supply of financial services that it proposes to adopt, each Party should, to the extent practicable, address in writing substantive comments received from interested persons with respect to the proposed regulations.
(e) To the extent practicable, each Party should allow reasonable time between publication of final regulations of general application and their effective date.
(f) Each Party shall ensure that the rules of general application adopted or maintained by self-regulatory organisations of the Party are promptly published or otherwise made available in such a manner as to enable interested persons to become acquainted with them.
(g) Each Party shall maintain or establish appropriate mechanisms for responding to inquiries from interested persons regarding measures of general application relating to the supply of financial services.
(h) Each Party's regulatory authorities shall make available to interested persons the requirements, including any documentation required, for completing applications relating to the supply of financial services.
(i) On the request of an applicant, a Party's regulatory authority shall inform the applicant of the status of its application. If the authority requires additional information from the applicant, it shall notify the applicant without undue delay.
(j) Unless any specified period for an administrative decision is provided for in the applicable laws or regulations, a Party's regulatory authority shall make an administrative decision on a completed application of an applicant relating to the supply of a financial service within 120 days, and shall promptly notify the applicant of the decision. An application shall not be considered complete until all relevant hearings are held and all necessary information is received. Where it is not practicable for a decision to be made within 120 days, or the period specified under the applicable laws or regulations, as the case may be, the regulatory authority shall notify the applicant without undue delay and shall endeavour to make the decision within a reasonable time thereafter.
(k) On the request of an unsuccessful applicant, a regulatory authority that has denied an application, to the extent practicable, inform the applicant of the reasons for denial of the application.
5. Treatment of Certain Information

Nothing in this Annex requires a Party to furnish or allow access to:
(a) information related to the financial affairs and accounts of individual customers of financial service suppliers;
(b) any confidential information the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement or otherwise be contrary to the public interest or prejudice legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises; or
(c) any confidential or proprietary information in the possession of public entities.

## 6. New Financial Services

(a) A "new financial service" is a financial service that is not supplied by any financial service supplier in the territory of a Party but which is supplied within the territory of the other Party and includes financial products or the manner in which a financial product or service is delivered.
(b) Each Party shall permit a financial institution of the other Party ${ }^{2}$ to supply any new financial service that the Party would permit its own financial institutions, in like circumstances, to supply without additional legislative action by the Party. Notwithstanding Article 6.4.2(e), a Party may

[^39]determine the institutional and juridical form through which the new financial service may be supplied and may require authorisation for the supply of the service. Where a Party requires a financial institution to obtain authorisation to supply a new financial service, the Party shall decide within a reasonable time whether to issue the authorisation and the authorisation may be refused only for prudential reasons.

## 7. Dispute Settlement

Arbitral tribunals agreed between or appointed by the Parties under Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) for disputes on prudential issues and other financial matters shall have the necessary expertise relevant to the specific financial service under dispute.

## 8. Definitions

For the purposes of this Annex:
financial service is any service of a financial nature offered by a financial service supplier of a Party. Financial services include all insurance and insurance-related services, and all banking and other financial services (excluding insurance). Financial services include the following activities:

## Insurance and insurance-related services

(a) Direct insurance (including co-insurance):
(i) life,
(ii) non-life;
(b) Reinsurance and retrocession;
(c) Insurance intermediation, such as brokerage and agency;
(d) Services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment and claim settlement services;

## Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)

(e) Acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public;
(f) Lending of all types, including consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring and financing of commercial transaction;
(g) Financial leasing;
(h) All payment and money transmission services, including credit, charge and debit cards, travellers cheques and bankers drafts;
(i) Guarantees and commitments;
(j) Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market or otherwise, the following:
(i) money market instruments (including cheques, bills, certificates of deposits);
(ii) foreign exchange;
(iii) derivative products including, but not limited to, futures and options;
(iv) exchange rate and interest rate instruments, including products such as swaps, forward rate agreements;
(v) transferable securities; or
(vi) other negotiable instruments and financial assets, including bullion;
(k) Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues;
(1) Money broking;
(m) Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial, depository and trust services;
(n) Settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments;
(o) Provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by suppliers of other financial services; and
(p) Advisory, intermediation and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities listed in subparagraphs (e) through (o), including credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy;
financial service supplier means any natural or juridical person of a Party wishing to supply or supplying financial services but the term "financial service supplier" does not include a public entity;
public entity means:
(a) a government, a central bank or a monetary authority, of a Party, or an entity owned or controlled by a Party, that is principally engaged in carrying out governmental functions or activities for governmental purposes, not including an entity principally engaged in supplying financial services on commercial terms; or
(b) a private entity, performing functions normally performed by a central bank or monetary authority, when exercising those functions; and
self-regulatory organisation means any non-governmental body, including any securities or futures exchange or market, clearing agency, other organisation or association, that exercises regulatory or supervisory authority over financial service suppliers or financial institutions, by statute or delegation from central, regional or local governments or authorities.

## Chapter Seven <br> Telecommunications

## Article 7.1: Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:
cost-oriented rates means rates based on cost, and may include a reasonable profit, and may involve different cost methodologies for different facilities or services;
end-user means a final consumer of, or subscriber to, a public telecommunications transport service, including a service supplier but excluding a supplier of public telecommunications transport services;
essential facilities means facilities of a public telecommunications transport network or service that:
(a) are exclusively or predominantly provided by a single or limited number of suppliers; and
(b) cannot feasibly be economically or technically substituted in order to provide a service;
interconnection means linking with suppliers providing public telecommunications transport networks or services in order to allow the users of one supplier to communicate with users of another supplier and to access services provided by another supplier;
leased circuits means telecommunications facilities between two or more designated points which are set aside for the dedicated use of, or availability to, a particular customer or other users;
major supplier means a supplier of public telecommunications transport networks or services which has the ability to materially affect the terms of participation having regard to price and supply in the relevant market for public telecommunications transport networks or services as a result of:
(a) control over essential facilities; or
(b) use of its position in the market;
non-discriminatory means treatment no less favourable than that accorded to any other users of like public telecommunications transport networks or services in like circumstances;
public telecommunications transport network means telecommunications infrastructure which permits telecommunications between and among defined network termination points;
public telecommunications transport service ${ }^{1}$ means any telecommunications service that a Party requires, explicitly or in effect, to be offered to the public generally. Such services may include, inter alia, telegraph, telephone, telex, and data transmission typically involving the real-time transmission of customer-supplied information between two or

[^40]more points without any end-to-end change in the form or content of the customer's information;
supplier of public telecommunications transport services of the other Party means any supplier of public telecommunications transport services owned or controlled by persons of the other Party with commercial presence in the territory of a Party, including those who provide such services to other suppliers of public telecommunications transport services;
telecommunications means the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means;
telecommunications regulatory body means a central level body responsible for the regulation of telecommunications; and
users means a service consumer or a service supplier.

## Article 7.2: Scope and Coverage

1. This Chapter applies to measures affecting trade in telecommunications services.
2. This Chapter shall apply, subject to rules, regulations and licence conditions as applicable within the territory of each Party, under the framework of Chapter Six (Trade in Services).
3. This Chapter does not apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to cable or broadcast distribution of radio or television programming.
4. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to:
(a) require a Party to authorise a service supplier of the other Party to establish, construct, acquire, lease, operate, or supply telecommunications transport networks or services; or
(b) require a Party (or to require a Party to oblige service suppliers in its territory) to establish, construct, acquire, lease, operate or supply telecommunications transport networks or services not offered to the public generally.

## Section A: Access to and Use of Public Telecommunications Transport Networks and Services

## Article 7.3: Access and Use

1. Each Party shall ensure that service suppliers of the other Party is accorded access to and use of public telecommunications transport networks and services, on reasonable and non-discriminatory terms and conditions, for the supply of a service included in its Schedule. This obligation shall be applied, inter alia, under paragraphs 2 through 6.
2. Each Party shall ensure that service suppliers of the other Party have access to and use of any public telecommunications transport networks and services offered in its territory, through its licenced suppliers of public telecommunications transport networks or services, within or across the border of that Party, including private leased circuits, and to this end shall ensure, subject to paragraphs 5 and 6 , that such service suppliers are permitted to:
(a) purchase or lease and attach terminal or other equipment which interfaces
with the public telecommunications transport networks and which is necessary to supply a service supplier's services;
(b) interconnect private leased or owned circuits with public telecommunications transport networks and services or with circuits leased or owned by another service supplier ${ }^{2}$;
(c) perform switching, signalling and processing functions;
(d) use operating protocols of the service supplier's choice in the supply of any service, other than as necessary to ensure the availability of telecommunications transport networks and services to the public generally; and
(e) provide services to individual or multiple end-users over any leased or owned circuit(s) to the extent that the scope and type of such services are consistent with its laws and regulations.
3. Each Party shall ensure that service suppliers of the other Party may use public telecommunications transport networks and services for the movement of information within its territory or across borders, including for intra-corporate communications of such service suppliers, and for access to information contained in databases or otherwise stored in machine-readable form in the territory of the Party.
4. Notwithstanding paragraph 3, a Party may take such measures as are necessary to ensure the security and confidentiality of messages, or to protect the privacy of personal data of end-users subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade in services.
5. Each Party shall ensure that no condition is imposed on access to and use of public telecommunications transport networks and services other than as necessary to:
(a) safeguard the public service responsibilities of suppliers of public telecommunications transport networks or services, in particular their ability to make their networks or services available to the public generally;
(b) protect the technical integrity of public telecommunications transport networks or services;
(c) ensure that service suppliers of the other Party do not supply services unless permitted pursuant to commitments in its Schedule; or
(d) ensure that such access to and use of telecommunications transport networks and services should not become a security or safety hazard and is not in contravention of any statute, rule or regulation and public policy of the Party which are publicly available and applied without discrimination on the suppliers and users of services of similar categories.
6. Provided that the Parties satisfy the criteria set out in paragraph 5, conditions for access to and use of public telecommunications transport networks and services may include:

[^41](a) restrictions on resale or shared use of such services;
(b) a requirement to use specified technical interfaces, including interface protocols, for the interconnection with such networks and services;
(c) requirements, where necessary, for the inter-operability of such services;
(d) type approval of terminal or other equipment which interfaces with the network and technical requirements relating to the attachment of such equipment to such networks;
(e) restrictions on interconnection of private leased or owned circuits with such networks or services or with circuits leased or owned by another service supplier; or
(f) notification, registration and licencing.
7. Notwithstanding the preceding paragraphs, each Party may, consistent with its level of development, place reasonable conditions on access to and use of public telecommunications transport networks and services necessary to strengthen its domestic telecommunications infrastructure and service capacity and to increase its participation in international trade in telecommunications services. Such conditions shall be specified in each Party's Schedule.

## Section B: Conduct of Major Suppliers ${ }^{3}$

## Article 7.4: Treatment by Major Suppliers

1. Each Party shall ensure that any major supplier in its territory accords suppliers of public telecommunications transport networks or services of the other Party treatment no less favourable than such major supplier accords to its subsidiaries, its affiliates, or any non-affiliated service supplier regarding:
(a) the availability, provisioning, rates, or quality of like public telecommunications transport networks or services; and
(b) the availability of technical interfaces necessary for interconnection.
2. A Party shall assess such treatment on the basis of whether such suppliers of public telecommunications transport networks or services, subsidiaries, affiliate, and nonaffiliated service suppliers are in like circumstances.
3. Nothing in this Article shall prevent either Party to take such measures as are necessary to protect the security of their networks subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade in services.

## Article 7.5: Access to Major Suppliers’ Infrastructure

1. Each Party shall endeavour to require the major suppliers in its territory to provide suppliers of public telecommunications transport networks or services of the other Party:

[^42](a) access to the major suppliers' unbundled network elements for interconnection or for the provision of public telecommunications transport networks or services;
(b) physical co-location of equipment necessary for interconnection or access to unbundled network elements, at premises owned or controlled by the major suppliers; and
(c) access to poles, ducts, conduits or any other structures deemed necessary by the Party, which are owned or controlled by such major suppliers;
on terms, conditions, and at rates that are reasonable, transparent and non-discriminatory, subject to mutually agreed terms and conditions within the overall policy framework of that Party.
2. Implementation of paragraph 1 shall be determined by each Party in accordance with its laws and regulations.
3. Nothing in this Article shall prevent either Party to take such measures as are necessary to protect the security of their networks subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade in services.

## Article 7.6: Competitive Safeguards

## Prevention of anti-competitive practice in telecommunications

1. Each Party shall, through the relevant authority, maintain appropriate measures for the purpose of preventing suppliers of public telecommunications transport networks or services who, alone or together, are a major supplier in its territory, from engaging in or continuing anti-competitive practices.

## Safeguards

2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, anti-competitive practices shall include:
(a) using information obtained from competitors for anti-competitive results; and
(b) not making available, on a timely basis, to suppliers of public telecommunications transport networks or services, technical information about essential facilities and commercially relevant information which are necessary for them to provide public telecommunications transport networks or services.

## Article 7.7: Interconnection

## Interconnection with Major Suppliers

1. Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory provides interconnection at any specified technically feasible point in the network as per mutual agreement subject to regulations by regulatory body. Such interconnection is provided:
under non-discriminatory terms, conditions (including technical standards and specifications) and rates ${ }^{4}$ and of a quality no less favourable than that provided for its own like services or for like services of non-affiliated service suppliers or for like services of its subsidiaries or other affiliates;
(b) in a timely manner ${ }^{5}$, on terms, conditions (including technical standards and specifications) and cost-oriented rates that are transparent and reasonable, having regard to economic feasibility, so that the supplier need not pay for network components or facilities that it does not require for the services to be provided; and
(c) upon request, at points in addition to the network termination points offered to the majority of suppliers of public telecommunications transport networks or services, subject to charges that reflect the cost of construction of necessary additional facilities, technical feasibility and mutually agreed terms and conditions.

## Public Availability of Interconnection Offers

2. Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier will make publicly available either its interconnection agreements or a reference interconnection offer.

## Public Availability of the Procedures for Interconnection Negotiations

3. Each Party shall make publicly available the applicable procedures for interconnection negotiations with major suppliers in its territory.

## Public Availability of Interconnection Agreements Concluded with Major Suppliers

4. (a) Each Party shall require major suppliers in its territory to file all their interconnection agreements to which they are a party with its telecommunications regulatory body.
(b) Each Party shall ensure to make available to suppliers of public telecommunications transport networks or services which are seeking interconnection, interconnection agreements in force between a major supplier and any other supplier of public telecommunications transport networks or services in its territory, subject to any requirements which the telecommunications regulatory body may impose to protect the commercial confidentiality information contained in these interconnection agreements.

## Resolution of interconnection disputes

5. Each Party shall ensure that a service supplier of public telecommunications transport networks or services of the other Party requesting interconnection with a major supplier will have recourse, either:
(a) at any time; or

[^43](b) after a reasonable period of time which has been made publicly known;
to an independent domestic body to resolve disputes regarding appropriate terms, conditions and rates for interconnection within a reasonable period of time, to the extent that these have not been established previously.

## Section C: Other Measures

## Article 7.8: Independent Regulatory Bodies

1. Each Party shall ensure that its telecommunications regulatory body or dispute resolution body is separate from, and not accountable to, any supplier of public telecommunications transport networks or services.
2. Each Party shall ensure that the decisions of, and the procedures used by its telecommunications regulatory body or dispute resolution body, are impartial with respect to all market participants.

## Article 7.9: Universal Service

Each Party shall administer any universal service obligation that it maintains in a transparent, non-discriminatory, and competitively neutral manner and shall ensure that its universal service obligation is not more burdensome than necessary for the kind of universal service that it has defined.

## Article 7.10: Licencing Conditions

1. Where a licence is required, the Party shall make publicly available:
(a) all the licencing criteria and the period of time normally required to reach a decision concerning an application for a licence; and
(b) the terms and conditions of individual licences.
2. In case of denial of licence, the reasons for denial, on applicants' request, shall normally be given by each Party within a reasonable period of time.

## Article 7.11: Allocation and Use of Scarce Telecommunications Resources ${ }^{6}$

1. Each Party shall administer its procedures for the allocation and use of scarce telecommunications resources, including frequencies, numbers and rights of way in an objective, timely, transparent and non-discriminatory manner.
2. Each Party shall make publicly available the current state of allocated frequency bands but shall not be required to provide detailed identification of frequencies assigned or allocated by each government for specific government uses.
[^44]
## Recourse

1. Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications transport networks or services of the other Party have timely recourse to a telecommunications regulatory body or other relevant body to resolve disputes arising under domestic measures.

## Reconsideration ${ }^{7}$

2. Each Party shall ensure that any supplier of public telecommunications transport networks or services aggrieved by the determination or decision of the telecommunications regulatory body may petition that body for reconsideration of that determination or decision. Neither Party may permit such a petition to constitute grounds for noncompliance with such determination or decision of the telecommunications regulatory body unless an appropriate authority stays such determination or decision.

## Appeal

3. Each Party shall ensure that any supplier of public telecommunications transport networks or services aggrieved by a determination or decision of the telecommunications regulatory body has the opportunity to appeal such determination or decision to an independent judicial or administrative authority.

## Article 7.13: Transparency

Each Party shall ensure that:
(a) decisions of its telecommunications regulatory body are published or otherwise made available to all interested persons within a reasonable period of time;
(b) interested persons are provided with adequate advance public notice of and the opportunity to comment on any rulemaking proposed by the telecommunications regulatory body ${ }^{8}$; and
(c) its measures relating to public telecommunications transport networks or services are made publicly available, including:
(i) tariffs and other terms and conditions of service;
(ii) specifications of technical interfaces;
(iii) conditions applying to attachment of terminal or other equipment to the public telecommunications transport network or services;
(iv) notification, permit, registration or licencing requirements, if any; and

[^45](v) information on bodies responsible for preparing, amending, and adopting standards-related measures.

Article 7.14: Relationship to other Chapters
In the event of inconsistency between this Chapter and any other Chapters, this Chapter shall prevail to the extent of such inconsistency.

# Chapter Eight <br> Movement of Natural Persons 

## Article 8.1: GEnERAL Principles

1. This Chapter reflects the preferential trading relationship between the Parties and their mutual desire to facilitate temporary entry of natural persons on a comparable basis and to establish transparent criteria and streamlined procedures for temporary entry, while recognising the need to ensure border security. This Chapter provides for rights and obligations additional to those set out in Chapter Two (Trade in Goods), Chapter Six (Trade in Services) and Chapter Ten (Investment) in relation to the movement of natural persons between the Parties.
2. This Chapter shall not apply to measures affecting natural persons seeking access to the employment market of a Party, nor shall it apply to measures regarding citizenship, residence or employment on a permanent basis.
3. Nothing contained in this Chapter shall prevent a Party from applying measures to regulate the entry or temporary stay of natural persons of the other Party in its territory, including measures necessary to protect the integrity of its territory and to ensure the orderly movement of natural persons across its borders, provided such measures are not applied in a manner so as to unduly impair the benefits accruing to the other Party or delay trade in goods or services or conduct of investment activities under this Agreement.

## Article 8.2: Scope and Definitions

1. This Chapter applies to measures affecting the movement of natural persons of a Party who enter into the territory of the other Party, where such persons are:
(a) service sellers of the former Party;
(b) service suppliers of the former Party;
(c) sellers of goods of the former Party;
(d) investors of the former Party in respect of their investments in the territory of the latter Party; or
(e) employed by an investor of the former Party in respect of an investment of that investor in the territory of the latter Party.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, the following definitions shall apply:
(a) natural person of a Party is as defined in Chapter Six (Trade in Services) and specifically covers only a national of a Party as described in paragraph 1;
(b) immigration visa means an employment visa or business visa granting a natural person of the other Party the right to reside or work or remain in the territory of host country, without the intent to reside permanently;
(c) temporary entry means entry by a business visitor, an intra-corporate transferee, or a professional as the case may be without the intent to establish permanent residence and for the purpose of engaging in activities which are clearly related to their respective business purposes;
(d) service seller means a natural person of a Party who is a representative of a service supplier of that Party and is seeking temporary entry into the other Party for the purpose of negotiating the sale of services for that service supplier, where such a representative will not be engaged in making direct sales to the general public or in supplying services directly;
(e) seller of goods means any natural person of a Party engaged in the manufacture, production, supply or distribution of industrial or agricultural goods seeking temporary entry into the other Party in order to sell goods to, or to enter into a distribution or retailing arrangement with a natural person or an enterprise of the other Party engaged in an industrial or commercial activities, provided, however, that such person shall not sell goods directly to the general public of the other Party;
(f) professional means a natural person of a Party who is employed in a specialised occupation that requires theoretical and practical application of specialised knowledge and;
(i) attainment of a post secondary degree in the specialty requiring three or more years of study (or the equivalent of such a degree) as a minimum of entry into the occupation. Such degrees include Bachelors' degree, Masters' degree and Doctoral degree conferred by institutions in Korea or India; and
(ii) in the case of regulated professions, registration, licence or credentials, as specified by the relevant authorities of a Party, if applicable, to engage in a business activity;
(g) business visitor means a natural person of either Party who is:
(i) a service seller who enters the territory of the other Party for the sale of services or entering into agreements for such sale for that services supplier;
(ii) seeking temporary entry for negotiating sale of goods, where such negotiations do not involve direct sales to the general public; or
(iii) an investor of a Party or an employee of an investor, who is a manager, executive or specialist as defined under subparagraph (h), seeking temporary entry to establish an investment;
(h) intra-corporate transferee means an employee of a service supplier, juridical person, as defined in Chapter Six (Trade in Services), an investor or enterprise of a Party established in the territory of the other Party referred to below as an organisation, through a branch, subsidiary or affiliate, who has been so employed for a period of not less than one year immediately preceding the date of the application for temporary entry, and who is a manager, executive or specialist as defined below:
(i) manager means a natural person within an organisation who primarily directs the organisation or a department or sub-division of the organisation, supervises and controls the work of other supervisory, professional or managerial employees, has the authority to hire and fire or take other personnel actions such as promotion or leave authorisation, and exercises discretionary authority over day-
to-day operations. This does not include a first-line supervisor, unless the employees supervised are professionals, nor does this include an employee who primarily performs tasks necessary for the provision of the service or operation of an investment. However, this does not prevent the manager, in the course of executing his or her duties as described above, from secondarily performing tasks necessary for the provision of the service or operation of an investment;
(iii) specialist means a natural person within an organisation who possesses knowledge at an advanced level of expertise and who possesses relevant knowledge of the organisation's service, research, equipment, techniques or management. A specialist may include, but is not limited to, members of a licenced profession;
(i) contractual service supplier means a person possessing appropriate educational and other qualifications relevant to the service to be provided who is engaged in the supply of a contracted service as an employee of a juridical person that has no commercial presence in the other Party, where the juridical person obtains a service contract from a juridical person of the other Party. The contractual service supplier should have been an employee of the juridical person for a period of not less than one year immediately preceding the date of application for admission; and
(j) independent professional means a self-employed person possessing appropriate educational and other qualifications relevant to the service to be provided who is engaged in the supply of a contracted service, where the professional has a service contract from a person of the other Party. ${ }^{1}$

## Article 8.3: Grant of Temporary Entry

1. Each Party shall grant temporary entry to natural persons of the other Party, who are otherwise qualified for entry under applicable measures relating to public health and safety and national security, in accordance with this Chapter.
2. Each Party shall process expeditiously applications for temporary entry from natural persons of the other Party, including requests for further extensions, particularly applications from members of professions for which mutual recognition arrangements have been concluded pursuant to Article 6.8 (Recognition). Each Party shall notify the applicant for temporary entry, either directly or through his or her prospective employers,

[^46]of the outcome of final determination, including the period of stay and other conditions.
3. Natural persons of either Party who are granted temporary entry into the territory of the other Party shall not be required to make contributions to social security funds in the host country. In such cases, they will not be eligible for social security benefits in the other Party for the duration of the stay.
4. A Party may refuse to issue an immigration visa authorising employment to a business person where the temporary entry of that person might affect adversely:
(a) the settlement of any labour dispute that is in progress at the place or intended place of employment; or
(b) the employment of any person who is involved in such dispute.

## 5. Business visitors

(a) Korea shall grant temporary entry to a business visitor for a period of not more than 90 days; and
(b) India shall grant temporary entry to a business visitor for a period of not more than 180 days or for longer duration for a maximum period up to five years with 180 days stay stipulation on a single visit; and

Such a business visitors' visa under subparagraphs (a) and (b) shall be granted, provided that the business visitor:
(i) complies with immigration measures applicable to temporary entry;
(ii) presents proof of nationality of the other Party;
(iii) is an employee of a juridical person not already having commercial presence in the host country; and
(iv) does not receive any remuneration from a source located within the visiting Party;

Neither Party may require labour market test as a condition for temporary entry or impose numerical restriction relating to temporary entry for business visitors.

## 6. Intra-Corporate Transferees

Each Party shall grant temporary entry to an intra-corporate transferee of the other Party, who otherwise complies with applicable immigration measures, for an initial period of up to two years for Korea and up to one year for India, or the period of the contract, whichever is less.

The period of stay may be extended:
(a) for Korea, provided the conditions on which it is based remain in effect; and
(b) for India, on year to year basis for a total term not exceeding five years if the above conditions are still met by the applicants;

Neither Party may require labour market test as a condition for temporary entry or impose numerical restriction relating to temporary entry for intra-corporate transferees.

## 7. Professionals

Each Party shall grant temporary entry to a professional of the other Party who is seeking to provide services as a contractual service supplier or an independent professional in a profession as set out in Annex 8-A, if that natural person otherwise complies with immigration measures applicable to temporary entry, for an initial period of up to one year or the period of the contract, whichever is less, on the presentation of:
(a) proof of nationality of the other Party;
(b) documentation demonstrating that he or she will be so engaged and describing the purpose of entry, including the letter of contract from the entity engaging the services of the natural person in the host Party; and
(c) documentation demonstrating the attainment of the relevant minimum educational requirements or alternative credentials.

## Article 8.4: Employment of Spouses and Dependants

Each Party shall grant temporary entry and provide a work permit or authorisation to a spouse and a dependant of a intra-corporate transferee, contractual service supplier or independent professional qualifying for temporary entry, if the spouse or the dependant otherwise complies with immigration measures applicable to temporary entry and meets the relevant employment qualifications.

## Article 8.5: Regulatory Transparency

1. Each Party shall maintain or establish contact points or other mechanisms to respond to inquiries from interested persons regarding regulations affecting the temporary entry of natural persons. These contact points shall also be the authorised points allowing business persons to report and seek clarifications, if any, on instances where they have encountered special difficulties in the process of seeking temporary entry in the other Party.
2. To the extent possible, each Party shall allow reasonable time between publication of final regulations affecting the temporary entry of natural persons and their effective date, and such notification to the other Party can be made electronically available.
3. Prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall exchange information on current procedures relating to the processing of applications for temporary entry.

## Article 8.6: Resolution of Problems

The relevant authorities of both Parties shall endeavour to favourably resolve any specific or general problems, (within the framework of their laws, regulations and other similar measures governing the temporary entry of natural persons) which may arise from the implementation and administration of this Chapter.

## Article 8.7: Dispute Settlement

1. A Party may not initiate proceedings under Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) regarding a refusal to grant temporary entry under this Chapter unless,
(a) the matter involves a breach of any of the provisions relating to the right of entry accruing under this Chapter;
(b) the matter involves a pattern of practice; and
(c) its natural persons affected by the pattern of practice have exhausted the available domestic administrative remedies of the other Party.
2. The remedies referred to in paragraph 1 (c) shall be deemed to be exhausted if a final determination in the matter has not been issued by the competent authority within one year of the institution of proceedings for domestic administrative remedies including proceedings by way of review, and the failure to issue a determination is not attributable to the delay caused by the natural person.

Article 8.8: Reservations
The commitments made by each Party under this Chapter shall be subject to any terms, conditions, reservations or limitations it has scheduled in respect of each service sector under Chapter Six (Trade in Services).

ANNEX 8-A
Professionals

| 1 | Computer Hardware ${ }^{2}$ Design Engineers |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2 | Computer network products developer |
| 3 | Recorder developer |
| 4 | Hard disk developer |
| 5 | Controller developer |
| 6 | Computer products Engineers |
| 7 | Computer control system developer |
| 8 | Disk drive developer |
| 9 | Computer main board developer |
| 10 | Input/output products developer |
| 11 | Telecommunication Machinery Engineers and Researchers |
| 12 | Telecommunication Equipment Engineers and Researchers |
| 13 | Telecommunication Technology Engineers and Researchers |
| 14 | Telecommunication Network Operation Engineers and Researchers |
| 15 | Mobile circuit developer |
| 16 | Modem development Design Engineers |
| 17 | Interphone or phone developer |
| 18 | DMB receiver developer |
| 19 | HFC network operating Engineers |
| 20 | SMS products operator |
| 21 | Wireless communication network manager |
| 22 | Electrical circuit manager |
| 23 | Switchboard developer |
| 24 | Fiber optic node-products developer |
| 25 | VMS products developer |
| 26 | RF communication research developer |
| 27 | Wire communication network planner |
| 28 | Communication line Design Engineers |
| 29 | Artificial satellite TV receiver development Design Engineers |
| 30 | Optical communication products Design developer |
| 31 | Letters service products operator |

[^47]| 32 | Transmission developer |
| :---: | :---: |
| 33 | Wireless phone developer |
| 34 | Digital receiver developer |
| 35 | DMB phone developer |
| 36 | ADSL products developer |
| 37 | VMS products operator |
| 38 | Communication network operation Engineers |
| 39 | Internet network operation Engineers |
| 40 | Communication construction manager |
| 41 | Wireless relay equipment development Design Engineers |
| 42 | Communication application service equipment developer |
| 43 | CDMA technology research developer |
| 44 | Wireless data network developer |
| 45 | Communication intelligent network research developer |
| 46 | Network communication equipment development Design Engineers |
| 47 | Communication equipment development Design Engineers |
| 48 | Switchboard development Design Engineers |
| 49 | Digital broadcasting equipment developer |
| 50 | Communication network Design Engineers |
| 51 | IT Consultants |
| 52 | Computer System Supervision Professionals |
| 53 | Computer System Designers and Analysts |
| 54 | Network Consultants |
| 55 | Database Consultants |
| 56 | Information security Consultants |
| 57 | Information system Consultants |
| 58 | System Software Designers and Analysts |
| 59 | System Software Programmers |
| 60 | EMBEDED program developer |
| 61 | Linux developer |
| 62 | MICOM control Engineers |
| 63 | OS developer |
| 64 | FIRMWARE developer |
| 65 | Application Software Designers and Analysts |
| 66 | Network Programmers |
| 67 | Application Software Programmers n.e.c. |


| 68 | Data management application programmer |
| :--- | :--- |
| 69 | Financing management application programmer |
| 70 | Information process application programmer |
| 71 | Protocol Developers |
| 72 | Database Designers and Analysts |
| 73 | Database Programmers |
| 74 | Database Managers |
| 75 | Database professional |
| 76 | Network Engineers |
| 77 | Network system analysts |
| 78 | Intranet Engineers |
| 79 | LAN Engineers |
| 80 | VAN Engineers |
| 81 | WAN Engineers |
| 82 | Network server building operation Engineers |
| 83 | Web Masters |
| 84 | Web Engineers and Programmers |
| 85 | Information System Operators |
| 86 | General management consultant ${ }^{3}$ |
| 87 | Financial management consultant |
| 88 | Marketing management consultant |
| 89 | Human resources management consultant ${ }^{4}$ |
| 90 | Production management consultant |
| 91 | Public relations consultant |
| 92 | Distribution and Transmission Engineers and Researchers |
| 93 | Electrical Measurement and Control Engineers and Researchers |
| 94 | Electrical Supervisors and Researchers |
| 95 | Cement Engineers and Researchers |
| 96 | Press mold Design Engineers |
| 97 | Plastic Molding Design Engineers |
| 98 | Cast Mold Design Engineers |

[^48]| 99 | Aircraft Engineers |
| :---: | :---: |
| 100 | Diesel machine Engineers |
| 101 | Gas turbine Engineers |
| 102 | Aircraft machine Engineers |
| 103 | Satellite Engineers |
| 104 | Injection molding Design Engineers |
| 105 | Ventilation equipment Engineers |
| 106 | Ventilation machine Engineers |
| 107 | Refrigerator Engineers |
| 108 | Heat exchanger designer |
| 109 | Clean room air conditioning equipment Design Engineers |
| 110 | GHP developer |
| 111 | Heat exchanger developer |
| 112 | Air conditioning purgation Design Engineers |
| 113 | Public works construction machine design development Engineers |
| 114 | Pavement of a road construction machine design development Engineers |
| 115 | Transportation construction machine design development Engineers |
| 116 | Crusher, drillpile-drivers and pile-extractors design development Engineers |
| 117 | Farming machine(design) Engineers |
| 118 | Mining machine(design) Engineers |
| 119 | Fiber machine(design) Engineers |
| 120 | Food machine(design) Engineers |
| 121 | Machine tool (design) Engineers |
| 122 | Oil pressure machine(design) Engineers |
| 123 | Industrial robot design Engineers |
| 124 | Special Engineering Design Service for automobile (automobile designer) |
| 125 | Aircraft designer |
| 126 | Automobile machine Engineers |
| 127 | Car electronics Engineers |
| 128 | Automobile engine design Engineers |
| 129 | Petroleum and Chemical Engineers and Researchers |
| 130 | Rubber and Plastic Engineers and Researchers |
| 131 | Pesticide and Fertilizer Engineers and Researchers |


| 132 | Paint Products Engineers and Researchers |
| :--- | :--- |
| 133 | Cosmetics and Soap Engineers and Researchers |
| 134 | Natural gas Chemical Engineers |
| 135 | Tire production Engineers |
| 136 | Gasoline Engineers |
| 137 | Natural gas production and distribution Engineers |
| 138 | Brewage production Engineers |
| 139 | Metal Engineers and Researchers |
| 140 | Electrical Products Development Engineers and Researchers |
| 141 | Power Plant Engineers and Researchers |
| 142 | Electronic equipment Engineers |
| 143 | Mold Making Engineers and Researchers |
| 144 | Plant Engineers and Researchers |
| 145 | Cooling, Heating and Air-Conditioning Engineers and Researchers |
| 146 | Construction Machine Engineers and Researchers |
| 147 | Industrial Machine Engineers and Researchers |
| 148 | Automobile Engineers and Researchers |
| 149 | Ship Engineers and Researchers |
| 150 | Aircraft and Railroad Vehicle Engineers and Researchers |
| 151 | Marine engineering Engineers |
| 152 | Exploration Engineers |
| 153 | Oil Engineers |
| 154 | Market and Public Opinion Survey Manager |
| 155 | Survey Specialists |
| 156 | Biologist ${ }^{5}$ |
| 157 | Biochemist ${ }^{5}$ |
| 158 | Construction Work Engineers |
| 159 | Civil Construction Engineers |
| 160 | Advertising Professionals |
| 161 | Computer Game Programmers |
| 162 | Game Graphic Designers |
|  | Assistant English Teachers ${ }^{6}$ for primary and secondary schools |
| 163 |  |
| 1 |  |

[^49]
# Chapter Nine <br> Audio-Visual Co-Production 

## Article 9.1: General Principle

1. Recognising that audio visual, including film, animation, broadcasting programme, game ${ }^{1}$ and visual effects, co-productions can significantly contribute to the development of the audio visual industry and to an intensification of cultural and economic exchange between them, the Parties agree to consider and negotiate co-production agreements in the audio visual sector.
2. The co-production agreement in accordance with paragraph 1 is an integral part of this Agreement. The detailed co-production agreement would be negotiated between the competent authorities of the Parties, which are the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting for India and the Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism and the Korea Communications Commission for Korea.

## Article 9.2: Scope

The scope of the co-production agreement under Article 9.1.2 includes film, broadcasting programme, game, visual effects and animation for exploitation in theatres and on television, videocassettes, videodisc, digital device (CD-ROM, DVD, VOD, mobile phone, etc.) or by any other form of distribution. New forms of audio visual production will be included in the co-production agreement through the exchange of notes between the Parties.

## Article 9.3: Benefits

Co-produced projects in compliance with the co-production agreement shall be deemed to be national productions in the territory of each Party and shall thus be fully entitled to all the benefits including government support which are accorded under the applicable laws and regulations of each Party.

## Article 9.4: Amendment

The amendment of the co-production agreement can be done by the mutual consent of the Parties.

[^50]
# Chapter Ten <br> Investment 

## Section A: Definitions

## Article 10.1: Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:
disputing investor means an investor that makes a claim under Section C;
disputing Party means a Party against which a claim is made under Section C;
enterprise means any entity constituted or organised under applicable law, whether or not for profit, and whether privately-owned or governmentally-owned, including any corporation, trust, partnership, sole proprietorship, joint venture or other association and a branch of an enterprise;
freely usable currency means any currency designated as such by the International Monetary Fund and any amendments thereto;

ICSID Convention means the Convention on the Settlement of Investment Disputes between States and Nationals of other States, done at Washington, 18 March 1965, as may be amended;
investment means every kind of asset that an investor owns or controls, directly or indirectly, and that has the characteristics of an investment, such as the commitment of capital or other resources, the expectation of gains or profits or the assumption of risk;
(a) Forms that an investment may take include, but are not limited to:
(i) an enterprise ${ }^{1}$;
(ii) shares, stocks and other forms of equity participation of an enterprise;
(iii) bonds, debentures, loans, and other debt instruments of an enterprise;
(iv) rights under contracts, including turnkey, construction, management, production, concession or revenue-sharing contracts;
(v) claims to money established and maintained in connection with the conduct of commercial activities;
(vi) intellectual property rights;
(vii) rights conferred pursuant to domestic law or contract, such as licences, authorisations and permits, except for those that do not create any rights protected by domestic law; and

[^51](viii) other tangible or intangible, movable or immovable property, and related property rights, such as leases, mortgages, liens and pledges;

For subparagraph (a), returns that are invested in accordance with prevailing law shall be treated as investments and any alteration in the form in which assets are invested or reinvested shall not affect their character as investments.
(b) Investment does not mean:
(i) claims to money that arise solely from:
(A) commercial contracts for the sale of goods or services by a national or enterprise in the territory of a Party to an enterprise in the territory of the other Party; or
(B) the extension of credit in connection with a commercial transaction, such as trade financing; or
(ii) any other claims to money, that do not involve the kinds of interests set out in subparagraphs (a)(i) through (viii);
returns means monetary returns yielded by or derived from an investment including, but not limited to, any profits, interests, capital gains, dividends, royalties, fees, or payments in connection with intellectual property rights;
investment of an investor of a Party means an investment owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by an investor of such Party;
investor of a Party means a Party or a national or an enterprise of a Party that is seeking to make, is making, or has made, investments in the territory of the other Party;
enterprise of a Party means an enterprise constituted or organised under the law of a Party, and its branch located in the territory of a Party and carrying out substantial business activities there;

UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules means the Arbitration Rules of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law, 1976.

## Section B: Investment

## Article 10.2: Scope and Coverage

1. This Chapter shall apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to:
(a) investors of the other Party;
(b) investments of investors of the other Party in the territory of the former

Party; and
(c) with respect to Article 10.16, all investments in the territory of the former Party.
2. This Chapter applies to the existing investments on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, as well as to the investments made or acquired after this date.
3. The provisions of this Chapter do not bind a Party in relation to any act or fact that
took place or any situation that ceased to exist before the date of entry into force of this Agreement for that Party.
4. In the event of any inconsistency between this Chapter and another Chapter, the other Chapter shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.
5. A requirement by a Party that a service provider of the other Party post a bond or other form of financial security as a condition of the cross-border supply of services does not of itself make this Chapter applicable to the provision of that cross-border service. This Chapter applies to that Party's treatment of the posted bond or financial security.
6. This Chapter shall not apply to subsidies or grants provided by a Party or to any conditions attached to the receipt or continued receipt of such subsidies or grants except for Articles 10.5 and 10.21 , whether or not such subsidies or grants are offered exclusively to domestic investors and investments.
7. This Chapter shall not apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party with respect to financial services.
8. This Chapter shall not apply to any taxation measures.

## Article 10.3: National Treatment

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to its own investors with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments in its territory.
2. Each Party shall accord to investments of investors of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to investments of its own investors in its territory with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments.
3. The treatment to be accorded by a Party under paragraphs 1 and 2 means, with respect to a regional or local government, treatment no less favourable than the most favourable treatment accorded, in like circumstances, by that regional or local government to investors, and to investments of investors, of the Party of which it forms a part.

## Article 10.4: Minimum Standard of Treatment

1. Each Party shall accord to an investment of an investor of the other Party in its territory "fair and equitable treatment" and "full protection and security." The concepts of "fair and equitable treatment" and "full protection and security" do not require treatment in addition to or beyond that which is required by the customary international law minimum standard of treatment of aliens.
2. The obligation in paragraph 1 includes the obligation not to deny justice in criminal, civil, or administrative adjudicatory proceedings in accordance with the principle of due process.
3. A determination that there has been a breach of another provision of this Agreement, or of a separate international agreement, does not establish that there has been a breach of this Article.
4. Neither Party may impose or enforce any of the following requirements, or enforce any commitment or undertaking, in connection with the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation or sale or other disposition of an investment of an investor of the other Party in its territory:
(a) to export a given level or percentage of goods or services;
(b) to achieve a given level or percentage of domestic content;
(c) to purchase, use or accord a preference to goods produced or services provided in its territory, or to purchase goods or services from natural or legal persons or any other entity in its territory;
(d) to relate the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows associated with investments of that investor;
(e) to restrict sales of goods or services in its territory that an investment of that investor produces or provides by relating such sales to the volume or value of its exports or foreign exchange earnings;
(f) to transfer technology, a production process or other proprietary knowledge to a natural or legal person or any other entity in its territory, except when the requirement
(i) is imposed or enforced by a court, administrative tribunal or competition authority to remedy an alleged violation of competition laws, or
(ii) concerns the transfer of intellectual property and is undertaken in a manner not inconsistent with the TRIPS Agreement; or
(g) to supply exclusively from the territory of the Party the goods that such investment produces or the services that it supplies to a specific regional market or to the world market.
5. Paragraph 1 does not preclude either Party from conditioning the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage, in connection with investment and business activities in its territory of an investor of the other Party, on compliance with any of the requirements set forth in paragraphs $1(\mathrm{f})$ and (g).
6. Nothing in this Article shall be construed so as to derogate from the rights and obligations of the Parties under the Agreement on Trade-Related Investment Measures, contained in Annex 1A of the Marrakech Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization.

## Article 10.6: Senior Management and Boards of Directors

1. Neither Party may require that an investor of the other Party appoint to senior management positions individuals of any particular nationality.
2. A Party may require that a majority of the board of directors, or any committee thereof, of an enterprise of the Party that is an investment of an investor of the other Party, be of a particular nationality, or resident in the territory of the Party, provided that the requirement does not materially impair the ability of the investor to exercise control over its investment.
3. Each Party shall promptly publish, or otherwise make publicly available, its laws, regulations, administrative rulings and judicial decisions of general application as well as international agreements which pertain to or affect any matter covered by this Chapter.
4. Each Party shall, upon request by the other Party, promptly respond to specific questions and provide that other Party with information on matters set out in paragraph 1.
5. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not be construed so as to oblige either Party to disclose confidential information, the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement or otherwise be contrary to the public interest, or which would prejudice privacy or legitimate commercial interests.

## Article 10.8: Non-Conforming Measures

1. Articles $10.3,10.5$ and 10.6 shall not apply to:
(a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at
(i) the central or a regional level of government, set out in its Schedule to Annex I; or
(ii) a local government ${ }^{2}$;
(b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or
(c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Articles $10.3,10.5$ and 10.6.
2. Articles $10.3,10.5$ and 10.6 shall not apply to any reservation for measures that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, sub-sectors or activities, as set out in its Schedule to Annex II.
3. Neither Party shall, under any measure adopted after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and covered by Annex II, require an investor of the other Party, by reason of its nationality, to sell or otherwise dispose of an investment existing at the time the measure becomes effective.
4. Articles 10.3 and 10.6 shall not apply to government procurement by a Party.
5. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed so as to derogate from rights and obligations under international agreements in respect of protection of intellectual property rights to which both Parties are party, including the TRIPS Agreement and other treaties concluded under the auspices of the World Intellectual Property Organization.
6. For the avoidance of doubt, in relation to supply of services through commercial presence, the parties agree that the Schedule of Specific Commitments in Annex 6-A and 6-B of Chapter Six (Trade in Services) shall solely apply to the commitments with regard to the trade in services.
[^52]1. If, after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, a Party enters into any agreement on investment with a non-Party, it shall give consideration to a request by the other Party for the incorporation herein of treatment no less favourable than that provided under the aforesaid agreement.
2. As part of review of this Agreement pursuant to Article 15.2 (Joint Committee and Review), the Parties undertake to review their respective Schedule of Reservations with a view to decreasing its reservations and reducing the terms, limitations, conditions and qualifications on national treatment, performance requirements, and senior management and boards of directors.
3. In any other case, a Party may, upon reasonable notice, request the other Party for a review of its reservations.
4. Any incorporation or review under this Article should maintain the overall balance of commitments undertaken by each Party under this Agreement.

## Article 10.10: Transfers

1. Each Party shall allow all transfers relating to an investment in its territory of an investor of the other Party to be made freely and without delay. Such transfers include:
(a) the initial capital and additional amounts to maintain or increase the investment;
(b) profits, dividends, interest, capital gains, royalty payments, management fees, technical assistance fees and other fees, returns in kind and other amounts derived from the investment;
(c) proceeds from the sale or liquidation of all or any part of the investment;
(d) payments made under a contract including payments made pursuant to a loan agreement;
(e) payments made in accordance with Articles 10.12 and 10.13;
(f) payments arising out of the settlement of a dispute under Section C; and
(g) earnings of nationals of the other Party who work in connection with an investment in the territory of that Party.
2. Each Party shall allow transfers to be made without delay in a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing on the date of the transfer with respect to spot transactions in the currency to be transferred.
3. Each Party shall permit returns in kind relating to an investment to be made as authorised or specified in a written agreement between the Party and an investor of the other Party or its investment ${ }^{3}$.
4. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 through 3, a Party may delay or prevent a transfer

[^53]through the equitable, non-discriminatory and good faith application of its laws relating to:
(a) bankruptcy, insolvency or the protection of the rights of creditors;
(b) issuing, trading or dealing in securities;
(c) criminal or penal offenses;
(d) reports of transfers of currency or other monetary instruments;
(e) ensuring compliance with orders or judgments in adjudicatory proceedings; or
(f) social security, public retirement or statutory savings schemes, including provident funds, retirement gratuity programmes and employees insurance programmes ${ }^{4}$.

## Article 10.11: Temporary Safeguard Measures

1. A Party may, subject to paragraph 2, adopt or maintain measures relating to crossborder capital transactions or Article 10.10:
(a) in the event of serious balance of payments or external financial difficulties or threat thereof; or
(b) where, in exceptional circumstances, payments and capital movements between the Parties cause or threaten to cause serious difficulties for the operation of monetary policy or exchange rate policy in either Party.
2. The measures referred to in paragraph 1:
(a) shall be consistent with the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund;
(b) shall not exceed those necessary to deal with the circumstances described in paragraph 1;
(c) shall be temporary and phased out progressively as the situation improves;
(d) shall promptly be notified to the other Party;
(e) shall avoid unnecessary damage to the commercial, economic and financial interests of the other Party;
(f) shall be applied on a national treatment basis; and
(g) shall ensure that the other Party is treated as favourably as any non-Party.
3. Measures adopted or maintained pursuant to paragraph 1(b) shall not exceed a minimum period required. In addition, a Party adopting such measures or any changes

[^54]thereof shall commence consultations with the other Party in order to review the restrictions adopted by it.
4. Nothing in this Chapter shall be regarded as affecting the rights and obligations of the Parties under the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund.

## Article 10.12: Expropriation and Compensation

1. Neither Party may, directly or indirectly, nationalise or expropriate an investment of an investor of the other Party in its territory, except:
(a) for a public purpose;
(b) on a non-discriminatory basis;
(c) in accordance with due process of law and Article 10.4; and
(d) on payment of compensation in accordance with paragraphs 2 through 4.
2. Compensation shall:
(a) be paid without delay and be fully realisable;
(b) be equivalent to the fair market value of the expropriated investment immediately before the expropriation took place ("date of expropriation"); and
(c) not reflect any change in value occurring because the intended expropriation had become known earlier.
3. If the fair market value is denominated in a freely usable currency, the compensation paid shall be no less than the fair market value on the date of expropriation, plus interest at a commercially reasonable rate for that currency, accrued from the date of expropriation until the date of payment.
4. If the fair market value is denominated in a currency that is not freely usable, the compensation paid - converted into the currency of payment at the market rate of exchange prevailing on the date of payment - shall be no less than:
(a) the fair market value on the date of expropriation, converted into a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing on that date, plus
(b) interest, at a commercially reasonable rate for that freely usable currency, accrued from the date of expropriation until the date of payment.
5. The investor whose investment is expropriated shall have a right of access to the courts of justice or the administrative tribunals or agencies of the Party making the expropriation to seek review of the expropriation measure or valuation of the compensation that has been assessed in accordance with the principles and provisions set out in this Article.
6. This Article does not apply to the issuance of compulsory licences granted in relation to intellectual property rights, or to the revocation, limitation or creation of intellectual property rights, to the extent that such issuance, revocation, limitation or creation is consistent with the TRIPS Agreement.
7. This Article is to be interpreted in accordance with the understanding of the Parties on expropriation as set out in Annex 10-A, which shall form an integral part of this Agreement.

## Article 10.13: LOSSES AND COMPENSATION

1. An investor of a Party which has suffered losses relating to its investment in the territory of the other Party due to war or to other armed conflict, state of emergency, revolution, insurrection, civil disturbance, or any other similar event in the territory of the other Party, as regards restitution, indemnification, compensation or any other settlement, shall be accorded by that other Party treatment no less favourable than that which it accords to its own investors or to investors of any non-Party, whichever is more favourable to the investor.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, an investor of a Party which, in any of the situations referred to in that paragraph, suffers a loss in the territory of the other Party resulting from
(a) requisition of its investment or part thereof by the latter's forces or authorities; or
(b) destruction of its investment or part thereof by the latter's forces or authorities, which was not required by the necessity of the situation,
shall be accorded by the other Party restitution or compensation which in either case shall be prompt, adequate and effective and with respect to compensation, shall be in accordance with Article 10.12.

## Article 10.14: Subrogation

1. Where a Party or an agency authorised by that Party has granted indemnity, guarantee or a contract of insurance against non-commercial risks with regard to an investment by one of its investors in the territory of the other Party and when payment has been made under this indemnity, guarantee or a contract of insurance by the former Party or the agency authorised by it, the latter Party shall recognise the rights of the former Party or the agency authorised by the Party by virtue of the principle of subrogation to the rights of the investor.
2. Where a Party or the agency authorised by the Party has made a payment to its investor and has taken over rights and claims of the investor, that investor shall not, unless authorised to act on behalf of the Party or the agency authorised by the Party, making the payment, pursue those rights and claims against the other Party.
3. Articles $10.10,10.12$ and 10.13 shall apply mutatis mutandis as regards payment to be made to the Party or the agency prescribed in paragraphs 1 and 2 by virtue of such recognition of rights and claims, and the transfer of such payment.

## Article 10.15: Special Formalities and Information Requirements

1. Nothing in Article 10.3 shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining a measure that prescribes special formalities in connection with the establishment of investments by investors of the other Party, such as the requirement that investments be legally constituted under its laws or regulations, provided that such formalities do not materially impair the protection afforded by a Party to investors of the other Party and investments of investors of the other Party pursuant to this Chapter.
2. Notwithstanding Article 10.3, a Party may require an investor of the other Party, or
its investment in its territory, to provide routine information concerning that investment solely for information or statistical purposes. The Party shall protect such business information that is confidential from any disclosure that would prejudice the competitive position of the investor or the investment. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prevent a Party from otherwise obtaining or disclosing information in connection with the equitable and good faith application of its law.

## Article 10.16: Health, Safety and Environmental Measures

1. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting, maintaining or enforcing any measure consistent with this Agreement that is in the public interest, such as measures to meet health, safety or environmental concerns.
2. The Parties recognize that it is inappropriate to encourage investment by relaxing domestic health, safety or environmental measures. Accordingly, a Party should not waive or otherwise derogate from, or offer to waive or otherwise derogate from, such measures as an encouragement for the establishment, acquisition, expansion or retention in its territory of an investment of an investor. If a Party considers that the other Party has offered such an encouragement, it may request consultations with the other Party and the Parties shall consult with a view to avoiding any such encouragement.

## Article 10.17: Denial of Benefits

A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to an investor of the other Party that is an enterprise of the other Party and to its investments, subject to prior notification and consultation with the other Party, and where the denying Party establishes that:
(a) the enterprise has no substantial business activities in the territory of the other Party; and
(b) the enterprise is owned or controlled by an investor of a non-Party or of the denying Party.

## Article 10.18: EXCEPTIONS

1. Subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between States where like conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on investors and investments, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement by any Party of measures:
(a) necessary to protect public morals or to maintain public order;
(b) necessary to protect human, animal or plant life or health, or the environment;
(c) necessary to secure compliance with laws and regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Chapter;
(d) necessary to protect national treasures of artistic, historic or archaeological value; or
(e) necessary to conserve exhaustible, natural resources if such measures are made effective in conjunction with restrictions on domestic production or consumption.
2. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed:
(a) to require a Party to furnish any information, the disclosure of which it considers contrary to its essential security interests;
(b) to prevent a Party from taking any actions which it considers necessary for the protection of its essential security interests;
(i) relating to the traffic in arms, ammunition and implements of war and to such traffic in other goods and materials or relating to the supply of services as carried on, directly or indirectly, for the purpose of supplying or provisioning a military establishment;
(ii) taken in time of war or other emergency in international relations;
(iii) relating to fissionable and fusionable materials or the materials from which they are derived; or
(iv) to protect critical public infrastructures for communications, power and water supply from deliberate attempts intended to disable or degrade such infrastructures ${ }^{5}$;
(c) to prevent a Party from taking any action in pursuance of its obligations under the United Nations Charter for the maintenance of international peace and security; or
(d) to require a Party to accord the benefits of this Chapter to an investor that is an enterprise of the other Party where a Party adopts or maintains measures in any of its laws or regulations which it considers necessary for the protection of its essential security interests with respect to a non-Party or an investor of a non-Party that would be violated or circumvented if the benefits of this Chapter were accorded to such an enterprise or to its investments.
3. Paragraph 2 shall be interpreted in accordance with the understanding of the Parties regarding Security Exceptions for Investment and Non-justiciability of Security Exceptions set out in Annexes 10-B and 10-C respectively, which shall form an integral part of this Agreement.
4. A Party shall immediately inform the other Party to the fullest extent possible, of measures taken under paragraphs 1, 2(b) and (c) and of their termination, if such measures were taken.

## Article 10.19: Access to Judicial and Administrative Procedures

Each Party shall within its territory accord to investors of the other Party treatment no less favourable than the treatment, which it accords in like circumstances to its own investors, with respect to access to its courts of justice and administrative tribunals and agencies in all levels of jurisdiction both in pursuit and in defence of such investors' rights.

## Article 10.20: Other Obligations

[^55]If the laws or regulations of either Party or international obligations existing at present or established hereafter between the Parties in addition to this Chapter, result in a position entitling investors of the other Party and investments by investors of the other Party to treatment more favourable than is provided for by this Chapter, such position shall not be affected by this Chapter.

## Section C: Settlement of Disputes

## Article 10.21: Settlement of Disputes between a Party and an Investor of the other Party

1. This Article establishes a mechanism for settlement of investment disputes under this Chapter and assures equal treatment among the investors or investments of both the Parties in accordance with principles of international reciprocity and due process before an arbitral tribunal. This Article shall apply to disputes between a Party and an investor of the other Party concerning an alleged breach of an obligation of the former Party under this Chapter, which causes loss or damage to the investor or its investments.
2. The parties to the dispute shall initially seek to resolve the dispute by consultations and negotiations, which may include the use of non-binding third-party procedures.
3. Any such dispute which has not been settled within a period of six months from the date of request for consultations and negotiations may be submitted to the courts or administrative tribunals of the Party concerned or to arbitration. In the latter event, the investor has the choice among any of the following:
(a) the ICSID Convention and the ICSID Rules of Procedure for Arbitration Proceedings, provided that both the disputing Party and the Party of the disputing investor are parties to the ICSID Convention;
(b) the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, provided that either the disputing Party or the Party of the disputing investor, but not both, is a party to the ICSID Convention;
(c) the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules; or
(d) any other arbitral institution or in accordance with any other arbitral rules, if the parties to the dispute so agree.
4. Once the investor has submitted the dispute to either the courts or administrative tribunals of the disputing Party or any of the arbitration mechanisms provided for in paragraph 3, the choice of the procedure shall be final.
5. Each Party hereby consents to the submission of a dispute to arbitration under paragraphs 3(a), (b) and (c) in accordance with the provisions of this Article, conditional upon:
(a) the submission of the dispute to such arbitration takes place within three years from the date on which the disputing investor became aware, or should reasonably have become aware, of a breach of an obligation under this Chapter and of the loss or damage incurred by the disputing investor or its investment; and
(b) the disputing investor gives written notice which shall be delivered at least 90 days before the claim to arbitration is submitted, to the disputing Party of its intention to submit the dispute to such arbitration and which
(i) selects one of the fora in paragraph 3(a), (b) or (c) as the forum for dispute settlement, and
(ii) briefly summarises the alleged breaches of the disputing Party under this Chapter (including the articles alleged to have been breached) and the loss or damage allegedly caused to the investor or its investment.
6. Notwithstanding paragraph 4, the disputing investor may initiate or continue an action that seeks interim injunctive relief that does not involve the payment of monetary damages or the resolution of the substance of the matter in dispute before a court or administrative tribunal of the disputing Party, provided that the action is brought for the sole purpose of preserving the disputing investor's rights and interests during the pendency of the arbitration.
7. Neither Party shall give diplomatic protection, or bring an international claim, in respect of a dispute which one of its investors and the other Party shall have consented to submit or have submitted to arbitration under this Article, unless such other Party has failed to abide by and comply with the award rendered in such dispute. Diplomatic protection, for the purposes of this paragraph, shall not include informal diplomatic exchanges for the sole purpose of facilitating a settlement of the dispute.

## Section D: Final Provisions

## Article 10.22: Entry into Force, Duration and Termination

In the event that this Agreement is terminated, the provisions of this Chapter, the provisions in Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement), and other provisions in this Agreement necessary for or consequential to the application of this Chapter, except preestablishment national treatment under Articles 10.3 and 10.8, shall continue to be in effect with respect to investments made or acquired before the date of termination of this Agreement for a further period of 15 years after the date of termination and without prejudice to the application thereafter of the rules of general international law.

## Annex 10-A <br> Expropriation

The Parties confirm their shared understanding that:

1. An action or a series of actions by a Party cannot constitute an expropriation unless it interferes with a tangible or intangible property right in an investment made in the territory of that Party.
2. Article 10.12.1 addresses two situations. The first is direct expropriation, where an investment is nationalised or otherwise directly expropriated through formal transfer of title or outright seizure.
3. The second situation addressed by Article 10.12.1 is indirect expropriation, where an action or series of actions by a Party has an effect equivalent to direct expropriation without formal transfer of title or outright seizure:
(a) The determination of whether an action or series of actions by a Party, in a specific fact situation, constitutes an indirect expropriation, requires a case-by-case, fact-based inquiry that considers all relevant factors relating to the investment, including:
(i) the economic impact of the government action, although the fact that an action or series of actions by a Party has an adverse effect on the economic value of an investment, standing alone, does not establish that an indirect expropriation has occurred;
(ii) the extent to which the government action interferes with distinct, reasonable investment-backed expectations; ${ }^{6}$ and
(iii) the character of the government action, including its objectives and context. Relevant considerations could include whether the government action imposes a special sacrifice on the particular investor or investment that exceeds what the investor or investment should be expected to endure for the public interest.
(b) Except in rare circumstances, such as, for example, when a measure or series of measures is extremely severe or disproportionate in light of its purpose or effect, non-discriminatory regulatory actions by a Party that are designed and applied to protect legitimate public welfare objectives, such as public health, safety, the environment, and real estate price stabilisation (through, for example, measures to improve the housing conditions for lowincome households), do not constitute indirect expropriations.
[^56]
## Annex 10-B

## SECURITY ExCEPTIONS FOR INVESTMENT

The Parties confirm the following understanding with respect to interpretation and/or implementation of this Chapter:
(a) the measures referred to in Article 10.18.2(d) are measures where the intention and objective of the Party imposing the measures is for the protection of its essential security interests. These measures shall be imposed on a non-discriminatory basis and may be found in any of its laws or regulations:
(i) In the case of Korea, Korea does not presently adopt or maintain any unilateral measures against a non-Party or investor of a non-Party in its laws or regulations; and
(ii) In the case of India, the applicable measures referred to in Article 10.18.2(d) are essentially set out in the regulations framed under the Foreign Exchange Management Act (FEMA). India shall upon request by Korea, provide information on the measures concerned; and
(b) the measures which a Party adopts or maintains with respect to a non-Party or investors of a non-Party shall not impinge upon the other Party's sovereign rights to conduct its foreign policy nor shall it prohibit enterprises of foreign enterprises that are subject to such measures from establishing themselves in the other Party.

## AnNex 10-C <br> Non Justiciability of Security Exceptions

The Parties confirm the following understanding with respect to the interpretation and/or implementation of this Chapter:
(a) in respect of disputes submitted to arbitration pursuant to Article 10.21.3, where the disputing Party asserts as a defence that the measure alleged to be a breach is within the scope of a security exception as set out in Article 10.18.2, any decision of the disputing Party taken on such security considerations shall be non-justiciable in that it shall not be open to any arbitral tribunal to review the merits of any such decision, even where the arbitral proceedings concern an assessment of any claim for damages and/or compensation, or an adjudication of any other issues referred to the tribunal; and
(b) for the avoidance of doubt, Article 10.21 .3 shall be applicable in the arbitral proceedings for damages and/or compensation due to the measures taken under security exceptions as set out in Article 10.18.2.

## Annex I

## Explanatory Notes

1. Pursuant to Article 10.8 (Non-Conforming Measures), the Schedule to this Annex sets out the reservations taken by India for sectors, sub-sectors or activities for which it may maintain existing measures that do not conform with some or all of the obligations imposed by :
(a) Article 10.3 (National Treatment);
(b) Article 10.5 (Performance Requirements); or
(c) Article 10.6 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors).
2. Where appropriate, reservations are referenced to the ISIC classification (ISIC Rev.3.1) as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations Statistical Papers. Where appropriate ISIC code is not available for sectors or sub-sectors, for India, those reservations may be referenced to the National Industrial Classification Code (NIC) 1987 as set out by the Central Statistical Organization of the Government of India as alternatives. And, for Korea, those reservations may be referenced to the Korea Standard Industry Code (KSIC 2000) as set out by the Korea National Statistical Office as alternatives.
3. Each Schedule entry sets out the following elements:
(a) Sector refers to the general sector in which the reservation is taken;
(b) Sub-Sector refers to the specific sector in which the reservation is taken;
(c) Industrial Classification refers, where applicable, to the activity covered by the reservation according to the UN ISIC code (ISIC Rev.3.1) or domestic industry classification codes (National Industrial Classification Code 1987, Korea Standard Industry Code 2000);
(d) Level of Government Indicates the level of government maintaining the scheduled measures;
(e) Type of Reservation specifies the obligation (National Treatment, Performance Requirement and Senior Management and Board of Directors) for which a reservation is taken;
(f) Reservation Measure ${ }^{1}$ identifies the laws, regulations, rules, procedures, decisions, administrative actions or any other measures. A measure cited in the Measures element:
(i) means the measure as amended, continued, or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement; and
(ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure; and
(g) Description sets out commitments, if any, for liberalization on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, and the remaining non-conforming aspects of the measure for which the entry is made.

[^57]4. In the interpretation of a Schedule entry, all elements of the entry, with the exception of Industry Classification, shall be considered. An entry shall be interpreted in light of the relevant articles of the Chapters against which the entry is made. To the extent that:
(a) the Measures element is qualified by a liberalization commitment from the Description element, the Measures element as so qualified shall prevail over all other elements; and
(b) the Measures element is not so qualified, the Measures element shall prevail over all other elements, unless any discrepancy between the Measures element and the other elements considered in their totality is so substantial and material that it would be unreasonable to conclude that the Measures element should prevail, in which case the other elements shall prevail to the extent of that discrepancy.
5. For India, for purposes of this Annex, unless otherwise specified:
(a) "Foreign Institutional Investor" or "FII" means a foreign entity that is registered with the Securities Exchange Board of India as a Foreign Institutional Investor/FII.
(b) " non-resident" means a person who is not resident in India.
(c) A "person resident in India" means:
(i) a person residing in India for more than one hundred and eighty-two days during the course of the preceding financial year but does not include:
A) a person who has gone out of India or who stays outside India, in either case:
i) for or on taking up employment outside India, or
ii) for carrying on a business outside India or vocation outside India, or
iii) for any other purpose, in such circumstances as would indicate his intention to stay outside India for an uncertain period;
B) a person who has come to or stays in India, in either case, otherwise than:
i) for or on taking up employment in India, or
ii) for carrying on in India a business or vocation in India, or
iii) for any other purpose, in such circumstances as would indicate his intention to stay in India for an uncertain period;
(ii) any person or body corporate registered or incorporated in India,
(iii) an office, branch or agency in India owned or controlled by a person resident outside India,
(iv) an office, branch or agency outside India owned or controlled by a person resident in India;
(d) "non-resident Indian" or "NRI" means a person resident outside India who is either a citizen of India or a person of Indian Origin
(e) "Person of Indian Origin" or "PIO" means a citizen of any country other than Bangladesh or Pakistan or Sri Lanka, if:
(i) he at any time holds Indian passport; or
(ii) he or either of his parents or any of his grandparents was a citizen of India by virtue of the Constitution of India or the Citizenship Act, 1955 (57 of 1955); or
(iii) the person is a spouse of an Indian citizen or a person referred to in sub-clause (i) or (ii);
(f) "Venture Capital Fund" means a fund established in the form of a trust, a company including a body corporate and registered under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Fund) Regulations, 1996 which has a dedicated pool of capital raised in a manner specified under the said Regulations and which invests in Indian Venture Capital Undertakings in accordance with the said Regulations. An IVCU is defined as a company incorporated in India whose shares are not listed on a recognized stock exchange in India and which is not engaged in an activity under the negative list specified by SEBI
6. For Korea, a foreign person means a foreign national or an enterprise organized under the laws of another country.
7. Regarding commitments on supply of services through commercial presence, only the Schedule of Specific Commitments annexed to Chapter 6 on Trade in Services will apply. For greater certainty, Articles 10.5 (Performance Requirements) and 10.6 (Senior Management and Board of Directors) in Chapter 10 on Investment will not be applicable to Services Sector. Commitments in the form of Reservations on Articles 10.3 (National Treatment), 10.5 (Performance Requirements) and 10.6 (Senior Management and Board of Directors) for investments other than those for supply of a service through commercial presence are described only in Annex I and Annex II to Chapter 10 (Investment). In the event of any inconsistency between the commitments in the form of Reservations under the Chapter 10 on Investment and the specific commitments made under the Chapter 6 on Trade in Services, the provision in the Chapter on Trade in Services shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.
8. For Korea, the reservation entry No. 5 and 8 will not apply to services activity under the sector.
9. Both Parties agree that no addition, deletion or modification will be carried out in the entries in the Schedule with regard to the Sector, Sub-sector, Industrial classification, Type of Reservation and Description from the date of entry into force of this Agreement. However, with regard to the Reservation Measures, the Parties shall, within a period of six (6) months from the date of entry into force of the Agreement, specify the details of Reservation Measures including the relevant provision of the legislation relating to the Description as set forth in the Schedules.

## ANNEX I

## Schedule of Korea

1. 

Sector Agriculture and Livestock
Sub-Sector
Industry Classification KSIC 01212 Farming of Beef CattleKSIC 51312 Wholesale of Meat
Type of Reservation National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Reservation Measure Foreign Investment Promotion Act (Law No. 9071, March 28,2008), Article 4 and 22Enforcement Decree of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act(Presidential Decree No. 20947, July 29, 2008), Article 5Consolidated Public Notice for Foreign Investment (No. 2008-55,February 29, 2008, Ministry of Knowledge Economy), Appendix1
Description Foreign persons may not: (i) invest in an enterprise engaged inrice or barley farming or (ii) hold 50 percent or more of the equityinterest of an enterprise engaged in beef cattle farming or yook-ryu(meat) wholesaling.
Phase-Out ..... None
2.

Sector Transportation
Sub-Sector Air Transportation

## Industry Classification

Type of Reservation National Treatment (Articles 10.3)
Senior Management and Board of Directors (Articles 10.6)
Reservation Measure Articles 3, 6, 112, 113, 114 and 132 of the Aviation Act (Law No. 9071, Mar 28, 2008),

Articles 278, 278-2, 298 and 299 of its Enforcement Regulations (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport \& Maritime Affairs No. 12, May 8, 2008)

Description
None of the following persons may own any of national carriers:

1. a foreign national;
2. a foreign government or a foreign gong-gong-dan-che (organization for public purposes);
3. an enterprise organized under foreign law;
4. an enterprise in which any of those referred to in items 1 through 3 owns 50 percent or more of the equity interest, or has control; or
5. an enterprise organized under Korean law whose dae-pyo-ja (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) is a foreign national or half or more of whose senior management are foreign nationals.

Phase-Out None
Sector Sea Map Making

## Sub-Sector

Industry Classification

Type of Reservation National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Reservation Measure Marine Scientific Research Act (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008), Articles 6, 7, and 8

Territorial Sea and Contiguous Zone Act (Law No. 4986, December 6, 1995), Article 5

Description A foreign person, a foreign government, or a Korean enterprise owned or controlled by a foreign person that intends to conduct marine scientific research in the territorial waters or exclusive economic zone of Korea must obtain prior authorization or consent from Minister of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs whereas a Korean national or a Korean enterprise not owned or controlled by a foreign person need only to provide notification.

Phase-Out None
4.

Sector All Manufacturing Sectors

## Sub-Sector

Industry Classification

Type of Reservation Performance Requirements (Article 10.5)
Reservation Measure Act on the Promotion of Saving and Recycling of Resources(Law No. 8852, Feb.29, 2008), Article 16, 17, 18, 19 and 27
Act for Resource Recycling of Electrical and Electronic equipment and vehicle(Law No. 8852, Feb.29, 2008), Article 15, 16 and 17

Description Manufacturers who are under recycling duties and those to whom such manufacturers have entrusted their recycling duties shall follow the recycling standards for their products and packaging materials prescribed by the Minister of Environment.

Furthermore, the above persons shall submit the recycling duty performance plans and result reports each year, and shall pay the recycling levy in case of failure to satisfy the amounts of the prescribed recycling duty.

Phase-Out None
5.

Sector Sale, maintenance and repair of low-emission motor vehicles

## Sub-Sector

Industry Classification

Type of Reservation Performance Requirements(Article 10.5)
Reservation Measure Special Act on Metropolitan Air Quality Improvement(Law No. 9036, Mar.28, 2008), Article 23
Enforcement Decree(Presidential Decree No. 21033, Sep.25, 2008), Article 26

Description
A distributor of motor vehicles shall submit an annual plan to supply low-emission motor vehicles in accordance with the annual popularization standard of low-emission motor vehicle $(1.5 \%, 2006)$. The distributor shall obtain approval of the plan by the Minister of Environment and report business results to the Minister of Environment.

Phase-Out None
6.

| Sector | Manufacture of Chemical Products |
| :--- | :--- |
| Sub-Sector | Manufacture of Biological Products |

Industry Classification KSIC 24212 Manufacture of Biological Products

Type of Reservation Performance Requirements (Article 10.5)

Reservation Measure Pharmaceutical Affairs Act (Law No. 8552, February. 29, 2008), Article 42
Enforcement Regulations of the Pharmaceutical Affairs Act (Ordinance of the Ministry of Health and Welfare No. 71, October. 16, 2008), Article 21

Description A person who manufactures blood products must procure raw blood materials from a blood management body in Korea.

Phase-Out
None
7.

```
Sector Publishing
Sub-Sector Publishing of Periodicals (Excluding Newspapers)
Industry
Classification
```

Type of Reservation National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.6)

Reservation Act on the Guarantee of Freedom and Function of Newspapers, Measure Etc. (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008), Articles 13 and 26

Enforcement Decree of the Act on the Guarantee of Freedom and Function of Newspapers, Etc. (Presidential Decree No. 20676, February 29, 2008), Articles 17, 18, 19, and 20

## Description

The publisher or the editor-in-chief of an enterprise that publishes periodicals must be a Korean national.

The following persons may not publish periodicals in Korea:
(a) a foreign government or a foreign person;
(b) an enterprise organized under Korean law whose dae-pyo-ja (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) is not a Korean national; or
(c) an enterprise organized under Korean law in which a foreign person holds 50 percent or more of share or equity interest.

A foreign person that publishes periodicals may establish a branch
or office in Korea subject to authorization from the Minister of Culture and Tourism. As of the date this Agreement enters into force, such branch or office may print and distribute its periodicals in Korea in the original language, provided that such periodicals are edited in the territory of the other Party.

Phase-Out None
Sector Agriculture

## Sub-Sector

## Industry Classification

Type of Reservation National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Reservation Measure Grain Management Act (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008), Article 12
Livestock Industry Act (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008), Articles 24 and 27
Seed Industry Act (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008), Article 142
Feed Management Act (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008), Article 6
Ginseng Industry Act(Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008), Article 20
Foreign Investment Promotion Act (Law No. 9071, March 28, 2008), Articles 4 and 22

Enforcement Decree of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act (Presidential Decree No. 20947, July 29, 2008), Article 5
Consolidated Public Notice for Foreign Investment (No. 2008-55, February 29, 2008, Ministry of Knowledge Economy), Appendix 1
Act on Distribution and Price Stabilization of Agricultural and Fishery Products (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008), Articles 15, 17 , and 43
Notice on TRQ Products (Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry Notice No. 2008-17, May 16, 2008)

## Description

Only the Livestock Cooperatives under the Agriculture Cooperative Act may establish and manage a ga-chook-sijang (livestock market) in Korea.
Only a local government may establish a gong-yeong-domaesijang (public wholesale market).
Only producers' organizations or public interest corporations prescribed in the Enforcement Decree of the Act on Distribution and Price Stabilization of Agricultural and Fishery Products may establish a gong-pan-jang (joint wholesale market).
For greater certainty, Articles 10.3(National Treatment) do not prevent Korea from adopting or maintaining any measure with respect to the administration of the WTO Tariff-Rate-Quota.

Phase-Out None
9.

Sector Energy Industry

Sub-Sector<br>Electric Power Generation Other Than Nuclear Power Generation; Electric Power Transmission, Distribution and Sales

## Industry Classification

Type of Reservation National Treatment (Articles 10.3)

Reservation Measure Securities and Exchange Act (Law No. 8985, March 21, 2008), Article 203

Enforcement Decree of the Securities and Exchange Act (Presidential Decree No. 20653, February 29, 2008), Article 87-2

Foreign Investment Promotion Act (Law No. 9071, March 28, 2008), Articles 4, 5 and 22

Enforcement Decree of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act, (Presidential Decree No. 20947, July 29, 2008), Article 5

Consolidated Public Notice for Foreign Investment (No. 2008-55, February 29, 2008, Ministry of Knowledge Economy), Appendix 1

Notice of Ministry of Finance and Economy (No. 2000-17, September 28, 2000)

Regulation on Supervision of Securities Business (Financial Service Commission Notice No. 2008-16, July 3, 2008), Sec. 7-6

The aggregate foreign share of KEPCO's issued stocks may not exceed 40 percent. A foreign person may not become the largest shareholder of KEPCO.

The aggregate foreign share of power generation facilities, including cogeneration facilities of heat and power (GHP) for the district heating system (DHS), may not exceed 30 percent of the total facilities in the territory of Korea.

The aggregate foreign share of electric power transmission, distribution and sales businesses should be less than 50 percent. A foreign person may not be the largest shareholder.

None
10.

Sector
Energy Industry

Sub-Sector Gas Industry

## Industry Classification

Type of Reservation National Treatment (Articles 10.3)

Reservation Measure Act on the Improvement of Managerial Structure and Privatization of Public Enterprises (Law No. 8852, Feb 29, 2008), Article 19

Securities and Exchange Act (Law No. 8985, Mar 21, 2008), Article 203

Foreign Investment Promotion Act (Law No. 9071 Mar 28, 2008), Articles 4 and 5

Articles of Incorporation of the Korea Gas Corporation (Mar 28, 2008), Article 11

Description Foreign persons, in the aggregate, may not own more than 30 percent of the share of KOGAS.

Phase-Out None
11.

Sector

Sub-Sector

## Industry Classification

Type of Reservation $\quad$ National Treatment (Articles 10.3)
Performance Requirements (Articles 10.5)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Articles 10.6)

Reservation Measure Any existing or current regulations or measures in force on the date of entry of this Agreement.

Description
Korea reserves the right to maintain any measure relating to investments in services sectors subject to the condition that they do not violate the obligations under the Services Chapter.

Phase-Out
None

## ANNEX I

## Schedule of India

1. 

Sector
All sectors

## Sub-Sector

## Industrial

Classification

## Type <br> Reservation <br> of National Treatment (Article 10.3)

Description A person resident outside India, including an entity incorporated outside India, can purchase shares of an Indian company under the FDI Scheme.

There are separate regulatory treatment provided to FIIs and Venture Capital Funds in relation to investment in Indian Companies, which may be modified from time to time.

Non-resident Indians (NRIs) are allowed to invest in shares of listed Indian companies in recognised Stock Exchanges under the Portfolio Investment Scheme (PIS). NRIs can invest on repatriation and non-repatriation basis under Portfolio Investment Scheme route up to $5 \%$ of the paid up capital / paid up value of each series of debentures of listed Indian companies. The aggregate paid-up value of shares / convertible debentures purchased by all NRIs cannot exceed 10 per cent of the paid-up capital of the company / paid-up value of each series of debentures of the company. The aggregate ceiling of 10 per cent can be raised to 24 per cent, if the General Body of the Indian company passes a special resolution to that effect. Shares purchased by NRIs on the stock exchange under PIS cannot be transferred by way of sale under private arrangement or by way of gift to a person resident in India or outside India without prior approval of the Reserve Bank of India (RBI).

FDI is not permitted in Indian partnerships and any association of persons (which would include societies and trusts) except upon obtaining the prior consent of the Reserve Bank of India for such investment.

NRIs and Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs) can invest into partnerships and any association of persons if such investment is being made on a non-repatriable basis and if such investment is being made on a repatriable basis, then the prior approval of RBI would be needed for such investment.

When the total holdings of FIIs/NRIs under the Scheme reach the trigger limit, which is 2 per cent below the applicable limit (for companies with paid-up capital of Rs. 1000 crores and above, the trigger limit is 0.5 per cent below the applicable limit), Reserve Bank will issue a notice to all designated branches of banks cautioning that any further purchases of shares of the particular Indian company will require prior approval of Reserve Bank. Reserve Bank gives case-by-case approvals to FIIs for purchase of shares of companies included in the Caution List. This is done on a first-come-first-served basis. Once the shareholding by FIIs/NRIs reaches the overall ceiling / sectoral cap / statutory limit, Reserve Bank puts the company on the Ban List. Once a company is placed on the Ban List, no FII or NRI can purchase the shares of the company under the Portfolio Investment Scheme

## Reservation

 MeasureRegulations 5 (1), 5(2), 5(3), 5(4), and 5(6) of the Foreign Exchange Management (Transfer or Issue of Security to a Person resident outside India) Regulations, 2000 (FEMA Regulations)

Schedule 1 of FEMA Regulations incorporating the FDI Scheme
Schedule 2 of FEMA Regulations incorporating the Portfolio Investment Scheme.

Schedule 3 of FEMA Regulations for Investment by NRIs/PIOs under the Portfolio Investment Scheme.

Schedule 4 of FEMA Regulations for Investment by NRI/PIOs by purchase of shares on the Stock Exchange other than under
the Portfolio Investment Scheme on Non-repatriation basis.
Schedule 6 of FEMA Regulations for Investment by Foreign Venture Capital Funds

Indian company means a company incorporated in India under the Indian Companies Act, 1956.
Sector All sectors

## Sub-Sector

## Industrial

Classification

## Type of $\quad$ National Treatment (Article 10.3) Reservation

Description Prior approval of the Government will be required even for investments covered under the automatic route, if the foreign investor has an existing joint venture or trademark/technical collaboration agreement in India as on 12.1.2005 in the same field. The same field is determined by the 4-digit National Industrial Code, 1987. If the proposed investment is in an activity that has the same NIC Code classification as that of the existing joint venture or technical collaboration, then these limitations will be applicable.

This is not applicable in the following circumstances:
i. investments made by Venture Capital Funds registered with Securities Exchange Board of India (SEBI)
ii. where in the existing joint venture investment by either of the parties is less than $3 \%$
iii. where the existing venture/collaboration is defunct or sick
iv. investment into Information Technology sector, mining sector for same area/mineral
v. investment by multinational financial institutions

## Reservation <br> Government policy [ Press Note 1(2005) \& Press Note 3(2005)]

 MeasureProvision to regulation 9 of Foreign Exchange Management (Transfer or Issue of Security to a Person resident outside India) Regulations, 2000 governing transfer of shares and convertible debentures of an Indian company to a person resident outside India.

Sector All sectors

## Sub-sector

## Industry classification

Type of Reservation $\quad$ National Treatment (Article 10.3)

## Description

The Central Government may, in public interest, suspend or relax permission granted or restriction imposed by the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 (FEMA, 1999), by notification specifying the duration of such suspension.

The Central Government may from time to time give general or special directions as it thinks fit, to the Reserve Bank of India in the discharge of functions with relation to administration of the FEMA, 1999.

Where a company contravenes any of the provisions of the FEMA, 1999, or any rule, direction or order made thereunder, the company and every person who at the time the contravention was committed, was in charge of, and was responsible to the company for conduct of the business of the company would be liable to be punished under the provisions of the FEMA, 1999 unless he proves that the contravention took place without his knowledge or that he exercised all due diligence to prevent such contravention.

Reservation Measure
Sections 40, 41 and 42 of the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 .

The Industries (Development and Regulation) Act, 1951, Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, Foreign Contribution (Regulations) Act, 1976, Foreign Trade
(Development and Regulations) Act, 1976, Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 , Banking Regulation Act, 1949, Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002, Income Tax Act, 1961, Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development (MSMED) Act, 2006 , Customs Act, 1962, Central Excise Act, 1944, The Bureau of Indian Standards Act, 1986.

## Industrial

Classification

## Type of Reservation

Description

Items reserved for manufacture by Micro, Small and Medium enterprises.

Performance Requirement (Article 10.5)

The Central Government may, for
(a) promoting in a harmonious manner the industrial economy of the country and easing the problem of unemployment, and
(b) securing that the ownership and control of the material resources of the community are so distributed as best to subserve the common good:
(1) identify ancillary and small scale industrial undertakings that need supportive measures, exemptions and other favourable treatment to enable them to maintain their viability;
(2) specify supportive measures, exemptions and other favourable treatment to such ancillary and small scale industrial undertakings
(3) specify, by notified order, the requirements which shall be complied with by an industrial undertaking to enable it to be regarded, as an ancillary, or a small scale, industrial undertaking and different requirements may be so specified for different purposes or with respect to industrial undertakings engaged in the manufacture or production of different articles.

Prior government approval would be required for foreign direct investment where more than $24 \%$ foreign equity is proposed to be inducted into a small scale unit manufacturing items reserved for the small scale sector. Such units with more than $24 \%$ foreign equity will not be eligible for the benefits available to a small scale unit as per the policy of the Government.

The Central Government has the power to classify enterprises engaged in the manufacture or production of goods pertaining to any industry specified in Schedule I of the Industries (Development \& Regulation) Act, 1951(IDRA) as: (i) micro enterprises, (ii) small enterprises or (iii) medium enterprises. The Central Government, may from time to time, notify such measures, programmes, guidelines or instructions as it may deem fit to promote and strengthen micro enterprises, small enterprises and medium enterprises and to promote competition among them.

Non- SSI units can undertake manufacture of items reserved for the small scale sector only if they undertake $50 \%$ export obligations.

Industrial units are classified as Small scale based on investment in Plant and machinery in the case of manufacturing units and investment in equipment in the case services sector.

## Reservation Industries (Development \& Regulation) Act, 1951- Section 11 B Measure

Micro, Small \& Medium Enterprises Development (MSMED) Act, 2006-Section 7
5.

Sector Atomic Energy

| Sub-Sector | Atomic Power Generation |
| :--- | :--- |
| Manufacturing and supply of nuclear fuel |  |
| Radioactive Waste Treatment and Disposal |  |
| Radio isotope and Radiation Generation Facilities |  |
| Services relating to Nuclear Energy |  |
| Planning, Maintenance and Repair Services |  |

## Industrial

Classification

Type of $\quad$ National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Reservation

Description Foreign direct investment is prohibited in Atomic Energy Sector.

Reservation Atomic Energy Act, 1962
Measure

Industries (Development \& Regulation), Act, 1951

Annexure A (B) of Schedule 1 to Regulation 5(1) of the Foreign Exchange Management (Transfer or Issue of Security to a Person resident outside India) Regulations 2000.

Press Note 4 (2006) Agriculture \& Plantation (other than Tea Plantation); and Real estate business(other than construction development)

## Sub-Sector

## Industrial

Classification

National Treatment (Article 10.3)

Description
No person resident outside India shall make investment in India in any form, in any company or partnership firm or proprietary concern, or any entity, whether incorporated or not which is engaged or proposes to engage -
i) in the business of chit fund, or
ii) as Nidhi company, or
iii) in agricultural or plantation activities, or
iv) in real estate business, or construction of farm houses, or
v) in trading in Transferable Development Rights.
i) Chit means a transaction whether called chit, chit fund, chitty, kuri or by any other name which a person enters into an agreement with a specified number of persons that every shall subscribe a certain sum of money (or a certain quantity of grain instead) by way of installments over a definite period and that each such subscriber shall, in his turn, as demand or by auction or by tender or in such other manner as may be specified in the chit agreement entitled to the prize amount.
ii) Nidhi or mutual benefit society means a company which the Central Government may by notification in the official gazette declare to be a nidhi company or a mutual benefit society.
iii) Real estate business (however for the purposes of this limitation, "real estate" does not include development of townships, construction of residential/commercial premises, roads and bridges)
iv) Transferable Development Rights means certificates issued in respect of category of land acquired for public purposes either by the Central or State Government in consideration of surrender of land by the owner without monetary compensation which are transferable in part or whole.

NRIs are allowed to invest in development of serviced plots, construction of built up residential premises, investment in real estate covering residential and commercial premises including business centers and offices, development of townships, city and regional level urban infrastructure facilities including roads and bridges, investment in manufacture of building materials, investment in participatory ventures for all of the above; and investment in housing finance institutions without the conditions of minimum capitalization or minimum area for development or lock-in of investment.

## Reservation Measure <br> Foreign Exchange Management (Permissible Capital Account Transactions) Regulations, 2000- Regulation 4b.

Chit Funds Act, 1982 and policies, rules, regulations, notifications, circulars, guidelines, press notes, made thereunder.

Companies Act, 1956 and policies, rules, regulations, notifications, circulars, guidelines, press notes, made thereunder.
7.

Sector Gambling, Betting, Lottery

Sub-Sector

Industrial $\quad$ Lottery- NIC 840 and 841
Classification

Type of $\quad$ National Treatment (Article 10.3)

## Reservation

Description Foreign investment is not permitted in lottery business, gambling and betting.

Foreign technology collaboration or use of franchise/trademark/brand name of foreign collaborator, or management contract, etc. is not permitted in lottery business, gambling and betting. This includes foreign investment through, FII portfolio investment, NRI/OCB investment on nonrepatriable basis and investment by foreign venture capital investors.

Reservation Annex A (B) of Schedule 1 to Regulation 5 (1) of the Foreign<br>Measure<br>Exchange Management (Transfer or Issue of Security to a Person resident outside India) Regulations, 2000

8. 

Sector Retail trading (except Single Brand Product Retailing)

## Sub-Sector

## Industrial <br> Retail trade- NIC 65-68 <br> Classification

Type of $\quad$ National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Reservation

Description Foreign investment is prohibited in Retail trade except in Single brand product retail trade.

However, FDI upto $51 \%$ is allowed with prior permission of the Government in retail trading of Single Brand products subject to the following conditions:
i. Products to be sold should be of a 'Single Brand' only. ii. Products should be sold under the same brand internationally.
iii. 'Single Brand' product-retailing would cover only products which are branded during manufacturing.

| Reservation | Annex $\mathrm{A}(\mathrm{B})$ of Schedule 1 to regulation 5 (1) of the Foreign |
| :--- | :--- |
| Measure | Exchange Management (Transfer or Issue of Security to a |
|  | Person resident outside India) Regulations, 2000. |

Press Note 3 (2006) dated 10.2.2006
Sector Acquisition of Land

Sub-Sector

## Industrial

Classification

## Type of Reservation <br> National Treatment (Article 10.3)

## Description

Save and except as otherwise provided under FEMA and regulations made thereunder, no person resident outside India can transfer any immovable property in India.

A person resident outside India, who is a citizen of India, may : (a) acquire immovable property in India other than agricultural property, plantation or farmhouse, in accordance with prescribed regulations; (b) transfer immovable property in India to a person resident in India; (c) transfer immovable property other than agricultural or plantation property or farmhouse to a person resident outside India who is a citizen of India or to a person of Indian origin, resident outside India.

A person of Indian origin, resident out-side India may: (a) acquire immovable property in India other than agricultural property, plantation or farmhouse, in accordance with prescribed regulations; (b) acquire any immovable property in India other than agricultural land, plantation or farmhouse by way of gift from person resident in India or from a resident out-side India who is a citizen of India or from a person of Indian origin resident outside India, (c) acquire any immovable property by way of inheritance from a person resident outside India who had acquired such property in accordance with the provisions of foreign exchange laws in force at the time of acquisition by him or the provisions of the FEMA regulations or from a person resident in India; (d) transfer any immovable property in India
other than agricultural land, farmhouse or plantation by way of sale to a person resident in India; (e) transfer agricultural land, farmhouse or plantation property in India by way of gift or sale to a person resident in India who is a citizen of India; (f) transfer residential or commercial property in India by way of gift to a person resident in India or to a person resident outside India or to a person of Indian origin resident outside India.

A person resident outside India can purchase immovable property in India including land only if he has established in India a branch, office (excluding liaison office) or other place of business for carrying on a permitted activity in India which is necessary for or incidental to carrying on such activity provided that it complies with all applicable laws, regulations or directions and a declaration in this regard is filed with Reserve Bank of India.

## Reservation

 MeasureArticle 73 of The Constitution of India read with Article 246 of The Constitution of India

Regulation 5 of the Foreign Exchange Management (Acquisition and Transfer of Immovable Property in India) Regulations, 2000

Foreign Exchange Management ( Establishment in India of Branch or Office or other place of business) Regulations, 2000permitted activities for a branch office of a person resident outside India included as Schedule 1

Transfer of Property Act and rules, regulations, notifications, policies, guidelines and circulars made thereunder.

The Registration Act, 1908 and rules, regulations, notifications, policies, guidelines and circulars made thereunder.

The Indian Stamp Act (as may have been amended by each state in respect of transactions in its jurisdictions) and rules, regulations, notifications, policies, guidelines and circulars made thereunder.

Agriculture, hunting and forestry
10.

Sector

Sub-Sector

Industrial
Classification

Type of
Reservation

Agriculture

Farming \& Plantations

00(Agricultural production); 01 (Plantations)

National Treatment (Article 10.3)

## Description

Measure

FDI is not allowed in any agricultural/plantation sector/activity except the following:
(i) FDI is allowed up to $100 \%$ under the automatic route in Floriculture, Horticulture, development of seeds, animal husbandry, pisciculture, aqua-culture and cultivation of vegetables and mushrooms under controlled conditions and services related to agro and allied sectors*.
(ii) FDI up to $100 \%$ is allowed with prior Foreign Investment Promotion Board (FIPB) permission in the Tea sector including tea plantations subject to : i) the foreign investor undertaking to divest $26 \%$ equity in favour of Indian partner/Indian public within 5 years and ii) prior approval of the state government concerned in case of any change in land use in future.

Foreign Exchange Management (Permissible Capital Account Transactions) Regulations, 2000- Regulation 4 (b).

Foreign Exchange Management (Transfer or Issue of Security by a Person Resident outside India) Regulations, 2000- Annex A (B) to Schedule 1.

* 'under controlled conditions' means in a non-natural environment that is intensively manipulated by human intervention for the purpose of plant production. General characteristics of controlled conditions may include but are not limited to tillage, fertilization, weed and pest control, irrigation, or nursery operations such as potting, bedding or protection from weather.
'services related to agro and allied sectors' includes pest destroying, spraying and pruning of infected stems, operation of irrigation system, animal shearing and livestock services (other than veterinary services), nursery and horticultural services, soil conservation services, soil desalination services, harvesting, threshing, land clearance, land draining services.

11. 

Sector Mining

| Sub-Sector | Mining covering exploration and mining of diamonds and <br> precious Stones; gold, and silver. |
| :--- | :--- |

Industrial NIC 133 (Mining of precious/semi-precious metal ores)

```
Type
Reservation
```

of National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Performance Requirement (Article 10.5)

Description FDI up to $100 \%$ is permitted subject to the provisions of the Mines and Minerals (Development \& Regulation) Act, 1957. Also subject to the condition that in the event the foreign investor is establishing a $100 \%$ subsidiary, it shall submit a declaration to the effect that it has no existing joint venture for the same area or for a particular mineral

Reservation Mines and Minerals (Development \& Regulation) Act 1957 and Measure
rules, regulations, notifications, policies, directives, guidelines and circulars made thereunder.

Industries (Development and Regulation) Act, 1951 and policies, rules, regulations, notifications, circulars, guidelines, press notes, made thereunder.

Government policy vide Press Note 4 (2006) and Press Note 7 (2008).
12.

Sector Mining and Quarrying

Sub-Sector Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat

Industrial NIC-10
Classification

Type of Performance Requirement (Article 10.5)
Reservation

Description FDI up to $100 \%$ under automatic route is allowed for mining of coal and lignite for captive consumption by: (i) power projects, (ii) iron and steel, (iii) cement production and (iv) other eligible activities permitted under Coal Mines (Nationalization) Act, 1973 and Rules, Regulations, notifications, policies, directives, guidelines and circulars made thereunder. FDI is not allowed for coal mining for any other activities.

Reservation Mines and Minerals (Development \& Regulation) Act 1957 and Measure rules, regulations, notifications, policies, directives, guidelines and circulars made thereunder.

Coal Mines (Nationalization) Act, 1973 - Section 3
Sector Mining and Quarrying

Sub-Sector Mining of uranium and thorium ores

## Industrial

NIC- 14
Classification

| Type | of | National Treatment (Article 10.3) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Reservation | Performance Requirement (Article 10.5) |  |
|  | Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.6) |  |

Description
Uranium and Thorium ores are "atomic minerals" under Mines
and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957 (MMDR Act)

Under the provisions of the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation)Act, 1957, the reconnaissance or prospecting or mining operations can be undertaken only pursuant to a licence and consequent lease and no person shall undertake any reconnaissance, prospecting or mining operations in any area, except under and in accordance with the terms and conditions of reconnaissance permit or of a prospecting license or, as the case may be, a mining lease, granted under MMDR Act and the rules made thereunder.

Government shall not grant reconnaissance permit, prospecting licence or mining lease to any person unless such person
a. is an Indian national, or a Company as defined in subsection (1) of Section 3 of the Companies Act, 1956; and
b. satisfies such conditions as may be prescribed :

Provided that in respect of any mineral specified in the First Schedule of MMDR Act, 1957, no prospecting licence or mining lease shall be granted except with the previous approvals of the Central Government.

Explanation - For the purposes of this sub-section, a person shall be deemed to be an Indian national, -
a. in the case of a firm or other association of individuals, only if all the members of the firm or members of the association are citizens of India; and
b. in the case of an individual, only if he is a citizen of India

A State Government may either with the previous approval of the Central Government or at the instance of the Central Government impose such further conditions as may be necessary in the interests of mineral development, including development of atomic minerals (Mineral Concession Rules 1960)

Reservation Mines and Minerals (Development \& Regulation) Act 1957 Measure<br>policies, rules, regulations, made thereunder.

Atomic Energy Act, 1962 and policies, rules, regulations, orders issued thereunder.

## Sector Mining and Quarrying

Sub-Sector $\quad$| Mining of iron ores, Mining of metal ores, Mining of non- |
| :--- |
| metallic minerals (other than Petroleum and natural gas) |

## Industrial

 ClassificationType of National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Reservation

NIC- 12(Mining of Iron Ores)
NIC-13 (Mining of metal ores other than iron ores)
NIC-15 (Mining of non-metallic minerals not elsewhere classified)
metallic minerals (other than Petroleum and natural gas)

Performance Requirements (Article 10.5)

## Description

FDI up to $100 \%$ is permitted on the automatic route in mining of non-atomic and non-fuel minerals subject to applicable laws and regulations including the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulations) Act, 1957.

Under the provisions of the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957, the reconnaissance or prospecting or mining operations can be undertaken only pursuant to a licence and consequent lease and no person shall undertake any reconnaissance, prospecting or mining operations in any area, except under and in accordance with the terms and conditions of reconnaissance permit or of a prospecting license or, as the case may be, a mining lease, granted under MMDR Act and the rules made thereunder.

Government shall not grant reconnaissance permit, prospecting licence or mining lease to any person unless such person -
a. is an Indian national, or a Company as defined in subsection (1) of Section 3 of the Companies Act, 1956; and
b. satisfies such conditions as may be prescribed :

Provided that in respect of any mineral specified in the First Schedule, no prospecting licence or mining lease shall be granted except with the previous approvals of the Central Government.
Explanation - For the purposes of this sub-section, a person shall be deemed to be an Indian national,
(a) in the case of a firm or other association of individuals, only if all the members of the firm or members of the association are citizens of India; and
(b) in the case of an individual, only if he is a citizen of India

A State Government may either with the previous approval of the Central Government or at the instance of the Central Government impose such further conditions as may be necessary in the interests of mineral development, including development of atomic minerals (Mineral Concession Rules 1960)

The holder of a mining lease granted shall pay royalty in respect of any mineral removed or consumed by him or by his agent, manager, employee, contractor or sub-lessee from the leased area after such commencement, at the rate for the time being specified.

| Reservation <br> Measure | Mines and Minerals (Development \& Regulation) Act - |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Section 5 and Section 9 |

Sector Other Mining and Quarrying

# Sub-Sector Quarrying of stone, sand and clay 

## Industrial <br> NIC 150

## Classification

| Type of |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Reservation | National Treatment (Article 10.3) |
|  | Performance Requirement (Article 10.5) |

Description | These are categorized as Minor Minerals under Section 3 of the |
| :--- |
| Mines and Minerals (Development \& Regulation) Act. The |
| State Governments have the powers to regulate operations of |
| mining of minor minerals. |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Reservation } & \text { Mines and Minerals (Development \& Regulation) Act } 1957 \\ \text { Measure } & \text { (No.67 of 1957) }\end{array}$
Mineral Concession Rules, 1960

$$
\text { Sector } \quad \text { Titanium bearing minerals and ores. }
$$

| Sub-Sector | Mining and production of Titanium ores (Ilmenite, Rutile, and <br> Leucoxene) and Zirconium minerals (Zircon) |
| :--- | :--- |

## Industrial <br> NIC-136

Classification

## Type of Reservation

National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Performance Requirement (Article 10.5)

FDI up to $100 \%$ is allowed with prior government approval in mining and mineral separation of titanium bearing minerals and ores, its value addition and integrated activities, subject to sectoral regulations and Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957. The separation of titanium bearing minerals and ores will be subject to the following additional conditions
(i) value addition facilities are set up within India along with transfer of technology;
(ii) disposal of tailings during the mineral separation shall be carried out in accordance with regulations framed by the Atomic Energy Regulatory Board such as Atomic Energy (Radiation Protection)Rules 2004; Atomic Energy (Safe Disposal of Radioactive Wastes)Rules, 1987

No FDI is permitted in mining of prescribed substances as notified by the Department of Atomic Energy, under the Atomic Energy Act, 1962.
Under the provisions of the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957, the reconnaissance or prospecting or mining operations can be undertaken only pursuant to a license and consequent lease and no person shall undertake any reconnaissance, prospecting or mining operations in any area, except under and in accordance with the terms and conditions of reconnaissance permit or of a prospecting license or, as the case may be, a mining lease, granted under MMDR Act and the rules
made thereunder.

Government shall not grant reconnaissance permit, prospecting licence or mining lease to any person unless such person -
(a) is an Indian national, or a Company as defined in subsection (1) of Section 3 of the Companies Act, 1956; and
(b) satisfies such conditions as may be prescribed :

Provided that in respect of any mineral specified in the First Schedule, no prospecting licence or mining lease shall be granted except with the previous approvals of the Central Government.
Explanation - For the purposes of this sub-section, a person shall be deemed to be an Indian national, -
(a) in the case of a firm or other association of individuals, only if all the members of the firm or members of the association are citizens of India; and
(b) in the case of an individual, only if he is a citizen of India A State Government may either with the previous approval of the Central Government or at the instance of the Central Government impose such further conditions as may be necessary in the interests of mineral development, including development of atomic minerals (Mineral Concession Rules 1960)

The holder of a mining lease granted shall pay royalty in respect of any mineral removed or consumed by him or by his agent, manager, employee, contractor or sub-lessee from the leased area after such commencement, at the rate for the time being specified

## Reservation <br> Measure <br> Article 73 of The Constitution of India read with Article 246 of The Constitution of India.

Government Policy on Exploitation of Beach Sand minerals notified vide Government of India Resolution No. 8/1(1)/97PSU/1422 dated 6-10-1998

Government Notification S.O.61(E) dated 18.1.2006 re-notifying the list of prescribed substances under the Atomic Energy Act, 1962, excluding Titanium bearing ores and concentrates, and Zirconium, its alloys and compounds and minerals/ concentrates
including Zircon from the list of prescribed substances.

Industries (Development and Regulation)Act, 1951.

Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957

Atomic Energy (Radiation Protection)Rules 2004

Atomic Energy (Safe Disposal of Radioactive Wastes)Rules, 1987.

Press Note 6(2008) and Press Note 7 (2008)
17.
Sector Defence Industry

## Sub-Sector <br> Industrial <br> Classification

Type of $\quad$ National Treatment (Article 10.3)

| Reservation | Performance Requirement (Article 10.5) |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.6) |

## Description

FDI in Defence Industry (manufacturing) Sector is subject to licencing under the Industries (Development \& Regulation)Act, 1951 and also subject to following limitations:
a. non-resident equity cannot exceed $26 \%$
b. There is a three year lock in period for transfer of equity from one foreign investor to another foreign investor (including NRIs and OCBs with $60 \%$ of more NRI stake) and such transfer would be subject to prior approval of the Foreign Investment Promotion Board (FIPB) and the Government.
c. FDI shall be subject to policies made by the Government under the Industries (Development and Regulation) Act, 1951 from time to time
d. Treatment of Indian companies having FDI in terms of procurement of products shall be governed by the rules and procedure regulating procurement by defence services as may be issued or modified from time to time by Ministry of Defense, Government of India
e. FDI approval will be given by FIPB in consultation with Ministry of Defense
f. Licenses will be given to Indian companies/partnership firms given by the Department of Industrial Policy and promotion in consultation with Ministry of Defense
g. The applicant should be an Indian company/partnership firm.
h. The management of the applicant company / partnership should be in Indian hands with majority
representation on the Board as well as the Chief Executive of the company / partnership firm being resident Indians.
i. Full particulars of the Directors and the Chief Executives should be furnished along with the applications.
j. The Government reserves the right to verify the antecedents of the foreign collaborators and domestic promoters including their financial standing and credentials in the world market. Preference would be given to original equipment manufacturers or design establishments, and companies having a good track record of past supplies to Armed Forces, Space and Atomic energy sectors and having an established R \& D base.
k. No minimum capitalization for FDI purposes

1. The standards and testing procedures for equipment to be produced under license from foreign collaborators or from indigenous R \& D will have to be provided by the licensee to the Government nominated quality assurance agency under appropriate confidentiality clause.
m . The licensing authority would satisfy itself about the adequacy of the networth of the foreign investor, taking into account the category of weapons and equipment that are proposed to be manufactured
n. Capacity norms for production will be provided in the license based on the application as well as the recommendations of the Ministry of Defense, which will look into existing capacities of similar or allied products
o. Purchase preference and price preference may be given to the Public Sector organizations as per guidelines of the Department of Public Enterprises.
p. Arms and ammunition produced by the private manufacturers will be primarily sold to the Ministry of Defence. These items may also be sold to other Government entities under the control of Ministry of Home Affairs and State Government with the prior approval of Ministry of Defense. No such item shall be sold within the country to any person or entity. The export of manufactured items will be subject to guidelines as applicable to ordinance factories and defense public sector undertakings. Non- lethal items will be permitted for sale to person/entities other than the Central or state government with the prior approval of Ministry of Defense.

## Reservation <br> Measure <br> Industries (Development \& Regulations)Act, 1951- Section 11 and First Schedule to the Act.

Arms Act- Section 2(b) and 2(c) on definition of arms and
ammunition.
Government Policy - Press Note 4 (2001) and Press Note 2(2002)
18.

Sector<br>Refining of Petroleum

## Sub-Sector

## Industrial <br> Classification

Type of $\quad$ National Treatment (Article 10.3)
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Reservation } & \text { Performance Requirement (Article 10.5) } \\ & \text { Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.6) }\end{array}$

Description

Reservation
Article 73 of The Constitution of India read with Article 246 of Measure The Constitution of India.

Petroleum Act, 1934, and rules, regulations, notifications issued thereunder.

The Oilfields (Regulations and Development) Act, 1948 and rules and regulations thereunder.

The Territorial Waters, Continental Shelf, Exclusive Economic Zone and Other Maritime Zones Act, 1976 and policies, rules, regulations, notifications, circulars, guidelines, press notes, made thereunder.

The Petroleum and Natural Gas Regulatory Board Act, 2006 and policies, rules, regulations, notifications, circulars, guidelines, press notes, made thereunder.

The Explosives Act, 1884 and policies, rules, regulations, notifications, circulars, guidelines, press notes, made thereunder.

Government Policy - Press Note 4 (2006) and Press Note 5(2008)

Sub-Sector

## Industrial

## Classification

| Type of <br> Reservation | National Treatment (Article 10.3) |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Performance Requirement (Article 10.5) |
|  | Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.6) |

Description India reserves the right to maintain any measure relating to investments in services sectors subject to the condition that they do not violate the obligations under the Services Chapter. .

Reservation Any existing or current regulations or measures in force on the Measure date of entry of this Agreement.

## Sector

 All SectorsSub-Sector

## Industrial

## Classification

| Type of | Performance Requirement (Article 10.5) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Reservation | Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.6) |

Description Any existing measures framed by the State Governments are not subject to either PR or SMBD obligations derived from the Articles in the investment chapter.

Reservation Any existing or current regulations or measures in force on the Measure
date of entry of this Agreement.

## Annex II

## Explanatory Notes

1. Pursuant to Articles 10.8 (Non-Conforming Measures), the Schedule of a Party to this Annex sets out, the specific sectors, sub-sectors, or activities for which that Party may maintain existing, or adopt new or more restrictive, measures that do not conform with obligations imposed by:
(a) Article 10.3 (National Treatment);
(b) Article 10.5 (Performance Requirements); or
(c) Article 10.6 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors).
2. Where appropriate, reservations are referenced to the ISIC classification (ISIC Rev. 3.1) as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations Statistical Papers. Where appropriate ISIC code is not available for sectors or sub-sectors, for India, those reservations may be referenced to the National Industrial Classification Code (NIC) 1987 as set out by the Central Statistical Organization of the Government of India as alternatives. And, for Korea, those reservations may be referenced to the Korea Standard Industry Code (KSIC 2000) as set out by the Korea National Statistical Office as alternatives.
3. Each Schedule entry sets out the following elements:
(a) Sector refers to the sector for which the entry is made;
(b) Sub-Sector refers to the specific sector in which the reservation is taken;
(c) Industrial Classification refers, where applicable, to the activity covered by the reservation according to the UN ISIC code (ISIC Rev.3.1) or domestic industry classification codes (National Industrial Classification Code 1987, Korea Standard Industry Code 2000);
(d) Type of Reservation specifies the obligation (National Treatment, Performance Requirement and Senior Management and Board of Directors) for which a reservation is taken;
(e) Existing Measures identifies, for transparency purposes, existing measures that apply to the sectors, sub-sectors, or activities covered by the entry; and
(f) Description sets out the scope of the sectors, sub-sectors, or activities covered by the entry.
4. In the interpretation of a Schedule entry, all elements of the entry, with the exception of Industry Classification, shall be considered. The Description element shall prevail over all other elements.
5. For Korea, foreign person means a foreign national or an enterprise organized under the laws of another country. For India, a non-resident means a person who is not resident in India and includes a body corporate registered or incorporated outside India.
6. Regarding commitments on supply of services through commercial presence, only the Schedule of Specific Commitments annexed to Chapter 6 on Trade in Services will apply. For greater certainty, Articles 10.5 (Performance Requirements) and 10.6 (Senior Management and Board of Directors) in Chapter 10 on Investment will not be applicable to Services Sector. Commitments in the form of Reservations on Articles 10.3 (National Treatment), 10.5 (Performance Requirements) and 10.6 (Senior Management and Board of Directors) for investments other than those for supply of a service through commercial presence are described only in Annex I and Annex II to Chapter 10 (Investment). In the event of any inconsistency between the commitments in the form of Reservations under the Chapter 10 on Investment and the specific commitments made under the Chapter 6 on Trade in Services, the provision in the Chapter on Trade in Services shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.
7. For Korea, the reservation entry No. 8, 10, 14,15,16,17,19,20,23 and 24 will not apply to services activity under the respective sectors.

## ANNEX II

## Schedule of Korea

1. 

Sector
Sub-Sector
Industry Classification
Type of Reservation $\quad$ National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Performance Requirements (Article 10.5)
Description
All Sectors

1. Korea reserves the right to adopt, with respect to the
establishment or acquisition of an investment, any measure that is necessary for the maintenance of public order pursuant to Article 4 of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act (2008) and Article 5 of the Enforcement Decree of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act (2008), provided that Korea promptly provides written notice to India that it has adopted such a measure and that the measure:
(a) is applied in accordance with the procedural requirements set out in the Foreign Investment Promotion Act (2008), Enforcement Decree of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act (2008), and other applicable law;
(b) is adopted or maintained only where the investment poses a genuine and sufficiently serious threat to the fundamental interests of society;
(c) is not applied in an arbitrary or unjustifiable manner;
(d) does not constitute a disguised restriction on investment; and
(e) is proportional to the objective it seeks to achieve.
2. Without prejudice to any claim that may be submitted to arbitration pursuant to Article 21(Settlement of Disputes between a party and an Investor of the other party), a claimant may submit to arbitration under Section C of Chapter 10 (Investment) a claim that:
(a) Korea has adopted a measure for which it has provided notice pursuant to paragraph 1 ; and
(b) the claimant or, as the case may be, an enterprise of Korea that is a juridical person that the claimant owns or controls directly or indirectly, has incurred loss or damage by reason of, or arising out of, the measure.

In the event of such a claim, Section C of Chapter 10 (Investment) shall apply, mutatis mutandis, and all references in Section C of Chapter 10 (Investment) to a breach, or to an alleged breach, of an obligation under Section B of Chapter 10 (Investment) shall be understood to refer to the measure, which would constitute a breach of an obligation under Section B of Chapter 10 (Investment) but for this entry. However, no award may be made in favor of the claimant, if Korea establishes to the satisfaction of the tribunal that the measure satisfies all the conditions listed in subparagraphs (a) through (e) of paragraph 1 .

Existing Measures Foreign Investment Promotion Act (Law No. 9071, March 28, 2008), Article 4

Enforcement Decree of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act (Presidential Decree No. 21098, October 29, 2008), Article 5
2.

| Sector: | All sectors |
| :--- | :--- |
| Sub-Sector: | Defense industry |
| Industry Classification: |  |
| Type of Reservation: | National Treatment (Article 10.3) |
|  | Performance Requirements (Article 10.5) |
|  | Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.6) |

## Description: <br> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to cross border trade in services and investments in the defense industry.

Foreign investors (stipulated in the Article 2 of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act) who intends to acquire the outstanding shares of defense industry(the enterprise stipulated in Article 3 of the Act on Defense Acquisition Program) other than the newly issued ones shall obtain a prior permission from the Minister of Knowledge Economy.

Existing Measure:<br>Law No. 9071 The Article 6 of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act, Mach 28, 2008<br>Law No. 8852 The Article 35 of the Act on Defense Acquisition Program, February 29, 2008

3. 

Sector

## Sub-Sector

Industry Classification
Type of Reservation $\quad$ National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Performance Requirements (Article 10.5)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.6)

Description
All Sectors

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the transfer or disposition of equity interests or assets held by state enterprises or governmental authorities.

Such a measure shall be implemented in accordance with the provisions of Article 10.7(Transparency).

This entry does not apply to former private enterprises that are owned by the state as a result of corporate reorganization processes.

For purposes of this entry:

A state enterprise shall include any enterprise created for the sole purpose of selling or disposing of equity interests or assets of state enterprise or governmental authorities.

Without prejudice to Korea's commitments undertaken in Annex I and Annex II, Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the transfer to the private sector of all or any portion of services provided in the exercise of governmental authority.

Existing Measures Securities and Exchange Act (Law No 8985, March 21, 2008), Article 203
\(\left.$$
\begin{array}{ll}\text { Sector } & \text { Acquisition of Land } \\
\text { Sub-Sector } & \text { Industry Classification } \\
\text { Type of Reservation } & \begin{array}{l}\text { National Treatment (Article 10.3) } \\
\text { Description } \\
\text { Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure } \\
\text { with respect to the acquisition of land by foreign persons, } \\
\text { except that a juridical person shall continue to be permitted to } \\
\text { acquire land where the juridical person: }\end{array} \\
\begin{array}{l}\text { 1. is not deemed foreign under Article } 2 \text { of the Foreigner's } \\
\text { Land Acquisition Act, and }\end{array} \\
\begin{array}{l}\text { 2. is deemed foreign under the Foreigner's Land Acquisition } \\
\text { Act or is a branch of a foreign juridical person subject to } \\
\text { approval or notification in accordance with the Foreigner's } \\
\text { Land Acquisition Act, if the land is to be used for any of the } \\
\text { following legitimate business purposes: }\end{array}
$$ <br>
(a) land used for ordinary business activities; <br>
(b) land used for housing for senior management; <br>
and <br>
(c) land used for fulfilling land-holding <br>

requirements stipulated by pertinent laws.\end{array}\right\}\)| Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure |
| :--- |
| with respect to the acquisition of farmland by foreign persons. |

5. 

Sector Firearms, swords, explosives, etc.

## Sub-Sector

## Industry Classification

| Type of Reservation | National Treatment (Article 10.3) |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Performance Requirements (Article 10.5) |
|  | Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.6) |

Description

Existing Measures Control of Firearms, Swords, Explosives, etc. Act
Control of Shooting and Shooting Range Act.
6.

Sector Disadvantaged Groups

## Sub-Sector

## Industry Classification

| Type of Reservation | National Treatment (Article 10.3) <br> Performance Requirements (Article 10.5) <br>  <br> Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.6) |
| :--- | :--- |

## Description

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords rights or preferences to socially or economically disadvantaged groups, such as the disabled, persons who have rendered distinguished services to the state, and ethnic minorities.

Existing Measures None

7. 

Sector $\quad$ National Electronic / Information System

## Sub-Sector

Industry Classification
Type of Reservation National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Performance Requirements (Article 10.5)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.6)
Description Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure affecting the administration and operation of any state-owned electronic information system that contains proprietary government information or information gathered pursuant to the regulatory functions and powers of the government.

This entry does not apply to payment and settlement systems related to financial services.

## Existing Measures

8. 

Sector
Social Services

## Sub-Sector

## Industry Classification

## Type of Reservation <br> National Treatment (Article 10.3) <br> Performance Requirements (Article 10.5) <br> Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.6)

## Description

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the provision of law enforcement and correctional services, and the following services to the extent that they are social services established or maintained for public purposes: income security or insurance, social security or insurance, social welfare, public training, health, and child care.

Existing Measures None

Sector

## Sub-Sector

## Industry Classification

## Type of Reservation <br> Performance Requirements (Article 10.5)

## Description

Existing Measures
All Manufacturing Sectors

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following measures: the obligation to recycle products and packaging materials; the submission of recycling performance plans and results; payment of applicable recycling levies.

Manufacturers who are under recycling duties and those to whom such manufacturers have entrusted their recycling duties shall follow the recycling standards for their products and packaging materials prescribed by the Minister of Environment.

Furthermore, the above persons shall submit the recycling duty performance plans and result reports each year, and shall pay the recycling levy in case of failure to satisfy the amounts of the prescribed recycling duty.

Act on the Promotion of Saving and Recycling of

Resources(Law No. 8852, Feb.29, 2008), Article 16, 17, 18, 19 and 27
Act for Resource Recycling of Electrical and Electronic equipment and vehicle(Law No. 8852, Feb.29, 2008), Article 15,16 and 17
Sector Sale, maintenance and repair of low-emission motor vehicles

## Sub-Sector

## Industry Classification

Type of Reservation Performance Requirements (Article 10.5)
Description Korea reserve the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following measures: the obligation to distribute a certain percentage of low-emission motor vehicles; the submission and approval of plans to distribute low-emission motor vehicles.

A distributor of motor vehicles shall submit an annual plan to supply low-emission motor vehicles in accordance with the annual popularization standard of low-emission motor vehicle $(1.5 \%, 2006)$. The distributor shall obtain approval of the plan by the Minister of Environment and report business results to the Minister of Environment

Existing Measures Special Act on Metropolitan Air Quality Improvement(Law No. 9036, Mar.28, 2008), Article 23

Enforcement Decree(Presidential Decree No. 21033, Sep.25, 2008), Article 26
11.

Sector
Atomic Energy
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Sub-Sector } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Nuclear Power Generation; } \\ \\ \text { Manufacturing and Supply of Nuclear Fuel; } \\ \\ \text { Nuclear Materials; } \\ \text { Radioactive Waste Treatment and Disposal (including } \\ \text { treatment and disposal of spent and irradiated nuclear fuel); } \\ \text { Radioisotope and Radiation Generation Facilities; } \\ \text { Monitoring Services for Radiation; } \\ \text { Services Related to Nuclear Energy; } \\ \text { Planning, Maintenance, and Repair Services }\end{array}\end{array}$
Industry Classification

## Type of Reservation

National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Performance Requirements (Article 10.5)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.6)

Description Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the atomic energy industry.

Existing Measures The Electricity Business Act (Law No. 9017, Mar. 28, 2008)
Sector
Energy Industry

Sub-Sector
Electric Power Generation other than Nuclear Power Generation; Electric Power Transmission, Distribution, and Sales; Electricity Business

## Industry Classification

Type of Reservation $\quad$ National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Performance Requirements (Article 10.5)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.6)

## Description

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to electric power generation, transmission, distribution, and sales.

Any such measure shall not decrease the level of foreign ownership permitted in the electric power industry as provided by the entry in Korea's Schedule to Annex I related to Energy Industry (electric power).

Notwithstanding this entry, Korea shall not adopt or maintain any measure inconsistent with Article 5 (Performance Requirement.1.(f))

Existing Measures Article 203 of the Securities and Exchange Act (Law No. 8985, March. 21, 2008)
Article 87-2 of its Enforcement Decree (Presidential Decree No. 20653, February. 29, 2008)
Articles 7, 73-5 and 78 of the Electricity Business Act (Law No. 9017, Mar. 28, 2008)
Articles 4 and 5 of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act (Law No. 9071, Mar. 28, 2008)
Article 5 of its Enforcement Decree (Presidential Decree No. 20947, July.29, 2008)
Article 5 of the Regulations on Foreign Investment and Technology Inducement (The Ministry of Knowledge Economy Notice No. 2008-141 October. 1, 2008)
13.
Sector Energy Industry

## Sub-Sector

Industry Classification

## Type of Reservation

## Description

## Existing Measures

Gas industry

National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Performance Requirements (Article 10.5)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.6)
Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the import and wholesale distribution of natural gas and the operation of terminals and the national high pressure pipeline network.

Any such measure shall not decrease the level of foreign ownership permitted in the gas industry as provided by the entry in Korea's Schedule to Annex I related to Energy Industry (gas industry).

Article 19 of the Act on the Improvement of Managerial Structure and Privatization of Public Enterprises (Law No. 8852, Feb 29, 2008)
Article 1 of the Korea Gas Corporation Act (Law No. 8976, Mar 21, 2008)
Articles 1, 3, 11, 15, 16, 16-2, 16-3, 17, 17-2, 18-4, 22, 24, $25,30,35$ and 43 of the City Gas Business Act (Law No. 9021, Mar 28, 2008)
Article 11 of the Articles of Incorporation of the Korea Gas Corporation (Mar. 28, 2008)
Article 9 of the Petroleum and Alternative Fuel Business Act (Law No. 8852, Feb. 29, 2008)
Article 203 of the Securities and Exchange Act (Law No. 8985, March. 21, 2008)
Articles 4 and 5 of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act (Law No. 9017, Mar. 28, 2008)
14.

Sector Transportation Industry
Sub-Sector
Industry Classification

Type of Reservation

Description

National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Performance Requirements (Article 10.5)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.6)
Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to internal waterways transportation, space transportation, international maritime passenger transportation services, maritime cabotage, and the acquisition of Korean vessels.

## Existing Measures

15. 

Sector
Motion picture and video tape production and distribution and projection

## Sub-Sector

## Industry Classification

Type of Reservation National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Performance Requirements (Article 10.5)
Description Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure setting criteria for determining whether broadcasting programs and audio-visual contents are Korean.

Existing Measures Act on Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products (Law No. 9004, March 28, 2008), Articles 27, and 40

Enforcement Decree of the Act on Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products (Presidential Decree No. 20676, February 29, 2008), Article 10 and 19

Enforcement Regulations of the Act on Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products(Ordinance of the Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism No. 1, March 6, 2008), Article 5

Notice on Programming Ratio (Korea Communications
Commission No. 2008-72, May 18, 2008)
16.

Sector
Motion picture and video tape production and distribution and projection

Sub-Sector

## Industry Classification

Type of Reservation
Description

Performance Requirements (Article 10.5)
Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any preferential co-production arrangement for film or television productions. Official co-production status, which may be granted to a coproduction produced under such a co-production arrangement, confers national treatment on works covered by a coproduction arrangement.

Existing Measures Act on Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products (Law No. 9004, March 28, 2008), Articles 25
Notice on Programming Ratio (Korea Communications Commission No. 2008-72, May 18, 2008)
17.

## Sector

Real Estate Services (not including Real Estate Brokerage and Appraisal Services)

## Sub-Sector

## Industry Classification

| Type of Reservation | National Treatment (Article 10.3) <br> Performance Requirements (Article 10.6) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Description | Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure <br> with respect to real estate development and supply. |

## Existing Measures

18. 

Sector Cadastral Map-Making

Sub-Sector<br>Industry Classification

Type of Reservation $\quad$ National Treatment (Article 10.3)

Description Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to cadastral surveying services and cadastral map making.

Existing Measures

Sector
Business and Environmental Services -

Sub-Sector Examination, Certification, and Classification of Agricultural Raw Materials and Live Animals (nong chuk san mul)

Industry Classification

Type of Reservation $\quad$ National Treatment (Article 10.3)

## Description

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to examination, certification, and classification of agricultural raw materials and live animal products.

For greater certainty, this entry does not include examinations or testings performed on behalf of producers in advance of the official examinations or testings.

## Existing Measures

Sector $\quad$| Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry, Fishing and related service |
| :--- |
| activities | activities

Sub-Sector

Industry Classification ISIC 01, 05

| Type of Reservation | National Treatment (Article 10.3) |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Performance Requirements (Article 10.5) |
|  | Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.6) |

Description

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to services incidental to agriculture, forestry, and livestock, including genetic improvement, artificial insemination, rice and barley polishing, and activities related to a rice processing complex.

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the supply of services incidental to agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing by the Agricultural Cooperatives, the Forestry Cooperatives, and the Fisheries Cooperatives.

## Existing Measures

Sector Fishing

| Sub-Sector | Fishing, aquaculture and service activities incidental to <br> fishing |
| :--- | :--- |
| Industry Classification | ISIC 05 |
| Type of Reservation | National Treatment (Articles 10.3) |
| Description | Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure <br> with respect to fishing, aquaculture and service activities <br> incidental to fishing. |
| Existing Measures | Government Policy |

22. 

Sector Printing and publishing
Sub-Sector Publishing of Newspapers
Industry Classification
Type of Reservation National Treatment (Articles 10.3)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Articles 10.6)

Description
Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the publishing (including printing and distribution) of newspapers.

Existing Measures
Articles 13, 14 and 26 of the Act on the Guarantee of Freedom and Function of Newspapers, Etc. (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008)
Articles 8, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of its Enforcement Decree (Presidential Decree No. 20676, February 29, 2008)
23.

Sector
Social Services

## Sub-Sector

Industry Classification
Type of Reservation
National Treatment (Articles 10.3)
Performance Requirements (Articles 10.5)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Articles 10.6)

## Description

Existing Measures

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to human health services.

This entry shall not apply to the preferential measures provided in the Act on Designation and Management of Free Economic Zones (Law No. 9071, March. 28, 2008), and the Special Act on Establishment of Jeju Special Self-Governing Province and Creation of Free International City (Law No, 9045, March. 28, 2008) relating to establishment of medical facilities, pharmacies, and similar facilities, and the supply of remote medical services to those geographical areas specified in those Acts.

Motion picture and video tape production and distribution and projection

Sub-Sector

## Industry Classification

| Type of Reservation | National Treatment (Articles 10.3) <br> Performance Requirements (Articles 10.5) |
| :--- | :--- |

Description Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to motion picture projection (including electronic transmission), promotion, advertising, or post-production services.

Existing Measures Act on Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products (Law No. 9004, March 28, 2008)
Enforcement Decree of the Act on Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products (Presidential Decree No. 20676, February 29, 2008)
25.

Sector Library, Museum and Other Cultural Services
Sub-Sector

Industry Classification
Type of Reservation $\quad$ National Treatment (Articles 10.3)
Performance Requirements (Articles 10.5)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Articles 10.6)

Description Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the conservation and restoration of cultural heritage and properties, including the excavation, appraisal, or dealing of cultural heritage and properties

Existing Measures Articles 18, 44 and 61 of the Protection of Cultural Properties Act (Law No. 9002, March 28, 2008)
26.

Sector
Sub-Sector

Industry Classification
Type of Reservation $\quad$ National Treatment (Articles 10.3)
Tourism in rural, fishery, and agricultural sites

Description

Existing Measures

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to tourism in rural, fishery, and agricultural sites.

None
27.

Sector Gambling and Betting
Sub-Sector

Industry Classification
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Type of Reservation } & \text { National Treatment (Articles 10.3) } \\ & \text { Performance Requirements (Articles 10.5) } \\ & \text { Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Articles 10.6) }\end{array}$

Description
Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to gambling and betting services.

For great certainty, "gambling and betting" includes such services supplied through electronic transmission and services that use sa-haeng-seong-ge-im-mul. "Sa-haeng-seong-ge-immul," as defined in Article 2 of Korea's Game Industry Promotion Act, includes, inter alia, gaming instruments which result in financial loss or gain through betting or by chance.

Existing Measures Articles 5, 21 and 28 of the Tourism Promotion Act (Law No.9005, Feb. 29, 2008)
Article 11 of the Special Act on the Assistance to the Development of Abandoned Mine Areas ( Law No. 9037, March. 28, 2008)
Articles 24, 25 and 26 of the National Sports Promotion Act (Law No. 8852, Feb. 29, 2008)
Articles 4, 19 and 24 of the Bicycle and Motorboat Racing Act (Law No. 8852, Feb. 29, 2008)
The Korean Racing Association Act (Law No. 7547, May 31, 2005)

The Act on Traditional Bullfighting (Law No. 7428, Mar. 31, 2005)

Articles 2, 21 and 22 of Game Industry Promotion Act (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008)
Act on Special Cases concerning the Regulation and Punishment of Speculative Acts, etc (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008)
Articles 246, 247, 248 and 249 of Criminal Law (Law No. 7623, July 29, 2005)

Sector

## Sub-Sector

Industry Classification

Type of Reservation

Description

All Sectors

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to an investment to supply a service in the exercise of governmental authority, such as law enforcement and correctional services.

This entry does not apply to an investor or investment that
has entered into an agreement with Korea with respect to
This entry does not apply to an investor or investment that
has entered into an agreement with Korea with respect to the supply of such services.
National Treatment (Articles 10.3)
Performance Requirements (Articles 10.5)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Articles 10.6)

## Existing Measures

## Sub-Sector

## Industry Classification

| Type of Reservation | National Treatment (Articles 10.3) <br> Performance Requirements (Articles 10.5) <br> Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Articles 10.6) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Description | Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure <br> relating to investments in services sectors subject to the <br> condition that they do not violate the obligations under the |
| Services Chapter. |  |

## Existing Measures

## ANNEX II

## Schedule of India

Agriculture, hunting and forestry
1.

| Sector | Agriculture |
| :--- | :--- |
| Sub-Sector | All agriculture activities like farming and plantation. |
| Industrial | NIC 00 (Agricultural production); NIC 01 (Plantation) |
| Classification | National Treatment (Article 10.3) |
| Type of | Performance Requirement (Article 10.5) |

Description | India reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with |
| :--- |
| respect to farming and all agriculture activities except |
| Floriculture, Horticulture, Development of seeds, Animal |
| husbandry, Pisciculture, Aqua-culture and Cultivation of |
| Vegetables and Mushrooms under controlled conditions* and |
| services related to agro and allied sectors**. |

## Existing Measure

* 'under controlled conditions' means in a non-natural environment that is intensively manipulated by human intervention for the purpose of plant production. General characteristics of controlled conditions may include but are not limited to tillage, fertilization, weed and pest control, irrigation, or nursery operations such as potting, bedding or protection from weather.
** 'services related to agro and allied sectors' includes pest destroying, spraying and pruning of infected stems, operation of irrigation system, animal shearing and livestock services (other than veterinary services), nursery and horticultural services, soil conservation services, soil desalination services, harvesting, threshing, land clearance, land draining services.

Agriculture, hunting and forestry
2.

Sector Farming of Animals

Sub-Sector $\begin{aligned} & \text { Farming of cattle, sheep goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies; } \\ & \text { dairy farming including mixed farming. }\end{aligned}$

Industrial ISIC 0121, 0122, 013, 0130, 014, 0140, 015, 0150
Classification

| Type of | National Treatment (Article 10.3) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Reservation | Performance Requirement (Article 10.5) |

> Description India reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to farming of cattle, sheep goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies; dairy farming including mixed farming.

## Existing Measure

* hinnies means a breed of ass.
** mixed farming means cultivation and dairying.

Agriculture, hunting and forestry
3.

| Sector | Forestry |
| :--- | :--- |
| Sub-Sector | Forestry, logging and related service activities |
| Industrial | NIC- 05 |
| Classification | ISIC 02, 020, 0200 |
| Type of | Performance Requirement (Article 10.5) |
| Reservation | India reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with <br> respect to forestry, logging and related service activities |
| Description |  |

## Existing Measure

Sub-Sector Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; service
Industrial NIC- 06

Classification

Type of
Reservation

Description

India reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; service activities incidental to fishing

Existing Measure

Manufacturing.
5.

Sector Dairy products

Sub-Sector Manufacture of milk powder, ice-cream powder, condensed milk, butter, cream, cheese, ghee, khoya etc., pasteurized milk.

Industrial<br>ISIC 152 \& 1520<br>Classification<br>NIC 201.1, 201.2, 201.3, 201.4, 201.5 and 201.9<br>Type of<br>Performance Requirement (Article 10.5)<br>Reservation

Description India reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure which
is non-conforming to the obligations on Performance
Requirements in the Investment Chapter with respect to
manufacture of dairy products

## Existing Measure

* Khoya means a derivative of Milk.

6. 

Sector Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables.


#### Abstract

Sub-Sector


Industrial
NIC 202.1, 202.2, 202.3, 202.4, 202.5, 202.6, 202.7 and 202.9

Type of Performance Requirement (Article 10.5)

## Reservation

Description India reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure which is non-conforming to the obligations on Performance Requirements in the Investment Chapter with respect to canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables.

Existing Measure

Sector Processing, Canning and preservation of fish, crustacean and

Sub-Sector Sun-drying of fish, radiation preservation of fish and similar foods, processing and canning of fish, manufacture of fish meal, processing and canning of frog legs.

Industrial ISIC $151 \& 1512$
Classification
NIC 203.1, 203.2, 203.3, 203.4, 203.5, 203.6, and 203.9

Type of $\quad$ Performance Requirement (Article 10.5)

## Reservation

Description India reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure which is non-conforming to the obligations on Performance Requirements in the Investment Chapter with respect to processing, canning and preservation of fish, crustacean and similar foods.

Existing Measure

| Sector | Bakery Products. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Sub-Sector | Bread making, manufacture of biscuits, cakes and pastries |
| Industrial | ISIC 1541 |
| Classification | NIC 205.1, 205.2, 205.9. |
| Type of | Performance Requirement (Article 10.5) |
| Reservation | India reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure which <br> is non-conforming to the obligations on Performance <br> Requirements in the Investment Chapter with respect to <br> manufacture of bakery products. |
| Description |  |

Existing Measure

Manufacturing
9.

| Sector | Hydrogenated oils, vanaspati, ghee* etc. and Vegetable oils |
| :---: | :---: |
| Sub-Sector | Manufacture of hydrogenated oils, vanaspati, ghee, vegetable oils and fats. |
| Industrial Classification | ISIC 1514 |
|  | NIC 210 and 211-211.1, 211.2, 211.3 . |
| Type of | Performance Requirement (Article 10.5) |
| Reservation |  |
| Description | India reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure which is non-conforming to the obligations on Performance Requirements in the Investment Chapter with respect to manufacturing hydrogenated oils, vanaspati, ghee and vegetable oils |

## Existing Measure

* 'ghee' means clarified butter.

10. 

| Sector | Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits, ethyl alcohol <br> production from fermented materials and manufacture of wines |
| :--- | :--- |
| Sub-Sector | Manufacture of wines, malt liquors, beer |
| Industrial | ISIC 1551, 1552, 1553 |
| Classification | NIC 220, 221 and 222- 222.1, 222.2, 222.3 |

## Existing Measure

11. 

Sector Wood and Wood Products


#### Abstract

Sub-Sector Sawing and Planing of Wood; manufacture of veneer sheets, plywood, and their products; manufacture of structural wooden goods; manufacture of wooden containers; manufacture of wooden industrial goods; manufacture of cork and cork products; manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures; manufacture of bamboo and cane furniture and fixtures.


Industrial ISIC -201, 202, 2021,2022,2023 and 2029
NIC- 270, 271,272, 273,274,275, 276,277,279.

Type of Performance Requirement (Article 10.5)

## Reservation

Description India reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure which is non-conforming to the obligations on Performance Requirements in the Investment Chapter with respect to manufacture of Wood and Wood Products.

Existing Measure

12. 

## Sector

Sub-Sector

Industrial Classification

Type of

## Reservation


#### Abstract

Description India reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure which is non-conforming to the obligations on Performance Requirements in the Investment Chapter with respect to manufacture of Leather and Leather Products


## Existing <br> Measure

13. 

Sector Cement and Asbestos

| Sub-Sector | Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster; manufacture of mica <br> products; stone dressing and crushing; manufacture of asbestos <br> cement and other cement products. |
| :--- | :--- |

Industrial ISIC- 2694,2695, 2696
Classification
NIC- 324, 325, 326.1, 327

Type of $\quad$ Performance Requirement (Article 10.5)

## Reservation

Description of India reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure which Reservation is non-conforming to the obligations on Performance Requirements in the Investment Chapter with respect to manufacture Cement, lime and plaster, mica products, stone dressing and crushing, asbestos cement and other cement products.

Existing Measure

14. 

Sector Air-conditioner, refrigerators and fire fighting equipments

Sub-Sector $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Manufacture of refrigerators, air-conditioners and fire-fighting } \\ & \text { equipments }\end{aligned}$

Industrial NIC- 355
Classification

Type of $\quad$ Performance Requirement (Article 10.5)

## Reservation

Description of India reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure which Reservation is non-conforming to the obligations on Performance Requirements in the Investment Chapter with respect to manufacture of Air-conditioner, refrigerators and fire fighting equipments.

## Existing Measure

15. 

Sector Industrial explosives, safety fuse, detonators, fireworks

## Sub-Sector

## Industrial NIC 308

Classification

Type of National Treatment (Article 10.3)
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Reservation } & \text { Performance Requirement (Article 10.5) } \\ & \text { Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.6) }\end{array}$

Description India reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure which is non-conforming to the obligations with respect to manufacture of industrial explosives, safety fuse, detonators, fireworks sector, including manufacture, use, sale, storage, transport, importation, exportation and possession of arms and explosives

## Existing Measure

16. 

Sector Manufacture of Hazardous chemicals

Sub-Sector

## Industrial

Classification

Type of $\quad$ National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Reservation $\quad$ Performance Requirement (Article 10.5)

Description India reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure which is non-conforming to the obligations with respect to regulating the manufacture, use, sale, storage, transport, importation, exportation and possession of hazardous chemicals

## Existing Measure

17. 

Sector | Tobacco stemming, manufacture of bidi, manufacture of |
| :--- |
| cigarettes and cigars of tobacco and tobacco products |

Sub-Sector | Stemming of tobacco, redrying and all other operations |
| :--- |
| connected with preparing raw leaf tobacco; manufacture of bidi, |
| cigars, cigarettes, snuff, chewing tobacco. |

Industrial ISIC 16 \& 1600

Classification
NIC- 225, 226, 227, 228 and 229

Type of $\quad$ National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Reservation Performance Requirement (Article 10.5)

Description India reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure which is non-conforming to the obligations with respect to regulating the manufacture, sale, use, transportation, import, export of tobacco and tobacco products

## Existing Measure

Sector

Sub-Sector

## Industrial

## Classification

Type of $\quad$ National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Reservation Performance Requirement (Article 10.5)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.6)

Description India reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to investments in services sectors subject to the condition that they do not violate the obligations under the Services Chapter.

Existing Measure

Sub-Sector

## Industrial

## Classification

Type of $\quad$ Performance Requirement (Article 10.5)
Reservation Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.6)

Description India reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to investments as per the laws and regulations framed by the State Governments.

Existing Measure

## Sector

 All SectorsSub-Sector

## Industrial

## Classification

Type of $\quad$ National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Reservation Performance Requirement (Article 10.5)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.6)

Description India reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords rights or preferences to economically backward regions or groups in the interest of balanced development of the economy and maintenance of social equality.

## Existing Measure

## Sector

All Sectors

## Sub-Sector

## Industrial

Classification

Type of
Reservation
National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Performance Requirement (Article 10.5)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.6)

Description
India reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with regard to transfer or disposition of equity interests or assets held by the State enterprises or Governmental authorities.

India reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the transfer of all or any portion of services provided in the exercise of the governmental authority.

Such a measure shall be implemented in accordance with the provisions of Article 10.7 (Transparency) in the Investment chapter.

For the purposes of this reservation:
A state-owned enterprise shall mean any enterprise owned or controlled by the Government of India or any of the State Governments by means of equity ownership and shall include any enterprise created, on or after the effective date of this Agreement, for the sole purpose of selling or disposing of equity interests or assets of an existing state-owned enterprise or government entity.

## Existing Measure

Sector<br>Acquisition of Land<br>Sub-Sector<br>\section*{Industrial}<br>Classification<br>Type of $\quad$ National Treatment (Article 10.3)<br>\section*{Reservation}

Description India reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the acquisition of agricultural land by non-residents and acquisition of land by non-residents for agriculture or plantation activity.

Existing Measures

## Chapter Eleven <br> Competition

## Article 11.1: Purpose

The purposes of this Chapter are to contribute to the protection of the benefits of trade liberalisation through cooperation in the promotion of fair competition and to strengthen the Parties' cooperation and coordination on competition law enforcement.

## Article 11.2: Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:
competition law includes:
(a) for Korea, the Monopoly Regulation and Fair Trade Act (LAW No. 8863, 29 February 2008), as amended;
(b) for India, the Competition Act 2002, as amended; and
(c) any changes that the legislations in subparagraphs (a) and (b) may undergo after the date of entry into force of this Agreement; and
competition authority means:
(a) for Korea, the "Fair Trade Commission"; and
(b) for India, the "Competition Commission of India"; and "Competition Appellate Tribunal."

## Article 11.3: Consultations

Upon the request of either Party, the Parties may enter into consultations regarding matters arising under this Chapter, including the elimination, subject to their respective competition laws, of anti-competitive practices that affect trade or investment between the Parties.

## Article 11.4: Cooperation

1. The Parties recognise the importance of cooperation between them and consultation between their respective competition authorities for effective competition law enforcement.
2. After coming into force of the Competition Act of India in its entirety, consultations between the Parties and the respective competition authorities may be undertaken as appropriate on various matters relating to competition, including capacity building, exchange of information, notification procedures and principles of comity.

## Article 11.5: Non-Application of Dispute Settlement Provisions

Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) shall not apply to any matter or dispute arising under this Chapter.

## Article 12.1: Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:
PCT means the Patent Cooperation Treaty administered by the World Intellectual Property Organization;

CGPDTM means the Office of the Controller General of Patents, Designs and Trademarks of the Republic of India; and

KIPO means the Korean Intellectual Property Office of the Republic of Korea.

## Article 12.2: General Obligations

Each Party reaffirms its rights and obligations under the TRIPS Agreement, and, in accordance with that Agreement, shall provide adequate and effective protection to intellectual property rights of the nationals (natural or juridical persons) of the other Party in its territory.

## Article 12.3: More Extensive Protection

Each Party may provide in its laws more extensive protection of intellectual property rights than is accorded under the TRIPS Agreement, provided that it is not inconsistent with this Agreement.

## Article 12.4: Enforcement

The Parties shall provide in their respective laws for the enforcement of intellectual property rights consistent with the TRIPS Agreement.

## Article 12.5: Cooperation in the field of Intellectual Property

1. The Parties, recognising the growing importance of intellectual property rights as a factor of social, economic and cultural development, shall endeavour to enhance their cooperation in the field of intellectual property.
2. The Parties, in particular, may cooperate in the following areas:
(a) education, workshops, fairs, etc., in the field of intellectual property for the purposes of contributing to a better understanding of each other's intellectual property policies and experiences;
(b) international search and international preliminary examination under PCT, and facilitation of international patenting process;
(c) joint prior art search, including exchanging prior art search result, comparing search result, and reviewing differences of search result;
(d) licencing of intellectual property, and market intelligence for intellectual property protection;
(e) plant variety protection;
(f) personnel interchange, including examiners; and
(g) information systems on intellectual property.
3. The Parties may promote cooperation on intellectual property between the KIPO of Korea on one side and the CGPDTM of India, on the other, through separate arrangements as mutually agreed.

## Article 12.6: Non-Application of Dispute Settlement Provisions

Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) shall not apply to any matter or dispute arising under this Chapter.

## Chapter Thirteen

Bilateral Cooperation

## Article 13.1: Trade and Investment Promotion

1. The Parties, recognising that the exchange and collaboration between the enterprises of the Parties will act as a catalyst to promote trade and investment, shall cooperate in promoting trade and investment activities by public and private enterprises of the Parties.
2. The Parties shall review the cooperation set forth in paragraph 1 and, where appropriate, recommend ways or areas of further cooperation between the Parties.

## Article 13.2: Energy

1. The Parties, recognising the importance of energy in their respective economies, shall develop and promote cooperative activities in the field of energy.
2. The cooperation pursuant to paragraph 1 may include, but is not limited to the following forms:
(a) facilitation of cooperation between the public and private sectors of both Parties for the purpose of oil, gas and mineral resources exploration;
(b) facilitation of cooperation between the public and private sectors of both Parties in the field of strategic storage of crude oil, energy conservation and development of alternative fuels; and
(c) facilitation of cooperation between research institutes and universities of both Parties, including joint research and development projects.

## Article 13.3: Information and Communications Technology

1. The Parties, recognising the rapid development of Information and Communications Technology (hereinafter referred to as "ICT") and of business practices concerning ICT-related services both in the domestic and the international contexts, shall cooperate to promote the development of ICT and ICT-related services with a view to obtaining the maximum benefit of the use of ICT for the Parties.
2. The cooperation pursuant to paragraph 1 may include, but is not limited to the following forms:
(a) promoting dialogue on policy issues;
(b) promoting cooperation between public and private sectors of the Parties;
(c) enhancing cooperation in international fora relating to ICT; and
(d) undertaking other appropriate cooperative activities.
3. The cooperation pursuant to paragraph 1 may include, but is not limited to the following areas:
(a) development, processing, management, distribution and trade of digital contents;
(b) business opportunities in third markets; and
(c) mutual recognition of professional ICT certification.

## Article 13.4: Science and Technology

1. The Parties, recognising the importance of science and technology in their respective economies, shall develop and promote cooperative activities in the field of science and technology.
2. The cooperation pursuant to paragraph 1 may include, but is not limited to the following forms:
(a) exchange of scientists, researchers, and experts;
(b) exchange of documentation and information of a scientific and technological nature;
(c) exchange of science and technology policy and research and development systems;
(d) joint organisation of seminars, symposia, conferences and other scientific and technological meetings including Technology Summit;
(e) implementation of joint research and development activities in fields of mutual interest as well as exchange of the results of such research and development activities;
(f) cooperation in the commercialisation of the results of scientific and technological activities; and
(g) any other forms of scientific and technological cooperation agreed upon by the Parties.
3. The cooperation pursuant to paragraph 1 may include, but is not limited to the following areas:
(a) nanoscience and technology;
(b) biotechnology;
(c) information technology;
(d) advanced materials;
(e) high energy physics;
(f) space technology; and
(g) science and technology policy and research and development systems.

## Article 13.5: Small and Medium Enterprises

1. The Parties, recognising the fundamental role of small and medium enterprises (hereinafter referred to as "SMEs") in maintaining the dynamism of their respective
national economies, shall cooperate in promoting close cooperation among SMEs as well as the relevant agencies of the Parties.
2. The cooperation pursuant to paragraph 1 may include, but is not limited to the following forms:
(a) establishing networking opportunities for SMEs of the Parties to facilitate collaboration or sharing of best practices, such as in the field of management skill development including training programmes for SME managers, technology transfers, product quality improvements, supplychain linkages, information technology, access to financing and technical assistance;
(b) facilitating the investment flows by the Parties;
(c) supporting the organisation of fairs and exhibitions; and
(d) encouraging their relevant agencies to discuss, cooperate and share information and experiences in the development of SMEs policy and programmes.

## Article 13.6: Infrastructure and Transportation

1. The Parties, acknowledging the importance of infrastructure and transportation in their respective economies, shall develop and promote cooperative activities in these fields.
2. The cooperation pursuant to paragraph 1 may include, but is not limited to the following areas:
(a) highways, power plants, ports and airport construction;
(b) infrastructure development and industrial plant construction;
(c) development of infrastructure of roads and railroads;
(d) maritime transportation; and
(e) any other forms of cooperation agreed upon by the Parties.

## Article 13.7: Audio-Visual Content

1. The Parties, recognising the importance of broadcasting, film, animation, and game ${ }^{1}$ as a means of promoting cultural exchange and understanding the rapid development of audio-visual technology, agree to facilitate cooperation in these fields between the Parties.
2. The cooperation pursuant to paragraph 1 may include, but is not limited to the following areas:
(a) promoting regular exchange of views on general audio-visual issues;
(b) encouraging cooperation and exchange between audio-visual industries of the Parties;

[^58](c) facilitating cooperation between the Parties in the fields of audio-visual content, (including broadcasting programme, film, animation, game and visual effects); and
(d) encouraging visits and participation in international audio-visual events held in the territory of the other Party.
3. The Parties may promote cooperation on broadcasting, film, animation, and game between the Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism of Korea and the Korea Communications Commission on one side and the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting of India, on the other, through separate arrangements as mutually agreed.

## Article 13.8: Textile and Leather

1. The Parties, recognising the fact that both Korea and India are major exporters of textile and leather products, shall promote cooperative activities in these fields.
2. Such cooperative activities pursuant to paragraph 1 may include, but are not limited to the following:
(a) facilitating collaboration, including training for textile and leather products in the areas of product development, quality upgradation, fashion, designing and textile engineering; and
(b) holding of fairs and exhibitions.

## Article 13.9: Pharmaceuticals

1. The Parties, acknowledging the importance of human health, agree to facilitate cooperation in fields of pharmaceuticals:
2. The cooperation pursuant to paragraph 1 may include, but is not limited to the following forms:
(a) cooperation in the development of traditional medicinal products based on herbs;
(b) collaboration in research and development of pharmaceuticals including generic drugs; and
(c) exchange of information on domestic regulations in the fields of pharmaceuticals, clinical trials, vaccine and blood products.

## Article 13.10: Tourism

1. The Parties, recognising that enhanced people to people contacts and exchanges are crucial in improving bilateral trade and investment and that tourism plays a very significant role in increasing such exchanges, agree to promote cooperative activities in the field of tourism.
2. Such cooperative activities pursuant to paragraph 1 may include, but are not limited to the following:
(a) facilitating the development of tourism infrastructure and facilities;
(b) promoting cultural tourism;
(c) organising familiarisation trips for leading tour operators and travel agents/agencies, tourism journalists and other media representatives;
(d) encouraging tourist traffic between the Parties for medical treatment, international conferences and conventions, and entertainment; and
(e) exchange of information in areas such as tourism publicity and promotion; legislation related to tourism; sustainable development of tourism, including eco-tourism and research; and education and studies in the field of tourism.

## Article 13.11: Health Care

1. The Parties, recognising the importance of human health and the capacity of the Parties in the field of modern and traditional health care, agree to promote cooperative activities in the fields of health care.
2. Such cooperative activities pursuant to paragraph 1 may include, but are not limited to the following:
(a) organisation of conferences of health professionals;
(b) exchange of programmes between medical educational institutions;
(c) sharing of information and experience in modern and traditional health care system; and
(d) collaborative research in the fields of preventive and curative medicine and health care.

## Article 13.12: Government Procurement

1. The Parties, recognising the importance of government procurement in their respective economies, shall endeavour to promote cooperative activities between the Parties in the field of government procurement.
2. The cooperation pursuant to paragraph 1 may include, but is not limited to the following areas:
(a) promoting the exchange of information and views on government procurement policies and regulatory framework;
(b) providing each other with accumulated knowledge, experience and information;
(c) facilitating the exchange of knowledge, experience and information on eProcurement; and
(d) designating contact points for information exchange.

## Article 13.13: Renewable Energy Resources

1. The Parties, recognising the importance of development of renewable energy resources in their respective economies, agree to cooperate in research, design and development of various renewable energy technologies, including solar, wind, bioenergy,
and others as mutually agreed.
2. The cooperation pursuant to paragraph 1 may include, but is not limited to the following forms:
(a) exchange of policy and technical information;
(b) exchange of personnel including scientists, policy makers, and other experts;
(c) organisation of joint seminars, workshops, etc.;
(d) promoting joint research and development projects; and
(e) facilitating investments and joint ventures.
3. The sharing of costs and intellectual property rights could be as mutually agreed on a case to case or project to project basis.

## Article 13.14: Non-Application of Dispute Settlement Provisions

Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) shall not apply to any matter or dispute arising under this Chapter.

# Chapter Fourteen <br> Dispute Settlement 

## Article 14.1: Cooperation

The Parties shall at all times endeavour to agree on the interpretation and application of this Agreement, and shall make every attempt through cooperation and consultations to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of any matter that might affect its operation.

## Article 14.2: Scope and Coverage

1. Unless the Parties otherwise agree elsewhere in this Agreement, this Chapter shall apply with respect to the avoidance or settlement of all disputes between the Parties regarding the implementation, interpretation or application of this Agreement or whenever a Party considers that:
(a) a measure of the other Party is inconsistent with its obligations under this Agreement;
(b) the other Party has otherwise failed to carry out its obligations under this Agreement; or
(c) a benefit the Party could reasonably have expected to accrue to it under Chapters Two (Trade in Goods), Three (Rules of Origins), and Six (Trade in Services) is being nullified or impaired as a result of a measure that is not inconsistent with this Agreement.
2. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the timeframes and procedural rules set out in this Chapter and its Annex 14-A shall apply to all disputes governed by this Chapter.
3. Arbitral award consisting of findings, determinations and recommendations of an arbitral panel cannot add to or diminish the rights and obligations of the Parties under this Agreement.
4. This Chapter may be invoked in respect of any measure affecting the observance of this Agreement taken by:
(a) central, regional or local governments or other authorities of a Party; and
(b) non-governmental bodies in the exercise of powers delegated by central, regional or local governments or other authorities of a Party.

When an arbitral panel has ruled that a provision of this Agreement has not been observed, the Party concerned shall take such reasonable measures as may be available to it to ensure its observance within its territory.
5. The Parties and the arbitral panel appointed under this Chapter shall interpret and apply this Agreement in the light of the objectives of this Agreement and in accordance with customary rules of interpretation of public international law.

## Article 14.3: Choice of Forum

1. Disputes regarding any matter covered both by this Agreement and the WTO Agreement or any agreement negotiated thereunder, or any successor agreement thereto, may be settled in the forum selected by the complaining Party.
2. Once dispute settlement procedures are initiated under Article 14.6 or under Article 6 of the Understanding on Rules and Procedures Governing the Settlement of Disputes contained in Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement, the forum thus selected shall be used to the exclusion of the other.

## Article 14.4: Consultations

1. Either Party may request consultations with the other Party with respect to any matter described in Article 14.2 by delivering written notification to the other Party.
2. If a request for consultations is made, the Party to which the request is made shall reply to the request within ten days after the date of its receipt and shall enter into consultations within 30 days after the date of receipt of the request with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory solution.
3. The Parties shall make every effort to reach a mutually satisfactory resolution of any matter through consultations. To this end, the Parties shall:
(a) provide sufficient information to enable a full examination of how the measure is affecting the operation of this Agreement; and
(b) treat the consultations and the information exchanged therein as confidential.

## Article 14.5: Good Offices, Conciliation or Mediation

1. The Parties may at any time agree to good offices, conciliation or mediation. They may begin at any time and be terminated by either Party at any time.
2. Proceedings involving good offices, conciliation or mediation and the particular positions taken by the Parties in these proceedings, shall be confidential and without prejudice to the rights of either Party in any further proceedings under this Chapter or any other proceedings before a forum selected by the Parties.
3. If the Parties agree, procedures for good offices, conciliation or mediation may continue while the dispute proceeds for resolution before an arbitral panel established under Article 14.6.

## Article 14.6: Request for an Arbitral Panel

1. A Party may request in writing for the establishment of an arbitral panel, if the matter has not been resolved under Article 14.4 within 45 days after the date of receipt of the request for consultations.
2. A request for arbitration shall give the reasons for the complaint including the identification of the measure at issue and indication of the legal basis of the complaint.
3. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, an arbitral panel shall be established upon delivery of the request and perform its functions in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter.

## Article 14.7: Composition of Arbitral Panels

1. The arbitral panel referred to in Article 14.6 shall normally consist of three members. Each Party shall appoint a member within 30 days of the receipt of the request
under Article 14.6. The Parties shall jointly appoint the third member, who shall serve as the chair of the arbitral panel, within 30 days after the appointment of the second member. If either Party fails to appoint its member within such period, the member appointed by the other Party shall act as the sole arbitrator.
2. If the Parties are unable to agree on the chair of the arbitral panel, they shall, within the next ten days, exchange their respective lists comprising four nominees each who shall not be nationals of either Party. The chair shall then be appointed in the presence of both Parties by draw of lot from the lists within 40 days from the date of appointment of the second member. If a Party fails to submit its list of four nominees, the chair shall be appointed by draw of lot from the list already submitted by the other Party.
3. If a member of the arbitral panel appointed under this Article becomes unable to act, a successor shall be appointed in the same manner as prescribed for the appointment of the original member and the successor shall have all the powers and duties of the original member. In such a case, any time period applicable to the arbitral panel proceedings shall be suspended for a period beginning the date when the original member becomes unable to act and ending on the date when the new member is appointed.
4. If the sole arbitrator or the chair appointed in accordance with paragraph 1 or 2 is replaced, any hearings held previously shall be repeated. If any member of the arbitral panel is replaced, such hearings may be repeated at the discretion of the arbitral panel.
5. Any person appointed as a member of the arbitral panel shall have expertise or experience in law, international trade, other matters covered by this Agreement or the resolution of disputes arising under international trade agreements. A member shall be chosen strictly on the basis of impartiality, objectivity, reliability, sound judgment and independence and shall conduct himself or herself on the same basis throughout the course of the arbitration proceedings. If a Party believes that a member is in violation of the basis stated above, the Parties shall consult and if they agree, the member shall be replaced by a new member in accordance with this Article. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the chair shall not have his or her usual place of residence in the territory of, nor be employed by, either Party.

## Article 14.8: Termination of Proceedings

The Parties may agree to terminate the proceedings before an arbitral panel at any time by jointly notifying the chair to this effect. The arbitration proceedings may be terminated at any time, but before issuance of the initial report under Article 14.11, if the complaining Party withdraws its complaint.

## Article 14.9: Proceedings of Arbitral Panels

1. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the arbitral panel shall follow the model rules of procedure in the Annex 14-A, which shall ensure:
(a) confidentiality of the proceedings and all written submissions to, and communications with, the panel;
(b) that the arbitral panel meets in closed session;
(c) a right to at least one hearing before the arbitral panel;
(d) an opportunity for each Party to provide initial and rebuttal submissions;
(e) that a Party may make available to the public at any time its own written report presented pursuant to Article 14.11.3; and
(g) the protection of confidential information.
2. The arbitral panel may, after consulting the Parties, adopt additional rules of procedure not inconsistent with this Chapter and the model rules of procedure in the Annex $14-\mathrm{A}$.

## Article 14.10: Information and Technical Advice

1. Upon the request of a Party, or on its own initiative, the arbitral panel may seek information or technical advice from any person or body that it deems appropriate, provided that the Parties so agree. Any information or technical advice so obtained shall be made available to the Parties.
2. With respect to factual issues concerning a scientific or other technical matter raised by a Party, the arbitral panel may request advisory reports in writing from an expert or experts. The arbitral panel may, at the request of a Party or on its own initiative, select, in consultation with the Parties, scientific or technical experts who shall assist the arbitral panel throughout its proceedings, but who shall not have the right to vote in respect of any decision to be made by the arbitral panel.

## Article 14.11: Initial Report

1. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the arbitral panel shall base its report on the relevant provisions of this Agreement, on the submissions and arguments of the Parties, and on any information before it, pursuant to Article 14.10.
2. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the arbitral panel shall, within 90 days after the last member is appointed, present to the Parties an initial report containing:
(a) findings of fact and/or law together with reasons;
(b) its determination as to the implementation, interpretation or application of this Agreement or whether the measure at issue is inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement or causes nullification or impairment of any benefit accruing to a Party under this Agreement, or any other determination requested in the terms of reference; and
(c) its recommendations, if any, on the means to resolve the dispute.
3. The Parties may submit written comments on the initial report within 14 days of its presentation.
4. In case that such written comments by the Parties are received as provided for in paragraph 3, the arbitral panel, on its own initiative or at the request of a Party, may reconsider its report and make any further examination that it considers appropriate after taking into account written comments.

## Article 14.12: Final Report

1. The arbitral panel shall present its final report to the Parties, within 30 days of presentation of the initial report, unless the Parties otherwise agree.
2. The final report of the arbitral panel shall be made public within 15 days of its delivery to the Parties.

## Article 14.13: Implementation of Final Report

1. The final report of an arbitral panel shall be binding on the Parties and shall not be subject to appeal.
2. On receipt of the final report of an arbitral panel, the Parties shall agree on:
(a) the means to resolve the dispute as per the determinations or recommendations, if any, of the arbitral panel; and
(b) the reasonable period of time necessary to implement the report to resolve the dispute. If the Parties fail to agree on the reasonable period of time, either Party may request the original arbitral panel to determine the length of such period, in the light of the particular circumstances of the case. The arbitral panel shall present its determination within 15 days after submission of the request.
3. If, in its final report, the arbitral panel determines that a Party is not in conformity with its obligations under this Agreement or that a Party's measure has caused nullification or impairment, the means to resolve the dispute shall, wherever possible, be to eliminate the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment.

Article 14.14: NON-Implementation: Compensation and Suspension of Benefits

1. If the Parties:
(a) are unable to agree on the means to resolve the dispute pursuant to Article 14.13. 2(a) within 30 days of issuance of the final report; or
(b) have agreed on the means to resolve the dispute pursuant to Article 14.13, but the responding Party fails to implement the aforesaid means within 30 days following the expiration of the reasonable period of time determined in accordance with Article 14.13.2(b);
the responding Party shall, if requested, enter into negotiations with the complaining Party with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory agreement on any necessary compensatory adjustment.
2. If no mutually satisfactory agreement on compensation is reached within 20 days after the Parties have entered into negotiations on compensatory adjustment, the complaining Party may at any time thereafter serve written notice on the responding Party that it intends to suspend the application to that Party of benefits of equivalent effect. The notice shall specify the level of benefits that the complaining Party proposes to suspend. The complaining Party may begin suspension of benefits 30 days after the date when it served notice on the responding Party under this paragraph, or the date when the arbitral panel issues the report under paragraph 6 , whichever is later.
3. Any suspension of benefits shall be restricted to benefits granted to the responding Party under this Agreement.
4. In considering what benefits to suspend under paragraph 2:
(a) the complaining Party should first seek to suspend benefits in the same sector or sectors as that affected by the measure or other matter that the arbitral panel has found to be inconsistent with this Agreement or to have caused nullification or impairment; and/or
(b) the complaining Party may suspend benefits in other sectors, if it considers that it is not practicable or effective to suspend benefits in the same sector.
5. The suspension of benefits shall be temporary and shall only be applied until such time as the measure found to be inconsistent with this Agreement, or to have caused nullification or impairment, has been removed, or a mutually satisfactory solution is reached.
6. If the responding Party considers that:
(a) the level of benefits that the complaining Party has proposed to be suspended is manifestly excessive; or
(b) it has eliminated the non-conformity, nullification or impairment that the arbitral panel has found;
it may request the original arbitral panel to determine the matter. The original arbitral panel shall present its determination to the Parties within 30 days after it is reconvened.
7. Where there is disagreement as to the existence, or consistency with this Agreement, of measures taken to comply with the determinations or recommendations of the arbitral panel, such dispute shall be decided through recourse to the dispute settlement procedures under this Chapter, including, wherever possible resort to the original arbitral panel. The arbitral panel shall provide its report to the Parties within 60 days after the date of referral of the matter to it.
8. If the arbitral panel cannot be reconvened with its original members, the procedures for appointment of the arbitral panel set out in Article 14.7 shall be applied.

Article 14.15: Official Language

1. All proceedings and all documents submitted to the arbitral panel shall be in the English language.
2. When an original document submitted to the arbitral panel by a Party is not in English, that Party shall translate it into English and submit it together with the original document.

## ARTICLE 14.16: EXPENSES

1. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the costs of the arbitral panel and other expenses associated with the conduct of its proceedings shall be borne in equal parts by both Parties.
2. Each Party shall bear its own expenses and legal costs in the arbitral proceedings.

## ANNEX 14-A Model Rules Of Procedure

## Application

1. These Rules are established under Article 14.9 and shall apply to dispute settlement proceedings under this Chapter unless the Parties otherwise agree.

## Definitions

2. For the purposes of this Annex:
complaining Party means a Party that requests the establishment of a panel under Article 14.6;
responding Party means a Party complained against; and arbitral panel means an arbitral panel established under Article 14.7.
3. Any reference made in these Rules to an Article, is a reference to the appropriate Article under this Chapter.

## Terms of Reference for Panels

4. Unless the Parties otherwise agree within 20 days from the date of receipt of the request for the establishment of a panel, the terms of reference shall be:
"To examine, in the light of the relevant provisions of this Agreement, the matter referred to in the request for the establishment of an arbitral panel pursuant to Article 14.6, to make findings of fact and/or law together with the reasons thereof as well as recommendations, if any, on the means to resolve the dispute, and to deliver the written reports referred to in Articles 14.11 and 14.12."
5. The Parties shall promptly deliver the agreed terms of reference to the panel, upon the designation of the last member of the panel.
6. If the complaining Party argues that a matter has nullified or impaired benefits, the terms of reference shall so indicate.

## Written Submissions and Other Documents

7. Each Party shall deliver no less than four copies of its written submission to the panel and a copy to the other Party.
8. A complaining Party shall deliver its initial written submission to the responding Party no later than 15 days after the date on which the last panelist is appointed. The responding Party shall deliver its written submission to the complaining Party no later than 30 days upon receipt of the initial written submission of the complaining Party.
9. In respect of a request, notice or other documents related to the panel proceedings that is not covered by paragraph 7 or 8 , each Party shall deliver copies of the documents to the other Party by facsimile, email or other means of electronic transmission.
10. A Party may at any time correct minor errors of a clerical nature in any request, notice, written submission or other documents related to the panel proceedings by delivering a new document clearly indicating the changes.
11. The chair of the panel shall preside at all of its meetings. A panel may delegate to the chair authority to make administrative and procedural decisions.
12. Except as otherwise provided for in these Rules, the panel may conduct its business by any means, including by telephone, facsimile transmission and computer links.
13. Only members of the panel may take part in the deliberations of the panel, but the panel may in consultation with the Parties employ such number of assistants, interpreters or translators, or court reporters (designated note takers) as may be required for the proceedings and permit them to be present during such deliberations. The members of the panel and the persons employed by the panel shall maintain the confidentiality of the panel's proceedings unless such information is already made available to the public.
14. A panel may, in consultation with the Parties, modify any time period applicable in the panel proceedings and make other procedural or administrative adjustments as may be required in the proceedings.

## Hearings

15. The chair of the panel shall fix the date and time of the hearing in consultation with the Parties and the other members of the panel, and then notify the Parties in writing of the date, time and location of the hearing.
16. The venue for the proceedings of the panel shall be decided by mutual agreement between the Parties. If there is no agreement, the venue shall alternate between the territories of the Parties with the venue of the first sitting to be in the territory of the complaining Party.
17. The hearing shall be conducted by the panel in a manner ensuring that the complaining Party and the responding Party are afforded equal time for arguments, replies and counter-replies.

## Decisions of the Panel

18. The panel shall take its decisions by consensus, provided that where a panel is unable to reach consensus it may take its decisions by majority vote.

## Availability of Information

19. A Party may designate specific information included in its written submissions, or that it has presented in the panel hearing, for confidential treatment, to the extent it considers strictly necessary to protect personal privacy or legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises, public or private, or to address essential confidentiality concerns.
20. A Party shall treat as confidential any information submitted by the other Party to the panel that the latter Party has designated as confidential pursuant to paragraph 19.
21. Each Party shall take such reasonable steps as are necessary to ensure that its experts, interpreters, translators, court reporters (designated note takers) and other individuals involved in the panel proceedings maintain the confidentiality of the panel proceedings.

Remuneration and Payment of Expenses
22. The panel shall keep a record and render a final account of all general expenses
incurred in connection with the proceedings, including those paid to their assistants, court reporters (designated note takers) or other individuals that it retains in a panel proceeding in consultation with the Parties.

## Chapter Fifteen

## Administrative and Final Provisions

## Article 15.1: Fulfillment of Obligations and Commitments

Each Party shall ensure, in its territory, the observance and fulfillment of its obligations and commitments under this Agreement.

## Article 15.2: Joint Committee and Review

1. In addition to the provisions for consultations elsewhere in this Agreement, the Parties hereby establish a Joint Committee comprising the Minister for Trade of Korea and the Minister of Commerce and Industry of India or their designated officials.
2. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the Joint Committee shall meet within a year of the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and thereafter biennially or otherwise as considered mutually appropriate to monitor or review the implementation of this Agreement.
3. Pursuant to paragraphs 1and 2, the Joint Committee may:
(a) review the implementation and application of the provisions of this Agreement including the work of any committees and working groups established under this Agreement;
(b) establish and delegate responsibilities to any ad hoc or standing committees, working groups or any such groups to:
(i) assign them with tasks on specific matters;
(ii) study and recommend to the Ministers of the Parties any appropriate measures to resolve any issues arising from the implementation or application of any part of this Agreement; or
(iii) consider, upon either Party's request, fresh concessions or issues not already dealt with by this Agreement;
(c) modify the rules of origin as agreed under this Agreement and such modification shall come into force in accordance with Article 15.5; and
(d) consider any other matter that may affect the operation of this Agreement.

## Article 15.3: Contact Points

1. Each Party shall designate a contact point to facilitate communications between the Parties on any matter covered by this Agreement.
2. For the purposes of this Article, the contact points of the Parties are:
(a) for Korea, the Free Trade Agreement Policy Bureau of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade, or its successor, and
(b) for India, the North-East Asia Division of the Department of Commerce, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, or its successor.
3. For the purposes of this Agreement, all communications or notifications to or by a Party shall be made through its contact point.

## Article 15.4: AnNeXes and Appendices

The Annexes and Appendices to this Agreement shall constitute an integral part of this Agreement.

## ARTICLE 15.5: Amendments

1. The Parties may agree on any modification of or addition to this Agreement.
2. When so agreed, such a modification or addition under paragraph 1 shall enter into force and constitute an integral part of this Agreement after the Parties have exchanged written notifications certifying that they have completed necessary internal legal procedures and on such date or dates as may be agreed between the Parties.

## Article 15.6: Amendment of the WTO Agreement

If any provision of the WTO Agreement that the Parties have incorporated into this Agreement is amended, the Parties shall enter into mutual consultation within six months to consider amending the relevant provision of this Agreement, as appropriate, in accordance with Article 15.5.

## Article 15.7: Entry into Force

This Agreement shall enter into force 60 days after an exchange of written notifications, certifying the completion of the necessary legal procedures of each Party or on such other date as the Parties may agree.

## Article 15.8: TERMINATION

Either Party may terminate this Agreement by written notification to the other Party, and such termination shall take effect six months after the date of the notification unless provided for otherwise elsewhere in this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed this Agreement.

DONE at Seoul, on the $7^{\text {th }}$ August 2009, in two originals, in the English, Korean and Hindi languages. All texts being equally authentic, in case of doubt or difference the English text shall prevail.


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Customs duties for India refer to basic customs duties as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 of India. This is without prejudice to Korea's position either on the definition of customs duties or on the consistency of India's internal tax or charge equivalent to an internal tax with Article 2.3 of this Chapter or Article III of GATT 1994.

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ It would not include equipment which is to be used for internal transport or for the industrial manufacture or packaging of goods or (except in the case of hand-tools) for the exploitation of natural resources, for the construction, repair or maintenance of buildings or for earth moving and like projects.

[^2]:    ${ }^{3}$ A determination that an originating good is being imported as a result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty provided for under this Agreement shall be made only if such reduction or elimination is a cause which contributes significantly to the increase in imports, but need not be equal to or greater than any other cause. The passage of a period of time between the commencement or termination of such reduction or elimination and the increase in imports shall not by itself preclude the determination referred to in this footnote. If the increase in imports is demonstrably unrelated to such reduction or elimination, the determination referred to in this footnote shall not be made.
    ${ }^{4}$ For the purposes of certainty, the Parties understand that a Party is not prevented from initiating a bilateral safeguard investigation in the event of a surge of imports from the territory of non-Parties. For further certainty, the Parties understand that bilateral safeguard measures can only be imposed on the good of the other Party when the increase in the import of such goods from that other Party alone constitute a substantial cause of serious injury or threat of serious injury, to domestic industry producing a like or directly competitive good.

[^3]:    ${ }^{5}$ For greater certainty, $1 \sim 5 \%$ referred to in category RED shall be decided at the discretion of each Party by the date this Agreement enters into force.

[^4]:    ${ }^{1}$ Preserving operations include drying, freezing, keeping in brine, ventilation, spreading out, chilling, placing in salt or sulfur dioxide, removal of damaged parts, and like operations.

    2 "simple" generally describes activities which need neither special skills nor machines, apparatus or equipment especially produced or installed for carrying out the activity.

[^5]:    ${ }^{3}$ See footnote 2.
    4 "simple mixing" generally describes activities which need neither special skills nor machines, apparatus or equipment especially produced or installed for carrying out the activity. However, simple mixing does not include chemical reaction. Chemical reaction means a process, including a biochemical process, which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intra-molecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.
    ${ }^{5}$ See footnote 2.
    ${ }^{6}$ See footnote 2.

[^6]:    7 "Total value of non-originating input" shall mean the value of any non-originating materials added inside as well as any materials added and all other cost accumulated outside the Party concerned, including transport costs.
    ${ }^{8}$ With regard to Korea, Issuing Authorities means the Korean customs authority.

[^7]:    ${ }^{1}$ In the case of Korea, the Issuing Authorities referred to Articles 4.11 through 4.13 for the purposes of origin verification for the exported goods into India refer to the customs authority in accordance with its customs laws and regulations.

[^8]:    ${ }^{1}$ A cooperative or a society are legal entities constituted under the relevant applicable laws in India

[^9]:    ${ }^{2}$ Where the service is not supplied directly by a juridical person but through other forms of commercial presence such as a branch or a representative office, the service supplier (i.e. the juridical person) shall, nonetheless, through such presence be accorded the treatment provided for service suppliers under this

[^10]:    ${ }^{4}$ If a Party undertakes a market access commitment in relation to the supply of a service through the mode of supply referred to in Article 6.1 and if the cross-border movement of capital is an essential part of the service itself, that Party is thereby committed to allow such movement of capital. If a Party undertakes a market-access commitment in relation to the supply of a service through the mode of supply referred to in Article 6.1, it is thereby committed to allow related transfers of capital into its territory.
    ${ }^{5}$ Subparagraph (c) does not cover measures of a Party which limits inputs for the supply of services.

[^11]:    ${ }^{6}$ Specific commitments assumed under this Article shall not be construed to require any Party to compensate for any inherent competitive disadvantages which result from the foreign character of the relevant services or service suppliers.
    ${ }^{7}$ The Parties understand that although such service suppliers may be accorded any better treatment which is available under the regime of that Party, at the time of such subsequent establishment, acquisition and expansion of investments, any such better treatment accorded shall not be construed as an automatic modification to the Parties' respective Schedules in Annex I (Non-Conformity Measures for Investment(Existing Measures)) or II (Non-Conformity Measures for Investment(Future Measures)) in Chapter Ten (Investment).

[^12]:    ${ }^{8}$ The term "relevant international organisations" refers to international bodies whose membership is open to relevant bodies of both Parties.

[^13]:    ${ }^{9}$ The public order exception may be invoked by a Party only where a genuine and sufficiently serious threat is posed to one of the fundamental interests of society.

[^14]:    ${ }^{10}$ Measures that are aimed at ensuring the equitable or effective imposition or collection of direct taxes include measures taken by a Party under its taxation system which:

[^15]:    ${ }^{11}$ Paragraph 1(b)(iv) is subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination against the other Party, or a disguised restriction on trade in services.

[^16]:    ${ }^{2}$ 86761: Only inspection, testing and analysis services of air, water, noise level and vibration level under CPC 86761.

[^17]:    ${ }^{3} 86763,86769$ : Only testing and analysis services of electrical products under CPC 86763, 86769 .

[^18]:    ${ }^{4}$ 88442: Screen painting, gravure printing and services related to printing under CPC 88442.

[^19]:    ${ }^{5}$ According to the Postal Service Act, the Korean Postal Authority reserves exclusive rights for collecting, processing and delivering letters. However, the Act allows private couriers to operate commercial document services, which include a) unsealed freight-attached documents or dispatch notes, b) trade-related documents, c) foreign capital or technology related documents, or d) foreign exchange or its related documents.

[^20]:    ${ }^{6}$ Value-added services mean telecommunication services, which are provided through telecommunications network facilities leased from facilities-based basic telecommunication service providers, and which store and forward, or process and forward, the customer's information.
    ${ }^{7}$ On-line data base and remote computing services do not cover telecommunication services which mediate third party communications.
    ${ }^{8}$ Telecommunication services which transmit and/or exchange the customer's data without change in the form or content (voice telephony, telex, facsimile services and simple resale of leased circuits are excluded).

[^21]:    ${ }^{9}$ Excluding trade in firearms, explosives and swords; works of art and antiques, and the establishment and operation of, and distribution services at, the public wholesale markets for agricultural, fishery and livestock products, which are officially designated by the local authorities as public wholesale markets.

[^22]:    ${ }^{10}$ Franchising services are limited to those items which are allowed under Wholesale Trade Services and Retailing Services in this schedule.

[^23]:    ${ }^{12}$ 9401: Only collection and treatment services of industrial waste water under CPC 9401
    ${ }^{13} 9402$ : Only collection, transport and disposal services of industrial refuse under CPC 9402.

[^24]:    ${ }^{14} 9406^{*}, 9409^{*}$ : Only environmental impact assessment services under CPC 9406 and 9409.

[^25]:    ${ }^{15}$ Activities which assess and adjust the loss and compensation.
    ${ }^{16}$ Activities in which banks obtain funds from the public by receiving deposits or issuing transferable instruments or other securities.
    ${ }_{17}^{17}$ Activities in which banks provide funds to the public in order to receive interest via loans or bill discounts.
    ${ }^{18}$ The definitions of "a person" and "non-financial service business entity" are in accordance with the relevant provision of the Presidential Decree of the Bank Act.

[^26]:    ${ }^{19}$ Activities which issue, remit and collect foreign exchange.
    ${ }^{20}$ Activities which settle and clear notes, bills and cheques by banks according to the Article of KFTCI (Korea Financial Telecommunications and Clearings Institute).
    ${ }^{21}$ For greater certainty, "favourable consideration" does not impose a legal obligation to grant a permission.

[^27]:    ${ }^{22}$ Activities where a trustee is commissioned to manage the financial assets for beneficiary's benefit.

[^28]:    ${ }^{23}$ This exclusion does not affect the commitment on catering under CPC 642.

[^29]:    ${ }^{24}$ Refer to ATTACHMENT CONCERNING MARITIME TRANSPORT SERVICES.

[^30]:    ${ }^{25}$ Agency services on behalf of maritime passenger transport businesses or maritime cargo transport businesses (including foreign transport businesses) under CPC 748

[^31]:    ${ }^{26}$ Container station services provided in port areas under CPC 741
    ${ }^{27}$ Freight forwarding services by vessels in the name of the forwarder (including any foreign forwarders under contract) under CPC 748.
    ${ }^{28} 748^{*}, 749^{*}$ : Brokerage services for maritime cargo transport or for the chartering, leasing, purchasing or selling of vessels under CPC 748 and 749 .
    29 Services, such as repair and management of vessels, management of crew, and marine insurance, provided on behalf of a maritime passenger transport business, maritime cargo transport business or vessel leasing business.

[^32]:    ${ }^{30}$ As defined in the Annex on Air Transport Services.

[^33]:    ${ }^{32}$ "Freight Forwarding for Rail Transport" means such auxiliary services to be carried out at the ends of railway transport; these services include collecting containerized cargoes, contracting with Korea Railroad Corporation for transport of the freight on trains, loading/unloading and delivery of freight.

[^34]:    ${ }^{1}$ These are not ENT requirements

[^35]:    ${ }^{2}$ PSTN refers to Public Switched Voice Telephone Network which is operated by DoT/MTNL or licensed operator.

[^36]:    ${ }^{3}$ India's commitment will be as per its schedule to the GATS with no special dispensation to the Republic of Korea.

[^37]:    ${ }^{4}$ For greater certainty, "favorable consideration" does not impose a legal obligation to grant a permission

[^38]:    ${ }^{5}$ India's commitment will be as per its schedule to the GATS with no special dispensation to the Republic of Korea
    ${ }^{6}$ India's commitment will be as per its schedule to the GATS with no special dispensation to the Republic of Korea.

[^39]:    ${ }^{1}$ The Parties understand that new financial services include financial services and products that are existing and may be developed in future within the territory of only one Party.
    ${ }^{2}$ Financial institution of the other Party means a financial institution, including a branch, located in the territory of a Party that is controlled by persons of the other Party.

[^40]:    ${ }^{1}$ With respect to Korea, telecommunications services as defined in Article 4.4 of Telecommunication Business Act are not considered public telecommunications transport services for the purposes of this Agreement.

[^41]:    ${ }^{2}$ In India, interconnection of private networks to public telecommunications transport networks is not permitted under its current laws and regulations. However, India will permit interconnection as and when it changes its relevant laws and regulations.

[^42]:    ${ }^{3}$ For greater clarity, the obligations imposed under this Section only apply with respect to those public telecommunications transport networks or services that result in a supplier of public telecommunications transport networks or services being a major supplier, in accordance with laws and regulations of the Parties.

[^43]:    ${ }^{4}$ The Parties understand that interconnection rates are commercially negotiated between suppliers of public telecommunications transport networks or services.
    ${ }^{5}$ The Parties understand that timeliness may vary from case to case, depending upon the complexity of each interconnection negotiation, which may be affected by a range of factors. However, interconnection may not be delayed without justifiable reason.

[^44]:    ${ }^{6}$ The Parties understand that decisions on allocating and assigning spectrum, and frequency management are not measures that are per se inconsistent with Article 6.4 (Market Access). Accordingly, each Party retains the right to exercise its spectrum and frequency management policies, which may affect the number of suppliers of public telecommunications services, provided that this is done in a manner that is consistent with the provisions of this Agreement. The Parties also retain the right to allocate frequency bands taking into account existing and future needs.

[^45]:    ${ }^{7}$ The Parties understand that reconsideration shall not apply to the determination or decision of a regulatory body with respect to disputes between service suppliers or between service suppliers and users.
    ${ }^{8}$ The obligations will be applied in accordance with each Party's laws and regulations.

[^46]:    ${ }^{1}$ Each Party reserves the right to confine the party to the service contract to a juridical person, if illegal immigration relating to a service contract between natural persons of the Parties takes place within two years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement. In case of illegal immigration, the Parties shall share the information.

[^47]:    ${ }^{2}$ Computer hardware includes computer chips, circuit boards, computer systems, and related equipment such as keyboards, modems, and printers

[^48]:    ${ }^{3}$ For greater certainty, consulting services on law is not included.
    ${ }^{4}$ In the case of Korea, the consulting services included in the scope of duties of Certified Labor Affairs Consultants under the Certified Labor Affairs Consultant Act are not included. The duties of Certified Labor Affairs Consultants include consulting on labor-management relations and remuneration strategies.

[^49]:    ${ }^{5}$ Doctoral degree or equivalent is required.
    ${ }^{6}$ For greater certainty, Public, Private and Private-Public schools are included. Teaching in private teaching institute is not included. More specific terms of the concession will be determined after internal consultations are concluded.

[^50]:    ${ }^{1}$ Under this Chapter, "game" does not include gambling, which means risking something of value in the expectation of receiving prizes upon the outcome of a game of chance.

[^51]:    ${ }^{1}$ The Parties understand that in order for an enterprise in the territory of a host Party to qualify as an "investment" under this Chapter, it must have a place of business and assets used to carry out business activities in the territory of that Party.

[^52]:    ${ }^{2}$ For Korea, local government means a local government as defined in the Local Autonomy Act.

[^53]:    ${ }^{3}$ Notwithstanding paragraph 3, a Party may restrict transfers of returns in kind in circumstances where it could otherwise restrict such transfers under Article XI of GATT 1994.

[^54]:    ${ }^{4}$ With regard to paragraph $4(\mathrm{f})$, it is understood that the Party concerned shall not prevent or delay the transfer of funds by the investors, except to the extent of funds required to satisfy or settle the unpaid social security, public retirement or statutory savings schemes, including provident funds, retirement gratuity and employees insurance.

[^55]:    ${ }^{5}$ Paragraph 2(b)(iv) is subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination against the other Party, or a disguised restriction on investment.

[^56]:    ${ }^{6}$ For greater certainty, whether an investor's investment-backed expectations are reasonable depends in part on the nature and extent of governmental regulation in the relevant sector. For example, an investor's expectations that regulations will not change are less likely to be reasonable in a heavily regulated sector than in a less heavily regulated sector.

[^57]:    ${ }^{1}$ For greater certainty, in the case of Korea, a change in the level of government at which a measure is administered or enforced does not, by itself, decrease the conformity of the measure with the obligations referred to in Article 10.8.1. For India, the measures indicated in each entry in the Schedule would be in accordance with the powers of the Union (Central Government) as contained in Article 73 and Article 246 of the Constitution of India.

[^58]:    ${ }^{1}$ Game does not include gambling, which means risking something of value in the expectation of receiving prizes upon the outcome of a game of chance.

